

1-1-1972

Accountants' index. Twentieth supplement, a bibliography of accounting literature, January 1971-December 1971 (Inclusive)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Katherine I. Michaelsen

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind

Recommended Citation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Michaelsen, Katherine I., "Accountants' index. Twentieth supplement, a bibliography of accounting literature, January 1971-December 1971 (Inclusive)" (1972). *Accountants' Index*. 23.
https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/23

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.

ACCOUNTANTS'
INDEX
SUPPLEMENT
1971

AMERICAN
INSTITUTE
OF
CERTIFIED
PUBLIC
ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

TWENTIETH SUPPLEMENT

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

TWENTIETH SUPPLEMENT

**A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ACCOUNTING LITERATURE
JANUARY 1971 — DECEMBER 1971
(Inclusive)**

Published by
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
666 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10019

Copyright 1972 by
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The Accountants' Index is a standard reference work published as a service to the accounting profession.

This twentieth supplement to the Accountants' Index is a continuation of the preceding nineteen supplements to the original volume. The original Index was published in 1920, and supplements issued periodically thereafter have kept the material up to date.

To find data on any subject, the reader should look for the subject, author, or title, as in an encyclopedia.

Names of authors, subjects, and titles are arranged in a single alphabet, with information relating to publisher, place of publication, date, and number of pages. The addresses of publishers and periodicals will be found in the directory at the end of the volume.

KATHERINE I. MICHAELSEN,
Librarian

666 Fifth Avenue, New York
January 1972

A

A-B-C FINANCIAL COMMUNICATIONS FORUM, *Chicago, 1971*

Current issues in corporate financial reporting; a symposium. Chicago, 1971. 91 p. (Sponsors: Illinois society of certified public accountants; Robert Morris associates; Chicago-Midwest credit management association.) [*150 A]

ABCs of a company plane. *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 28-9.

ACASS consolidates its success. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 11, 1971, p. 324-6.

ACASS sorts itself out. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 215-16.

ADAPSO

See Association of data processing service organizations, inc.

AICPA academic requirements opposed. (Random sampling) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 25-6.

AICPA awards five dissertation grants to accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

AICPA committee announces grant to Southern university. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

AICPA Council urges continuing education requirement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 9-10.

AICPA exposes audit guide on savings and loan associations. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 9.

AICPA exposes draft of broker-dealer audit guide. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs) v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 1, 3.

AICPA exposes drafts of two Statements on auditing procedure. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 3.

AICPA form bill is available. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 11.

AICPA gives grant to Ph.D. candidate to survey Spanish-American accountants. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 13.

AICPA gold medal citation lists Trueblood's achievements. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 12.

AICPA insurance trust refund exceeds the \$6 million mark. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5.

AICPA issues draft on reliance on other auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 10,12.

AICPA-NASBA committees to study national CPA certificate, ethical enforcement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 7.

AICPA 1971 annual meeting to view the CPA in a decade of transition. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 12.

AICPA reaffirms position on GAAP-tax conformity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 13-14.

AICPA rejects meeting with NSPA. (Washington reporter) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 41, 47.

AICPA resolution on continuing education. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 23-4.

AICPA responds to SEC proposals on change of firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12.

AICPA seeks comment on life insurance audit guide draft. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 14.

AICPA seeks comments on broker dealer guide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22.

AICPA taxation division testifies on IRS proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 20, 22.

AICPA testing program begins 25th year. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 9.

AICPAIT nears the \$1.2 billion mark. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 4.

AMA: voice of American medicine

Burrow, James G. AMA: voice of American medicine. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, c1963. 430 p. [250 Phy]

APB approves two draft Opinions for exposure. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 1.

APB committee considers views on equity security reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 9-10, 12.

APB exposes drafts of equity and funds opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18.

APB holds public hearing on accounting for leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 12, 14, 16.

APB issues memorandum about change to Lifo inventory method. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18.

APB public hearing

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. APB public hearing on accounting for investments in equity securities not qualifying for the equity method. Chicago, Arthur Andersen and co., c1971. 559 p. (*Cases in public accounting practice*, v. 8.) [250 Acc]

APB reschedules hearing on accounting for leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22.

APB's first public hearing. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 33.

AUDEX

See Audit extract system

A PRIORI research in accounting

Nelson, Carl L. A priori research in accounting. New York? 1971. 8 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 N]

AAKER, DAVID A.

New-trier stochastic model of brand choice. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-435 - B-450.

ABBAS, M. B. A.

Revolving funds - their mechanics and dynamics. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 52-68.

ABBEY, DANA L.

Production planning and cost reporting for toys. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 9-11, 34.

ABBIN, BYRLE M.

How to break joint ownership of real estate without gift tax. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 543-7.
Significant recent developments concerning estate planning. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 222-30.

ABBOUD, A. ROBERT.

Proposed course for U. S. trade and investment policies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 8-15.

ABBREVIATIONS

See Designations and degrees

ABDEL-KHALIK, A. RASHAD.

Gordon, Myron J. Method of pricing for a socialist economy, a reply. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 788-90.
On Gordon's model of transfer-pricing system. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 783-7.
User preference ordering value: a model. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 457-71.

ABDEL-RAHMAN, IBRAHIM HELMI.

Industrial promotion: UNIDO is the middleman. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 38-44.

ABDULLA, AHMEN.

Current price situation. *Finance, taxation and company law* (Pakistan), v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 49-50, 78.

ABEL, HARRY.

Home-office deductions can boomerang. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 301-2.

ABEL, KENNETH R., jt. auth.

Diamond, Lawrence. Computer power: the use of financial models in the real estate industry, by Lawrence Diamond and Kenneth R. Abel. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 9-16.

ABELL, J. N.

Canadian capital movements. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 21-3.

ABELLE, BARNIE E.

Separate accounts. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 219-21.

ABERNATHY, WILLIAM J.

Subjective estimates and scheduling decisions. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-80 - B-88. ♣

ABEYNAIKE, D. L.

Feece's and the replacement price of fixed assets. *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan. 1971, p. 17-18.

ABEYSINGHE, A. M. ARIYA.

Some thoughts on industrial planning for socialism in Ceylon. *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan. 1971, p. 13-16.

ABLON, BENJAMIN M.

Tax planning guide for casualty gains and losses. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 26-32.

ABODELLY, JOHN E.

Effect or reorganization, merger or acquisition on the appropriate bargaining unit. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 488-531.

ABOUCCHAR, ROGER J.

Perspective on bill paying services. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 26-9.

ABRAHAM, ALFRED B.

Factoring - the new frontier for commercial banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, april 1971, p. 32-43.

ABRAMOWITZ, GEORGE R., jt. auth.

Libin, Jerome B. Multiple corporations: a surprising interpretation of Sec. 1563(a)(2) in temporary regulations, by Jerome B. Libin and George R. Abramowitz. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 326-30.

ABRAMS, H. J.

Extended yield method and optimal replacement problems. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 26-34.

ABRAMS, MAURICE.

Closely-held U.S. corporations with "close" U. K. subsidiaries face many problems, by Maurice Abrams and Douglas P. Garrett. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 123-4.

ABRAMS, REUBEN W.

Business solution to overcrowding and inflation. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 21-7. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 2-7.

ABSORPTION COSTS

Broster, E. J. Folly called absorption costing. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), April 1971, p. 209-10, 223.
Dowell, Ronald B. Indirect approach to direct costing. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 12-14, 16.

Frye, Delbert J. Combined costing method: absorption and direct. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.

Sharp, Douglas. Effect of direct costing on the relative size, reliability, and meaning of financial ratios. 1969. 306 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Missouri.) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1971.) [163 S]

ABSTRACT COMPANIES

See Title companies

ACADEMY OF MANAGEMENT

Future of management; practice and teaching: proceedings, papers presented at the 30th annual meeting, San Diego, California, August 24-26 1970. Edited by T. J. Archison and J. V. Ghorpade. Norman, Okla.: 1970. 404 p. [*201 A]

ACCELERATED ACCOUNTING

Nelson, A. Tom. Accelerated accounting: a managerial approach. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear pub. co., 1971. 492 p. [110 N]

ACCELERATED DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion of obsolescence — Accelerated

ACCENT on youth. (Editor's notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 37-8.

ACCENTUATING ACCOUNTABILITY

Savoie, Leonard M. Accentuating accountability. Before the Hawaii society of CPAs, May 21, 1971, Honolulu. New York? 1971. 19 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]

ACCEPTED standard. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 69-70.

ACCESSORY SHOPS

See Clothing retailers
Retail trade
Specialty stores

ACCIDENTS

Hoffman, Jack. How to create a desire for safety. (Under control) *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 53-6.

COSTS

Bombaugh, Robert L. Department of transportation's auto insurance study and auto accident compensation reform. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 207-40.

Mitra, B. K. Cost reduction in industrial accidents. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 341-3.

New York (state). Insurance department. Proposal for a better system. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 194-206.

ACCOUNT NUMBERING

See Also Banks and Banking — Numbering system

ACCOUNTANCY; a sourcebook of readings

Parker, John R. E., ed. Accountancy; a sourcebook of readings. Toronto, Ontario institute school of accountancy, c1971. 515 p. [110 PJ0]

ACCOUNTANCY in Europe: UEC 1971 study conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 516-18.

ACCOUNTANCY LAW AND LEGISLATION

AICPA form bill is available. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 11.

AICPA resolution on continuing education. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 23-4.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on state legislation. Form of regulatory public accountancy bill. Amended January 1971. New York, 1971. 34 p.

Heintzelman, F. Willard. Meeting a public need. (Executive director's report) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 26-7.

Stone, Marvin. Arguments for requiring continuing education by legislation. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 12-17.

Williamson, Harold E. Arguments against requiring continuing education by legislation. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 18-22.

Australia

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. General council. Royal charter and bye-laws: amendments proposed by Council. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 4-6.

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Parliamentary and laws committee. Further submission by accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 53-8.

Europe

Dieterich, Wilhelm. First recommendations for a directive of the EEC Commission on the freedom of the expert comparable to establish a practice and render professional services. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 85-92.

Great Britain

Monopolies commission and the accountancy profession. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 293-7.

India

Cost audit (qualification) rules. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 323-6.

Institute of cost and works accountants of India. Notification (Cost accountant), dated 20th April 1970. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 295-6.

Indiana

Greene, George E. Privileged communications. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 28.

Japan

Japanese institute of certified public accountants. International affairs committee. CPAs in Japan. Rev., 1970. Tokyo, 1970. 10, 6, 44 p. (Originally prepared by the Technical program committee; original text drafted by Shigeo Shirata; this revision by Masaru Kobayashi.) (Contents--Appendix I. Rules of conduct (Japanese institute of CPAs). 6 p.--Appendix II. Certified public accountant act of Japan, as of Aug. 1, 1967. 44p.) [*104 J]

Maryland

Everstine, Carl N. Synopsis of laws of interest to CPA's enacted at the 1971 regular session of the General assembly of Maryland and special session of December 16, 1969. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 38-42.

Massachusetts

Laws affecting accounting enacted in four states. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12, 14.

Nebraska

Laws affecting accounting enacted in four states. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12, 14.

Philippines

Philippines. Board of accounting education. Rules and regulations governing experience requirements for CPA candidates. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 166-70.

Vera, Luis P. Experience requirements for CPA candidates. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 160-5, 175.

Saudi Arabia

Shinawi, Ahmed Abdul Kadir. Emergence of professional public accounting in Audi Arabia, by Ahmed Abdul Kadir Shinawi and William F. Crum. *International Journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 103-10.

South Africa

South Africa. Public accountants' and auditors' board. Companies and partnerships with unregistered persons. Johannesburg, 1967. 8 p. (No. B.2/1967. Text in English and Afrikaans) [*108.2 S]

South Dakota

Laws affecting accounting enacted in four states. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12, 14.

Utah

Utah repeals restriction on corporate practice. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 14.

Virginia

Laws affecting accounting enacted in four states. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12, 14.

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION

See Also Accountancy law and legislation

Accountants
Accountants' office
Accountants' societies
Auditing
Education
Professional ethics

Armstrong, Marshall S. Pressures for progress. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 9, 11, 13-14, 16.

Armstrong, Marshall S. Unified profession. (From the President) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 2-3, 8. (Adapted from address before American accounting association, Lexington, Ky., Aug. 1971)

Barfield, Jesse T. Inquiry into specialization for certified public accountants. Baton Rouge, Louisiana state university and Agricultural and mechanical college, 1971. 196 typewritten pages. (Ph.D. thesis in Department of accounting.) [100 B]

Bifurcation. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 207-8.

Burton, John C. "Criticism with love." An educator views the public accounting profession. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 16-22.

Burton, John C. Educator views the public accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 47-53.

Business week magazine sees accounting revolution. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 16-17.

Changing role of the accountant. Report of the conference held at the Royal York hotel, Toronto, Ontario, November 7-9, 1966. Hamilton, Ont., Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, 1967. 63 p. [*102 C]

Chetkovich, Michael N. Evolving structure of the profession. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 5-16.) [110 H]

Chetkovich, Michael N. Evolving structure of the profession. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971, p. 86-97.) [102 M]

Crabtree, James R. Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 28.

Drucker, Ted. Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 28-9.

Fitzpatrick, Robert J. Ecology of the non-public accountant. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 14-16, 18.

Griffin, Charleton H. Tired and lonely CPA. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 19-20. (Reprinted from *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Fall 1970, p. 2-3.)

Growth trend of U.S. accounting profession is still on the increase. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 3.

Harbin, Wayne D. Changing environment of accounting. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971, p. 5-12.)

Heintzelman, F. Willard. Meeting a public need. (Executive director's report) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 26-7.

Herbert, Leo. Challenges to creativity. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971, p. 42-53.)

Hines, George H. Motivating the accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 441-7.

Iyengar, M. R. S. Bifurcation of accountancy profession. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 218-20.

Jobe, Larry A. Environment in which we practice — 1980. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971, p. 12-41.) [102 M]

Kissack, William F. Accountancy in an industrial society. I — double entry in historical perspective. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 474-6.

Kissack, William F. Accountancy in an industrial society. II — state capitalism, industry and accountancy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 22, 1971, p. 517-19.

Lawler, John. Accounting: a bridge across the generation gap. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 44-8.

Lawler, John. Who's saying what to whom? *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 7-10, 12, 14, 16-17.

LeBlanc, Paul. Accounting as a consumer protector. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 75-84.

Loeb, Stephen E. Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 28.

Loeb, Stephen E. Current problems of professional practice. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 83-5.

Love, David. There must be a better way. (Comment) *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, Inside front and back covers.

Luton, James P., Jr. Editorially speaking. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 3.

MacNeill, James H. Image of the profession in 1980. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971, p. 42-55.) [102 M]

Miller, James H. Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30.

Miller, M. C. Future of the auditor. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 4, 7-16.

Moonitz, Maurice, ed. Public accounting — 1980. Proceedings of 1970 Graduate study conference. Palo Alto, Calif., California certified public accountants foundation for education and research, 1971. 178 p. [102 M]

Most, Kenneth S. Accountants in the year 2000: limitations of the monetary unit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 152-4.

Nolan, James. CPA labors in what president Nixon calls "the jungles of the federal bureaucracy." (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 28, 30, 32.

Nolan, James. For Larry Jobe, the goal's the thing. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 22-4.

Odiorne, George S. New generation and the accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 39-43.

Olipphant, Walter J. Institute — a movement as well as an institution. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 2, 10-12, 17.

On forecasting and planning. (Editor's notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 31-2.

Outgoing president Armstrong stresses the need for professional unity. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 4.

Parker, John R. E., ed. Accountancy: a sourcebook of readings. Toronto, Ontario institute school of accountancy, c1971. 515 p. [110 P]

Paton, William A. Earmarks of a profession — and the APB. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 37-45.

Pinto, Michael A. Watcher of the sky. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 4-6.

Robinson, Leonard A. Are accountants adjusting to change? By Leonard A. Robinson and Milton J. Alexander. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 11-14, 19.

Ross, Howard. Wonderful world of accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 108-15.) [*102 C]

Rousseau, Jean-Guy. Comptable existera-t-il demain? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 61-4.

Sargent, Arthur M. Time. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971. p. 5-11.) [102 M]

Savoie, Leonard M. Accountability of the accounting profession. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 3-4, 9-10.

Savoie, Leonard M. Time for self-renewal in the accounting profession. Before the 56th annual meeting of the Texas society of CPAs, Austin, June 21, 1971. New York? 1971. 18 typewritten pages. [*100 S]

Schlosser, Robert E. "A climate for Columbus." New York, 1968. 10 typewritten pages (carbon). (Speech presented before Texas society of certified public accountants, May 18, 1968.) [*103.5 S]

Shenkin, Arthur F. Excellence: hallmark of the true professional. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 2-3.

Shenkir, William G. Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30, 32.

Shenkir, William G. State societies of CPAs: a profile. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 21, 25-8.

Spacek, Leonard P. Public accounting — dynamism or dinosaur. (Speech) before the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, Carleton university, Ottawa, Canada, June 2, 1969. 20 p. (Subject file AD 7220, item 88). [*100.4 S]

Spring Council meeting to cover major professional issues. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 1.

Trueblood, Robert M. Don't be too sure. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 23-6.

As a career

American institute of certified public accountants. Career as a certified public accountant. New York, c1970. 32 p. [*100.1 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, Spring 1971. Prepared by Park E. Leathers and Howard P. Sanders. New York, 1971. Unpagged (1 vol.). [*103.2 A]

Carlson, Raymond E. Challenge of internal auditing. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 67-70.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Meeting the expectations of the young accountant. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 71-3.

Istvan, Donald F. Experiment in modern-times staff development. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 582-7.

Kaiser, Charles, Jr. New breed of accountant or whatever happened to the roll top desk, green eye shade and sleeve suspenders. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), v. 28, May 1971, p. 1.6.

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) Your career as a chartered accountant. Johannesburg, 1966. 16 p. [*100.1 N]

Nolan, James. CPA labors in what president Nixon calls "the jungles of the federal bureaucracy." (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 28, 30, 32.

Price Waterhouse and Co. World of Price Waterhouse. New York, 1969, 23 p. [*100.1 P]

Ristino, Robert J. Accountants. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 34-7, 40, 42.

Seaton, Lloyd, Jr. Toward more effective recruitment. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 10-13.

Steward, Richard G. Just where do accountants come from? By Richard G. Steward and Kenneth H. Foote. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 55-7.

United States. General accounting office. Work with GAO for more effective government. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1970. 24 p. [*100.1 U]

India

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Why not be a chartered accountant? New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1969? 21 p. (Based on an article by Harold L. Wright and G. A. Kulkarni.) [*100.1 I]

Australia

Development of the profession in Australia. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 9-11, 13.

International nature of accounting. (Editorial) *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 201.

Canada

Cornwell, John. Future of the profession is a challenge to youth. *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 5-8, 10.

Isbester, Fraser. Collective negotiations: an option for CPAs, by Fraser Isbester and Sandra Castle. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 168-74.

Manning, Ernest C. Towards a social balance sheet. (Quoted) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 82-4.

North, S. L. Three faces of ... accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 242-9.

Task force 2000. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 166-73.

Tomorrow's education as seen today. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 27-31.

Zeif, Ernest A. Forging accounting principles in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 324-30; June 1971, p. 396-402.

Europe

Accountancy in Europe: UEC 1971 study conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 516-18.

Crayencour, J. P. de. Right to establish a practice and the accountant — a commentary upon Dr. Dieterich's article. (Exchange of opinions) *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 191-2.

Dieterich, Wilhelm. First recommendations for a directive of the EEC Commission on the freedom of the expert comptable to establish a practice and render professional services. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 85-92.

Europe — and the profession. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 78-9.

International profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 511.

France

Elliott, B. A. Accounting profession in four European countries, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. M. O'Kelly. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 11-16.

Elliott, B. A. Accounting profession in France and Italy, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. O'Kelly. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 545-9.

Germany

Elliott, B. A. Accounting profession in Germany and Switzerland, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. O'Kelly. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.) v. 75, May 1971, p. 229-33. (Reprinted from *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 2, Dec. 1970, p. 13-18.)

Great Britain

Association's way ahead. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 33-5.

Callaby, Franklin A. Training boards and the accountancy profession. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 460-1.

Chambers, Sir Paul. Accountant in the 1970s: inflation, computerization and taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 111-13.

Goch, Desmond. Life as a native. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Oct. 1971, p. 501-2.

Johnson, T. J. Development of accountancy links in the commonwealth, by T. J. Johnson and Marjorie Caygill. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 155-73.

- Making democracy work. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 541.
- Monopolies commission and the accountancy profession. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 293-7.
- Morison, A. M. C. Role of reporting accountant today. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 13-18; March 1971, p. 120-30.
- Rolls there a moral? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 169-71. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 30-3. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 4-6.
- Whitman, George E. Industry, society and the professions. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 365-6, 371-3.

History

- Herbert, Leo. Challenges to creativity. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 42-53.)
- Roberts, Alfred Robert. Robert H. Montgomery; a pioneer leader of American accounting. University, Graduate school of business in the Graduate school of the University of Alabama, 1971. 361 p. (Ph.D. thesis.) [992 M]
- Varni, James A. Founding fathers of the accounting profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 30.
- Wright, E. Kenneth. Horizons of a profession. (Books) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 675-6.

—South Dakota

- Olson, Harry E. Public accounting profession in South Dakota, 1880-1970. (2d ed.) Vermillion, Business research bureau. School of business, University of South Dakota, 1971. 113 p. (*Bulletin*, no. 103. First ed., 1956, has title: Public accounting in South Dakota.) [109.1 S]

India

- Bhandari, M. C. Major breakthrough. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 211-12.
- Bhandari, M. C. National role of chartered accountants. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 213-17.
- Bhandari, M. C. New challenges of the profession and the C. & A. G's panel. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 209-10.
- Chakraborty, A. K. Problems of young members in practice. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 333-6.
- Challenge to the profession. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 299-300.
- Damania, Homi M. Ideal structure for a professional organisation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 719-29.
- Jaggi, B. Review of the accounting profession in India. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 35-51.
- Joint committee on the future of the accountancy profession in India Report. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1968. 156 p. (Suppl. to *The chartered accountant*, v. 17, part 2, Aug. 1968.) [*100.9 I]
- Major tasks before the profession. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 711-12.
- Performance gap in the audit profession. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 3-5.
- Profession should adopt Gandhian approach. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 805-6.
- Self-regulation. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 605-6.
- Self-regulation is the best regulation. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 543-4.
- Sheshadri, N. S. New horizon for the profession. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 957-60.

International practice

- Carey, John L. How can barriers against international accounting practice be eliminated? *Touche Ross temp*, v. 17, Spring-Summer 1971, p. 4-8.

Italy

- Elliott, B. A. Accounting profession in four European countries, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. M. O'Kelly. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 11-16.
- Elliott, B. A. Accounting profession in France and Italy, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. O'Kelly. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 545-9.

Japan

- Japanese institute of certified public accountants. International affairs committee. CPAs in Japan. Rev., 1970. Tokyo, 1970. 10, 6, 44 p. (Originally prepared by the Technical program committee; original text drafted by Shigeo Shirata; this revision by Masaru Kobayashi.) (Contents.—Appendix I. Rules of conduct (Japanese institute of CPAs). 6 p.—Appendix II. Certified public accountant act of Japan, as of Aug. 1, 1967. 44 p.) [*104 J]

Oklahoma

- Lovoi, Paul S. Public accountant — professional responsibility. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 8-13, 30-1.

Peru

- Fox, Samuel. Education and professional training of Peruvian CPAs. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 88-91.

Philippines

- AD hoc committee report in re: incorporation fo SGV-Scott, inc. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 111-13, 157.
- Constantino, Emilio F. How relevant is accountancy today? (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 105-7.
- Fernando, Fernando A. Dissenting opinion on the Ad hoc committee report: case of SGV-Scott, inc. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 114-15, 135.
- Fernando, Fernando A. PICPA in a changing society. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 181-4, 207.
- Laya, Jaime C. Self improvement program for the CPA in the 1970's. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 12-15.
- Orosa, Sixto L., Jr. Challenge of the 70's to the accountancy profession. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 89-90, 116.

Public relations

- Bettauer, Arthur. Vital role of a state society in CPA public relations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 573-7.
- Beverly, John G. Accounting's ailing image. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 32, 34.
- Bolzendahl, Robert M. Accounting's public image. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 31.
- Casey, Brian J. Credibility and cleavage problems of the accounting profession. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 387-9.
- Cleary, J. V. Creative accountants. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 29-34.
- DeMayo, Anthony V. CPA and the attorney. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 26-7.
- Filmed news feature on annual reports is shown by 57 television stations. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 2.
- Institute public relations activity. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 20-3.
- Lang, Edwin R. Integration in fact — a test of the professional accountant as a citizen, by Edwin R. Lang and John Ashworth. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 41-6.
- Obtaining new clients. *National public accounting*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 34-6.
- Parnell, Roderic A. Public image and professional reality. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 10-12.
- Peralta, Jose. Human relations and professional development. (Professional development) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 133-5.

- Shayne, Bob. Young accountants. (Back talk) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 95-6. (Reprinted from T.V. Guide, Jan. 9, 1971.)
- Solomon, Kenneth Ira. Public image of a CPA. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 23-6.
- Solomon, Kenneth Ira. What others think of us: the CPA's public image. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 29-33.
- Switkes, Joseph N. Excess prophet. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 14-19.
- Why accountants need to tell a fuller story. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 4, 1971, p. 269-70. (Reprinted and slightly abridged from *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1971)

—Great Britain.

- Publish and be...? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 377-8.

Public service

- See Also Accountancy profession — Relation to government
- Military and government service
- Austin, Richard H. CPA's social, civic and political responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 64-6.
- CPAs appointed to posts in federal government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.
- CPA chairs board for NATO finances. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 14.
- Comptroller General names CPAs to Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 14, 16.
- Linowes, David F. Disturbed society and our profession. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 5-8.
- Nolan, James. Arizona CPA plays leading role in local political scene. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 20, 22.

Relation to bankers

- See Bankers and credit men — Cooperation with

Relation to business and management

- See Also Accountants' office — Services
- Allen, Russell E. What an auditor expects of management. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 46-8.
- Bahler, Kenneth W. What management expects of the auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 62-7.
- Clara, Jean. Task of the accountant in business administration. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 44-5.
- Clausen, A. W. Towards an arithmetic of quality. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 9-13.
- Combes, James H. Communication gaps: internal and external. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 23-4, 27.
- Cranwell, Bernard C. Communications and the accountant. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 39-41.
- Gerboth, Dale L. Accounting principles: truths or guides for action? *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 12-15.
- Hillman, James T. Accounting and control. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16-21.
- Hull, Frank G. How counseling works in New Haven. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 40-2, 46.
- McDonough, John J. Accountant, data collection and social exchange. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 676-85.
- MacLaurin, Alexander D. Task of the accountant in business administration. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 131-2.
- Making free enterprise work for everyone. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 37-9.
- Marcantonio, A. Task of the accountant in business administration. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 134-5.
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Does accountancy's view of human behavior meet today's needs? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 12-19.

Relation to creditors

- See Bankers and credit men — Cooperation with

Relation to educators

- Armstrong, Marshall S. Unified profession. (From the President) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 2-3, 8. (Adapted from address before American accounting association, Lexington, Ky., Aug. 1971)
- Burton, John C. "Criticism with love." An educator views the public accounting profession. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 16-22.
- Burton, John C. Educator views the public accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 47-53.
- Markell, William. Keeping up to date. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 82-3.
- Reininga, Warren H. Communicate. (Notes and announcements) *Ohio CPA*, p. 156-8.

Relation to government

- Austin, Richard H. CPA's social, civic and political responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 64-6.
- Brasfield, Karney A. CPA and federal government — opportunities and responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 71-2.
- Bryan, Lyman. Federal hearings that affect CPAs increase. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 26.
- Federal government accountants association. Financial management standards board Federal government accountants association educational guidelines. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 73-8.
- Herbert, Leo. Perspective of accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 433-40.
- Maralit, Arsenio P. Role of the accountant in economic development. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 17, June 1967, p. 113-17.
- Savoie, Leonard, M. Accounting profession's role in federal government matters. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 68-70. (Report to the AICPA Council, May 10, 1971)
- Seven CPAs named to staff of Cost standards boards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 12, 14.
- United States. General accounting office Work with GAO for more effective government. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1970. 24 p. [*100.1 U]

Relation to internal auditors

- See Internal auditors — Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to investors

- Buckley, John W. Accounting principles and the social ethic. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 32-4, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.
- Dawson, Joseph P. Auditors' third party liability: an ill-considered extension of the law. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 675-707.

Relation to labor

- Miller, Richard D. Accounting and labor relations — inter-related responsibilities. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 15-19.

Relation to lawyers

- See Lawyers and accountants

Relation to Securities and exchange commission

- See Also Reports — To Securities and exchange commission
- United States — Securities and exchange commission
- Fotenos, James F. Accounting for business combinations: a critique of APB opinion number 16. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 330-48.
- Greidinger, B. Bernard. Securities and exchange commission requirements. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 45.) [170 C]

Kripke, Homer. SEC, the accountants, some myths and some realities. (In Folk, Ernest LL, III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 506-62.) [721 F] SEC commissioner traces relations with profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

Relation to security analysts

Block, Frank E. Security analyst looks at accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 22-4.
 Sturman, Adrian. What the financial analyst seeks. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 46-8.
 Whitman, Martin J. Corporate reality and accounting for investors, by Martin J. Whitman and Martin Shubik. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 52-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 81.

Relation to tax administration

Attorneys and CPAs meet with key Internal revenue service officials. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 316.
 CPA-IRS regional liaison meeting. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 55-60.
 Klinsman, Elmer H. What should CPAs be doing for the IRS? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 14-15.
 Negotiating a settlement with the IRS: a practical guide for the accountant. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 38-43.
 New York state society of certified public accountants. Official release — minutes of the meeting of representatives of the New York state society of certified public accountants with key officials of the Internal revenue service, North-Atlantic region, June 4, 1971. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 667-9, 695; Oct. 1971, p. 739-41.
 Rhodes, Leo W. Southwest region CPA-IRS liaison meeting. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 4-6.
 Stine, Gordon T. Western region IRS-CPA liaison meeting. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 563-9.
 Stumpf, Walter S. Changing mission of the Intelligence division. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin C.P.A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971, p. 21.
 Welsch, Godfrey William. Report from the Texas society of CPAs subcommittee on relations with the Internal revenue service. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 39.

Great Britain

Sabine, B. E. V. Relationship between the inspector and the accountant. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 329-32.

Philippines

Torres, Virgilio M. How to develop a tax practice. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 56-60.

Relation to the disadvantaged

Boyer, Robert. Aid to minority businessmen — a challenge to the profession. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 6-8.
 CPAs invited to take lead in solving plight of cities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 14, 16.
 Cramer, Joe J., Jr. Expanded opportunities for minority students in the accounting profession, by Joe J. Cramer, Jr. and Robert H. Strawser. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 26-32.
 Wheaton, Perry. Black capitalism and the social role of the CPA. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 47-50.

Relation to the press

Parnell, Roderie, A. Public image and professional reality. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 10-12.

Selection of personnel

See Also Accountants — Employment
 Accountants' office — Personnel
 Recruitment

Ashworth, John. Recruiting accountants: the Institute's role, by John Ashworth and Martin Rosenberg. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1970, 1 v. (various pagings) [*100.1 A]
 Cappon, Richard J. CA recruitment: changes and challenges, by Richard J. Cappon and Bruce G. Wells. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 356-61.
 Cerepak, John R. Accounting manpower shortage. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8, 10, 12.
 Plambeck, Donald L. When you hire a new staff man. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 12-14. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-8.
 Reininga, Warren. Recruiting for the pyramid. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 58-9, 62-7.
 Wynn, D. E. Recruiting — a small practitioner's view. (Practitioner's forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 29-30.

Singapore

Singapore society of accountants. New frontiers of accountancy. Singapore, 1967? 59 p. ("A series of public lectures by the Singapore Polytechnic, School of accountancy held...in May and June 1967...") [*100.9 S]

South Africa

Fielding, W. D. My impressions on changing over from an accountant in public practice to an executive in industry; an address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Johannesburg, Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 27 p. [*100.9 S]
 Immelman, A. P. J. Horizon for a South African profession, by A. P. J. Immelman and J. H. Viljoen. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 87-90.
 National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). Proposals for a two-tier profession. Johannesburg, 1970. 12 p. (Ref. no. NC 3/1970. Text in English and Afrikaans) [*250 Acc]
 National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). Your career as a chartered accountant. Johannesburg, 1966. 16 p. [*100.1 N]
 Woodhouse, F. H. Present structure of the profession in South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 46-9.

Sweden

Ameiss, Albert P. Developing nations and tax-ordained accounting principles — the Swedish model. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 89-102.

Switzerland

Elliott, B. A. Accounting profession in Germany and Switzerland, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. O'Kelly. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 229-33. (Reprinted from *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 2, Dec. 1970, p. 13-18.)

Virginia

Dascher, Paul E. CPAs in Virginia — a state of satisfaction, by Paul E. Dascher, Vincent C. Brenner and Claude W. Carmack. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 21-3, 26-8.

ACCOUNTANT-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

See Privileged communications
 Professional ethics — Confidential communications
 Taxation, United States — Privileged communications

ACCOUNTANTS

See Also Auditors
 Controllers

Are you a wide-tied, "with it" accountant? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 36-7. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 25-6.

- Armstrong, Marshall S. Pressures for progress. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 9, 11, 13-14, 16.
- Barfield, Jesse T. Inquiry into specialization for certified public accountants. Baton Rouge, Louisiana state university and Agricultural and mechanical college, 1971. 196 typewritten pages. (Ph.D. thesis in Department of accounting.) [100 B]
- Becker, Selwyn W. Does the accountant's personality permit change? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 129-31. (Reprinted from *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 97, Dec. 1970, p. 420-2.)
- Chambers, Sir Paul. Accountant in the 1970s: inflation, computerization and taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 111-13.
- DeCoster, Don T. Accountant's stereotype: real or imagined, deserved or unwarranted, by Don T. DeCoster and John Grant Rhode, with the assistance of Michael B. Gaines and Edward H. Murphy. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 651-64.
- DeCoster, Don T. "Mirror, mirror on the wall..." The CPA in the world of psychology. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 40-5.
- Fagerberg, Dixon, Jr. Game theory of accounting. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 82-3. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 204-5.
- Fitzpatrick, Robert J. Ecology of the non-public accountant. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 14-16, 18.
- Francia, Arthur J. Perceptions of financial reporting practices by CPAs, by Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 84-6.
- Harper, Jim. What you can do to keep ahead as a professional CPA. (Management guides) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 36-8.
- Hines, George H. Motivating the accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 441-7.
- Kaiser, Charles, Jr. New breed of accountant or whatever happened to the roll top desk, green eye shade and sleeve suspenders. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), v. 28, May 1971, p. 1, 6.
- Lawrence, John F. '70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970, 215 p. [721 L]
- Lengermann, Joseph J. Supposed and actual differences in professional autonomy among CPAs as related to type of work organization and size of firm. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 665-75.
- McDonough, John J. Accountant, data collection and social exchange. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 676-85.
- North, S. L. Three faces of ... accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 242-9.
- Ristino, Robert J. Accountants. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 34-7, 40, 42.
- Robinson, Leonard A. Are accountants adjusting to change? By Leonard A. Robinson and Milton J. Alexander. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 11-14, 19.
- Rousseau, Jean-Guy. Comptable existera-t-il demain? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 61-4.
- Shayne, Bob. Young accountants. (Back talk) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 95-6. (Reprinted from *T. V. Guide*, Jan. 9, 1971.)
- Solomon, Kenneth Ira. Public image of a CPA. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 23-6.
- Solomon, Kenneth Ira. What others think of us: the CPA's public image. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 29-33.

As business consultants

- See Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management
Accountants' office - Services

As expert witnesses

- See Evidence

Cost and industrial

- See Also Controllers

- Bifurcation. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 207-8.
- Gerdes, Joseph P. Management accountant must also be an internal auditor. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 55-63.
- Savoie calls for technical standards for accountants in industry. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 3.

Canada

- Society of industrial accountants of Canada Accountants for management. Hamilton, Ont., 1969? 24 p. [*103.8 C]

Great Britain

- Winstanley, James M. Management accountants in an EEC Britain. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 295-8.

India

- Chatterji, Hara Prasad. Financial planning and the management accountant. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 87-9.
- Cost audit (qualification) rules. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 323-6.
- Mukherjee, B. K. Management accounting and tax planning. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 336-40.
- Nanabhoj, R. Economic consciousness and professional status. (President's page) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 375-6.
- Nanabhoj, R. Facing the challenge. (President's page) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 327.

Ontario

- Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Committee on industrial members report, August 15, 1963, by R. D. Isbister. Toronto, 1963? 17 p. [*106.7 I]

Duties and responsibilities

- See Also Accountants - Liability

- Accountants' office - Personnel

- Auditing debacle. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 10, 1971, p. 753-4.
- Austin, Richard H. CPA's social, civic and political responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 64-6.
- Bab, Donald Stuart. Current thoughts about the legal liability of the CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 438-43.
- Beams, Floyd A. Pollution control through social cost conversion, by Floyd A. Beams and Paul E. Fertig. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 37-42.
- Bernstein, Richard F. Professionalism and audit examinations limited in scope. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 30-5.
- Bersch, Neil R. Responsibilities in tax practice. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 45-51. (Reprinted from *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 16, Summer-Fall 1970, p. 11-16.) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 35.
- Block, Max. Representations by companies and auditors in published financial statements. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 13-17.
- Brown, Leonard S. Uncertain future of unaudited statements. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 26-39.
- Burton, John C. Educator views the public accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 47-53.
- CPA's role in solving economic problems is theme at annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 9-10, 12.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Client imposed restrictions on scope. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 70-1.
- Cashin, James A., ed. Handbook for auditors. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., c1971. 1 v. (various paging) [170 C]

- Clark, Edward G. Business corporations act 1970 (Ontario). *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 115-24.
- Corcoran, Eileen T. Using the work and reports of other auditors. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 11-12.
- Dissatisfied customer. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 77.
- Duncan, Wilbur S. Changing concepts of the auditors' responsibilities. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 372-5.
- Edwards, J. D. Unfinished business in accounting. (Quotable quotes) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 346-9.
- Giles, W. E. CPA: accepting our public responsibility. (Guest editorial) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 8-9.
- Graichen, Raymond E. Professional responsibility of the CPA in tax practice. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 9-11.
- Hughes, P. J. Hazards of practice — risks and remedies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 417-19.
- Institute of internal auditors. Statement of responsibilities of the internal auditor. (3rd ed.) New York, 1971. 3 p. (*Internal auditor*, supplement, Sept. — Oct. 1971) [*175 J]
- Keep auditors free in EEC. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 213-14.
- LeBlanc, Paul. Accounting as a consumer protector. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 75-84.
- Lovoi, Paul S. Public accountant — professional responsibility. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 8-13, 30-1.
- Matteson, Richard J. Professional responsibility of the CPA in management advisory services. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 12-13.
- McCorquodale, Alec. Protecting our practices against liability. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 4-15.
- Miller, Jack R. Professional responsibility. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 27-33.
- Morison, A. M. C. Role of reporting accountant today. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 13-18; March 1971, p. 120-30.
- Mulcahy, Gertrude. Unaudited financial statements: approach to accountants' responsibilities. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 79-82.
- Neier, Dennis S. Using the work and reports of other auditors. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 721-5.
- New Zealand society of accountants. Board of research and publications. Tentative statement on auditing practice: no. 5. Auditing standards. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 222-6.
- Pederson, Alvin. Professional responsibility of the CPA in financial reporting. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 6-8.
- Pratt, James W. APB Opinion no. 16: new responsibilities and judgmental areas confronting the auditor, by James W. Pratt and Robert E. Hamilton. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 10-12, 15-16.
- Rickover, Hyman G. Accounting practices — do they protect the public? *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 7-19. (Reprinted from *Federal accountant*, v. 19, Dec. 1970, p. 6-25.)
- Ross, Howard. Brilliant future behind us. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting - 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971, p. 109-19.) [102 M]
- Samuels, Gordon. Protecting your practice against liability. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 4-6, 8-12, 14-15.
- Savoie, Leonard M. Accountability of the accounting profession. CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 3-4, 9-10.
- Saxe, Emanuel. Accountants' responsibility for unaudited financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 419-23. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-4. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 5-7.

- Shissler, Wilhelm E. Professional responsibility of the CPA and his legal liability. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.
- Spacek, Leonard P. Public accounting — dynamism or dinosaur. (Speech) before the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, Carleton university, Ottawa, Canada, June 2, 1969. 20 p. (Subject file AD 7220, item 88) [*100.4 S]
- Sterling, Robert R. Glimpse of the forest. Lawrence, School of business, University of Kansas, 196. 19 typewritten pages. (*Working paper*, no. 8) [*170 S]
- Tietjen, A. Carl. Financial reporting responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 69-73. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, Spring 1970, p. 6-15).

Australia

- Auditor's duty. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 410-13.
- Dickenson, Robert W. V. Liability, for negligence: Pacific acceptance corporation limited v. Forsyth et al. (Legal cases) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 140-1; April 1971, p. 284-5; June 1971, p. 426-7; v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 149-50; Oct. 1971, p. 314-16; Dec. 1971, p. 465-7.
- Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: comments on the Pacific acceptance corporation case. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 153-61.
- Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: Pacific acceptance corporation v. Forsyth and others. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 4-14.
- Lacey, Albert. Auditors and the law — now, and in the decade ahead, by Albert Lacey and A. Peter Forster. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 117-82.
- Nash, Gerard. Negligent advice. (Some recent decisions reversed) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 127-9.
- Rolph, J. M. F. Problems and conflicts encountered in public practice, by J.M.F. Rolph, J.F. Nixon and R.K.R. Morris. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 17-24.

Germany

- Niehuis, Rudolf J. Generally accepted auditing principles in Germany. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 21-6 (Reprinted from *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 4, Spring 1969, p. 113-24.)

Great Britain

- Accounts and third parties. (Practitioners notebook) *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 23, Jan.-March 1971, p. 585-7.
- Whitman, George E. Industry, society and the professions. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 365-6, 371-3.

India

- Bhabha, C. H. New expectations from statutory auditors of joint-stock enterprises. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 907-10.
- Performance gap in the audit profession. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 3-5.

Iowa

- Iowa. Auditor of state, Chapter 11 (Code of Iowa). p. 30-35. (Photocopy) [*322 I]

South Africa

- Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section A, Statements on auditing, A2, Stock in trade and work in progress. Johannesburg? 1964? 10, 10 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 J]
- National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B, General statements: B5, An auditor's duties with regard to prospectuses. Johannesburg? 1971. 5 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*724.4 N]

Employment

See Also Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel
Accountants' office — Personnel
Recruitment

Courtis, John. International opportunities. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 37-8.

Reports differ on accounting graduates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20.

Government

Campbell, Joseph. Professional accounting and auditing staff of the General accounting office. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 64-73.

Federal government accountants association. National committee on cooperation with other professional organizations AICPA. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 106-11.

Fenton, John C. Corporation audits division — its legacy to the seventies. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 88-110.

Keller, Robert F. Challenges to creativity. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 1-6.

Knighton, Lennis M. Accounting needs of the public sector. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 15-18.

Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. Federal accountants and the future. (From the president) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 1-5.

Nolan, James. CPA labors in what president Nixon calls "the jungles of the federal bureaucracy." (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 28, 30, 32.

Nolan, James. For Larry Jobe, the goal's the thing. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 22-4.

Rickover, Hyman G. Accounting practices — do they protect the public? *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 7-19. (Reprinted from *Federal accountant*, v. 19, Dec. 1970, p. 6-25.)

Strawser, Robert H. Job satisfaction of accountants, by Robert H. Strawser, John M. Ivancevich and Leo Herbert. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 28-36.

Strawser, Robert H. Some observations on the recruiting of accounting students, by Robert H. Strawser, John K. Ryans, Jr. and Richard T. Hise. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 97-105.

Zeunges, Theodore F. Reflections on a Congressional committee assignment. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 38-41.

Hospital

Sarvetnick, Herbert C. Catalyst for change in health care delivery system. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 13-15.

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor — Accountants

Independence

See Also Conflict of interest

Professional ethics — Financial interest

Aiken, John. Independence and computer processing. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 281-3.

American institute of certified public accountants. Division of professional ethics. Ethics opinion no. 22: Impact of data processing services on audit independence. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 14-15.

Barr sees little benefit in rotation of auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 20, 22.

Brennan, Robert G. Renewal board: a model for internal auditors for the 70's. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 38-45.

Briloff, Abraham J. Painted scrotum syndrome; the accounting profession in this age of deception: an address before the National association of accountants, Tampa, Florida, November 17, 1971. New York? 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*103.4 B]

Brummet, Colin K. Management advisory services: a matter of image. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 65-6.

Clark, Edward G. Business corporations act 1970 (Ontario). *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 115-24.

Dermer, Jerry. Compatibility of auditing and management services, by Jerry Dermer, Martin G. Evans and Thomas J. Pick. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 20-5.

Dunfee, Thomas W. Criminal liability of accountants: sources of policies, by Thomas W. Dunfee and Irvin N. Gleim. (Law of accountancy and finance) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-20.

Farlinger, William A. Atlantic acceptance — calamity or catalyst? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 339-44.

Fox, Joseph L. Independence and MAS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 30.

Gilman, Albert R. Independence of an auditor. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 34.

Management advisory services. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 894-912.) [170 H]

Needham of SEC cautions profession on independence. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 9.

Nurnberg, Hugo. Independent auditor's attest function: its prospects for extension. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 727-32, 783-8.

Patten, Ronald J. Competence and independence — the issue of management services, by Ronald J. Patten and John R. Nuckols, Jr. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 22-31, 44. (Reprinted from *Louisiana certified accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1970, p. 20-30).

Philippine institute of certified public accountants. Committee on professional ethics. Independence of the CPA performing actuarial services for the same client. (Ethics forum) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 97-104, 107.

Professional independence is the most powerful source of public confidence. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 607-8.

Relf, J. M. F. Problems and conflicts encountered in public practice, by J.M.F. Relf, J.F. Nixon, and R.K.R. Morris. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 17-24.

Titard, Pierre L. Independence and MAS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 30, 32.

Titard, Pierre L. Independence and MAS — opinions of financial statement users. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 47-52.

—New Zealand

New Zealand society of accountants. Board of research and publications. Tentative statement on auditing practice: no. 5. Auditing standards. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 222-6.

—Philippines

Philippine institute of certified public accountants. Committee on professional ethics. Question of independence of actuary. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 185-9.

—South Africa

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section B. General statements: B4. Auditor's independence. Johannesburg? 1971. 3. 3 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Test in English and Afrikaans.) [*103.4 N]

Industrial

See Accountants — Cost and industrial
Controllers

Job satisfaction

Carpenter, Charles G. Study of the job satisfaction of academic accountants, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 509-18.

Strawser, Robert H. Job satisfaction of accountants, by Robert H. Strawser, John M. Ivancevich and Leo Herbert. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 28-36.

Liability

See Also Accountants — Duties and responsibilities

Fraud

Insurance, Accountants' liability

Negligence

Attorney questions suits against profession (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 12, 14.

Bab, Donald Stuart. Current thoughts about the legal liability of the CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 438-43.

CPA held liable for not finding embezzlement during write-up. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-3. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 40-3.

Dawson, Joseph P. Auditors' third party liability: an ill-considered extension of the law. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 675-707.

✓ Dickerson, Robert W. V. Liability for negligence. (Legal cases) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 140-1; April 1971, p. 284-5; June 1971, p. 426-7; v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 149-50; Oct. 1971, p. 314-16; Dec. 1971, p. 465-7.

Dunfee, Thomas W. Criminal liability of accountants: sources and policies, by Thomas W. Dunfee and Irvin N. Gleim. (Law of accountancy and finance) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-20.

Dunfee, Thomas W. Professional criminal liability: United States v. Simon. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 315-19.

Edwards, K. Buckley. Pacific acceptance corporation — heavy damages against auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 10, 1971, p. 768-73.

Fiflis, Ted J. Accounting for business lawyers; teaching materials, by Ted J. Fiflis and Homer Kripke. St. Paul, West publishing co., c1971, 687 p. (*American casebook series*) [110 F]

✓ Fisher, Bruce D. Need for more specific auditing standards: a lesson from the Continental vending case. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 319-24.

Francia, Arthur J. Determining the amount of and the cost of professional liability insurance, by Arthur J. Francis (sic) and Robert H. Strawser. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 53-60.

Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Continental vending machine (United States versus Simon). *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 8-16.

Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Yale express (Fischer versus Kletz). *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5-7.

Gray, Robert L. Society files brief in important case. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 103-4. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 31.

Hughes, P. J. Hazards of practice — risks and remedies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 417-19.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Special committee on professional incorporation and professional liability. Report, December, 1970. Toronto, 1971. 19 p. [*103.1 I]

Kauffman, Joel. Legal liability. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 5.) [170 C]

Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: comments on the Pacific acceptance corporation case. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 153-61.

Liability ... accountants and third parties. (What's new in the law) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 507.

Lovoi, Paul S. Public accountant — professional responsibility. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 8-13, 30-1.

McCorquodale, Alec. Protecting our practices against liability. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 4-15.

Mulcahy, Gertrude. Unaudited financial statements: approach to accountants' responsibilities. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 79-82.

New conditions — new audit standards. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 428-9.

Paterson, Alastair. Statement of counsel as to professional liability and the public accountant. (Issue in focus) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 437-9.

Pattilo, James W. Unaudited financial statements. (Editor's notes) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 62-3.

Professional ethics and legal responsibilities. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 52-81.) [170 H]

Rao, M. Rama. Legal decisions on the liability of auditors. (Students' section) Suppl. to *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 1-3.

Ralph, J. M. F. Problems and conflicts encountered in public practice, by J.M.F. Ralph, J.F. Nixon, and R.K.R. Morris. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 17-24.

Samuels, Gordon. Protecting your practice against liability. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 4-6, 8-12, 14-15.

Saxe, Emanuel. Accountants' responsibility for unaudited financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 419-23. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-4. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov-Dec. 1971, p. 5-7.

Shenkir, William G. Defensive auditing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 30.

Shissler, Wilhelm E. Professional responsibility of the CPA and his legal liability. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.

Simpson, John M. Public accountant's professional liability. *Journal of the Kansas bar association*, v. 39, Winter 1970, p. 345-9, 393-7.

Strong, Dwight. Victory for the defense — key court decision on CPAs' practice liability. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 8.

—Australia

Harrowell, J. R. Press statement by president on unlimited liability. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July 1971, p. 4.

Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: Pacific acceptance corporation v. Forsyth and others. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 4-14.

Miller, M. C. Future of the auditor. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 4, 7-16.

Nash, Gerard. Negligent advice. (Some recent decisions reversed) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 127-9.

—Ceylon

Benedict, A. T. Liability of an auditor. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan 1971, p. 29-33.

Negro

See Also Race discrimination in accounting

Another look at minority recruitment. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 33.

Black CPAs take on teaching assignments at black campuses for BEEP. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 9.

Nolan, James. Black accounting firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

Panelists discuss the black accountant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

—Great Britain

Smith, Ken. Employment problem of the qualified coloured immigrant. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 461, 464.

Opportunities

See Also Accountancy profession — As a career

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ACCOUNTANTS—Qualifications

Qualifications

See Also Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel

Accountants' office — Personnel

Accounting testing program

Education

AICPA academic requirements opposed. (Random sampling) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 25-6.

Fitzpatrick, Robert J. Ecology of the non-public accountant. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 14-16, 18.

Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. IV. Accounting for industrial management. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 9-13.

Schlosser, Robert E. "A climate for Columbus." New York, 1968. 10 typewritten pages (carbon). (Speech presented before Texas society of certified public accountants, May 18, 1968.) [*103.5 S]

Stone, Willard E. Challenge of the Beamer committee report. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 86-8.

Technical proficiency for auditing computer processed accounting records, by Richard W. Cutting and others. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 74, 76, 78, 80, 82.

—Canada

Mackintosh, W. A. Report to the councils of the Provincial institutes of chartered accountants in Canada on educational plans, March 20, 1967. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1967. 20 p. [*107.7 C]

Society of commercial accountants. Educational entrance requirements. *CGA*, v. 5, March-April 1971, p. 14-16. (Also in French, p. 16-18.)

—Europe

Crayencour, J. P. ed. Right to establish a practice and the accountant — a commentary upon Dr. Dieterich's article. (Exchange of opinions) *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 191-2.

—Philippines

Philippines. Board of accounting education. Rules and regulations governing experience requirements for CPA candidates. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 166-70.

Vera, Luis P. Experience requirements for CPA candidates. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 160-5, 175.

—South Africa

Fielding, W. D. My impressions on changing over from an accountant in public practice to an executive in industry; an address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Johannesburg, Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 27 p. [100.9 S]

Relation to bankers and credit men

See Bankers and credit men — Cooperation with

Relation to business

See Accountancy profession — Relation to business and management

Management accounting

Management control

Relation to credit men

See Bankers and credit men — Cooperation with

Relation to internal auditors

See Internal auditors — Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to labor

See Accountancy profession — Relation to labor

Relation to management

See Accountancy profession — Relation to business and management

Management accounting

Management control

Relation to tax administration

See Accountancy profession — Relation to tax administration

Taxation, Administration, under name of country

Requirements

See Accountants — Qualifications

Rotation

AICPA responds to SEC proposals on change of firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12.

American institute of certified public accountants. (Letter to SEC) regarding Securities exchange act release no. 9169, by Leonard M. Savoie. New York, 1971. 5 typewritten pages. (Submitted on behalf of the AICPA.) [*721 A]

Barr sees little benefit in rotation of auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 20, 22.

SEC proposes that firm replacement be disclosed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 14, 16.

Selection

See Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel

Accountants' office — Personnel

Accounting testing program

Auditors — Selection

Recruitment

Social responsibility

Addison, Stuart. Project cornerstone — an auditor's chance to think of his social responsibility. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, 1971, p. 64-72.

Archie, Willard. Meeting our social responsibilities, by Willard Archie and Alford Sweet. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 12-15.

Austin, Richard H. CPA's social, civic and political responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 64-6.

Buckley, John W. Accounting principles and the social ethic. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 32-4, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.

Burton, John C. Educator views the public accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 47-53.

CPAs invited to take lead in solving plight of cities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 14, 16.

Churchman, C. West. On the facility, felicity, and morality of measuring social change. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 30-5.

Contributions from AICPA members aid students at five black colleges. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 3.

Hefner, William K. Social responsibility. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 30, 32.

Lang, Edwin R. Integration in fact — a test of the professional accountant as a citizen, by Edwin R. Lang and John Ashworth. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 41-6.

Lawler, John. Accounting: a bridge across the generation gap. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 44-8.

Lawler, John. Professional responsibility of the CPA to society. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 4-5.

LeBlanc, Paul. Accounting as a consumer protector. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 75-84.

Linowes, David F. Disturbed society and our profession. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 5-8.

Linowes, David F. Social responsibility of the profession. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971. p. 70-81.) [102 M]

Linowes, David F. Social responsibility of the profession. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 66-9. (Excerpts from address, before the California

- CPA Foundation for education and research. Monterey, Aug. 17, 1970.)
- Neubauer, John C. Accounting aid society. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 55-9.
- Parker, James E. Accounting and ecology: a perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 41-6.
- Profession urged to focus on problems of society. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 12.
- Regional meetings help states with minority business enterprise programs. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 14.
- Sawin, Henry S. CPA's role in restoring the ecological balance. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 23-9.
- Social obligations of chartered accountants. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Oct. 1970, p. 837-8.
- Social responsibilities of chartered accountants. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 471-2.
- Switkes, Joseph N. Excess prophet. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 14-19.
- Wheaton, Perry. Black capitalism and the social role of the CPA. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 47-50.

—Great Britain

- Whitman, George E. Industry, society and the professions. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 365-6, 371-3.
- Whitman, George E. Nation enviroined. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 297-8, 303-4.

—India

- Bhandari, M. C. Contribute in the coming socio-economic change. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 102a-b.

Statistics

- American institute of certified public accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, Spring 1971. Prepared by Park E. Leathers and Howard P. Sanders. New York, 1971. Unpagged (1 vol.) [103.2 A]
- CPAs comprise a third of chief financial officers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 17, 20.
- Growth trend of U.S. accounting profession is still on the increase. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs) v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 3.
- Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee for members in industry, education and government. Profile of the CPA in industry, education and government; a report, by William Culkin, Robert Cox and Myron Hass. Chicago, 1968. 9 p. [*103 I]
- Membership of accountancy bodies as at January 1st (1971). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 21.

—British Columbia

- Institute of chartered accountants of British Columbia. Long-range educational planning committee. Report on university degree requirement in 1970 to the Council, 12 March, 1966. Vancouver, 1966. 43 p. [107.7 C]

—Texas

- Smith, C. Aubrey. Statistical and economic study of the practicing certified public accountant in Texas. Austin, Graduate school of business, University of Texas, 1968. 36 p. (*Working paper* 69-12). [103.9 T]

Students

- Hamre, James C. "Now" accounting students. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 30.

Women

See Women in accountancy

- ACCOUNTANTS best qualified. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 641-2.

- ACCOUNTANTS beware! — distraints. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 99-100.

- ACCOUNTANTS beware — insurance agency promises. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 49-50.

- ACCOUNTANTS' diary and year book 1971. 96th ed. London, Gee & co., 1971. 220 p. (Partial contents:—Directory of accountancy bodies. p. 64-8.) [250 Acc]

ACCOUNTANTS' FEES

See Wages, fees, salaries — Accountants fees

ACCOUNTANTS for management

- Society of industrial accountants of Canada Accountants for management. Hamilton, Ont., 1969? 24 p. [*103.8 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' index

- American institute of certified public accountants. Accountants' index; a bibliography of accounting literature, January 1969 — December 1970 (inclusive). 19th suppl. New York, c1971. 1627 p. [115 A]

ACCOUNTANTS INTERNATIONAL STUDY GROUP

- Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]
- International study group issues tax accounting report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Accountants international study group — the first three years. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 59-65. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 224-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' JOINT PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE

- Finance bill 1971 — Memorandum to the Chancellor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 10, 1971, p. 765-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' master guide to profitable practice management

- Schley, Norman E. Accountant's master guide to profitable practice management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Executive reports corp., 1971. 1 v. (loose leaf) [250 Acc]

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE

See Also Accounting firms

- Blake, Matthew F. Identifying your firm's objectives. (MAP — the name of the game) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 63-9. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 23, 26-32.
- Constantino, Emilio F. How relevant is accountancy today? (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 105-7.
- Nest, Richard A. Recruitment and retention in the medium-sized firm. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 10, 12, 14-15, 18.
- Rohn, Fred H. Master guide to high-level accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Executive reports, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings, loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- Schley, Norman E. Accountant's master guide to profitable practice management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Executive reports corp. 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Accounting and timekeeping

- Better tax season billing system. (Workpaper techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 24-5.
- Israeloff, Robert L. Combining accountants' time recording and analysis, and accounts receivable bookkeeping. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 523-4.
- Lewak, D. S. Computerized time records. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 265, July 19, 1971, p. 154-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Accounting and timekeeping

Weil, Robert I. "Tear and paste" system for keeping client time records. (Accountant's fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 40-1.

Billing

Better tax season billing system. (Workpaper techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 24-5.

Eichler, Lawrence B. Improving the CPA firm's cash flow. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 300-1.

Starting an audit. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 136-59.) [170 H]

Ware, Luke. Fees. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 77-9.

Budgeting

See Also Accountants' office — Time budgets

Kranz, Jerome E. Audit budgets, by Jerome E. Kranz and Martin Prague. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 757-9.

Building a practice.

See Accountants' office — Organization and procedure

Clients

Armstrong, Marshall S. Displacement of accounting firms. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 2, 11.

Bersch, Neil R. Responsibilities in tax practice. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 45-51. (Reprinted from *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 16, Summer-Fall 1970, p. 11-16.) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 35.

Borelli, Chester J. Motivating complacent clients. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 12-13, 29.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Client imposed restrictions on scope. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 70-1.

Hughes, P. J. Hazards of practice — risks and remedies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 417-19.

Hunt, George E., Jr. Audit field work—your office or theirs? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 83.

Jensen, Earl A. Analyzing your firm's growth. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 39-40.

Obtaining new clients. *National public accounting*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 34-6.

Pfyer, S. Clark. Reader writes on CPA firm displacement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.

Some new ideas for client instruction letters. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-9.

What do your clients really think of you? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 32.

Communication

Hascal, Albert. Handling memos efficiently. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 82-3.

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Costs

Freeman, David D. Reduction of operating costs by use of para-professional personnel. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 678-80.

Jermyn, H. Cecil. Are your clerical costs too high? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, June 1971, p. 11-14.

Rawnsley, J. L. Running a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 264-8.

Data processing

See Also Computers — Effect on accountants

Accountants choosing a computer service are faced with embarrassment of riches. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 414-21.

Aiken, John. Independence and computer processing. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 281-3.

Champion, R. S. E.D.P. and the accounting profession. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 14-17.

Dorricott, Keith. Management information systems for CAs? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 379-84.

Ellenberger, Frederick H. Accountant and the time-share terminal. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 39-40.

Freeman, David D. Reduction of operating costs by use of para-professional personnel. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 678-80.

Gargiulo, Granville R. Remote computer usage — professional support activities. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 844-5.

Kadin, Morris B. Computerization in the medium-sized CPA firm, by Morris B. Kadin and Robert Green. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 44-9.

Miller, Donald L. "Do we have to love computers" or "How does the small practitioner approach the horrible problem of EDP." (Practitioners' bulletin board) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 22-3, 32.

Rogers, David A. Use of accounting office management techniques for law offices. (MAS notebook) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 59-60.

Dictation equipment

Hascal, Albert. Handling memos efficiently. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 82-3.

Emergency assistance

See Accountants' office — Continuing a practice

Employment

See Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel

Accountants — Employment
Accountants' office — Personnel
Recruitment

Engagements

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Engagement letter for unaudited statements. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 69-70.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Alternative to the engagement letter for unaudited statements, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 73-4.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. "Letter of understanding" for unaudited statements, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 74-5.

Gray, Robert L. Letters of engagement. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 719.

Guide on documentation of MAS work issued. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 14.

Hunt, George E., Jr. Audit field work — your office or theirs? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 83.

Lieberman, George. Management (post audit) letter — valuable client — relations tool. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 850-2.

Mulcahy, Gertrude. Unaudited financial statements: approach to accountants' responsibilities. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 79-82.

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section B. General statements: B3, Practitioners' engagement letters. Johannesburg? 1971. 13 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*250 Acc]

Starting an audit. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 136-59.) [170 H]

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries — Accountants' fees

Finance

Waldron, Robin. Organizing and financing the practice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 664-6.

Forms

Braff, Arnold. Pointers on designing business forms. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 383-5.

Some new ideas for client instruction letters. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-9.

Goodwill

See Accountants' office — Valuation and goodwill

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor — Accountants

Incentives

See Also Pensions — Accountants
Profit sharing — Accountants

India

Chakrabortz, A. K. Problems of young members in practice. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 333-6.

Insurance

See Also Insurance, Accountants' group
Insurance, Accountants' liability

Gaselee, John. Accountant's insurances. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 226-8.

Internship

Cashin, James A. Internship program in internal auditing. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 75-8.

Leewong, James. My life as an intern. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 44-7.

Letter writing

Barker, Kenneth L. Disclaimers on unaudited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Disclaimer on unaudited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Engagement letter for unaudited statements. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 69-70.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. "Letter of understanding" for unaudited statements, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 74-5.

Gray, Robert L. Letters of engagement. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 719.

Lieberman, George. Management (post audit) letter — a valuable client-relations tool. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 850-2.

Libraries

See Libraries

Management

Borelli, Chester J. Adding the professional touch to your office. *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 20-1.

Crafford, J. A. Organization and control in a chartered accountant's office. An address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Translated by U. M. M. Howell. Johannesburg?

Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 44, 17 p. [*250 Acc]

Morgan, W. H. Does your firm have a planner? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 262-3.

Rawnsley, J. L. Running a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 264-8.

Rogers, David A. Use of accounting office management techniques for law offices. (MAS notebook) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 59-60.

Schley, Norman E. Accountant's master guide to profitable practice management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Executive reports corp., 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Vause, Robert. Planning in the professional firm, by R. Vause and No. Woodward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 177-83.

Manuals

Engel, Lee. Constructing a staff manual. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 80-1.

Memo writing

Hascal, Albert. Handling memos efficiently. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 82-3.

Mergers

Blake, Matthew, F. Identifying your firm's objectives. (MAP — the name of the game) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 63-9. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 23, 26-32.

Local firms unite: what can you lose but your company? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 59.

Motivation

See Accountants' office — Incentives

On-the-job training

See Education — On-the-job training

Organization and procedure

Crafford, J. A. Organization and control in a chartered accountant's office. An address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Translated by U. M. M. Howell. Johannesburg? Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 44, 17 p. [*250 Acc]

Damania, Homi M. Ideal structure for a professional organization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 719-29.

Gray, P. C. Organization of a practicing chartered accountant's office. (Practitioners forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 347-50.

Obtaining new clients. *National public accounting*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 34-6.

Rosario, Anselmo T. Del. Opportunities and problems of a CPA practitioner. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 16-27.

Waldron, Robin. Organizing and financing the practice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 664-6.

Witte, Arthur E. Blueprint for growth for the local firm. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 51-3.

Partnerships

Chilton, Carl M., Jr. Relations between partners. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 93.

Partnership agreements (MAP — the name of the game) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 44-8.

Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, Partnership agreement checklist. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 77-9.

— **South Africa**

South Africa. Public accountants' and auditors' board companies and partnerships with unregistered persons. Johannesburg, 1967. 8 p. (No. B.2/1967. Text in English and Afrikaans) [*1082 S]

Pensions

See Pensions, under subheadings: Accountants; Self-employed

Personnel

See Also Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel

Alexander, Michael O. Investments in people. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 38-45.

Alternatives facing smaller firms who need to attract young people for their staffs. (Practitioner's notebook) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 27-8.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Role of the accounting technician in public accounting; a proposed report submitted for review to the Committee on staff retention of the American institute of certified public accountants. Prepared by Park E. Leathers. New York, 1971. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Staff retention problem in public accounting; background and questions for discussion. Submitted to the Subcommittee on staff retention of the Committee on education. Prepared by Park E. Leathers. New York, 1970. various paging. [*250 Acc]

Audit technicians: are they the answer to our manpower problems? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 48-9.

Barnhart, James R. Employer firm selection among accounting majors: an ex-post study. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 87-90.

Cerepak, John R. Accounting manpower shortage. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8, 10, 12.

Cohn, Ted. How the results of an attitude survey brought change (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 81-2.

Collins, Declan. Personnel policies for a public accounting firm. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 24-7; April 1971, p. 16-18; Oct. 1971, p. 15-17.

Fogelberg, Graeme. People problems in business today: their implications for accountants. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, June 1971, p. 21-5.

Freeman, David D. Reduction of operating costs by use of para-professional personnel. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 678-80.

Istvan, Donald F. Experiment in modern-times staff development. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 582-7.

Jackson, J. David. Human relations: lessons learned. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 70-5.

Leathers, Park E. Staff retention in public accounting firms. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 87-90.

Moskowitz, Stanley J. Staff retention in the smaller firm. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 14-19, 30.

National Council of Chartered Accountants (S.A.) Proposals for a two-tier profession. Johannesburg, 1970, 12 p. (Ref. no. NC 3/1970. Text in English and Afrikaans) [*250 Acc]

Plambeck, Donald L. When you hire a new staff man. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 12-14. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-8.

Reininga, Warren. Recruiting for the pyramid. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 58-9, 62-7.

Researchers report on professional staff turnover study. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9

Shenkir, William G. Motivation and the management of professional accountants. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 10-12.

Technical proficiency for auditing computer processed accounting records, by Richard W. Cutting and others. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 74, 76, 78, 80, 82.

Wynn, D. E. Recruiting — a small practitioner's view. (Practitioner's forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 29-30.

Ontario

Millie, Irvine Eugene. Report to the Council on the use of technicians, April 4, 1967. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1967. 11 p. [*250 Acc]

Profit sharing

See Profit sharing — Accountants

Purchase and sale

See Accountants' office — Valuation and goodwill

Rating staff

Borenzweig, Irving. Staff performance evaluation. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 380-2.

Plummer, V. John. Evaluation of non-professional staff. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 40, 42.

Referrals

See Referrals

Reports

See Reports, Accountants' — Writing and preparation

Salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries — Accountants' salaries

Services

See Also Professional ethics — Management services

Aiken, John. Independence and computer processing. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 281-3.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on management services. Documentation guides for administration of management advisory services engagements; staff study. New York, c1971. 124 p. (*Management advisory services guideline series*, no. 2) [*250 Acc]

Armstrong, Marshall S. AICPA task force to study services by non-CPA firms. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 2, 13.

Baker, Paul D. Opportunities for expanded services. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 23-5, 28.

Barfield, Jesse T. Inquiry into specialization for certified public accountants. Baton Rouge, Louisiana state university and Agricultural and mechanical college, 1971. 196 typewritten pages. (Ph.D. thesis in Department of accounting.) [100 B]

Boe, Edmund S. Accountancy: a casualty or a beneficiary of future shock? (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 82-4.

Brummet, Colin K. Management advisory services: a matter of image. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 65-6.

Cantor, Bernard. Management advisory service...what and why? *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 29.

Clarke, Stuart A. Elements of success. (Management advisory services) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 36.

Committee to study influx of non-CPA firms into areas of accounting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 17.

Company registrar and data processing services. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 213.

Council hears about the expanded management advisory services program. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

Davies, Maurice B. T. Developing an MAS staff in the smaller accounting practice. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 81-4.

Dermer, Jerry. Compatibility of auditing and management services, by Jerry Dermer, Martin G. Evans and Thomas J. Pick. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 20-5.

Eder, Bernard B. Setting fees for unusual services. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 36-7.

- Gray, Robert L. Professional affiliation of the non-CPA employed by CPA firms. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 885, 930.
- Hall, John G. Communicate or else! (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 2-3.
- Hawkins, James R. Management services in action. (MS notebook) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 64-5, 68.
- Higdon, Hal. Business healers. New York, Random House, 1969. 337 p. (Partial contents.—The accountants are coming—Gross billings of management consulting firms.— Fees charged by management consulting firms.) [200.81 H]
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. EEC — proposals to restrict the services auditors may carry out. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 473-4.
- Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Research and publications committee. Services for smaller business. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.) v. 75, June, 1971, p. 298-308.
- Johnston, Robert. How to get started in management services. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 26-9.
- Kesselman, Jerome J. Management services and professional responsibility. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1969 annual professional institute*. Washington, 1970. p. 35-43. [102 N])
- Management advisory services. (In *Auditing: Principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer, 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 894-912.) [170 H]
- Martin, G.A. Management services and the firm. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 321-8.
- Matteson, Richard J. Professional responsibility of the CPA in management advisory services. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 12-13.
- Moody, Robert G. Management accounting customer service. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 48-50.
- Note on range of services a chartered accountant can render to his clients. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 531-3.
- Parikh, Anil M. Diversification of professional practice. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 731-41.
- Patten, Ronald J. Competence and independence — the issue of management services, by Ronald J. Patten and John R. Nuckols, Jr. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 22-31, 44. (Reprinted from *Louisiana certified accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1970, p. 20-30.)
- Plachta, Leonard E. Management services in public accounting. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, 1971. p. 31-42.) [102 N]
- Smith, Robert M. It all started with an audit. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 31-6.
- Whipple, Robert K. Expanded services by local firms. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 5-7. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 21-2, 29-30.
- **India**
- Payments to auditors for other services. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 99-100.
- **Philippines**
- AD hoc committee report in re: incorporation of SGV-Scott, inc. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 111-13, 157.
- Fernando, Fernando A. Dissenting opinion on the AD hoc committee report: case of SGV-Scott, inc. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 114-15, 135.
- Small practitioners**
- Alternatives facing smaller firms who need to attract young people for their staffs. (Practitioner's notebook) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 27-8.
- Armstrong, Marshall S. Displacement of accounting firms. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 2, 11.
- Burgess, R. Small practitioner and the computer bureau. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 30-1.
- Carpenter, Charles G. Displacement of auditors when clients go public, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 55-8.
- Dapice, J. J. Unlimited future of the sole practitioner. (Practitioners' forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 79-80.
- Davies, Maurice B. T. Developing an MAS staff in the smaller accounting practice. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 81-4.
- Fenton, Lawrence S. Consulting other firms for specialist advice — the need and the relationship. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 16-20.
- Hoyt suggests ways to avoid displacement. *CPA*, (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 16.
- Local firms unite: what can you lose but your company? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 59.
- Marvin, Mel. Small firms and SEC registrations. (Practitioners' forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 80.
- Miller, Donald L. "Do we have to love computers" or "How does the small practitioner approach the horrible problem of EDP." (Practitioners' bulletin board) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 22-3, 32.
- Moskowitz, Stanley J. Staff retention in the smaller firm. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 14-19, 30.
- Osborne, Roger L. Working for a small firm. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 26-28.
- Rea, Richard C. How good and auditor are you? (Practitioners' forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75-9.
- Smith, Gordon H. Can small practices compete? (Practitioners' forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 312-14.
- Solomon, Kenneth I. Professional upgrading of the small practitioner. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 16-20.
- Spacek, Leonard P. Public accounting — dynamism or dinosaur. (Speech) before the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, Carleton university, Ottawa, Canada, June 2, 1969. 20 p. (Subject file AD 7220, item 88) [*100.4 S]
- Whipple, Robert K. Expanded services by local firms. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 5-7. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 21-2, 29-30.
- Witte, Arthur E. Blueprint for growth for the local firm. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 51-3.
- Wynn, D. E. (Recruiting) — a small practitioner's view. (Practitioner's forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 29-30.
- Zweig, Jeanne. Recruiting for the local firm. (Practitioners' forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 144-5.
- **India**
- Chakraborty, A. K. Problems of young members in practice. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 333-6.
- Specialization**
- See Specialization
- Staff rating**
- See Accountants' office — Rating staff
- Staff training**
- See Also Accountants' office — Internship
- Baurmash, Sidney S. On-the-job training. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 62-6.
- Bradshaw, W. A. Custom-tailored programme. (Editor's choice) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 419.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Training young auditors — a realistic approach through simulation. D.R. Carmichael, Lee J. Seidler and Richard B. Marcus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 49-54.
- Chase, Janie. Education of a staff accountant. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 40-3.
- Cheek, Billy K. Development of a professional. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 85-7.

- Davies, Maurice B. T. Developing an MAS staff in the smaller accounting practice. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 81-4.
- Fox, Kenneth L. Essentials of an effective staff development program. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 16-25.
- Hibbs, Ray S. Improving employee performance — one approach. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 87-9.
- Institute of chartered accountants of India. Professional development committee. Staff training programme. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 639-44.
- King, Peter. What is on-the-job training? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 90-1. (Reprinted from *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 27-8.)
- Markell, William. Keeping up to date. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 82-3.
- Morgan, W. H. Staff training and development of graduates. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 433-4.
- Nest, Richard A. Recruitment and retention in the medium-sized firm. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 10, 12, 14-15, 18.
- Ristino, Robert J. Accountants. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 34-7, 40, 42.
- Robinson, Allen. Staff training. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 34-5.
- Schlosser, Robert E. Professional development: a blueprint for profit. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 26-9. (Reprinted for *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 44, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 6-8.)
- Shenkir, William G. Motivation and the management of professional accountants. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 10-12.
- Shenkir, William G. Three dimensional staff development, by William G. Shenkir and Thomas L. Wheelen. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 83-4.
- Sherwood, Kenneth A. Training the auditor — the audit game. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 245-6.
- Short-form reports: staff organization. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971, p. 29-51.) [170 H]
- Willingham, John J. Computerized statistical sampling in auditing: staff training and audit application, by John J. Willingham and Charles H. Smith. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 81-6.
- Staff utilization**
- Fogelberg, Graeme. People problems in business today: their implications for accountants. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, June 1971, p. 21-5.
- Grissold, Edward B. Where are you working this week? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 77-8.
- Istvan, Donald F. Experiment in modern-times staff development. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 582-7.
- Starting a practice**
- See Accountants' office — Organization and procedure
- Statistics**
- IRS issues first CPA business statistics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20-1.
- Supervision and review**
- Culp describes quality review program at Council meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 3.
- New Jersey society of certified public accountants. Comments on report review. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 79.
- New Jersey society of certified public accountants. Committee on practice review Comments on report review. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 86, 84.
- Surveys**
- Armstrong, Marshall S. Displacement of accounting firm. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 2, 11.
- Carpenter, Charles G. Displacement of auditors when clients go public, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 55-8.
- Cohn, Ted. How the results of an attitude survey brought change. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 81-2.
- Leathers, Park E. Staff retention in public accounting firms. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 87-90.
- Lengermann, Joseph J. Supposed and actual differences in professional autonomy among CPAs as related to type of work organization and size of firm. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 665-75.
- Profile of a public practice. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 11.
- Researchers report on professional staff turnover study. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.
- Tax departments**
- See Tax departments — Accountants' office
- Tax problems**
- See Taxation, United States — Accountants' office
- Time budgets**
- Kranz, Jerome E. Audit budgets, by Jerome E. Kranz and Martin Prague. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 757-9.
- Rawnsley, J. L. Running a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 264-8.
- Timekeeping**
- See Accountants' office — Accounting and timekeeping
- Valuation and goodwill**
- See Also Goodwill
Valuation
- Gold, Michael H. Consideration in the purchase and sale of an accounting practice. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 16, 18-19, 21-2. (Reprinted from *New York certified public accountant*, v. 40, April 1970, p. 314-21.)
- ACCOUNTANTS' role in fire protection.** *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 514-17.
- ACCOUNTANTS' SALARIES**
- See Wages, fees, salaries — Accountants' salaries
- ACCOUNTANTS' salaries are a little higher but jobs are scarcer.** *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 46-7.
- ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES**
- See Also under name of individual society
- Accountant's diary and year book 1971. 96th ed. London, Gee & co., 1971. 220 p. (Partial contents:—Directory of accountancy bodies. p. 64-8.) [250 Acc]
- AICPA rejects meeting with NSAP. (Washington reporter) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 41, 47.
- American accounting association. Committee reports. Chicago, 1971. 350 p. (*Accounting review*, supplement, v. 46, 1971) [*106.3 A]
- Accounting research association elects officers and reports on membership. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 12.
- Black, Martin L., Jr. Brief history of NSAC. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 35-46.
- Edwards, James Don. American accounting association: comments from the president. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 390-2.

- Goch, Desmond. Life as a native. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Oct. 1971, p. 501-2.
- Mister NAA'er. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 56-7, 59.
- Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. State of the FGAA. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 21-39.
- National association of accountants Annual report, 1970-71. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 56-9.
- New Zealand society of accountants. Council. Report, to be presented at the sixty-third annual general meeting on Tuesday 19 October, 1971. . . . Nelson. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, insert following p. 56.
- Panelists discuss the black accountant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.
- Regional meetings help states with minority business enterprise programs. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 14.
- Solomons, David. Accounting research in the United States: a survey of current organisational activity. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 11-17.
- Young, William M., Jr. View from the inside. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 54-5.
- Australia**
- Australian society of accountants. Reports of general council and divisional councils for the year ended 31st December 1970. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 61-96, 0.
- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. General council. Royal charter and bye-laws: amendments proposed by Council. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 4-6.
- Great Britain**
- ACASS consolidates its success. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 11, 1971, p. 324-6.
- ACASS sorts itself out. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 215-16.
- Association of certified and corporate accountants. Sixty-sixth annual general meeting. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), May 1971, p. 262-4.
- Association of certified and corporate accountants. Council. Statement of the Council on future plans. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 161-6, 169.
- Association's way ahead. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 33-5.
- Callaby, F. A. Accounting without tiers — need some be more equal than others? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 588-9.
- Croxton-Smith, Claude. President's statement accompanying the Report and accounts (of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales) for 1970. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 478-80.
- In the public service. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 400-1.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Annual report. (Extracts . . . to be presented to the 90th annual meeting . . . May 12, 1971.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 480-7.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Extracts from the Report of the Council. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 427-8.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Meetings of the Council. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 93-5.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Meetings of the Council. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 152-3.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Meetings of the Council. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 218-19.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Proceedings, Dec. 2, 1970. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 47-52.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Special committee on development policy. First report to Council. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 549.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Special committee on development policy. Report. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 290.
- Institute of cost and works accountants. Report and accounts, 1966. London, 1967. 41 p. ("Report of the Council for the year 1966 to be presented at the Annual general meeting in London on 13th May, 1967.") [*106.5 I]
- Institute of cost and works accountants. Report and accounts, 1969: golden jubilee year. London, 1970. 55 p. ("Report of the Council for the year 1969 to be presented at the Annual general meeting in London on 13th June 1970.") [*106.5 I]
- Institute's time of reckoning. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 469-70.
- Johnson, T. J. Development of accountancy links in the Commonwealth, by T. J. Johnson and Marjorie Caygill. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 155-73.
- Legh, Peter R. Pennington. Case for forward planning. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 437-8.
- London and district society of chartered accountants. Chairman's report 1970-71. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 22, 1971, p. 533-4.
- Making democracy work. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 541.
- Membership of accountancy bodies as at January 1st (1971). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 21.
- Robinson, Tony. ACASS — the proposed structure. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 4, 1971, p. 287-8.
- Scottish institute's annual meeting in Glasgow. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 442-3.
- Smith, Lediard. President's address at the sixty-sixth annual general meeting. Association of certified and corporate accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 563-5.
- Stamp, Edward. Accounting principles and management accountants: need for professional co-operation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 429-30.
- Templeton, Darwin H. President's statement at the eighty-third annual general meeting. Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 603-5.
- Two points of view. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 362-3.
- HISTORY**
- FGAA — past, present and future. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 31-2.
- India**
- Joint committee on the future of the accountancy profession in India. Report. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1968. 156 p. (Suppl. to *The Chartered accountant*, v. 17, part 2, Aug. 1968.) [100.9 I]
- Ireland**
- Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. Council. Report: to be presented to the Annual general meeting, 1st May, 1971. Dublin, Corrigan and Wilson, 1971. 31 p. [*106.4 I]
- Israel**
- Israel institute opens membership to international associates. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 3.
- Ontario**
- Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Committee on industrial members. Report, August 15, 1963, by R. D. Isbister. Toronto, 1963? 17 p. [*106.7 I]
- South Africa**
- National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). Report for the year ended 31st December, 1967. Johannesburg? 1968. 7, 7 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*106.9 S]
- South Africa. Bill, to consolidate and amend the laws providing for the establishment and administration of the Transvaal society of accountants and the Natal society of

accountants; to change the names of the said societies; and to provide for matters incidental thereto, March 1968. 7, 7 typewritten pages. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*106.9 S]

Transvaal society of accountants. Transvaalse genootskap van rekenmeesters. Notice of meeting, report and accounts, 1967. Johannesburg, Kennisgewing van vergadering, 1968. 27 p. [*106.9 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES, C.P.A.

See Also under name of individual state society

American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Division of federal taxation, 1970-1971; administrative manual. New York, 1971. Various paging. [106.1 A]

Bettauer, Arthur. Vital role of a state society in CPA public relations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 573-7.

Harvey, John L. PICPA. 1897-1971: a history. *Pennsylvania CPA Spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 4-9.

Highlights of the CPA-SEA annual meeting in Detroit. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 11.

Michigan association of certified public accountants. Annual report of the Michigan association of certified public accountants and the Michigan accountancy foundation. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, special insert.

Piersall, Ralph W. PICPA — 1972 and beyond. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 10-14.

Scheer, Gordon. Profession in transition. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 4-10.

Shenkir, William G. State societies of CPAs: a profile. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 21, 25-8.

Tasker report to Council on concurrent membership. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 7.

Werbaneth, Louis A. PICPA 1971-1972 — what we are today. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 15-19.

ACCOUNTANTS' TESTIMONY

See Evidence

ACCOUNTANTS vs. lawyers: our comparative status here and abroad. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 52-3.

ACCOUNTING

See Also Accountants

Bookkeeping

Cost accounting

Management accounting

Operational accounting

Profitability accounting

Social accounting also subheading, Accounting, under specific business, industry or trade

Accounting theory symposium, *University of Florida*, 1970. Foundations of accounting theory: papers, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida press, 1971. 163 p. (*University of Florida accounting series*, no. 7) [102 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Selected studies in modern accounting: a collection of outstanding articles reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*. New York, c1971. 96 p. [*110 A]

Bifurcation. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 207-8.

Bruns, William J., Jr. Introduction to accounting: economic measurement for decisions. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, 1971. 546 p. [110 B]

Copeland, Ronald M. Advanced accounting, by Ronald Copeland, D. Larry Crumley and Joseph F. Wojdak. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1971. 562 p. [110 C]

Fagerberg, Dixon, Jr. Game theory of accounting. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 82-3. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 204-5.

Fertig, Paul E. Using accounting information: an introduction, by Paul E. Fertig, Donald F. Istvan and Homer J. Motrice. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971. 770 p. [110 F]

Financial theory and the accounting entity. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 1-27.) [110 C]

Gentry, James A., Jr. Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 578 p. [110 F]

Griffin, Charles H. Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 870 p. [110 G]

Haskins and Sells. Selected papers 1970. New York, Haskins and Sells, 1971. 445 p. [110 H]

Hawkins, David F. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 706 p. (*Willard J. Graham series in accounting*) [150 H]

Iyengar, M. R. S. Bifurcation of accountancy profession. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 218-20.

Kenley, W. J. Basic concepts and accounting principles underlying financial statements of business enterprises. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 8-11.

Krieg, Emilie. Comptabilities actualisees. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 298-301.

Lee, T. A. Utility and relevance — the search for reliable financial accounting information. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 242-9.

McNeill, I. Eugene. Financial accounting: a decision information system. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear pub. co., 1971. 416 p. [110 M]

Meyer, Philip E. Accounting for the future. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 18-20.

Miller, Herbert E. Accounting process: a programmed adaptation. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 147 p. ("A programmed adaptation from Finney and Miller's *Principles of accounting, introductory*. 7th ed., by Glenn L. Johnson and James A. Gentry, Jr.") [*110 M]

Mock, Theodore J. Concepts of information value and accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 765-78.

Nelson, A. Tom. Accelerated accounting: a managerial approach. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear pub. co., 1971. 492 p. [110 N]

Niven, William. Basic accounting procedures, by William Niven and Anka Ohman. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 388 p. [110 N]

Parker, John M. What is your accountant really saying? *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 12-15, 39.

Perry, Kenneth W. Accounting: an introduction. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 772 p. [110 P]

Prouty, Morton D., Jr. Business environment: how shall we account for it? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 18-19, 24.

Seiler, Robert E. Accounting principles for management: an introduction. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, 1971. 520 p. [110 S]

Sheeres, T. G. Plea for simpler accounting. (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-5.

Smith, Martin. Accounting in the United States: an Irish view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 15-19.

Spacek, Leonard P. Public accounting — dynamism or dinosaur. (Speech) before the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, Carleton university, Ottawa, Canada, June 2, 1969. 20 p. (Subject file AD 7220, item 88) [*100.4 S]

Spiller, Earl A., Jr. Financial accounting: basic concepts. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 761 p. [110 S]

Summary of APB statement no. 4. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 188-93.

Thacker, Ronald J. Introduction to modern accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 532 p. [110 T]

Thomas, Arthur L. Useful arbitrary allocations (with a comment on the neutrality of financial accounting reports). *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 472-9.

- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Does accountancy's view of human behavior meet today's needs? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 12-19.
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Is accounting geared to today's needs? *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 17-22.
- Tracy, John A. Understanding accounting. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1971. 104 p. [*110 T]
- Vatter, William J. Accounting measurements for financial reporters. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 396 p. [150 V]

Bases

See Accounting methods

Canada

- Task force 2000. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 166-73.

Colombia

- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Colombia. New York, c1971. 48 p. [*759.1 C]

Data processing

- Sweeney, Robert B. Use of computers in accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c 1971. 160 p. [*203.9 S]

Denmark

- Hanner, V. A. Towards a "Nordic companies act" — a report on the company law reform in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.
- Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Denmark. New York, c1970. 61 p. [*759.1 D]

Developing countries

- Ameiss, Albert P. Developing nations and tax-ordained accounting principles — the Swedish model. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 89-102.
- Fantl, Irving L. Case against international uniformity. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, May 1971, p. 13-16. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 45-7.
- ICAC expands international PD program. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 12.

Europe

- Elmendorff, Wilhelm. Co-ordination of the legal accounting requirements in the various countries of the European economic community. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 14-19.
- Kaminski, Horst. European limited company statute. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 112-21.
- Schattinga, W. Harmonisation of European practices in the presentation of external financial accounts. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 75, April 1971, p. 165-72. (Reprinted from *De Accountant (Netherlands)*, Nov. 1970.)
- Schilling, William L. Audit gap. *World (PMM & co.)*, v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 4-7.

Finland

- Hanner, V. A. Towards a "Nordic companies act" — a report on the company law reform in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.
- Jagerhorn, Reginald. Some aspects of Finnish financial reporting practices. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 15-23.

For executives

- Dixon, Robert L. Executive's accounting primer. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1971. 328 p. [110 D]

For lawyers

- Fiflis, Ted J. Accounting for business lawyers; teaching materials, by Ted J. Fiflis and Homer Kripke. St. Paul, West publishing co., c1971. 687 p. (*American casebook series*) [110 F]

For non-accountants

See Also Accounting, under subheadings: For economists; For engineers;
For lawyers

- Dixon, Robert L. Executive's accounting primer. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1971. 328 p. [110 D]

For salesmen

- Monaghan, M. W. Accounting for salesmen: a guide to common procedures for managers, salesmen and accountants. London, Business books Ltd., 1970. 87 p. [110 M]

Government regulation

See Also Accounting series releases

- Accounting principles hearing reveals consensus of reforms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 9-10, 12.
- Barr, Andrew. Financial reporting under the Securities acts in the U.S.A. *Journal of business finance (Eng.)*, v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 34-43.
- Bryan, Lyman L. Accounting topics of interest to Congress. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 26.
- Bryan, Lyman L. New CASB swings into operation. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 24.
- Bryan, Lyman L. Possible Medicare law changes to affect CPAs. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 24.
- Bryan, Lyman L. Round-up of legislation affecting accounting. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 26, 28.
- Bryan, Lyman L. What's ahead for CPAs in the new congress. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 22.
- Bryan, Lyman L. Young CPAs to know private and public sectors. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 28.
- Moonitz, Maurice. Accounting principles — some lessons from the American experience. *Journal of business finance (Eng.)*, v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 51-64.

—Australia

- Australian society of accountants. Legislation review committee. Bills to amend Uniform companies acts: further submission by accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. Submitted by Legislation review committee. Australian society of accountants and Parliamentary and laws committee, Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 25-6, 28-30, 32.
- Australian society of accountants. Legislation review committee. Bills to amend Uniform companies act: submission by accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. Comments on the proposal to disqualify an officer, or any company (exempt proprietary or otherwise), or an employee of an officer of a company, from acting as auditor of the company. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 16-17.
- Gibson, Robert W. Group accounts and the companies bills. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 18-21.
- Miller, M. C. Future of the auditor. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 4, 7-16.
- Staunton, J. Accounting reports, the Companies act and the man on the Clapham omnibus. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July 1971, p. 10-12, 14-15.

—Great Britain

- Leach, Ronald. Is a British S.E.C. required to improve financial reporting? a British professional point of view. *Journal of business finance (Eng.)*, v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 24-33.
- Marley, Christopher. Case for a British S.E.C. *Journal of business finance (Eng.)*, v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 7-13.
- Perrin, J. R. Investor protection and the role of accountancy. (Views and news) *Journal of business finance (Eng.)*, v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 1-2.

—Saudi Arabia

Shinawi, Ahmed Abdul Kadir. Emergence of professional public accounting in Saudi Arabia, by Ahmed Abdul Kadir Shinawi and William F. Crum. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 103-10.

—Great Britain

Chambers, Sir Paul. Accountant in the 1970s: inflation, computerization and taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 111-13.

Morison, A. M. C. Role of reporting accountant today. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 13-18; March 1971, p. 120-30.

Rolls there a moral? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 169-71, *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 30-3. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 4-6.

History

See Also Accountancy profession — History

Auditing — History

Cost accounting — History

Barcelona, Constance T. Development of asset valuation in terms of market prices. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 5-10, 19.

Fu, Philip. Governmental accounting in China during the Chou dynasty (1122 B.C. — 256 B.C.). *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 40-51.

Herbert, Leo. Perspective of accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 433-40.

International symposium of accounting historians, 1st, Brussels, 1970. *Comptabilite a travers les ages. Exposition a la bibliotheque Royal Albert 1er, Bruxelles. Introduction by Raymond de Roover. Catalogue edited by Ernest Stevelinck. Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale Albert 1er, 1970. 239 p. [106.8 I]*

Keister, Orville R. Influence of Mesopotamian recordkeeping. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 169-81.

Kissack, William F. Accountancy in an industrial society. I — double entry in historical perspective. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 474-6.

Kistler, Linda H. Analysis of a mid-nineteenth century accounting text, by Linda H. Kistler and Charles F. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 8-14.

Lee, T. A. Historical development of internal control from the earliest times to the end of the seventeenth century. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 150-7.

Macrae, Stuart. De computis — a note on the life and times of Luca Pacioli. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 25-8.

Roberts, Alfred Robert. Robert H. Montgomery: a pioneer leader of American accounting. University, Graduate school of business in the Graduate school of the University of Alabama, 1971. 361 p. (Ph.D. thesis.) [1992 M]

Singapore society of accountants. New frontiers of accountancy. Singapore, 1967? 59 p. ("A series of public lectures by the Singapore Polytechnic, School of accountancy held. . . in May and June 1967. . .") [*100.9 S]

Yamey, B. S. Jacob de Metz's 'Sendero Mercantil': an unrecorded book on accounting, 1697. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 180-1.

—Great Britain

Winjum, James O. Journal of Thomas Gresham. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 149-55.

Yamey, B. S. Closing the ledger. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 71-7.

Zeff, Stephen A. Forging accounting principles in Great Britain: a history. New Orleans. Graduate school of business administration. Tulane university. c1971. 100 typewritten pages. (*Working paper series*, no. 45) [*111.1 Z]

—Italy

Peragallo, Edward. Commentary on Vignone's historical development of ledger balancing procedures, adjustments and financial statements during the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 529-34.

India

Chitale, M. P. Change in accounting and auditing concepts and techniques. Address, before the Symposium of the Northern India regional council of the Institute of chartered accountants of India, April 25, 1964. 16 p. [*117 I]

Conference of chartered accountants of India, 4th, Madras, 1963. Proceedings. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1966. 270 p. [*102 C]

Ghosh, P. K. Claims on accounting science in contemporary India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 553-6.

Krishnamurty, J. Conversion of loans into equity — legal implications. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 619-21.

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in India. New York, c1971. 75 p. [759.1 I]

Rao, Kailas J. Comments on some accounting and auditing differences between United States and India. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 24, 31.

International

Bhandari, M. C. Ponder over problems of international accounting. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 102c-d.

Carey, John L. How can barriers against international accounting practice be eliminated? *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 53-8.

Carey, John L. How can barriers against international accounting practice be eliminated? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 17, Spring-Summer 1971, p. 4-8.

Dufey, Gunter. Outlook for the international monetary system and implications for subsidiary valuation. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 25-33.

Fantl, Irving L. Case against international uniformity. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 13-16. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 45-7.

International nature of accounting. (Editorial) *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 201.

Latham-Sharp, I. N. S. International variations in presentation and certification of accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 124-6.

Mueller, Gerhard G. Academic research in international accounting. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 67-81.

Mueller, Gerhard G. Accounting for multinational companies. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-34.

Problems in international accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971, p. 250-79.) [110 C]

—Bibliographies

Olchik, Oscar. Selected references (on international accounting). Dallas, Bishop college, 1967? 2 typewritten pages. [*115.1 O]

Royer, Harold L. Selected bibliography of international accounting. Coral Gables, Fla., Department of accounting, School of business administration, University of Miami, 1967? 15 typewritten pages. [*115.1 R]

Ireland

Smith, Martin. Accounting in the United States; an Irish view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 15-19.

Ireland, Republic of

Price Waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1971. 67 p. [*759.1 E]

Italy

Price Waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in Italy. New York, c1971. 61 p. [*759.1 I]

Japan

Price Waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in Japan. New York, 1970, c1971. 65 p. [*759.1 J]

Law

See Accountancy law and legislation
Accounting — Government regulation
Law and accounting

Malaysia

James, Marjorie D. Opportunity in Malaysia. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 32-4.

Norway

Hanner, V. A. Towards a "Nordic companies act" — a report on the company law reform in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.

Principles and standards

See Also Accounting — Uniform methods
Accounting principles board opinions
Accounting research bulletins
Accounting series releases
Auditing — Principles and standards
Cost accounting — Principles and standards

Accounting principles hearing reveals consensus on reforms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 9-10, 12.

American institute of certified public accountants. Objectives of accounting study group. Statements of the charges to the two study groups to deal with the establishment of accounting principles and the improvement of financial reporting. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 70-1.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. APB Opinion no. 21: interest on receivables and payables. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 59-63.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting changes. (Opinion no. 20, July 1971) (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 63-72.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting changes. New York, c1971. p. 384-413. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, 20) [*111.1 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting principles, as of February 1, 1971. New York, Published for the American institute of certified public accountants, by Commerce clearing house, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Current text.—v. 2. Original pronouncements.) [111.1 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Interest on receivables and payables. New York, c1971. p. 417-28. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 21) [111.1 A]

Armstrong, Marshall S. APB and corporate accountability. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 28-32, 34.

Armstrong, Marshall S. Corporate accountability: a challenge to business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 28-31.

Armstrong, Marshall S. Corporate accountability: a challenge to business. (Speech) before the Economic club of Detroit, April 12, 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*150 A]

Bab, Donald Stuart. Current thoughts about the legal liability of the CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 438-43.

Baker, Richard T. Call for reform. (Notes and announcements) *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 155-6.

Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? Cleveland? 1971. 9 p. (Talk at annual meeting. American accounting association, Aug. 24, 1971, Lexington, Ky.) [*111 B]

Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 12-14.

Bartlett, Ralph T. Accounting changes — how and when is the question. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 42-3.

Bergman, Benjamin S. Need for uniform cost accounting standards for government contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 511-15.

Block, Frank E. Security analyst looks at accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 22-4.

Briloff, Abraham J. Cool look at 'hot-pants' accounting. Ray Brady talks with Abraham Briloff. *Dun's review*, v. 98, Oct. 1971, p. 8-9, 11-13.

Briloff, Abraham J. Responsibility for the selection of appropriate alternative accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 155-6.

Brummet, R. Lee. MAP subcommittees report on work in progress. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 58-9, 63.

Buckley, John W. Accounting principles and the social ethic. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 32-4, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.

Buckley, John W. Accounting principles and the social ethic. Los Angeles, Accounting and information systems research program, Graduate school of business administration, Division of research, University of California, 1971. 21 typewritten pages. (*AIS working paper*, no. 71-7) [*111 B]

Catlett, George R. Role of the American accounting profession in establishing principles. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 44-50.

Causey, Denzil Y., Jr. Achieving accounting uniformity through industry accounting conventions. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 66-8.

Chambers, Raymond J. Evidence for a market-selling price-accounting system. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 74-96.) [102 S]

Chasteen, Lanny G. Accounting alternatives and differences in circumstances — inventory valuation as a case. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 841-3.

Cheney, Richard E. How dependable is the bottom line? *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 10-15.

Conference recommends study of efforts to establish accounting principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 11-12, 14.

Conference urges review of ways to improve financial reporting standards. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 1.

Confusion on reporting corporate profits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 68-9, 84.

Corcoran, Eileen T. Synopsis of the exposure draft "Proposed APB opinion: accounting changes." (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 12-13, 19.

Defiese, Philip L. APB chairman in London. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 411-14.

DeWhirst, John F. Dealing with uncertainty. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 139-46.

Dunfee, Thomas W. Criminal liability of accountants: sources and policies, by Thomas W. Dunfee and Irvin N. Gleim. (Law of accountancy and finance) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-20.

Dworetzky, Ephraim D. Credibility gap in reported corporate earnings. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 26-32.

Entire profession urged to hew to technical standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 12, 14.

Format announced for hearings on accounting principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22.

Foster, George J. A.R.S. no. 11: historical cost without perspective. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 73-84.

Francia, Arthur J. Perceptions of financial reporting practices by accounting educators: an empirical study, by Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research and

- academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 380-7.
- Francia, Arthur J. Perceptions of financial reporting practices by CPAs, by Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 84-6.
- Gellein, Oscar S. Controversial Accounting principles board. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971, p. 13-20.)
- Generally accepted auditing standards. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 15-20.
- Gerboth, Dale L. Accounting principles: truths or guides for action? *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 12-15.
- Gibbs, George. Accounting principles: 'generally accepted' by whom? *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 39-43.
- Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Continental vending machine (United States versus Simon). *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 8-16.
- Grady, Paul. Research in accounting principles. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 24, 26.
- Graves, John H. Commission on accounting principles. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 61-3.
- Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles board developments. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 9-14.
- Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles board developments. Speech before the Central state conference of certified public accountants, Omaha, Nebraska, June 16, 1971. New York, 1971. 22 typewritten pages. [*111 H]
- Hirshfeld, Arthur S. Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 29.
- Hughes, Joel A. Developing a foundation under accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 20-5.
- Ijiri, Yuji. Axioms for historical cost valuation: a reply. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 181-7.
- Ijiri Yuji. Critique of the APB fundamentals statement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 43-50.
- In defense of the APB. (Editorial summary) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50-6, 58, 60, 62, 64.
- Kenley, W. J. Basic concepts and accounting principles underlying financial statements of business enterprises. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 8-11.
- Knortz, Herbert C. Credibility of accounting principles. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 33-8.
- Lawler, John. Who's saying what to whom? *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 7-10, 12, 14, 16-17.
- Layton, LeRoy. Problems of delineating and communicating accounting principles. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 111-18.
- LeBlanc, Paul. Accounting as a consumer protector. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 75-84.
- Luper, Oral L. APB statement on basic concepts and principles, by Oral L. Luper and Paul Rosenfield. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 46-51.
- McGarraugh, Charles T. In this corner. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 12-22.
- McNelis, Leslie L. Accounting board — an impossible dream? *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 28-30.
- Maher, John P. Comment on changes in accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 19-22.
- Mautz, Robert K. Approach to the uniformity-flexibility issue in accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 14-19. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 286-90.
- Meyer, Philip E. "Accounting changes, imputed interest and the APB: summary and critique." (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 26-7.
- Meyer, Philip E. Review of the role of the Accounting principles board. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA Review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 28.
- Moonitz, Maurice. Accounting principles board revisited. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 341-5.
- Moonitz, Maurice. Accounting principles — some lessons from the American experience. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 51-64.
- Mulcahy, Gertrude. Comprehensive statement by the A.P.B. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 203.
- Murphy, George J. Quality of reported earnings under generally accepted accounting alternatives. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 43-50.
- Nolan, James. Institute president assigns place in history to two accounting study groups. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 24-6.
- ✓ Parker, John R. E., ed. *Accountancy: a sourcebook of readings*. Toronto, Ontario institute school of accountancy, c1971. 515 p. [110 P]
- Paton, William A. Earmarks of a profession — and the APB. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 37-45.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co. Implementation of APB opinions on business combinations and intangible assets. New York, 1971. 56 p. [*111.1 P]
- Philip, Manfred E. "Who audits the auditor?" (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 24-30.
- Rickover, Hyman G. Accounting practices — do they protect the public? *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 7-19. (Reprinted from *Federal accountant*, v. 19, Dec. 1970, p. 6-25.)
- Role of the American accounting association in the development of accounting principles. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 609-16.
- Ross, Howard. Is it better to be precisely wrong than vaguely right? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 8-12.
- Ross, Howard. Wonderful world of accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 108-15.) [*102 C]
- Savoie, Leonard M. Accentuating accountability. Before the Hawaii society of CPAs, May 21, 1971, Honolulu, New York? 1971. 19 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]
- Savoie, Leonard M. Achieving cost-accounting standards. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 353-6.
- Savoie, Leonard M. Current developments in accounting standards. An address . . . before the New York society of security analysts on January 11, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 8 p. (Reprinted in *Wall Street transcript*, v. 31, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1971, p. 23, 308-9.) [*111.1 S]
- Savoie, Leonard M. Review of some developments in formulation of accounting principles. Before Financial analysts federation 24th annual conference, May 19, 1971, Cleveland. New York? 1971. 11 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]
- Savoie, Leonard M. Time for self-renewal in the accounting profession. Before the 56th annual meeting of the Texas society of CPAs, Austin, June 21, 1971. New York? 1971. 18 typewritten pages. [*100 S]
- Savoie calls for technical standards for accountants in industry. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 3.
- Sciarrino, Joseph A. Thirty years' war — an accounting principles parody. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 54-6, 58.
- Shenkir, William G. State societies of CPAs: a profile. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 21, 25-8.
- Spacek, Leonard P. Principles of accounting: remarks before Temple university accounting forum, October 26, 1965. 19 typewritten pages. [*111 S]
- Spacek, Leonard P. What is profit? Summer course of the Institute of chartered accountants in Engld and Wales, Churchill college, Cambridge, England, September 19, 1970. 38 p. (Subject file AD 7910, item 126) [*159 S]
- Stamp, Edward. Establishing accounting principles. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 96-104.
- Staubs, George J. Determinants of the value of accounting procedures. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 105-19.
- Strong, Dwight. Victory for the defense — key court decision on CPAs' practice liability. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 8.

- Summary of APB statement no. 4. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 188-93.
- Tietjen, A. Carl. Financial reporting responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 69-73. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, Spring 1970, p. 6-15.)
- Trading suspension urged when accounting is questioned. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 16, 19.
- Tritschler, Charles A. Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (Paper no. 300) [*111.1 T]
- Trueblood, Robert M. Don't be too sure. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 23-6.
- Wells, M. C. Axioms for historical cost valuation. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 171-80.
- Weston, Frank T. Response to Evidence for a market-selling price-accounting system. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 97-106.) [102 S]
- Wheat, Trueblood head studies on financial reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 10, 12.
- Wright, Howard W. Uniform cost accounting standards: past, present, and future. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 16-23.
- Yu, S. C. Reexamination of the going concern postulate. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 37-58.
- Australia
- Australian institute issues three technical pronouncements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 26.
- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Conformity with Institute technical statements. Sydney, 1971. 2 p. ("K 1") [*111 I]
- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Trust accounts; the form and contents of the accounts of estates of deceased persons and similar trusts. Sydney, 1971. 12 p. (*Statement on accounting practice*, D 6) [*241.1 I]
- Miller, M. C. Future of the auditor. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 4, 7-16.
- Statements on recommended accounting practice. (Editorial) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 245.
- Canada
- Zeff, Stephen A. Forging accounting principles in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 324-30; June 1971, p. 396-402.
- Europe
- Modern requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerno Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 17-96. [102 C])
- France
- Elliott, B. A. Accounting profession in France and Italy, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. O'Kelly. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 545-9.
- Great Britain
- Accepted standard. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 69-70.
- Accounting standards go forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 54-5.
- Accounts and third parties. (Practitioners notebook) *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 23, Jan.-March 1971, p. 585-7.
- Anderson, Gordon A. Plain man's guide to accounting standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 476-86.
- Briston, R. J. Accounting principles and investor protection, by R. J. Briston and R. A. Fawthrop. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 10-19.
- Caie, Roderick. Qualifications in audit reports: what is 'a true and fair view'? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 415-18.
- Code of practice now needed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 570-1.
- Earnings per share. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 361-2.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 154-6; *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 60-3; *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 97-9.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Accounting for the results of associated companies. Issued January 1971. *Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 61-5.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Disclosure of accounting policies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 117-19.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Disclosure of accounting policies; proposed statement of standard accounting practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 95-6.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Earnings per share. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 379-80; *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 219-30.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. General educational trust. Survey of published accounts, 1969-70: methods of financial reporting used by 300 major British companies. London, c1971. 163 p. [*174 I]
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Statement of standard accounting practice; disclosure of accounting policies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 4, 1971, p. 615-17.
- Jones, Frank H. Earnings under fire. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 433-4.
- Leach, Ronald. Is a British S.E.C. required to improve financial reporting? a British professional point of view. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 24-33.
- Marley, Christopher. Case for a British S.E.C. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 7-13.
- Perrin, J. R. Investor protection, and the role of accountancy. (Views and news) *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 1-2.
- Professional dilemma. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 139.
- Sharp, Ken. Accounting standards after 12 months. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 239-45. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 151-6.
- Stamp, Edward. Accounting principles and management accountants: need for professional co-operation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 429-30.
- Terminological exactitude. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 70-1.
- True and fair view? New look at traditional principles. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 695-6.
- Underdown, Brian. Logical principles needed for stock evaluation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 210-14.
- Zeff, Stephen A. Forging accounting principles in Great Britain: a history. New Orleans, Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, c1971. 100 typewritten pages. (*Working paper series*, no. 45) [*111.1 Z]

Sweden

Meiss, Albert P. Developing nations and tax-ordained accounting principles — the Swedish model. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 89-102.

Relation to business and management

See Also Management accounting
Management control

Combes, James H. Communication gaps: internal and external. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 23-4, 27.

Evans, R. D. Towards an integrated marketing information system. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 24-8.

Fertig, Paul E. Using accounting information: an introduction, by Paul E. Fertig, Donald F. Istvan and Homer J. Mottice. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971. 770 p. [110 F]

Field, George A. Cultural lag and homeostasis in accounting theory and practice, by George A. Field and David R. L. Gabhart. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 31-7.

Meyer, Philip E. Accounting for the future. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 18-20.

Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. IV. Accounting for industrial management. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 9-13.

Sprague, W. D. Impact of recent accounting developments. (In Hutchison, G. Scott, ed. *Strategy of corporate financing*. New York, 1971, p. 36-55.) [224 H]

Relation to investors

Backer, Morton. Financial reporting and security investment decisions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 67-72, 79.

Block, Frank E. Security analyst looks at accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 22-4.

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Some evidence on investor actions and accounting messages. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 320-28; July 1971, p. 535-51.

Whitman, Martin J. Corporate reality and accounting for investors, by Martin J. Whitman and Martin Shubik. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 52-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 81.

Relation to labor

See Accountancy profession — Relation to labor

Relation to marketing

Field, George A. Cultural lag and homeostasis in accounting theory and practice, by George A. Field and David R. L. Gabhart. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 31-7.

Russia

See Accounting — Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Saudi Arabia

Shinawi, Ahmed Abdul Kadir. Emergence of professional public accounting in Saudi Arabia, by Ahmed Abdul Kadir Shinawi and William F. Crum. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 103-10.

Singapore

Singapore society of accountants. New frontiers of accountancy. Singapore, 1967? 59 p. ("A series of public lectures by the Singapore Polytechnic, School of accountancy held . . . in May and June 1967 . . .") [*100.9 S]

Social

See Social accounting

Statistical methods

See Testing and sampling

Sweden

Ameiss, Albert P. Developing nations and tax-ordained accounting principles — the Swedish model. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 89-102.

Hanner, V. A. Towards a "Nordic companies act" — a report on the company law reform in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Sweden. New York, c1970. 49 p. [*759.1 S]

System design and installation

See Also Cost accounting — System design and installation also subheading, Accounting, under special business, industry, or trade

American accounting association. Committee on accounting and information systems. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*, Chicago, 1971. p. 287-350.) [106.3 A]

Anand, Valerie. Calculations or accountancy? (Machines in business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 537-9.

Cameron, Donald M. Computer use in a customer accounting operation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 17-20, 25.

Chambers, Raymond J. Evidence for a market-selling price-accounting system. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 74-96.) [102 S]

Clark, Frank J. Accounting programs and business systems: case studies, by Frank J. Clark and Robert L. Gray. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear publishing company, c1971, 202 p. [*203.9 C]

Colantoni, Claude S. Unified approach to the theory of accounting and information systems, by Claude S. Colantoni, Rene P. Manes and Andrew Whinston. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 90-102.

Davall, Bernard M. Simulating an accounting information system model, by Bernard M. Davall and Joseph W. Wilkinson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30, 35.

Dicke, Howard W. Mini-system data processing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 21-5.

Gillespie, Cecil. Accounting systems; procedures and methods. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 703p. [250 G]

Godfrey, James T. Accounting model from an information systems perspective, by James T. Godfrey and Thomas R. Prince. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 75-89.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Internal control in a computer-based accounting system. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 123-8.

Lucas, Harold. Computer approach to accounting data — II. Practical data preparation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 24, 1971, p. 839-43.

Lucas, Harold. Computer approach to accounting data — III. Visible record and other systems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 89-92.

Kaufman, Felix. Accounting system as an operation model of firm. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 103-9.

Moody, Robert G. Management accounting customer service. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 48-50.

Mullen, Thomas E. Sometimes that's the way it is. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 27-32. (Reprinted from *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz and co.), 1970 — second edition p. 14-17.)

Nichols, Gerald E. Accounting and the total information system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 27-30.

Odom, George T. Employee information system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 20-2.

Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. III. Accounting and management systems. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 8-11.

Turnbull, Gavin M. Design of an accounting system. *Australian-accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3.

- Wasley, Robert S. Accounting system as an instrument for planning and control. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 90-105.
- Webster, Marshall W. Installing a new direct cost system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 31-4, 38.
- Weston, Frank T. Response to evidence for a market-selling price-accounting system. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 97-106.) [102 S]
- Taiwan (Formosa)**
- Cheng, Philip C. Accounting in Nationalist China. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 75-88.
- Teaching**
- See Also Accounting courses
Education
Visual aids
- American accounting association. Committee on the measurement methods content of the accounting curriculum. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 213-45.) [*106.3 A]
- Hizon, Isabel. Approaches to teaching. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 28-34.
- Kolmin, Frank W. Teaching internal auditing for managerial decisions. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 50-3.
- Matthews, K. H. Learning accountancy by discovery. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 247-53; July 1971, p. 381-90.
- Stevenson, Willis C. Accounting profession examines academic programs. *Wisconsin C.P.A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971, p. 22-4.
- Stone, Williard E. Challenge of the Beamer committee report. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 86-8.
- **India**
- Bhandari, M. C. Make accounting an exciting page. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 101-2.
- Theory**
- Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. Foundations of accounting theory: papers, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida press, 1971. 163 p. (University of Florida accounting series, no. 7.) [102 A]
- American accounting association. Committee reports. Chicago, 1971. 350 p. (*Accounting review*, supplement, v. 46, 1971) [*106.3 A]
- American accounting association. Committee on accounting and information systems. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*, Chicago, 1971. p. 287-350.) [*106.3 A]
- American accounting association. Committee on accounting theory construction and verification. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971, p. 51-79.) [*106.3 A]
- American accounting association. Committee on foundations of accounting measurement. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 1-48.) [*106.3 A]
- Chambers, Raymond J. Commercial foundations of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory Symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 59-77.) [102 A]
- Churchman, C. West. Past's future. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 138-48.) [102 A]
- Colantoni, Claude S. Logic and sanctions in accounting: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 29-37.) [111.1 S]
- Colantoni, Claude S. Unified approach to the theory of accounting and information systems, by Claude S. Colantoni, Rene P. Manes and Andrew Whinston. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 90-102.
- Deinzer, Harvey T. What is the message of "A statement of basic accounting theory"? (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 114-31.) [102 A]
- Financial theory and the accounting entity. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 1-27.) [110 C]
- Godfrey, James T. Accounting model from an information systems perspective, by James T. Godfrey and Thomas R. Prince. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 75-89.
- Goldberg, Louis. Varieties of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 31-49.)
- Ijiri, Yuji. Logic and sanctions in accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 3-28.) [111.1 S]
- Jensen, Robert E. Discussion of "The past's future." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 149-63.) [102 A]
- Jensen, Robert E. Logic and sanctions in accounting: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 38-50.) [111.1 S]
- Jones, Gardner M. Practical significance of theory. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 29-31.
- Kimball, William Lee. Model for evaluating the usefulness of accounting methods based upon an inquiry into the role of measurement in financial accounting. 1967. 204 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Northwestern) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1971.) [*111.1 K]
- Larson, Kermit D. Are there commercial foundations of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 78-89.) [102 A]
- Livingstone, J. Leslie, ed. Income theory and rate of return, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Thomas J. Burns, editors. Columbus, College of administrative science, Ohio state university, c1971. 389 p. (*College of administrative science monograph* no. S-2) [205.3 L]
- Nelson, Carl L. A priori research in accounting. New York? 1971. 8 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 N]
- Paton, William A. Introduction. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. ix-xi.) [102 A]
- Rappaport, Alfred. Discussion of "The balance sheet — embodiment of the most fundamental elements of accounting theory." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 105-13.) [102 A]
- Smith, Charles H. Modern systems approach, general system theory, and accounting theory development in the age of synthesis. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 59-73.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Balance sheet — embodiment of the most fundamental elements of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 90-104.) [102 A]
- Sterling, Robert R. Response. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 132-7.) [102 A]
- Zeff, Stephen A. Comments on "Varieties of accounting theory." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*,

edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 50-8.
[102 A]

Trinidad and Tobago

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Trinidad and Tobago. New York, c1971. 28 p.
[*759.1 T]

Uniform methods

See Also Cost accounting — Uniform methods

Interfirm comparisons also subheading.
Accounting, under special business, industry or trade

Causey, Denzil Y., Jr. Achieving accounting uniformity through industry accounting conventions. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 66-8.

Chasteen, Lanny G. Accounting alternatives and differences in circumstances — inventory valuation as a case. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 841-3.

Mautz, Robert K. Approach to the uniformity-flexibility issue in accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 14-19.
Canadian chartered accountant, v. 98, April 1971, p. 286-90.

International

Fantl, Irving L. Case against international uniformity. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 13-16.
International accountant, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 45-7. Q

ACCOUNTING: a bridge across the generation gap

Lawler, John. Accounting: a bridge across the generation gap. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 44-8.

ACCOUNTING: an introduction

Perry, Kenneth W. Accounting: an introduction. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 772 p. [110 P]

ACCOUNTING AID SOCIETY

Neubauer, John C. Accounting aid society. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 55-9.

ACCOUNTING and control in physical distribution management

Schiff, Michael. Accounting and control in physical distribution management. Wilmington, Del., National council of physical distribution management, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (A study sponsored by and for the National council of physical distribution management.) (Appendix A (27 p.).-Illustration of account classification.) [161.9 S]

ACCOUNTING and ecology

Parker, James E. Accounting and ecology: a perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 41-6.

ACCOUNTING AND ECONOMICS

See Economics and accounting

ACCOUNTING AND LAW

See Law and accounting

ACCOUNTING and tax aspects of private hedge funds

Rogoff, Joel J. Accounting and tax aspects of private hedge funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 35-45.

ACCOUNTING AS A CAREER

See Accountancy profession — As a career

ACCOUNTING BOARDS

See Mechanical devices — Pegboards

ACCOUNTING CAREERS COUNCIL

Over 300,000 recruiting brochures mailed. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 7.

ACCOUNTING CHANGES

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting changes. New York, c1971. p. 384-413. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, 20) [*111.1 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting changes. (Opinion no. 20, July 1971) (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 63-72.

Archibald, T. Ross. Disclosure of accounting changes: some empirical data. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 34-40.

Corcoran, Eileen T. Reporting changes in financial position. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 11-12.

Corcoran, Eileen T. Synopsis of the exposure draft "Proposed APB opinion: accounting changes." (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 12-13, 19.

Donato, Joseph M. Funds statement: present and future. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 22-4, 26.

Frishkoff, Paul. Empirical investigation of the concept of materiality in accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 116-29.) [*102 C]

Gaimari, John P., Jr. How to simplify the preparation of funds statements. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 43-6.

Grinnell, D. Jacque. Reporting requirements of Opinion #19, by D. Jacque Grinnell and Corine T. Norgaard. (Current developments and issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 36-41.

Kemp, Patrick S. Reporting changes in financial position — interpretation and evaluation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 559-65.

Landis, Ira M. APB opinions proposed on imputed interest and accounting changes. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub. By Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.

Maher, John P. Comment on changes in accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 19-22.

Meyer, Philip E. "Accounting changes, imputed interest and the APB: summary and critique." (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 26-7.

Opinion on accounting changes approved. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22, 24.

ACCOUNTING COLLOQUIUM I, University of Kansas, 1969

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Accounting in perspective: contributions to accounting thought by other disciplines. Papers and discussions from Accounting colloquium I, cosponsored by the University of Kansas School of business and the Arthur Young foundation. Edited by Robert R. Sterling and William F. Bentz, Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 185 p. [111.1 S]

ACCOUNTING conference to be held in Jerusalem in 1971. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 3.

ACCOUNTING CONFERENCES

See Also Accountants' societies

International congress of accountants

Tax conferences and institutes

Accountancy in Europe: UEC 1971 study conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 516-18.

- Accounting conference to be held in Jerusalem in 1971. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 3.
- Accounting for Europe. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 485-6.
- Accounting theory symposium, *University of Florida*, 1970. Foundations of accounting theory: papers, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla.: University of Florida press, 1971. 163 p. (*University of Florida accounting series*, no. 7) [102 A]
- Andersen, C. W. Tenth international congress of accountants: Australia as host to the profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 6-7, 9.
- Causey, Denzil Y., Jr. Achieving accounting uniformity through industry accounting conventions. (*Accounting and auditing*) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 66-8.
- Changing role of the accountant. Report of the conference held at the Royal York hotel, Toronto, Ontario, November 7-9, 1966. Hamilton, Ont., Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, 1967. 63 p. [*102 C]
- Coming up — three international meetings. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 4.
- Conference of accountants, 25th, *University of Tulsa*, 1971. Accounting papers of the twenty-fifth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by Oklahoma society of certified public accountants (and others). Tulsa, Okla., 1971. 107 p. [*102 C]
- Conference of chartered accountants of India, 4th, *Madras*, 1963. Proceedings. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1966. 270 p. [*102 C]
- Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, *University of Chicago*, 1970. Empirical research in accounting: selected studies 1970. Chicago, University of Chicago, Graduate school of business, Institute of professional accounting, c1971. 202 p. (Supplement to the *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, 1970) [*102 C]
- Conference recommends study of efforts to establish accounting principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 11-12, 14.
- Conference urges review of ways to improve financial reporting standards. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 1.
- Congress of the U. E. C., 6th *Copenhagen*, 1969. Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy; proceedings of the sixth congress of Union Europeene des experts comptables economiques et financiers. Dusseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Institutes der Wirtschaftsprüfer 1970. 308 p. [102 C]
- Englebert, Renny. Watchdogs meet in Canada. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 420-3.
- FGAA symposium features Stans, Cranston, Staats, Walker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.
- Inter-American accounting conference, 6th, *New York*, 1962. (Proceedings.) n.p., 1962. 319 p. (Cover title: Memoria de la VI Conferencia...) (Sponsored by the American institute of certified public accountants.) [106.8 I]
- Internal auditors' West European conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 606-7.
- International seminar scheduled in Italy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 16.
- International symposium of accounting historians, 1st, *Brussels*, 1970. Comptabilité a travers les ages. Exposition a la bibliotheque Royal Albert 1er, Bruxelles. Introduction by Raymond de Roover. Catalogue edited by Ernest Stevelinck. Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale Albert 1er, 1970. 239p. [106.8 I]
- Living with inflation — causes, effects and remedies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 382-6.
- Moonitz, Maurice, ed. Public accounting — 1980. Proceedings of 1970 Graduate study conference. Palo Alto, Calif., California certified public accountants foundation for education and research, 1971. 178 p. [102 M]
- More information on international accounting congress — Sydney 1971. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 12.
- National association of state boards of accountancy. Proceedings, 1970 annual meeting, September 19, 1970, Waldorf-Astoria, New York. New York, 1970? 55 p. [*106.3 N]
- National society of public accountants. Proceedings of the 1969 annual professional institute, Los Angeles, Aug. 1969. Washington, 1970. 47 p. [102 N]
- National society of public accountants. Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute, August, 1971, the Fairmont Roosevelt hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana. Washington, c1971. 69 p. [102 N]
- New England societies discuss practice management. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 16.
- Stans urges broader role for accountants in keynote speech at AAA convention. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.
- State society planning conference to combine with ethics, legislation meetings. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 5.
- Sterling, Robert R., ed. Accounting in perspective: contributions to accounting thought by other disciplines. Papers and discussions from Accounting colloquium I, cosponsored by the University of Kansas School of business and the Arthur Young foundation. Edited by Robert R. Sterling and William F. Bentz. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 185 p. [111.1 S]
- Sterling, Robert R., ed. Asset valuation and income determination: a consideration of the alternatives. Papers given at a Symposium held at the School of business, University of Kansas, May 1970. Lawrence, Kan., Scholars book co., 1971. 152 p. [102 S]

ACCOUNTING COURSES

See Also Accounting—Teaching

Doctoral programs in accounting
Education
Master of accountancy programs
Schools and colleges

- American accounting association. Committee reports. Chicago, 1971. 350 p. (*Accounting review*, supplement, v. 46, 1971) [*106.3 A]
- American accounting association. Committee on the measurement methods content of the accounting curriculum. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971, p. 213-45.) [*106.3 A]
- Beechy, Thomas H. Measurement of economic activity: an introductory accounting course, by Thomas H. Beechy and Wayne A. Bernath. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 385-7.
- Beverly, John G. Accounting's ailing image. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 32, 34.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Training young auditors — a realistic approach through simulation. D. R. Carmichael, Lee J. Seidler and Richard B. Marcus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 49-54.
- Carpenter, Charles G. Initial experience with satisfactory-unsatisfactory grading in accounting courses, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 160-2.
- Cashin, James A. Advanced placement course in high school accounting. (Educating) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan-Feb. 1971, p. 67-72.
- Cloyd, Helen M. Optimum course requirements for nonaccounting majors. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 591-4.
- Crum, William F. Second survey of doctoral programs in accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 86-9.
- Edgeworth, H. C. Curriculum feedback. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 13-15.
- Fraser, Ronald. Computer simulation in the auditing course. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 237-9.
- Gruber, William H. Education of professional accountants, by William H. Gruber and Louis L. Logan. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 85-8.

- Harnden, Boyd M. Accounting education in today's environment for tomorrow's world. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 236-7.
- Horngren, Charles T. Accounting discipline in 1999. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 1-11.
- Killough, Larry N. Bridging the gap between formal education and the CPA examination, by Larry N. Killough and Thomas D. Hubbard. (Professional education and training) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 52-6.
- Kolmin, Frank W. Teaching internal auditing for managerial decisions. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 50-3.
- Lampe, James C. Time-sharing program library for accounting courses. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 156-9.
- Lantry, Terry L. Experiment. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 596-7.
- Loeb, Stephen E. Current problems of professional practice. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 83-5.
- Lynn, William M. Education for comptrollership — the Army comptrollership school keeps up with today's demands, by William M. Lynn and Richard J. Hopeman. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 15-20.
- Mason, William E. Obstacles to progress in accounting education. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 68-9.
- PD combines workbooks and cassettes for new series of self-study courses. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 5.
- Participants in PD course learn to operate EDP equipment. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 9.
- Paton, William A. Accounting's educational eclipse. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 35-7.
- Patten, Ronald J. Preview clinic for the CPA examination, by Ronald J. Patten and Thomas D. Hubbard. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 5-7, 29-30.
- Perritt, Roscoe D. Innovations in an elementary accounting program. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 589-91.
- Pick, John. Experiences with computer-augmented accounting. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 7-11.
- Pilot PD program — COBOL programming for auditors — is scheduled for December. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 4.
- Portelli, Alan. Worm's eye view of accounting education. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 94-6.
- Raff, Michael C. Exposing first-semester accounting students to accounting periodicals. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 594-5.
- Rosen, L. S. Framework for studies in accountancy. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 89-91.
- Shenkir, William G. Exercise foruse in discussing audit evidence. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 799-801.
- Stevenson, Willis C. Accounting profession examines academic programs. *Wisconsin C.P.A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971, p. 22-4.
- Stone, Willard E. Organizational theory and the college of business administration program. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 27-30.
- Walgenbach, Paul H. Simulation model for applying audit-sampling techniques, by Paul H. Walgenbach and Werner G. Frank. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 583-8.
- Wilkinson, Joseph W. Designing a computer-based information system: an "intermediate" systems course. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 797-9.

Canada

- Tomorrow's education as seen today. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 27-31.

ACCOUNTING EDUCATION

See Education

ACCOUNTING FIRMS

- Dawson, Joseph P. Auditors' third party liability: an ill-considered extension of the law. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 675-707.
- Lengermann, Joseph J. Supposed and actual differences in professional autonomy among CPAs as related to type of work organization and size of firm. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 665-75.
- Nolan, James. Black accounting firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.
- Partnership next door. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 4-7.
- Price Waterhouse and co. World of Price Waterhouse. New York, 1969. 23 p. [*100.1 P]
- Rea, Richard C. How good and auditor are you? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75-9.

South Africa

- South Africa. Public accountants' and auditors board Companies and partnerships with unregistered persons. Johannesburg, 1967. 8 p. (No. B.2/1967. Test in English and Afrikaans) [*108.2 S]

- ACCOUNTING for acquisitions and mergers. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 104-6.

ACCOUNTING for business lawyers

- Fiftis, Ted J. Accounting for business lawyers; teaching materials, by Ted J. Fiftis and Homer Kripke. St. Paul, West publishing co., c1971. 687 p. (*American casebook series*) [110 F]

ACCOUNTING for common stockholders

- Gonedes, Nicholas J. Accounting for common stockholders; an eclectic decision-making and motivational foundation. Austin, University of Texas, Graduate school of business, Bureau of business research, 1971. 134 p. (*Studies in accounting*, no. 4) [*223.4 G]

ACCOUNTING for corporate income taxes

- Accountants international study group. Accounting for corporate income taxes: current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]

- ACCOUNTING for Europe. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 485-6.

ACCOUNTING for income taxes

- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Accounting for income taxes. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970. 5 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 5) [*605 B]

- ACCOUNTING for inflation. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 105-6.

- ACCOUNTING for inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 317-19.

ACCOUNTING for intercompany profits

- Price Waterhouse and Co. Accounting for intercompany profits in consolidation and under the equity method. New York, 1971. 72 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin. A & AS* 1971; AAR no. 3 (AAR 1165)) [*111.1 P]

- ACCOUNTING for investment tax credits. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 14-15.

ACCOUNTING for pollution costs

Pope, Norman Lee. Accounting for pollution costs; an analysis of external reporting practices. Lubbock? Texas tech university, 1971. 112 p. (Thesis — M.S. in accounting) [201.7 P] R

ACCOUNTING for product-line reporting

Eisner, Frederick M. Accounting for product-line reporting. White Plains, N. Y., Frederick M. Eisner, 1971. 684 p. [223.1 E]

ACCOUNTING for real estate development

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Accounting and auditing research committee Accounting for real estate development operations; a research study. Toronto, c1971. 79 p. [*250 Rea 3]

ACCOUNTING for salesmen

Monaghan, M. W. Accounting for salesmen: a guide to common procedures for managers, salesmen and accountants. London, Business books Ltd., 1970. 87 p. [110 M]

ACCOUNTING for women. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 666-7.

ACCOUNTING graduates face comparatively bright changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 21.

ACCOUNTING guide for defense contracts

Trueger, Paul M. Accounting guide for defense contracts. 6th ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 1231 p. [850 T]

ACCOUNTING in perspective

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Accounting in perspective: contributions to accounting thought by other disciplines. Papers and discussions from Accounting colloquium I cosponsored by the University of Kansas School of business and the Arthur Young foundation. Edited by Robert R. Sterling and William F. Bentz, Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 185 p. [111.1 S]

ACCOUNTING information sources

Demarest, Rosemary R. Accounting information sources: an annotated guide to the literature, associations and federal agencies concerned with accounting. Detroit, Gale research co., 1970. 420 p. (*Management information guide*, 18) [115 D]

ACCOUNTING interpretations. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 40.

ACCOUNTING is her profession. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 55-6, 63.

ACCOUNTING LITERATURE

American institute of certified public accountants. Accountants' index; a bibliography of accounting literature, January 1969 — December 1970 (inclusive). 19th suppl. New York, c1971. 1627 p. [115 A]

Ball, Ray. Index of empirical research in accounting. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-31.

Raff, Michael C. Exposing first-semester accounting students to accounting periodicals. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 594-5.

ACCOUNTING measurements for financial reports

Vatter, William J. Accounting measurements for financial reports. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 396 p. [150 V]

ACCOUNTING METHODS

See Also Taxation, United States — Accounting methods

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. APB public hearing on accounting for investments in equity securities not qualifying for the equity method. Chicago, Arthur Andersen and co., c1971. 559 p. (*Cases in public accounting practice*, v. 8.) [250 Acc]

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting changes. New York, c1971. p. 384-413. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, 20) [*111.1 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting changes. (Opinion no. 20, July 1971) (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 63-72.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. New York, c1971. p. 348-65. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 18) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 63-9. [*111.1 A]

Archibald, T. Ross. Disclosure of accounting changes: some empirical data. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 34-40.

Australian society of accountants. Research and technical committee. Accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method: statement on recommended accounting practice. (Exposure draft) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 18-24.

Bevis, Donald J. Appraising the four schools. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 131-4.) [102 S]

Blue ribbon proposal opposed by Federal accountants group. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 12.

Business acquisitions: additional considerations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 91-127.) [110 C]

Business combinations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 58-90.) [110 C]

Chambers, Raymond J. Value to the owner. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 62-72.

Clarke, F. L. Equity accounting — an enigma. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July 1971, p. 5-9.

Consolidated statements at date of acquisition; Consolidated statements after acquisition: equity method; Consolidated statements: intercompany profit...; Consolidated statements: intercompany bondholdings, affiliation structures; Consolidated statements: changes in parent's equity; Consolidated statements: miscellaneous matters; Consolidated statements: cost method; Consolidated statements: reciprocal and circuit affiliations, the entity theory. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1971. p. 79-242.) [110 F]

Curry, Dudley W. Opinion 15 vs. a comprehensive financial reporting method for convertible debt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 490-503.

Feller, B. Equity accounting — an enigma. (Letters to the editor) *Chartered accountants in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 43.

Financial executives urge accounting policy disclosure. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 12.

Ford, Ned Allen, Jr. Some accounting problems win the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1970. 115 p. (Ph. D thesis) [*720 F]

Gagnon, Jean-Marie. Purchase-pooling choice: some empirical evidence. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 52-72.

Graber, Dean E. Real and illusory earnings growth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 25, March-April 1969, p. 52-4.

Greenball, M. N. Predictive-ability criterion: its relevance in evaluating accounting data. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 1-7.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Disclosure of accounting policies; proposed statement of standard accounting practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 95-6.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. General education trust. Survey of published accounts, 1969-70: methods of financial reporting used by 300 major British companies. London, c1971. 163 p. [*174 I]

Kimball, William Lee. Model for evaluating the usefulness of accounting methods based upon an inquiry into the role of measurement in financial accounting. 1967. 204 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Northwestern) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms. 1971.) [*111.1 K]

Landis, Ira M. APB opinions proposed on imputed interest and accounting changes. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52.

Lloyd, B. Michl. Market value information for nonsubsidiary investments, by B. Michl Lloyd and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 756-64.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Intercompany profit eliminations under equity method, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73.

Murphy, George J. Quality of reported earnings under generally accepted accounting alternatives. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 43-50.

Price Waterhouse and Co. Accounting for intercompany profits in consolidation and under the equity method. New York, 1971. 72 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin*. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 3 (AAR 1165)) [*111.1 P]

Price Waterhouse and Co. Equity method of accounting for investments. New York, 1971. 46 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin*. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 2 (AAR 1195)). [*111.1 P]

Proposed APB Opinions touch imputed interest, changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 9-10.

Recognizing income from the subsidiary. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 128-49.) [110 C]

Reynolds, Donald. Accrual accounting: for banks, *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 39-41, 45.

Ross, Howard. Wonderful world of accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 108-15.) [*102 C]

Smith, J. E. Restructured accounting highlights problems, by J. E. Smith and G. H. Ray. (Case study series; 7) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 277-9.

Solomons, David. Asset valuation and income determination: appraising the alternatives. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 107-13.) [102 S]

Sprouse, Robert T. Proposed accounting for intercorporate investments. New York, Salomon brothers, c1971. 7 p. (*Financial statement analysis*, no. 1, March 1971) [*111.1 S]

Stone, Marvin L. 'Tis the age of Aquarius — even for accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 145-52.) [102 S]

White, Gary E. Discretionary accounting decisions and income normalization. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn, 1970, p. 260-73.

Wright, Frank K. Value to the owner: a clarification. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 58-61.

Great Britain

Edey, Harold. True and fair view. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 440-1.

ACCOUNTING MODELS

Godfrey, James T. Accounting model from an information systems perspective, by James T. Godfrey and Thomas R. Prince. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 75-89.

ACCOUNTING PERIOD

See Also Taxation, United States — Accounting period

ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL

See Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel
Accountants — Employment
Accountants' office — Personnel
Aptitude tests

ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

See Accountants' office

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

See Accounting — Principles and standards

ACCOUNTING principles and the social ethic

Buckley, John W. Accounting principles and the social ethic. Los Angeles, Accounting and information systems research program, Graduate school of business administration, Division of research, University of California, 1971. 21 typewritten pages. (*AIS working paper*, no. 71-7) [*111 B]

ACCOUNTING principles board approves two opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 12.

ACCOUNTING principles board approves two proposed Opinions for ballot. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 13.

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD OPINIONS

See Also Accounting research bulletins

APB approves two draft Opinions for exposure. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 1.

APB exposes drafts of equity and funds opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18.

Accounting for investment tax credits. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 14-15.

Accounting interpretations. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 40.

Accounting principles board approves two opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 12.

Accounting principles board approves two proposed Opinions for ballot. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 13.

American bar association. Section of taxation. Accounting principles for pooling of interests. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 29-55.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. APB public hearing on accounting for investments in equity securities not qualifying for the equity method. Chicago, Arthur Andersen and co., c1971. 559 p. (*Cases in public accounting practice*, v. 8.) [250 Acc]

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting changes. New York, c1971. p. 384-413. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, 20) [*111.1 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting changes. (Opinion no. 20, July 1971) (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 63-72.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting principles, as of February 1, 1971. New York, Published for the American institute of certified public accountants, by Commerce clearing house, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Current text.—v. 2. Original pronouncements.) [111.1 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. New York, c1971. p. 348-65. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 18) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 63-9. [111.1 A]

- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Interest on receivables and payables. New York, c1971. p. 417-28. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 21) [111.1 A]
- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Reporting changes in financial position. New York, c1971. p. 372-9. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 19) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 69-72. [111.1 A]
- Andersen, Anker V. Accounting for leases. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA Review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 28, 34.
- Archibald, T. Ross. Disclosure of accounting changes: some empirical data. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 34-40.
- Armstrong discusses call for more accountability. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 14, 16.
- Bakay, Archie J. APB deserves support. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 108-11.
- Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? Cleveland? 1971. 9 p. (Talk at annual meeting, American accounting association, Aug. 24, 1971, Lexington, Ky.) [111 B]
- Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 12-14.
- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Accounting for income taxes. Park Ridge, Ill. c1970. 5p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 5) [605 B]
- Becker, Stuart. Real estate company reporting and relevant tax aspects, by Stuart Becker, Elliot L. Hendler and Richard D. Isserman. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 913-21.
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Netting of extraordinary items — effect on the determination of materiality. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 74-5.
- Brenner, Vincent C. Empirical support for APB's position on business combinations, by Vincent C. Brenner and Claude W. Carmack. (Accounting and auditing *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 670-3.
- Business acquisitions: additional considerations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 91-127.) [110 C]
- Business combinations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 58-90.) [110 C]
- Chazen, Charles. Business combinations and intangible assets — review of APB 16 and APB 17. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 26-31.
- Cohen, Lawrence M. Look at APB opinion no. 19 — 'Reporting changes in financial position.' (Accounting forum) (*Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 54, 56, 58. r
- Corcoran, Eileen T. Reporting changes in financial position. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 11-12.
- Corcoran, Eileen T. Synopsis of the exposure draft "Proposed APB opinion: accounting changes." (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 12-13, 19.
- Curry, Dudley W. Opinion 15 vs. a comprehensive financial reporting method for convertible debt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 490-503.
- Defliese, Philip L. APB and its recent and pending opinions. Address, before the Conference Institute, New York, Nov. 19, 1970. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 66-9.
- Defliese, Philip L. Accounting principles board and its recent and pending opinions. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 279-83, 314.
- Donato, Joseph M. Funds statement: present and future. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 22-4, 26.
- Draft opinions on imputed interest, accounting changes are exposed. *CPA* (American institute of CPA's), v. 51, March 1971, p. 1.
- Driscoll, P. T. Consolidated financial statements and the equity method of accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 567-71.
- Financial disclosures of diversified companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 280-311.) [110 C]
- Ford, Allen. Interest free debt. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 24-5.
- Ford, N. Allen. Imputed earnings problem, by N. Allen Ford and William M. Voss. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-13.
- Ford, Ned Allen, Jr. Some accounting problems in the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1970. 115 p. (Ph. D thesis) [*720 F]
- Fotenos, James F. Accounting for business combinations: a critique of APB opinion number 16. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 330-48.
- Frank, Werner G. Prediction model for convertible debentures, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 116-26.
- Gaimari, John P., Jr. How to simplify the preparation of funds statements. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 43-6.
- Gilbert, G. Taylor. Accounting for goodwill — anything goes. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 250-5.
- Grinnell, D. Jacque. Reporting requirements of Opinion #19, by D. Jacque Grinnell and Corin T. Norgaard. (Current developments and issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 36-41.
- Gunther, Samuel P. Poolings — purchases — goodwill: a review of APB opinions 16 and 17. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 24-37.
- Gunther, Samuel P. Several comments on APB opinion no. 18: the equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 751-2.
- Hall, Stanley. Some aspects of Accounting principles board opinion #18. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 20-1.
- Harney, Edward J. Tax accounting and financial statement principles applicable to business combinations, by Edward J. Harney and Stephen J. O'Connor. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 864-75.
- Harrington, Emmett S. Important issues being discussed by the Accounting principles board. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 17-33.) (Reprinted from *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Dec. 1970, p. 9-14.) [110 H]
- Henry, James B. Disclosure and tax aspects of executory contracts — the executor's position, by James B. Henry and Noyan Arsan. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 807-11.
- Hill, Henry P. Accounting for goodwill — half way home. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 42-4, 46.
- Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles board development. *Nebraska C.P.A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 9-14.
- Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles board developments. Speech before the Central state conference of certified public accountants, Omaha, Nebraska, June 16, 1971. New York, 1971. 22 typewritten pages. [111 H]
- Hofstedt, Thomas R. APB, yield indices, and predictive ability, by Thomas R. Hofstedt and Richard R. West. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 329-37.
- Hughes, Joel A. Developing a foundation under accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 20-5.
- In defense of the APB. (Editorial summary) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50-6, 58-60, 62, 64.
- Kaye, Lloyd S. Role of management decision in pension funding. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 22-4, 26, 28.
- Kemp, Patrick S. Reporting changes in financial position — interpretation and evaluation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 559-65.
- Knortz, Herbert C. Credibility of accounting principles. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 33-8.
- Laibstain, Samuel. Financial reporting of revised loss estimates, by Samuel Laibstain and Thomas Huff. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 62-9. N

- Laibstain, Samuel. New look at accounting for operating loss carry-forwards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 342-51.
- Landis, Ira M. APB Opinion no. 18 issued — "The equity method of accounting for investments in common stock." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 64, 66, 68.
- Landis, Ira M. APB opinions proposed on imputed interest and accounting changes. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52.
- Landis, Ira M. Review of proposed APB opinions on equity accounting and funds statements. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 293-6.
- Landman, Allan. What's wrong with using appraisal values? *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 12-13, 23. (Reprinted from *Georgia CPA*, v. 11, no. 4, 1969-1970, p. 16, 22, 24.)
- Langenderfer, Harold Q. Accrued post-service pension costs should be capitalized. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 137-43, 154.
- LeBlanc, Paul. Accounting as a consumer protector. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 75-84.
- Litke, Arthur L. Leasing — phantom financing? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 27-34.
- Lloyd, B. Michl. Market value information for nonsubsidiary investments, by B. Michl Lloyd and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 756-64.
- Lorio, Robert. Anti-dilutive aspects of earnings per share. (accounting principles and auditing procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 46-52.
- Luton, James P., Jr. Editorially speaking. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 3, 38-9.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Accounting for leases by manufacturer or dealer lessors, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 76, 78.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Acquisition of minority interest, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 70.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: All shares must be exchanged to pool, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 78-9.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Costs of maintaining an "acquisitions" department, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — disposition of assets to comply with an order by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Employment contingencies in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 72.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Entities under control in a business combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 70-1.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — equity and debt issued for common before pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 80.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: "Grandfather" for subsidiaries, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 78.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Intercompany profit eliminations under equity method, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Investments in partnerships and ventures, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73-4.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Option may initiate combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Pooling by subsidiary of personal holding company, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — pooling with "bailout," by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Representations in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71-2.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — retroactive disclosure of pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81-2.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Stock options in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 72-3.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — treasury stock allowed with pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 80-1.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — two-class method for warrants issued by REITs, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — wholly owned subsidiary, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79-80.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Applying purchase accounting, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 70-1.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Changes in incorporate investments (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72, 74.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Effect of termination (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Intangible assets, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Incorporate investment at 10/31/70 (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Paragraph 99 is not mandatory (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub. By Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Two-class common for pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: "Two-year" provisions at effective date (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Use of restricted stock to effect a business combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.

- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Warrants may defeat pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71-2.
- McCullers, Levis Duval. Alternative to APB opinion No. 14. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 160-4.
- McCullers, Levis Duval. Convertible securities: debt or equity? Gainesville, University of Florida, 1969. 187 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [720 M]
- McNelis, Leslie L. Accounting board — an impossible dream? *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 28-30.
- Mann, Robert C. Business combinations and goodwill. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 80-3.
- Melicher, Ronald W. Convertible securities: a renewed interest. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 52-8.
- Meyer, Philip E. "Accounting changes, imputed interest and the APB: summary and critique." (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 26-7.
- Meyer, Philip E. Accounting principles board's two exposure drafts: an analysis. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 18-19.
- Michigan state university. Institute of public utilities. Public utility accounting: models, mergers, and information systems, edited by Roland F. Salmonson. East Lansing. Institute of public utilities, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Michigan state university, 1971. 237 p. (MSU public utilities papers, 1971. "... papers presented at the fourth annual Public utilities institute conference... held on the campus of Michigan state university, East Lansing, on April 2-3, 1970.") [*501 M]
- Mills, Robert H. Investment credit. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 71-7.
- Nelson, Kenneth. Note on APB Opinion no. 16, by Kenneth Nelson and Robert H. Strawser. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 284-9.
- Nest, Richard A. Summary of Accounting principles board opinion no. 19 — "Reporting changes in financial position," by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 455.
- Newton, Grant W. Inquiry into the nature of the APB's opinions on business combinations. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 20-8.
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Observations on the financial reporting of depreciation and income taxes. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 32, 34-7.
- Oatway, Francis C. Allocation of purchase price: goodwill the major problem: generally accepted accounting principles and correct tax accounting. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 511-32.) [751 N]
- O'Malley, Shaun F. Accounting for a purchased business. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 36-45.
- Opinion on accounting changes approved. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22, 24.
- Paton, William A. Earmarks of a profession — and the APB. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 37-45.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co. Implementation of APB opinions on business combinations and intangible assets. New York, 1971, 56 p. [111 P]
- Podolin, Leonard. New problems in tax accounting for mergers and acquisitions: pooling of interests and generally accepted accounting principles. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. (p. 499-510.) [751 N]
- Pratt, James W. APB Opinion no. 16: new responsibilities and judgmental areas confronting the auditor, by James W. Pratt and Robert E. Hamilton. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 10-12, 15-16.
- Price Waterhouse and co. Accounting for intercompany profits in consolidation and under the equity method. New York, 1971. 72 p. (Temporary technical bulletin. A & AS/ 1971; AAR no. 3 (AAR 1165)) [*111.1 P]
- Price Waterhouse and co. Equity method of accounting for investments. New York, 1971. 46 p. (Temporary technical bulletin. A & AS/ 1971; AAR no. 2 (AAR 1195)) [*111.1 P]
- Proposed APB Opinions touch imputed interest, changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 9-10.
- Public hearing scheduled on marketable securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 9-10.
- Recognizing income from the subsidiary. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 128-49.) [110 C]
- Rhodes, Buford J. Current activities of the APB. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 48-51.
- Rich, M. H. Will APB no. 15 confuse investors in REITs? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 39-40.
- Rueschhoff, Norlin G. Next basic financial statement: the statement of shareholders' equity. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 887-90.
- Savoie, Leonard M. Accentuating accountability. Before the Hawaii society of CPAs, May 21, 1971, Honolulu. New York? 1971. 19 typewritten pages [*111.1 S]
- Savoie, Leonard M. Accounting interpretations gain in stature. (From the executive vice president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 2-3.
- Savoie, Leonard M. Current developments in accounting standards. An address... before the New York society of security analysts on January 11, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 8 p. (Reprinted in *Wall Street transcript*, v. 31, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1971, p. 23, 308-9.) [111.1 S]
- Savoie, Leonard M. Review of some developments in formulation of accounting principles. Before Financial analysts federation 24th annual conference, May 19, 1971, Cleveland. New York? 1971. 11 typewritten pages [111.1 S]
- Sciarrino, Joseph A. Thirty years' war — an accounting principles parody. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 54-6, 58.
- Seago, W. E. Accounting for pension costs — an illustrative case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 425-32.
- Seligman, Barnard. "Two-thirds" rule in earnings per share determinations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 215-19.
- Shank, John K. Earnings per share, stock prices, and APB opinion no. 15. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 165-70.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. APB Opinion no. 16 vs. Sec. 472: a case for life coexistence. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 76-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 305-8.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Proposed accounting for intercorporate investments. New York, Salomon brothers, c1971. 7 p. (Financial statement analysis, no. 1, March 1971) [*111.1 S]
- Tritschler, Charles A. Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (Paper no. 300) [*111.1 T]
- van Pelt, John V., III. Interpreting APB Opinions. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 29-30.
- Weinberg, Sidney L. Reports following a purchase or a pooling of interests. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 5.
- Whitman, Robert O. Accounting issues in the capitalization of leases. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 30, 1971, p. 24-9.
- Williams, Jan Robert. Accounting misconception of cost and value — one writer's opinion. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 18-19, 22.
- Wilson, Lawrence R. AICPA effort to curb abuses in accounting for corporate acquisitions: their inadequacies and a proposed solution. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 543-71.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD STATEMENTS

- Ameiss, Albert P. Price-level accounting and President Nixon's "inflation alert" policy, by Albert P. Ameiss and Warren A. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 8-11, 14-16.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting principles, as of February 1, 1971. New York. Published for the American institute of certified public accountants, by Commerce clearing house, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Current text.—v. 2. Original pronouncements.) [*111.1 A]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Accounting dilemmas of the land developers. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 4-14.
- Fabricant, Solomon. Inflation and current accounting practice: an economist's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 39-44.
- Freeman, Robert J. Debatable role and status of APB "statements." *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 501-6.
- Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles board developments. *Nebraska C.P.A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 9-14.
- Hughes, Joel A. Developing a foundation under accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 20-5.
- Ijiri Yuji. Critique of the APB fundamentals statement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 43-50.
- In defense of the APB. (Editorial summary) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50-6, 58, 60, 62, 64.
- Kenley, W. J. Basic concepts and accounting principles underlying financial statements of business enterprises. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 8-11.
- Luper, Oral L. APB statement on basic concepts and principles, by Oral L. Luper and Paul Rosenfield. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 46-51.
- Moonitz, Maurice. Accounting principles board revisited. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 341-5.
- Mulcahy, Gertrude. Comprehensive statement by the A.P.B. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 203.
- Mullen, Louis E. Adjusted price index numbers — an aid to rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 19-23.
- Rosenfield, Paul. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 58-65.
- Shwayer, Keith. Expected and unexpected price level changes. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 306-19.
- Summary of APB statement no. 4. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 188-93.

ACCOUNTING principles for management

- Seiler, Robert E. Accounting principles for management: an introduction. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, 1971. 520 p. [110 S]

ACCOUNTING principles hearing reveals consensus of reforms (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 9-10, 12.

ACCOUNTING process

- Miller, Herbert E. Accounting process; a programmed adaptation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 147 p. ("A programmed adaptation from Finney and Miller's *Principles of accounting, introductory*. 7th ed., by Glenn L. Johnson and James A. Gentry, Jr.") [*110 M]

ACCOUNTING profession's opportunities in EDP

- Kessler, Louis M. Accounting profession's opportunities in EDP — today and tomorrow. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 44-8.

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD STATEMENTS

ACCOUNTING programs and business systems

- Clark, Frank J. Accounting programs and business systems: case studies, by Frank J. Clark and Robert L. Gray. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear publishing company, c1971. 202 p. [203.9 C]

ACCOUNTING requirements for companies

- Jones, Frank H. Accounting requirements for companies. 7th ed., rev., reset and enl. Bournemouth, Eng., Barkeley book company, 1967. 44 p. ("A Barkeley book.") [221 J]

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH

See Also Accounting — Principles and standards

Accounting principles board opinions

Auditing — Principles and standards

Statements on auditing procedure

- Accounting research study of transnational reporting begins. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 4.
- Anthony, Robert N. Some fruitful directions for research in management accounting. Boston? 1971. 47 typewritten pages. (Preliminary copy of paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 A]
- Ball, Ray. Index of empirical research in accounting. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-31.
- Chairmen Trueblood and Wheat discuss objectives of accounting study groups. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 5.
- Colantoni, Claude S. Unified approach to the theory of accounting and information systems, by Claude S. Colantoni, Rene P. Manes and Andrew Whinston. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 90-102.
- Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. Empirical research in accounting: selected studies 1970. Chicago, University of Chicago, Graduate school of business, Institute of professional accounting, c1971. 202 p. (Supplement to the *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, 1970) [*102 C]
- Faulkner, Paul J. Research for the C.G.A. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 19-23. (Also in French, p. 25-9.)
- Godfrey, James T. Accounting model from an information systems perspective, by James T. Godfrey and Thomas R. Prince. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 75-89.
- Grady, Paul. Research in accounting principles. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 24, 26.
- Green, David O. Behavioral science and accounting research. Chicago? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [111.1 G]
- Green, David O. ERDIAAC: empirical research developments in accounting at Chicago. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 274-81.
- Hakansson, Nils H. Empirical research in accounting 1960-70; an appraisal. Berkeley? 1971. 59 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 H]
- Kenley, W. J. Accounting research — an international view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 13, 15-17.
- Kimball, William Lee. Model for evaluating the usefulness of accounting methods based upon an inquiry into the role of measurement in financial accounting. 1967. 204 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Northwestern) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1971.) [*111.1 K]
- Mautz, Robert K. Approach to the uniformity-flexibility issue in accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 14-19.
- Canadian chartered accountant, v. 98, April 1971, p. 286-90.
- Nelson, Carl L. A priori research in accounting. New York? 1971. 8 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 N]
- Ross, Howard. Wonderful world of accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 108-15.) [*102 C]

Savoie, Leonard M. Accentuating accountability. Before the Hawaii society of CPAs, May 21, 1971, Honolulu. New York? 1971. 19 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]

Savoie, Leonard M. Current developments in accounting standards. An address. . before the New York society of security analysts on January 11, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 8 p. (Reprinted in *Wall Street transcript*, v. 31, no. 8 Feb. 22, 1971, p. 23, 308-9.) [*111.1 S]

Savoie, Leonard M. Review of some developments in formulation of accounting principles. Before Financial analysts federation 24th annual conference, May 19, 1971, Cleveland. New York? 1971. 11 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]

Solomons, David. Accounting research in the United States: A survey of current organisational activity. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 11-17.

Stamp, Edward. Establishing accounting principles. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 96-104.

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Accounting in perspective: contributions to accounting thought by other disciplines. Papers and discussions from Accounting colloquium I, cosponsored by the University of Kansas School of business and the Arthur Young foundation. Edited by Robert R. Sterling and William F. Bentz. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 185 p. [111.1 S]

Bibliographies

Hakansson, Nils H. Empirical research in accounting 1960-70: an appraisal. Berkeley? 1971. 59 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 H]

Vatter, William J. Research in accounting — 1970. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 184-206.

Canada

Zeff, Stephen A. Forging accounting principles in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 324-30; June 1971, p. 396-402.

Great Britain

Accounting research proposed in Britain. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 16.

International

Mueller, Gerhard G. Academic research in international accounting. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 67-81.

ACCOUNTING research association elects officers and reports on membership. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 12.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH BULLETINS

See Also Accounting principles board opinions

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting principles, as of February 1, 1971. New York. Published for the American institute of certified public accountants, by Commerce clearing house. c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Current text.—v. 2. Original pronouncements.) [111.1 A]

Business combinations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 58-90.) [110 C]

Driscoll, P. T. Consolidated financial statements and the equity method of accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 567-71.

Englert, Rudolph H. Pooling and treatment of goodwill. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 491-97.) [751 N]

Greco, Dom W. Insurance — a problem in financial statement disclosure. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 17-20.

Price Waterhouse and Co. Accounting for intercompany profits in consolidation and under the equity method. New York, 1971. 72 p. *Temporary technical bulletin*, A & AS/1971; AAR no. 3 (AAR 1165) [*111.1 P]

Pusker, Henri C. Accounting for capital stock distributions (stock split-ups and dividends). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 347-52.

ACCOUNTING research proposed in Britain. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 16

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH STUDIES

Accounting research study of transnational reporting begins. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 4.

Foster, George J. A.R.S. no. 11; historical cost without perspective. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 73-84.

Lamden, Charles W. Depreciation: a reliability gap. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 28-35.

Langenderfer, Harold Q. Accrued post-service pension costs should be capitalized. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 137-43, 154.

Larsen, E. John. Renewed interest in imputed interest. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 17-18, 21-2.

Meyer, Philip E. Purchase, pooling and the rejection of accounting: research studies 5 and 10. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 588-91.

ACCOUNTING research study of transnational reporting begins. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 41.

ACCOUNTING SERIES RELEASES

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Auditing and reporting for security valuations, by D. R. Carmichael and Robert M. Maynard. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 67-8, 70.

Duncan, Wilbur S. Changing concepts of the auditors' responsibilities. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 372-5.

Foster, Paul M. SEC release 4950 — current operating status. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 456-8.

Gerboth, Dale L. Statements of source and application of funds. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 157-9.

Nicholson, John W. New development — ratio of earnings to fixed charges. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 592.

Reporting guidelines for securities valued by directors. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 10.

SEC issues new release on "restricted" securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18, 20.

SEC release discusses fixed charge ratio. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 16.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 119. Computation of ratio of earnings to fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. [*721 U]

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 120: Notice of revision of annual report form N-1R for management investment companies and withdrawal of proposal to amend rule 30a-1. For release Thursday, July 15, 1971. Washington, 1971. 31 p. [*721 U]

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 121. Adoption of amendments to Regulation S-X and to Forms 10 and 10-K to revise the exemption from certification of financial statements of banks filed under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934. For release Monday, July 19, 1971. Washington, 1971. 2 p. [*721 U]

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 122: Coverage of fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. ("For release Tuesday, August 10, 1971.") [*721 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ACCOUNTING SERVICES BY NON-ACCOUNTANTS

- Gray, Robert L. Non-professional tax and accounting services. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 555-6.
- Gray, Robert L. Professional affiliation of the non-CPA employed by CPA firms. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 885, 930.

ACCOUNTING standards go forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 54-5.

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS STEERING COMMITTEE

See Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales — Accounting standards steering committee

ACCOUNTING standards: the auditor's duty. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 542-3.

ACCOUNTING study groups invite interested parties to participate. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 1.

ACCOUNTING system for solid waste collection

Zausner, Eric R. Accounting system for solid waste collection. Washington, Bureau of solid waste management, U.S. Department of health, education, and welfare, 1970. 24 p. (*Public health service pub.* no. 2033) [*250 Ref 3]

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

See Accounting — System design and installation

Data processing

See Accounting — System design and installation

ACCOUNTING systems division. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 111-14.

ACCOUNTING systems; procedures and methods

Gillespie, Cecil. Accounting systems; procedures and methods. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971, 703p. [250 G]

ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS

American institute of certified public accountants. Role of the accounting technician in public accounting; a proposed report submitted for review to the Committee on staff retention of the American institute of certified public accountants. Prepared by Park. E. Leathers. New York, 1971. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

Audit technicians: are they the answer to our manpower problems? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 48-9.

Love, David. There must be a better way. (Comment) *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, Inside front and back covers.

Millie, Irvine Eugene. Report to the Council on the use of technicians, April 4, 1967. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1967. 11 p. [*250 Acc]

ACCOUNTING TERMINOLOGY

See Terminology

ACCOUNTING TESTING PROGRAM

AICPA testing program begins 25th year. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 9.

ACCOUNTING THEORY

See Accounting — Theory

ACCOUNTING SERVICES BY NON-ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTING THEORY SYMPOSIUM, University of Florida, 1970.

Foundations of accounting theory: papers, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida press, 1971. 163 p. (*University of Florida accounting series*, no. 7) [102 A]

ACCOUNTS and third parties. (Practitioners notebook) *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 23, Jan.-March 1971, p. 585-7.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Confirmation

Better way to confirm payables. (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 46.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

See Also Collection of accounts

Factoring
Receivables

Barrington, J. Douglas. Accounting models for managing credit. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 334-8.

Boutell, Wayne S. Discussion of An experiment on non-sampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 172-4. [*102 C])

McTevia, James V. How companies are handling service charges. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 22-3, 40.

Sauls, Eugene H. Experiment on nonsampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 157-71.) [*102 C]

Wyatt, Arthur R. Discussion of An experiment on non-sampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 175-7.) [*102 C]

Auditing

Accounts receivable; revenues; credit losses. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 330-83.) [170 H]

Aly, Hamdi F. Statistical vs. judgment sampling: an empirical study of auditing the accounts receivable of a small retail store, by Hamdi F. Aly and Jack I. Duboff. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 119-28.

Gilman, Albert R. Auditing of receivables and inventories. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 11.

Confirmation

Gilman, Albert R. Auditing of receivables and inventories. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 11.

Landis, Ira M. New guidelines issued on "Extensions of auditing procedures." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3.

Shenkir, William G. Examination of accounts — another dimension. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 80.

Data processing

How IBM automates its own receivables. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 16, 18.

Leckie, D. R. Simple accounts receivable system. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 233-4.

Financing

Bosch, Richard C. Factoring during the freeze. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 26, 29.

How commercial financing and factoring help companies grow. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 22-5, 35.

ACCREDITATION

See Also Accounting firms — Accreditation

College accrediting association's refusal to evaluate proprietary college held not a Sherman act violation. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1912-20.

Loeb, Stephen E. Specialization and the accounting profession. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 13-14, 16-18.

ACCRETION CONCEPT OF INCOME

See Income — Accretion concept

ACCRUAL accounting

Nabac, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Accounting commission. Accrual accounting. 3rd printing. Park Ridge, Ill., 1967 (c1959). 122 p. [*601 N]

ACCRUAL BASIS ACCOUNTING

See Accounting methods
Taxation, United States — Accrual basis

ACCUMULATION OF EARNINGS OR PROFITS

See Taxation, United States — Undistributed profits

ACCUSTOMED to her face. *H & S reports*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 203.

ACKERMAN, BRUCE.

Regulating slum housing markets on behalf of the poor: of housing codes, housing subsidies and income redistribution policy. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, May 1971, p. 1093-1197.

ACKERMAN, BRUCE F.

Financing in the health care field, by Bruce F. Ackerman and Paul W. Earle. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.

ACHESON, DAVID C.

Definitive arrangements for Intelsat. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 62-5.

ACKERMAN, SUSAN.

Analysis of the revenue effects of proposed substitutes for tax exemption of state and local bonds, by Susan Ackerman and David Ott. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 397-406.

ACKOFF, RUSSEL L.

Towards a system of systems concepts. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 661-71.

ACQUIRERS of lease property: depreciation problem. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 33-4.

ACQUISITION and merger negotiating strategy

Strage, Mark, ed. Acquisition and merger negotiating strategy. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 342 p. [230 S]

ACQUISITIONS

See Also Buying and selling a business

Combinations
Consolidations and mergers
Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Acquisitions; Consolidations and mergers;
Purchases and sales

Abodeely, John E. Effect or reorganization, merger or acquisition on the appropriate bargaining unit. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 488-531.

Buckley, Adrian A. Some guidelines for acquisitions. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 215-32.

Butrick, Frank M. Is that firm for sale? *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 30-2.

Healy, Robert E. What's happening in acquisitions and mergers? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 30-5. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 10-13, 34.

Hover, Ellis T. Practical details of acquisitions and mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 2-15, 19.

Hover, Ellis T. Practical details of acquisitions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 33-6.

Lawrence, John F. '70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]

Linowes, David F. Mergers and acquisitions — what now? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 578-81.

Rankin, David Foster. Security-based conglomerate acquisitions; the effect on residual ownership. Oxford, University of Mississippi, 1970. 266 p. ("A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Mississippi in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in the Department of economics and finance.") [*230 R]

Scharf, Charles A. Acquisitions, mergers, sales and takeovers; a handbook with forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 332 p. ("Portions of this book first appeared in the author's work *Techniques for buying, selling and merging businesses*." [230 S])

Smith, James S. Buying or selling a business! *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 14-18, 34.

Strage, Mark, ed. Acquisition and merger negotiating strategy. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 342 p. [230 S]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on the judiciary. Subcommittee on antitrust Investigation of conglomerate corporations; a report by the staff. Ninety-second Congress, first session, pursuant to H. Res. 161, June 1, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 703 p. (House committee print) [*236 U]

Vernon, Richard G. Successorship and collective bargaining agreements in business combinations and acquisitions. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 903-18.

Weiner, Herbert. Practical (tax and nontax) considerations in acquisitions: financing; valuation; payout; a panel discussion, by Herbert Weiner, chairman, Ruth G. Schapiro, (and others). (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 457-89.) [751 N]

Accounting

Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 145-349.) [110 G]

American bar association. Section of taxation Accounting principles for pooling of interests. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 29-55.

Borsay, J. 'Distinctions are artificial,' by J. Borsay and J. P. Wilson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 205-9.

Business acquisitions: additional considerations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 91-127.) [110 C]

Business combinations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 58-90.) [110 C]

Finn, F. J. Financial strategy for company takeovers. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 1-6.

Foster, Paul M. SEC release 4950 — current operating status. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 456-8.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Acquisition of minority interest, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 70.

O'Malley, Shaun F. Accounting for a purchased business. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 36-45.

Podolin, Leonard. New problems in tax accounting for mergers and acquisitions: pooling of interests and generally accepted accounting principles. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 499-510.) [751 N]

- Pre-acquisition profits and minority interests. (Students' section — I) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 49-50.
- Scharf, Charles A. Acquisitions, mergers, sales and takeovers; a handbook with forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 332 p. ("Portions of this book first appeared in the author's work *Techniques for buying, selling and merging businesses*." [230 S])
- Southall, H. P. Treatment of goodwill. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 197-204.
- Whitmarsh, Duane R. Accountant's role in investigating a potential acquisition. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-7.
- Wilson, Lawrence R. AICPA efforts to curb abuses in accounting for corporate acquisitions: their inadequacies and a proposed solution (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 543-71.
- Wintrub, Warren G. Intelligent use of accountants in acquisitions. (In Strage, Mark, ed. *Acquisition and merger negotiating strategy*. New York, 1971. p. 251-61.) [230 S]

—Great Britain

- Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 104-6.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standard steering committee. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 154-6; *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 60-3; *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 97-9.
- Terminological exactitude. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 70-1.

Finance

- Buckley, Adrian A. Some guidelines for acquisitions. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 215-32.
- Johnson, James R., III. What lending officers should know about financing acquisitions. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 4-18.
- Melicher, Ronald W. Financing with convertible preferred stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 144-7.
- Schwartz, Gabriel B. Bank financing of corporate acquisitions — the cash tender offer, by Gabriel B. Schwartz and Edmund J. Kelly. *Journal of commercial banking lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 19-29.

Government regulation

- Linowes, David F. Mergers and acquisitions — what now? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 578-81.
- Non-utility acquisitions under the Public utility holding company act. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 434-51.
- Rice, Denis T. Potential effects of pending Securities and exchange commission rules on private financing and business acquisitions. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 287-305.
- Scharf, Charles A. Acquisitions, mergers, sales and takeovers; a handbook with forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 332 p. ("Portions of this book first appeared in the author's work *Techniques for buying, selling and merging businesses*." [230 S])
- Weiskopf, Nicholas R. Remedies under rule 10b-5. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 733-63.

Valuation

- Borsay, J. 'Distinctions are artificial,' by J. Borsay and J. P. Wilson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 205-9.
- Cunitz, Jonathan A. Valuing potential acquisitions. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 16-20, 22, 24, 26, 28.
- Finn, F. J. Financial strategy for company takeovers. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 1-6.
- Ramanathan, K. V. Size, growth rates, and merger valuation, by K. V. Ramanathan and Alfred Rappaport. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 733-45.

ACQUISITIONS, mergers, sales and takeovers

- Scharf, Charles A. Acquisitions, mergers, sales and takeovers; a handbook with forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 332 p. ("Portions of this book first appeared in the author's work *Techniques for buying, selling and merging businesses*." [230 S])

- ACTION** on restated ethics code deferred till 1972. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 1.

ACTIVITY ACCOUNTING

See Also Projects — Accounting

- Fritzmeyer, Joe R. Definition of an auditable entity, by Joe R. Fritzmeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 76, 78.
- Staubus, George J. Activity costing and input-output accounting. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 147 p. (*Willard J. Graham series in accounting*) [*161.3 S]

ACTIVITY costing and input-output accounting

- Staubus, George J. Activity costing and input-output accounting. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 147 p. (*Willard J. Graham series in accounting*) [*161.3 S]

ACTUARIAL METHODS

- Dewhirst, John F. Conceptual approach to pension accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 365-73.
- Kaye, Lloyd S. Role of management decision in pension funding. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 22-4, 26, 28.
- Polasky, Alan N. Numbers game — using the actuarial tables in estate planning. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-8.) [750.2 I]
- Seago, W. E. Accounting for pension costs — an illustrative case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 425-32.
- Philippine institute of certified public accountants. Committee on professional ethics Independence of the CPA performing actuarial services for the same client. (*Ethics forum*) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 97-104, 107.

ACTUARIAL values II

- United States. Internal revenue service. Actuarial values II: factors at 6 percent involving one and two lives. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 174, 16 p. (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 248. Supplement. Reprinted from Internal revenue service publication 723A (12-70) and supplement Tables A (1) and A (2) and Table B of estate tax Regulation paragraph 20.2031-10 and gift tax Regulation paragraph 25.2512-9.) [*197 U]

ACTUARIES

- Dreher, William A. Expanding the actuary's role in pension fund management. *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 58-62, 124, 130-1.
- Eason, Thomas F. Introduction to a life insurance actuary. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 23-4, 35.
- Langer, David. For the actuary, the passive role is ending. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 32, 34.
- Philippine institute of certified public accountants. Committee on professional ethics. Independence of the CPA performing actuarial services for the same client. (*Ethics forum*) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 97-104, 107.
- Veit, Kenneth P. Actuarial assignments off the beaten track. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 28, 30, 32, 34.

Philippines

- Pabon, Virgilio P. BIR sustains previous ruling on independence of actuary (*Ethics forum*) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 35-7.

Philippine institute of certified public accountants. Committee on professional ethics. Question of independence of actuary. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 185-9.

AD hoc committee report in re: incorporation of SGV-Scott, inc. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 111-13, 157.

ADAMS, CHARLES W.

Secret foreign bank account and legitimate alternatives. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 400-6.
Sec. 1491 — Internal revenue code. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 68-78.

ADAMS, E. SHERMAN.

Key factors affecting bank earnings. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 34-6, 84.

ADAMS, F. GERARD.

Effect of the business cycle on trade flows of industrial countries, by F. Gerard Adams and Helen B. Junz. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 251-68.

ADAMS, HENRY A.

Accountant's function in agri-business. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 20-34, 46.

ADAMS, J. STACY

Goodman, Paul S. Examination of Adams' theory of inequity, by Paul S. Goodman and Abraham Friedman. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 271-88.

ADAMS, NASSAU A.

Dependency rates and savings rates: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 472-5.
Leff, Nathaniel H. Dependency rates and savings rates: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 476-80.

ADAMS, PAUL, JR.

Incorporation or not. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 13-15.

ADAPTATION of auditing methods to recent developments in accounting techniques. Papers by E. Bossard, D. Bruce, J.-J. Lordonnois and G. G. M. Bak. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptaibles to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 161-225.) [102 C]

ADARKAR, B. N.

Commercial banks in India after nationalisation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 1007-9.

ADDED VALUE

See Value added

ADDENDUM (on election of officers by the National association of state boards of accountancy). (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan 1971, p. 16.

ADDING MACHINES

See Mechanical devices — Adding machines

ADDING surcharge to non-member income. *Club management*, v. 50, Feb. 1971, p. 15.

ADDISON, STUART.

Project cornerstone — an auditor's chance to think of his social responsibility. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, 1971, p. 64-72.

ADELAAR, RICHARD H.

Comparable earnings approach as a useful tool in utility regulation, by Richard H. Adelaar and Leonard S. Hyman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 30-40.

ADELSTEIN, A. JOEL.

Preparing for capital gains tax. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-50.

ADLER, JOHN H.

Programing in the World bank group. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 10-15.

ADLER, NAT.

Effect of prior errors on current gift planning, by Nat Adler, Howard J. Orlin and Louis Friedman. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 386-8.

ADLER, NORMAN A.

Sounds of executive silence. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 100-5.

ADMINISTRATION of the modern camp

Dimock, Hedley S., ed. Administration of the modern camp. New York. Association press, c1948. 283 p. (Ninth printing, 1969.) [250 Cam 3]

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See Government agencies and departments

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

See Also Overhead

Michaels, Edward G., III. Squeezing overhead to increase profits. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 60-70. (Reprinted from *Business horizons*, v. 13, Dec. 1970, p. 87-94.)

Cost accounting

Neffinger, G. G. Allocation of G & ¼ A expenses: a survey. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 69-83.

ADMINISTRATIVE law — judicial review of SEC decisions — no-action letter under Commission's proxy rules procedures has sufficient finality and formality to be reviewable. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 387-96.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Comments of the Antitrust division of the Justice department on the "Ash council" report. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 933-46.

Erbacher, Philip J. Tax court examination of the validity of issuance of a 90-day letter. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 79-86.

Grossbaum, John J. Procedural fairness in public contracts: the procurement regulations. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 171-263.

Lazarus, Simon. Regulators and the people, by Simon Lazarus and Joseph Onek. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-1108.

Nathanson, Nathaniel L. Administrative court proposal. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 996-1015.

Thomas, Norman C. Politics, structure, and personnel in administrative regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1033-68.

ADREON, LEONARD J.

Occupancy of competitive office space softens. *Skyscraper magazine*, v. 56, July 1971, p. 17-20.

ADVANCED accounting

- Copeland, Ronald M. Advanced accounting, by Ronald Copeland, D. Larry Crumbley and Joseph F. Wojdak. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1971. 562p. [110 C]
Griffin, Charles H. Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 870 p. [110 G]

ADVANCED technology — systems concepts

- Rubin, Martin L., ed. Advanced technology — systems concepts, edited by Martin L. Rubin and Thomas Harrell. Princeton, N.J., Auerbach, 1971. 363 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 5.) [201.8 R]

ADVANCES for clients: when are they deductible? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 282.

ADVANI, H. C.

- Cost reduction through manpower planning in a transport undertaking. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 685-9.

ADVERTISING

See Also Direct mail advertising

Professional ethics — Advertising

Taxation, United States — Advertising expense

- Buell, Victor P. New formulations of the marketing mix. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, July 1971, p. 23-7.
Capitman, William G. Morality in advertising — a public imperative. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 21-6.
Courtney, Alice E. Setting and strategy: when research helps — and when it doesn't. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Oct. 1971, p. 24-8.
Greyser, Stephen A. Business men look hard at advertising, by Stephen A. Greyser and Bonnie B. Reece. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 26, 157-65.
Johnson, Barbara. Will tax credit mean new dollars for advertising? *Industrial marketing*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 28, 30-1.
Leezenbaum, Ralph. CATV: what it means to advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, April 1971, p. 26-31.
Lowden, John L. ITT's corporate control on its advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, May 1971, p. 28-31.
Lowden, John L. Six keys to coordinating your advertising functions. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 34-5.
MacKenzie, George F. Product life cycle makes ROI analysis relevant. *Industrial marketing*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 42-3; June 1971, p. 100, 102, 104-5.
Nader, Albert. Don't forget the advertising specifications. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 20-4.
Nelson, James C., Jr. How to wreck an ad. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 18-21.
Program to save advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Nov. 1971, p. 41-2.
Roeder, Richard A. Integration in business advertising. *MBA*, v. 5, Oct. 1970, p. 26-9.
Weigand, Robert E. Right to be read. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 27-36.

Accounting

- Britton, David. Financial control of advertising. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 626-35.
Lowden, John L. ITT's corporate control on its advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, May 1971, p. 28-31.

Budgeting

- Brenner, Vincent C. Measuring effectiveness of advertising expenditures. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 24-7.
Britton, David. Financial control of advertising. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 626-35.

- Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Planning and control of advertising expenditures. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 26-9.

Cost accounting

- Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Planning and control of advertising expenditures. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 26-9.

Costs

- And whose little marketing dollar are you? (Marketing management) *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2.
Brenner, Vincent C. Measuring effectiveness of advertising expenditures. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 24-7.
Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Planning and control of advertising expenditures. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 26-9.

Government regulation

- Allport, Peter W. Implicit threat of the FTC hearings on advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Nov. 1971, p. 39-40.
Barrett, Roger S. Truth in lending — advertising. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 829-34.
Grimes, Warren S. Control of advertising in the United States and Germany: Volkswagen has a better idea. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1769-1800.
Joyce, Walter. Armageddon for advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Nov. 1971, p. 36-9.
Overview of consumer legislation enacted and pending from the point of view of its impact on the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 93-110.

Management

- Crittendon, Robert R. Five failures in advertising management. *Industrial management*, v. 56, Sept. 1971, p. 40-4.
Hofsoos, Emil. Things you should never forget about your advertising program. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 25-9.
Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Planning and control of advertising expenditures. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 26-9.
Thomas, Joseph. Linear programming models for production-advertising decisions. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-474 — B-484.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

- EBB tide for the big-time advertising agency? *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 18-19, 22, 38.
Report cards for advertising agencies? *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 36-7.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See Committees, Advisory

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON EMPLOYEE WELFARE AND PENSION PLANS BENEFITS

- CPAs appointed to postal, labor positions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.
Savings & loan panel appoints CPA as deputy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 18.

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

See Also Aircraft manufacturers (in earlier indexes)

Defense industry

- Geier, Zane GAO's role in the C-5A saga. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 18-27.
Knutzen, V. F. Aerospace industry today and tomorrow. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 11-19.

Auditing

Wright, Howard W. Lockheed aircraft corporation: a case of major uncertainties. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 10-29.

Management

Reeser, Clayton. Use of sophisticated analytical methods for decision making in the aerospace industry. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 63-9.

AFFILIATES, TRUSTEED

See Trusteed affiliates

AFFIRMATIVE act needed to make election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 34-5.

AFRICA

Gitelman, Sheldon J. Manufacturing base in Africa? Its pros and cons. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 79-84.

AGARWALA, VIRENDA.

Industrial growth and socialism. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 321-2.

AGENCY AND PRINCIPAL

Part three: Agency. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 203-58.) [820 W]

AGRAWAL, H. P.

Long term benefits to employees — Provident fund. (Research forum) *Finance and commerce (India)*, v. 13, July 1970, p. 667-70.

AGREEMENT to reallocate profit to brother corporation upheld. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 127.

AGREEMENTS

See Also Contracts

Purchase agreements

Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Purchases and sales; Stockholder agreements

Trade agreements

Weiss, Stephen J. Underwriting agreement — form and commentary. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 647-66.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

See Also Cooperatives

Creameries

Fruit

Livestock

Brown, Gail N. New business ventures for agricultural cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 49-53.

Finance

Tollefson, Martin S. How the bank appraises your cooperative and credit limits. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 32-6, 47.

Valuation

McQueen, V. B. Plan for co-operative share appreciation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 16-19.

AGRICULTURE

See Also Agricultural cooperatives

Dairy farms

Fruit growers

Livestock

Poultry farms

Ranches

Hardin, Clifford M. Address, before the National council of farmer cooperatives. Washington, D. C., Jan. 12, 1971. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 2-7, 43.

Janssen, Christian T. L. Crop planning decision problem: a comment. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-30 — B-31.

Accounting

Adams, Henry A. Accountant's function in agri-business. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 20-34, 46.

Branscomb, Harvie, Jr. Cash method as applied in agriculture — a reexamination. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 125-40.

Henriques, Donald A. Accounting for the acquisition of farm produce. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, April 1971, p. 27-30.

Ljungdahl, Philip W. Enterprise account system for agricultural businesses. *Management accounting (NAA)*, b. 52, April 1971, p. 31-6.

Australia

Barnett, Ross L. On-farm accounting — a simplification. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 226-8.

Gay, B. L. National code for rural accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 346-8.

Costs

Adams, Henry A. Accountant's function in agri-business. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 20-34, 46.

Ljungdahl, Philip W. Enterprise account system for agricultural businesses. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, April 1971, p. 31-6.

Credit

Bailey, Fred, Jr. Coming of a "full service" farm credit system? (News of agriculture and rural affairs) *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 62, 64.

Battle over rural housing. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, June 1971, p. 48-53.

Henderson, Joseph D. Running rural banks a close race. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 35-6.

McConnell, Richard M. M. Proposed Farm credit act of 1971 draws wide criticism. *Banking*, v. 64, July 1971, p. 24, 48.

Mortgage bankers association. Farm credit proposals: testimony before the Subcommittee on agricultural credit and rural electrification of the Senate committee on agriculture and forestry relative to the farm credit provisions of S. 1483, by Everett C. Spelman. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, July 1971, p. 48, 50-2.

Oster, Merrill J. Changes in the economics of farming pose new challenges to "Ag bankers." *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 30-1, 81.

Plowman, Rex G. Learning to solve farm credit squeeze. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Sept. 1971, p. 26-7, 64-6.

Smith, Thomas R. Profit planning in a country bank. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 16-17, 48, 50, 52.

Finance

Henderson, Joseph D. Running rural banks a close race. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 35-6.

Oster, Merrill J. Changes in the economics of farming pose new challenges to "Ag bankers." *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 30-1, 81.

Oster, Merrill J. "Using cash flow gives you better farm loans." *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 24, 29.

Peart, B. Business analysis techniques in farming. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, April 1971, p. 191-4.

Plowman, Rex G. Learning to solve farm credit squeeze. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Sept. 1971, p. 26-7, 64-6.

India

Vhargava, Kumari Charan. Role of commercial banks in agricultural finance. *Finance and commerce (India)*, v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 17-20.

Management

Peart, B. Business analysis techniques in farming. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, April 1971, p. 191-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Management accounting

—Australia

Gay, B. L. National code for rural accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 346-8.

Taxation

See Taxation — Farmers, under name of country or state

Valuation

—Great Britain

Miles, C. W. N. Valuation of agricultural assets for capital gains tax and estate duty. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 32-49.

AHARONI, YAIR.

On the definition of a multinational corporation. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 27-37.

AHART, GREGORY J.

Evaluating agency management. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 32-7.

AHUJA, VIJAY.

Computer scheduling system for a production job environment. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 14-17.

AIKEN, JOHN.

Independence and computer processing. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 281-3.

AIKEN, WILLIAM.

Panelists discuss the black accountant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

AIR CARRIERS

See Aircraft
Airlines
Company planes

AIR CONDITIONING

Costs

Bell, Morton A. Air filter cost studies. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 12-13.
Wiggs, Robert C. Operating costs of air conditioning. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 6-7.

AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS

Statistics

Profit-market survey, executive pay reports see 10% gain in 1971 sales. *Wholesaler*, v. 26, no. 4, April 1971, p. 1, 41-5. (Summarizes the 9th annual profit and market survey.) [* W]

AIR FREIGHT FORWARDERS

Sletmo, Gunnar K. Air freight: a growth industry with problems. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 39-46.

Data processing

Jacobs, A. L. Air cargo and the computer. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 16-18.

AIR POLLUTION

See Pollution, Air

AIR RIGHTS

Cook, Tom Layden. Nature and use of airspace. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 346-61.

AGRICULTURE—Management accounting—Australia

Valuation

Cook, Tom Layden. Nature and use of airspace. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 346-61.
Hanchett, Paul E. On the monopoly bias in airspace appraisal. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 362-8. 6

AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.

Economics of air transport; an overview. Washington, 1971. 12 p. [*593 A]

AIR TRANSPORTATION

See Airlines

AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURERS

See Aerospace industry
Airplane parts and accessories manufacturers

AIRLINES

See Also Airports

Air transport association of America. Economics of air transport; an overview. Washington, 1971. 12 p. [*593 A]
Pressure is on the airlines. *MBA*, v. 5, April 1971, p. 6-7, 16.

Accounting

Califano, Alfred N. Controlling beverages under difficult conditions. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 20-3.

Costs

Air transport association of America. Economics of air transport; an overview. Washington, 1971. 12 p. [*593 A]

Finance

Vernon, Thomas H. Air carriers' ROI — probing the mysteries. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-53.

Government regulation

Case for grounding the CAB. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 66, 145-6.
Kitch, James C. Some observations on Moss v. CAB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 833-45.

Liability

Stern, Peter. Domestic commercial aircraft tort litigation: a proposal for absolute liability of the carriers. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 569-90.

Rates

Welge, Mark A. Impact of technology on IATA rate-making: problems, prognostications, proposals. (Editorial notes) *Geography Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1167-99.

Statistics

Conklin, G. Howard. Airline industry. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 40-3.
Vernon, Thomas H. Air carriers' ROI — probing the mysteries. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-53.

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

See Aerospace industry
Aircraft manufacturers (in earlier indexes)
Airplane parts and accessories manufacturers

AJIFERUKE, MUSBAU.

Socioeconomic indicators in comparative management, by Musbau Ajiferuke and J. Boddewyn. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 453-8.

AKRESH, ABRAHAM D.

Statistical sampling case — audit of payroll. (Case studies) *SDL newsletter*, v. 9, Summer 1971, p. 14-15.
Use of the ratio estimate in statistical sampling — a case study. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 221-4.

ALAGIA, D. PAUL, JR.

Legal and financial problems of mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 8-27.

ALAND, ROBERT H.

Section 482: 1971 version. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 815-48. Corrections, v. 50, Jan. 1972, p. 10.

ALBANESE, ROBERT.

"Being" orientation for the teacher of management and leadership. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 5-8.

ALBERG, TOM A.

SEC disclosure requirements for corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1223-34.

ALBERS, WAYNE J.

Another look at minority recruitment. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 33.

ALCALY, ROGER E.

Food prices in relation to income levels in New York city, by Roger E. Alcaly and Alvin K. Klevorick. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 380-97.

ALDOR, RAFAEL.

Israel's economic program in developing countries. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 23-8.

ALEXANDER, CLIFFORD L.

Jobs, the heart of the problem. *MBA*, v. 5, Feb. 1971, p. 6-9, 66.

ALEXANDER, DONALD C.

Present giving to charity under the new law and regulations, by Donald C. Alexander and Barbara W. Schwartz. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 768-78.

ALEXANDER, MICHAEL O.

Investments in people. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 38-45.

ALEXANDER, MILTON J., jt. auth.

Robinson, Leonard A. Are accountants adjusting to change? By Leonard A. Robinson and Milton J. Alexander. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 11-14, 19.

ALEXANDER, TOM.

Hard road to soft automation. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 94-7, 147-8, 150.

ALFRED, STEPHEN J.

How to "undo an acquisition with minimum fuss and tax cost. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 272-5.

ALGERIA

Morley, Michael F. Taxation statutes and Boolean algebra. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 15-19.

ALGORITHMS

Davis, Edward W. Algorithm for optimal project scheduling under multiple resource constraints, by Edward W. Davis and George E. Heidorn. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-803 — B-816.

Florian, Michael. Implicit enumeration algorithm for the machine sequencing problem, by M. Florian, P. Trepant and G. McMahon. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-782 — B-792.

Hurtado, Corydon D. Quantitive tool for decision-making. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 19-22.

ALL of employee's compensation must appear in single W-2 form. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 26.

ALLEN, BRANDT R.

Computer fraud. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 38-42, 44.

ALLEN, C. M.

Financial executives institute FEI year end report. Presented by C. M. Allen. New York, 1971. 7 p. (*Bulletin*, no. 214) [*223.7 F]

ALLEN, C. R. E.

Current problems in general insurance. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 137-9.

ALLEN, CHARLES E.

Business of pollution: the stick and the carrot. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan-Feb. 1971, p. 35-41.

ALLEN, GEORGE R.

How to evaluate private data processing schools, by George R. Allen, Ambrose Baca and Campbell Gray. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 21-4.

ALLEN, LOUIS C., JR.

Law-office typing with the MT/ST — a surrebuttal. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 83-9.

ALLEN, LOUIS L.

How an SBIC supplies venture capital to small business concerns. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 727-34.

ALLEN, PHIL R.

Auditing the bank security program. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 49-57.

ALLEN, RICHARD S.

Accounting for mergers — an investment analyst's view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 447-9.

What is profit? six viewpoints. Papers presented at the summer course, Churchill college, Cambridge, 16-20 September 1970. By R. S. Allen (and others). London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1970? 195 p. [*205.2 I]

ALLEN, RUSSEL E.

What an auditor expects of management. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 46-8.

ALLMAN, STORM A.

In search of money. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 51, Aug. 1971, p. 29-32.

ALLOCATING central service and supply costs.

Casey, Mary Louise. Allocating central service and supply costs. Chicago, Hospital financial management association, c1971. 31 p. (Based on the author's master's thesis, Boston College.) [*250 Jns]

ALLOCATION

Bergman, Benjamin S. Need for uniform cost accounting standards for government contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 511-15.

- Dascher, Paul E. Some further evidence on "Criteria for judging disclosure improvement," by Paul E. Dascher and Ronald M. Copeland. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 32-9.
- Moore, Laurence J. Long-range planning and the decentralized firm, by Laurence J. Moore and David F. Scott, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.
- Skousen, K. Fred. Format for reporting segment profits. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 15-20.
- Thomas, Arthur L. Useful arbitrary allocations (with a comment on the neutrality of financial accounting reports). *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 472-9.

ALLOCATION, INTRAPERIOD

See Statements, Financial – Interim

ALLOCATION of real estate taxes. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 121.

ALLOCATION of Subchapter S distributions. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 282-3.

ALLOCATION OF TAXES

See Taxes – Accounting

ALLOCATION of the costs of preventing an insured loss. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1309-28.

ALLPORT, PETER W.

Implicit threat of the FTC hearings on advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Nov. 1971, p. 39-40.

ALSEGG, ROBERT J.

Reorganizing the international operation. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 52-64.

ALTERNATIVE in audit planning

Cuevas, Juan Guillermo. Alternative in audit planning at national level. Panama, Inter-American center of tax administrators, Executive secretariat, 1970. 7 typewritten pages. (*Studies on tax administration*, no. 2) [*759.1 P]

ALTERNATIVE PROCEDURES

See Also Accounting – Other procedures
Auditing – Other procedures

ALTERNATIVES facing smaller firms who need to attract young people for their staffs. (Practitioner's notebook) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 27-8.

ALTMAN, EDWARD I.

Railroad bankruptcy propensity. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 333-45.

ALTMILLER, RUSSELL

CPA's role in representing small hospitals. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 84-7.

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Accounting

Smith, J. E. Restructured accounting highlights problems, by J. E. Smith and G. H. Ray. (Case study series: 7) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 277-9.

ALVIN, GERALD.

Cash float – let's reveal the hidden asset. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 8-12.

ALY, HAMDI F.

Lease-or-borrow decision: an opportunity cost approach. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 37-40.

Statistical vs. judgment sampling: an empirical study of auditing the accounts receivable of a small retail store, by Hamdi F. Aly and Jack I. Duboff. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 119-28.

AMANO, AKIHIRO.

Quarterly econometric model of the Japanese international service transactions: 1961-1968. *Annals of the School of business administration, Kobe university*, 1971, p. 57-74.

AMEISS, ALBERT P.

Cost accounting – its role in a hospital information system, by Albert P. Ameiss and Warren A. Thompson. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 30-6.

Developing nations and tax-ordained accounting principles – the Swedish model. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 89-102.

AMEISS, ABLERT P.

Is "stewardship reporting" adequate for municipal accounting today? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 18-19, 22-6.

AMEISS, ALBERT P.

Price-level accounting and President Nixon's "inflation alert" policy, by Albert P. Ameiss and Warren A. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 8-11, 14-16.

AMERICA inches (?) toward a metric world. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 60-1, 64.

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.

Annual report, year ended August 31, 1970. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 180-3.

Armstrong, Marshall S. Unified profession. (From the President) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 2-3, 8. (Adapted from address before American accounting association, Lexington, Ky., Aug. 1971)

Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? Cleveland? 1971. 9 p. (Talk at annual meeting, American accounting association, Aug. 24, 1971, Lexington, Ky.) [*111 B]

Committee reports. Chicago, 1971. 350 p. (*Accounting review*, supplement, v. 46, 1971) [*106.3 A]

Committees 1970-71. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 167-76.

Edwards, James Don. American accounting association: comments from the president. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 165-6.

Edwards, James Don. American accounting association: comments from the president. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 390-2.

Solomons, David. Accounting research in the United States: a survey of current organisational activity. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 11-17.

Stans urges broader role for accountants in keynote speech at AAA convention. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

— **Committee on accounting and information systems**

Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*, Chicago, 1971, p. 287-350.) [*106.3 A]

— **Committee on accounting practice of not-for-profit organizations**

Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*, Chicago, 1971, p. 81-163.) [*106.3 A]

— **Committee on accounting theory construction and verification.**

Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*, Chicago, 1971, p. 51-79.) [*106.3 A]

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.—Committee on behavioral science content of the accounting curriculum

—Committee on behavioral science content of the accounting curriculum

Report. (In American accounting Association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 247-85.) [*106.3 A]

—Committee on establishment of an accounting commission

Role of the American accounting association in the development of accounting principles. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 609-16.

—Committee on foundations of accounting measurement.

Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 1-48.) [*106.3 A]

—Committee on non-financial measures of effectiveness

Report. (In American accounting associations *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 165-211.) [*106.3A]

—Committee on the CPA examination

Ferrara, William L. Past activities of AAA Committees on the CPA examination. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 398-402.

New horizons for the CPA examination. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 39-40. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 27-8. *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 11. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 29-31.

—Committee on the measurement methods content of the accounting curriculum

Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 213-45.) [*106.3A]

—Committee to compile a statement of basic accounting theory

Deinzer, Harvey T. What is the message of "A statement of basic accounting theory"? (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 114-31.) [102 A]

Sterling, Robert R. Response. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 132-7.) [102 A]

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF HOSPITAL ACCOUNTANTS.

See Also Hospital financial management association (new name)

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION.

Robertson, J. L. Remarks before the National instalment credit conference of the American bankers association, San Francisco, California, March 28, 1969. n.p., 1969. 10 typewritten pages. [*712.1 R]

—Marketing/savings division

1972 outlook for bank marketing budgets: up. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 24-5.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.

Spacek, Leonard P. Merger accounting dilemma; proposed solutions. (Speech) before American bar association national institute, New York, October 23, 1969. 29 p. (Subject file AD 7221, item 6) [*231 S]

—House of delegates

National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws Uniform probate code, with official comments. As promulgated by the National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws and approved by the House of delegates of the American bar association, August 1969. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 134 p. (*Wills*,

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

estates, trusts report bulletin, v. 42, sect. 2, no. 6, August 27, 1969) [*241.8 N]

—Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association

See Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association

—Section of real property, probate and trust law American bar association. Section of taxation Professional corporations: a panel discussion sponsored jointly by the Section of taxation and the Section of real property, probate and trust law. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 223-48.

—Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on administration and distribution of decedents' estates.

Administration of sole proprietorship as estate asset. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 318-26.

—Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on current literature relating to real property. Books and articles on real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 61-94.

—Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on legal services for the elderly and their estates

Federal health programs. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 340-51.

—Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on modification, revocation and termination Principal invasion clauses/minority trust extension. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 307-17.

—Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on pension and profit-sharing trusts General practitioner's check list for administration of pension and profit-sharing plans. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 327-39.

—Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on property problems of the migrant client Uniform act on community property rights at death. *Real estate, property and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 372-4.

—Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on tax aspects of decedents' estates Post mortem tax planning under Tax reform act. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 358-71, 402-3.

—Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on taxation of trust income Charitable remainder trusts under the Tax reform act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 384-98.

—Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on trust and probate literature Wills, estates and trusts in periodicals. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 95-107.

—Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on Uniform probate code Progress on the Uniform probate code. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 375-7.

—Section of taxation

Accounting principles for pooling of interests. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 29-55.
Annual report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Summer 1971, entire issue.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Professional corporations: a panel discussion sponsored jointly by the Section of taxation and the Section of real property, probate and trust law. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 223-48.

—Special subcommittee of the committee on general income tax problems on the value-added tax.

Report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 419-34.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF LIFE UNDERWRITERS.

Steinharter, Roger A. Variable annuities and separate accounts: an annotated bibliography. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American college of life underwriters, McCahan foundation, 1970. 83 p. (*McCahan foundation information series*, no. 3) [*435.01 S]

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Papers and proceedings of the eighty-third annual meeting of the American economic association, Detroit, Michigan, December 28-30, 1970, edited by the Secretary of the Association. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, entire issue.

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH.

Haberler, Gottfried. Income policies and inflation; an analysis of basic principles. With a prologue on the new economic policy of August 1971. Washington, American enterprise institute for public policy research, c1971. 41 p. [*715 H]

AMERICAN FINANCE ASSOCIATION.

Papers and proceedings of the twenty-ninth annual meeting of the American finance association, Detroit, Michigan, December 28-30, 1970. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, entire issue.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION.

Litke, Arthur L. Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. Washington? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. ("Presented...before AGA eleventh financial forum, Miami, Florida, May 28, 1971") [*501 L]

Tankersley, G. J. AGA progress on the supply problem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 23-5.

Tevelow, Rosemarie. Accounting issues: natural gas industry. Speech, American gas association financial forum, May 28, 1971. New York, First Manhattan co., c1971. 7 typewritten pages. [*541 T]

AMERICAN GROUP OF CPA FIRMS.

Rea, Richard C. How good and auditor are you? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75-9.

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

Budgeting procedures for hospitals. Chicago, c1971. 88 p. (*Financial management series*) [*250 Ins]

Galinski, Thomas P. What the statement on financial requirements will mean to future reimbursement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 11-14, 31.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Roberts, Alfred Robert. Robert H. Montgomery: a pioneer leader of American accounting. University, Graduate school of business in the Graduate school of the University of Alabama, 1971. 361 p. (Ph.D. thesis.) [992 M]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

Financial management for architectural firms; a manual of accounting procedures, prepared by the American institute of architects with the assistance of Arthur Andersen and co. Washington, c1970. 163 p. [*250 Arc]

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.—Section of taxation

Statement of the architect's services. Washington, 1971. 12 p. (*AIA document B551*) [*250 Arc]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

AICPA gold medal citation lists True-blood's achievements. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 12.

AICPA insurance trust refund exceeds the \$6 million mark. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5.

AICPA-NASBA committees to study national CPA certificate, ethical enforcement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 7.

AICPA 1971 annual meeting to view the CPA in a decade of transition. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 12.

AICPA rejects meeting with NSPA. (Washington reporter) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 41, 47.

AICPAIT nears the \$1.2 billion mark. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 4.

Accountants' index; a bibliography of accounting literature, January 1969 – December 1970 (inclusive). 19th suppl. New York, c1971. 1627 p. [115 A]

Accountants international study group Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]

Accounting study groups invite interested parties to participate. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 1.

American institute of certified public accountants. Council '70's; a decade for decision: 1971 report of Council to the membership. New York, c1971. 53 p. [*106.1 A]

Analysis of the Tax reform act of 1969, edited by Gilbert Simonetti, Jr. and Harry Z. Garian. New York, c1971. 466 p. ("Each of the 21 articles... originally appeared in the *Tax adviser*.") [*751.5 A]

Annual meeting highlights. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 1.

Annual meeting program features Ralph Nader and Alvin Eurich. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 12.

Annual meeting program in planning stages. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 9.

Armstrong, Marjorie. Detroit – it's more than cars. A word to the wives...from Mrs. Marshall S. Armstrong. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 2.

Armstrong, Marshall S. American institute's professional liability insurance program. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 2, 4.

Ashworth, John. Recruiting accountants: the Institute's role, by John Ashworth and Martin Rosenberg. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) [*100.1 A]

Astronaut Alan Shepard to speak at annual meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 16.

Blue ribbon proposal opposed by Federal accountants group. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 12.

Business week magazine sees accounting revolution. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 16-17.

CPAs invited to take lead in solving plight of cities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 14, 16.

CPA's role in solving economic problems is theme at annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 9-10, 12.

Career as a certified public accountant. New York, c1970. 32 p. [*100.1 A]

Committee handbook, 1971-2. New York, 1971, 150 p. (Previous editions have title: Officers and council, committee structure...) [*106.1 A]

Conference recommends study of efforts to establish accounting principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 11-12, 14.

Corcoran, Eileen T. Current studies and concepts. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 12-14.

Cummings, Joseph P. AICPA's data bank. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 2-3.

Englert, Rudolph H. Pooling and treatment of goodwill. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 491-97.) [751 N]

Federal government accountants association. Financial management standards board. Federal government accountants association educational guidelines. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 73-8.

Financial statements, August 31, 1971. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 20-7.

Institute at midyear, 1970-71. A program and interim report for the spring meeting of Council. Edited by Rex B. Cruse, Jr. New York, c1971. 55 p. [*106.1 A]

Institute to sponsor tours to 1972 international congress in Sydney. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.

Inter-American accounting conference, 6th, New York, 1962 (Proceedings.) n.p., 1962. 319 p. (Cover title: Memoria de la VI Conferencia...) (Sponsored by the American institute of certified public accountants.) [106.8 I]

Knortz, Herbert C. Credibility of accounting principles. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 33-8.

Lawler suggests that growth in membership raises questions about AICPA structure. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 7.

Leadership conference combines state society planning, ethics and legislation. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 1.

(Letter to SEC) regarding Securities exchange act release no. 9169, by Leonard M. Savoie. New York, 1971. 5 typewritten pages. (Submitted on behalf of the AICPA) [*721 A]

Membership passes 80,000 mark. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 3.

Minutes of the annual meeting: Detroit, Michigan, October 11, 1971. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 18-19.

Mr. Bennett celebrates 50th year with American institute. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 4.

More details on AICPA annual meeting in Detroit. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 3.

Objectives of accounting study groups. Statements of the charges to the two study groups to deal with the establishment of accounting principles and the improvement of financial reporting. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 70-1.

Oliphant nominated for Institute president. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 1. (Erratum, May 1971, p. 4.)

Oliphant, Walter J. Institute — a movement as well as an institution. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 2, 10-12, 17.

Outgoing president Armstrong stresses the need for professional unity. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 4.

Over 300,000 recruiting brochures mailed. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 7.

Role of the accounting technician in public accounting: a proposed report submitted for review to the Committee on staff retention of the American institute of certified public accountants. Prepared by Park E. Leathers. New York, 1971. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

Selected studies in modern accounting: a collection of outstanding articles reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*. New York, c1971. 96 p. [*110 A]

Sixth annual AICPA computer conference. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 45-7; May-June 1971 p. 49-58.

Solomons, David. Accounting research in the United States: a survey of current organisational activity. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 11-17.

Solving today's management problems: a selection of outstanding articles from *Management adviser*. New York, c1971. 95 p. [*223.5 A]

Staff retention problem in public accounting: background and questions for discussion. Submitted to the Subcommittee on staff retention of the Committee on education.

Prepared by Park E. Leathers. New York, 1970. various paging. [*250 Acc]

State society planning conference to combine with ethics, legislation meetings. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 5.

Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, Spring 1971. Prepared by Park E. Leathers and Howard P. Sanders. New York, 1971. Unpagged (1 vol.). [*103.2 A]

Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 781-813.) [751 N]

Tasker reports to Council on concurrent membership. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 7.

Wheat, Trueblood head studies on financial reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 10, 12.

Why accountants need to tell a fuller story. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 4, 1971, p. 269-70. (Reprinted and slightly abridged from *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1971)

William Brusch and Guy Trump named vice presidents on AICPA executive staff. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 9.

Working with the revenue code, 1971. Edited by Don J. Summa. New York, c1971. 249 p. [*751 A]

Accounting objectives study group

American institute of certified public accountants. Objectives of accounting study groups. Statements of the charges to the two study groups to deal with the establishment of accounting principles and the improvement of financial reporting. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 70-1.

Chairmen Trueblood and Wheat discuss objectives of accounting study groups. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 5.

Comments solicited on goals of financial statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 19.

Nolan, James. Institute president assigns place in history to two accounting study groups. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 24-6.

Accounting principles board

APB committee considers views on equity security reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 9-10, 12.

APB exposes drafts of equity and funds opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18.

APB holds public hearing on accounting for leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 12, 14, 16.

APB issues memorandum about change to Lifo inventory method. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18.

APB Opinion no. 21: interest on receivables and payables. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 59-63.

APB public hearing on accounting for investments in equity securities not qualifying for the equity method. Chicago, Arthur Andersen and co., c1971. 559 p. (*Cases in public accounting practice*, v. 8.) [250 Acc]

APB reschedules hearing on accounting for leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22.

APB's first public hearing. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 33.

Accounting changes. New York, c1971. p. 384-413. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, 20) [*111.1 A]

Accounting changes. (Opinion no. 20, July 1971) (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 63-72.

Accounting interpretations. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 40.

Accounting principles, as of February 1, 1971. New York, Published for the American institute of certified public accountants, by Commerce clearing house, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Current text.—v. 2. Original pronouncements.) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Accounting principles board approves two proposed Opinions for ballot. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 13.

Accounting principles hearing reveals consensus on reforms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 9-10, 12.

American institute of certified public accountants. Objectives of accounting study groups. Statements of the charges to the two study groups to deal with the establishment of accounting principles and the improvement of financial reporting. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 70-1.

Armstrong, Marshall S. APB and corporate accountability. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 28-32, 34.

Armstrong, Marshall S. Corporate accountability: a challenge to business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 28-31.

Armstrong, Marshall S. Corporate accountability: a challenge to business. (Speech) before the Economic club of Detroit, April 12, 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*150 A]

Bakay, Archie J. APB deserves support. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 108-11.

Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? Cleveland? 1971. 9 p. (Talk at annual meeting, American accounting association, Aug. 24, 1971, Lexington, Ky.) [*111 B]

Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 12-14.

Bartlett, Ralph T. Accounting changes — how and when is the question. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 42-3.

Beaver, William H. Reporting rules for marketable equity securities. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 57-61.

Briloff, Abraham J. Painted scrotum syndrome: the accounting profession in this age of deception: an address before the National association of accountants, Tampa, Florida, November 17, 1971. New York? 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*103.4 B]

Buckley, John W. Accounting principles and the social ethic. Los Angeles, Accounting and information systems research program, Graduate school of business administration, Division of research, University of California, 1971. 21 typewritten pages. (*AIS working paper*, no. 71-7) [*111 B]

Business week magazine sees accounting revolution. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 16-17.

California certified public accountants foundation for education and research Report on faculty seminar, prepared by Mohamed E. Moustafa. Palo Alto, 1970? 20 p. [*107.9 C]

Catlett, George R. Role of the American accounting profession in establishing principles. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 44-50.

Conference recommends study of efforts to establish accounting principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 11-12, 14.

Defiessie, Philip L. APB and its recent and pending opinions. Address, before the Conference Institute, New York, Nov. 19, 1970. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 66-9.

Defiessie, Philip L. APB chairman in London. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 411-14.

Defiessie, Philip L. Accounting principles board and its recent and pending opinions. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 279-83, 314.

Defiessie tells Council what's ahead for the Accounting principles board *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 8.

Dworetsky, Ephraim D. Credibility gap in reported corporate earnings. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 26-32.

Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. New York, c1971. p. 348-65. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 18) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 63-9. [*111.1 A]

Gellein, Oscar S. Controversial Accounting principles board (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 13-20.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.—Accounting principles board

Gibbs, George. Accounting principles: 'generally accepted' by whom? *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 39-43.

Graves, John H. Commission on accounting principles. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 61-3.

Harbin, Wayne D. Changing environment of accounting. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 5-12.)

Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles board developments. Speech before the Central state conference of certified public accountants, Omaha, Nebraska, June 16, 1971. New York, 1971. 22 typewritten pages. [*111 H]

Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles board developments. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 9-14.

Ijiri, Yuji. Critique of the APB fundamentals statement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 43-50.

In defense of the APB. (Editorial summary) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50-6, 58, 60, 62, 64.

Interest on receivables and payables. New York, c1971. p. 417-28. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 21) [*111.1 A]

Lawler, John. Who's saying what to whom? *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 7-10, 12, 14, 16-17.

Layton, LeRoy. Problems of delineating and communicating principles. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 111-18.

LeBlanc, Paul. Accounting as a consumer protector. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 75-84.

Luper, Oral L. APB statement on basic concepts and principles, by Oral L. Luper and Paul Rosenfield. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 46-51.

Luton, James P., Jr. Editorially speaking. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 3, 38-9.

McNelis, Leslie L. Accounting board — an impossible dream? *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 28-30.

Meyer, Philip E. Review of the role of the Accounting principles board (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 28.

Moonitz, Maurice. Accounting principles board revisited. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 341-5.

Moonitz, Maurice. Accounting principles — some lessons from the American experience. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 51-64.

New members, chairman named for APB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

Paton, William A. Earmarks of a profession — and the APB. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 37-45.

Public hearing scheduled on marketable securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 9-10.

Reporting changes in financial position. New York, c1971. p. 372-9. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 19) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 69-72. [*111.1 A]

Rhodes, Buford J. Current activities of the APB. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 48-51.

Role of the American accounting association in the development of accounting principles. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 609-16.

Savoie, Leonard M. Accentuating accountability. Before the Hawaii society of CPAs, May 21, 1971, Honolulu. New York? 1971. 19 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]

Savoie, Leonard M. Current developments in accounting standards. An address...before the New York society of security analysts on January 11, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 8 p. (Reprinted in *Wall Street transcript*, v. 31, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1971, p. 23, 308-9.) [*111.1 S]

Savoie, Leonard M. Review of some developments in formulation of accounting principles. Before Financial analysts federation 24th annual conference, May 19, 1971, Cleveland. New York? 1971. 11 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]

Savoie, Leonard M. Time for self-renewal in the accounting profession. Before the 56th annual meeting of the Texas society of CPAs, Austin, June 21, 1971. New York? 1971. 18 typewritten pages. [*100 S]

Sciarrino, Joseph A. Thirty years' war — an accounting principles parody. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 54-6, 58.

Spacek, Leonard P. What is profit? Summer course of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Churchill college, Cambridge, England, September 19, 1970. 38 p. (Subject file AD 7910, item 126) [*159 S]

Wilson, Lawrence R. AICPA efforts to curb abuses in accounting for corporate acquisitions: their inadequacies and a proposed solution. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 543-71.

—Ad hoc committee on the nature of accounting services

Committee to study influx of non-CPA firms into areas of accounting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 17.

—Advisory committee on staff retention

Researchers report on professional staff turnover study. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

—Advisory committee on system development and exchange

Computer program exchange is now available to members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 8.

—Beamer committee

See American institute of certified public accountants
— Ad hoc committee on education and experience requirements for CPAs

—Board of directors

Board of directors to recommend 1971-72 dues increase to Council. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 4-6.

Highlights of the Board of directors meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 1, 11.

Highlights of Board of directors meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 1, 19.

Highlights of the Board of directors' meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 1, 5.

Highlights of the Board of directors meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 1, 4.

Statement on conformity of tax and financial accounting, Oct. 8, 1971. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 75-7.

—Board of examiners

Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, May 5-7, 1971. New York, c1971. 137 p. (Supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, November 4-6, 1970. New York, c1971. 126 p. (Supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

—Committee on accounting in the entertainment industries

Extension granted for comments on TV film licensing position paper. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 12.

Institute panel hears film industry comments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 14.

—Committee on auditing for federal agencies

Brasfield tells how CPAs can be effective in auditing federal agency programs. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 8-9.

—Committee on auditing procedure

AICPA exposes drafts of two Statements on auditing procedure. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 3.

AICPA issues draft on reliance on other auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 10, 12.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Audit guides — their authority and importance, by D. R. Carmichael and T. R. Hanley. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 72-4.

Committee on auditing procedure acts on four statements. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 1, 7. Holton defends "defensive auditing." *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 20.

Letters for underwriters. New York, c1971. p. 125-167. (Statement on auditing procedure, 48. "Supersedes Statement on auditing procedure no. 35.") [*170 A]

Piecemeal opinions. New York, c1971. p. 104-109. (Statement on auditing procedure, 46) [*170 A]

Proposed Statement on auditing procedure on subsequent events is exposed. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 10.

Reports following a pooling of interests. New York, c1971. p. 89-9. (Statement on auditing procedure, no. 44) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 72-3. [*170 A]

Savoie, Leonard M. Time for self-renewal in the accounting profession. Before the 56th annual meeting of the Texas society of CPAs, Austin, June 21, 1971. New York? 1971. 18 typewritten pages. [*100 S]

Statement on auditing procedure no. 45: using the work and reports of other auditors. (Statement in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132 Sept. 1971, p. 68-71.

Statement on auditing procedure no. 46: piecemeal opinions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 71-3.

Statement on auditing procedure no. 47: subsequent events. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 63-7.

Subsequent events. New York, c1971. p. 111-21. (Statement on auditing procedure, no. 47) [*170 A]

Using the work and reports of other auditors. New York, c1971. p. 92-101. (Statement on auditing procedure, 45) [*170 A]

—Committee on awards

Robert M. Trueblood to receive distinguished service award. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 1.

—Committee on displacement

Carpenter, Charles G. Displacement of auditors when clients go public, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 55-8.

—Committee on economic opportunity

Boyer reports on Institute program to aid minority business enterprise. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 6.

Regional meetings help states with minority business enterprise programs. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 14.

—Committee on education. Subcommittee on staff retention

American institute of certified public accountants. Staff retention problem in public accounting; background and questions for discussion. Submitted to the Subcommittee on staff retention of the Committee on education. Prepared by Park E. Leathers. New York, 1970. various paging. [*250 Acc]

—Committee on education and experience requirements for CPAs

Causey, Denzil Y., Jr. Critical inventory of proposals for the education of accountants. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 24-7.

Fess, Philip E. Academic preparation for a CPA — an alternative to AICPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 357-62.

Haskins and Sells. Higher education and the accounting profession; a summary report on the Haskins and Sells 75th anniversary symposiums, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. New York, 1971. 24 p. [*107 H]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Stone, Willard E. Challenge of the Beamer committee report. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 86-8.

—Committee on federal taxation

See Also American institute of certified public accountants — Division of federal taxation (new name)

—Committee on health care institutions

Cisneros, Raymond J. Hospitals have CPAs too. (Members in industry, government and education) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 16.

Frettag, William. How AICPA developed the hospital audit guide. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 3-5, 38.

—Committee on insurance accounting and auditing

AICPA seeks comment on life insurance audit guide draft. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 14.

—Committee on international taxation

Second series of PD international tax lectures to be offered in November. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 5.

—Committee on management services

Documentation guides for administration of management advisory services engagements; staff study. New York, c1971. 124 p. (*Management advisory services guideline series*, no. 2) [*250 Acc]

—Committee on Medicare

See American institute of certified accountants — Committee on health care institutions

—Committee on minority recruitment and equal opportunity

See Also American institute of certified public accountants — Committee on recruitment from disadvantaged groups (former name)

AICPA gives grant to Ph.D. candidate to survey Spanish-American accountants. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 13.

Another look at minority recruitment. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 33.

Black CPAs at teaching assignments at black campuses for BEEP. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 9.

Contributions from AICPA members aid students at five black colleges. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 3.

Cramer, Joe J., Jr. Expanded opportunities for minority students in the accounting profession, by Joe J. Cramer, Jr. and Robert H. Strawser. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 26-32.

Institute committee studies problems of recruiting Chicano accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 7.

Need for more accounting faculty at black colleges is revealed at faculty seminar. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 7.

—Committee on nominations

Report. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 8-9.

—Committee on professional ethics

See Also American institute of certified public accountants — Division of professional ethics (new name)

Ethics committee answers member's query. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 4.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.—Committee on education and experience requirements for CPAs

—Committee on recruitment from disadvantaged groups

See Also American institute of certified public accountants — Committee on minority recruitment and equal opportunity (new name)

AICPA committee announces grant to Southern university. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

Rise in minority recruitment noted as grants announced. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 21.

—Committee on relations with state societies

Tasker reports to Council on concurrent membership. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 7.

—Committee on relations with the Securities and exchange commission and stock exchanges

Pacter, Paul. Reports to the SEC. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 78.

—Committee on responsibilities in tax practice

Bersch, Neil R. Responsibilities in tax practice. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 45-51. (Reprinted from *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 16, Summer-Fall 1970, p. 11-16.) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 35.

—Committee on specialization

Proposal would create an associate class in Institute for management consultants. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 8.

—Committee on staff retention

American institute of certified public accountants Role of the accounting technician in public accounting; a proposed report submitted for review to the Committee on staff retention of the American institute of certified public accountants. Prepared by Park E. Leathers. New York, 1971. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

—Committee on state legislation

Form of regulatory public accountancy bill. Amended January 1971. New York, 1971, 34 p. [*108 A]

—Council

AICPA Council urges continuing education requirement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 9-10.

American institute of certified public accountants Institute at midyear, 1970-71. A program and interim report for the spring meeting of Council. Edited by Rex B. Cruse, Jr. New York, c1971. 55 p. [*106.1 A]

Council approves proposals on continuing education and dues increase. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 1.

Council election returns are announced. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 1, 4.

Council hears of differences between 1970 and 1971 drafts on code restatement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 3, 15.

Council urges states to adopt continuing education requirement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 4-5, 17.

NASBA, CPA-SEA leaders address Council. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 13.

Results of Council elections. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 28.

'70's: a decade for decision: 1971 report of Council to the membership. New York, c1971. 53 p. [*106.1 A]

Spring Council meeting to cover major professional issues. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 1.

Tasker reports to Council on concurrent membership. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 7.

—Division of federal taxation

See Also American institute of certified public accountants — Committee on federal taxation (old name)

AICPA taxation division testifies on IRS proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 20, 22.

Comments on private foundation taxes. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 80-3.

Council hears early results of the tax practice survey. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

Division of federal taxation, 1970-1971: administrative manual. New York, 1971. Various paging. [*106.1 A]

Finkston, Herbert. Recommendations regarding IRS procedures and Sec. 334(b) (2) regulations. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 99-102.

Guide to federal tax elections, edited by Joel M. Forster. New York, c1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Studies in federal taxation*, 3. *Tax study*, no. 3) [753 A]

Josephs, Stuart R. Tax planning techniques for individuals. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 417 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 2. *Tax study*, no. 2.) [*753 J]

Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [*751 A]

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Tax division recommends changes in the revenue code. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 84, 86, 88-9.

—Division of management advisory services

Boe, Edmund S. Progress report on the Institute's new MAS division. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 83-5.

Council hears about the expanded management advisory services program. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

—Division of professional ethics

See Also American institute of certified public accountants — Committee on professional ethics (former name)

Ethics committee answers members' queries. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 10.

Ethics opinion no. 22: Impact of data processing services on audit independence. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 14-15.

—Information task force

Task forces are appointed for Institute information retrieval project. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.

—Library committee

Rea, Richard C. How does your library grow? (Practitioner forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 78-82.

—Medicare task force

See American institute of certified public accountants — Committee on health care institutions

—Professional development division

PD combines workbooks and cassettes for new series of self-study courses. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 5.

Second series of PD international tax lectures to be offered in November. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 5.

—Quality review (advisory) committee

Culp describes quality review program at Council meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 3.

Ould, James P. Wanted — CPAs with quality to share. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 13.

—Special committee to study displacement of CPA firms

Armstrong, Marshall S. Displacement of accounting firms. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 2, 11.

Hoyt suggests ways to avoid displacement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 16.

—Study on establishment of accounting principles

Accounting principles hearing reveals consensus on reforms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 9-10, 12.

American institute of certified public accountants. Objectives of accounting study groups. Statements of the charges to the two study groups to deal with the establishment of accounting principles and the improvement of financial reporting. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 70-1.

Chairmen Trueblood and Wheat discuss objectives of accounting study groups. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 5.

Format announced for hearings on accounting principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22.

Nolan, James. Institute president assigns place in history to two accounting study groups. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 24-6.

—Systems task force

Task forces are appointed for Institute information retrieval project. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.

—Trial board

Application of automatic disciplinary provisions of bylaws affects four members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 3.

Briloff, Abraham J. Painted scrotum syndrome: the accounting profession in this age of deception: an address before the National association of accountants, Tampa, Florida, November 17, 1971. New York? 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*103.4 B]

Council elects seven to Trial board. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 17.

Member is expelled from institute. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 3.

Trial board disciplines seven members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 6-7.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, *amicus curiae*.

Brief in 1136 tenants' corporation, *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *defendant-appellant*. Supreme court of the state of New York, Appellate division, First department. Submitted by the American institute of certified public accountants and the New York State society of certified public accountants, *amici curiae*. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 57-63.

Mulcahy, Gertrude. Unaudited financial statements: approach to accountants' responsibilities. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 79-82.

New York state society of certified public accountants, *amicus curiae* 1136 tenants' corporation, *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *defendant-appellant*: AICPA-NYSSCPA brief *amicus curiae* submitted to the Court of appeals of the state of New York, Aug. 12, 1971. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 0 Nov. 1971, p. 68-73.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS.

—Committee for special research project on divergencies in right-of-way valuations

Divergencies in right-of-way valuations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 485-94.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION, INC.
Accounting manual. New York, c1970. 110 p. [*250 Iro 2]

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE.

—Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association

See Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

Hill, Roger W., Jr. Cash management techniques. New York. American management association, c1970. 79 p. [142.1 H]

AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE.

Meatfacts 71; a statistical summary about America's largest food industry. Chicago, 1971. 22 p. [*250 Pac]

—Department of marketing

Financial facts about the meat packing industry, 1970. Chicago, c1971. 24 p. [*250 Pac]

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

Burrow, James G. AMA: voice of American medicine. Baltimore, John Hopkins press, c1963. 430 p. [250 Phy]

AMERICAN MEDICORP, INC.

Korman, Bernard J. Forces of change in health care delivery system. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 6-12.

AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION.

Mervin, Michael N. Robinson-patman act cost justifications and CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 59-62.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES

Webster, George D. Law of associations; an operating legal manual for executives and counsel. Washington, American society of association executives, c1971. 596 p. [250 Soc 2]

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF WOMEN ACCOUNTANTS.

Women in accounting elect officers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 22.

AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, INC.

See United States of America standards institute (new name)

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE.

Reilly, Frank K. Price changes in NYSE, AMEX and OTC stocks compared. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 54-9.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO.

Bickley, John H. Cosmetic accounting and financial reporting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 21-30.

deButts, John D. Management of complexity. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 21-6.

Hawk, Stephen L. Treatment of right offerings in common stock valuation, by Stephen L. Hawk and Lionel W. Thatcher. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 23-31.

Miller, Alexander B. How to call your convertibles. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 66-70

Nelson, F. Barry. Data transmission in transition. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 20-4.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION, INC.

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSOCIATIONS, INC.

—Department of public relations.

American Trucking Associations, Inc. Department of research and transport economics. American trucking trends, 1970-71. Prepared by Departments of research and transport economics and Public relations, American trucking associations, inc. Washington, 1971. 36 p. [*250 Mot 5]

—Department of research and transport economics

American trucking trends, 1970-71. Prepared by Departments of research and transport economics and Public relations, American trucking associations, inc. Washington, 1971. 36 p. [*250 Mot 5]

—National accounting and finance council

Proposed uniform system of accounts for class I and class II motor carriers, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company. Rev. ed. Washington, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Mot 5]

AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION.

Baxter, Samuel S. Principles of rate making for publicly owned utilities. A paper presented on May 17, 1960, at the Annual conference, American water works association, Bal Harbour, Florida. *Journal of the American water works association*, v. 52, no. 10, Oct. 1960, p. 1225-38. (reprint) [*J]

—Nebraska section.

Planned replacement of water utility plant and equipment; a joint discussion presented on April 25, 1963, at the Nebraska section meeting, Omaha, Nebraska, by Richard D. Hawes (and others). *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1964, p. 132-42. (reprint) [*J]

AMERICAN WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Women in accounting elect officers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 22.

AMERICA'S doctors write their prescription for national health insurance.

Medical economics, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 63-5.

AMERICA'S 100 largest and fastest growing industries.

Business management, v. 40, April 1971, p. 33-7.

AMERONGEN, F. van.

Using the work and report of another auditor. *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 141-7.

AMES, B. CHARLES.

Dilemma of product/market management. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 66-74.

AMMER, DEAN S.

Our antitrust laws are anticompetitive. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 37-48.

AMMONS, NEIL.

Automatic system helps motel to increase occupancy. *Motel / motor inn journal*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 28-30.

AMORTIZATION

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Compound interest and annuities: accounting applications. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 323-44.) [110 F]

Financial Publishing Co. Monthly payment direct reduction loan amortization schedules. 12th ed. Boston, c1970. 1867 p. (Publication no. 185) [197 F]

Gilbert, G. Taylor. Accounting for goodwill — anything goes. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 250-5.

- Thomas, Arthur L. Useful arbitrary allocations (with a comment on the neutrality of financial accounting reports). *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 472-9.
- Williams, Jan Robert. Accounting misconception of cost and value — one writer's opinion. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 18-19, 22.
- AMOS TUCK SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.**
See Dartmouth college — Amos Tuck school of business administration.
- AMOUNTS** withheld may not necessarily do the job. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 48.
- AMSPOKER, ROBERT D.**
Environmental uncertainty and capital budgeting: a sequential decision analysis. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 9-14.
- AMUSEMENT PARKS**
Accounting
Jones, James W. Accounting for amusement parks. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, April 1971, p. 20-1.
- ANALYSIS for replacement of fixed assets**
Gynther, Merle M. Analysis for replacement of fixed assets. St. Lucia, University of Queensland press, 1968. p. 173-212. (*University of Queensland papers, Department of accountancy*, v. 1, no. 6) [*140.7 G]
- ANALYSIS of the Canadian tax reform bill**
CCH Canadian Limited. Analysis of the Canadian tax reform bill, 1971. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 295 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1314, Sept. 1, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]
- ANALYSIS of the Tax reform act of 1969**
American institute of certified public accountants. Analysis of the Tax reform act of 1969, edited by Gilbert Simonetti, Jr. and Harry Z. Garian. New York, c1971. 466 p. ("Each of the 21 articles...originally appeared in the *Tax adviser*.") [*751.5 A]
- ANALYSTS** weigh significance of corporate social responsibility. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 756-7, 791-2.
- ANAND, VALERIE.**
Calculations or accountancy? (Machines in business) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 537-9.
- ANANTHAN, S.**
Statistical analysis in staffing proposals. (Students' section) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 350-1.
- ANDEAN COMMON MARKET**
Weekly, James K. Andean common market foreign investment code. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 19-24.
- AND** whose little marketing dollar are you? (Marketing management) *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2.
- ANDERS, EVELYN., jt. auth.**
Becker, Esther R. Successful secretary's handbook, by Esther R. Becker and Evelyn Anders. New York, Harper and Row, c1971. 418 p. [030 B]
- ANDERSEN, ANKER V.**
Accounting for leases. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 28, 34.
- ANDERSEN, ARTHUR, AND CO.**
American institute of architects. Financial management for architectural firms; a manual of accounting procedures, prepared by the American institute of architects with the assistance of Arthur Andersen and co. Washington, c1970. 163 p. [*250 Arc]
American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. APB public hearing on accounting for investments in equity securities not qualifying for the equity method. Chicago, Arthur Andersen and co., c1971. 559 p. (*Cases in public accounting practice*, v. 8.) [250 Acc]
Canada. Chicago, c1971. 184 p. (*Tax and trade guide*) [759.1 C]
Ecuador. Chicago, c1971. 134 p. (*Tax and trade guide*) [759.1 E]
Tax and trade guide, France. 2d ed. Chicago, c1971. 187 p. [759.1 F]
- ANDERSEN, C. W.**
Tenth international congress of accountants: Australia as host to the profession. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 6-7, 9.
- ANDERSEN, KENNETH A.**
Bank-supported credit counseling. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Nov. 1971, p. 26, 53-4.
- ANDERSEN, LEONALL C.**
Impact of monetary policies on the growth of banking in the '70s. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-8, 87.
- ANDERSON, CHARLES H.**
Memoirs of a has-been. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 14-15.
- ANDERSON, DONALD S.**
Supervisors as work measurement analysts. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 20-6.
- ANDERSON, GORDON A.**
Plain man's guide to accounting standards. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 476-86.
- ANDERSON, HARRY L.**
One computer serves twelve hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 6-8.
- ANDERSON, HENRY R.**
Capital facility decision, by Henry R. Anderson and Richard P. Schwartz. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, 1971, p. 28-32.
- ANDERSON, HERSHEL M., jt. auth.**
Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1969. 495 p. [754 S]
- ANDERSON, JOHN E.**
Private annuities in action, by John E. Anderson and Robert L. Whitmire. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 9-13.
- ANDERSON, JOHN J.**
Accounting for equity securities held by fire and casualty insurance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 813-19.
- ANDERSON, LESLIE M.**
ROI? getting it all back in spades. *Office products*, v. 132, Dec. 1970, p. 18-23.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ANDERSON, MARVIN J.

ANDERSON, MARVIN J.

Clinical legal education: a growing reform. by Marvin J. Anderson and Guy O. Kornblum. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 591-3.

ANDERSON, PAUL E.

Some tax aspects of the condominium. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 125-39.

Tax planning of real estate. 6th ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 259 p. [*250 Real]

ANDERSON, RODNEY J.

New techniques for evaluation of accounting controls. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 60-82.) [102 C]

ANDERSON, RONALD A.

Anderson on the Uniform commercial code. 2d ed. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers so-operative publishing co.; San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney, 1970-71. 4 v. [820 A]

Business law principles and cases, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Uniform commercial code. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 1030, 32, 127, 16 p. (Appendices:-Glossary. 32 p.:Uniform commercial code. 127 p.) [820 A]

Part-payment check under the Code. (Uniform commercial code department) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 103-31.

ANDERSON, STEVEN T.

Chicago options. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 7-20.

ANDERSSON, P. L.

OCR enters the practical stage. *Datamation*, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 22-7.

ANDRES, NORBERT E.

Information storage and retrieval. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 84-5.

ANDREW, WILLIAM F.

Advantages of a shared computer. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 16, 1971, p. 59-62.

ANDREWS, C. ROGER.

Banking the 'zero' way. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 31-5.

ANDREWS, JOHN W.

Evaluating ADP peripheral devices. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 34-40.

ANDREWS, KENNETH R.

New horizons in corporate strategy. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 34-43.

ANDREWS, VICTOR L.

Credit manager in the capital rationing business. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 26-8, 33.

ANDRUS, ROMAN R.

Approaches to information evaluation. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 40-6.

ANEJA, KISHORI LAL.

Business development and social justice. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 933-5.

ANGELL, FRANK J.

Life insurance taxation in a nutshell. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Aug. 1971, p. 30-2; Sept. 1971, p. 47-9.

Some effects of the Truth-in-lending legislation. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 78-85.

Taxation of life insurance in a nutshell. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 12-18.

ANGLE, JOHN C.

Trends in health insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 12-23.

ANNAND, STEPHEN DARLEY.

Price fixing and tying arrangements between credit card issuers and retailers. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 371-86.

ANNUAL general meeting 1971. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 297-302.

ANNUAL meeting highlights. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 1.

ANNUAL meeting program features Ralph Nader and Alvin Eurich. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 12.

ANNUAL meeting program in planning stages. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 9.

ANNUAL REPORTS

See Reports — To stockholders

ANNUAL reports: Looking better, telling more. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 38-41.

ANNUAL statement studies

Robert Morris Associates Annual statement studies. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971, 211 p. [*200 R]

ANNUAL style change in the automobile industry as an unfair method of competition. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Jan. 1971, p. 567-613.

ANNUITIES

See Also Taxation, United States — Annuities

Compound interest and annuities: accounting applications. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 323-44.) [110 F]

Doyle, Michael F. Getting started in selling tax-sheltered annuities. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 44, 46.

Financial publishing co. Financial compound interest and annuity tables, under editorial supervision of Charles H. Gushee. 5th ed. Boston, c1970. Various paging. (*Publication* no. 376) [197 F]

Huebner, James M. Two annuity ideas. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 15, 52.

Lucas, Harold. Life assurance — regular payments and the rate of interest. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 525-8.

ANNUITIES, VARIABLE

Greenough, William C. Bear market, inflation and the variable annuity — CREF's experience. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 21-4, 29.

Johnson, George E. Variable annuity: with a description of separate accounts and variable life insurance, by George E. Johnson and Donald S. Grubbs, Jr. Indianapolis, Research and review service of America, Inc., 1967. 152 p. ("First

edition, based on 'Variable annuities,' by George E. Johnson, 1961.) [*435.1 J]

Kerr, John R. Variable products: an overview from management, by John R. Kerr and J. Finley Lee. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 26-33.

Murphy, Thomas M. Variable annuities -- the art of timeliness. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 70, 72, 74.

Selinske, Charles E. Improving pension benefits in the age of inflation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 640-3.

Sibigtroth, Joseph C. Variable life insurance. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 1002-5, 1042-4.

Bibliographies

Steinharter, Roger A. Variable annuities and separate accounts: an annotated bibliography. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American college of life underwriters, McCahan foundation, 1970. 83 p. (McCahan foundation information series, no. 3) [*435.01 S]

Government regulation

Needham, James J. SEC and variable annuities. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 67-8.

Yates, H. Powell. Equity products -- a legal appraisal. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 51-8.

ANOTHER increase in private golf courses in 1970. *Club management*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 30-1.

ANOTHER look at minority recruitment. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 33.

ANSOFF, H. IGOR.

Language for organization design, by H. I. Ansoff and R. G. Brandenburg. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-705 -- B-731.

ANSWERS to your questions on advertising tax. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 58, 63-4.

ANTHOLIS, JOHN K.

Disposition of partnership interest: complex rules require careful attention to records, by John K. Antholis and Jennie R. Daniele. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 312-15.

ANTHONY, EDWARD L.

Layout efficiency checklist. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 213-14.

ANTHONY, ROBERT N.

Some fruitful directions for research in management accounting. Boston? 1971. 47 typewritten pages. (Preliminary copy of paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960 '70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [111.1 A]

ANTILL, JAMES M.

Critical path methods in construction practice, by James M. Antill and Ronald W. Woodhead. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1970. 414 p. [250 Con]

ANTI-POVERTY PROGRAMS

See Poverty programs

ANTITRUST LAWS

See Taxation, United States -- Antitrust proceedings
Trusts -- Industrial

Antitrust -- Foreign

-- Germany

-- Italy

-- Switzerland

-- Taxation see Taxation, U.S. -- Antitrust proceedings

ANTONIO, D. G.

Report on the Companies (floating charges) (Scotland) act 1961. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 105-11.

ANTONVILLE, JULES.

What is an "F" reorganization? Does anyone know? *Taxes -- the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 50-3.

APARTMENT building income expense analysis, 1968

Institute of real estate management. Experience exchange committee Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1967 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, 1968. 93 p. (Cover title: Apartment building income expense analysis, 1968.) [*250 Apa]

APARTMENT building income expenses analysis, 1969

Institute of real estate management. Experience exchange committee Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1968 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, 1969. 128 p. (Cover title: Apartment building income expense analysis, 1969.) [*250 Apa]

APARTMENT building income-expense analysis, 1970

Institute of real estate management. Experience exchange committee Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1969 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, 1970. 128 p. (Cover title: Apartment building income-expense analysis, 1970.) [*250 Apa]

APARTMENT HOUSES

Farkas, Howard L. Are you building for your market or your ego? *Buildings*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, p. 82-4.

Glassman, Sidney. Management up front where the planning is. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 261-7.

Hersman, Arlene. Apartment house goes public. *Dun's*, v. 98, Nov. 1971, p. 36-8.

Leavitt, Richard. Survey of apartment syndications, by Richard Leavitt and Lawrence Diamond. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 17-19.

Costs

Ellington, C. D. Trouble shooting apartment management problems. *Buildings*, v. 65, Aug. 1971, p. 44-7.

Data processing

Joseph, Edwin A. In-house automated management system. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 180-6.

Finance

Driggs, Gary H. Lender's guide to apartment house loans. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 26-30.

Renters turn militant. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, March 1971, p. 28-35.

Management

Ellington, C. D. Trouble shooting apartment management problems. *Buildings*, v. 65, Aug. 1971, p. 44-7.

Rockwood, Harry L. Stopping the static in your apartment. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 288-91.

Marketing

Nader, Albert. Don't forget the advertising specifications. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 20-4.

Rosenthal, Arnold. Setting the graphic image. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15-19.

Ury, Bernard E. Public relations: a vital force in shaping your market. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-14.

Wozniak, Jack. Winning prospects with dramatic model interiors. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 25-8.

Statistics

Institute of real estate management. Experience exchange committee. Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1967 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, 1968. 93 p. (Cover title: Apartment building income expense analysis, 1968.) [*250 Apa]

Institute of real estate management. Experience exchange committee. Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1968 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, 1969. 128 p. (Cover title: Apartment building income expense analysis, 1969.) [*250 Apa]

Institute of real estate management. Experience exchange committee. Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1969 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, c1970. 128 p. (Cover title: Apartment building income-expense analysis, 1970.) [*250 Apa]

Valuation

Theiss, William R. Method of determining assessed value for apartment buildings. (Appraisal docket) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 451-4.

APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

Goldstein, Charles A. Negotiating for a cooperative apartment. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 75-83.

Government regulation

Cooperative housing corporations and the federal securities laws. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 118-39.

Management

Young, Elton F., Jr. Care and management of co-ops. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 221-5.

Marketing

Becker, William E. Marketing primer for condominiums and cooperatives. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 61-4.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Cooperative apartments

APGAR, MAHLON, IV.

New business from new towns? *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 60-71.

APPAREL manufacturing

Bank of America. Apparel manufacturing. San Francisco, v1971. 24 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 3) [*250 Clo 2]

APPERT, RICHARD H.

Nonexempt charitable trusts under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 99-123.

APPLIANCE RETAILERS

See Electric equipment retailers

APPLICATION and reliability of the self-checking digit technique

Mason, John O., Jr. Application and reliability of the self-checking digit technique, by John O. Mason, Jr. and William E. Connelly. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 27-34.

APPLICATION of automatic disciplinary provisions of bylaws affects four members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 3.

APPLICATION OF FUNDS STATEMENT

See Statements, Financial — Funds

APPLICATION of principles of accounting and financial statement presentation to securities held by banks.

Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Application of principles of accounting and financial statement presentation to securities held by banks. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971. 12 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 1. Cover title: Securities accounting) [*601 B]

APPLYING APB Opinion no. 18

Facter, Paul Allen. Applying APB Opinion no. 18 — equity method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 54-62.

APPLYING accounting principles

Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Applying accounting principles and financial statement presentations to bank capital and income. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971. 12 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 2. Cover title: Capital and income accounting.) [*601 B]

APPRAISALS

See Valuation

APTITUDE TESTS

See Also Accounting testing program

ARAC, BENJAMIN.

Professional corporations: climate is better, tax savings possible. Should you do it now? *Taxation for accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 16-27.

ARAKAWA, YUKICHI.

On the development of marketing studies in Japan. *Annals of the School of business administration, Kobe university*, 1971, p. 37-56.

ARAM, JOHN D.

Relation of collaborative interpersonal relationships to individual satisfaction and organizational performance, by John D. Aram, Cyril P. Morgan and Edward S. Esbeck. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 289-96.

ARANOW, EDWARD ROSS.

State securities regulation of tender offers, by Edward Ross Aranow and Herbert A. Einhorn. *New York university law review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 767-85.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

See Also Accountancy profession — Relation to arbitration
Contracts, Labor

ARBuckle, J. E.

Ontario capital tax — a new area for tax planning. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 44-7.

ARCH, TERRY B., jr. auth.

Lalley, Robert B. Pennsylvania sales tax, by Robert B. Lalley and Terry B. Arch. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 7-8.

ARCHIBALD, A. GORDON.

Foreign investment. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 24-7.

ARCHIBALD, T. ROSS.

Disclosure of accounting changes: some empirical data. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 34-40.
Shareholder's perspective on external accounting reports. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 105-10.

ARCHIE, WILLARD.

ARCHIE, WILLARD.

Meeting our social responsibilities, by Willard Archie and Alford Sweet. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 12-15.

ARCHITECTS

American institute of architects. Statement of the architect's services. Washington, 1971. 12 p. (*AIA document B551*) [*250 Arc]

Accounting

American institute of architects. Financial management for architectural firms; a manual of accounting procedures, prepared by the American institute of architects with the assistance of Arthur Andersen and co. Washington, c1970. 163 p. [*250 Arc]

Budgeting

American institute of architects. Financial management for architectural firms; a manual of accounting procedures, prepared by the American institute of architects with the assistance of Arthur Andersen and co. Washington, c1970. 163 p. [*250 Arc]

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Cost accounting

American institute of architects. Financial management for architectural firms; a manual of accounting procedures, prepared by the American institute of architects with the assistance of Arthur Andersen and co. Washington, c1970. 163 p. [*250 Arc]

Data processing

Miller, William R. Computers in architecture. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 15, 1971, p. 20-6.

Financial management

American institute of architects. Financial management for architectural firms; a manual of accounting procedures, prepared by the American institute of architects with the assistance of Arthur Andersen and co. Washington, c1970. 163 p. [*250 Arc]

Management

American institute of architects. Financial management for architectural firms; a manual of accounting procedures, prepared by the American institute of architects with the assistance of Arthur Andersen and co. Washington, c1970. 163 p. [*250 Arc]

ARCHIVES

See Records

ARCIERI, JOSEPH D.

Discounting for weapon systems acquisition — why not? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 6-9.

ARDITTI, FRED D.

Another look at mutual fund performance. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 909-12.

ARE loans to Sub. S corporations a second class of stock?

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, March 1971, p. 151.

ARE payments to protect an image deductible? (Shop talk)

Journal of taxation, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 327.

ARE "requalifying" educational expenses deductible? *Taxation*

for accountants, v. 6, May 1971, p. 302-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ARE you a wide-tied, "with it" accountant? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 36-7. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 25-6.

ARGENTINA

Ernst and Ernst. Argentina; characteristics of business entities. New York, c1971. 52 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 A]

ARGLES, ROBERT.

Reverter to disponent settlements: capital gains tax. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 201-3.

ARGYRIS, CHRIS.

Management information systems: the challenge to rationality and emotionality. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-275 — B-292.

ARKY, STEPHEN W., jt. auth.

Bell, John P. A. Public investor protection and the need for regulation of transfer agents, by John P. A. Bell and Stephen W. Arky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1649-70.

ARMED SERVICES

Accounting

Branick, Mary Jane. Accounting for nonappropriated funds in the U. S. Air force. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 10-11.

Costs

Davis, Norman B. Second challenge. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 14-15.

Smith, T. Arthur. "Should cost." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 20-3.

Data processing

Ballard, Clyde. Commander's management information system. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 27-8.

Ulrey, Ivon W. Output — how to measure it. *Armed services comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 3-5; Summer 1971, p. 5-8.

Management

United States. Army. Logistics management center Readings in management. Fort Lee, Va., 1971. 3 v. [*201 U]

Management accounting

Bennewitz, Eckhart. Role of the military comptroller. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 9-14.

- Personnel }

ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

Grossbaum, John J. Procedural fairness in public contracts: the procurement regulations. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 171-263.

Hughes, J. C. Improving the procurement process. (Legal notes) *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 49-54.

Kurth, Edward H. "Cost or pricing data" isn't one word, Mr. Malloy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 953-8.

Northwood, William M. Audit responsibilities in connection with architect-engineer contracts. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 72-82.

Trueger, Paul M. New field for cost principles: fixed-price defense contracts. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Welch, J. Edward. Formal advertising versus negotiation. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 15-23.

ARMITAGE, A. C., jt. auth.

McNelly, M. J. Nuclear economics and change, by M. J. McNelly and A. C. Armitage. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 19-26.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTIONS

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Arm's-length transactions in accounting and auditing. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 67-9.

ARMSTRONG, DAVID H.

Financing public utilities — a regulatory view. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 64-9.

ARMSTRONG, JAMES J.

How to evaluate a real estate investment. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 41-6.

Limited partnership is ideal vehicle for real estate, other tax-sheltered investments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 202-5.

ARMSTRONG, JAMES S.

Professional associations in Mississippi. (Student comments) *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 195-212.

ARMSTRONG, MARJORIE.

Detroit — it's more than cars. A word to the wives... from Mrs. Marshall S. Armstrong. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 2.

ARMSTRONG, MARSHALL S.

AICPA task force to study services by non-CPA firms. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 2, 13.

APB and corporate accountability. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 28-32, 34.

American institute's professional liability insurance program. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 2, 4.

Armstrong discusses call for more accountability. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 14, 16.

CPAs and the golden rule. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 2, 6.

Conference recommends study of efforts to establish accounting principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 11-12, 14.

Corporate accountability: a challenge to business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 28-31.

Corporate accountability: a challenge to business. (Speech) before the Economic club of Detroit, April 12, 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*150 A]

Displacement of accounting firms. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 2, 11.

New thinking on environmental and social problems. Adapted from a speech before Town hall of California, Los Angeles, February 23, 1971. New York, 1971. 16 p. [*314.1 A]

Organizing the disciplinary effort of the accounting profession. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 2, 8.

Outgoing president Armstrong stresses the need for professional unity. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 4.

Pressures for progress. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 9, 11, 13-14, 16.

Profession urged to focus on problems of society. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 12.

Pyfer, S. Clark. Reader writes on CPA firm displacement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.

Stans urges broader role for accountants in keynote speech at AAA convention. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

Unified profession. (From the President) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 2-3, 8. (Adapted from address before American accounting association, Lexington, Ky., Aug. 1971)

ARMSTRONG discusses call for more accountability. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 14, 16.

ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTIONS

ARMY COMPTROLLERSHIP SCHOOL

See Syracuse university — Army comptrollership school

ARNAUDO, DAVID.

Trends in foreign regional development programs and implications for the United States, by David Arnaudo and Victor Roterus. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 73-9.

ARNOFF, E. LEONARD.

Cost-cutting that works. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 35-8.

Successful models I have known. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 141-8.

ARNOLD, E. ALLEN.

Inflation and pensions. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 15-16, 18, 37.

ARNOULD, RICHARD J.

Changing patterns of concentration in American meat packing, 1880-1963. *Business history review*, v. 45, Spring 1971, p. 18-34.

Fee schedules should be abolished, by Richard J. Arnould and Robert N. Corley. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 655-62.

ARNSTEIN, WILLIAM E.

Relating pricing to costs. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 38-43, 47.

ARONSOHN, ALAN J. B.

Real estate limited partnership and other joint ventures. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 43-9.

Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairmen), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Pashcow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1159-93.) [751 N]

ARONSON, J. RICHARD.

Comment on optimality in local debt limitation. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 107-8.

Wagner, Richard E. Optimality in local debt limitation: reply. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 109-11.

ARPAN, JEFFREY S.

International differences in disclosure practices. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 67-70.

ARSAN, NOYAN¹jt. auth.

Henry, James B. Disclosure and tax aspects of executory contracts — the executor's position, by James B. Henry and Noyan Arsan. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 807-11.

ART

Dugdale, James. Art as an investment. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 12-14.

ART of systems analysis

Rothery, Brian, ed. Art of systems analysis, by Brendan Byrne, Alan Mullally and Brian Rothery. Prentice-Hall, inc. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall; London, Business books; 1971. c1969. 259 p. [201.8 R]

ASBURY, N. G.

Formula for financing mobile housing developments, mobile home subdivisions, mobile home parks. Chicago. Mobile homes manufacturers association, 1970. 103 p. [250 Mob]

ASCHER, LEONARD W.

Selecting bonds for capital gains. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 74-9.

ASCHINGER, F. E.

Eurocurrency market and national credit policy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 64-9.

ASH, ROY L.

Realities vs. rhetoric: the dilemma of social cost. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 38-40.

Reorganizing the executive branch for national economic growth. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 7-9.

ASH COUNCIL

See United States — President's advisory council on executive organization

ASHENFELTER, ORLEY.

Discrimination and income differentials: comment, by Orley Ashenfelter and Michael K. Taussig. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 746-50.

Gwartney, James. Discrimination and income differentials: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 751-5.

ASHLEY, GEORGE E.

Response to the rapidly growing need for international communications facilities by the industry and the governments involved. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 65-7.

ASHLEY, THOMAS L.

Urban growth and new community development act. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 20, 22-3.

ASHWORTH, JOHN.

Recruiting accountants: the Institute's role, by John Ashworth and Martin Rosenberg. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) [*100.1 A]

ASHWORTH, JOHN, jr. auth.

Lang, Edwin R. Integration in fact — a test of the professional accountant as a citizen, by Edwin R. Lang and John Ashworth. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 41-6.

ASIAN AND PACIFIC ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE

See Also Conference of Asian and Pacific accountants

ASIAN taxation, 1970

Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

ASIMOW, MICHAEL.

Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]

Section 1348: the death of Mickey Mouse? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 213-300.

ASPECTS of corporate planning

Institute of cost and works accountants. Aspects of corporate planning: a collection of four papers, by E. B. Bishop (and others). London, 1970. 85 p. [*200.81 I]

ASSESSMENT

See Real estate — Valuation

Taxation — Property, under name of country or state

ASSET depreciation range (ADR) system

United States. Department of the treasury Asset depreciation range (ADR) system. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. various paging. New asset depreciation range system. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 176 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 32, June 23, 1971, pt. 2. Not as complete as Dept. of the treasury ed.) [*751 U]

ASSET, liability and capital management: a panel discussion.

Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 12-28.

ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

ASSET valuation and income determination

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Asset valuation and income determination: a consideration of the alternatives. Papers given at a Symposium held at the School of business, University of Kansas, May 1970. Lawrence, Kan., Scholars book co., 1971. 152 p. [102 S]

ASSETS

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Emergency facilities
Property
Valuation

Hillman, Richard H. How to redeploy assets. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 95-103.

Accounting

Carpenter, Charles G. Capitalizing executory contracts: a perspective, by Charles G. Carpenter and Joseph F. Wojdak. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 40-7.

Valuation

See Valuation

ASSETS, CURRENT

Management

Phillips, Paul D. Effective management of current assets. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 90-6.) [*102 C]

ASSETS, FIXED

Gynther, Merle M. Analysis for replacement of fixed assets. St. Lucia, University of Queensland press, 1968. p. 173-212. (*University of Queensland papers, Department of accountancy*, v. 1, no. 6) [*140.7 G]

Haugen, Robert A. Equilibrium in the pricing of capital assets, risk-bearing debt instruments, and the question of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and James L. Pappas. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 943-53.

Accounting

Amies, Albert P. Price-level accounting and President Nixon's "inflation alert" policy, by Albert P. Amies and Warren A. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 8-11, 14-6.

Auditing

Fixed tangible assets and related expenses. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 549-608.) [170 H]

Valuation

Lall, R. M. What is wrong with the generally accepted principles of valuation of fixed tangible assets? *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 111-15.

Trawczynski, Jeri. Historic cost versus current cost for fixed asset valuation, by Jeri Trawczynski and Walker Fesmire. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 32-7.

ASSETS, INTANGIBLE

See Also Goodwill

Patents and copyrights
Royalties
Trade marks and trade names

Accounting

Business acquisitions: additional considerations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 91-127.) [110 C]

Chazen, Charles. Business combinations and intangible assets — review of APB 16 and APB 17. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 26-31.

Corcoran, Eileen T. Current studies and concepts. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 12-14.

Gunther, Samuel P. Poolings — purchases — goodwill: a review of APB opinions 16 and 17. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 25-37.

Hill, Henry P. Accounting for goodwill — half way home. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 42-4, 46.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Intangible assets, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.

Nelson, Kenneth. Note on APB Opinion no. 16, by Kenneth Nelson and Robert H. Strawser. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 284-9.

O'Malley, Shaun F. Accounting for a purchased business. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 36-45.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co. Implementation of APB opinions on business combinations and intangible assets. *New York*, 1971. 56 p. [*111.1 P]

Southall, H. P. Treatment of goodwill. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 197-204.

Weinberg, Sidney L. Reports following a purchase or a pooling of interests. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 5.

Williams, Jan Robert. Accounting misconception of cost and value — one writer's opinion. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 18-19, 22.

Auditing

Intangible assets. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 609-37.) [170 H]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Assets, Intangible

Valuation

Nelson, Carl L. A priori research in accounting. New York? 1971. 8 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 N]

ASSOCIATED ACCOUNTING FIRMS INTERNATIONAL

Rea, Richard C. How good and auditor are you? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75-9.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**Accounting**

Australian society of accountants. Research and technical committee. Accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method: statement on recommended accounting practice. (Exposure draft) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 18-24.

Australian society of accountants. Research and technical committee. Exposure draft — statement on recommended accounting practice: accounting for material investments in

other companies by consolidation and by the equity method. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 257-63.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Accounting for the results of associated companies. Issued January 1971. *Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 61-5.

ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

Compilation of nationally averaged 1970 rental rates and model reference data for construction equipment. 22d ed. Oak Brook, Ill., c1971. 128 p. [*250 Mac 3]

ASSOCIATED REGIONAL ACCOUNTING FIRMS

Rea, Richard C. How good and auditor are you? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75-9.

L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE D'ETUDES FISCALES

See Canadian tax foundation

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS**Accounting division**

United States. Interstate commerce commission. Bureau of accounts. Notice to chief accounting officers of all railroad companies, November 11, 1971: proposed accounting and reporting for passenger operations by carriers participating in the National railroad passenger corporation agreement. Recommended by the Executive committee of the Accounting division of the Association of American railroads. Washington, 1971. 6, 7, typewritten pages. [*511 U]

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS

Association's way ahead. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 33-5.

Goch, Desmond. Life as a native. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Oct. 1971, p. 501-2.

Personality of the month — Robert Percival Crout. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), May 1971, p. 244.

Reform of corporation tax: views of the Allied accountancy bodies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 233-4.

Sixty-sixth annual general meeting. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), May 1971, p. 262-4.

Smith, Lediard President's address at the sixty-sixth annual general meeting, Association of certified and corporate accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 563-5.

Council

Statement of the Council on future plans. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 161-6, 169.

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS

See Also National association of state boards of accountancy (new name)

ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

ACASS sorts itself out. *accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 215-16.

Dorman, Bill. ACASS reaction to institute proposals on education. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 248-9.

Lagh, Peter R. Pennington. Case for forward planning. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 437-8.

ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING MANAGEMENT ENGINEERS, INC.

Selected references on management consultation. 1971 ed. New York, 1971. 40 p. [*200.81 A]

ASSOCIATIONS

ASSOCIATIONS

See Societies and associations
also under the specific type of association, e.g.,
Chambers of commerce

ASSOCIATIONS confront the critical consumer. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, June 1971, p. 28-34.

ASSOCIATION'S way ahead. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 33-5.

ASTRONAUT Alan Shepard to speak at annual meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 16.

ATCHISON, T. J., ed.

Academy of management. Future of management; practice and teaching: proceedings, papers presented at the 30th annual meeting, San Diego, California, August 24-26 1970. Edited by T. J. Archison and J. V. Ghorpade. Norman, Okla.? 1970. 404 p. [*201 A]

ATHEY, FORREST T., JR.

Virtue rewarded or Mr. Executive survives — just barely — deferred compensation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 472-85.

ATKINS, GERARD W., jt. auth.

Carroll, John P. Pricing bank services: a perspective, by John P. Carroll and Gerard W. Atkins. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 96-100.

ATKINS, WILLIAM., jt. auth.

Shaw, John C. Managing computer system projects, by John C. Shaw and William Atkins, with contributions by Arnold E. Ditri and Howard J. Peterson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970. 286 p. (*Touche Ross management series*) [203.9 S]

ATLANTIC ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION LIMITED.

Beedle, A. Atlantic acceptance corporation — a sorry affair. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 63-7. (Reprinted from *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 163, Dec. 10, 1970, p. 801-5.)

Farlinger, William A. Atlantic acceptance — calamity or catalyst? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 339-44.

Ontario. Royal commission appointed to inquire into the failure of Atlantic Acceptance corporation limited. Report. Samuel H. S. Hughes, Commissioner. Toronto, Sept. 12, 1969. 4 v. (1739, 1018 p.) (Partial contents.—v. 4. Tables and appendices.) [242 O]

ATOMIC ENERGY

Brandfon, W. W. Fuel situation: an assessment for the future. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 36-40.

Broderick, James R. Nuclear and fossil-fueled plants compared, by James R. Broderick and Vincent P. Zodiaco. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 30-5.

Crawford, W. Donham. Today in the electric power industry. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 216-19, 245.

Hosmer, Craig. Nuclear energy: are the environmental hazards real or fancied? *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, May-June 1971, p. 98-101.

Rosen, Gerald R. Big shift at the AEC. *Dun's*, v. 98 Nov. 1971, p. 34-5, 89-90.

Seaborg, Glenn T. Understanding nuclear power. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 24-31.

Costs

Hauser, Louis G. Effect of escalation of future fuel costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 68-74.

McNelly, M. J. Nuclear economics and change, by M. J. McNelly and A. C. Armitage. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 19-26.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Government regulation

Energy crisis: the need for antitrust action and federal regulation, by P. Scott Dye and others. (Special project) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 705-801.

Hartman, R. M. Environmental reports and new power plant schedules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 13-22.

ATTEST FUNCTION

See Certificate or opinion

ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

See Privileged communications
Taxation, United States — Privileged communications

ATTORNEY questions suits against profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 12, 14.

ATTORNEYS and CPAs meet with key Internal revenue service officials. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 316.

ATTORNEY'S fees deductible despite two-year rule limit. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 378-9.

ATTORNEY'S salaries. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 257-64.

ATTORNEYS' trust accounts

Transvaal society of accountants. Attorneys' trust accounts. Johannesburg, 1968. 16 p. (Reference T/68. Text in English and Afrikaans) [*250 Law 3]

AUDERIETH, STEVEN, jt. auth.

Pergament, Elmer M. "Competent authority" rules for Section 482 relief: an analysis of Rev. proc. 70-18, by Elmer M. Pergament and Steven Auderieth. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 2-7.

AUDIT COMMITTEES

Brennan, Robert G. Renewal board: a model for internal auditors for the 70's. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 38-45.

Corporate audit committee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 181-2.

Corporate audit committees. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 35-6.

AUDIT EVIDENCE

See Evidence

AUDIT guidelines of financial statements

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Local government accounting committee. Audit guidelines of financial statements of Illinois school districts. Chicago, 1964. 26, 19, 22 typewritten pages. (May 1964 draft.) [*250 Sch]

AUDIT GUIDES

See Industry audit guides

AUDIT PROGRAM

See Auditing — Audit program
Internal auditing — Audit program

AUDIT questionnaire check list.

Bank administration institute. Audit questionnaire check list. 3rd printing and revision. Park Ridge, Ill., 1970 (c1934). 22 p. [*602 B]

AUDIT REPORTS

See Certificate or opinion
Reports, Accountants'

AUDIT technicians: are they the answer to our manpower problems? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 48-9.

AUDITAPE SYSTEM

Gardner, Clifford L. Audiotape to the rescue. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 51-9.

Ilderton, Robert E. Computer auditing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

AUDITING

See Also subheading "Auditing" under special business, industry or trade.

Broster, E. J. Capital work efficiency auditing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 39-42; Jan. 21, 1971, p. 82-5; Jan. 28, 1971, p. 119-21.

Cashin, James A., ed. Handbook for auditors. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., c1971. 1 v. (various paging) [170 C]

Gopalakrishnan, J. Propriety audit: a new dimension to audit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 311-15.

Holmes, Arthur W. Auditing: principles and procedure, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 924 p. Illustrative audit papers, by Arthur W. Holmes. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) (*170H) [170 H]

Moonitz, Maurice. Accounting principles — some lessons from the American experience. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 51-64.

Morison, A. M. C. Auditing: the reasons why. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 59-62. (Excerpt from "The role of the reporting accountant today." *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 74, Sept. 1970, p. 409-15; Oct. 1970, p. 467-78.)

Parker, John R. E., ed. *Accountancy: a sourcebook of readings*. Toronto, Ontario institute school of accountancy, c1971. 515 p. [110 P]

Porter, W. Thomas, Jr. Auditing: a conceptual approach, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. and John C. Burton. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, 1971. 547 p. [170 P]

Silverman, Edward J. Why have an audit? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 80-1.

Sterling, Robert R. Glimpse of the forest. Lawrence, School of business, University of Kansas, 196 . 19 typewritten pages. (Working paper, no. 8) [*170 S]

Stickler, Alan D. Evaluation of accounting controls, by A. D. Stickler. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 83-9.) [*102 C]

Sutherland, C. I. Audit by observation. (Young professional) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 181-4.

Willingham, John J. Auditing concepts and methods, by John J. Willingham and D. R. Carmichael. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 468 p. (Appendices (p. 412-57): -A. AICPA code of professional ethics. -B. Audit sampling tables. -C. Auditing on the CPA exam.) [170 W]

Analytical

Anderson, Rodney J. New techniques for evaluation of accounting controls. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 60-82.) [*102 C]

Spencer, K. H. Analytical auditing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 4-10.

Audit program

Audit programs and audit work papers. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 160-95.) [170 H]

Gopin, Sheldon. Internal control testing. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 85-6.
Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Audit research group II Audit work papers. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 22-4.

Australia

Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: Pacific acceptance corporation v. Forsyth and others. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 4-14.

New conditions — new audit standards. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 13-14.

Continuous

Cloyd, Helen M. Continuous auditing — what is its future? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 18-19, 22.

Costs

Dawson, Joseph P. Auditors' third party liability: an ill-considered extension of the law. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 675-707.

Terrell, Junius H. Minimizing audit costs in financial statement examinations. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 38-42, 44, 46, 48.

Data processing

Andrews, John W. Evaluating ADP peripheral devices. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 34-40.

Cerullo, Michael J. Auditing clients who use EDP service bureaus. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 26-30.

Chandler, Donald B. Solving the "invisible record" problem. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 2-11.

Cloyd, Helen M. Continuous auditing — what is its future? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 18-19, 22.

Computer auditing. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 2-5.

Duncan, Garry L. ADP system controls. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 23-6.

Examination of evidence and records: electronic systems. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 265-75.) [170 H]

Harris, Richard D. EDP systems audits. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 64-71.

Ilderton, Robert E. Computer auditing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

Ingram, Donald. Time-sharing computer terminal as a modern audit tool. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 71-6.

Is your computer as effective as it could be? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 17-20.

Juran, Louis A. Auditing in the system design environment. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 54-8. (Reprinted from *U. S. army agency bulletin*, Winter 1970, p. 51-5.)

Kessler, Louis M. Accounting profession's opportunities in EDP — today and tomorrow. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 44-8.

Leishman, Reed O. Computer as an auditing tool. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 22-7.

Lewis, William F. Auditing concepts and on-line computer systems. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 2-15.

Lewis, William F. Auditing on-the-line computer systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 47-52.

Lobel, Jerome. Auditing in the new systems environment. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 63-7.

Reid, George F. EDP audit implementation with general purpose software, by George F. Reid and James A. Demcak. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 35-46.

Reynolds, Jayne H. Computer misuse: a look at vulnerable areas. *Best's review*, v. 72, May 1971, p. 76, 78, 90-2.

Scotto, John A. Need for the computer knowledgeable auditor. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 36-8, 40.

Smith, Clarence O. Using computer-aided techniques in financial audit work, by Clarence O. Smith and Geraldine F. Jasper. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 28-37.

Stolle, Carlton D. Computer-based audits. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 38-43.

Technical proficiency for auditing computer processed accounting records, by Richard W. Cutting and others. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 74, 76, 78, 80, 82.

Tyrnauer, Stuart. Computerized auditing methods: an evaluation. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 55-61.

Vergari, J. V. EDP and the internal audit function. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 26-31.

Voris, J. Walker. Use of a computer in auditing. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 30.

Weiss, Harold. Reflections on computers and auditing in the 1970s. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-29.

Europe

Adaptation of auditing methods to recent developments in accounting techniques. Papers by E. Bossard, D. Bruce, J. J. Lordonnois and G. G. M. Bak. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 161-225.) [102 C]

Congress of the U. E. C., 6th Copenhagen, 1969. Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy; proceedings of the sixth congress of Union Europeene des experts comptables économiques et financiers. Dusseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Institutes der Wirtschaftsprüfer 1970. 308 p. [102 C]

Europe

Adaptation of auditing methods to recent developments in accounting techniques. Papers by E. Bossard, D. Bruce, J. J. Lordonnois and G. G. M. Bak. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 161-225.) [102 C]

Congress of the U. E. C., 6th Copenhagen, 1969. Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy; proceedings of the sixth congress of Union Europeene des experts comptables économiques et financiers. Dusseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Institutes der Wirtschaftsprüfer 1970. 308 p. [102 C]

Keep auditors free in EEC. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 213-14.

Schilling, William L. Audit gap. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 4-7.

Denmark

Hanner, V. A. Towards a "Nordic companies act" — a report on the company law reform in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.

Extended procedures

Landis, Ira M. New guidelines issued on "Extensions of auditing procedures." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3.

Finland

Hanner, V. A. Towards a "Nordic companies act" — a report on the company law reform in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.

Government regulation

Australia

Heazlewood, C. T. True and fair and the Companies (amendment) bill 1970. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 12-14.

Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: Pacific acceptance corporation v. Forsyth and others. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 4-14.

Lacey, Albert. Auditors and the law — now, and in the decade ahead, by Albert Lacey and A. Peter Forster. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 177-82.

Great Britain

Caie, Roderick. Qualifications in audit reports: what is 'a true and fair view'? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 415-18.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. EEC — proposals to restrict the services auditors may carry out. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 473-4.

Great Britain

Bird, Peter. Scope of the company audit. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 44-9.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Comeback at S & K. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 464-8.

History

See Also Accounting — History

India

Chitale, M. P. Change in accounting and auditing concepts and techniques. Address, before the Symposium of the Northern India regional council of the Institute of chartered accountants of India, April 25, 1964. 16 p. [*117 I]

Conference of chartered accountants of India, 4th, Madras, 1963. Proceedings. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1966. 270 p. [*102 C]

Jaggi, B. Review of the accounting profession in India. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 35-51.

Kapadian, G. P. Audits of public companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 713-17.

Rao, Kailas J. Comments on some accounting and auditing differences between United States and India. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 24, 31.

Self-regulatory measures to ensure equitable flow of professional work decided upon by the Council at its 58th meeting held on 30th and 31st December 1970. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 595.

Joint audits

See Auditing — Correspondent audits

Legal audits

See Legal audits

Norway

Hanner, V. A. Towards a "Nordic companies act" — a report on the company law reform in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.

Principles and standards

See Also Accounting — Principles and standards

Accounting research

Accounting series releases

Statements on auditing procedure

AICPA exposes draft of broker-dealer audit guide. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs) v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 1, 3.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Reports following a pooling of interests. New York, c1971. p. 89-9. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 44) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 72-3. [*170 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Statement on auditing procedure no. 47: subsequent events. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 63-7.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Subsequent events. New York, c1971. p. 111-21. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 47) [*170 A]

Bernstein, Richard F. Professionalism and audit examinations limited in scope. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 30-5.

Bryan, Lyman L. Auditing — an issue in Lockheed hearings. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 34, 36.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Audit guides— their authority and importance, by D. R. Carmichael and T. R. Hanley. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 72-4.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Client imposed restrictions on scope. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 70-1.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Meeting the expectations of the young accountant. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 71-3.

Cashin, James A., ed. Handbook for auditors. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., c1971. 1 v. (various paging) [170 C]
Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Audit standards applied to the public sector. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 35-59.

Evolution of statements on auditing procedure. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 45-6.
Fisher, Bruce D. Need for more specific auditing standards: a lesson from the Continental vending case. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 319-24.

Freitag, William. How AICPA developed the hospital audit guide. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 3-5, 38.

Generally accepted auditing standards. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 15-20.

Gilman, Albert R. Audited statements. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 20-7; July 1971, p. 24-30.

Landis, Ira M. New guidelines issued on "Extensions of auditing procedures." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3.

McGarrigle, Gordon F. Down with year-end audits (or 'up the interim'). (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 156-9.

Meyer, Philip E. Thrust of "Statements on auditing procedure." (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28.

Philip, Manfred E. "Who audits the auditor?" (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 24-30.

Savoie, Leonard M. Accountability of the accounting profession. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 3-4, 9-10.

Savoie, Leonard M. Time for self-renewal in the accounting profession. Before the 56th annual meeting of the Texas society of CPAs, Austin, June 21, 1971. New York? 1971. 18 typewritten pages. [*100 S]

Spacek, Leonard P. Public accounting — dynamism or dinosaur. (Speech) before the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, Carleton university, Ottawa, Canada, June 2, 1969. 20 p. (Subject file AD 7220, item 88) [*100.4 S]

Stringer, Kenneth W. Conceptual aspects of internal control evaluation. (In Hasins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 177-90.) [110 H]

Technical proficiency for auditing computer processed accounting records, by Richard W. Cutting and others. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 74, 76, 78, 80, 82.

Australia

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Conformity with Institute technical statements. Sydney, 1971. 2 p. ("K 1") [*111 I]

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Statement on general principles of professional auditing practice. Sydney, 1969. 12 p. [*170 I]

Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: comments on the Pacific acceptance corporation case. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 153-61.

Lacey, Albert. Auditors and the law — now, and in the decade ahead, by Albert Lacey and A. Peter Forster. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 177-82.

New conditions — new audit standards. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 13-14.

Europe

Certain points arising in the preparation of consolidated accountants. Papers by G. Klein, T. Kenny, E. Marchisotti, M. Sandri, and V. A. Hanner. (In Congress of the U. E. C.,

6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 227-97.) [102 C]

Germany

Niehues, Rudolf J. Generally accepted auditing principles in Germany. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 21-6. (Reprinted from *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 4, Spring 1969, p. 113-24.)

Great Britain

Accounting standards: the auditor's duty. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 542-3.

CAs in British Isles issue practice guide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 24, 26.

Caie, Roderick. Qualifications in audit reports: what is 'a true and fair view'? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 415-18.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council Effect of Statements of standard accounting practice on auditors' reports. Issued by the Council of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales in association with the Councils of the Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland and the Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 154.

New Zealand

New Zealand society of accountants. Board of research and publications Tentative statement on auditing practice: no. 5, Auditing standards. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 222-6.

South Africa

Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A1, Auditing principles and standards. Johannesburg? 1964? 10, 10 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 J]

South Africa

Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A2, Stock in trade and work in progress. Johannesburg? 1964? 10, 10 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 J]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A6, Application for audit certificates. Johannesburg? 1968. 5, 5 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A7, Verification of assets and liabilities. Johannesburg? 1969. 15, 15 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A8, The auditor's duty with regard to articles deposited in safe custody with trust companies. Johannesburg? 1970. 7 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A9, Examining and reporting on group accounts. Johannesburg? 1970. 9 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B, General statements, B1, Guide to incoming auditors following a change in the appointment. Johannesburg? 1967. 3, 3 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

Standards

See Auditing — Principles and standards

Statistical methods

See Testing and sampling

Sweden

Hanner, V. A. Towards a "Nordic companies act" — a report on the company law reform in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.

Teaching

See Accounting — Teaching

Testing and sampling

See Testing and sampling

Year end

McGarrigle, Gordon F. Down with year-end audits (or 'up the interim'). (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 156-9.

AUDITING: a conceptual approach

Porter, W. Thomas, Jr. Auditing: a conceptual approach, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. and John C. Burton. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, 1971. 547 p. [170 P]

AUDITING concepts and methods

Willingham, John J. Auditing concepts and methods, by John J. Willingham and D. R. Carmichael. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 468 p. (Appendices (p. 412-57):-A. AICPA code of professional ethics.-B. Audit sampling tables.-C. Auditing on the CPA exam.) [170 W]

AUDITING COSTS

See Auditing — Costs.

AUDITING COURSES

See Accounting courses

AUDITING debacle. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 10, 1971, p. 753-4.

AUDITING in the new systems environment

Lobel, Jerome. Auditing in the new systems environment. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 63-7.

AUDITING on-the line computer systems.

Lewis, William F. Auditing on-the line computer systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 47-52.

AUDITOR of state

Iowa. Auditor of state, Chapter 11 (Code of Iowa). p. 30-35. (Photocopy) [*322 I]

AUDITORS

See Also Internal auditors

Clark, Edward G. Business corporations act 1970 (Ontario). *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 115-24.

Duncan, Wilbur S. Changing concepts of the auditors' responsibilities. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 372-5.

Lawler, John. Who's saying what to whom? *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 7-10, 12, 14, 16-17.

McGarraugh, Charles T. In this corner. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 12-22.

Miller, M. C. Future of the auditor. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 4, 7-16.

New conditions — new audit standards. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 428-9.

Rea, Richard C. How good and auditor are you? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75-9.

Savoie, Leonard M. Role of the auditor. Address, before Illinois society of certified public accountants, Robert Morris associates and Chicago-Midwest credit management association, Hillsdale, Ill., Jan. 12, 1971. 14 typewritten pages. [*100 S]

Savoie, Leonard M. Role of the auditor. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 2-11.

Shenkir, William G. Defensive auditing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 30.

Sherwood, Kenneth A. Training the auditor — the audit game. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 245-6.

Watson, Joseph D. Growing role of the bank auditor. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 44-6. (Excerpts of address before Southern California Chapter of Bank administration institute, Feb. 1971.)

Why accountants need to tell a fuller story. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 4, 1971, p. 269-70. (Reprinted and slightly abridged from *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1971)

Appointment

See Auditors — Selection

As directors

See Accountants — As directors

Duties and responsibilities

See Accountants — Duties and responsibilities

Great Britain

Morison, A. M. C. Role of reporting accountant today. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 13-18; March 1971, p. 120-30.

India

Bhabha, C. H. New expectations from statutory auditors of joint-stock enterprises. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 907-10.

Liability

See Accountants — Liability

Rotation

See Accountants — Rotation

Selection

AICPA responds to SEC proposals on change of firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12.

"Shopping" for auditors deplored by Savoie. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 12.

— Australia

Australian society of accountants. Legislation review committee. Bills to amend Uniform companies act: submission by accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. Comments on the proposal to disqualify an officer, or any company (exempt proprietary or otherwise), or an employee of an officer of a company, from acting as auditor of the company. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 16-17.

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

See Certificate or opinion

AUDITOR'S duty. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 410-13.

AUDITORS of Wall Street

New York (State). Bureau of securities and public financing. Report on the auditors of Wall Street; a report made pursuant to Article 23-A of the General business law of the State of New York, commonly referred to as the Martin act. From David Clurman. New York, 1971. 54 typewritten pages. (Report presented to Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney-general of the State of New York.) [*250 Bro 2]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

AUDITORS' REPORTS

AUDITORS' REPORTS

See Certificate or opinion
Reports, Accountants'

AUDITORS' reports on group accounts

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Auditors' reports on group accounts and qualifications in auditors' reports. Sydney, 1968. 12 p. (*Statements on professional auditing practice. Chartered accountant in Australia*, supplement, June, 1968) [*170 I]

AUDITORS' working papers. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 594-5.

AUDITS of federal agencies — a case study. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 33-4.

AUERBACH, BARRY S.

Minimum tax for tax preferences reduces but does not eliminate possibilities for tax shelter, by Barry S. Auerbach and Samuel M. Russo. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 324-8.

AUERBACH, BARRY S., jt. auth.

Mirsky, Burton M. Mortgage REIT: an analysis of some current income tax problems, by Burton M. Mirsky and Barry S. Auerbach. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 226-31.

AUGUR, ALLISON L., JR.

How to select and work with a consultant. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 401-15.) [110 H]

AUGUSTINE, DON.

Growing pains of public real estate syndicates, by Don Augustine and Ronald R. Hrusoff. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.

AUSTIN, DOUGLAS V.

Ohio banking structure's new look, by Douglas V. Austin and Thomas L. Stevens. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 28-35.

AUSTIN, DOUBLAS V.

Potential competition: a guide for acquisition-minded bankers. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 23-8.

AUSTIN, RICHARD H.

CPA's social, civic and political responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 64-6.

AUSTRALIA

Ernst and Ernst. Australia: a digest of principal taxes. Cleveland, c1971. 85 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 A]

Immigration scene — Australia needs professional services. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 18-19.

Wickert, Frederic R. Australian business organization practices from a North American point of view, by Frederic R. Wickert and Mark Doctoroff. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 57-66.

AUSTRALIAN institute issues three technical pronouncements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 26.

AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Reports of general council and divisional councils for the year ended 31st December 1970. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 61-96.

— Legislation review committee

Bills to amend Uniform companies acts: further submission by accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. Submitted by Legislation review committee, Australian society of accountants and Parliamentary and laws committee, Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 25-6, 28-30, 32.

Bills to amend Uniform companies act: submission by accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. Comments on the proposal to disqualify an officer, or any company (exempt proprietary or otherwise), or an employee of an officer of a company, from acting as auditor of the company. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 16-17.

— Research and technical committee

Accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method: statement on recommended accounting practice. (Exposure draft) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 18-24.

Exposure draft — statement on recommended accounting practice: accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 257-63.

AUSTRIA

Organisation for economic co-operation and development. Austria. Paris, 1971. 53 p. (*OECD -economic surveys*) [*933 O]

AUTHORITIES

See Public authorities also under specific type of authority, e.g., Bridges

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

See Biography

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing

AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING

See Vending machines

"AUTOMATIC" per diem rate increases. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 350.

AUTOMATIC TYPING

Allen, Louis C., Jr. Law-office typing with the MT/ST — a surrebuttal. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 83-9.

Ammons, Neil. Automatic system helps motel to increase occupancy. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 28-30.

Flanders, L. B. Use of IBM Mag card selectric typewriter for standard material. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11 Feb. 1971, p. 511-16.

Sternin, Bernard. Choosing an automatic typewriter for the law office. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 13-26.

AUTOMATION

See Also Data processing
Mechanical devices

Alexander, Tom. Hard road to soft automation. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 94-7, 147-8, 150.

Automation and collective bargaining. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1822-55.

Dooley, Arch R. Rise of the blue-collar computer, by Arch R. Dooley and Thomas M. Stout. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 85-95.

Pestonjee, D. M. Automation: an overview. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 221-5.

Shepard, Jon M. Automation and alienation; a study of office and factory workers. Cambridge, Mass., MIT press, c1971. 163 p. [207 S]

AUTOMATION and alienation

Shepard, Jon M. Automation and alienation; a study of office and factory workers. Cambridge, Mass., MIT press, c1971. 163 p. [207 S]

AUTOMATION and collective bargaining

(Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1822-55.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

See Also Used-car dealers

Trivoli, G. William. Effects of price concessions on new automobiles to dealers during the model year 1969. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 398-407.

Data processing

Mueller, Elsie. Selling with a system. *Business automation*, v. 18, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 26-9.

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE insurance — 1970. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16, 59-61.

AUTOMOBILE LAUNDRIES

See Car washes

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Annual style change in the automobile industry as an unfair method of competition. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Jan. 1971, p. 567-613.

Liability

Products liability — automobile manufacturer has a duty to protect users of its product against unreasonably dangerous defects in automobile design; Grundmanis v. British motor corp. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 1023-6.

AUTOMOBILE OPERATION

Costs

Dartnell Corporation. Current business car allowances, controls and fleet management practices. 4th Dartnell survey. Chicago, Dartnell corporation, 1971. 424 p. (loose-leaf) [250 Aut 5]

AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES RETAILERS

Accounting

Goodrich, B. F., co. Dealer bookkeeping system manual. (Rev. 1966) n.p., 1966. Various paging (loose-leaf) [250 Tir 2]

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS

See Also Garages

Valuation

Johnson, Clifford R. Appraising successful service stations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 438-48.

Smith, Guy V. Decreased divergence in service station appraisals. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 82-93.

AVERAGE cost basis of mutual fund shares. (Taxes in figures)

Taxation for accountants, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 191.

AYERCH, HARVEY.

Bailey, Elizabeth E. Effect of lagged regulation in an Ayrech-Johnson model, by Elizabeth E. Bailey and Roger D. Coleman. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 278-92.

Corey, Gordon R. Ayerch and Johnson proposition: a critical analysis. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 358-73.

Klevorick, Alvin K. "Optimal" fair rate of return. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 122-54.

Morton, Walter A. Do utilities waste capital? The Ayerch and Johnson theory. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 13-24.

Pressman, Israel. Behavior of the firm under regulatory constraint: note, by Israel Pressman and Arthur Carol. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 210-12.

Wichers, C. Robert. Graduated fair return; comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 725-6.

AVILA, CHARLES F.

Will we be late for the future? *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 226-31.

AVOID underestimation penalties: escape hatches available. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 183-4.

AVOIDING classification of returns for audit by the Internal revenue service. (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 60-1.

AVOIDING the tax blow of bunched income from contingent compensation. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 310.

AWAD, ELIAS M.

Business data processing. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 632 p. [203.9 A]

AWARDS, PRIZES AND CONTESTS

See Also Arbitration and award

Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Awards and prizes;
Damages

AICPA awards five dissertation grants to accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

AICPA committee announces grant to Southern university. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

AICPA gives grant to Ph.D. candidate to survey Spanish-American accountants. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 13.

AICPA gold medal citation lists True-blood's achievements.

CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 12.

CPA appointed White House fellow. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

Contributions from AICPA members aid students at five black colleges. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 3.

Henke is AICPA distinguished professor. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 9.

Lord Shawcross presents *The Accountant* annual awards to the winning companies in 1971. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 13, 1971, p. 620-5.

Minutes of the annual meeting: Detroit, Michigan, October 11, 1971. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 18-19.

Prouty, R. Bruce. Faculty fellowships. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 17-19.

Rea, Richard C. 1971 Lester Witte award. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 84.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

- Rea director receives management award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 15.
- Rise in minority recruitment noted as grants announced. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 21.
- Robert M. Trueblood to receive distinguished service award. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 1.
- Schiff named to N.Y.U. accounting chair. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 16.
- Traditionally black university awards four scholarships drawn from AEFDS. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5.
- Trueblood is named to post at University of Chicago. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 3.
- United States. Joint financial management improvement program Maurice H. Stans award for distinguished federal financial management. Washington, 1971. 4 p. [*314 U]
- William D. Gasser receives award for excellence in teaching. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 8.
- Yale student receives Carey scholarship. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 4.

"AWAY from home" travel — what courts are saying now. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 45-6.

AWNINGS

See Canvas products

AXELRAD, NORMAN D.

Franchising — changing legal skirmish lines or Armageddon? Some observations from the foxhole. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 695-719.

AWARDS, PRIZES AND CONTESTS

AXELSON, KENNETH S.

Needed: a generally accepted method for measuring lease commitments. *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52.

Reporting of leases in financial statements: developing a set of principles. *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 11-18.

AXFORD, C. W.

Attracting correspondents...new role for Wall street bank. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9, 62, 64, 66.

AYERS, THOMAS G.

Intensified R & D — a time for decision. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 157-60, 168.

AYDELOTTE, WALTER M.

Communications message switching — an analysis. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, July 1971, p. 8-13.

AXIOMATIC METHOD

See Accounting — Axiomatic method

AYRES, ROBERT U.

Converse, A. O. On the extension of input-output analysis to account for environmental externalities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 197-8.

Noll, Roger G. Mass balance, general equilibrium, and environmental externalities, by Roger G. Noll and John Trijonis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 730-5.

AZZARA, ANDREW J.

Eurodollars — withholding taxes and estate taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 617.

B

BAB, DONALD STUART.

Current thoughts about the legal liability of the CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 438-43.

BABB, MAURICE.

Data base controls computer operations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 33-8.

BABBAGE, CHARLES.

Garbutt, Douglas. Charles Babbage, pioneer of scientific operations research. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 388-91.

Porterfield, William G. Genesis of a genius. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 41-4.

BACA, AMBROSE., jt. auth.

Allen, George R. How to evaluate private data processing schools, by George R. Allen, Ambrose Baca and Campbell Gray. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 21-4.

BACH, G. L.

Price stability and full employment too? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 68-78.

BACK to policies. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-5.

BACKER, MORTON.

Financial reporting and security investment decisions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April, 1971, p. 67-72, 79.

BACON, DONALD W.

How IRS views the practitioner's role in its criminal enforcement program. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 198-201.

IRS audit team. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 581-7.

BACON, FRANK R., JR.

Technical board, by Frank R. Bacon, Jr. and Thomas W. Butler. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 11-15.

BACON, JEREMY.

Executive compensation plans in the smaller company. New York, Conference board, c1970. 27 p. (*Managing the moderate-sized company*, no. 15) [*223.7 B]

BACON, RICHARD L.

Share redemptions by publicly held companies: a new look at dividend equivalence. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 283-316.

BAD-DEBT reserve and Section 337 liquidation. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 46-7.

BAD debt reserve included in income in 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 349.

BAD DEBTS

See Debt

Reserves — Bad debt

Taxation, United States — Bad debts

Glubok, Allan. New tool to test credit department efficiency. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 14-15.

Johns, Cort M. Credit information: a management tool. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 27-30.

BAD loan. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 532-3.

BADAWY, M. K.

Industrial scientists and engineers: motivational style differences. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 11-16.

BADECKER, WILLIAM J., Jr.

New quarterly report — Form 10-Q. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 225-7.

BAER, DONALD E.

Retail sales tax in a developing country: Costa Rica and Honduras. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 465-73.

BAGEHOT, WALTER.

Only game in town. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 12-14, 22.

BAGGE, CARL E.

Coal and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 79-84.

BAGLEY, RON N.

Case for FAET. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 390-9.

BAHL, ROY W.

Interstate distribution of benefits from the federal budgetary process, by Roy W. Bahl and J. J. Warford. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 169-76.

BAHLER, KENNETH W.

What management expects of the auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 62-7.

BAIER, LOWELL E.

Mortgage trusts: opportunity knocks, but who's listening? *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 70, 72-3.

BAILEY, BRUCE.

Treatment of bad debt reserves upon transfer of a going business. (Tax reminder) *Los Angeles bar bulletin*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 120-4.

BAILEY, DAVID K.

Computer time-sharing and small business. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-2.

BAILEY, EARL L.

Manufacturers' marketing costs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 58-64.

BAILEY, EARL L., jr. auth.

Hopkins, David S. New-product pressures, by David S. Hopkins and Earl L. Bailey. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 16-24.

BAILEY, ELIZABETH E.

Edelson, Noel M. Resource allocation and the regulated firm: a reply to Bailey and Malone. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 374-8.

Effect of lagged regulation in an Avrech-Johnson model, by Elizabeth E. Bailey and Roger D. Coleman. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 278-92.

BAILEY, FRED, JR.

Coming of a "full service" farm credit system? (News of agriculture and rural affairs) *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 62, 64.

BAILEY, HENRY J., III.

UCC cases: group no. 15. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 67-72.

BAILEY, LARRY.

Auditing and the CPA exam. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 27-8.

BAILEY, MARTIN J.

1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: inflation and recession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

BAILEY, RICHARD.

Importance of 0.3 per cent: official and private investment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 235-7.

What can we do about inflation? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 160-1.

BAILOUTS

See Taxation, United States — Stock bailouts

BAIN, DENNIS A.

Another look at part-time computers. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 39-41.

BAK, G. G. M.

Adaptation of auditing methods to recent developments in accounting techniques. Papers by E. Bossard, D. Bruce, J.-J. Lordonnois and G. G. M. Bak. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970, p. 161-225.) [102 C]

BAKAY, ARCHIE J.

APB deserves support. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 108-11.

BAKER, DEXTER F.

Internal auditor: 'company doctor.' *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 40-8.

BAKER, DONALD I.

Competition's role in the regulation of banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 75-82.

BAKER, GUTHRIE.

Blueprint for constructive reform. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-2, 62.

BAKER, JAMES A.

Critical path methods. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971, p. 525-43.) [204.1 I]

BAKER, JAMES C.

Assignment of American executives abroad: systematic, haphazard or chaotic? By James C. Baker and John M. Ivancevich. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 39-44.

Joint ventures in Japan and how to obtain managerial control, by James C. Baker and Takao Kondo. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 47-54.

Systems approach to the study of international business, by James C. Baker, Thomas H. Bates and John K. Ryans, Jr. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 35-9.

BAKER, PAUL D.

Opportunities for expanded services. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 23-5, 28.

BAKER, R. PALMER JR.

Tax treatment of charitable contribution deductions under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 327-53.) [750.2 T]

BAKER, RICHARD T.

Call for reform. (Notes and announcements) *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 155-6.

Stans urges broader role for accountants in keynote speech at AAA convention. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

Why aren't we solving our problems? Cleveland? 1971. 9 p. (Talk at annual meeting, American accounting association, Aug. 24, 1971, Lexington, Ky.) [*111 B]

Why aren't we solving our problems? *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 12-14.

BAKER, ROY E.

How imaginative inventory management can strengthen internal control. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 12-15, 38.

BAKERIES

Statistics

Miller, Michael M. Industry study of baking. *Business and public administration student review*, v. 7, Spring 1971, p. 59-72.

BALACHANDRAN, K. R.

Queue length dependent priority queues. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 463-71.

BALANCE OF PYAMENTS

Abboud, A. Robert. Proposed course for U. S. trade and investment policies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 8-15.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Bratter, Herbert. Approaches to the world dollar problem. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Aug. 1971, p. 22-3, 26.

Broster, E. J. Balance of payments: the new official definition. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 193-5.

Carroll, John E. Even break for American exporters. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 38-41.

- Deming, Frederick L. Dollar drain. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.
- Hein, John. Measuring the U.S. balance of payments. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 32-7.
- Hein, John. That elephant – the dollar. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 53-6.
- Korth, Christopher M. Business' latest albatross: the Foreign direct investment regulations, by Christopher M. Korth and James C. Wood. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 55-60.
- Meier, Gerald M. Bretton Woods agreement – twenty-five years after. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 235-75.
- Moyer, Reed. Impact of U.S. investments on Britain. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 69-76.
- Phillips, Lawrence C. Simplification of our tax structure and obtaining relief from balance of payments deficits – two possible benefits from the imposition of a value added tax. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 674-8.
- Roosa, Robert V. Reserves, reserve currencies, and vehicle currencies: an argument, by Robert V. Roosa and Fred Hirsch. Princeton, N.J., International finance section, Department of economics, Princeton university, c1966. 41 p. (*Essays in international finance*, no. 54, May 1966) [*713 R]
- Rose, Sanford. Capital is something that doesn't love a wall. *Fortune*, v. 83, Feb. 1971, p. 100-3, 110-12.
- Rose, Sanford. Our strange new hard line on trade. *Fortune*, v. 84, Nov. 1971, p. 136-9, 226, 228, 233.
- Schenk, Alan. Domestic international sales corporation: a proposed stimulant for American exports. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 597-615.
- Shenoy, B. R. Errors and omissions in the balance of payments: statements and "no. II money." *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 936-41.
- United States. Senate. H.R. 5432, an act to provide an extension of the interest equalization tax, and for other purposes; March 11, 1971, referred to the Committee on finance. Washington, 1971. 15 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*754.8 U]
- Weinrobe, Maurice C. Corporate taxes and the United States balance of trade. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 79-86.
- Willett, Thomas O. Welfare economics of international adjustment, by Thomas O. Willett and Edward Tower. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 287-302.
- Great Britain**
- Pringle, Robin. What future for sterling? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 25-32.
- BALANCE SHEETS**
- Chambers, Raymond J. Asset measurement and valuation. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 30-5.
- International Labour Office. How to read a balance sheet. Geneva, 1966. 124 p. ("An I.L.O. programmed book.") [*151 I]
- Mumey, G. A. Balance sheet additivity of risk measures, by G. A. Mumey and R. M. Korkie. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1123-33.
- Natho, Kermit Charles, Jr. Study of the principles used in the classification of the owners' equity section of the balance sheet. Baton Rouge, Graduate faculty of the Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college, 1970. 216 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*151 N]
- Rappaport, Alfred. Discussion of "The balance sheet – embodiment of the most fundamental elements of accounting theory." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 105-13.) [102 A]
- Shome, B. K. Balance sheet – its effectiveness and limitations, by B. K. Shome and Shyamal Ghosh. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 95-6.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Balance sheet – embodiment of the most fundamental elements of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 90-104.) [102 A]
- What to look for in a company's balance sheet. (Students' section) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 345-6; July-Aug. 1971, p. 408-9.
- Zaverall, Frank M. Reporting inadequacies – time for progress. *Nebraska C.P.A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 12-14.
- Analysis**
- See Statements, Financial – Analysis
- Australia**
- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Treatment of investments in the balance sheets of trading companies. Sydney, 1970. 6 p. (*Statements on accounting practice*, D9) [*151 I]
- Consolidated**
- See Statements, Financial – Consolidated
- Disclosure**
- See Statements, Financial – Disclosure
- Europe**
- Congress of the U. E. C., 6th Copenhagen, 1969. Contribution of experts comtablets to the development of the European economy; proceedings of the sixth congress of Union Europeene des experts comptables economiques et financiers. Dusseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Institutes der Wirtschaftsprüfer, 1970, 308 p. [102 C]
- Schattinga, W. Harmonisation of European practices in the presentation of external financial accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 165-72. (Reprinted from *De Accountant* (Netherlands), Nov. 1970.)
- Great Britain**
- Jones, Frank H. Accounting requirements for companies. 7th ed., rev., reset and enl. Bournemouth, Eng., Barkeley book company, 1967. 44 p. ("A Barkeley book.") [*221 J]
- Yamey, B. S. Closing the ledger. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 71-7.
- History**
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Development of the modern form of balance sheet. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 196-200.
- Pakistan**
- Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Doctrine of "in conformity with the law." *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 5-7.
- Zafar, Mohammad. Vital financial statements. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 10, Jan.-March 1971, p. 9-16.
- BALASSA, BELA.**
- Trade policies in developing countries. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 178-87.
- BALDERSTON, WILLIAM, III.**
- Six questions a CEO should ask about marketing research. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.
- BALDINGER, IRVING.**
- New health and welfare benefits: trick or treat? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 13-14, 39.
- BALDWIN, ROBERT E.**
- Determinants of the commodity structure of U.S. trade. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 126-46.

BALDWIN, ROSECRANS.

CPA states the case for capital gains as part of the income of trust funds. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9, 57-8, 60.

BALK, WALTER L.

Human dilemmas of MIS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 35-8.

BALL, J. T., jt. auth.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Accounting for leases by manufacturer or dealer lessors, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 76, 78.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Acquisition of minority interest, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 70.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: All shares must be exchanged to pool, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 78-9.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Costs of maintaining an "acquisitions" department, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — disposition of assets to comply with an order, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Employment contingencies in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 72.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Entities under control in a business combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 70-1.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — equity and debt issued for common before pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 80.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: "Grandfather" for subsidiaries, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 78.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Intercompany profit eliminations under equity method, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Investments in partnerships and ventures, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73-4.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Option may initiate combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Pooling by subsidiary of personal holding company, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — pooling with "bailout," by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Representations in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71-2.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — retroactive disclosure of pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81-2.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Stock options in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 72-3.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — treasury stock allowed with pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 80-1.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — two-class method for warrants issued by REITs, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — wholly owned subsidiary, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79-80.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Applying purchase accounting, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 70-1.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Changes in intercorporate investments (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72, 74.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Effect of termination (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Intangible assets, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Intercompany investment at 10/31/70 (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Paragraph 99 is not mandatory (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub. by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations — stock compensation plans, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 72.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Two-class common for pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: "Two-year" provisions at effective date (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Use of restricted stock to effect a business combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Warrants may defeat pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71-2.

BALL, RAY.

Index of empirical research in accounting. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-31.

BALL, ROBERT.

Common market is still good news. *Fortune*, v. 84, Dec. 1971, p. 80-3, 129-30, 135.

BALL CLUBS

Accounting

Review case 1. The Boston Patriots. Setting corporate financial reporting policy for a new company. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971, p. 649-57.) [150 H]

BALLARD, CLYDE.

Commander's management information system. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 27-8.

BALLARD, FREDERIC L.

Corporate conscience and the corporate bar, by Frederic L. Ballard and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 959-69.

BALTER, HARRY GRAHAM.

Role of the accountant in a tax investigation with fraud overtones. (In *National society of public accountants. Proceedings of the 1969 annual professional institute*. Washington 1970. p. 13-32.) [102 N]

BANCA DI CREDITO FINANZIARIO

See Mediobanca

BANDY, DALE.

How to make an assignment of income through a Subchapter S corporation stand up. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 154-5.

BANE, CHARLES A.

Shareholder proposals on public issues. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1017-26.

BANERJEE, SHYAMAL.

Price fixation — superimposing certain empirical considerations. *Management accountant* (India), v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 102-10.

BANFIELD, EDWARD C.

Bateman, Worth. Social problems and the urban crisis: can public policy make a difference? By Worth Bateman and Harold M. Hochman. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 346-53.

BANK ADMINISTRATION INSTITUTE

See Also NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation (old name)

Audit questionnaire check list. 3rd printing and revision. Park Ridge, Ill., 1970 (c1954), 22 p. [*602 B]

Accounting commission

Accounting for income taxes. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971, 5 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 5) [*605 B]

Application of principles of accounting and financial statement presentation to securities held by banks. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971, 11p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 1. Cover title: Securities accounting.) [*601 B]

Applying accounting principles and financial statement presentations to bank capital and income. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971, 12 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 2. Cover title: Capital and income accounting.) [*601 B] b

Technical division

Bank administration manual. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970, 932 p. ("...an expanded edition of *The NABAC manual of bank accounting, auditing and operation*, published in 1963.") [601 B]

BANK administration manual

Bank administration institute. Technical division. Bank administration manual. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970, 932 p. ("...an expanded edition of *The NABAC manual of bank accounting, auditing and operation*, published in 1963.") [601 B]

BANK CHARGE ACCOUNTS

See Credit cards

BANK CONFIRMATIONS

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Confirmation of savings accounts, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (*Accounting and auditing problems*) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 74.

Hubbard, Thomas D. Direct verification in bank audits and examinations. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 14-21.

BANK credit card picture brightens. *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 19-20, 46.

BANK CREDIT CARDS

See Credit cards

BANK credit cards — problems under Regulation Z and possible problems as a result of future developments under proposed consumer legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 111-38.

BANK data processing service and the court challenge. (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 51-66.

BANK DEPOSIT SLIPS

See Deposit slips

BANK DIRECTORS

See Directors

BANK-FINANCED INSURANCE PLANS

See Insurance, Bank-financed plans

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

See Banks and banking, Group

BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1956

Goodman, Oscar R. Antitrust and competitive issues in United States banking structure. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 615-46.

Jones, David M. In bank holding company legislation ... the real winner will be the customer. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 30-1, 67.

Leavitt, Brenton C. Fed discusses the Bank holding company act. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 51, 82.

Naegele, Timothy D. Are all bank tie-ins illegal? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 46-50.

Patman, Wright. New era for accountants and small-business men. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 8-10, 36.

Roberts, Neil E. Dept. of justice and regulation of the one-bank holding company. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 58-63.

Sax, Carl A. Bank holding company act amendments of 1970, by Carl A. Sax and Marcus H. Sloan, III. (Legislation note) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1200-28.

BANK lending policy and credit quality. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, April 1971, p. 11-13, 16.

BANK marketing round table. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 21-3, 44, 46.

BANK MERGER ACT OF 1960

Goodman, Oscar R. Antitrust and competitive issues in United States banking structure. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 615-46.

Riordan, P. James. Mutual thrift institutions and Section 7 of the Clayton act: recent developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1117-30.

BANK not liable on altered certified check. (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 45-50.

BANK NUMBERING SYSTEMS

See Banks and banking — Numbering system

BANK OF AMERICA

Apparel manufacturing. San Francisco, c1971. 24 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 3) [*250 Clo 2]

Building contractors. San Francisco, c1971. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 1) [*250 Con]

Independent drug stores. *Small business reporter*, v. 9, no. 12, 1970, 16 p. [*250 Dru]

Independent pet shops. San Francisco, c1971, 15 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 2) [*250 Pet]

Marketing a new product. San Francisco, c1971, 12 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 5) [*250 Mar]

Retail financial records, San Francisco, c1971, 14 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 4) [*262 B]

BANK RECONCILIATIONS

See Reconciliations

BANKERS analysis of the motor carrier industry for 1969

Chase Manhattan Bank. 1970 bankers analysis of the motor carrier industry for 1969, by Peter S. Douglas. New York, 1970? 28 p. [*250 Mot 5]

BANKERS AND CREDIT MEN

Andrews, Victor L. Credit manager in the capital rationing business. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 26-8, 33.

Brown, Richard P. Relationship of trust and confidence. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 274-6.

Davis, Keith M. Small banker discusses small-banker problems. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 47-8.

Duffy, Thomas F. Change within the banking profession: form vs. substance. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 2-7.

Ellis, Gary L. Bankers are like craftsmen. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 33-6.

Evaluating the commercial loan officer of the future — can it be done? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 2-17.

Herzog, Asa S. Bankruptcies — are we on the right road? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 14-17, 22, 26, 28, 30-1, 34, 36.

Hoag, John A. Decision-making in banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 115-21.

Kilcourse, Robert S. Bridging the gap between higher education and banking, by Robert S. Kilcourse and Charles L. Kelly. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Jan. 1970-Dec. 1971, p. 85-6, 88.

Krooss, Herman E. Banking opinion: five decades of diversity and change. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 9-17.

Kujawa, Daniel. Banker's approach to business loans. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, June 1971, p. 24-7.

MacDougall, Roderick M. Smashing the myths that malign bankers. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 139-42.

Melvin, Donald J. Banking in a changing culture — government and the lending officer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 2-8.

Nash, Gerard. Tax liability and the banker's duty. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 320-1.

Owens, Charles. What is the banker's role in politics? *Banking*, v. 64, July 1971, p. 17-19, 39.

Rathbun, Howard W. Get involved! *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 9-13.

Robinson, Maurice E. Valuation of a business — a banker's viewpoint. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 10-11.

Scheuing, Robert E. Pricing the loan — the lender's dilemma. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 43-53.

Silberfeld, Eli S. Suggestion to loan officers — stay at arm's length. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 42-8.

Stockinger, Karl W. What is a credit manager made of? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 18-20.

Trenning, Herbert E. Service charges — goldmine or booby-trap? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 16-19.

Cooperation with

See Also Reports — For credit purposes

Bowers, Richard L. Managing the company's cash. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 22-6.

Corporate financial reporting: a panel discussion. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 21-31.

Giff, L. L. Get personal with your banker. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 19.

How bankers evaluate the services of a CPA. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37.

Patman, Wright. New era for accountants and small-business men. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 8-10, 36.

Payne, David B. CPA and the banker. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 28-9.

Pinkerton, D. C. Developing closer relationships between the lending officer, the borrower and the certified public accountant. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 41-7.

Disclosure of credit information

Brandel, Roland E. Open end credit disclosure. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 815-27.

Data banks aired at Senate hearing. (Practitioners' bulletin board) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 14, 24.

Donaldson, T. H. Cooperation between bank and commercial credit managers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 37-46.

Moo, Paul. Closed end credit disclosure. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 809-13.

Neff, Dennis C. Recent development concerning the Fair credit reporting act. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 32-3.

Redding, Harold T. Fair credit reporting act and non-consumer credit information. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 24-31.

Robert Morris Associates. Research staff. Fair credit reporting act: what bankers are puzzling over. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 2-8.

Stickley, Ruth E. Will the innocent step to the right? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 32-3, 40.

Europe

Donaldson, T. H. Cooperation between bank and commercial credit managers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 37-46.

Social responsibility

Kraybill, Richard L. Social responsibility of bankers. (Outlook and condition of business) *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 33, 90.

BANKERS TRUST CO.

1970 study of industrial retirement plans. New York, c1970. 313 p. ("Ninth in a series.") [*208.9 B]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BANKING AND SECURITIES INDUSTRY COMMITTEE

- Campbell, Peter C. Building a comprehensive securities depository. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 22-6.
- Campbell, Peter C. Solution to Wall street's paper deluge? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 41, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 60-5.

BANKRUPTCIES drop in number. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 32-3.

BANKRUPTCY

See Also Business failures

Insolvencies

Liquidations and receiverships

- Forman, Leon S. Compositions, bankruptcy, and arrangements. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1971. 216 p. (Earlier editions by John E. Mulder and Leon S. Forman.) [*242.8 A]
- Gordon, M. J. Towards a theory of financial distress. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 347-56.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations Penn Central transportation company; adequacy of investor protection. Hearing, 91st Congress, 2d session, September 24, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971, 244 p. (Serial no. 91-98) [*242 U]

Accounting

- Bankruptcy, liquidation, and reorganization. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971, p. 361-98.) [110 C]

Chapter X proceedings

- Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.
- Tondel, Lyman M., Jr. Trustee certificates in reorganization proceedings under the Bankruptcy act, by Lyman T. Tondel, Jr. and Robert H. Scott, Jr. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 21-47.

Chapter XI proceedings

- Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.

Chapter XIII proceedings

- Countryman, Vern. Legal relief: straight bankruptcy and wage earner plans. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 933-41.

Law

- Bankruptcy. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 825-45.) [820 W]
- Bankruptcy. (In *Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law*, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. 1971. p. 661-93.) [820 C]
- Bankruptcy — 1970 amendments to the Bankruptcy act — an attempt to remedy discharge abuses. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1347-67.
- Creedon, John J. Landlord's bankruptcy: laissez les lessees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.
- Gates, Allan. Securities investor protection act of 1970: a new federal role in investor protection. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 586-613.
- Herzog, Asa S. Bankruptcies — are we on the right road? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 14-17, 22, 26, 28, 30-1, 34, 36.

BANKING AND SECURITIES INDUSTRY COMMITTEE

- Part X — Real property and estates. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 921-1002.) [820 A]
- Schuchman, Philip. Fraud exception in consumer bankruptcy. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 735-73.
- Shipley, Dwight. Bankruptcy and real estate. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 53-68.
- Taylor, E. Hunter, Jr. Section 60c of the Bankruptcy act: inadequate protection for the running account creditor. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 919-29.
- Tondel, Lyman M., Jr. Trustee certificates in reorganization proceedings under the Bankruptcy act, by Lyman T. Tondel, Jr. and Robert H. Scott, Jr. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 21-47.

Australia

- Brown, R. W. Bankruptcy and procedure for meetings of creditors for insolvent debtors. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 41-2.

Reports and statements

- Bankruptcy, liquidation, and reorganization. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971, p. 361-98.) [110 C]

Statistics

- Bankruptcies drop in number. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 32-3.

Tax problems

See Taxation, United States — Bankruptcy problems

BANKRUPTCY ACT

- Bankruptcy — 1970 amendments to the Bankruptcy act — an attempt to remedy discharge abuses. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1347-67.
- Countryman, Vern. Legal relief: straight bankruptcy and wage earner plans. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 933-41.
- Creditors' right — section 77 railroad reorganization — federal priority under section 191 denied; interline balance claims granted priority under equitable six-months rule. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 396-405.
- Creedon, John J. Landlord's bankruptcy: laissez les lessees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.
- Frye, John H., III. "Fair and equitable" doctrine: are liquidation rights a realistic standard during a corporate reorganization? *Catholic university law review*, v. 20, Spring 1971, p. 394-423.
- Herzog, Asa S. Bankruptcies — are we on the right road? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 14-17, 22, 26, 28, 30-1, 34, 36.
- Lasdon, Oscar. Evolution of railroad reorganization. *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 3-22.
- Schuchman, Philip. Fraud exception in consumer bankruptcy. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 735-73.
- Shapiro, Harry D. Discharging taxes in bankruptcy: how it works; the problems involved. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 168-71.
- Shipley, Dwight. Bankruptcy and real estate. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 53-68.
- Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative developments of 1970. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 24-7, 38.
- Taylor, E. Hunter, Jr. Section 60c of the Bankruptcy act: inadequate protection for the running account creditor. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 919-29.
- Tondel, Lyman M., Jr. Trustee certificates in reorganization proceedings under the Bankruptcy act, by Lyman T. Tondel, Jr. and Robert H. Scott, Jr. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 21-47.
- BANKRUPTCY** — 1970 amendments to the Bankruptcy act — an attempt to remedy discharge abuses. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1347-67.

BANKS, WARREN E.

- Present value and the close corporation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 33-44.
- Unraveling undesirable joint tenancies with minimum gift tax burden. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 36-40.

BANKS AND BANKING

- Andersen, Leonall C. Impact of monetary policies on the growth of banking in the '70s. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-8, 87.
- Austin, Douglas V. Ohio banking structure's new look, by Douglas V. Austin and Thomas L. Stevens. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 28-35.
- Bywaters, David R. Paint your own picture by the numbers. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 45-9.
- Duffy, Thomas F. Change within the banking profession: form vs. substance. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 2-7.
- Fraser, Donald R. More on banking structure and performance: the evidence from Texas, by Donald R. Fraser and Peter S. Rose. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 601-11.
- Hardy, C. Colburn. How banks are reacting to floating prime rate concept. *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 22-3, 44-5.
- Irons, Edward D. Organizing a new community bank. Austin, Bureau of business research, University of Texas, 1965. 200 p. (*Studies in banking and finance*, no. 5) [*600 I]
- Irvin, Charles E. Back to fundamentals in communications. *Burroughs clearing hours*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 28, 59-61.
- Larkin, Kenneth V. How banks can live with the new "consumerism." *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 23-5.
- Lewis, James K. Profitability analysis, politics and procrastination. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 6-13.
- Mellon, W. Giles. Prime rate concept due for overhaul? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 24-6.
- Melvin, Donald J. Banking in a changing culture — government and the lending officer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 2-8.
- Miller, Richard B. Interview with Wright Patman. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 89-95.
- Nadler, Paul S. NEP and banking. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 11-12, 14.
- Nadler, Paul S. What happened to traditional banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 32-40.
- Peterson, Richards. Economic and financial outlook and the implications for banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 30-3.
- Phillips, Robert H. Factoring commitment for commercial banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 11-14, 47.
- Rathbun, Howard, W. Commercial lending in a new environment. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 20, 22-3.
- Silber, William L. Reply, by William L. Silber and Murray E. Polakoff. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 955-8.
- Slack, W. Cameron. Banks and the President's game plan. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 2-5.
- Spelman, Everett C. Mortgage banking in the seventies. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 30-3.
- Syer, Robert D. Can business survive the challenge ahead? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 14-17.
- Wriston, Walter B. How broad a role for banks in the seventies? *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 14-15, 30-1.

Accounting

- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Accounting for income taxes. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970. 5 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 5) [*605 B]
- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Application of principles of accounting and financial statement presentation to securities held by banks. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971. 11 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 1. Cover title: Securities accounting.) [*601 B]
- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Applying accounting principles and financial statement presentations to bank capital and income. Rev. ed. Park

- Ridge, Ill., c1971. 12 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 2. Cover title: Capital and income accounting.) [*601 B]
- Bank administration institute. Technical division. Bank administration manual. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970. 932 p. ("...an expanded edition of *The NABAC manual of bank accounting, auditing and operation*, published in 1963.") [601 B]
- Boros, Theodore E. Bank accounting and the annual report. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 35-7.
- Garian, Harry Z. Criteria for bank's reporting of inactive account balances. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 574-5.
- Janssen, Christian T. L. Information system for bank savings certificates. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 101-6.
- Masten, John T. Recent legal developments in bank accounting and reporting. *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 28-44.
- NABAC, the association for bank audit, control and operation. Accounting commission. Accrual accounting. 3rd printing. Park Ridge, Ill., 1967 (c1959). 122 p. [*601 N]
- Regulatory agencies caution banks on departures (New report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18.
- Reynolds, Donald. Accrual accounting: for banks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 39-41, 45.
- Vargo, Richard J. Controversial areas in bank accounting in the United States. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 116-19.
- Vargo, Richard J. Controversial areas in bank accounting in the United States. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 125-8.

—Australia

- Nash, Gerard. Banker's right of set-off. (Some recent decisions reversed) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 129-30.

—India

- Nanabhoy, R. Role of a cost and management accountant in banking industry. (President's page) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 157-8.

Auditing

- Allen, Phil R. Auditing the bank security program. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 49-57.
- Bank administration institute. Audit questionnaire check list. 3rd printing and revision. Park Ridge, Ill., 1970 (c1954). 22 p. [*602 B]
- Federal home loan bank board. Office of examinations and supervision. Manual of examination objectives and procedures. Washington, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Cover title: Examination objectives and procedures.) [672 F]
- Fuller, Denton A. Management views the internal audit function. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 54, 56.
- Hubbard, Thomas D. Direct verification in bank audits and examinations. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 14-21.
- McTague, John J. Reporting the results of an audit. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 27-8.
- Watson, Joseph D. Growing role of the bank auditor. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 44-6. (Excerpts of address before Southern California chapter of Bank administration institute, Feb. 1971.) F

—India

- Institute of chartered accountants of India. Research committee. Audit of banking companies. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1967. 68 p. (*Research study*, no. 1) [*602 I]

—Louisiana

- DeFatta, Joseph A. Independent audits of commercial banks in Louisiana. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 12-15.

Billing

Fenner, Linda M. Bill payment systems: what the future holds. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 20-4, 29.

Brazil

Obertance, Charles. Arguments for and against the Rio dollar. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 15, 47-8.

Budgeting

American bankers association. Marketing/savings division. 1972 outlook for bank marketing budgets: up. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 24-5.
Long, Robert E. Budgeting for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 143-9.
Wasen, George. Resolving the advertising budget. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 24-6; Feb. 1971, p. 36-8.

Business planning

Brangaccio, F. David. Bank financial planning and control. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 33-40.
Dixon, David M. Plan-ahead consulting for correspondent banks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 24-5, 82.
Hoisington, Robert E. Planning and control system for bank credit card operations, by Robert E. Hoisington and John S. Cumming. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 27-31.
Holmes, Norman S. Facilities planning. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 36-40.
Johnson, Howard G. Planning for profit improvement — a case study: a challenge for today's bank, by Howard G. Johnson and J. Garfield Donelson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 45-53.
Poelker, John S. Management-by-objectives and bank planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 27-30.
Smith, E. Everett. Strategic planning for bank profits. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 14-17, 66.
Smith, Thomas R. Profit planning in a country bank. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 16-17, 48, 50, 52.
White, Joseph C. Motivation of bank managers toward planning. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 46-8.

Canada

Fayerweather, John. Mercantile bank affair. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-50.

Clerical work

Ganzi, Richard L. Cutting bank clerical costs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 88-92.

Correspondent relationships

Axford, C. W. Attracting correspondents...new role for Wall street bank. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9, 62, 64, 66.
Darcy, David K. Correspondent aids that bolster independent banking. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 23, 77, 80.
Dixon, David M. Plan-ahead consulting for correspondent banks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 24-5, 82.
Gardner, Charles. Fed pushes ahead with plans to clear checks overnight. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5, 68-9.
Odle, Harry V. How smaller banks rate correspondent services. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 19-21, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76.
Simpson, H. Clay. On-line bond portfolios. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 27, 61-2.
Strachan, Stan. Holding company threat to correspondent system? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 22, 82.
What small banks want from correspondents. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 17-18.

What's ahead for Fed regional clearing houses? *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 26-8, 72-3.

Cost accounting

Labick, James S. Standard cost accounting for banks, by James S. Labick and Frank C. Surges. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 126-38.
Wendel, Robert A. Using the Federal reserve functional cost analysis, by Robert A. Wendel and William E. Stuart. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 28-31, 62-4.

India

Nanabhoy, R. Role of a cost and management accountant in banking industry. (President's page) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 257-8.

Costs

Childs, John F. Profit goals for banks and industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 35-44.
Edgerton, William H. Bank equipment costs. (Building costs and trends) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 626-8.
Ganzi, Richard L. Cutting bank clerical costs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 88-92.
Labick, James S. Standard cost accounting for banks, by James S. Labick and Frank C. Surges. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 126-38.
Magen, S. D. Cost of capital and dividend policies in commercial banks. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 733-46.
Ray, Gary D. Consumer attitudes and future banking structure. *Business and public administration student review*, v. 7, Spring 1971, p. 26-41.
Sartoris, William. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 33-4, 39.
Sherwood, Hugh C. New look in bank pricing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Nov. 1971, p. 27, 50, 52-3.
Wendel, Robert A. Using the Federal reserve functional cost analysis, by Robert A. Wendel and William E. Stuart. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 28-31, 62-4.

Data processing

Bank administration institute. Technical division. Bank administration manual. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970. 932 p. ("...an expanded edition of *The NABAC manual of bank accounting, auditing and operation*, published in 1963.") [601 B]
Bank data processing service and the court challenge. (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 51-66.
Barber, John M. Meeting the software challenge, by John M. Barber and Joseph A. Diguardo. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, July 1971, p. 43-6.
Blakemore, C. C. Developing an integrated financial information system. *Banking*, v. 63, April 1971, p. 33, 53.
Bradley, Thomas J. Computer project control. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 37-41.
Brangaccio, F. David. Bank computer organization: is facilities management a radical alternative? By F. David Brangaccio and George O. Podd, Jr. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 32-4, 38.
Electronic funds transfers: is PaCHEK a foot in the door? *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Sept. 1971, p. 36-43.
Kaiserman, Donald B. Optimizing bank real-time systems. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 48-52.
Freeman, Gaylord, Jr. What a bank information system means to me. *Banking*, v. 63, April 1971, cover, p. 29-31.
Haas, Robert W. Shorter lines at tellers' windows? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, May 1971, p. 37-9, 48.
Halsey, A. Van R. Automated system for commercial loans. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5, 81.
Hardy, C. Colburn. Computer investment systems: what they are, how they work. *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 50, 52, 80.
Hoehenerwarter, Wolfgang. Closing the gap. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 50, 52.

- Hoey, Matthew J. Development of a clearing arrangement and book-entry custody procedure for U. S. government securities, by Matthew J. Hoey and Richard Vollkommer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 21-9.
- Jancura, Elise G. Automation and the banking industry. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 5-9.
- Jessup, Paul F. Systems approach to bank management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 93-101.
- Johnson, William G. Direct entry — a data collection approach for banks, by William G. Johnson and John K. Irwin, Jr. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 105-7.
- Linden, Jack. FCC holds key to unlocking bank data transmission net. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 41, 86, 88.
- Long, Robert H. Cooperating with the inevitable in bank software, by Robert H. Long and Trenton C. Thompson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 42-6, 67.
- Long, Robert H. Organizing to use technology. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Sept. 1971, p. 6, 8, 11-12.
- Louderback, Peter O. EDP danger signals — for the banker. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 101-4. (Reprinted from *Banking*, v. 62, April 1970, p. 81-3.)
- Lynch, Christopher J. Computerized banking in a changing world. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 32-5.
- Morran, J. Richard. How does your bank stack up in insurance against EDP losses? *Banking*, v. 63, April 1971, p. 36-8, 76.
- O'Brien, James A. Bank computer services: the state of the art. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 51-6.
- Reistad, Dale L. Outlook for automated customer services. (Operations bulletin) *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 67-8.
- Scott, Charles R. Why facilities management? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 38-9, 48.
- Strunk, Norman. Electronic funds transfers: the game plans. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 34-40.
- Vergari, J. V. EDP and the internal audit function. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 26-31.
- Wendfil, Robert A. Using the Federal reserve functional cost analysis, by Robert A. Wendel and William E. Stuart. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 28-31, 62-4.
- Young, Roger C. Automated services offered for profit. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, March 1971, p. 32-5.
- Deposits**
- Bond, Richard E. Deposit composition and commercial bank earnings. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 39-50.
- Brown, George F., Jr. Static models of bank credit expansion, by George F. Brown, Jr. and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 995-1014.
- Chase, Samuel B., Jr. Financial structure and regulation: some knotty problems. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 585-97.
- Cohen, Bruce C. Question of demand deposit interest prohibition. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 63-9.
- Duggar, Jan Warren. Federal open market committee's proviso clause: usage and analysis. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 885-95.
- Fishbaugh, C. W. In defense of Regulation Q. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 22-6.
- Fraser, Donald R. More on banking structure and performance: the evidence from Texas, by Donald R. Fraser and Peter S. Rose. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 601-11.
- Klein, Michael A. Pricing of bank deposits: a theoretical and empirical analysis, by Michael A. Klein and Neil B. Murphy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 747-61.
- Kreps, Clifton H., Jr. More constructive role for deposit insurance, by Clifton H. Kreps, Jr. and Richard F. Wacht. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 605-13.
- Luckett, William S., II. Is demand deposit regulation necessary. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 16-25.
- Murphy, Neil B. Demand for New York state mutual savings bank deposits: 1960-1969. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 713-18.
- Prager, Jonas. On the differential effects of tight money: a comment, by Jonas Prager and Jacob Paroush. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 951-4.
- Sartoris, William. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 33-4, 39.
- Spencer, Martin M. Money is an accounting phenomenon. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 643-50.
- Stegall, Donald P. Projecting deposit potentials for a new commercial bank. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 57-61.
- Canada**
- Handa, Jagdish. Empirical study of financial intermediation in Canada. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 583-600.
- Directors**
- See Directors
- Europe**
- Killian, Robert E. GIRO and OCR: a less-cash society. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 53-4.
- Examinations**
- Davids, Lewis E. Bank examiner as ombudsman. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 17-21.
- Federal home loan bank board. Office of examinations and supervision Manual of examination objectives and procedures. Washington, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Cover title: Examination objectives and procedures.) [672 F]
- Forsyth, Verlie. How to chase those bank examination "blahs." *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, June 1971, p. 20-1, 59-61.
- Hubbard, Thomas D. Direct verification in bank audits and examinations. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 14-21.
- Finance**
- Abraham, Alfred B. Factoring — the new frontier for commercial banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 32-43.
- Adams, E. Sherman. Key factors affecting bank earnings. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 34-6, 84.
- Asset, liability and capital management: a panel discussion. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 12-28.
- Bond, Richard E. Deposit composition and commercial bank earnings. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 39-50.
- Brangaccio, F. David. Bank financial planning and control. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 33-40.
- Chaps, B. D. Capital tools for the smaller bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 8-12, 62.
- Chase, Samuel B., Jr. Financial structure and regulation: some knotty problems. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 585-97.
- Childs, John F. Profit goals for banks and industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 35-44.
- Citibank tells its fiduciary story. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 462-3.
- Cooper, J. Phillip. Stochastic reserve losses and expansion of bank credit: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 741-5.
- Haslem, John A. Discriminant analysis of commercial bank profitability, by John A. Haslem and William A. Longbrake. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 39-46.
- Haslem, John A. Note on average interest charges on bank loans, the loan mix, and measures of competition, by John A. Haslem and William A. Longbrake. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 159-64.

- Jennings, Joseph A. Look at corporate liquidity. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 26-8, 30, 32.
- Johnson, Howard G. Planning for profit improvement — a case study: a challenge for today's bank, by Howard G. Johnson and J. Garfield Donelson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 45-53.
- McLean, William H. Practical considerations in debenture financing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, July 1971, p. 22, 57-8.
- Magen, S. D. Cost of capital and dividend policies in commercial banks. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 733-46.
- Marcus, Warren R. Bank capital requirements in the 1970's. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 42-3.
- Vernon, Jack R. Separation of ownership and control and profit rates, the evidence from banking: comment. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 615-25.

Financial management

- Black, Thomas N. Profit planning for action and results, by Thomas N. Black and Donald J. Modenbach. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 9-13.
- Brangaccio, F. David. Bank financial planning and control. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 33-40.
- Brown, George F., Jr. Static models of bank credit expansion, by George F. Brown, Jr. and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 995-1014.
- Cates, David C. Bank capital management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 165-6.
- Cates, David C. Bank capital management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 109-10.
- Crane, Dwight B. Stochastic programming model for commercial bank bond portfolio management. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 955-76.
- Dyl, Edward A. Managing bank liquidity in the 1970's. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 27-32.
- Emergy, John T. Risk, return, and the morphology of commercial banking. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 763-76.
- Nadler, Paul S. Liability management revisited. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 39-40, 88.
- Oster, Merrill J. "Using cash flow gives you better farm loans." *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 24, 29.
- Snellings, Aubrey N. Federal reserve system and the commercial paper market. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 14-18.
- Sprague, Ralph H., Jr. Conceptual description of a financial planning model for commercial banks. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 66-80.
- Woodworth, G. Walter. Understanding the Euro-dollar market. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 32-42.

Fraud and defalcation

See Also Banks and banking — Internal audit and control

- Bank administration institute. Audit questionnaire check list. 3rd printing and revision. Park Ridge, Ill., 1970 (c1954). 22 p. [*602 B]
- Kremetz, Gerald. All-out mobilization against securities thefts. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 52, 54, 56.
- Salerno, Ralph E. Banking and organized crime. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 59-63.

Government regulation

- Aschinger, F. E. Eurocurrency market and national credit policy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 64-9.
- Baker, Donald I. Competition's role in the regulation of banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 75-82.
- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Application of principles of accounting and financial statement presentation to securities held by banks. Rev. ed. Park

Ridge, Ill., c1971. 11 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 1. Cover title: Securities accounting.) [*601 B]

- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Applying accounting principles and financial statement presentations to bank capital and income. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971. 12 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 2. Cover title: Capital and income accounting.) [*601 B]
- Bratter, Herbert. Reporting currency and foreign transactions. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, July 1971, p. 20-1.
- Brown, George F., Jr. Static models of bank credit expansion, by George F. Brown, Jr. and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 995-1014.
- Chase, Samuel B., Jr. Financial structure and regulation: some knotty problems. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 585-97.
- Cohen, Bruce C. Question of demand deposit interest prohibition. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 63-9.
- Duggar, Jan Warren. Federal open market committee's proviso clause: usage and analysis. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 885-95.
- Edwards, Robert M. "Socially desirable" loans and bank regulation — a quandary. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 12-15.
- Fishbaugh, C. W. In defense of Regulation Q. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 22-6.
- Golembe, Carter H. Future shape of banking regulation. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 599-604.
- Goodman, Oscar R. Antitrust and competitive issues in United States banking structure. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 615-46.
- Jacobs, Jack. Section 14: 'a clear and present danger to new commercial development.' *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 16, 18.
- Kreps, Clifton H., Jr. More constructive role for deposit insurance, by Clifton H. Kreps, Jr. and Richard F. Wacht. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 605-13.
- Luckett, William S., II. Is demand deposit regulation necessary. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 16-25.
- McAdoo, Richard F. Why government relations? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 14-20.
- Meyer, Philip C. Bank reform bill seems certain to be reformed. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 19-21, 58-9.
- Miller, Dean E. Fiduciary guidelines for the seventies: where are we headed? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 741-6.
- Nadler, Paul S. Liability management revisited. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 39-40, 88.
- Nadler, Paul S. Will small banks miss their "Q"? *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 37-8, 90.
- Naegele, Timothy D. Are all bank tie-ins illegal? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 46-50.
- Scott, Kenneth E. Risk and regulation in banking: some proposals for federal deposit insurance reform, by Kenneth E. Scott and Thomas Mayer. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 657-902.
- Snellings, Aubrey N. Federal reserve system and the commercial paper market. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 14-18.
- Whitesell, William E. Evaluating bank mergers: some regulatory considerations, by William E. Whitesell and Janet F. Kelly. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 38-41.

—Germany

- Hartleben, Hans H. Centralized loan reporting and feedback on a national level: one country's experience. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 23-6.

—Great Britain

- Oetking, Robert. Bank of England issues new ground rules. (London letter) *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, July 1971, p. 29-31.

Great Britain

- Oetking, Robert. Export-import bank for Britain? (London letter) *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, April 1971, p. 30-2, 48.
- Oetking, Robert. New set of rules for British banking. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 20-2, 26.

History

- Gray, Andrew. Who killed the Aldrich plan? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 62-74.

India

- Adarkar, B. N. Commercial banks in India after nationalization. *Chartered-accountant (India)* v. 19, June 1971, p. 1007-9. Q
- Vhargava, Kumari Charan. Role of commercial banks in agricultural finance. *Finance and commerce (India)*, v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 17-20.

Information systems

- Blakemore, C. C. Developing an integrated financial information system. *Banking*, v. 63, April 1971, p. 33, 53.
- Blanchette, Ernest E. Information technology in banks — the old and the new. *Management controls (PMM & co.)*, v. 18, May 1971, p. 94-5.
- Freeman, Gaylord, Jr. What a bank information system means to me. *Banking*, v. 63, April 1971, cover, p. 29-31.
- Hardy, C. Colburn. Computer investment systems: what they are, how they work. *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 50, 52, 80.
- Janssen, Christian T. L. Information system for bank savings certificates. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 101-6.

Insurance

- Dilworth, A. A. Importance to banks of credit insurance. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, May 1971, p. 30-1, 67-9.
- Morran, J. Richard. How does your bank stack up in insurance against EDP losses? *Banking*, v. 63, April 1971, p. 36-8, 76.
- Scott, Kenneth E. Risk and regulation in banking: some proposals for federal deposit insurance reform, by Kenneth E. Scott and Thomas Mayer. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 857-902.

Internal audit and control

- See Also Banks and banking — Fraud and defalcation
- Bank administration institute. Audit questionnaire check list. 3rd printing and revision. Park Ridge, Ill., 1970 (c1954). 22 p. [*602 B]
- Fuller, Denton A. Management views and the internal audit function. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 54, 56.
- Hubbard, Thomas D. Direct verification in bank audits and examinations. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 14-21.
- McTague, John J. Reporting the results of an audit. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 27-8.
- Vergari, J. V. EDP and the internal audit function. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 26-31.

Investments

- Baldwin, Rosecrans. CPA states the case for capital gains as part of the income of trust funds. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9, 57-8, 60.
- Cates, David C. Bank capital management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 109-10.
- Crane, Dwight B. Stochastic programming model for commercial bank bond portfolio management. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 955-76.
- Forbes, Ronald. Federal reserve and the market for municipal bonds, by Ronald W. Forbes, Donald J. Reeb and Edward F. Renshaw. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 92-7.
- Hammer, Albert S. Bond portfolio management strategy. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 16-17, 20-21.
- Hardy, C. Colburn. Computer investment systems: what they are, how they work. *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 50, 52, 80.
- Lathrop, Patrick. Forces of change in international investment banking. *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 26-7, 44.

Miller, Dean E. Fiduciary guidelines for the seventies: where are we headed? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 741-6.

Polinsky, Richard. Predictive model for federal funds investment. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Sept. 1971, p. 35-8.

Simpson, H. Clay. On-line bond portfolios. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 27, 61-2.

Wright, John Winthrop. New tax law spurs banks to buy bonds for appreciation. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 43-4, 80, 82.

Japan

Leonard, Thomas G. Japanese banking in transition. *Viewpoint (Main Lafrentz & co.)*, 1971, 1st. ed., p. 16-19.

Law

- Bowling Green; the bank as a holder in due course. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71 Feb. 1971, p. 302-20.
- Darnell, Jerome C. Merger guidelines from the Phillipsburg national bank case. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 30-3.
- Silberfeld, Eli S. Long arm of the law is getting longer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 48-53.

Australia

Nash, Gerard. Banker's right of set-off. (Some recent decisions reversed) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 129-30.

Lease financing

Trevor, H. Steven. Guidelines for lending to franchisors/franchisees. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3; March 1971, p. 14-18, 48.

Liability

- Bank not liable on altered certified check. (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 45-50.
- Bailey, Henry J., III. UCC cases: group no. 15. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 67-72.

Management

- Asset, liability and capital management: a panel discussion. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 12-28.
- Bank administration institute. Technical division. Bank administration manual. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970. 932 p. ("...an expanded edition of the NABAC manual of bank accounting, auditing and operation, published in 1963.") [601 B]
- Bender, Robert J. Are you really communicating? *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 49, 80.
- Brown, Theodore D. Working with directors in big and small banks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, July 1971, p. 15, 49-51.
- Casey, David C. Bank management: problems and possibilities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 23-33.
- Cates, David C. Four pitfalls of bank expansion. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, May 1971, p. 13-14, 16.
- Cates, David C. New formats for bank analysis. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 16-18.
- Davis, Keith M. Small banker discusses small-banker problems. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 47-8.
- Dulberg, Renee N. Applying the behavioral sciences to bank management. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 44-7.
- Dyl, Edward A. Managing bank liquidity in the 1970's. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 27-32.
- Haslem, John A. Testing banking's "rules of thumb." *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 38-40, 68-9.
- Hoag, John A. Decision-making in banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 115-21.
- Imberman, A. A. How to avoid the climate for unionization in your bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 42-5, 71-2.

- Jessup, Paul F. Systems approach to bank management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 93-101.
- Landrum, Robert K. Bureaucracy of banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 158-64.
- Lewis, James K. Profitability analysis, politics and procrastination. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 6-13.
- Monroe, John S. Bank directors — their responsibilities and liabilities. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 14-20; July 1971, p. 47-51.
- Nadler, Paul S. Banking in a decade of capital shortage. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, June 1971, p. 11-12, 14.
- Scheuing, Robert E. Pricing the loan — the lender's dilemma. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 43-53.
- Smith, E. Everett. Strategic planning for bank profits. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 14-17, 66.
- Taylor, Sidney J. As medium-sized banks fight the competition. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, March 1971, p. 36-7.
- Vernon, Jack R. Separation of ownership and control and profit rates, the evidence from banking: comment. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 615-25.
- White, Joseph C. Motivation of bank managers toward planning. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 46-8.

Marketing

- American bankers association. Marketing/savings division. 1971 outlook for bank marketing budgets: up. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 24-5.
- Balderston, William, III. Six questions a CEO should ask about marketing research. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.
- Bank marketing round table. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 21-3, 44, 46.
- Bowditch, Nathaniel R. Creative marketing injects new life into three banking services. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 26-7.
- Koch, James H. For profitable marketing in smaller banks. (Business development) *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 61-4.
- Kohn, Stephen J. Bank marketing strategy for the 70's. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 41-8.
- Morris, Thad N. How segmenting applies to wholesale marketing. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 32, 64.
- New targets for bank marketers. *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 34, 36.
- New thrusts and directions in bank marketing. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Aug. 1971, p. 12, 14-16, 18-19.
- Rosenberg, Richard M. Marketing officer must really be a "know-it-all." *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 29, 35.
- Wasem, George. Bank advertising — in painful transition. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, July 1971, p. 26-8.
- Wasem, George. Image of image. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, June 1971, p. 32-4.
- Wasem, George. Premiums — pro and con. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 31-3.
- Wasem, George. That share-of-market test. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, March 1971, p. 19-21.
- Wasem, George. Two dimensions of marketing. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, May 1971, p. 30-3, 47.

Mergers

- Austin, Douglas V. Potential competition: a guide for acquisition-minded bankers. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 23-8.
- Baker, Donald I. Competition's role in the regulation of banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 75-82.
- Bodine, John D. U.S. v. Phillipsburg national bank: a consideration of commercial banking as the relevant line of commerce in small bank situations. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Spring 1971, p. 348-60.
- Darnell, Jerome C. Merger guidelines from the Phillipsburg national bank case. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 30-3.

- Goodman, Oscar R. Antitrust and competitive issues in United States banking structure. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 615-46.
- Roberts, Neil E. Dept. of justice and regulation of the one-bank holding company. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 58-63.
- Shirk, Stanley E. Evaluating bank mergers — some financial considerations. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 16-21.
- Smith, David L. Performance of merging banks. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, April 1971, p. 184-92.
- Whitesell, William E. Evaluating bank mergers: some regulatory considerations, by William E. Whitesell and Janet F. Kelly. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 38-41.

Non-banking services

See Banks and banking — Services

Numbering system

- Coen, Charles D. Numbering the accounts. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 36-7.
- Coen, Charles D. Planning an account numbering system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 41-2.

Office layout

- Feldman, Sidney. Banking on art. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 64-73.

Payment plans

- White, Hubert D. Payments systems progress, by Hubert D. White and Russell D. Morris. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 12-16.

Personnel

- Imberman, A. A. How to avoid the climate for unionization in your bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 42-5, 71-2.
- Kahn, Ephraim. Guidelines for banks on unionization. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 24-5, 53-5.
- Maetzold, Thomas. What to do if a union representative demands recognition or "when the organizer comes calling." (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 42-4.
- Moran, Robert D. Equal pay for women. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 28-30, 71.
- Nichols, Gerald P. Job enrichment: key to employee productivity and potential, by Gerald P. Nichols and David A. Hollowell. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 19-21.
- Nielsen, Eric H. Is bank unionization inevitable? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 62-9.
- Smith, G. Maynard. Labor unions and commercial banking: the threats, the causes, and the remedies, by G. Maynard Smith and J. Thomas Kilpatrick. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 20-2, 61-2.
- Terracciano, Anthony P. Bank trainers develop human relations skills, by Anthony P. Terracciano and Edward C. Ryterband. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Nov. 1971, p. 24-5, 54-5.

Pricing

- Carroll, John P. Pricing bank services: a perspective, by John P. Carroll and Gerard W. Atkins. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 96-100.
- Hanna, Paul J. Pricing commercial bank business loans, by Paul J. Hanna and Paul S. Nadler. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 12-20.
- Klein, Michael A. Pricing of bank deposits: a theoretical and empirical analysis, by Michael A. Klein and Neil B. Murphy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 747-61.
- Larson, Raymond L. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank — a differing viewpoint. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 19-22.
- Sartoris, William. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 33-4, 39.

- Scheuing, Robert E. Pricing the loan — the lender's dilemma. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 43-53.
- Sherwood, Hugh C. New look in bank pricing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Nov. 1971, p. 27, 50, 52-3.

Reports and statements

- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Accounting for income taxes. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970. 5p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 5) [*605 B]
- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Application of principles of accounting and financial statement presentation to securities held by banks. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971. 11 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 1. Cover title: Securities accounting.) [*601 B]
- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Applying accounting principles and financial statement presentations to bank capital and income. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971. 12 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 2. Cover title: Capital and income accounting.) [*601 B]
- Black, Robert L. Examining bank statements. (Law for accountants) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 33.
- Boros, Theodore E. Bank accounting and the annual report. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 35-7.
- Citibank tells its fiduciary story. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 462-3.
- Fox, R. Gerald. Look at annual reports — 1970. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 34-7.
- McTague, John J. Reporting the results of an audit. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 27-8.
- Masten, John T. Recent legal developments in bank accounting and reporting. *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 28-44.
- Mertz, Martin F. Funds statements for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 101-5.
- Philips, G. Edward. Income measures and bank stock values, by G. Edward Philips and Lucille S. Mayne. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 178-88.) [*102 C]
- SEC adds requirement that banks be audited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16.
- Salmonson, Roland F. Discussion of Income measures and bank stock values. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 189-93.) [*102 C]
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 121. Adoption of amendments to Regulation S-X and to Forms 10 and 10-K to revise the exemption from certification of financial statements of banks filed under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934. For release Monday, July 19, 1971, Washington, 1971. 2 p. [*721 U]

Security

- Allen, Phil R. Auditing the bank security program. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 49-57.
- Bratter, Herbert. Training the staff for security. *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 53-5.
- Cross, Richard F. Bomb protection plans for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 83-8.
- Dollar, Gerald C. Value of bankers' alert plans. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3, 68.
- Fenwick, William A. Marketing EDP services — reviewing the legal considerations. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Nov. 1971, p. 8-11.
- Kremetz, Gerald. All-out mobilization against securities thefts. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 52, 54, 56.
- Salerno, Ralph F. Banking and organized crime. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 59-63.

Service charges

See Banks and banking — Pricing

Services

See Also Banks and banking — Non-banking services, in previous indexes

- Abouchar, Roger J. Perspective on bill paying services. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 26-9.
- Andersen, Kenneth A. Bank-supported credit counseling. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Nov. 1971, p. 26, 53-4.
- Armstrong, Marshall S. AICPA task force to study services by non-CPA firms. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 2, 13.
- Bank data processing service and the court challenge. (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 51-66.
- Bowditch, Nathaniel R. Creative marketing injects new life into three banking services. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 26-7.
- Carroll, John P. Pricing bank services: a perspective, by John P. Carroll and Gerard W. Atkins. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 96-100.
- Cole, Franklin A. Export opportunity goes begging. *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 32-4.
- Fenner, Linda M. Bill payment systems: what the future holds. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 20-4, 29.
- Fenner, Linda M. Status of bill-payment services today. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 14-19, 26, 60.
- Fenwick, William A. Marketing EDP services — reviewing the legal considerations. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Nov. 1971, p. 8-11.
- Goldberg, Lester M. Multiple bank-service packaging. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 47-56.
- Jones, David M. In bank holding company legislation... the real winner will be the customer. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 30-1, 67.
- Kohn, Stephen J. Bank marketing strategy for the 70's. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 41-8.
- Linden, Jack. Factoring serves new industries as banks enlarge the field. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 40, 43.
- O'Brien, James A. Bank computer services: the state of the art. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 51-6.
- Orne, S. H. Gearing bank services to financial planning. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 19-21, 52.
- Rados, David L. Developing new bank services. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 85-91.
- Reistad, Dale L. Outlook for automated customer services. (Operations bulletin) *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 67-8.
- Taylor, Sidney J. As medium-sized banks fight the competition. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, March 1971, p. 36-7.
- Young, Roger C. Automated services offered for profit. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, March 1971, p. 32-5.

Social responsibility

- Wright, John P. Profitability and social responsibility — are they compatible? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 2-11.

Staff training

- Bratter, Herbert. Training the staff for security. *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 53-5.
- Moran, Robert D. Equal pay for women. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 28-30, 71.
- Perry, Sophia. Training program for the "underestimated." *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 39-40.
- Terracciano, Anthony P. Bank trainers develop human relations skills, by Anthony P. Terracciano and Edward C. Ryterband. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Nov. 1971, p. 24-5, 54-5.

Statistics

- Fortune directory of the 50 largest commercial banking companies. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 192-3.
- Fortune directory of the 50 largest commercial banks outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 84, Aug. 1971, p. 156-7.
- Murphy, Neil B. Demand for New York state mutual savings bank deposits: 1960-1969. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 713-18.

Ray, Gary D. Consumer attitudes and future banking structure. *Business and public administration student review*, v. 7, Spring 1971, p. 26-41.

Robert Morris Associates. Commercial banking, 1975 and 1980; a first step in long-range planning. Gerald C. Fischer, editor. Philadelphia, c1970. 76 p. [600 R]

Whitesell, William E. Profitability of small banks and bankers' salaries: earn less and make more, by William E. Whitesell and Kathe Holmes. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 31-3.

Switzerland

Cernohous, Zdenek. Swiss financial market: its international importance. (Opinion and analysis) *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 93-7.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Banks

Tellers

See Bank tellers

Transfer systems

Electronic funds transfers; is PaCHEK a foot in the door? *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Sept. 1971, p. 36-43.

Kremetz, Gerald. All-out mobilization against securities thefts. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 52, 54, 56.

Strunk, Norman. Electronic funds transfers: the game plans. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 34-40.

White, Hubert D. Payments systems progress, by Hubert D. White and Russell D. Morris. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 12-16.

Valuation

Cates, David C. Blind spots in bank stock analysis. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 74-8.

Olander, Paul W. Valuation of the stock of the smaller bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 26-31.

BANKS AND BANKING, BRANCHES

Eng, Maximo. U. S. international banking: challenge and opportunity. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 79-88.

Ferris, Robert D. Branch banks — developing an architectural image. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 14-19.

Kramer, Robert L. Banking applications of census data. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 24-6, 30.

Larson, Raymond L. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank — a differing viewpoint. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 19-22.

Law

Giles, John Warren. Legal look at branch banking. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 35-6, 53.

Management

Schmitz, Michael J. Branch bank organization; centralization vs. decentralization. Boston, Bankers publishing company, 1966. 73 p. (Bank study series) [695 SJ]

BANKS AND BANKING, COMMERCIAL BANKS

Bodine, John D. U.S. v. Philipsburg national bank: a consideration of commercial banking as the relevant line of commerce in small bank situations. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Spring 1971, p. 348-60.

Larson, Raymond L. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank — a differing viewpoint. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 19-22.

Robert Morris Associates. Commercial banking, 1975 and 1980; a first step in long-range planning. Gerald C. Fischer, editor. Philadelphia, c1970. 76 p. [*600 R]

Stegall, Donald P. Projecting deposit potentials for a new commercial bank. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 57-61.

BANKS AND BANKING, CONGENERIC BANKS

See Banks and banking, One-bank holding companies

BANKS AND BANKING, CONSORTIUM

von Clemm, Michael. Rise or consortium banking. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 125-36, 138-42.

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

See Agriculture — Credit
Savings and loan associations
Credit unions

BANKS AND BANKING, CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

BANKS AND BANKING, FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Auditing

Federal home loan bank board. Office of examinations and supervision. Manual of examination objectives and procedures. Washington, 1971, 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Cover title: Examination objectives and procedures.) [672 F]

Examinations

Federal home loan bank board. Office of examinations and supervision. Manual of examination objectives and procedures. Washington, 1971, 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Cover title: Examination objectives and procedures.) [672 F]

BANKS AND BANKING, GROUP

Carey, Gerard V. Countercyclical strategy for bank holding companies. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 16-17.

Sax, Carl A. Bank holding company act amendments of 1970, by Carl A. Sax and Marcus H. Sloan, III. (Legislation note) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1200-28.

Government regulation

United States. Congress Bank holding company act amendments: conference report to accompany H.R. 6778, December 15, 1970. Washington, 1970. 30 p. (House report, no. 91-1747, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*695 U]

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERNATIONAL

Emerging trends in international banking. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, June 1971, p. 16, 18-20, 22-3.

Eng, Maximo. U. S. international banking: challenge and opportunity. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 79-88.

Gonzales, Arthur L. Land-locked bank's approach to overseas business. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Sept. 1971, p. 28, 66-8.

Mandich, Donald R. Pricing international loans. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 70-8.

Oetking, Robert. Whither the new bank consortiums? (London letter) *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Feb. 1971, p. 32, 34, 48.

Watts, John H., III. Strategies for financial risk in multinational operations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 15-23.

Wieckowski, J. J. Liaison between domestic and international credits. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 8-13.

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENTS

Davis, Steven I. U.S. banks abroad: one-stop shopping? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 75-84.

BANKS AND BANKING, LOAN AND CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

BANKS AND BANKING, LOAN AND CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

- Dwyer, Russell F. Problem loans and losses: detect the former, learn the latter, by Russell F. Dwyer and James A. Ensign. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 20-4.
- Larson, Raymond L. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank — a differing viewpoint. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 19-22.
- McRae, Angus. Credit review analysis. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, June 1971, p. 28-32.
- Sartoris, William. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 33-4, 39.

Data processing

- Rogers, Julian B. User's look at commercial loan automation. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 47-53.

BANKS AND BANKING, MINORITY BANKS

Finance

- Q: Where will minority banks get additional capital funds?
A: Minbanc. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 26-7, 73.

BANKS AND BANKING, NEGRO BANKS

- Brimmer, Andrew F. Black banks: an assessment of performance and prospects. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 379-405.
- Irons, Edward D. Black banking — problems and prospects. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 407-25; *MBA*, v. 5, Feb. 1971, p. 20-2, 24, 26.
- Pierce, Samuel R., Jr. Black banks can be vital instruments. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 33, 85.

BANKS AND BANKING, ONE-BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

- Austin, Douglas V. Ohio banking structure's new look, by Douglas V. Austin and Thomas L. Stevens. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 28-35.
- Cummings, John J., Jr. Why banks are forming holding companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 29-35.
- Patman, Wright. New era for accountants and small-business men. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 8-10, 36.
- Sax, Carl A. Bank holding company act amendments of 1970, by Carl A. Sax and Marcus H. Sloan, III. (Legislation note) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1200-28.
- Strachan, Stan. Holding company threat to correspondent system? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 22, 82.
- Vance, Stanley C. Penn Central — a lesson for bank boards and one-bank holding companies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 77-83.

Finance

- Cates, David C. Warrant finance by bank holding companies. (Bank capital management) *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 108-9.

Government regulation

- Bratter, Herbert. Legislative history of the One-bank holding company bill. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50, 74.
- Jones, David M. In bank holding company legislation... the real winner will be the customer. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 30-1, 67.
- Leavitt, Brenton C. Fed discusses the Bank holding company act. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 51, 82.
- Naegle, Timothy D. Are all bank tie-ins illegal? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 46-50.
- Patman, Wright. Case for stiff regulation of one-bank holding companies. *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 19-20, 22.
- Roberts, Neil E. Dept. of justice and regulation of the one-bank holding company. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 58-63.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Reports and statements

- Nest, Richard A. Piecemeal opinions, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 451-2.

BANKS AND BANKING, SAFE DEPOSIT DEPARTMENTS

Auditing

- National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A8, The auditor's duty with regard to articles deposited in safe custody with trust companies. Johannesburg? 1970. 7 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

BANKS AND BANKING, SAVINGS BANKS

- Ober, Frederick C. Mutual savings banks and the mortgage market outlook. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 38, 40-1.

Financial management

- McCall, Alan S. Note on evaluating liquidity under conditions of uncertainty in mutual savings banks, by Alan S. McCall and Neil B. Murphy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1165-9.

Government regulation

- Riordan, P. James. Mutual thrift institutions and Section 7 of the Clayton act: recent developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1117-30.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States — Banks

- BANK'S** wage scale held to be discriminatory when based on sex. (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 67-80.

BANSAL, G. L.

- Basic economic priorities. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 19, June 1971, p. 924-6.

BANVILLE, GUY R., jr. auth.

- Dornoff, Ronald J. Attitudes of U.S. retailers toward retailing opportunities abroad, by Ronald J. Dornoff and Guy R. Banville. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971 p. 21-6.

BAR EXAMINATIONS

- See Examinations, Bar

BARANSON, JACK.

- Clearing the way for exports. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 7-13.

BARBER, JOHN M.

- Meeting the software challenge, by John M. Barber and Joseph A. Diguardo. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, July 1971, p. 43-6.

- BARBER's** big boost. (Editorial) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 113.

- BARBER'S** bounty. (Editorial) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 397-9.

BARBOUR, JEFFREY, jr. auth.

- Bunting, David. Interlocking directorates in large American corporations, 1896-1964, by David Bunting and Jeffery Barbour. *Business history review*, v. 45, Autumn 1971, p. 317-35.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BARCELONA, CONSTANCE T.

BARCELONA, CONSTANCE T.

Development of asset valuation in terms of market prices. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 5-10, 19.

BARCHIS CONSTRUCTION CORP., defendant

Prentice-Hall, Inc. How to guard against the new dangers that face corporate officers, directors, accountants, lawyers and others under BarChris and related cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1968. 22 p. ("Printed especially for the ABA national institute: 'The BarChris case: prospectus liability,' September 27-28, 1968, New York City.") [200.2 P]

Walker, William Vincent. Indemnity clause in an underwriting agreement is not enforceable by one who has knowledge of material misrepresentations in an offering circular. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 733-41.

BARFIELD, RUSSELL M.

Depreciation policy and the behavior of corporate profits, by Russell M. Barfield and Eugene E. Comiskey. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in behavioral, economic and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971, 17 p. (Paper no. 320) [*149.81 B]

Effect of aggregation in standard cost reports on decision making success; a laboratory study. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 32 p. (Paper no. 310) [*201.8 B]

Impact of erroneous standards and varying environmental conditions on the setting of decision criteria. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971, 36 p. (Paper no. 319) [*201.8B]

Line of business reporting; a methodology for estimating benefits. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management science, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1970. 22 p. (Paper no. 273) [*223.1B]

BARFIELD, JESSE T.

Inquiry into specialization for certified public accountants. Baton Rouge, Louisiana state university and Agricultural and mechanical college, 1971. 196 typewritten pages. (Ph.D. thesis in Department of accounting.) [100 B]

BARKDOLL, GERALD L.

Using financial models to improve communications. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 2-4, 14.

BARKER, CHARLES S. P.

Impact of tax preferences and the limitation on investment interest deductions on real estate transactions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1085-1106.) [751 N]

BARKER, KENNETH L.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Disclaimer on unaudited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.

Disclaimers on unaudited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.

BARKER, PHYLLIS A.

Budgeting in a small service firm. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 7 p. (*Small marketers aids*, no. 146) [*262 B]

BARLOW, JOEL

History of philanthropy and the impact of tax legislation. *Tax policy*, v. 38, April-May 1971, p. 3-12.

BARNES, IRSTON R.

Do productivity gains warrant wage increases? *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 39-42.

BARNES, LOUIS B., jt. auth.

White, B. Frank Power networks in the appraisal process, by B. Frank White and Louis B. Barnes. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 101-9.

BARNETSON, PAUL

Critical path planning: present and future techniques. Princeton, N. J., Brandon/Systems, 1970, c1968. 102 p. [201.6 B]

BARNETT, BERNARD.

Advising clients on record-keeping for calculation of throwback distributions. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-11.) [750.2 I]

Danger! Don't disregard double deductions. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 33-7.

Evall, Irving. Deferring doubly deductible payments in contemplation of death. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 263. a

Planning under the new estate and gift tax acceleration law. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 483-8.

BARNETT, G. OCTO.

Can computers reduce manpower needs? *Hospitals*, v. 45, Aug. 16, 1971, p. 55-7.

BARNETT, HAROLD J., jt. auth.

Greenberg, Edward. TV program diversity - new evidence and old theories, by Edward Greenberg and Harold J. Barnett. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 89-93.

BARNETT, JOHN HAYES.

Information system danger signals. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 27-30. d

BARNETT, ROSS L.

On-farm accounting - a simplification. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 226-8.

BARNETT, WALTER.

Law reform and law for the layman: a challenge to legal education. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 931-51.

BARNHART, JAMES R.

Employer firm selection among accounting majors: an ex-post study. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 87-90.

BARON, C. DAVID.

Audit opinions on the system of internal control of governmental units. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 743, 746-8. 765.

BARONI, BARRY J.

Class action as a consumer protection device. (Urban and environmental law department) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 141-7.

BARR, ANDREW.

Financial reporting under the Securities acts in the U.S.A. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 34-43.

BARR sees little benefit in rotation of auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 20, 22.

BARRETT, COLIN, *jt. auth.*

Traunig, J. S. Paying the freight bill, by J. S. Traunig and Colin Barrett. Washington, Traffic service corp., c1971. 79 p. (Former title: Thumb your way to profits.) [162.3 T]

BARRETT, FRANCIS D., Jr.

Survey of corporate insurance buyers. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 10, 12, 63-4.

BARRETT, JAMES H.

Six simple thefts. (Cases in internal control) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Nov. 1971, p. 76-8.

BARRETT, ROGER S.

Truth in lending — advertising. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 829-34.

BARRIE, J. L.

Principles applied in determining the capital or revenue character of receipts and payments for income tax purposes, an address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Johannesburg, Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 15 p. [*759.1 S]

BARRINGTON, J. DOUGLAS.

Accounting models for managing credit. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 334-8.

BARRON, FRANCIS HUTTON, *jt. auth.*

Mackenzie, Kenneth D. Analysis of a decision making investigation, by Kenneth D. Mackenzie and F. Hutton Barron. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-226 — B-241.

BARRON, JOHN R.

What is a motel feasibility study? *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, Aug. 1971, p. 40, 42-3.

BARRON, M. J.

Replacement analysis: a practical approach. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 575-81.

BARRY, R. G., CORP.

People are capital investments at R. G. Barry corp. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 53-5, 63.

BARS AND GRILLS

See Also Beverages
Cocktail lounges
Restaurants

BARST, LOUIS I.

Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 36.

BARTEE, EDWIN M.

On the methodology of solution synthesis. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-312 — B-323.
Problem solving with ordinal measurement. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-622 — B-633.

BARTER, P. C.

Talented giant obscuring Canada's view of the Pacific. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 20-3.

BARTER TRANSACTIONS

Accounting

Sterling, Robert R. Role of liquidity in exchange valuation, by Robert R. Sterling and Richard E. Flaherty. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 441-56.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BARTHOLD, L. O.

Influence of the environment on system growth patterns, by L.O. Barthold, R. J. Ringlee and A. J. Wood. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 24-30.

BARTHOLOMEW, ARTHUR.

Bartholomew stresses need for adequate liability coverage. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 15.

BARTHOLOMEW stresses need for adequate liability coverage. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 15.

BARTLETT, RALPH T.

Accounting changes — how and when is the question. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 42-3.

BARTOLINI, ANTHONY L.

Avoiding or adjusting to a change in status of acquisition; taxable to non-taxable, or vice versa; obtaining a ruling; when not to apply. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 433-55.) [751 N]

BARTON, A. D.

Inflation, profits and accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 15.

BARTON, B. D.

Proposal for European company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 189-91.

BARTZ, DANIEL J., AND ASSOCIATES.

National-American wholesale grocers' association, Wholesale food distributor comparison of operations for the calendar year or fiscal year 1969. Daniel J. Bartz and associates, management consultants. New York, 1970. 39 p. (Cover title: Wholesale food distributors annual financial comparisons, 1970.) [*250 Foo 5]

National-American wholesale grocers' association, Wholesale food distributor comparison of operations for the calendar year of fiscal year 1970. Daniel J. Bartz and associates, management consultants. New York, 1971. 34 p. (Cover title: Wholesale food distributors annual financial comparisons, 1971.) [*250 Foo 5]

National association of retail grocers of the United States, Bonus and profit sharing plans for retailers, in cooperation with Daniel J. Bartz and associates. Chicago, 1971? 89p. [*250 Gro 3]

National association of retail grocers of the United States, Operations manual for supermarket operators, prepared in cooperation with Daniel J. Bartz and associates. Chicago, 1971? 70 p. [*267 N]

BASIC accounting procedures

Niven, William. Basic accounting procedures, by William Niven and Anka Ohman. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 388 p. [110 N]

BASIC approaches to real estate evaluation. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 41.

BASIC production management

Buffa, Elwood S. Basic production management. New York, John Wiley, 1971. 629 p. [201.8 B]

BASIC systems analysis

Lott, Richard W. Basic systems analysis. San Francisco, Canfield press, 1971. 260 p. [201.8 L]

BASIS of jointly-held property. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 687-8.

BASIS of property acquired by gift or inheritance. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 309.

BASS, FRANK M.

Decomposable regression models in the analysis of market potentials. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-485 – B-494.

BASSETT, R. G.

Manager, whither goest thou? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 4, 1971, p. 622-4.

BASSINGER, FREDERICK W.

Liquidation of a corporation: when should it be undertaken and what are the choices? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 100-4.

BASSUK, BERTRAM L.

Necessity of architecture: a built-environment fit for people. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 23-9.

BASTL, FRED J.

Determination of the export potential. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 5-9.

BATCHELOR, W. H.

Professional indemnity insurance – the way ahead. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 65-8.

BATEMAN, HAL M.

Pragmatic interpretation of section 16 (b) and the need for clarification. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 772-801.

BATEMAN, J. CARROLL

"Tomorrow factor" on public relations? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 14, 26-7.

BATEMAN, RONALD H.

Appraising the going concern. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 526-34.

BATEMAN, WORTH.

Social problems and the urban crisis: can public policy make a difference? By Worth Bateman and Harold M. Hochman. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 346-53.

BATES, THOMAS H., jt. auth.

Baker, James C. Systems approach to the study of international business, by James C. Baker, Thomas H. Bates and John K. Ryans, Jr. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 35-9.

BATLIVALA, ROBERT B. D., jt. auth.

Hall, W. Clayton, Jr. Market structure and duplication in TV broadcasting, by W. Clayton Hall, Jr. and Robert B. D. Batlivala. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 405-10.

BATTERSBY, J. R.

Planning, programming, budgeting systems; a new approach. by J. R. Battersby and D. A. Shand. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 265-71.

BATTERSBY, MARK E.

Tax return filing by computer. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Jan. 1971, p. 19-20.

BATTLE, FRANK V., Jr.

Advance payment for services: limited deferral permitted. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 182-6.

BATTLE, ROBERT C.

Danger in product liability losses. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 20, 22, 38-9.

BATTLE over rural housing. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, June 1971, p. 48-53.

BAUER, DAVID.

Foreign-born and U.S. manpower supplies. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 15-20.

U.S. value-added tax? *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 29-32.

BAUER, DAVID, jt. auth.

Hein, John. Incomes policies: the foreign experience, by John Hein and David Bauer. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 15-20.

BAUER, ROBERT W.

Try a new approach to planning. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 3-9.

BAUERSCHMIDT, FRANK H.

Balancing distributions result in adverse tax consequences to beneficiaries, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr. and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853-5.

Gifts involving a future interest, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr. and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853.

Interest on indebtedness: what is deductible and when? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 68-74.

BAUM, ALLYN Z.

Group setup with the personal touch. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 164-7, 170-1.

Shopping-center office that doesn't look like one. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 134-5, 138-9, 142.

BAUMER, EDWARD F.

Keogh new savings market for S & Ls. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 61-2, 64.

BAUMGARTNER, plaintiff

Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]

BAUMLER, JOHN V.

Defined criteria of performance in organizational control. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 340-9.

BAUMOL, WILLIAM J.

Committee for economic development. Research and policy committee New rationale for corporate social policy, by William J. Baumol (and others). New York, 1970. 70 p. (*Supplementary paper*, nq31) [*223.9 C]

Feige, Edgar L. Optimal quantity of money, bonds, commodity inventories, and capital, by Edgar L. Feige and Michael Parkin. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 335-49.

Rosenberg, Richard. Profit constrained revenue maximization: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 208-9.

BAURMASH, SIDNEY S.

CPAs appointed to posts in federal government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.
On-the-job training. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 62-6.

BAWLY, DAN A.

Using PERT in accounting reports, by Dan A. Bawly and Joseph M. Dotan. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 34-9. (Reprinted from *Management services*, v. 7, July-Aug. 1970, p. 29-36.)

BAXT, R.

Certainty of trusts — an important change in the law. (Company law and secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 26-8.

Securities industries acts (New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland and Western Australia). (Company law and secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 28-31.

BAXTER, SAMUEL S.

Principles of rate making for publicly owned utilities. A paper presented on May 17, 1960, at the Annual conference, American water works association, Bal Harbour, Florida. *Journal of the American water works association*, v. 52, no. 10, Oct. 1960, p. 1225-38. (reprint) [* J]

BAXTER, W. T.

Depreciating assets: the forward-looking approach to value. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 120-31.

Depreciating assets: the forward-looking approach to value. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 159-65. (Reprinted from *Abacus*, v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 120-31.)

BAXTER, WILLIAM F.

NYSE fixed commission rates: a private cartel goes public (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 1-46.) [721 F]

Parable, *Stanford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 973-7.

BAYER, ARTHUR A., jr. auth.

Laber, Gene. Community characteristics and the net interest cost of local debt: recent experience in Vermont, by Gene Laber and Arthur A. Bayer. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 47-54.

BAYER, RICHARD.

Understanding Truth-in-lending — the lender's view, by Richard Bayer and J. W. Colin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 30-2, 66.

BAYES, THOMAS.

Newman, Joseph W. Management applications of decision theory. New York, Harper and Row, c1971. 210 p. [201 N]

BAYESIAN STATISTICS

Brenner, Vincent C. Evaluation of product pricing models. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 17-26.

Finkelstein, Michael O. Comment on "trial by mathematics," by Michael O. Finkelstein and William B. Fairley. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1801-9.

Tribe, Laurence H. Further critique of mathematical proof. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1810-20.

BAYLIS, A. W.

Concise statement on income tax allocation. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 329-32.

Investment allowance; alternative accounting treatments. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 288-90.

BAYNES, T. A. HAMILTON.

Share valuation — information or no information? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 246-7.

BEACH, DONALD I.

June 18 federal tax announcements lift taxpayers' suspense. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 43-9.

Property of tax avoidance — who cheats whom? (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 47-8.

BEACH, DOUGLAS W.

Land costs push regional centers up and out. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 606-9.

Shopping centers brace for future shock. *Buildings*, v. 65, July 1971, p. 50-2.

Your mail is public property. *Buildings*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, p. 90-2.

BEALE, ROBERT W., III.

Managing the professional. (Practitioner's notebook) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 30-1.

BEAME, ABRAHAM D.

New York City's comptroller: second most important financial job? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 48-50.

BEAMER, ELMER G.

Should continuing education be a professional requirement? (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 34-44.) [110 H]

BEAMER REPORT

See American institute of certified public accountants — Committee on education and experience requirements for CPAs

BEAMS, FLOYD A.

Pollution control through social cost conversion, by Floyd A. Beams and Paul E. Fertig. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 37-42.

BEAN, LARRY L.

New developments in tax planning for insurance companies. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971, p. 214-36.) [750.2T]

BEAN, ROBERT L.

Form 706 — format and problems occasioned by community property. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 646-59.

BEARDSLEY, CHARLES M.

New items in the 1970 annual statement for life insurance companies. Winston-Salem, N. C., Booke and company, c1970. 126 p. [*439 B]

BEARSE, ALVAH W.

Air pollution: a case study. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 16-18.

BEATON, J. WALLACE.

Preparing for valuation day. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 37-42.

BEATON, WILLIAM R.

Real estate investment. Englewood Cliffs, N.H., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 296 p. [250 Rea]

BEATTIE, ALLAN L.

Business corporations act, 1970 of Ontario. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 29-36.

BEAUMONT, HENRY G.

Counseling and the property manager. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 127-8.

BEAVER, WILLIAM H.

Jensen, Michael C. Discussion of The time series of behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 100-3.) [102 C]

Kaplan, Robert S. Discussion of The time series behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 104-7.) [*102 C]

Reporting rules for marketable equity securities. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 57-61.

Time series behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 62-99.) [*102 C]

BECHERER, CHARLES, jt. auth.

Loconto, Pat. New tools for the Department of labor, by Pat Loconto, Richard Levine and Charles Becherer. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 60-71.

BECKER, ALVIN G., jt. auth.

Becker, Benjamin M. How to avoid the common mistakes in estate planning, by Benjamin M. Becker, Howard I. Wittenberg and Alvin G. Becker. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 34-8.

BECKER, BENJAMIN M.

How to avoid the common mistakes in estate planning, by Benjamin M. Becker, Howard I. Wittenberg and Alvin G. Becker. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 34-8.

BECKER, ESTHER R.

Successful secretary's handbook, by Esther R. Becker and Evelyn Anders. New York, Harper and Row, c1971. 418 p. [030 B]

BECKER, SELWYN W.

Behavior of "behavioral" accountants. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 69-78.) [111.1 S]

Bruns, William J., Jr. Behavior of "behavioral" accounts: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 79-83.) [111.1 S]

Does the accountant's personality permit change? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 129-31. (Reprinted from *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 97, Dec. 1970, p. 420-2.)

Stedry, Andrew C. Behavior of "behavioral" accountants: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 84-7.) [111.1 S]

BECKER, STUART.

Real estate company reporting and relevant tax aspects, by Stuart Becker, Elliot L. Hendler and Richard D. Isserman. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 913-21.

BECKER, WILLIAM E.

Marketing primer for condominiums and cooperatives. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 61-4.

BECKER, WILLIAM H.

American wholesale hardware trade associations. 1870-1900. *Business history review*, v. 45, Spring 1971, p. 179-200.

BECKHAM, WILLIAM G., Jr., jt. auth.

Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Balancing distributions result in adverse tax consequences to beneficiaries, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr. and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853-5.

Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Gifts involving a future interest, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr., and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853.

BEDEIAN, Arthur G.

Consumer perception of price as an indicator of product quality. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 59-65.

BEDFORD, NORTON M.

Income concept complex: expansion or decline. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 135-44.) [102 S]

Information, business, and society. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory; papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 1-25.) [102 A]

Lazarsfeld, Paul. Accounting and social bookkeeping. Prepared by Norton M. Bedford. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, ed. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 88-101.) [111.1 S]

Wheeler, John T. Discussion on Norton Bedford paper "Information, business and society." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory; papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 26-30.) [102 A]

BEECHY, THOMAS H.

Measurement of economic activity: an introductory accounting course, by Thomas H. Beechy and Wayne A. Bernath. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 385-7.

BEEDLE, A.

Atlantic acceptance corporation - a sorry affair. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 63-7. (Reprinted from *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 163, Dec. 10, 1970, p. 801-5.)

Lessons from the Continental vending case. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 354-5.

BEEHAN, JOHN W.

Estate and gift taxes - a brief review of changes. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 52-3.

BEER, MICHAEL, jt. auth.

Huse, Edgar F. Eclectic approach to organizational development, by Edgar F. Huse and Michael Beer. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 103-12.

BEERS, WILLIAM O.

Profit potentials in the current economic environment. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 18-25.

BEHAVIORAL ACCOUNTING

Becker, Selwyn. Behavior of "behavioral" accountants. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 69-78.) [111.1 S]

Bruns, William J., Jr. Behavior of "behavioral" accountants: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 79-83.) [111.1 S]

- Elliott, Robert K. Aspects of behavioral accounting. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 63-5. (Reprinted from *World* (PMM & co.), v. 4, Fall 1970, p. 16-19.)
- Elliott, Robert K. Aspects of behavioral accounting. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 51-3. (Reprinted from *World* (PMM & co.), v. 4, Fall 1970, p. 16-19.)
- McRae, T. W. Behavioral critique of accounting. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 83-92.
- Stedry, Andrew C. Behavior of "behavioral" accountants: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 84-7.) [111.1 S]
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Is accounting geared to today's needs? *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 17-22.
- Welsch, Glenn A. Some behavioral implications in profit planning and control. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-7.
- Zimmerer, Thomas W. Behavioral internal audit. *Florida certified public accountant* v. 11, June 1971, p. 36-40.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

- American accounting association. Committee on behavioral science content of the accounting curriculum. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago 1971. p. 247-85.) [*106.3 A]
- Aram, John D. Relation of collaborative interpersonal relationships to individual satisfaction and organizational performance, by John D. Aram, Cyril P. Morgan and Edward S. Esbeck. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 289-96.
- Bartee, Edwin M. On the methodology of solution synthesis. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-312 — B-323.
- Caplan, Edwin H. Management accounting and behavioral science. Reading, Mass. Addison-Wesley, c1971. 134 p. (*Addison-Wesley series in accounting*) [110 C]
- Dascher, Paul E. Internal reporting: some behavioral aspects. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 6-10, 30.
- Goodman, Paul S. Examination of Adams' theory of inequity, by Paul S. Goodman and Abraham Friedman. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 271-88.
- Hill, Robert T., Jr. Behavioral science — a management tool. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 37-9.
- House, Robert J. Path goal theory of leader effectiveness. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 321-38.
- Lee, James A. Behavioral theory vs. reality. (Keeping informed) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 20-2, 24-8, 157-9.
- Nedd, Albert N. B. Simultaneous effect of several variables on attitudes toward change. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 258-69.
- Randall, Lyman K. Common questions and tentative answers regarding organization development. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 45-52.
- Spier, Leo. Suggested behavioral approach to cost-benefit analysis. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-672 — B-693.
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Does accountancy's view of human behavior meet today's needs? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 12-19.
- Weber, Wesley L. Manpower planning in hierarchical organization: a computer simulation approach. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 119-44.

BEHAVIORAL science and accounting research

- Green, David O. Behavioral science and accounting research. Chicago? 1971. 25 typewritten pages (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 G]

BEHEDE, V. B.

- How to float a private limited company. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, March 1971, p. 160-2.

BEHRENFELD, WILLIAM H.

- Tax advantages of investing in residential housing, by William H. Behrenfeld and Richard H. Stone. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 24-6

BEHRMAN, JACK N.

- Is there a better way for Latin America? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 61-71.

BEIDLEMAN, CARL R.

- Limitations of price-earnings ratios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 86-91.
- On growth in share values. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 51-6.

BEINETTI, GEORGE S.

- Speaking of "freezes. . ." *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 81, 83.

BEINHAKER, PHILIP.

- Environment. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 18-21.

BELCHER, LAWRENCE.

- Nolan, James. Black association firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

BELGIUM.

- Organisation for economic co-operation and development Belgium-Luxembourg economic union. Paris, 1971. 71 p. (*OECD economic surveys*. Cover title: B.L.E.U.) [*933 O]

BELIN, DAVID.

- Real estate rehabilitation: a new tax incentive; the tax rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York University, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1055-67.) [751 N]

BELL, FREDERICK W.

- Smith, Vernon L. Economics of production from natural resources: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 488-91.

BELL, FREDERICK W., jr. auth.

- Fullenbaum, Richard F. Economics of production from natural resources: comment, by Richard F. Fullenbaum, Ernest W. Carlson and Frederick W. Bell. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 483-7.

BELL, HAROLD F.

- Community and expansion. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 13-19.

BELL, HARRY M.

- Ethics. (Ethics of public practice) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 58-9.

BELL, IRVING.

- Capital gains and losses: new rules, new results. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York University, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 137-54.) [751 N]

BELL, JOHN P. A.

- Public investor protection and the need for regulation of transfer agents, by John P. A. Bell and Stephen W. Arky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1649-70.

BELL, MORTON A.

- Air filter cost studies. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 12-13.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BELL, PERCY B., II.

BELL, PERCY B., II.

Professional associations — have we won the right to lose?
Florida certified public accountant, v. 11, June 1971, p. 4-14.

BELL, PHILIP W.

Catlett, George R. Response to On current replacement costs and business income. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 33-41.) [102 S]

On current replacement costs and business income. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 19-32.) [102 S]

BELL SYSTEM

See American telephone and telegraph company

BELLER, H. NEIL

Exempt organizations: taxation of debt-financed income. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 489-521.

BELLIN, EUGENE

Facilities management, an approach to successful data processing management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.

BELLIVEAU, NANCY

New industry, a critical eye. *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 48-52, 113, 116, 119, 122, 124.

BELLMAN, RICHARD E.

Decision-making in a fuzzy environment, by R. E. Bellman and L. A. Zadeh. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-141 — B-164.

BELLMORE, MANDELL

Set covering and involuntary bases, by Mandell Bellmore and H. Donald Ratliff. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 194-206.

BELTH, JOSEPH M.

Life insurance cost measurement. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16, 60, 62, 64.

Note on the interest adjusted method. (Communications) *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 74-5.

BELTON, EDMUND

Taxing compensation payments. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 647-9.

BENADE, M. L.

Recommendations of the commission of enquiry into the companies act — continued. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 17-21.

BENDER, ROBERT J.

Are you really communicating? *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 49, 80.

BENEDICT, A. T.

Liability of an auditor. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan. 1971, p. 29-33.

BENEFIT-COST RATIO

See Cost-benefit analysis

BENEFITS from annuity-life contracts includable. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 165.

BENFIELD, MARION W., Jr.

Usury laws and consumer credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 787-93.

BEN-HORIN, GIORA

Recent cases highlight the estate and gift tax implications of divorce. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 87-91.

BENISHAY, HASKEL

Economic information in financial ratio analysis: a note. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 174-9.

BEN-ISRAEL, A.

Mathis, S. J., Jr. Counterexample to the rudimentary primal integer programming algorithm. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1518-22.

BENJAMIN, EDWARD B., Jr.

Accumulation trusts: the 1969 act and the problems it raises, by Edward B. Benjamin, Jr., and Donald E. Theriot. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1649-88.) [751 N]

BENNETT, A. H. M.

New concepts of social profit. *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan. 1971, p. 8-12.

BENNETT, JAMES D.

Mr. Bennett celebrates 50th year with American institute. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 4.

BENNETT, JOHN B.

Case of the president's predicament. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 16-18, 20-3.

BENNETT, ROBERT C.

Corporate divorce and taxes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 31-5.

BENNETT, WALLACE F.

New initiatives in foreign source income provisions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 487-95.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. International fiscal association hears Senator Bennett urge tax reform. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 44-8.

BENNEWITZ, ECKHART

Role of the military comptroller. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 9-14.

BENNINGER, L. J.

Utilization of multi-standards in the expansion of an organization's information system. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 23-8.

BENNION, F. A. R.

Plight of the professions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 175-7; Feb. 18, 1971, p. 211-13.

BENOIT, PAUL S.

Test time analysis: and EDP management tool. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 23-5.

Toward better management of people. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 30-4.

BENSON, BENJAMIN

Investment in oil and gas exploration — the fund concept. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 2-9. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 7-10.

BENSON, E. J.

Canada. Ministry of finance. Summary of 1971 tax reform legislation, by E. J. Benson, Minister of finance. Ottawa? 1971. 93 p. [*759.1 C]

BENSON, J. W.

Training and retaining EDP personnel. (Methods and management). *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 62, 64.

BENTLEY, LLOYD G.

Quantitative approach to college recruiting, by Lloyd G. Bentley and Paul J. Kuzdrall. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, April-May 1971, p. 76-82, 84, 86.

BENTZ, WILLIAM F., jr. ed.

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Accounting in perspective: contributions to accounting thought by other disciplines. Papers and discussions from Accounting colloquium I, cosponsored by the University of Kansas School of business and the Arthur Young foundation. Edited by Robert R. Sterling and William F. Bentz. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 185 p. [111.1 S]

BEN-ZION, URI.

Multidimensional risk and the Modigliani-Miller hypothesis: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 959-62.

Resek, Robert W. Reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 963-4.

BERALL, FRANK S.

Estate and gift tax procedure changes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 149-67.

Trusts and estates as tax shelters; estate planning under the new accumulation trust and charitable trust rules. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 34-41.

Trusts and estates as tax shelters: TRA changes the rules for estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 142-7.

Using disclaimers effectively: an analysis of a useful post-mortem tax planning tool. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 92-7.

BERENS, JOHN S.

Consumer costs in product failure. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 27-30.

BERENS, MARK H.

Foreign ventures — a legal anatomy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1527-50.

BERG, GORDON H. *Evaluation of a hospital as a long-term borrower. Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 23-32.

BERGER, JAY S.

Resolving confusion in percentage adjustment techniques. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 272-6.

BERGIN, F. J.

Mainly for students. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 62-3.

Management information. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 16-18.

BERGLAS, EITAN.

Effect of the public sector on the base of the value added tax. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 459-64.

BERGMAN, BENJAMIN S.

Need for uniform cost accounting standards for government contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 511-15.

BERGMAN, HARLAN W.

Vital records security program (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 80, 82-5.

BERGQUIST, RICHARD E.

Direct labor vs. machine hour costing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 25-8.

BERHOLD, MARVIN.

Applications of a risk aversion concept. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 129-40.

BERK, IVAN P.

Selecting utility stocks — a pragmatic approach. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 22-6.

BERKELEY, EDMUND C.

Opposition to new ideas. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Jan. 1971, p. 21-2, 43-4.

BERKHEIMER, DONALD E.

Innovations of the 1970s. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 17-20.

BERKOWITZ, DONALD A.

Dilemma of deferred compensation. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 16-17.

BERKOWITZ, NORMAN R.

Treasury department revises estate and gift tax returns. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 990-2.

BERKWITT, GEORGE J.

Bachelor executives: the bold new minority. *Dun's*, v. 98, Dec. 1971, p. 44-6.

Big new move to measure managers. *Dun's*, v. 98, Sept. 1971, p. 60-2, 64.

Forgotten front-line manager. *Dun's*, v. 98, Aug. 1971, p. 36-9. New myths of management. *Dun's*, v. 96, Sept. 1970, p. 25-7, 91.

BERLIN, STEVEN.

Doctoral minors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 30.

BERMAN, DANIEL S.

Tax saving opportunities in real estate deals, by Daniel S. Berman and Sheldon Schwartz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 198 p. [250 Rea]

BERMAN, STANLEY.

Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairman), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Pashcow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1159-93.) [751 N]

BERMANT, GEORGE W.

Letter stock resulting from mergers. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970, p. 98-108.) [724 M]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BERNATH, WAYNE A., jt. auth.

BERNATH, WAYNE A., jt. auth.

Beechy, Thomas H. Measurement of economic activity: an introductory accounting course, by Thomas H. Beechy and Wayne A. Bernath. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 385-7.

BERNATSKY, MATTHEW.

Trouble-shooting food and beverage operations. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, May 1971, p. 109-18.

BERNAYS, EDWARD L.

Emergence of the public relations counsel: principles and recollections. *Business history review*, v. 45, Autumn 1971, p. 296-316.

What do the social sciences have to offer public relations? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 10-11, 23-5.

BERNHARD, RICHARD H.

Comprehensive comparison and critique of discounting indices proposed for capital investment evaluation. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 157-86.

BERNSTEIN, GEORGE B.

Are you ready for computer image processing? *Business automation*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 16-22.

BERNSTEIN, LEOPOLD A.

Discussion of An empirical investigation of the concept of materiality in accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971, p. 130-2.) [*102 C]

Eiteman, Dean S. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 34.

Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32, 34.

Netting of extraordinary items — effect on the determination of materiality. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 74-5.

BERNSTEIN, MERTON C.

Pension industry and effective reform. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 13-15, 56.

BERNSTEIN, RICHARD F.

Professionalism and audit examinations limited in scope. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 30-5.

BERNSTEIN, RICHARD P.

Can an estate or third corporation be used to avoid liquidation? — reincorporation? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 162-4.

BERRY, JAMES J.

There is a utility alternative for municipalities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 15-21.

BERRY, LEONARD L.

Minimizing the vulnerabilities: two solid markets that shouldn't be ignored. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Sept. 1971, p. 61-5.

BERSCH, NEIL R.

Corporate liquidations — planning opportunities and pitfalls, by Neil R. Bersch and Ronald W. Taryle. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 12-25.

Identification of shares and liquidating distribution. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264.

Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]

New asset depreciation range system — what does it mean to your business? By Neil R. Bersch and Cheryl Golnick. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 1.

Responsibilities in tax practice. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 45-51. (Reprinted from *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 16, Summer-Fall 1970, p. 11-16.) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 35.

BERSTON, JOSEPH C.

Nippon computing nears take-off time. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 22-4.

BERTSCH, ROSEMARY.

Anatomy of effective wage and salary administration. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April, p. 13-17.

BERTUCELLI, ROBERT E.

Why must dual practice be duel practice? By Robert E. Bertucelli and George S. Cohen. *Attorney — CPA*, July 1971, p. 4-5. (Reprinted from *Collegiate account*, v. 3, 1970-71.)

BESSIERE, FRANCIS.

"Investment '85" model of Electricite de France. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-192 — B-211.

BETTAUER, ARTHUR.

Responsibility accounting provides controls. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Aug. 1971, Part I, p. 67-9, 70.

Vital role of a state society in CPA public relations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 573-7.

BETTER perspective on capital expenditure decisions

Ferrara, William L. Better perspective on capital expenditure decisions. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 48-54.

BETTER tax season billing system. (Workpaper techniques)

Practical accountant, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 24-5.

BETTER way to confirm payables. (Accounting shortcuts)

Practical accountant, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 46.

BEUTHIN, R. C.

Company law recommendations — the minority report of Mr. A. Suzman, Q.C. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 161-5.

BEVERAGES

Bernatsky, Matthew. Trouble-shooting food and beverage operations. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, May 1971, p. 109-18.

Califano, Alfred N. Controlling beverages under difficult conditions. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 20-3.

BEVERIDGE, JOHN WENDELL.

Transfers to charities under the Tax reform act of 1969. Chicago, Callaghan, c1971. 41 p. [*755 B]

BEVERLY, JOHN G.

Accounting's ailing image. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 32, 34.

Analytical approach to trade credit management. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 26-7.

BEVIS, DONALD J.

Appraising the four schools. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971, p. 131-4.) [102 S]

BEVIS, HERMAN W.

Bevis and Mautz selected to serve on new Cost accounting standards board. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 1, 4.
Comptroller General names CPAs to Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 14, 16.

BEVIS and Mautz selected to serve on new Cost accounting standards board. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 1, 4.

BEYER, ROBERT.

Growing sophistication of social involvement. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 30-1.

BEYER, STANLEY C., jt. auth.

Piro, Robert J. Charitable foundations, by Robert J. Piro and Stanley C. Beyer. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 9-10, 12-21.

BHABHA, C. H.

New expectations from statutory auditors of joint-stock enterprises. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 907-10.

BHADURI, R. N.

Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 244-7.

BHANDARI, M. C.

Contribute in the coming socio-economic change. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 102a-b.
Major breakthrough. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 211-12.
Make accounting an exciting page. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 101-2.
National role of chartered accountants. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 213-17.
New challenges of the profession and the C. & A. G's panel. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 209-10.
Ponder over problems of international accounting. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 102c-d.

BHANDARI, S. K. R.

New strategy of economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 985-92.

BHARGAVA, R. C.

Concept of assessed income. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 91-2.

BHATACHARYA, S.

IRDA — accounting for claims. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 183-8.

BHATT, ATUL D.

Power cost reduction. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 351-4.

BHATTACHARYYA, M.

PERT — a management tool for planning and control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 273-8.

BHIMJI, HYDER ALI.

Corporate taxation in Pakistan. *Finance, taxation and company law* (Pakistan), v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 55-6, 78.

BHOOHALINGAM, S.

Planning at cross-purposes. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 21-9.

BHUSHAN, B. S. N.

Business — adapt, adjust and accommodate please. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 897-900.

BIALECK, ALAN R., jt. auth.

Cassuto, Isadore. Voluntary corporate payments to widows of deceased employees: gifts or compensation? By Isadore Cassuto and Alan R. Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 114-20.
Semmel, Myron. Liquidating a corporate subsidiary: choices available; how to achieve tax results desired, by Myron Semmel and Alan Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 232-8.

BIBBERO, RICHARD V.

Tips on embezzlement. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 22-4, 26.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDEXES, CATALOGUES

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on current literature relating to real property. Books and articles on real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 61-94.
American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on trust and probate literature. Wills, estates and trusts in periodicals. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 95-107.
American institute of certified public accountants. Accountants' index; a bibliography of accounting literature, January 1969 — December 1970 (inclusive). 19th suppl. New York. c1971. 1627 p. [115 A]
Association of consulting management engineers, inc. Selected references on management consultation. 1971 ed. New York. 1971. 40 p. [*200.81 A]
Ball, Ray. Index of empirical research in accounting. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-31.
Demarest, Rosemary R. Accounting information sources: an annotated guide to the literature, associations and federal agencies concerned with accounting. Detroit, Gale research co., 1970. 420 p. (*Management information guide*, 18) [115 D]
Federal government accountants association. Bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971, 229 p. [*311 F]
International symposium of accounting historians, 1st, Brussels, 1970. *Comptabilité a travers les ages. Exposition a la bibliotheque Royal Albert Ier, Bruxelles*. Introduction by Raymond de Roover. Catalogue edited by Ernest Stevelinck. Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale Albert Ier, 1970. 239 p. [106.8 I]
Kennedy, Robert C. Annotated bibliography of estimation procedures useful in engineering economy. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 211-17.
Rea, Richard C. How does your library grow? (Practitioner forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 78-82.
Vatter, William J. Research in accounting — 1970. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 184-206.

BIBLIOGRAPHY on federal accounting
Federal government accountants association. Bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971. 299 p. [*311 F]

BIBLIOTHEQUE ROYALE ALBERT I.

International symposium of accounting historians, *1st, Brussels, 1970*. Comptabilité a travers les ages. Exposition a la bibliotheque Royal Albert Ier, Bruxelles. Introduction by Raymond de Roover. Catalogue edited by Ernest Stevelinck. Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale Albert Ier, 1970. 239 p. [106.8 I]

BICKELHAUPT, DAVID L.

Role of the internal auditor in risk management *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 32-9.

BICKLEY, JOHN H.

Can construction create income and profit? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 29-35.

Cosmetic accounting and financial reporting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 21-30.

BICKLEY, JOHN H., JR.

Pollution. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 29-35.

BIDDING

See Also Estimating

Professional ethics — Bidding

Browne, Dudley E. Risk/reward relationship in military procurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 9-12.

Emond, Lionel J. Analytical strategy for the competitive price setter. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 6-11. (Also in French, p. 12-18.)

Lunn, William D. Competitive bidding. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 14-15, 39-40.

Paranka, Stephen. Competitive bidding strategy. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 39-43.

Rothkopf, Michael H. Addendum to "A model of rational competitive bidding." (Notes) *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 774-7.

BIERMAN, HAROLD, JR.

Capital budgeting decision: economic analysis and financing of investment projects, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Seymour Smidt. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 482 p. [205.4 B]

Discounted cash flows, price level adjustments and expectations. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 693-9.

Managerial cost accounting, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Thomas R. Dyckman. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 440 p. [160 B]

Normative stock price models, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Jerome Hass. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1135-44.

BIFURCATION. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 207-8.

BIG brother lowers the boom. *Business management*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 17-22, 24-5.

BIG stir in the Lilliputian world. . .microfilm. *Office products*, v. 133, Jan. 1971, p. 24-6.

BIGGS, SHERIDAN C., JR.

Survival of the smallest, or how a small business can reach the other end of the 1970's. *Price waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 26-8, 45-9. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 18-20, 30, 32, 34.

BIGLER, HAROLD E., JR.

Trends in money management — the insurance approach. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 66, 68.

BILLING

See Also Accountants' office — Billing

Cycle billing

Lawyers — Billing

"Cash flow" game could be more popular than monopoly. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33.

Data processing

Horn, Jack, ed. Faster billing, less receivables, and improved cash recording with electronic data processing. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 52 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*206.6 H]

Pescow, Jerome K., ed. Faster order entry and processing systems with EDP. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 45 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*206.2 P]

BILLINGS, PHILLIP L.

Accent on youth. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 26.

BIMSON, EARL L.

Profit planning — its value to management. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 1-4.

BINDING, L. H.

Role of the financial controller. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 259-61.

BING, RALPH A.

Survey of practitioners' stock evaluation methods. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 55-60.

BINNIE, EDWARD D.

Materiality (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 388-9.

BIOGRAPHY

See Also Obituaries

Chairman retires. *Viewpoint* (Main LaFrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 12-15.

Garbutt, Douglas. Charles Babbage, pioneer of scientific operations research. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 388-91.

Hamilton, Chuck. Profile: Larry A. Jobe. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 98-101.

Mr. Bennett celebrates 50th year with American institute. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 4.

New president: Arthur Halsall Walton. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 368.

New president: Mr. G. C. Patterson. *C.A. Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 158-9.

Nolan, James. Arizona CPA plays leading role in local political scene. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 20, 22.

Nolan, James. CPA labors in what president Nixon calls "the jungles of the federal bureaucracy." (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 28, 30, 32.

Nolan, James. For Larry Jobe, the goal's the thing. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 22-4.

Nolan, James. Half century in public accounting: were the old days good old days? (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 20-2.

Nolan, James. Institute president assigns place in history to two accounting study groups. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 24-6.

Nolan, James. Miss Palen finds poetry in the short-form report. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 23-5.

Personality of the month — Robert Percival Crout. *Certified accountants journal*, May 1971, p. 244.

- Roberts, Alfred Robert. Robert H. Montgomery: a pioneer leader of American accounting. University, Graduate school of business in the Graduate school of the University of Alabama, 1971. 361 p. (Ph.D. thesis.) [992 M]
- BIRD, A. DONALD.**
Central warehousing and the mass retailer. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, p. 62-6.
- BIRD, A. DONALD, jr. auth.**
Schreiber, Harry, Jr. Uniting EDP and operations in retailing, by Harry Schreiber, Jr. and A. Donald Bird. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 184-7.
- BIRD, PETER.**
Scope of the company audit. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 44-9.
- BIRD, R. G.**
"New" convertible note, by R. G. Bird and C. G. Peirson. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 11-14.
- BIRNBAUM, Plaintiff-appellee**
Fuller, Allen. Another demise of the Birnbaum doctrine: "Tolls the knell of parting day?" (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 131-43.
- Folk, Ernest L., III. Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): selected aspects of rule 10b-5 litigation. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971.) Albany, New York, 1971, p. 205-14. [721 F]
- Ruder, David S. Current developments in the federal law of corporate fiduciary relations — standing to sue under Rule 10b-5. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1289-1303.
- BIRNS, LAURENCE.**
Art of survival in Latin America, by Laurence Birns and Robert H. Lounsbury. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 36-8, 40-4.
- BISCHEL, JON E.**
Integration of the not-for-profit corporation law and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal revenue code. *St. John's law review*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 447-60.
- BISHOP, E. B.**
Institute of cost and works accountants Aspects of corporate planning: a collection of four papers, by E. B. Bishop (and others). London, 1970, 85 p. [*200.81 I]
- BISWAS, S. K.**
Reporting of operating results. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 358-61.
- BITTEL, JORDAN.**
Commercial loan officer and restricted investment stock, control stock and control shareholders. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 20-36.
- BITTKER, BORIS I.**
Complete liquidations and related problems, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 191-282.
- Federal estate tax reform: exemptions and rates. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 236-41.
- Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice, 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]
- Treasury authority to issue the proposed "asset depreciation range system" regulations. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 265-77.
- BIVENS, KAREN.**
Wage and price controls abroad, by Karen Bivens and John Hein. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 42-7.
- BJORHUS, ROBERT E.**
Our health crisis: a diagnosis and a prognosis. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 43-5, 56.
- BLACK, FISCHER.**
Implications of the random walk hypothesis for portfolio management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 16-22.
- Toward a fully automated stock exchange. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-35, 44; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 24-8, 86-7.
- BLACK, MARGARET.**
Taxation, no representation. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 33-4.
- BLACK MARTIN L., JR.**
Brief history of NSAC. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 35-46.
- BLACK, ROBERT L.**
Examining bank statements. (Law for accountants) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 33.
- BLACK, STANLEY W.**
Econometric study of Euro-dollar borrowing by New York banks and the rate of interest on Euro-dollars. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 83-8.
- BLACK, THOMAS N.**
Profit planning for action and results, by Thomas N. Black and Donald J. Modenbach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 9-13.
- BLACK CPAs take on teaching assignments at black campuses for BEEP.** *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 9.
- BLACK CAPITALISM**
See Also Minority enterprise
- Brown, James K. Business and the development of ghetto enterprise, by James K. Brown and Seymour Lusteran. New York, Conference board, c1971. 105 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 517.). [*223.9 B]
- Collins, John W. White participation in black business: a proposed corporate model. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 269-80.
- Dunnville, Clarence M. Approach to minority funding. *MBA*, v. 5, Feb. 1971, p. 40, 44-5.
- Robinson, Noah. Experiment in "black economic nationalism." *MBA*, v. 5, Feb. 1971, p. 30-2, 34-5.
- Timmons, Jeffrey A. Black is beautiful — is it bountiful? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 81-94.
- Wheaton, Perry. Black capitalism and the social role of the CPA. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 47-50.
- BLACK EXECUTIVE EXCHANGE PROGRAM**
Black CPAs take on teaching assignments at black campuses for BEEP. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 9.
- ~~Black Management~~
- BLACKETT, GEORGE H.**
Measuring raw materials needs to the year 2000. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 23-8.
- BLACKSHAW, IAN S.**
Company contracts: legal status of secretary. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 223.

Income tax appeals: notice of dissatisfaction. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 424.

BLACKSTONE, FRANKLIN, JR.

How to put a price on a close corporation; attorney, CPA, banker, appraiser give views, by Franklin Blackstone, Jr. and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 104-10.

Valuation of a business — a lawyer's viewpoint. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 9.

BLAIN, E.

Accounting for human capital, by E. Blaine and W. T. Stanbury. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 68-72.

BLAIR, ALLAN.

Completing the capital investment sequence: an accounting challenge. (Money management) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 51-3.

BLAIR, RODGER, jt. auth.

Ferguson, C. E. Inferior factors, externalities, and Pareto optimality, by C. E. Ferguson and Rodger Blair. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 17-25.

BLAKE, MATTHEW F.

Identifying your firm's objectives. (MAP — the name of the game) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 63-9. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 23, 26-32.

BLAKE, RICHARD C.

Compensatory property restricted and unrestricted under section 83 of the code. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1273-1320.) [751 NJ]

BLAKEMORE, C. C.

Developing an integrated financial information system. *Banking*, v. 63, April 1971, p. 33, 53.

BLANCHARD, JOHN.

Pension investment performance vs. fiduciary responsibility. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 666-7.

BLANCHETTE, ERNEST E.

Information technology in banks — the old and the new. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 94-5.

BLAND, FREDERICK A.

Australian report. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 37-9.

BLANK, GERALD M.

Currency revaluations: a guide to income tax consequences in 14 countries. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 15-19.

BLASE, MELVIN G.

Real property taxes in the rural-urban fringe, by Melvin G. Blase and William J. Staub. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 168-74.

BLAU, LUCIE R.

Machine tools and the economy. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 43-7.

Measuring business mortality. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 28-31.

BLAZOUSKE, J. D., jt. auth.

Fraser, Ronald. Canadian taxation and the replacement decision, by Ronald Fraser, J.D. Blazouske and M.S. Henderson. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 43-6.

BLESS, BERTRAM O.

Effect of new valuation tables on private annuities, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 942-3.

Treatment of trust income following the death of life tenant, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 944.

Use of U.S. Treasury bonds in payment of estate taxes, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 943-4.

BLOCK, ELLERY B.

Accomplishment/cost: better project control. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 110-24.

BLOCK, FRANK E.

Security analyst looks at accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 22-4.

BLOCK, JULIAN.

Tax court maintains moving expenses are not allocable to all income, by Julian Block and George Terzian. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 122-3.

Unclaimed depreciation in a net worth prosecution can be a two-edged sword. (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 44-6.

BLOCK, JULIAN, jt. auth.

Lerner, Herbert J. Recent amendments of Sections 367 and 1492, by Herbert J. Lerner and Julian Block. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 337-40.

BLOCK, MAX.

Representations by companies and auditors in published financial statements. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 13-17.

BLOCK, STANLEY M.

Motivating employees to cut costs. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 1, 1971, p. 51-5.

BLOCKED CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange
Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Blocked currency: foreign exchange

BLODGETT, TERRELL

Regional councils, by Terrell Blodgett and Jack Floyd. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 22-5.

BLOOM, GORDON F.

Productivity: weak link in our economy. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-6, 8, 10-12, 14, 145.

BLOOMENTHAL, HAROLD S.

Market-makers, manipulators and shell games. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 597-643.

BLOOMFIELD, PETER.

Reality of public relations in Europe. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 18-19, 25.

BLOSE, WILLIAM F.

Integrated data processing, by William F. Blose and William P. Carter. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 14-18.

BLUE, WARREN G.

Hospitals can control unemployment insurance costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 11-13.

BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD.

See Insurance, Health and hospitalization

BLUE PRINTERS

Statistics

International association of blue print and allied industries. Accounting survey committee. 1965 accounting survey, prepared by Paul Katzmark, C.P.A. and IABPAI Accounting survey committee for the members of the International association of blue print and allied industries. Chicago, Paul V. Katzmark and associates, 1966? 14 p. [*250 Pri]
International association of blue print and allied industries. Accounting survey committee. 1969 accounting survey, prepared by Doty, Jarow and co., certified public accountants, and the IABPAI Accounting survey committee for the members of the International association of blue print and allied industries from information submitted by the members without audit. Chicago, Doty, Jarow and co., 1969. 12 p. [*250 Pri]

BLUE RIBBON DEFENSE PANEL

Blue ribbon proposal opposed by Federal accountants group. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 12.

BLUE ribbon proposal opposed by Federal accountants group.

(News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 12.

BLUM, GARY L.

Ramifications of bankruptcy in federal tax matters. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 937-43.) [751 N]

BLUM, WALETR J.

Is estate planning still with it? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 659-65.

BLUMBERG, PHILLIP I.

Corporate responsibility and the employee's duty of loyalty and obedience: a preliminary inquiry. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 279-318.

BLUMBERG, PHILIP I.

Corporate responsibility and the environment. *Conference board report*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 42-7.

BLUMBERG, PHILLIP I.

Politicalization of the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1551-87.

BLUME, MARSHALL E.

On the assessment of risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 1-10.

BLUMENFELD, WARREN S.

Development of a generalized scale of attitudes toward organizations as places to work. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, June 1971, p. 22-9.

BLUMENTHAL, PHILIP L., JR.

Predicting sales effects of discount changes. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 37-44.

BOARD of directors to recommend 1971-72 dues increase to Council. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 4-6.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS

See American institute of certified public accountants.
Board of examiners
State boards of accountancy

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

See Also United States — Federal reserve system

Bach, G. L. Price stability and full employment too? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 68-78.
Braucher, Robert. Administrative enforcement including licensing. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 907-14.
Brimmer, Andrew F. Federal reserve and the subeconomy of real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 15-21.
Ellis, George H. Inflation front. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 35-8.
57th annual report, 1970. Washington, 1971, 326 p. [*614.1 U]
Forbes, Ronald W. Federal reserve and the market for municipal bonds, by Ronald W. Forbes, Donald J. Reeb and Edward F. Renshaw. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 92-7.
Gardner, Charles. Fed pushes ahead with plans to clear checks overnight. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5, 68-9.
Nadler, Paul S. Will small banks miss their "Q"? *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 37-8, 90.
Spencer, Martin M. Money is an accounting phenomenon. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 643-50.

BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

See State boards of accountancy

BOAT BUILDING

See Shipbuilding

BOCHENSKI, FELIKS G.

Enclave projects. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 22-6.

BOCK, BETTY

Largest companies and how they grew, by Betty Bock and Jack Farkas. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 30-3.

Place of competition among national goals. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 6-13.

BOCK, RUSSELL S.

1971 guidebook of California taxes, with special emphasis on relationship to federal taxes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 421 p. [*758.1 C]

BODDEWYN, J., jt. auth.

Ajiferuke, Musbau. Socioeconomic indicators in comparative management, by Musbau Ajiferuke and J. Boddewyn. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 453-8.

BODDY, FRANCIS M.

Recent behavior of economists' salaries. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 316-20.

BODINE, JOHN D.

U.S. v. Phillipsburg national bank: a consideration of commercial banking as the relevant line of commerce in small bank situations. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Spring 1971, p. 348-60.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BODMAN, RICHARD S.

BODMAN, RICHARD S.

CPAs appointed to posts in federal government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

Nolan, James. CPA labors in what president Nixon calls "the jungles of the federal bureaucracy." (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 28, 30, 32.

BODNAR, LOUIS J.

Trusts: procedural defense to third party actions against profit sharing plans. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 109-12.

BODNAR, RAYMOND L.

Dower as a marital deduction: what current factors influence a court's decision? By Raymond L. Bodnar and Mario Zangari. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 262-4.

BODNER, PAUL M., jt. auth.

Kalish, Richard H. Allocation and apportionment of deductions between U.S. and foreign source income, by Richard H. Kalish and Paul M. Bodner. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 534-42.

O'Connor, Walter F. Aspects of United States taxation of international operations, by Walter F. O'Connor and Paul M. Bodner. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 733-8.

BOE, EDMUND S.

Accountancy: a casualty of a beneficiary of future shock? (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 82-4.

"It can't happen here": an organizational game. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 84-6.

Progress report on the Institute's new MAS division. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 83-5.

BOECKH, J. ANTHONY.

Liquidity crisis — fact or fancy? ... a further note. (Finance and investment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 58.

BOELAERT, REMI.

Murray, Barbara B. Political fragmentation and inequality in the Milwaukee SMSA: a comment and some further evidence. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 113-18.

BOETTINGER, HENRY M.

What corporate planning can do for you. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 24-6, 28, 30, 32, 34.

BOEWADT, ROBERT J., jt. auth.

Moyer, Reed. Pricing of industrial goods, by Reed Moyer and Robert J. Boewadt. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 27-34.

BOGAN, EUGENE F.

Federal tax on value added — what's wrong with it? Plenty! *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 600-8, 615-19.

BOGAR, CARL F.

Problems in estimating costs for acquiring new weapons. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 61-5.

BOGE, A. W. B.

Corporation tax computations made easy. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 10-14.

BOGGS, E. JACKSON.

Pooled income funds may now be the best method of charitable trust giving. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 162-5.

BOGUE, MARCUS C., jt. auth.

Robichek, Alexander A. Note on the behavior of expected price/earnings ratios over time, by Alexander A. Robichek and Marcus C. Bogue. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 731-5.

BOHNER, THEODORE J.

Irrevocable life insurance trusts to pay estate settlement costs. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 39-49.

BOISDORF, JOHN E.

Private phones for internal traffic. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 185-8.

BOK, DEREK C.

Reflections on the distinctive character of American labor laws. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, April 1971, p. 1394-1463.

BOLSTER, DENNIS R.

Should plant under construction be included in rate base? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 25-8.

BOLTON, FRANK C., JR.

Problems involved in the sale and transportation of crude oil. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 151-70.) [250 Oil 2]

BOLTON, HOWARD A.

What should a private foundation do to meet the new rules of the 1969 tax reform act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2083-2111.) [751 Nj]

BOLUS, JOHN W.

New approach to financing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 180-2.

BOLZENDAHL, ROBERT M.

Accounting's public image. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 31.

BOMBAUGH, ROBERT L.

Department of transportation's auto insurance study and auto accident compensation reform. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 207-40.

BONAPART, ALAN D.

Computerized estate planning aids. (R & D) *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 378-83.

BOND, GILBERT A.

Environmental law exposition — a survey of anti-pollution laws affecting the oil industry. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1039-51.

BOND, RICHARD E.

Deposit composition and commercial bank earnings. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 39-50.

BOND, RICHARD R.

Emerging nations and emerging institutions. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 83-90.

BONDS

- Ascher, Leonard W. Selecting bonds for capital gains. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 74-9.
- Burrows, Edward E. Pension fund bond portfolio — to trade or not to trade? *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 19-23.
- Buse, Adolf. Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 229-30.
- Corporate bonds. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 393-427.) [205 P]
- Eiteman, Wilford J. Investment in the decade of the seventies. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 8-14.
- Elton, Edwin J. Dynamic programming applications in finance, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 473-506.
- Eppen, Gary D. Three asset cash balance and dynamic portfolio problems, by Gary D. Eppen and Eugene F. Fama. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 311-19.
- Feige, Edgar L. Optimal quantity of money, bonds, commodity inventories, and capital, by Edgar L. Feige and Michael Parkin. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 335-49.
- Fisher, Lawrence. Coping with the risk of interest-rate fluctuations: returns to bondholders from naive and optimal strategies, by Lawrence Fisher and Roman L. Weil. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 408-31.
- Harries, Brenton W. How corporate bonds and commercial paper are rated. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2, 34, 36.
- Kalymon, Basil A. Bond refunding with stochastic interest rates. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 171-83.
- Kaufman, Henry. Financial cycles and the bond market: a critical time for stabilization policies. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 478-82.
- Kessel, Reuben A. Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 231.
- Kudish, David J. Bond primer for the equity-oriented fiduciary. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 200-3, 241.
- Roll, Richard. Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 225-8.
- Roll, Richard. Investment diversification and bond maturity. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 51-66.
- Simpson, H. Clay. On-line bond portfolios. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 27, 61-2.
- Tuttle, Donald L. Multivariate time-series investigation of annual returns on highest grade corporate bonds, by Donald L. Tuttle and William L. Wilbur. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 707-21.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 122: Coverage of fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. ("For release Tuesday, August 10, 1971.") [*721 U]
- Wood, John H. Expectations and the demand for bonds: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 232-6.

Convertible

- Convertibles, warrants, and stock options. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 428-44.) [205 P]
- Johnson, Rodney Dean. Extinguishment of convertible bonds: a theoretical and empirical analysis. A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Graduate school of State university of New York at Buffalo in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy, May 1970. Ann Arbor, University microfilms, 1971. 199 p. [*725 J]
- McCullers, Levis Duval. Convertible securities: debt or equity? Gainesville, University of Florida, 1969. 187 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*720 M]

- Soldofsky, Robert M. Yield-risk performance of convertible securities. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 61-5, 79.

Accounting

- Ford, Allen. Interest free debt. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 24-5.
- Frank, Werner G. APB, yield indices, and predictive ability: a reply, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 338-41.
- Hofstedt, Thomas R. APB, yield indices, and predictive ability, by Thomas R. Hofstedt and Richard R. West. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 329-37.
- McCullers, Levis Duval. Alternative to APB opinion no. 14. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 160-4.
- Stephens, Matthew J. Inseparability and the valuation of convertible bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 54-62.

Valuation

- Stephens, Matthew J. Inseparability and the valuation of convertible bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 54-62.

Government

- Bless, Bertram O. Use of U.S. Treasury bonds in payment of estate taxes, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 943-4.
- Hoey, Matthew J. Development of a clearing arrangement and book-entry custody procedure for U. S. government securities, by Matthew J. Hoey and Richard Volkmer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 21-9.
- Melnik, Arie. More on the short cycles of interest rates, by Arie Melnik and Alan Kraus. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1047-52.
- Pecci, Albert M. Danger in support trusts, by Albert M. Pecci and Stephen K. Easton. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 160-1, 172.
- Percival, John. Comment: "Short-run interest rate cycles in the U.S.: 1954-1967." (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1043-5.
- Somers, Harold M. On the demise of the social discount rate. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 565-78.
- Tanner, J. Ernest. Determinants of the difference between bid and ask prices on government bonds, by J. Ernest Tanner and Levis A. Kochin. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 375-9.

Industrial development

- See Also Taxation, United States — Industrial development bonds

Municipal

- See Also Bonds — Revenue

- Forbes, Ronald W. Federal reserve and the market for municipal bonds, by Ronald W. Forbes, Donald J. Reeb and Edward F. Renshaw. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 92-7.
- Galper, Harvey. Analysis of subsidy plans to support state and local borrowing, by Harvey Galper and John Petersen. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 205-34.
- Hammer, Albert S. Bond portfolio management strategy. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 16-17, 20-21.
- Hershman, Arlene. Misdeal in municipals? *Dun's*, v. 98, Dec. 1971, p. 37-9, 66.
- Hershman, Arlene. Second chance in tax-exempts. *Dun's*, v. 98, Aug. 1971, p. 32-4, 66.
- Laber, Gene. Community characteristics and the net interest cost of local debt: recent experience in Vermont, by Gene Laber and Arthur A. Bayer. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 47-54.

Pricing

Tanner, J. Ernest. Determinants of the difference between bid and ask prices on government bonds, by J. Ernest Tanner and Levis A. Kochin. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 375-9.

Revenue

See Also Bonds — Municipal
Judicial demise of state constitutional debt limitations. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 646-57.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Revenue bonds

BONNER, ROBERT W.

Future of Canadian companies in international trade. *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 11-13, 16.

BONUS

See Also Incentives

Abdel-Khalik, A. Rashad. On Gordon's model of transfer-pricing system. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 783-7.
Brindisi, Louis J., Jr. Managing executive bonuses. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 115-19.
Engel, Morris. Use of restricted stock as an employee incentive. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 12-16.
Executive pay — the long term is where the action is. *Nation's business*, v. 59, Nov. 1971, p. 29-32.
Gordon, Myron J. Method of pricing for a socialist economy, a reply. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 788-90.
National association of retail grocers of the United States. Bonus and profit sharing plans for retailers, in cooperation with Daniel J. Bartz and associates. Chicago, 1971? 89 p. [*250 Gro 3]

India.

Ghose, S. N. LIMP and the Indian bonus scheme (a comparative study). *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 268-72.

BONUS and profit sharing plans for retailers

National association of retail grocers of the United States. Bonus and profit sharing plans for retailers, in cooperation with Daniel J. Bartz and associates. Chicago, 1971? 89 p. [*250 Gro 3]

BOOK PAPER INDUSTRY

See Paper and cardboard manufactures

BOOK PUBLISHERS

See Publishers

BOOKKEEPING

Dellinger, Roy E. Bookless bookkeeping. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 31-3.
Niven, William. Basic accounting procedures, by William Niven and Anka Ohman. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 388 p. [110 N]

Bookless

See Bookkeeping — Ledgerless

Data processing

Murphy, Robert J. Service bureaus and the bookkeeping function. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 36-8.

Double entry

Peragallo, Edward. Commentary on Vigano's historical development of ledger balancing procedures, adjustments and financial statements during the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 529-34.

Sheeres, T. G. Plea for simpler accounting. (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-5.

Winjum, James O. Journal of Thomas Gresham. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 149-55.

History

See Accounting — History

Matrix

Coote, Allan. Looking at matrices, by Allan Coote and J. Raymond Tuckerman. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 4-10.

Forrester, D. A. R. Matrix book-keeping. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 413-20.

BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

See Mechanical devices — Bookkeeping machines

BOOKLESS BOOKKEEPING

See Bookkeeping — Ledgerless

BOOKS AND RECORDS AS EVIDENCE

See Evidence

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See Also Records

BOOKSTORES

See Book stores

BOOTH, JAMES W.

Legislation affecting government contracts. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1305-10.

BOOTH, JOHN C., JR.

Boom in mergers, by John C. Booth, Jr. and Nicholas P. Krivosheia. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 14-17.

"BOOTSTRAP" acquisitions buyer beware. (Federal taxation)

New York certified public accountant, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 949-50.

BORDER TAXES

See Taxation — Border taxes

BORELLI, CHESTER J.

Adding the professional touch to your office. *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 20-1.

Motivating complacent clients. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 12-13, 29.

BOREN, GARY L.

Separate accounting in California and uniformity in apportioning corporate income. *UCLA law review*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 478-533.

BORENZWEIG, IRVING.

Staff performance evaluation. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 380-2.

BORINI, MARIO P.

Disproportionate allocation of depreciation deduction to a partner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 555-6.

Important new questions to ask your individual and corporate clients in assembling 1970 tax information. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 119-25.

Make dividends do double duty. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 559.

Transfer of option stock to ten-year "Clifford" trust. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 557.
Will a charitable contribution result in an excise tax? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 557.

BORNSTEIN, ARTHUR.

How to spot an absentminded executive. *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 25-7.

BOROS, THEODORE E.

Bank accounting and the annual report. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 35-7.

BOROWITZ, MURRAY.

Currencies are born to die — is the dollar next? *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 45-6, 86.

BORSAY, J.

'Distinctions are artificial,' by J. Borsay and J. P. Wilson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 205-9.

BOSCH, RICHARD C.

Factoring during the freeze. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 26, 29.

BOSE, S. K.

Appraising purchase performance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 384-8.

BOSKIN, MICHAEL J.

Some thoughts on the concept of optimal fiscal areas. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 370-6.) [751 N]

BOSSARD, ERNST.

Adaptation of auditing methods to recent developments in accounting techniques. Papers by E. Bossard, D. Bruce, J.-J. Lordonnois and G. G. M. Bak. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 161-225.) [102 C]

BOSSONS, JOHN.

Ontario proposals for a small business tax incentive. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 173-84.

BOTNER, STANLEY B.

Cooperative use of ADP by public entities. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 24-7.

Focus on the micro-city. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 19-24.

PPBS: a tool for smaller cities? *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 173-8.

BOTTLED GAS

See Liquefied petroleum gas

BOTTLING

See Also Beverages

BOTTOMLEY, J. ANTHONY, jr. auth.

Khanna, Raj Kumari. Costs and returns on graduates of the University of Bradford, by R. K. Khanna and J. Anthony Bottomley. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 56-70.

BOUGHNER, JACKSON L.

Tax sheltered investments of interest to the retired person: a practical guide. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 140-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Tax shelters can be provided by permissible deductions, although not good accounting. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 160-3.

BOULDIN, ROBERT W.

Guidelines in the selection of data processing personnel. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 89-91.

BOURKE, JOHN T.

Effect of the 1969 tax reform act on executive compensation. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 23-8.

BOURN, A. M.

Educational policy of the New Zealand society of chartered accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 447-52.
Making educational policy. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 68-70.

BOURNAZOS, KIMON.

Information management and privacy on business, by Kimon Bournazos and Norman E. French. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 18-23.

BOUTELL, WAYNE S.

Discussion of an experiment on non-sampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 172-4.) [*102 C]

BOWDEN, ELBERT V.

Theory and the practice of regional development economics. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 113-21.

BOWDITCH, NATHANIEL R.

Creative marketing injects new life into three banking services. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 26-7.

BOWEN, ROBERT W.

Public relations and the Japanese challenge, by Robert W. Bowen and Jerome V. Wattel. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 18-19, 27.

BOWER, P. W.

Discretionary trusts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 22, 1971, p. 514-17; April 29, 1971, p. 547-9.

BOWERS, PATRICIA, ed.

Foundation center. Foundation directory. Marianna O. Lewis, editor; Patricia Bowers, assistant editor; analytical introduction by F. Emerson Andrews. 4th ed. New York, Distributed by Columbia university press, c1971. 642 p. [250 Fou 2]

BOWERS, RICHARD L.

Managing the company's cash. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 22-6.

BOWERS, STANLEY J., ed.

National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings...*, edited by Stanley J. Bowers. Columbus, O., National tax association, 1971. 519 p. [751 N]

BOWKER, ALBERT H.

Industrial statistics, by Albert H. Bowker and Gerald J. Lieberman. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 545-701.) [204.1 I]

BOWLES, G. N.

Standards responsibility accounting and factory overhead. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 363-5.

BOWLIN, OSWALD D.

Computer, broker of the future: a speculative forecast, by Oswald D. Bowlin, William P. Dukes and William F. Ford. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, p. 8-10, 13-15.

BOWLING Green: the bank as a holder in due course. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 302-20.

BOXBOARD CONTAINERS

See Paper box manufacturers

BOYCE, DAVID E.

Urban transportation impact analysis. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 299-302.

BOYCE, SHIRLEY.

British are planning. *Buildings*, v. 65, Nov. 1971, p. 54-8.

BOYD, ALAN S.

Computer revolution — and the railroads. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p. 25-7.

BOYD, GRAHAM G.

Insurance — determination of legal entitlement under uninsured motorist endorsement. (Student notes) *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Winter 1971, p. 128-36.

BOYER, FRANK J.

Economical accounting controls and data processing for restaurant sales and accounts receivable, by Frank J. Boyer and Patrick J. O'Meara. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 681-5.

BOYER, ROBERT.

Aid to minority businessmen — a challenge to the profession. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 6-8.

BOYER reports on Institute program to aid minority business enterprise. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 6.

BOYLE, JAMES H., JR.

Effective trust advertising: guidelines for the future. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 545-8, 599-603.

BOYLE, STANLEY E.

Large industrial corporations and asset shares: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 163-7.

Mermelstein, David. Large industrial corporations and asset shares: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 168-74.

BRACEWELL-MILNES, J. B.

Britain's taxes march by the left. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 182.

BRACH, GOSSWEIN AND LANE.

Put and call brokers and dealers association, inc. Income tax treatment of "put" and "call" option transactions under the Internal revenue code of 1954 as amended through December 31, 1966, revenue ruling 58-234 and other rulings in effect December 31, 1966. Prepared by Brach, Gosswein and Lane. New York, c1967. 5 p. [*720 P]

BRACKEN, JOHN.

Britain leaves its historic 1/s/d for 1/s/d — with a decimal point. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 36-7.

BRADFORD, DALLAS H.

"Assets retained to meet claims" — a Sec. 337 interpretation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.

Mortgage points and prepaid interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.

BRADFORD, DALLAS H., jr. auth.

Sandison, Robert W. Reviewing a real estate deal — what we should discuss with clients, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 32-9.

BRADFORD, DAVID F.

Towards a predictive theory of inter-governmental grants, by David F. Bradford and Wallace E. Oates. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 440-8.

BRADLEY, GORDON H.

Equivalent integer programs and canonical problems. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 354-66.

BRADLEY, JOHN S.

Green for VAT. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 316-19.

Planning for VAT. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 437-9.

BRADLEY, THOMAS J.

Computer project control. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 37-41.

BRADSHAW, THORNTON F.

Corporation executive's view of social responsibility. *Financial analysis journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30-1, 70-2.

BRADSHAW, W. A.

Custom-tailored programme. (Editor's choice) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 419.

Why I hate operations research! (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 142-3.

BRADY, DANIEL W.

Strategic forces of profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 17-20.

BRADY, EUGENE F.

Bonds on federal government construction contracts: the surety's view. *New York university law review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 262-80.

BRADY, RAY.

Briloff, Abraham J. Cool look at 'hot-pants' accounting. Ray Brady talks with Braham Briloff. *Dun's review*, v. 98, Oct. 1971, p. 8-9, 11-13.

BRADY, RICHARD W.

Present and future of pension and profit sharing plans. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 638-9, 674-6.

BRAFF, ARNOLD.

Pointers on designing business forms. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 383-5. 9

BRAGG, JOHN M.

Life insurance with guaranteed purchasing power. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 10, 12, 63-7.

BRAINARD, WILLIAM C.

Ladenson, Mark L. Pitfalls in financial model building: some extensions. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 179-86.

Social risk and financial markets, by William Brainard and F. T. Dolbear. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 360-70.

BRAMWELL, RICHARD.

Capital gains tax: how to give more than you thought you had. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 349-51.

BRANCH bank organization

Schmitz, Michael J. Branch bank organization; centralization vs. decentralization. Boston, Bankers publishing company, 1966. 73 p. (*Bank study series*) [*695 S]

BRANCHES

Accounting

Accounting for branch operations. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 64-78.) [110 F]

Andrews, C. Roger. Banking the 'zero' way. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 31-5.

Consolidated statements: an expanded analysis. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 353-604.) [110 G]

BRANCHES, FOREIGN

See Also Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

Accounting

Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 243-66.) [110 F]

Taxation

See Taxation, Foreign branches, under name of specific country

BRANDEL, ROLAND E.

Bank charge cards: new cash or new credit, by Roland W. Brandel and Carl A. Leonard. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1033-72.

Open end credit disclosure. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 815-27.

BRANDENBURG, RICHARD G., jt. auth.

Ansoff, H. Igor. Language for organization design, by H. I. Ansoff and R. G. Brandenburg. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-705 - B-731.

BRANDFON, W. W.

Fuel situation: an assessment for the future. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 36-40.

BRANGACCIO, F. DAVID.

Bank computer organization: is facilities management a radical alternative? By F. David Brangaccio and George O. Podd, Jr. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 32-4, 38.

Bank financial planning and control. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 33-40.

BRANICK, MARY JANE.

Accounting for nonappropriated funds in the U. S. Air force. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 10-11.

BRANSCOMB, HARVIE, JR.

Cash method as applied in agriculture - a reexamination. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 125-40.

BRANSON, DOUGLAS M.

Some suggestions from a comparison of British and American tender offer regulation. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 685-750.

BRASCHLER, CURTIS H.

Importance of manufacturing in area economic growth. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 109-11.

BRASFIELD, KARNEY A.

CPA and federal government - opportunities and responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 71-2.

BRASFIELD tells how CPAs can be effective in auditing federal agency programs. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 8-9.

BRASS

See Foundries, Brass
Metal work

BRATTER, HERBERT.

Approaches to the world dollar problem. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Aug. 1971, p. 22-3, 26.

Convertible into what? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 41-2.

Legislative history of the One-bank holding company bill. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50, 74.

Reporting currency and foreign transactions. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, July 1971, p. 20-1.

Training the staff for security. *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 53-5.

BRAUCHER, ROBERT.

Administrative enforcement including licensing. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 907-14.

BRAUER, LAWRENCE M.

Anders rule will not be applied in ordinary liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 103-4.

BRAUER, WILLIAM.

New trends in medical facilities, by William Brauer and R. Arthur Wagner. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 76-80.

BRAUN, ROLAND J.

Computers in management; an outlook into the future. *Data management*, v. 9, Aug. 1971, p. 28-31.

BRAUNSTEIN, DANIEL N.

Student stereotypes of business, by Daniel N. Braunstein and George H. Haines, Jr. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 73-80.

BRAVER, IRVING.

Application of automatic disciplinary provisions of bylaws affects four members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 3.

BRAVERMAN, JEROME D.

Decision theoretic approach to pricing. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 1-15.

BRAWERMAN, RICHARD S.

Income tax planning for composers, entertainers and others performing personal services, by Richard S. Brawerman and Robert C. Koppie. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 211-25.

BRAY, MICHAEL D.

Capitalization of "ordinary" legal retainer. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 262-3.

BRAZIER, DON R.

"Dollars for defense." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 12-16.

BREAK, GEORGE F.

Fields, D. B. Income taxes and incentives to work: some additional empirical evidence, by D. B. Fields and W. T. Stanbury. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 435-43.

Revenue sharing: its implications for present and future intergovernmental fiscal systems: the case for. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 307-12.

BREAK-EVEN POINT

See Also Budgets, Business

Holmes, Geoffrey. Break-even and P/V analysis — III. (Professional studies) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 80-2.

Huefner, Ronald J. Analyzing and reporting sensitivity data. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 717-32.

Manes, Rene P. Rejoinder to "Break-even analysis and capital budgeting." (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 158-9.

Moore, Carl L. Profitable applications of the break-even system. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 207 p. [169.2 M]

Rajan, N. Break-even analysis and linear programming. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 7-13.

BREEN, WILLIAM.

Efficient algorithm for solving large-scale portfolio problems, by William Breen and Richard Jackson. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 627-37.

BREIER, ROBERT G.

Special provision for inventors insures capital gains but requires strict compliance. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 226-31.

BREMER, OTTO A.

Is business the source of new social values? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 121-6.

BRENER, STEPHEN W.

Franchised hotels and motels — identification quest continues, by Stephen W. Brener, A. Carmi Gamoran and Jeffrey S. Wilder. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 33-7.

BRENNAN, J. WILLIAM.

Mortgage loans packaged as securities. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 65-9.

BRENNAN, M. J.

Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.

BRENNAN, ROBERT G.

Renewal board: a model for internal auditors for the 70's. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 38-45.

BRENNER, VINCENT C.

Are annual reports being read? — an empirical study. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 16-21.

Attitude change after college campus recruiting interview. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 164-7.

Empirical support for APB's position on business combinations, by Vincent C. Brenner and Claude W. Carmack. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 670-3.

Evaluation of product pricing models. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 17-26.

Financial statement users' views of the desirability of reporting current cost information. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 159-66.

Measuring effectiveness of advertising expenditures. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 24-7.

Needed changes in external financial reporting. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 27-32.

BRENNER, VINCENT C., jr. auth.

Dascher, Paul E. CPAs in Virginia — a state of satisfaction, by Paul E. Dascher, Vincent C. Brenner and Claude W. Carmack. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 21-3, 26-8.

BRETTEEN, G. R.

Alteration of share rights: capital gains tax problems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 418-19.

Avoidance of documents. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 4, 1971, p. 271-2.

Capital gains tax and non-resident trusts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 80-2.

Tax significance of domicile. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 150-2.

Transfer of assets. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 666-8.

Variation of shareholders' rights. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 552-4.

BREWER, ALLAN J.

Practical applications of a time-sharing computer service in the state income tax area. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 620-6.

BREWER, RICHARD J.

How to implement a shared system teleprocessing network, by Richard J. Brewer and others. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 26-31.

BREWERIES

Statistics

United States. Internal revenue service Alcohol and tobacco summary statistics: distilled spirits, wine, beer, tobacco, enforcement, taxes; fiscal year 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Publication 67 (3-71)) [*250 Bev]

BREWSTER, JOHN F., jr. auth.

Mao, James C. T. E-ST criterion for capital expenditure decisions, by James C. T. Mao and John F. Brewster. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 20-5.

BRIDGES, BENJAMIN, JR.

Family need differences and family tax burden estimates. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 423-47.

BRIEF, RICHARD P.

Estimation problem in financial accounting, by Richard P. Brief and Joel Owen. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 167-77.

BRIEFING CONFERENCE ON GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, 1969

BRIEFING CONFERENCE ON GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, 1969

Staats, Elmer B. Address by Comptroller general of the United States at the 1969 briefing conference on government contracts, sponsored by the Federal bar association and the Bureau of national affairs, Philadelphia, Pa., 1969, 13 typewritten pages. [*850 S]

BRIGGS, A. PHILIP.

Conversion to EDP — guidelines for the responsible financial executive. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 209-11.

BRIGHTLY, DONALD S.

Complete guide to financial management for small and medium-sized companies, by Donald S. Brightly and the Prentice-Hall editorial staff. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall 1971. 406 p. [209.5 B]

BRIGHTMAN, HARVEY.

Need for repeated measurement in organizational research. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 398-402.

BRIGHTMAN, RICHARD W.

Information systems for modern management. New York, Macmillan; London, Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 347 p. [201.8 B]

BRILOFF, ABRAHAM J.

Accounting dilemmas of the land developers. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 4-14.

Cool look at 'hot-pants' accounting. Ray Brady talks with Abraham Briloff. *Dun's review*, v. 98, Oct. 1971, p. 8-9, 11-13. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.

Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on trust and estate planning. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 205-12.

Painted scrotum syndrome: the accounting profession in this age of deception: an address before the National association of accountants, Tampa, Florida, November 17, 1971. New York? 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*103.4 B]

Responsibility for the selection of appropriate alternative accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 155-6.

BRIMEYER, GILBERT.

Use the shift basis to simplify the nursing payroll budget. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 22, 27-9.

BRIMMER, ANDREW F.

Black banks: an assessment of performance and prospects. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 379-405.

Federal reserve and the subeconomy of real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 15-21.

BRINDISI, LOUIS J., JR.

Executive compensation — surveying salary, bonus and stock option practices. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 52-6.

Managing executive bonuses. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 115-19.

BRINEY, KENNETH L.

Manpower. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 121-4, 126.

BRINK, FOLGER.

How to make a successful allocation for a covenant not to compete. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 60-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BRINK, VICTOR Z.

Computers and management: the executive viewpoint. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 172 p. [203.9 B]

BRISCOE, ROBERT.

Utopians in the marketplace. (Special report) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-6, 8-10, 134, 149-50, 152.

BRISTON, R. J.

Accounting principles and investor protection, by R. J. Briston and R. A. Fawthrop. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 10-19.

Dalzell, Ian R. Obtaining a place for a postgraduate course. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 572-3.

Shareholder behavior in the new issue market — a preliminary report, by R. J. Briston, C. R. Tomkins and D. King. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 233-42.

BRITAIN'S taxes march by the left. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 182.

BRITONS measure profit forecasts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 14, 16.

BRITT, defendant.

Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 37-79.)

BRITT, STEUART HENDERSON.

Psychological principles of the corporate imagery mix. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 55-9.

Right marketing mix for the corporate imagery mix. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 87-94.

BRITTAİN, JOHN A.

Incidence of social security payroll taxes. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 110-25.

BRITTON, DAVID.

Financial control of advertising. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 626-35.

BRIZIUS, CHARLES O.

Advice to the young lawyer on building a practice. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 13-34.

BROADBENT, JOHN.

Consolidated returns: rules and concepts; operating under the new regulations; operating in specific problem areas: a panel discussion, by John Broadbent and Saul Duff Krovot. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 577-604.) [751 N]

BROADCASTING STATIONS

See Radio and television broadcasting

BROCK, HORACE R., jt. auth.

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1969. 495 p. [754 S]

BROCKMEIER, WARREN G.

Self-insurance vs. insurance for large cities. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Aug. 1971, p. 14-21.

BRODERICK, JAMES R.

Nuclear and fossil-fueled plants compared, by James R. Broderick and Vincent P. Zodiaco. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 30-5.

BRODLEY, JOSEPH F.

Patents, the Scott amendments and competitive free enterprise. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 48-53.

BRODY, LAWRENCE.

Advance payments for sales of goods: new regulations permit deferral. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 707-10.

BROILER PROCESSING

See Poultry processing

BROKERS

See Commodity brokers
Investment companies and trusts
Securities brokers

BROMBERG, ALAN R.

Disclosure programs for publicly held companies — a practical guide. (In Folk, Ernest L., ILL, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 163-204.) [721 F]

BRONFENBRENNER, MARTIN.

Diminishing returns from taxation? The case re-examined. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 463-7.

BROOKE, PETER A.

How a private venture capital firm operates. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 735-8.

BROOKE, STEPHEN, jr. auth.

Suojanen, Waino W. Management of creativity, by Waino W. Suojanen and Stephen Brooke. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 17-23.

BROOKINGS CONFERENCE ON THE EFFECTS OF TAX POLICY, Washington, 1967

Tax incentives and capital spending: papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION.

Brookings conference on the effects of tax policy, *Washington, 1967*. Tax incentives and capital spending: papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]
Pechman, Joseph A. Federal tax policy. rev. ed. Washington, Brookings institution, 1971. 344 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 P]

Schick, Allen. Budget innovation in the states. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 223 p. [324.4 S]

BROOKMAN, ROBERT L.

Profit now — full speed ahead. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 19-22.

BROOKS, FREDERICK PHILLIPS, JR.

Why is the software late? *Data management*, v. 9, Aug. 1971, p. 18-21.

BROOKS, JACK.

Government requirements for the computer industry. (Readers' forum) *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p. 7-8.

BROOKS, JACK (C.P.A.).

NASBA, CPA-SEA leaders address Council. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 13.

BROOM, H. N.

Small business management, by H. N. Broom and Justin G. Longenecker. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 734 p. [209.5 B]

BROSBY, THOMAS J.

Designation of inter vivos or testamentary trustee as beneficiary of employee benefits. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 178-82.

Private foundations under the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 14-17, 78.

Using state law to amend foundations' governing instruments under 508(e). (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 170-2.

BROSTER, E. J.

Annual value technique of D.C.F. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 325-8.

Balance of payments: the new official definition. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 193-5.

Business ratios. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 403-6.

Capital work efficiency auditing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 39-42; Jan. 21, 1971, p. 82-5; Jan. 28, 1971, p. 119-21.

Folly called absorption costing. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), April 1971, p. 209-10, 223.

Measuring productivity: the delusion of value added. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 73-4, 79-80.

Proposal for a variable tariff. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 27-8, 30.

BROTCHIE, JOHN F.

Model for national development, by J. F. Broatchie, A. R. Toakley and R. Sharpe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-14 — B-18.

BROTHER corps' dealings must be handled with care. Taxation for accountants, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 328-9.

BROUNSTEIN, SIDNEY H.

Criminal courts. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 36-9.

Model cities, by Sidney H. Brounstein and John F. Meikrantz. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 48-51.

BROWN, ARNOLD H.

Community property consents. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.

BROWN, BARBARA A.

Equal rights amendment: a constitutional basis for equal rights for women, by Barbara A. Brown and others. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, April 1971, p. 871-985.

BROWN, C. I.

New outlook on internal audit. IV — the external auditor's viewpoint. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 57-9.

BROWN, D. J.

Time to abandon the reducing balance method? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 581-7.

BROWN, DAVID G.

Improving the operation of the academic labor market. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 321-6.

BROWN, DONALDSON.

Elnicki, Richard A. Genesis of management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 15-17.

BROWN, EARL.

Cornell university. New York state college of agriculture. Operating results of self-service discount department stores, 1969-70, by Earl Brown and Panna Kulkarni. Ithaca, N. Y., 1971? 103 p. ("Project conducted in cooperation with and sponsored by the Mass retailing institute.") [*262 C]

BROWN, ELIZABETH CASPAR.

"Quality of mercy...blesseth him that gives" but Section 170 strengthens the incentive. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 433-4.

BROWN, FORREST W., JR.

Income averaging: a tax planning device as well as an arithmetic exercise. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 370-3.

BROWN, GAIL N.

New business ventures for agricultural cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 49-53.

BROWN, GEORGE F., JR.

Inventory models with forecasting and dependent demand, by George F. Brown, Jr., Timothy M. Corcoran and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 498-9.

Static models of bank credit expansion, by George F. Brown, Jr. and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 995-1014.

BROWN, GEORGE H.

Putting the 1970 census to work for marketing. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 22-5, 45.

BROWN, HALAN J., jt. auth.

Shuckett, Donald H. Financing for growth: internal expansion and merger techniques, by Donald H. Shuckett, Harlan J. Brown and Edward J. Mock. New York, American management association, 1971. 242 p. [224 S]

BROWN, HERBERT H.

Transportation needs and the environment. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 1, 1971, p. 32-8.

BROWN, HOMER A., JR.

Deterrent to investment mobility — some evidence, by Homer A. Brown, Jr. and Donald R. Nichols. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 6-11.

BROWN, I. A.

Management accountant and his environment. (Management accounting) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 344-6.

BROWN, J. T.

European business — the legal framework. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 86-8.

BROWN, JAMES K.

Business and the development of ghetto enterprise, by James K. Brown and Seymour Lusterman. New York, Conference board, c1971. 105 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 517.) [*223.9 B]

BROWN, JAMES K., jt. auth.

Egerton, Henry C. Some perspectives on business planning, by Henry C. Egerton and James K. Brown. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 32-6.

BROWN, JULIUS S.

Risk propensity in decision making: a comparison of business and public school administrators. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 473-81.

BROWN, L. EUGENE.

As a Texas certified public accountant should I incorporate? *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 30-9.

BROWN, LAURENCE K.

Tax saving possibilities in use of trusts with gifts to charity under Reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 276-80.

BROWN, LEONARD S.

Uncertain future of unaudited statements. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 26-39.

BROWN, LORD.

Product analysis as basis for setting prices. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 291-4.

BROWN, LORD WILFRED.

Reflections in a mirror — or a glacier. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 410-11.

BROWN, MEREDITH M.

Scope of the Williams act and its 1970 amendments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1637-48.

BROWN, PATRICIA L., jt. auth.

LaForce, Pierre J. Antitrust and the professional society, by Pierre J. LaForce and Patricia L. Brown. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 55-6, 58, 60.

BROWN, PETER G.

Neenan, William B. "On 'exploitation'": a comment. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 97-9.
On "exploitation." *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 91-9.

BROWN, PETER W., jt. auth.

Takala, Ralph J. Accounting for unrestricted income of hospitals, by Ralph J. Takala and Peter W. Brown. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 22-4.

BROWN, R. MANNING.

Responsibilities of leadership. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 738-9, 796.

BROWN, R. W.

Bankruptcy and procedure for meetings of creditors for insolvent debtors. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 41-2.

BROWN, RAYMOND C.

Accumulation trusts and charitable remainder trusts, by John R. Cohan (moderator), Raymond C. Brown (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 501-86.) [750.2 S]

BROWN, RICHARD P.

Emerging role of the trust division. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 29-34.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BROWN, RICHARD P.

Relationship of trust and confidence. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 274-6.

BROWN, ROBERT A.

Petroleum, farming and fishing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 291-3.

BROWN, ROBERT D.

Foreign source income: paper tiger, by R. D. Brown and C. F. Steiss. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 277-84.

BROWN, ROBERT D., jt. auth.

Inglis, A. M. Road not taken: trends in the relief of corporate double taxation in the United Kingdom and Canada, by A. M. Inglis and Robert D. Brown. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 259-76.

BROWN, ROBERT G.

Detection of turning points in a time series. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 383-403.

BROWN, ROBERT KEVIN.

Investment counselor's role in the development process. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 374-80.

BROWN, SIR STANLEY.

Power supply and environment in Great Britain. *EEL bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 185-91.

BROWN, STEPHEN A.

Scope of the attorney-client privilege in corporate decision making, by Stephen A. Brown and Paul M. Hyman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1145-62.

BROWN, TERENCE G.

Corporate planning in the life insurance industry. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 206-9. (Reprinted from *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 96, Feb. 1970, p. 102-5.)

BROWN, THEODORE D.

Working with directors in big and small banks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, July 1971, p. 15, 49-51.

BROWN, UDELL C.

State and local tax problems of railroads. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*, Columbus, O., 1971. p. 425-30.) [751 N]

BROWN, VICTOR H.

Managing the cost of credit. *Retail control*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 2-21.

BROWN, WILSON B.

Forward exchange rate as a forecasting tool. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 48-58.

BROWNE, DUDLEY E.

Risk/reward relationship in military procurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 9-12.

BROWNE, M. NEIL.

Social responsibility and market performance, by M. Neil Browne and Paul F. Haas. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 7-10.

BROWNING, EDGAR K.

Incentive and disincentive experimentation for income maintenance policy purposes: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 709-12.

BRUBAKER, CHARLES W.

Master plan for small cities, by Charles W. Brubaker and Roy P. Drachman. *Buildings*, v. 65, July 1971, p. 46-9.

BRUCE, CHARLES M.

Reform of the renegotiation process in government contracting. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1141-66.

BRUCE, DAVID.

Adaptation of auditing methods to recent developments in accounting techniques. Papers by E. Bossard, D. Bruce, J.-J. Lordonnois and G. G. M. Bak. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 161-225.) [102 C]

BRUCE, ROBERT B.

Member is expelled from institute. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 3.

BRUCKNER, CLARENCE A.

Value before and after. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 34-8.

BRUDER, JEROME JAY.

Loss carryovers and the continuing business requirement. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 546-68.

BRUEGGEMAN, WILLIAM B., jt. auth.

Racster, Ronald L. Federal housing programs in the local housing market, by Ronald L. Racster, Halbert C. Smith and William B. Brueggeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 396-414.

BRUMMET, COLIN K.

Management advisory services; a matter of image. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 65-6.

BRUMMET, R. LEE.

Human resource accounting. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 16.
Map subcommittees report on work in progress. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 58-9, 63.
Simpson, Robert R., Jr. Measurement of human resources. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 42.

BRUNO, JAMES E.

Alternative to uniform expenditure reductions in multiple resource state finance programs. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-386 - B-398.
Compensation of school district personnel. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-569 - B-587.

BRUNS, WILLIAM J., JR.

Behavior of "behavioral" accountants: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 79-83.) [111.1 S]
Introduction to accounting: economic measurement for decisions. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, 1971. 546 p. [110 B]

BRUSCHI, WILLIAM C.

Task forces are appointed for Institute information retrieval project. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.

William Bruschi and Guy Trump named vice presidents on AICPA executive staff. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 9.

BRYAN, LYMAN L.

Accounting topics of interest to Congress. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 26.

Auditing — an issue in Lockheed hearings. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 34, 36.

Federal hearings that affect CPAs increase. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 26.

Government-initiated audits by outside CPAs. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 35.

House issues two studies affecting CPAs. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 26, 28.

New CASB swings into operation. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 24.

Possible Medicare law changes to affect CPAs. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 24.

Round-up of legislation affecting accounting. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 26, 28.

Some federal agencies involved with accounting. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 28.

What's ahead for CPAs in the new congress. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 22.

Young CPAs to know private and public sectors. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 28.

BRYSON, DAVID B., jt. auth.

Phillips, Kenneth F. Refinancing: a first step toward a realistic housing program for the poor, by Kenneth F. Phillips and David B. Bryson. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 835-69.

BUCHIGNANI, ALVIN G.

Commissioner's new valuation tables and the widow's election. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 278-84.

BUCKHEIT, JOSEPH M., jt. auth.

Kelsey, John P. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on executive compensation, by John P. Kelsey and Joseph M. Buckheit. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 461-90.

BUCKLEW, NEIL

Fiscal judgment in bargaining can uncover hidden costs. *Collete and university business*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 47-9.

BUCKLEY, ADRIAN A.

Some guidelines for acquisitions. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 215-32.

BUCKLEY, FLETCHER J.

Verification of software programs. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p. 23-4, 27.

BUCKLEY, JOHN W.

Accounting principles and the social ethic. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 32-4, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.

Accounting principles and the social ethic. Los Angeles, Accounting and information systems research program, Graduate school of business administration, Division of research, University of California, 1971. 21 typewritten pages. (AIS working paper, no. 71-7) [*111 B]

BUDD, EDWARD C.

Impact of inflation on the distribution of income and wealth, by Edward C. Budd and David F. Seiders. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 128-38.

BUDGET and economic development. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 899-902.

BUDGET as exposure draft. (Editorial) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 234-5.

BUDGET EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE.

See Also Planning executives institute (new name)

BUDGET innovation in the states

Schick, Allen. Budget innovation in the states. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 223 p. [324.4 S]

"BUDGETED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS"

See Statements, Financial — "Budgeted"

BUDGETING: profit planning and control

Welsch, Glenn A. Budgeting: profit planning and control. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 620 p. [205.4 W]

BUDGETS, BUSINESS

See Also Responsibility budgeting also Special kinds of businesses, e.g., Retail trade — Budgeting

Calas, Robert. Variance analysis in profit planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 31-2, 49-51.

Caplan, Edwin H. Management accounting and behavioral science. Reading, Mass, Addison-Wesley, c1971. 134 p. (Addison-Wesley series in accounting) [*110 C]

Crowther, R. D. Management information and control: new methods of working. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 230-2.

Frye, Delbert J. Combined costing method: obsorption and direct. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.

Goodare, G. C. Monthly operating statements. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 35 p. ("P-27") [*174 G]

(How accurate should management expect a budget to be?) (Management advisory services forum) *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 1-3.

Howitt, Anthony W. Cost information, prepared under the chairmanship of Anthony W. Howitt in collaboration with others. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 279-83.

Institute of cost and works accountants. Residential weekend conference on planning and forecasting in industry. At the University of Keele, Staffordshire, 14-16 April, 1967. Organized by the West Midlands area co-ordinating committee. Dorking, Eng., Bartholomew press, 1967. 48 p. [*200.81 J]

Jain, S. M. Relevance of executive aspiration levels in budgetary control system. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Oct. 1970, p. 844-7.

King, William R. How cost management is used by business today. *Office*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 43-5.

Krueger, Harry Calvert. Some thoughts on human relations in budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 30-2.

Maskell, Roy E. C. Human problems in budgeting. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 305-6.

Meier, A. Framework of a budget system, by A. Meier in collaboration with others. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 259-68.

Penafiel, Lorenzo V. Analysis of budgetary control systems under modern organization theory. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 1-5, 37.

- Pogue, G. A. Budgets and budgetary control. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 35-7.
- Rayburn, Leticia Gayle. Are accountants overlooking the human aspects of budgeting? *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 5-8, 17.
- Revsine, Lawrence. Change in budget pressure and its impact on supervisor behavior. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 290-2.
- Sigrist, Charles A. Planning primer. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 15-22.
- Wasley, Robert S. Accounting system as an instrument for planning and control. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 90-105.
- Welsch, Glenn A. Budgeting: profit planning and control. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 620 p. [205.4 W]
- Advertising**
See Advertising
- Auditing**
Gibson, C. J. Can the auditor's opinion be extended to include budgets? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 17-19.
- Guy, Dan Miller. Independent public accountant's responsibility and auditing procedures for projected financial statements. University, Ala., 1971. 315 typewritten pages. (Thesis--University of Alabama.) [205.4 G]
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Independent auditor's attest function: its prospects for extension. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 727-32, 783-8.
- Capital**
Amspoker, Robert D. Environmental uncertainty and capital budgeting: a sequential decision analysis. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 9-14.
- Bierman, Harlod, Jr. Capital budgeting decision: economic analysis and financing of investment projects, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Seymour Smidt. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 482 p. [205.4 B]
- Burkert, Ronald L. Recognizing inflation in the capital budgeting decision. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 40-6, y
- Capital budgeting. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 164-89.) [205 P]
- Cullen, Thomas Francis. Most critical decision is capital expenditure. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 270-5.
- Fraser, Ronald. Cost/benefit studies. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 30-5. (Also in French, March-April 1971, p. 36-41.)
- Fraser, Ronald. Uncertainty and the computer feasibility study in relation to capital budgeting. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-6.
- Garrison, Ray H. Linear programming in capital budgeting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 43-6.
- Godfrey, James T. Models for cash flow estimation in capital budgeting, by James T. Godfrey and W. Allen Spivey. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 187-209.
- Gynther, Merle M. Analysis for replacement of fixed assets. St. Lucia, University of Queensland press, 1968. p. 173-212. (*University of Queensland papers, Department of accountancy*, v. 1, no. 6) [*140.7 G]
- Henderson, Ross. Improving the performance of capital project planning. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33-41.
- Hicks, Carl F., Jr. Post-auditing the capital investment decision, by Carl F. Hicks, Jr. and L. Lee Schmidt, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 24-8, 32.
- Jean, William H. Terminal value or present value in capital budgeting programs. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 649-51.
- Litzenberger, R. H. Target rates of return and corporate asset and liability structure under uncertainty, by R. H. Litzenberger and O. M. Joy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 675-86.
- Manes, Rene P. Rejoinder to "Breakeven analysis and capital budgeting." (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 158-9.
- Moore, Laurence J. Long-range planning and the decentralized firm, by Laurence J. Moore and David F. Scott, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.
- Nethercott, L. J. Incorporating risk and uncertainty into capital budgeting. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 208-10.
- Parkison, Paul W. Investment decision-making: conventional methods vs. game theory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 13-15, 18.
- Peterson, D. E. Capital expenditure programming and some alternative approaches to risk, by D. E. Peterson and D. J. Laughunn. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 320-36.
- Ruel, Raymond I. Capital budgeting. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 165-99.) [204.1 I]
- Shah, Dineshchandra Govindal. Capital projects — surveys and budgeting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 825-9.
- Stapleton, Richard C. Portfolio analysis, stock valuation and capital budgeting decision rules for risky projects. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 95-117.
- Studies in budgeting, edited by R. F. Byrne (and others). Amsterdam, North-Holland publishing co.; New York, American Elsevier publishing co., c1971. 392 p. (*Studies in mathematical and managerial economics*, v. 11. *Budgeting interrelated activities*, 2. "... program sponsored by ONR (U.S. Office of naval research) and TIMS (the Institute of management sciences).") [205.4 S]
- Van Horne, James C. Note on biases in capital budgeting introduced by inflation. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 653-8.
- Cash**
Feller, Jack H., Jr. Is your cash supply adequate? (*Entrepreneur*) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 48-50.
- Sautter, William L. Projected cash needs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 11-16.
- Data processing**
Porter, Gordon A. Using the computer to forecast factory indirect labor. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 25-7.
- Weiss, Allen. Middle road to sophisticated business systems: Part 2. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 73-4.
- Flexible**
Burdeau, Howard B. Variable budgets and direct costing. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-11.
- Program**
Damp, Harry S. Components of program budgeting. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 32-6.
- Damp, Harry S. Elements of program budgeting. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 84-6. (Adapted from an article in *School progress*, v. 38, no. 6)
- Linkert, Rensis Human organizational measurements: key to financial success. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 1-5.
- Zimmerer, William. Budget planning: how PPBS can be useful to associations, by William Zimmerer, Robert Rogow and Thomas W. Zimmerer. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.

Sales

Meier, A. Framework of a budget system, by A. Meier in collaboration with others. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 259-68.

Variable

See Budgets, Business — Flexible

BUDGETS, MILITARY

Bennewitz, Eckhart. Role of the military comptroller. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 9-14.
 Smith, T. Arthur. "Should cost." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 20-3.

BUDGETS, MUNICIPAL**Great Britain****—Program**

Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. Programme budgeting: some practical problems of implementation. London, 1971. 91 p. ("... papers... based on talks given to an IMTA seminar held at The Europa Hotel, London, in February 1971.") [344.4 I]

Program

Botner, Stanley B. PPBS: a tool for smaller cities? *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 173-8.
 Byron, Robert J. Reviewing a program budgeting system in a municipality. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 33-9.
 Denhardt, Robert B. Organizing the budget function. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 167-72.
 Fry, Carroll J. Practical approach to performance-program budgeting for a small city. Chicago, Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, 1971. 4 p. (MFOA special bulletin, 1971G) [*344.4 F]
 Robinson, A. J. Economic evaluation of municipal expenditures: PPB. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, Association Canadienne d'etudes fiscales, c1971. 77 p. (Canadian tax papers, No. 52) [*344.4 R]

BUDGETS, NATIONAL

Campfield, William L. Improvements in financial management in the federal government. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-5, 29.
 Klein, David. Planning process of a budget agency: form and content. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 20-5.

Australia

Levy, V. M. Governmental budgeting and financial policy. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 300-4.
 Slater, Harry W. Budget and inflation. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 331-5.
 Wilkins, D. C. Taxation aspects of the 1971 budget. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 335-6.

Canada

Canada. Ministry of finance. 1971 budget message and tax reform. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Ltd., c1971. 30 p. (Canadian tax reports: tax topics. Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, Suppl. to no. 32, June 23, 1971) [*759.1 C]
 Stewart, John. Spending the tax dollars. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 304-12.

—Program

Johnson, A. W. PPB and decision-making in the Government of Canada. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 12-19.

Great Britain

Barberos b'unty. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 397-9.
 Budget as exposure draft. (Editorial) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 234-5.
 Carmichael, K. S. Budget. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 267-73.

Clayton, Jack. To tax and to please... a critical appraisal of Mr. Barber's budget. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 659-62.

Cope, J. M. Barber's first budget. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 57-62.

Garnett, Harry, C. 1971 budget. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 212-14.

Illersic, A. R. Budget 1971: new policies? *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 11-19.

Illersic, A. R. U. K. budget 1971. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 240-5.

Sabine, B. E. V. Great budgets *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-6.

Whitman, George E. Accountable management. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 147-50.

India

Budget and economic development. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 899-902.

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Council. Pre-budget memorandum to the Finance minister. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 48-54.

Narula, H. K. Trends in tax revenue: 1950-51 to 1970-72. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 306-10.

New Zealand**—Program**

Battersby, J. R. Planning, programming, budgeting systems: a new approach, by J. R. Battersby and D.A. Shand. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 265-71.

Program

Committee for economic development. Research and policy committee. Improving federal program performance: a statement on national policy. New York, 1971. 86 p. [*313 C]

United States

Bahl, Roy W. Interstate distribution of benefits from the federal budgetary process, by Roy W. Bahl and J. J. Warford. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 169-76.

Levy, Michael E. New economic policy and the budget for 1971. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 14-16.

Packer, Arnold H. Two-way relationship between the budget and economic variables. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 139-49.

Staats, Elmer B. Improved financial management in the federal government: a progress report. Address to the District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants, Washington, D.C., April 25, 1968. 25 typewritten pages. [*314 S]

Staats, Elmer B. Statement before the legislative subcommittee, Appropriations committee, United States Senate, on budget estimate for fiscal year 1972. Washington, 1971. 32 typewritten pages. [*314.5 U]

Stein, Herbert. Federal fiscal policy in 1971. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 10-13.

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 economic report of the President: hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, February 5-26, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 3 v. (848 p.) [*933 U]

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 joint economic report: report on the February 1971 economic report of the President, together with statement of committee agreement, minority and other views. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 152 p. (Senate report, no. 92-49, 92 Congress, 1st session) [*933 U]

United States. Joint financial management improvement program. 1970 annual report. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 78 p. [*311 U]

United States. Office of management and budget. U.S. budget in brief, fiscal year 1972. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 68 p. [*314.4 U]

Weidenbaum, Murray L. Growing federal credit programs — a national policy issue? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 17-21.

Wernette, J. Philip. Meaning of the full employment budget. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 27-30.

Bibliographies

Federal government accountants association. Bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971. 229 p. [*311 F]

Program

Federal government accountants association. Bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971. 229 p. [*311 F]

Knighton, Lennis M. Accounting needs of the public sector. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 15-18.

Odeen, Philip A. "Role of analysis in PPB." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 24-8.

Seastone, Don. Implications of the regional dependency effect for federal land use and program planning. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 158-67.

Staats, Elmer B. Improved financial management in the federal government; a progress report. Address to the District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants, Washington, D.C., April 25, 1968. 25 typewritten pages. [*314 S]

Studies in budgeting, edited by R. F. Byrne (and others). Amsterdam, North-Holland publishing co.; New York, American Elsevier publishing co., c1971. 392 p. (*Studies in mathematical and managerial economics*, v. 11. *Budgeting interrelated activities*, 2. "... program sponsored by ONR (U.S. Office of naval research) and TIMS (the Institute of management sciences).") [205.4 S]

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. Subcommittee on economy in government. Planning-programming-budgeting system: progress and potentials. Hearings, 90th Congress, 1st session, September 14, 19, 20, and 21, 1967. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1967. 412 p. [*314.4 U]

Winchester, Edward E. Ordering spending priorities. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 9-18.

Tax expenditure

Doddy, Paul M. Tax reform act of 1969 and the poor. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 758-802.

BUDGETS, PROVINCIAL

Ontario

Gillespie, W. Irwin. Examination of tax burden changes in Ontario: 1960-1969. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 340-78.

BUDGETS, STATES

Schick, Allen. Budget innovation in the states. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 223 p. [324.4 S]

Program

Schick, Allen. Budget innovation in the states. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 223 p. [324.4 S]

BUDNER, LAWRENCE H.

Some basic reasons for the use of trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 346-9.

BUDWIG, SAMUEL M., JR.

Executive talent requisite for property management. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 242-3.

BUCK, CHARLES W.

Investment lessons we should have learned in 1970. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 998-1000.

BUELL, VICTOR P.

New formulations of the marketing mix. *Marketing — communications* 299, July 1971, p. 23-7.

BUESSER, ROBERT W., jr auth.

O'Keefe, John P. How to get maximum benefits from the new ADR depreciation rules, by John P. O'Keefe and Robert W. Buesser. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 21-31.

BUETOW, C. P.

Visual approach to better communications. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 20-4.

BUFF, JEROME H.

Reporting of leases in financial statements: the investors viewpoint. *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 19-24.

BUFFA, ELWOOD S.

Basic production management. New York, John Wiley, 1971. 629 p. [201.8 B]

BUGBEE, GEORGE.

Hospitals are different! *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 3-5.

BUILDER'S cost of doing business

National association of home builders. Business management department Builder's cost of doing business; a new NAHB tool for profit. Consultant accountants: Touche, Ross and co. Washington, c1971. 105 p. [*250 Bui]

BUILDING AND LOAN AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

See Savings and loan associations

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

See Also Construction companies
Construction costs
Contractors

Finger, Harold B. Operating breakthrough's approach to building codes, zoning and site selection. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 784-88.

Stastny, John A. Homebuilding in the seventies. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 40-2.

Why Roy Wenzlick is bullish on real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 32-5.

Accounting

Briloff, Abraham J. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.

National association of home builders. Business management committee. Accounting system for all builders; a new NAHB tool for profit. Washington, c1971 126 p. (Developed "with the cooperation of the consulting accountant firm, Touche, Ross and company." "... Published originally in 1965.") [*250 Bui]

National association of home builders. Business management department. Builder's cost of doing business; a new NAHB tool for profit. Consultant accountants; Touche, Ross and co. Washington, c1971. 105 p. [*250 Bui]

Costs

Close the incredible cost gap. *Buildings*, v. 65, Aug. 1971, p. 36-42.

Edgerton, William H. Building costs and trends. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 464-71.

Finance

Henderson, Mike. Blueprint for good builder/investor relations. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 20, 22-3.

Schulkin, Peter A. Construction lending at large commercial banks. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 54-60.

Schulkin, Peter A. Construction lending REITs are giving banks a run for their money. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 23-8.

Great Britain

Boyce, Shirley. British are planning. *Buildings*, v. 65, Nov. 1971, p. 54-8.

Ireland

Dunleavy, Sean. Building package — and its use industry. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 27-30.

Reports and statements

Briloff, Abraham J. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.

Statistics

National association of home builders. Business management department Builder's cost of doing business; a new NAHB tool for profit. Consultant accountants: Touche, Ross and co. Washington, c1971. 105 p. [*250 Bui]

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See Contractors

Bank of America Building contractors. San Francisco, c1971. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 1) [*250 Con]

BUILDING demolition. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 153.

BUILDING depreciation: the whole or the sum of its parts. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 231.

BUILDING MANAGEMENT

See Real estate management

BUILDING MATERIAL RETAILERS

See Also Lumber retailers

BUILDING SOCIETIES (GREAT BRITAIN).

See Savings and loan associations — Great Britain

BUILDINGS

See Also Apartment houses

Medical buildings

Office buildings

Real estate

Real estate management

Bassuk, Bertram L. Necessity of architecture: a built-environment fit for people. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 23-9.

Costs

Boyce, Shirley. British are planning. *Buildings*, v. 65, Nov. 1971, p. 54-8.

Close the incredible cost gap. *Buildings*, v. 65, Aug. 1971, p. 36-42.

Edgerton, William H. Building costs up sharply: Dow building cost calculator. (Building costs and trends) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 118-25.

Finance

Eberhard, John P. Systems threaten building's financial structure. *Buildings*, v. 65, April 1971, p. 64-5.

Statistics

Edgerton, William H. Building costs up sharply: Dow building cost calculator. (Building costs and trends) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 118-25.

BULK INVENTORIES

See Inventories — Bulk

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BULK sale of inventory taxed despite 337. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 349-50.

BULLION, J. W.

ABC deal: is there a reasonable facsimile? (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 179-96. [250 Oil 2])

BULLOCH, JAMES.

Improving municipal accounting: a question of attitude. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 179-84.

BUNKER, G. B., jt. auth.

Milne, D. C. Practical approach to shortfall, by D. C. Milne and G. B. Bunker. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 20-31.

BUNT, JOHN, jt. auth.

Herman, Albert W. Tax aspects of exempt hospitals, by Albert W. Herman and John R. Bunt. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 29-38.

BUNTING, DAVID.

Interlocking directorates in large American corporations, 1896-1964, by David Bunting and Jeffery Barbour. *Business history review*, v. 45, Autumn 1971, p. 317-35.

BURATT, WILLIAM C.

Information returns, annual reports, and new court procedures. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1979-97.) [751 N]

BURCK, CHARLES G.

Little railroad that could. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 74-7.

BURCK, GILBERT

Famine years for the arms makers. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 162-7, 242, 244, 247-8.

That ever expanding pension balloon. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 100-3, 130, 133-4.

Transportation's troubled abundance. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 58-62, 137-9.

Union power and the new inflation. *Fortune*, v. 83, Feb. 1971, p. 64-9, 119-22, 124-5.

BURD, RICHARD.

Computerized taxes — within the reach of any trust department. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 914-17.

BURDEAU, HOWARD B.

Variable budgets and direct costing. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-11.

BURDEN

See Overhead

BURDEN, ROY, jt. auth.

Morison, Arthur M. C. Understanding modern business mathematics, by A. M. C. Morison, R. Burden, and M. G. Crabtree. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, c1971. 259 p. [*190 M]

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC.

Staats, Elmer B. Address by Comptroller general of the United States at the 1969 briefing conference on government contracts, sponsored by the Federal bar association and the Bureau of national affairs, Philadelphia, Pa., 1969. 13 typewritten pages. [*850 S]

BURG, H. PETER.

Cost-of-capital methods for electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 29, 1971, p. 30-4.

BURGE, DEAN.

Should your client file consolidated returns? Analysis of factors in making decisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 286-96.

BURGE, MARIANNE.

Foreign risks and the captive insurance company. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 134-9.

BURGER, HOWARD J.

Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.

BURGESS, CARTER L.

NHP — a new opportunity for housing, by Carter L. Burgess and Sidney Freidberg. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 870-99.

BURGESS, R.

Small practitioner and the computer bureau. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 30-1.

BURKE, BARLOW, JR.

Threat to citizen participation in Model cities. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 751-78.

BURKE, FRANK M., JR.

Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on corporations and shareholders. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 24-54, 71.

BURKE, JAMES W., jt. auth.

Nicholson, John W. Recent S.E.C. developments, by John W. Nicholson and James W. Burke. (Accounting and auditing principles and procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 42-5.

BURKE, LAMAR.

Standard costing in Kaolin mining. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, May 1971, p. 22-4.

BURKERT, RONALD L.

Recognizing inflation in the capital budgeting decision. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 40-6.

BURKHART, ROBERT D.

Playing the percentages on contributions of appreciated property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 163-4.

BURKLEY, KENNETH R.

New concepts in restaurant management. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 32-5.

BURLINGAME, JOHN F.

Successful businesses and good managers. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, May 1971, p. 17-18, 24.

BURNS, ARTHUR L., JR.

Group dropouts. (Methods and management) *Best's review*, (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 72, 74, 76.

BURNS, CAMPBELL B.

Pit-falls in amalgamations. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 75, March 1971, p. 124-6.

BURNS, JOSEPH M.

On the effects of financial innovations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 83-95.

BURNS, RONALD M., jt. auth.

Close, Lawrence J. Municipal winter works incentive program: a study of government expenditure decision-making, by Lawrence J. Close and Ronald M. Burns. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation and Institute of inter-governmental relations, c1971 95 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 53) [*319 C]

BURNS, THOMAS J., ed.

Livingstone, J. Leslie, ed. Income theory and rate of return, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Thomas J. Burns, editors. Columbus, College of administrative science, Ohio state university, c1971. 389 p. (*College of administrative science monograph* no. S-2) [205.3 L]

BURNS, WILLIAM A.

Review of data processing. (Management services) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 14.

BURRIS, JOSEPH H.

Evolving concepts of governmental auditing, by Joseph H. Burris and J. B. Lancaster. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 16-17, 30. a

BURROW, JAMES G.

AMA: voice of American medicine. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, c1963. 430 p. [250 Phy]

BURROWS, EDWARD E.

Pension fund bond portfolio — to trade or not to trade? *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 19-23.

BURRUS, JOHN E.

Real property: easements by prescription in Oklahoma. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 266-74.

BURT, JOHN M., JR.

Conditional Monte Carlo: a stimulation technique for stochastic network analysis. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 207-17.

BURTON, JOHN C.

"Criticism with love." An educator views the public accounting profession. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 16-22.

Educator views the public accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 47-53.

BURTON, JOHN C., jt. auth.

Porter, W. Thomas, Jr. Auditing: a conceptual approach, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. and John C. Burton. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, 1971. 547 p. [170 P]

BURTON, JOHN R.

PEFCO: more help for the dollar. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 36-42.

BURTON, R. M.

On the optimality of single-item, incremental cost rules for the make-buy decision, by R. M. Burton and D. J. Laughunn. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 227-46.

BUSCHER, JOSEPH D.

Legal valuation of fixture realty. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 239-46.

BUSE, ADOLF.

Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 229-30.

Wood, John H. Expectations and the demand for bonds: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 232-6.

BUSES

See Motor buses
School buses

BUSH, JULIAN S.

Bermuda trust: why and how. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 583-9.

Foreign trust sets the new tax pattern. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-12. [750.2 I])

BUSINESS

Bedford, Norton M. Information, business, and society. (In *Accounting theory symposium*, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 1-25.) [102 A]

Brown, James K. Business and the development of ghetto enterprise, by James K. Brown and Seymour Lusterman. New York, Conference board, c1971. 105 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 517.) [*223.9 B]

Burlingame, John F. Successful businesses and good managers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 17-18, 24.

Conference addressed to the thoughtful businessman, 9th, New York, 1970. 1971: the anatomy of things to come. *Proceedings*..held on December 2, 1970. New York, J. K. Lasser & Co., 1971? 61 p. [*209.4 C]

Cossette, Peter. Some martial business principles. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 154-6. (Reprinted from *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 97, Oct. 1970, p. 267-9.)

Dale, Robert M. People, problems and profits. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 1-5.

Duerr, Michael. Special goals for private business: an international survey, by Michael Duerr and Frederick F. Randall. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 27-30.

Ginsburg, Sigmund G. Business internships: a proposal. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 28-9.

Hopkinson, Tom M. What is the business of business? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 20-1, 37-40, 4.

Kozmetsky, George. How much revolution does American business need? *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 17-20.

Mezines, Basil J. Guidelines for self-regulation. *Association management*, v. 23, Oct. 1971, p. 52-5.

Palmer, H. Bruce. Consumerism: the business of business. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 12-17.

Prouty, Morton D. Jr. Business environment: how shall we account for it? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 18-19, 24.

Rea, Richard C. My travels with Susan. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 79-80.

Syer, Robert D. Can business survive the challenge ahead? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 14-17.

Wheeler, John T. Discussion on Norton Bedford paper "Information, business and society." (In *Accounting theory symposium*, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 26-30.) [102 A]

Effect-of taxation

See Taxation, United States — Effect on business

Form of organization

See Also Corporations
Partnerships
Proprietorships

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Ansoff, H. Igor. Language for organization design, by H. I. Ansoff and R. G. Brandenburg. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-705 — B-731.

Book six: Business organizations. (In *Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law*, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971, p. 809-982.) [820 C]

Business organizations and tax considerations. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 30-57.) [205 P]

Comparative business entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 28-57.) [110 C]

Eisenberg, Melvin Aron. Megasubsidiaries: the effect of corporate structure on corporate control. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1577-1619.

Part eight: Business organizations. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 509-662.) [820 W]

Leontiades, Milton. Conglomerates: a crisis of identity. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 34-6.

Little, Robert W. Supra-firm: key to small retailer survival. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 32-47.

Piehl, DeWayne J. Operational measure of structure in business organizations. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 21-31.

Rogoff, Joel J. Accounting and tax aspects of private hedge funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 35-45.

Walker, Ernest W. Essentials of financial management. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1971. 244 p. [*244 W]

Williamson, Oliver E. Vertical integration of production: market failure considerations. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 112-23.

— **Argentina**

Ernst and Ernst. Argentina: characteristics of business entities. New York, c1971. 52 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 A]

Price Waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in Argentina. September 1970. New York, c1971. 99 p. [*759.1 A]

— **Australia**

Wickert, Frederic R. Australian business organization practices from a North American point of view, by Frederic R. Wickert and Mark Doctoroff. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 57-66.

— **Colombia**

Ernst and Ernst. Colombia: characteristics of business entities. New York, c1971. 52 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 C]

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Colombia. New York, c1971. 48 p. [*759.1 C]

— **Denmark**

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Denmark. New York, c1970. 61 p. [*759.1 D]

— **Europe**

Brown, J. T. European business — the legal framework. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 86-8.

— **India**

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in India. New York, c1971. 75 p. [*759.1 I]

— **Ireland, Republic of**

Price Waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1971. 67 p. [*759.1 E]

— **Italy**

Price Waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in Italy. New York, c1971. 61 p. [*759.1 I]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BUSINESS—Form of organization—Japan.

—Japan

Price Waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in Japan. New York, 1970, c1971. 65 p. [*759.1 J]

—Sweden

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Sweden. New York, c1970. 49 p. [*759.1 S]

—Tax aspects

See Taxation, United States — Business form

—Trinidad and Tobago

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Trinidad and Tobago. New York, c1971. 28 p. [*759.1 T]

Government ownership

See Government ownership of business and industry

Government regulation

See Government regulation of business and industry

Labor — Law and regulation

Public utilities — Government regulation

Great Britain

Spalding, W. L. Trends and influences affecting industry and the resultant problems for members of the ICWA. An address by the President of the Institute of cost and works accountants, to be given at the Annual general meeting of members in London, 13 May, 1967. London, 1967. 11 p. [*200 S]

Large scale

See Combinations

Competition

Consolidations and mergers

Corporations — Large scale

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Social responsibility

See Also Corporations — Social responsibility

Academy of management Future of management; practice and teaching: proceedings, papers presented at the 30th annual meeting, San Diego, California, August 24-26 1970. Edited by T. J. Archison and J. V. Ghorpade. Norman, Okla.? 1970. 404 p. [*201 A]

Bremer, Otto A. Is business the source of new social values? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 121-6.

Briscoe, Robert. Utopians in the marketplace. (Special report) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-6, 8-10, 134, 149-50, 152.

Brown, R. Manning. Responsibilities of leadership. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 738-9, 796.

Conference Board, Inc. Business leadership in social change; report on a public affairs conference, the Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, April 14, 1971. New York, c1971. 90 p. (Cover title: Chief executives discuss business leadership in social change.) [*223.9 C]

Does business have a social responsibility? *Mazazine of bank administration*, v. 47, July 1971, p. 35-8.

Fernandez Jose B., Jr. Responsibilities of business leadership. — *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1971, p. 21-4.

Friedman, Milton. Does business have a social responsibility? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 13-16.

Goulet, Roger A. Public responsibility of private business. *SGV journal*, no. 2, 1971, p. 14-17.

Hodges, Luther H., Jr. Does business have a social responsibility? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 12, 16-17, 30.

Is your business on a collision course with the public? *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 37-40.

Learson, T. V. Greening of American business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 21-4.

Lundborg, Louis. Who says society is not our business? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 748-51.

MacNamee, Holly. Business leadership in social change. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 25-32.

Mulford, Raymon H. Environmental quality — a challenge to business. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 7-11, 17.

Steiner, George A. Changing managerial philosophies. (Profiles of the future) *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 5-10.

Super Market institute, inc. Environment: viewpoints of outstanding leaders in education, business, and the food industry. Edited texts of presentations at Super market institute's midwinter executive conference, January 10-13, 1971, Bal Harbour, Florida. Chicago, c1971. 82 p. [*201.7 S]

Williams, Harold M. Education and business — a vital alliance. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 15-19, 22-3.

Wood, Mercedes S. Business and the consumer. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 21-5.

—Canada

Manning, Ernest C. Towards a social balance sheet. (Quoted) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 82-4.

—India

Ranade, A. B. Business development and social justice. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 303-5.

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING v. TAX ACCOUNTING

See Tax accounting v. business accounting

BUSINESS AIRCRAFT

See Company planes

BUSINESS and government long range planning

Symposium on planning, 11th, Los Angeles, 1968. Proceedings: business and government long range planning; impacts, problems, opportunities. Editors: Hasan Ozbekhan, Gene E. Talbert. Providence, Institute of management sciences, College on planning, 1969. 265 p. [*200.81 S]

BUSINESS and the development of ghetto enterprise

Brown, James K. Business and the development of ghetto enterprise, by James K. Brown and Seymour Lusterman. New York, Conference board, c1971. 105 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 517.) [*223.9 B]

BUSINESS AUDIT

See Management audit

BUSINESS BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business

BUSINESS CARS

See Company cars

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

See Combinations

BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

See Also Accountancy profession — Relation to business and management

Accountant's office — Services

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on management services. Documentation guides for administration of management advisory services engagements; staff study. New York, c1971. 124 p. (*Management advisory services guideline series*, no. 2) [*250 Acc]

Andrews, Kenneth R. New horizons in corporate strategy. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 34-43.

Augur, Allison L., Jr. How to select and work with a consultant. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 401-15.) [110 H]

- Davey, Neil G. Consultant's role in organizational change. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 76-9.
- Dinney, Lloyd D. Effective use of consultants in operational areas, by Lloyd D. Doney and Walter H. Houghton. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 29-31.
- Fox, Harold W. Partisan use of scholars in a public-information program. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 7-14.
- Ganesh, S. R. Choosing an OD consultant. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 49-55.
- Harmeyer, W. J. Operational auditing: you, too, can be a consultant. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30-41.
- Haslett, J. W. Decision table for engaging a consultant. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 12-14.
- Higdon, Hal. Business healers. New York, Random House, 1969. 337 p. (Partial contents.—The accountants are coming!—Gross billings of management consulting firms.—Fees charged by management consulting firms.) [200.81 H]
- Hull, Frank G. How counseling works in New Haven. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 40-2, 46.
- Institute of management consultants, after months of debate, votes to admit CPA MAS personnel to full membership. (People, events, techniques) *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5-6.
- Macuja, Cesar P. Role of the professional consultant in management. *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1971, p. 18-20.
- Making free enterprise work for everyone. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 37-9.
- Management consultants can now be certified by national group. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15.
- Martin, G. A. Management services and the firm. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 321-8.
- Miner, John B. Success in management consulting and the concept of eliteness motivation. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 367-78.
- New product roulette. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 29-31.
- Perham, John. Financial counseling: worth the price? *Dun's*, v. 98, Aug. 1971, p. 29-31, 69-71.
- Proposal would create an associate class in Institute for management consultants. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 8.
- Role of economic consultants in the optimum planning and development of major properties and facilities. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 2-3.
- Smith-Montgomery, E. N. How best to get the worst from a management consultant. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 16-18.
- Turbott, Sir Ian. Management development: the human audit profession. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 16-17.

Bibliographies

- Association of consulting management engineers, inc. Selected references on management consultation. 1971 ed. New York, 1971. 40 p. [*200.81 A]

Great Britain.

- Bennion, F. A. R. Plight of the professions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 175-7; Feb. 18, 1971, p. 211-13.

BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, INTERNAL

- Heinz, Kenneth G. Where do you go after operational auditing? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 10-17.

BUSINESS CONTINUITY

- See Accountants' office — Continuing a practice
Continuing a business

BUSINESS CYCLES

- Adams, F. Gerard. Effect of the business cycle on trade flows of industrial countries, by F. Gerard Adams and Helen B. Junz. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 251-68.
- Kaufman, Henry. Financial cycles and the bond market: a critical time for stabilization policies. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 478-82.

- Lawrence, John F. '70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]
- Marcus, Mildred Rendl. Economic instability: the business cycle. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 46-54.
- Scully, Gerald W. Business cycles and industrial strike activity. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 359-74.

BUSINESS data processing

- Awad, Elias M. Business data processing. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 632 p. [203.9 A]

BUSINESS ETHICS

- Armstrong discusses call for more accountability. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 14, 16.

BUSINESS FAILURES

- See Also Bankruptcy
Insolvencies
Liquidations and receiverships

- Blau, Lucie R. Measuring business morality. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 28-31.
- Edmister, Robert O. Financial ratios and credit scoring for small business loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 10-23.
- Farlinger, William A. Atlantic acceptance — calamity or catalyst? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 339-44.
- Gordon, M. J. Towards a theory of financial distress. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 347-56.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. What went wrong with Pinnock? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 305-8.
- Lev, Baruch. Financial failure and informational decomposition measures. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati. 1971. p. 102-11.) [111.1 S]
- Ontario. Royal commission appointed to inquire into the failure of Atlantic Acceptance corporation limited. Report. Samuel H. S. Hughes, Commissioner. Toronto, Sept. 12, 1969. 4 v. (1739, 1018 p.) (Partial contents.—v. 4. Tables and appendices.) [242 O]

BUSINESS FORECASTING

- See Also Budgets, Business
Business planning

- Aggregate scheduling, forecasting, and prediction. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 232-66.) [201.8 S]
- Bowers, Richard L. Managing the company's cash. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 22-6.
- Britons measure profit forecasts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 14, 16.
- Brown, Robert G. Detection of turning points in a time series. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 383-403.
- Brown, Wilson B. Forward exchange rate as a forecasting tool. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 48-58.
- Chambers, John C. How to choose the right forecasting technique, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and Donald D. Smith. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-74.
- Churchman, C. West. Past's future. (In *Accounting theory symposium*, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone, Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 138-48.) [102 A]
- Daily, R. Austin. Feasibility of reporting forecasted information. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 686-92.
- Eggers, E. T. Management plans — planning as a base for human actions. (Developing your management philosophy) *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, April 1971, p. 33-5.

- Elton, Edwin J. Improved forecasting through the design of homogeneous groups, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 432-50.
- Fulmer, Robert M. Forecasting the future of associations. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 49-52.
- Fusfeld, Alan R. Delphi technique: survey and comment, by Alan R. Fusfeld and Richard N. Foster. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 63-74.
- Greenball, M. N. Predictive-ability criterion: its relevance in evaluating accounting data. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 1-7.
- Henderson, Ross. Improving the performance of capital project planning. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33-41.
- Institute of cost and works accountants. Residential weekend conference on planning and forecasting in industry. At the University of Keele, Staffordshire, 14-16 April, 1967. Organised by the West Midlands area co-ordinating committee. Dorking, Eng., Bartholomew press, 1967. 48 p. [*200.81 I]
- Moor, Roy E. Use of economics in investment analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 63-9.
- National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section B, General statements: B6, Reports in connection with profit forecasts. Johannesburg? 1971. 7, 7 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*174 N]
- On forecasting and planning. (Editor's notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 31-2.
- Osler, Paul W. Long-range forecasts: where do we go from here. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 21-3.
- Parker, George G. C. How to get a better forecast, by George G. C. Parker and Edilberto L. Segura. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 99-109.
- Parkison, Paul W. Investment decision-making: conventional methods vs. game theory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 13-15, 18.
- Raine, Jesse E. Self adaptive forecasting reconsidered. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 181-91.
- Revsine, Lawrence. Predictive ability, market prices, and operating flows. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 480-9.
- Rules for forecasters. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 37-8.
- Sigrist, Charles A. Planning primer. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 15-22.
- Tyrant, Michael R. Computerized decision-simulator model. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 19-26.
- Auditing**
- Guy, Dan Miller. Independent public accountant's responsibility and auditing procedures for projected financial statements. University, Ala., 1971. 315 typewritten pages. (Thesis--University of Alabama.) [205.4 G]
- Australia**
- McNeill, J. C. Business finance in the 70's. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 12-17.
- Data processing**
- Clarke, Bevan J. Simulation for practical decision making. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 242-8.
- Cox, David H. PPAS: an aid to the financial planner, by David H. Cox and H. William Ebeling, Jr. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 20-2.
- Druger, Leonard N. Computerized financial forecasting. *Office*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 55-7.
- Porter, Gordon A. Using the computer to forecast factory indirect labor. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 25-7.
- Scotland**
- Fraser, Ian J. Accountancy and the merger movement. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 405-10.
- BUSINESS FORMS**
- See Business -- Form of organization
Forms
- BUSINESS GAMES**
- Bartee, Edwin M. Problem solving with ordinal measurement. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-622 - B-633.
- Baumler, John V. Defined criteria of performance in organizational control. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 340-9.
- Boe, Edmund S. "It can't happen here": an organizational game. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 84-6.
- Burt, John M., Jr. Conditional Monte Carlo: a stimulation technique for stochastic network analysis. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 207-17.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Training young auditors -- a realistic approach through simulation, D. R. Carmichael, Lee J. Seidler and Richard B. Marcus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 49-54.
- Carter, E. Eugene. Simulation approach to investment decision. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 18-26.
- Chambers, John C. Investment decision-making in a multinational enterprise, by John C. Chambers and Satinder K. Mullick. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 13-20.
- Clapham, Charles. Simulation -- the modern crystal ball? *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 175.
- Clarke, Bevan J. Simulation for practical decision making. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 242-8.
- Cook, Conrad. Computer center operations analysis, by Conrad Cook and Michael S. Inoue. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 24-9, 33.
- Davall, Bernard M. Simulating an accounting information system model, by Bernard M. Davall and Joseph W. Wilkinson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30, 35.
- DeMarco, Robert V. Discussion of the mathematical and simulation approach to queuing theory. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 26-31.
- Demski, Joel S. Implementation effects of alternative performance measurement models in a multivariable context. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 268-78.
- Dymont, John J. Simulation: now a tool for European management. (Opinion and analysis) *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 88-90.
- Fishman, George S. Estimating sample size in computing simulation experiments. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 21-38.
- Fraser, Ronald. Computer simulation in the auditing course. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 237-9.
- Harrison, Henry. Management by modelling. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 51-5.
- Kaufman, Felix. Accounting system as an operation model of firm. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 103-9.
- Krolak, Patrick D. Portfolio evaluation and re-evaluation: an experiment in subjective probability, man-machine learning and decision making. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 225-38.
- Longworth, John W. Management games in business research and education. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 269-75.
- McDougall, W. Roderick. Simulation in regional planning, by W. Roderick McDougall and Peter F. Oehm. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 256-64.
- Nance, Richard E. On time flow mechanisms for discrete system simulation. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 59-73.
- Osborne, D. K. Duopoly game: output variations. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 538-60.
- Pai, Ashok R. Simulation research in interchangeable part manufacturing, by Ashok R. Pai and Keith L. McRoberts. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-732 - B-743.

- Parkison, Paul W. Investment decision-making: conventional methods vs. game theory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 13-15, 18.
- Renshaw, Edward F. Some money games, by Edward F. Renshaw and Vernon Renshaw. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239-48.
- Rothschild, William E. C.A.S.E. approach — a valuable aid for management development. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 31-8.
- Schroer, Bernard J. Digital simulation considerations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 16-18.
- Shaw, Robert J. Simulation of inventory policies. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 169-72.
- Sherwood, Kenneth A. Training the auditor — the audit game. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 245-6.
- Sullivan, George E. Modeling the university budget. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 47-50.
- Tribus, Myron. Management's risk reducer. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 18-21.
- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized decision-simulator model. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 19-26.
- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized decision-simulator model. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10.
- United States. Army adjutant general school. Operations research. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Winter 1970, p. 57-60; Summer 1971, p. 55-62.
- Van Horn, Richard L. Validation of simulation results. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan 1971, p. 247-58.
- Walgenbach, Paul H. Simulation model for applying audio-sampling techniques, by Paul H. Walgenbach and Werner G. Grank. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 583-8.
- Weber, Wesley L. Manpower planning in hierarchical organization: a computer simulation approach. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 119-44.

Bibliographies

- Johnson, Edward R. Simulation and gaming in business and economics in the 1960's: a bibliography. Iowa City, College of business administration, University of Iowa, 1969. 48 p. [*200 J]

BUSINESS healers

- Higdon, Hal. Business healers. New York, Random House, 1969. 337 p. (Partial contents.—The accountants are coming!—Gross billings of management consulting firms.—Fees charged by management consulting firms.) [200.81 H]

BUSINESS INCOME

See Income

BUSINESS INDICATORS

See Economic indicators

BUSINESS information processing systems

- Elliott, C. Orville. Business information processing systems: an introduction to data processing, by C. Orville Elliott and Robert S. Wasley. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 608 p. [203.9 E]

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE

See Insurance, Business interruption

BUSINESS LAW

See Commercial law

- Wyatt, John W. Business law: principles and cases, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 1040 p. (Appendices:--1. Uniform commercial code.--2. Uniform partnership act.) [820 W]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BUSINESS law principles and cases

- Anderson, Ronald A. Business law principles and cases, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Uniform commercial code. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 1030, 32, 127, 16 p. (Appendices:--Glossary. 32 p.:-- Uniform commercial code. 127 p.) [820 A]

BUSINESS leaders recommend wider social role. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 20, 21.

BUSINESS leadership in social change

- Conference Board, Inc. Business leadership in social change; report on a public affairs conference, the Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, April 14, 1971. New York, c1971. 90 p. (Cover title: Chief executives discuss business leadership in social change.) [*223.9 C]

BUSINESS LEAGUES

See Trade associations

BUSINESS LOCATION

See Plant location

Taxation, United States — Business location

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

See Management

BUSINESS or nonbusiness bad debt? Some court guidelines.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, March 1971, p. 177.

BUSINESS PAPER PUBLISHERS

See Magazine publishers

BUSINESS PAPERS

See Magazine publishers
Negotiable instruments

BUSINESS PLANES

See Company planes

BUSINESS PLANNING

See Also Business forecasting

Estate planning
Financial planning
National planning

- American institute of certified public accountants. Solving today's management problems: a selection of outstanding articles from Management adviser. New York, c1971. 95 p. [*223.5 A]

- Andrews, Kenneth R. New horizons in corporate strategy. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 34-43.

- Ansoff, H. Igor. Language for organization design, by H. I. Ansoff and R. G. Brandenburg. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-705 — B-731.

- Bimson, Earl L. Profit planning — its value to management. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 1-4.

- Boettinger, Henry M. What corporate planning can do for you. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 24-6, 28, 30, 32, 34.

- Calas, Robert. Variance analysis in profit planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 31-2, 49-51.

- Capon, Frank S. Today, tomorrow, and in between.... *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 36-8, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50.

- Carroll, J. Managing director and the profit plan. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 31-3.

- Chambers, John C. Catalytic agent for effective planning, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and David A. Goodman. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 110-19.

- Clarke, Lawrence J. Why plan for systems development? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 8-11.

- Egerton, Henry C. Some perspectives on business planning, by Henry C. Egerton and James K. Brown. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 32-6.
- Eggers, E. T. Management plans — planning as a base for human actions. (Developing your management philosophy) *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, April 1971, p. 33-5.
- Fusfeld, Alan R. Delphi technique: survey and comment, by Alan R. Fusfeld and Richard N. Foster. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 63-74.
- Garguilo, Granville. Financial models — new tools for planning, by Granville Garguilo and James Norris. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-47.
- Gilmore, Frank F. Formulating strategy in smaller companies. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 71-81.
- Godfrey, James T. Short-run planning in a decentralized firm. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 286-97.
- Gold, J. Phillip. Planning for expansion. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 28-32.
- Gunness, Robert C. Payoff from planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 2-4, 9.
- Haigh, Robert W. Future shock and the crossroads of planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 1-11.
- Hanigan, John L. Payoff from planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 5-6.
- Henderson, Ross. Improving the performance of capital project planning. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33-41.
- Institute of cost and works accountants. Aspects of corporate planning: a collection of four papers, by E. B. Bishop (and others). London, 1970. 85 p. [*200.81 I]
- Institute of cost and works accountants. Residential weekend conference on planning and forecasting in industry. At the University of Keele, Staffordshire, 14-16 April, 1967. Organised by the West Midlands area co-ordinating committee. Dorking, Eng., Bartholomew press, 1967. 48 p. [*200.81 I]
- Jarrett, Art P. Manufacturing power substations: an accounting practice report. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, March 1971, p. 39-42.
- Krueger, Harry Calvert. Some thoughts on human relations in budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 30-2.
- Lavovitz, George H. Organizing for adaptation. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 19-26.
- Matthews, G. P. Is formal corporate planning the answer? (Management accounting) *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 429-32.
- Mitroff, Ian I. Communication model of dialectical inquiring systems — a strategy for strategic planning. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-634 — B-648.
- Moore, Laurence J. Long-range planning and the decentralized firm, by Laurence J. Moore and David F. Scott, Jr. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.
- Morgan, W. H. Does your firm have a planner? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 262-3.
- Nanus, Burt. Technological planning in multinational companies. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-19.
- On forecasting and planning. (Editor's notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 31-2.
- Portes, Richard D. Decentralized planning procedures and centrally planned economies. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 422-9.
- Putzell, Edwin J., Jr. Antitrust and long-range planning. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 33-5.
- Rothschild, William E. C.A.S.E. approach — a valuable aid for management development. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 31-8.
- Schollhammer, Hans. Long-range planning in multinational firms. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 79-86.
- Sherwood, Malcolm H., Jr. Definition of planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 16-18.
- Sigrist, Charles A. Planning primer. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 15-22.
- Smackey, Bruce M. Research on corporate planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 14-15, 18-23; March-April 1971, p. 7-13, 18.
- Steiner, George A. Strategic planning in a changing environment. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-12.
- Summer, James A. Payoff from planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 7-9.
- Sutari, Raymond K. Corporate planning. (Management in action) *Certified accountants journal (Eng.)*, Feb. 1971, p. 91-4. (Reprinted from *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1970, p. 41-4.)
- Symposium on planning, 11th, Los Angeles, 1968. Proceedings: business and government long range planning; impacts problems, opportunities. Editors: Hasan Ozbekhan, Gene E. Talbert. Providence, Institute of management sciences, College on planning, 1969. 265 p. [*200.81 S]
- Szecs, Richard E. Approach to planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 12-13.
- Thurston, Philip H. Make TF serve corporate planning. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 98-102.
- Vause, Robert. Planning in the professional firm, by R. Vause and N. Woodward. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, April 1971, p. 177-83.
- Welsch, Glenn A. Budgeting: profit planning and control. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971, 620 p. [205.4 W]
- Welsch, Glenn A. Some behavioral implications in profit planning and control. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-7.
- Wheelwright, Steven C. Strategic planning in the small business. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 51-8.
- Wright, M. G. Evaluating the corporate strategy. *Certified accountants journal (Eng.)*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 396-8, 416.
- Data processing**
- Porter, Gordon A. Using the computer to forecast factory indirect labor. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 25-7.
- Europe**
- Modern requirements for accounts prepared for the information of management. Papers by A. Malraj, J. Nataf, E. Pougin and H. Vermeulen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 97-159.) [102 C]
- Great Britain**
- Hussey, D. E. Corporate planning: some problems and benefits. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 165, Sept. 30, 1971, p. 447-9.
- India**
- Swarup, Jyoti. Corporate growth and cost of capital. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 19, June 1971, p. 999-1003.
- *Switzerland*
- BUSINESS** prospects in eight selected sectors. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 20-30.
- BUSINESS PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
See Purchase agreements
- BUSINESS RELOCATION**
See Plant location
- BUSINESS SCHOOLS**
See Schools and colleges, Business
- BUSINESS SEPARATIONS**
See Also Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — disposition of assets to comply with an order, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Business separations

BUSINESS solution to overcrowding and inflation

Abrams, Reuben W. Business solution to overcrowding and inflation. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 21-7.
LKHH accountant, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 2-7.

BUSINESS SOURCES

Kernan, Jerome B. Environmental search: an information-theoretic approach, by Jerome B. Kernan and George H. Haines, Jr. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 161-71.

BUSINESS statistics

United States. Office of business economics. 1967 business statistics. 16th biennial ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1967. 1 v. (various pagings) ("Biennial supplement to the Survey of current business.") [*317 U]
 United States. Office of business economics. 1969 business statistics. 17th biennial ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) ("Biennial supplement to the Survey of current business.") [*317 U]

BUSINESS tax values.

Fulton National Bank. Trust division Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [*141.1 F]

BUSINESS week magazine sees accounting revolution. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 16-17.

BUSINESSMAN'S federal tax guide

Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text.*") [754 M]

BUTKUS, ALVIN A.

New youth movement. *Dun's*, v. 98, Aug. 1971, p. 45-7.
 Should executives go back to school? *Dun's*, v. 96, Sept. 1970, p. 36-8.

BUTLER, DAVID E.

Corporate models: the next step? *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 5-7, 10.

BUTLER, E. BRUCE.

Role of the Depotbank for a mutual bank doing business in Germany, by E. Bruce Butler and Michael Thoma. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1601-22.

BUTLER, GORDON D.

Has: a management tool for the small hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 4-8.

BUTLER, JOHN J.

Joint product analysis. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 12-14, 38.

BUTLER, THOMAS W., JR., jt. auth.

Bacon, Frank R., Jr. Technical board, by Frank R. Bacon, Jr. and Thomas W. Butler. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 11-15.

BUTOWSKY, DAVID M.

Investment company act as "consumer legislaion." *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 71-4.

BUTRICK, FRANK M.

Is that firm for sale? *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 30-2.

BUTTER AND EGGS

See Also Cheese
 Creameries
 Dairy farms
 Poultry

BUTTERWORTH, JOHN E.

Generalized multi-stage input-output model and some derived equivalent systems, by John E. Butterworth and Berndt A. Sigloch. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 700-16.

BUY-AND-SELL AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements
 Taxation, United States — Purchase agreements

BUY OR MAKE

See Make or buy

BUYING AND SELLING A BUSINESS

See Also Taxation, United States — Purchases and sales

Hagendorf, Stanley. Tax guide for buying and selling a business. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 235 p. [230 H]

Hexter, Richard M. Irrational seller. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 36-41.

Schreiber, Irving, ed. How to buy and sell a business tax-wisely. rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university) [230 S]

Smith, James S. Buying or selling a business! *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 14-18, 34.

Whitmarsh, Duane R. Accountant's role in investigating a potential acquisition. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-7.

Woodger, W. J., Jr. Selling your company? It's later than you think. *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 23-4.

BUYING retirement with tax protected dollars

Prentice-Hall, inc. Buying retirement with tax protected dollars: explaining the Self-employed individuals retirement act and its increased importance for you today. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1967. 24 p. [*754.4 P]

BYARS, LLOYD L.

Philosophy of systems management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 38-41.

BYLINSKY, GENE.

Mounting bill for pollution control. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 86-9, 130-2.

BYRD, DEAN C.

Trial board disciplines seven members. *CPA (American institute of CPAs)*, v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 6-7.

BYRNE, BRENDAN, jt. auth.

Rothery, Brian, ed. Art of systems analysis, by Brendan Byrne, Alan Mullally and Brian Rothery. Prentice-Hall, inc. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall; London, Business books; 1971, c1969. 259 p. [201.8 R]

BYRNE, EDWIN J.

RAM-30: a computer model for real estate investment analysis, by Edwin J. Byrne and Rudy a. Landry. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 30-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

BYRNE, R. F., ed.

BYRNE, R. F., ed.

Studies in budgeting, edited by R. F. Byrne (and others). Amsterdam, North Holland publishing co.; New York, American Elsevier publishing co., c1971. 392 p. (*Studies in mathematical and managerial economics*, v. 11. *Budgeting interrelated activities*, 2. "...program sponsored by ONR (U.S. Office of naval research) and TIMS (the Institute of management sciences).") [205.4 S]

BYRNES, JOHN W.

Federal action to strengthen state and local revenue capabilities. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 363-8.

BYRON, ROBERT J.

Reviewing a program budgeting system in a municipality. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 33-9.

BYWATERS, DAVID R.

Paint your own picture by the numbers. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 45-9.

C

CA-4 upholds Regs on in-kind distributions from Sub S corps. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 337.

CA-5 oks installment sale of shares in 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 35.

CA-5 rejects IRS attempt to limit Corn products doctrine (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 153.

CA-6 blocks attempt to use Section 481 on method change. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 286-7.

CA-6 says interest on 531 tax starts from notice date. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 261.

CA-9 eases test requiring employee to accept lodging for 119 exclusion. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 50.

CA-10 raise questions of sale of land to controlled corp. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 373-4.

CANSAF

See Canadian sales finance long form report

CAs in British Isles issue practice guide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 24, 26.

CASG from and loan to Sub S corporation results in constructive dividend. (Partnerships) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 126.

CATV

See Community antenna television companies

CATV: wired for sell. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 32-6.

CCAC

See Central computer accounting corporation

CCH CANADIAN LIMITED

Analysis of the Canadian tax reform bill, 1971. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 295 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1314, Sept. 1, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of commons. Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971; as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables, topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971, 555 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Ministry of finance. 1971 budget message and tax reform. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Ltd., c1971. 30 p. (*Canadian tax reports: tax topics. Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, Suppl. to no. 32, June 23, 1971) [*759.1 C]

Canadian master tax guide; a guide book to Canadian income tax with rates and fees under the Excise tax act, the Canada corporations act, and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. 26th ed. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 588 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1286. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Tax reduction proposals and amendments to Tax reform bill. Don Mills, Ont., c.1971. 87 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1321, Oct. 15, 1971. Extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

Tax reform bill, 1971: cross-reference tables. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 29 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1305, June 25, 1971. Extra edition) [*759.1 C]

Tax reform bill, 1971: cross-reference tables. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 44 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1306, July 2, 1971. Extra edition. Includes topical index.) [*759.1 C]

CHOC

See Consultores on informacion, investigacion de operaciones y computo

COBOL

Lucas, Harold. Computer approach to accounting data — I. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 3, 1971, p. 730-4.

Pilot PD program — COBOL programming for auditors — is scheduled for December. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 4.

COMSAT

See Communications satellite corporation

CPA appointed assistant postmaster general. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 22.

CPA appointed White House fellow. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

CPA ASSOCIATES

Rea, Richard C. How good an auditor are you? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75-9.

CPA chairs board for NATO finances. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 14.

C.P.A. EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

See Accountants' office — Continuing a practice

C.P.A. EXAMINATIONS

See Examinations, C.P.A.

CPA held liable for not finding embezzlement during write-up. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-3. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 40-3.

CPA-IRS regional liaison meeting. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 55-60.

CPA in industry, education and government

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee for members in industry, education and government. Profile of the CPA in industry, education and government; a report, by William Culklin, Robert Cox and Myron Hass. Chicago, 1968. 9 p. [*103 I]

C.P.A. LEGISLATION

See Accountancy law and legislation

CPA named controller in Agriculture department. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 16, 18.

CPA-SOCIETY EXECUTIVES ASSOCIATION

See Also State society executives association (former name)

Highlights of the CPA-SEA annual meeting in Detroit. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 11.

CPA to head staff of Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 16.

CPAs appointed to postal, labor positions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

CPAs appointed to posts in federal government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

CPAs comprise a third of chief financial officers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 17, 20.

CPA's cost of acquiring the account of a single client ruled deductible as a loss. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 31-2.

CPA's evaluation of the business computer utility

Hutton, Edwin W. CPA's evaluation of the business computer utility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 51-6.

CPAs in Japan

Japanese institute of certified public accountants. International affairs committee. CPAs in Japan. Rev., 1970. Tokyo, 1970. 10, 6, 44 p. (Originally prepared by the Technical program committee; original text drafted by Shigeo Shirata; this revision by Masaru Kobayashi.) (Contents.--Appendix I. Rules of conduct (Japanese institute of CPAs). 6 p.--Appendix II. Certified public accountant act of Japan, as of Aug. 1, 1967. 44 p.) [*104 J]

CPAs invited to take lead in solving plight of cities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 14, 16.

CPA's opinion on management performance

Secoy, Thomas G. CPA's opinion on management performance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 53-9.

CPA's risk in evaluating internal control

Konrath, Larry F. CPA's risk in evaluating internal control. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 53-6.

CPA'S role in restoring the ecological balance

Sawin, Henry S. CPA's role in restoring the ecological balance. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 23-9.

CPA's role in solving economic problems is theme at annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 9-10, 12.

CPM

Antill, James M. Critical path methods in construction practice, by James M. Antill and Ronald W. Woodhead. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1970. 414 p. [250 Con]

Baker, James A. Critical path methods. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 525-43.) [204.1 I]

Barnetson, Paul. Critical path planning: present and future techniques. Princeton, N. J., Brandon/Systems, 1970. c1968. 102 p. [201.6 B]

Bawly, Dan A. Using PERT in accounting reports, by Dan A. Bawly and Joseph M. Dotan. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 34-9. (Reprinted from *Management services*, v. 7, July-Aug. 1970, p. 29-36.)

Harris, William I. Project scheduling. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 40-3.

Saila, Debdatta. Management by "exception" through CPM. *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 114-16.

Siemens, Nicolai. Simple CPM time-cost tradeoff algorithm. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-354 - B-363.

Time-cost optimization in critical path analysis. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 701-2.

C.R.I.M.E.

See Controlling resources in manufacturing enterprises (C.R.I.M.E.)

CSPC

See Cost and schedule planning and control

CWAS

See Contractor's weighted average share in cost risk

CABANERO, LEONARDO L.

Improving revenue collection procedures. *Accountant's journal* (P.I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 171-5.

CABLE, LAURENCE P.

How to reorganize your professional library to cut research time. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 48-58.

CABLE television and the first amendment. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 1008-38.

CABLE TELEVISION COMPANIES

See Community antenna television companies

CADMUS, ROBERT R.

In-between years. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 16, 1971, p. 54-6.

CAIE, RODERICK.

Qualifications in audit reports: what is "a true and fair view"? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 415-18.

CALABRESI, GUIDO.

New York plan: a free choice modification. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 267-73.

CALABRO, PAT J., jr. auth.

Konopa, Leonard J. Adoption of the marketing concept by large Northeastern Ohio manufacturers, by Leonard J. Konopa and Pat J. Calabro. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 9-13.

CALAS, ROBERT.

Variance analysis in profit planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 31-2, 49-51.

CALCULUS

Howell, James E. Mathematical analysis for business decisions, by James E. Howell and Daniel Teichroew. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 424 p. (*Irwin series in quantitative analysis for business*) [190 H]

CALDWELL, JOHN.

Tax aspects of multiple corporations and new debt-equity tests under Tax reform act of 1969. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 319-43.) [750.2 S]

CALENDAR

Cox, Doris. Do we need a new calendar? *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 9-12.

Greer, Howard C. One eight-day week would improve the calendar. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 45-51.

CALEY, JOHN D.

Computers for small business: service bureaus of time sharing. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 7 p. (Small business administration. *Small marketers aids*, no. 149) [*209.5 C]

CALHOUN, ROBERT J., JR.

What a special agent is made of! *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 48-50.

CALIFANO, ALFRED N.

Controlling beverages under difficult conditions. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 20-3.

CALIFORNIA.

—Bureau of school apportionments and reports

California. State board of education. California school accounting manual. Prepared under the direction of the Bureau of school apportionments and reports with the cooperation of the California association of public school business officials. 1968 ed. Sacramento, 1968. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*School business administration publication*, no. 8) [*250 Sch]

—State board of education

California school accounting manual. Prepared under the direction of the Bureau of school apportionments and reports with the cooperation of the California association of public school business officials. 1968 ed. Sacramento, 1968. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*School business administration publication*, no. 8) [250 Sch]

—State board of equalization

Errors discovered by recent sales and use tax audits. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 27, 29, 39.

CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS

California. State board of education. California school accounting manual. Prepared under the direction of the Bureau of school apportionments and reports with the cooperation of the California association of public school business officials. 1968 ed. Sacramento, 1968. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*School business administration publication*, no. 8) [*250 Sch]

CALIFORNIA CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Report on faculty seminar, prepared by Mohamed E. Moustafa. Palo Alto, 1970? 20 p. [*107.9 C]

CALIFORNIA CO., *plaintiff*

Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]

CALIFORNIA school accounting manual

California. State board of education. California school accounting manual. Prepared under the direction of the Bureau of school apportionments and reports with the cooperation of the California association of public school business officials. 1968 ed. Sacramento, 1968. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*School business administration publication*, no. 8) [*250 Sch]

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Moonitz, Maurice, ed. Public accounting — 1980. Proceedings of 1970 Graduate study conference. Palo Alto, Calif., California certified public accountants foundation for education and research, 1971. 178 p. [102 M]

—Committee on taxation

Stine, Gordon T. Western region IRS-CPA liaison meeting. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 563-9.

CALLABY, FRANKLIN A.

Accounting without tiers — need some be more equal than others? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 588-9.

How to prepare for examinations. (Students' section — III) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 53-4.

Training boards and the accountancy profession. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 460-1.

CALLENDER, EUGENE ST. CLAIR.

"We must embark on a large-scale program of rehabilitation." *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 59-61.

CAMERA RETAILERS

See Photographic supply retailers

CAMERON, DONALD M.

Computer use in a customer accounting operation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 17-20, 25.

CAMERON, JOHN R.

Taxation of university property: a case study. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 456-62.

CAMERON, JUAN.

How the interstate changed the face of the nation. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 78-81, 124-5.

CAMP, CLIFTON D., Jr.

Savings and prompt collections build revenue, aid cash flow. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 2-3.

CAMPBELL, ANGUS.

Social accounting the 1970's. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 2-7.

CAMPBELL, DONALD L.

Additional evidence on the demand for money, by Donald L. Campbell and Frank Falero, Jr. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 7-16.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE L.

Investor relations: necessity versus cost. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 40-6.

CAMPBELL, HOWARD V.

Farm credit bank and associations. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 65-72, 76.

CAMPBELL, LEONARD W.

Tax planning for franchising. *LKKH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 20-31.

CAMPBELL, PETER C.

Building a comprehensive securities depository. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 22-6.
Solution to Wall street's paper deluge? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 41, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 60-5.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM B., SR.

Condominiums aren't for amateurs. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 297-8.

CAMPFIELD, WILLIAM L.

Auditing management performance. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8, 32, 34.
Controversies and opportunities in the new management auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 27-37.
Improvements in financial management in the federal government. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-5, 29.

CAMPISE, JAMES A.

Managing the systems function. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2.

CAMPS

Dimock, Hedley S., ed. Administration of the modern camp. New York, Association press, c1948. 283 p. (Ninth printing, 1969) [250 Cam 3]

Accounting

Ledlie, John A. Financial management, by John A. Ledlie and Fred R. Eckford. (In Dimock, Hedley S., ed. *Administration of the modern camp*. New York, 1969, c1948. p. 156-81.) [250 Cam 3]

Costs

Henderson, Bill. Great cost cutback. *Camping magazine*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 8-10.

Financial management

Ledlie, John A. Financial management, by John A. Ledlie and Fred R. Eckford. (In Dimock, Hedley S., ed. *Administration of the modern camp*. New York, 1969, c1948. p. 156-81.) [250 Cam 3]

Statistics

Galloway, Howard P. Costs of camping. *Camping magazine*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 8-11.

CAN capital gain be shifted to another taxpayer? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 255.

CAN employer-paid "scholarship" ever be excludable? (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 360-1.

CAN gambling be for the production of income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 297.

CAN new Sec. 83 help by-pass existing rules of 119 exclusion. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 127-8.

CAN notes be contributed to a qualified plan? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 304.

CAN one spouse be married and not the other? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 112-13.

CAN partnership allocations be changed? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 136-7.

CANADA

Andersen, Arthur, and co. Canada. Chicago, c1971. 184 p. (*Tax and trade guide*) [*759.1 C]

Gibson, J. Douglas. Canadian goals and priorities. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 8-13.

Judy, Richard W. Canada 2000: projection and conjecture, by Richard W. Judy and Paul F. Little. (*Your money*) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 391-3.

Murray, J. Alex. Guidelines for U. S. investment in Canada. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 29-37.

Neufeld E. P. Canadian economy in short-term perspective. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 14-17.

— Advisory committee on parliamentary salaries and expenses

Canadian tax foundation. White paper on income security for Canadians; Report of the Royal commission on the status of women in Canada; Report of the Advisory committee on parliamentary salaries and expenses; Report of the Special Senate committee on mass media. Toronto, 1971. 12 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 52, February 1971) [*759.1 C]

— Department of national revenue, Taxation division

Cloutier, Sylvain. Philosophy for the tax administrator. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 26-8.

— Economic council

Economic council. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 52-7.

— House of commons

Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971: as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables, topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 555 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Schedule "A" to notice of ways and means motion, respecting an act to amend the Income tax act and other acts, Friday, June 18, 1971. Ottawa, 1971. 597 p. (3rd session, 28 Parliament 19-20, Elizabeth II, 1970-71) [*759.1 C]

— Ministry of finance

1971 budget message and tax reform. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Ltd., c1971. 30 p. (*Canadian tax reports: tax topics. Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, Suppl. to no. 32, June 23, 1971) [*759.1 C]

Summary of 1971 tax reform legislation, by E. J. Benson. Minister of finance. Ottawa? 1971. 93 p. [*759.1 C]

— Royal commission on taxation

Rauenbusch, William R. Taxation of capital gains in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 39-58.

— Royal commission on the status of women in Canada

Canadian tax foundation. White paper on income security for Canadians; Report of the Royal commission on the status of women in Canada; Report of the Advisory committee on parliamentary salaries and expenses; Report of the Special Senate committee on mass media. Toronto, 1971. 12 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 52, February 1971) [*759.1 C]

— Senate, Special committee on mass media

Canadian tax foundation. White paper on income security for Canadians; Report of the Royal commission on the status of women in Canada; Report of the Advisory committee on parliamentary salaries and expenses; Report

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

CANADA—Senate, Special committee on mass media

of the Special Senate committee on mass media. Toronto, 1971. 12 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 52, February 1971) [*759.1 C]

CANADIAN conditional grants since World War II

Carter, George E. Canadian conditional grants since World War II. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, c1971. 130 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 54) [*722 C]

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Accountants international study group. Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]

Clarkson, Gordon and Co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

—Accounting and auditing research committee

Accounting for real estate development operations; a research study. Toronto, c1971. 79 p. [*250 Rea 3]

Zeff, Stephen A. Forging accounting principles in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 324-30; June 1971, p. 396-402.

—Task force 2000

Task force 2000. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 166-73.

CANADIAN master tax guide

CCH Canadian limited Canadian master tax guide; a guide book to Canadian income tax with rates and fees under the Excise tax act, the Canada corporations act, and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. 26th ed. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 588 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1286. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION

Carter, George E. Canadian conditional grants since World War II. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, c1971. 130 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 54) [*722 C]

Close, Lawrence J. Municipal winter works incentive program: a study of government expenditure decision-making, by Lawrence J. Close and Ronald M. Burns. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation and Institute of intergovernmental relations, c1971. 95 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 53) [*319 C]

Provincial and municipal finances, 1971. 5th ed. Toronto, c1971. 305 p. (Previous editions have titles: Provincial finances, and Local finance.) [*759.1 C]

Robinson, A. J. Economic evaluation of municipal expenditures: PPB. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, Association Canadienne d'études fiscales, c1971. 77 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 52) [*344.4 R]

Twenty-fifth annual report, for the year ending 31 December 1970. Toronto, 1971. 25, 27 p. (Text in English and French.) [*750.2 C]

White paper on income security for Canadians; Report of the Royal commission on the status of women in Canada; Report of the Advisory committee on parliamentary salaries and expenses; Report of the Special Senate committee on mass media. Toronto, 1971. 12 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 52, February 1971) [*759.1 C]

CANADIAN tax reform: major changes near completion. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 234.

CANADIAN tax reform bill C-259, 1971

Canada. House of commons. Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971; as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables, topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 555 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

CANDY

See Confectionery

CANNADY, BRUCE.

Fish hatchery management. *U. S. trout news*, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 6, 8-9, 16-17.

CANNING AND PRESERVING

Accounting

Henriques, Donald A. Accounting for the acquisition of farm produce. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 27-30.

Data processing

Henriques, Donald A. Accounting for the acquisition of farm produce. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 27-30.

CANNON, ALLEN T.

Small business corporation losses, an important deduction to gain: a checklist. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 839-52.) [751 N]

CANTOR, BERNARD.

Management advisory service . . . what and why? *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 29.

CANTOR, DANIEL J.

After the revolution . . . in legal salaries, by Daniel J. Cantor and Joel A. Rose. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 65-72.

CANTOR DANIEL J.

Profit guides for your practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 201-8.

CAPACITY

See Also Idleness

Doulliez, Pierre J. Maximal flow in a multi-terminal network with any one are subject to failure, by Pierre J. Doulliez and M. R. Rao. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 48-58.

Hansen, Palle. Operational cost information model. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 154-68.

Hopkins, David S. P. Infinite-horizon optimality in an equipment replacement and capacity expansion model. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 145-56.

Ronen, Joshua. Capacity and operating variances: an ex post approach. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 232-52.

CAPE SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Council

Rules of professional conduct, prescribed by the Councils of the Cape society of accountants and auditors (and others). Johannesburg? 1965. 14 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*104 S]

CAPITAL

See Also Expenditures, Capital

Brookings conference on the effects of tax policy, Washington, 1967. Tax incentives and capital spending; papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3,

1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]
Capital structure. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 445-62.) [205 P]
- Chaps, B. D. Capital tools for the smaller bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 8-12, 62.
- Crum, M. Colyer. Capital rationing and corporate strategy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 36-49.
- Esslen, Rainer. European sources of capital for U. S. companies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 20-7.
- Feige, Edgar L. Optimal quantity of money, bonds, commodity inventories, and capital, by Edgar L. Feige and Michael Parkin. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 335-49.
- Hakanasson, Nills H. Capital growth and the mean-variance approach to portfolio selection. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 517-57.
- Harriss, C. Lowell. Estate taxation and needs for capital. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 538-41.
- Haugen, Robert A. Equilibrium in the pricing of capital assets, risk-bearing debt instruments, and the question of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and James L. Pappas. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 943-53.
- Korsvold, Paul E. Cost of raising new private debt capital market efficiency. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 3-9.
- Mayer, Lawrence A. Capital goods may get a growing share. *Fortune*, v. 83, June 1971, p. 96-9, 150, 152, 154.
- Nadel, Ernest. International trade and capital mobility. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 368-79.
- Sanyal, Sanjib Kumer. Trading in the equity — a tool in the hands of the finance manager. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 817-24.
- Tax foundation's national conference, 22nd, New York, 1970. Shifting tax burden: implications for capital investment. New York, Tax foundation, 1971. 56 p. [*750.2 T]
- Canada**
- Abell, J. N. Canadian capital movements. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 21-3.
- Costs**
- Broster, E. J. Capital work efficiency auditing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 39-42; Jan. 21, 1971, p. 82-5; Jan. 28, 1971, p. 119-21.
- Cost of capital. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 190-204.) [205 P]
- Elton, Edwin J. Valuation and the cost of capital for regulated industries, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 661-70.
- Fraser, Ronald. Canadian taxation and the replacement decision, by Ronald Fraser, J. D. Blazouske and M. S. Henderson. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 43-6.
- Freeman, S. A. Capital project evaluation: two simple methods of approximation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 8-11.
- Gynther, Merle M. Analysis for replacement of fixed assets. St. Lucia, University of Queensland press, 1968. p. 173-212. (*University of Queensland papers, Department of accountancy*, v. 1, no. 6) [*140.7 G]
- Haley, Charles W. Taxes, the cost of capital, and the firm's investment decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 901-17.
- Korsvold, Paul E. Cost of raising new private debt capital market efficiency. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 3-9.
- Ledehowski, Leon W. Dividend policy and the cost of capital. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 25-9.
- Melnyk, Z. Lew. Cost of capital and valuation under financial leverage: the case of gas and electric utilities. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, 183-7.
- Rao, Cherukuri U. Leverage and the cost of capital in a less developed capital market: comment, by Cherukuri U. Rao and Robert H. Litzenger. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 777-82.
- Sarma, L. V. L. N. Reply, by L. V. L. N. Sarma and K. S. Hanumanta Rao. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 783-5.
- Schall, Lawrence D. Firm financial structure and investment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 925-42.
- Sihler, William W. Framework for financial decisions. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 123-35.
- Walker, Ernest W. Essentials of financial management. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1971. 244 p. [*224 W]
- Working**
- See Also Funds — Working capital
- Broster, E. J. Capital work efficiency auditing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 39-42; Jan. 21, 1971, p. 82-5; Jan. 28, 1971, p. 119-21.
- Corcoran, Eileen T. Reporting changes in financial position. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 11-12.
- Dutta, B. K. Financial ratio and analysis for managerial appraisal. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 5-15.
- Phillips, Paul D. Effective management of current assets. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 90-6.) [*102 C]
- Sautter, William L. Projected cash needs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 11-16.
- Working capital and cash management. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 115-39.) [205 P]
- CAPITAL and income accounting**
- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Applying accounting principles and financial statement representations to bank capital and income. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971. 12 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 2. Cover title: Capital and income accounting.) [*601 B]
- CAPITAL ASSETS**
- See Assets, Fixed
- CAPITAL budgeting decision**
- Bierman, Harold, Jr. Capital budgeting decision: economic analysis and financing of investment projects, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Seymour Smidt. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 482 p. [205.4 B]
- CAPITAL BUDGETS**
- See Budgets, Business — Capital
- CAPITAL EXCHANGE FUNDS**
- See Funds — Mutual
Investment companies and trusts
- CAPITAL EXPENDITURES**
- See Expenditures, Capital
- CAPITAL gains on death.** *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 690-1.
- CAPITAL GAINS TAX**
- See Taxation, United States — Gains and losses
- CAPITAL gains tax and charities.** (Practical problems) *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 68-9.
- CAPITAL gains tax changes.** (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 150-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

See Expenditures, Capital

CAPITAL loss carrybacks and the state franchise tax, by William F. Mara and others. (New York taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 389-92.

CAPITAL loss carryovers for married persons filing separately. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 249.

CAPITAL SURPLUS

See Surplus

CAPITALISATION of reserves. (Students' section) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 173-4.

CAPITALISM

See Also Black capitalism

Economics

Government ownership of business and industry

Profits

Kissack, William F. Accountancy in an industrial society. II — state capitalism, industry and accountancy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 22, 1971, p. 517-19.

CAPITALIZATION

See Also Capital

Corporations — Finance

Finance

Carpenter, Charles G. Capitalizing executory contracts: a perspective, by Charles G. Carpenter and Joseph F. Wojdak. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 40-7.

Miller, R. A. Stuart. Mortgagee participation: effects on real estate investments, by R. A. Stuart Miller and James C. Kafes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 178-93.

CAPITMAN, WILLIAM G.

Morality in advertising — a public imperative. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 21-6.

CAPLAN, EDWIN H.

Management accounting and behavioral science. Reading, Mass, Addison-Wesley, c1971. 134 p. (*Addison-Wesley series in accounting*) [*110 C]

CAPLIN, MORTIMER M.

How to handle a federal income tax audit. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 331-54.

New directions in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-4.) [750.2 I]

CAPLOVITZ, DAVID.

Breakdowns in the consumer credit marketplace. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 795-800.

CAPON, FRANK S.

Today, tomorrow, and in between . . . *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 36-8, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50.

CAPPON, RICHARD J.

CA recruitment: changes and challenges, by Richard J. Cappon and Bruce G. Wells. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 356-61.

CAPRARO, FRANZ.

Are corporations controlled and, if so, how? Second question may be the more important. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 330-5.

CAPTIVE FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies

CAR DEALERS

See Automobile dealers

CAR WASHES

See Also Automobile laundries, in 1967-68 and previous indexes

CARAGUE, GUILLERMO N.

Deferred compensation. *SVG journal*, no. 2, 1971, p. 8-13.

CARBINE, PATRICIA.

Importance of being honest. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 195-8.

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

See Beverages

CAREER as a certified public accountant

American institute of certified public accountants. Career as a certified public accountant. New York, c1970. 32 p. [*100.1 A]

CAREER education: equipping students for the world of work.

College and university business, v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 39-44.

CAREERS

See Also Accountancy profession — As a career

Braunstein, Daniel N. Student stereotypes of business, by Daniel N. Braunstein and George H. Haines, Jr. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 73-80.

Career education: equipping students for the world of work. *College and university business*, v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 39-44.

Carlson, Raymond E. Challenge of internal auditing. (*Education*) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 67-70.

Carter, Norman H. New concept in career development. (Bytes and pieces) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 28-9.

De Pasquale, John A. Job-hopping and the MBA, by John A. De Pasquale and Richard A. Lange. *Harvard law review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 4-8, 10, 12, 151-4.

Gleason, Richard D. Planning the way to the top. (IDEA-tional items) *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 60-2.

Hospital financial management association Find a career that counts in hospital financial management. Chicago, 1971. 24 p. [*250 Ins]

It's your move — what will it look like on my resume? (RIA news) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 60.

Johnson, G. Stewart. Supervisor is not the professor, by G. Stewart Johnson and Carl Shafer. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 32-6.

Jones, Curtis. Career goals — 17 years of change. *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 38, 40.

Kaye, Donald. Career paths in systems and data processing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 12-15.

Thain, Richard J. Occupational dissonance and anomie. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 26-31.

CAREFUL planning needed for Subchapter S distributions.

Taxation for accountants, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 97.

CAREY, D. L.

Data communications. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 58-60.

CAREY, GERARD V.

Countercyclical strategy for bank holding companies. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 16-17.

CAREY, JOHN L.

How can barriers against international accounting practice be eliminated? *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 53-8.

How can barriers against international accounting practice be eliminated? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 17, Spring-Summer 1971, p. 4-8.

Varni, James A. Founding fathers of the accounting profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 30.

Wright, E. Kenneth. Horizons of a profession. (Books) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 675-6.

Yale student receives Carey scholarship. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 4.

CARGILL, ROLIN L., III.

Municipal corporations: noise pollution. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 261-6.

CARLOVA, JOHN.

"Pay up right now or we'll padlock your office!" *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 84-7, 179, 183, 187, 191, 194.

CARLSON, ERNEST W.

Smith, Vernon L. Economics of production from natural resources: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 488-91.

CARLSON, ERNEST W., jt. auth.

Fullenbaum, Richard F. Economics of production from natural resources: comment, by Richard F. Fullenbaum, Ernest W. Carlson and Frederick W. Bell. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 483-7.

CARLSON, KEITH M.

Eisner, Robert. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.

Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 454-7.

CARLSON, RAYMOND E.

Challenge of internal auditing. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 67-70.

CARLSON, RICK H.

Health manpower licensing and emerging institutional responsibility for the quality of care. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 849-78.

CARLSON, ROBERT E., jt. auth.

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commission by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971 p. 35-78.

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commissions by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 603-47.) [721 F]

CARMACK, CLAUDE W., jt. auth.

Brenner, Vincent C. Empirical support for APB's position on business combinations, by Vincent C. Brenner and Claude W. Carmack. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 670-3.

Dascher, Paul E. CPAs in Virginia — a state of satisfaction, by Paul E. Dascher, Vincent C. Brenner and Claude W. Carmack. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 21-3, 26-8.

CARMAN, HOY F.

Tax shifts occurring as a result of differential assessment of farmland: California, 1968-69, by Hoy F. Carman and Jim G. Polson. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 449-57.

CARMICHAEL, DOUGLAS ROY.

Accounting for GNMA mortgage-backed securities. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 70-2.

Arm's-length transactions in accounting and auditing. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 67-9.

Audit guides — their authority and importance, by D. R. Carmichael and T. R. Hanley. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 72-4.

Auditing and reporting for security valuations, by D. R. Carmichael and Robert M. Maynard. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 67-8, 70.

Client imposed restrictions on scope. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 70-1.

Disclaimer on unaudited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.

Engagement letter for unaudited statements. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 69-70.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. "Letter of understanding" for unaudited statements, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 74-5.

Meeting the expectations of the young accountant. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 71-3.

Nagel, H. Robert. Opinions on internal control. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 26.

Scope limitations and unaudited financial statements. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 74-5.

Training young auditors — a realistic approach through simulation, D. R. Carmichael, Lee J. Seidler and Richard B. Marcus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 49-54.

CARMICHAEL, DOUGLAS ROY., jt. auth.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Alternative to the engagement letter for unaudited statements, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 73-4.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Confirmation of savings accounts, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 74.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Definition of an auditable entity, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 76-78.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Investment company interim reports, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 74.

Swieringa, Robert J. Positional analysis of internal control, by Robert J. Swieringa and D. R. Carmichael. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 34-43.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Willingham, John J. Auditing concepts and methods, by John J. Willingham and D. R. Carmichael. New York. McGraw-Hill, 1971. 468 p. (Appendices (p. 412-57): -A. AICPA code of professional ethics. -B. Audit sampling tables. -C. Auditing on the CPA exam.) [170 W]

CARMICHAEL, K. S.

Budget. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 267-73.
Finance bill 1971. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 328-34; July 1971, p. 397-401; Sept. 1971, p. 528-30.
Internationalisation of companies. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 204-7.
Occupational pension schemes. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 591-7.
Personal tax - the new deal. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 667-9.
Sale and lease back: is the revenue going too far? (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 454-6.
Tax equalisation accounts. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 34-7.

CARNEGIE COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Carnegie commission urges major education changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 11-12.

CARNEGIE commission urges major education changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 11-12.

CAROL, ARTHUR, jt. auth.

Pressman, Israel. Behavior of the firm under regulatory constraint: note, by Israel Pressman and Arthur Carol. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 210-12.

CARPENTER, CHARLES G.

CPA firm displacement, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.
Capitalizing executory contracts: a perspective, by Charles G. Carpenter and Joseph F. Wojdak. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 40-7.
Displacement of auditors when clients go public, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 55-8.
Implementation of permissive incorporation by the CPA profession and the firm, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 7-11.
Initial experience with satisfactory-unsatisfactory grading in accounting courses, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 160-2.
Mason, Eli. CPA firm displacement. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.
Perceptions of financial reporting practices: an empirical study, by Charles G. Carpenter, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 56-62.
Study of the job satisfaction of academic accountants, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 509-18.
Survey of profession incorporation by CPA firms, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 9-11, 37.

CARPENTER, RUSSELL B.

How to set up a cash-option profit-sharing plan that satisfies IRS requirements. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 122-4.

CARPENTER, W. W.

Pricing for 1980. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 33-9.

CARMICHAEL, DOUGLAS ROY., jt. auth.

CARPET AND RUG MANUFACTURERS

Crowther, R. D. Management information and control: new methods of working. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 230-2.

CARPETS AND RUGS

Costs

Knapp, Paul T. What does leased carpet cost? *Buildings*, v. 65, May 1971, p. 94-7.

CARR, BARRY E., jt. auth.

Tuchi, Ben J. Labor turnover - computing the cost and reducing the rate, by Ben J. Tuchi and Barry E. Carr. *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 1, 1971, p. 88-92.

CARR, JULIAN L., jt. auth.

Shwayder, Keith R. Financial considerations of an executive incentive compensation program, by Keith R. Shwayder, Julian L. Carr and Frank J. Schmieder. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 18-26.

CARROLL, J.

Managing director and the profit plan. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 31-3.

CARROLL, JAMES F.

Auditing hospital statements of reimbursable cost. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 46-7, 51.

CARROLL, JOHN E.

Even break for American exporters. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 38-41.

CARROLL, JOHN P.

Pricing bank services: a perspective, by John P. Carroll and Gerard W. Atkins. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 96-100.

CARROLL, STEPHEN J., JR.

Relationship of characteristics of the review process to the success of the "management by objectives" approach, by Stephen J. Carroll, Jr. and Henry L. Tosi. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 299-305.

CARRY-BACK AND CARRY-OVER

See Taxation, United States - Carry-back and carry-over

CARSCALLEN, MORLEY P.

Amendments to Canada corporations act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 14-19.
Ontario securities and companies legislation, 1966. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1966. 41 p. [*228.1 C]

CARTER, E. EUGENE.

Simulation approach to investment decision. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 18-26.

CARTER, GEORGE E.

Canadian conditional grants since World War II. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, c1971. 130 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 54) [*722 C]

CARTER, LEONARD H.

Individual tax identification. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 79.

CARTER, NORMAN H.

- New concept in career development. (Bytes and pieces) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 28-9.
- Systems analyst training: fact or myth. (Bytes and pieces) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 21-2; Feb. 1971, p. 31-2; April 1971, p. 24-5.
- Who says you have to have a computer? (Bytes and pieces) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 18-19.

CARTER, WILLIAM P., jt. auth.

- Blose, William F. Integrated data processing, by William F. Blose and William P. Carter. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 14-18.

CARTER REPORT

See Canada — Royal commission on taxation

CARTTER, ALLAN M.

- STANS urges broader role for accountants in keynote speech at AAA convention. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.
- Whither the market for academic economists? *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 305-10.

CARTWRIGHT, PETER A.

- New reason for incorporating investment income, by Peter Cartwright and Jacques A. Preis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 163.
- Second change for "Sec. 266 deductions," by Peter A. Cartwright and George S. Clark. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 164.

CARVER, JOHN A., JR.

- Regulatory responsibilities. *EEL bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 176-8, 198.

CARVER, LYEELL HENRY, jt. auth.

- White, Paul Anthony. How to help a client obtain the maximum Social security benefits, by Paul Anthony White and Lyeell Henry Carver. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 54-7.

CARY, WILLIAM L.

- Outlook for securities markets, by William L. Cary and Walter Werner. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 16-18, 22-5, 160-1.

CASE, JAMES.

- Differential game in economics. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 394-410.

CASE, WELDON W.

- Consumerism and the telecommunications "establishment." *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 75-6.

CASE for grounding the CAB. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 66, 145-6.CASE study — substandard reporting. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 22-3, 31-2.

CASEY, ALBERT E.

- Hippocrates reversed by computer: better diagnosis and treatment with reduced costs. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, July 1971, p. 14-15.

CASEY, BRIAN J.

- Credibility and cleavage problems of the accounting profession. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 387-9.

CASEY, DAVID C.

- Bank management: problems and possibilities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 23-33.

CASEY, MARY LOUISE.

- Allocating central service and supply costs. Chicago, Hospital financial management association, c1971. 31 p. (Based on the author's master's thesis, Boston College.) [*250 Ins]

CASEY, ROBERT J.

- Aftermath of Skelly. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 400-27.) [750.2 T]

CASH

- Alvin, Gerald. Cash float — let's reveal the hidden asset. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 8-12.
- Andrews, C. Roger. Banking the 'zero' way. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 31-5.
- Bowers, Richard L. Managing the company's cash. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 22-6.
- Cash and cash transactions. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 276-329.) [170 H]
- Eppen, Gary D. Three asset cash balance and dynamic portfolio problems, by Gary D. Eppen and Eugene F. Fama. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 311-19.
- Feige, Edgar L. Optimal quantity of money, bonds, commodity inventories, and capital, by Edgar L. Feige and Michael Parkin. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 335-49.
- Feller, Jack H., JR. Is your cash supply adequate? (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 48-50.
- Hewitt, LeRoy A. Management of cash: an inventory control approach. *Viewpoint* (Main LaFrentz & co.), 1971, 1st. ed., p. 9-11.
- Hill, Roger W., Jr. Cash management techniques. New York, American management association, c1970. 79 p. [*142.1 H]
- Johnson, Carl A. Game plan for cash management. *Retail control*, v. 40. Pct. 1971, p. 49-63.
- Killian, Robert E. GYRO and OCR: a less-cash society. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 53-4.
- Michaels, Edward G., III. Squeezing overhead to increase profits. *McKinesey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 60-70. (Reprinted from *Business horizons*, v. 13, Dec. 1970, p. 87-94.)
- Orr, Daniel. Cash management and the demand for money. New York, Praeger, 1970. 212 p. [142.1 O]
- Phillips, Paul D. Effective management of current assets. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971, *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 90-6.) [*102 C]
- Sautter, William L. Projected cash needs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 11-16.
- Sethi, Suresh P. Note on a planning horizon mode of cash management. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 659-64.
- Stevens, Stanley C. Negative precautionary demand for money reconsidered. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 749-55.
- Working capital and cash management. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 115-39.) [205 P]
- Wrightsmen, Dwayne. On the measurement of opportunity cost in transactions demand models, by Dwayne Wrightsmen and John Terninko. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 947-50.

Auditing

- Auditing the cash-management system. (In *Auditing*, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. and John C. Burton. Belmont, Calif., 1971. p. 451-61.) [170 P]

CASH BASIS ACCOUNTING

See Accounting methods

CASH FLOW

- Briston, R. J. Accounting principles and investor protection, by R. J. Briston and R. A. Fawthrop. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 10-19.
- Brookings conference on the effects of tax policy. *Washington, 1967*. Tax incentives and capital spending; papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (Studies of government finance) [751.5 B]
- "Cash flow" game could be more popular than monopoly. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33.
- Edgar, Wesley B. Cash-flow statements for current and projected periods. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 85-7.
- Fleischer, Gerald A. On the application of cardinal utility theory to engineering economic analysis, by Gerald A. Fleischer and Robert H. Cremer. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 117-30.
- Gellein, Oscar S. Response to The relevance of evidence of cash flows. (In Sterling, Robert E., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 70-3.) [102 S]
- Godfrey, James T. Models for cash flow estimation in capital budgeting, by James T. Godfrey and W. Allen Spivey. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 187-209.
- Hammonds, T. M. Discounting for risk. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 77-83.
- Hicks, Carl F., Jr. Post-auditing the capital investment decision, by Carl F. Hicks, Jr. and L. Lee Schmidt, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 24-8, 32.
- Hysom, John L., Jr. Computerized cash flow analysis: a new way to evaluate cash project feasibility, by John Hysom and Charles E. Juengling. *Urban land*, v. 29, Oct. 1970, p. 3-6, 11-14.
- Mao, James C. T. E-ST criterion for capital expenditure decisions, by James C. T. Mao and John F. Brewster. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 20-5.
- Maxwell, Brian. Cash flow control. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 21-3.
- Mellors, John. Capital allowances and the incentive to invest. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 199-204.
- Mistry, Shrivux. Tax considerations in projection of cash flow statements illustrated. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 609-17.
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Cash movements analysis of the nature of and accounting for corporate income taxes. 1968. 265 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Columbia university.) (Photocopy of typescript.) [149.59 N]
- Park, Colin. Service flows and operating cycles. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 15-20.
- Reynolds, P. D. EAC and commitment control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 309-15.
- Sautter, William B. Projected cash needs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 11-16.
- Staubus, George J. Relevance of evidence of cash flows. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 42-69.) [102 S]
- Van Horne, James C. Note on biases in capital budgeting introduced by inflation. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 653-8.
- Wright, M. G. Control of contract profitability. *Certified accountants journal*, May 1971, p. 268-70.

CASH-FLOW DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Cash-flow

"CASH flow" game could be more popular than monopoly. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33.

CASH-FLOW STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial — Funds

CASH FORECASTING

See Budgets, Business — Cash

CASH management and the demand for money

Orr, Daniel. Cash management and the demand for money. New York, Praeger, 1970. 212 p. [142.1 O]

CASH management techniques

Hill, Roger W., Jr. Cash management techniques. New York, American management association, c1970. 79 p. [142.1 H]

CASH movements analysis of the nature of and accounting for corporate income taxes

Nurnberg, Hugo. Cash movements analysis of the nature of and accounting for corporate income taxes. 1968. 265 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Columbia university.) (Photocopy of typescript.) [149.59 N]

CASH TENDER OFFERS

See Take-over bids

CASHIN, JAMES A.

Advanced placement course in high school accounting. (Educating) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 67-72. Internship program in internal auditing. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 75-8. p

CASHIN, JAMES A., ed.

Handbook for auditors. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., c1971. 1 v. (various paging) [170 C]

CASNER A. JAMES.

Effect of Tax reform act of 1969 on usability of certain types of trusts. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 352-7.

CASO, RONALD G.

Sec. 355 split-off with debt cancellation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.

CASSIDY, R. G.

Efficient distribution of resources through three levels of government, by R. G. Cassidy, M. J. L. Kirby and W. M. Raikie. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-463 — B-473.

CASSUTO, ISADORE.

Voluntary corporate payments to widows of deceased employees: gifts or compensation? By Isadore Cassuto and Alan R. Bialek. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 114-20.

CASTINGS

See Foundries

CASTLE, SANDRA, jt. auth.

Isbester, Fraser. Collective negotiations: an option for CPAs, by Fraser Isbester and Sandra Castle. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 168-74.

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Casualty

CASUALTY loss deduction: restoration cost no test. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 50-1.

CASUALTY loss not limited to destroyed property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 183.

CASUALTY LOSSES

CASUALTY LOSSES

See Also Fire losses

Taxation, United States — Casualty losses

King, William R. Control approach to insurance loss reserving. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-364 — B-370.

Paton, W. A. Do casualties accrue? *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 20-4.

Renk, Richard C. Casualty insurance: loss control is cost control. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 42-4.

CASUALTY or theft losses are deductible — but when? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 379-80.

CATALOGUES

See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues

CATEORA, PHILIP R.

Multinational enterprise and nationalism. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 49-56.

CATES, DAVID C.

Bank Capital management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 165-6.

Bank capital management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 109-10.

Blind spots in bank stock analysis. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 74-8.

Four pitfalls of bank expansion. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, May 1971, p. 13-14, 16.

New formats for bank analysis. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 16-18.

Warrant finance by bank holding companies. (Bank capital management) *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 108-9.

CATLETT, GEORGE R.

Response to On current replacement costs and business income. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 33-41.) [102 S]

Role of the American accounting profession in establishing principles. *Journal of business finance (Eng.)*, v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 44-50.

CATON, RICHARD B.

In data processing. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 22, 24-7.

CATTLE

See Livestock
Ranches

CAUSATION and liability in private actions for proxy violations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 367-402.) [721 F]

CAUSEY, DENZIL Y., JR.

Achieving accounting uniformity through industry accounting conventions. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 66-8.

Critical inventory of proposals for the education of accountants. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 24-7.

Management accounting in 1985. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 5-6.

CAUSEY, KATHRYN F.

Subchapter S revisited after tax reform. (Tax thoughts) *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 41-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

CAVES, J.

Compensation for goodwill and trade disturbance. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 27-31.

CAYGILL, MARJORIE, jt. auth.

Johnson, T. J. Development of accountancy links in the Commonwealth, by T. J. Johnson and Marjorie Caygill. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 155-73.

CEILING on managerial remuneration: an important high court judgment. *Finance and commerce (India)*, v. 14, May 1971, p. 307-16.

CEMETERIES

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Cemeteries

CENSUS

Brown, George H. Putting the 1970 census to work for marketing. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 22-5, 45.

Kramer, Robert L. Banking applications of census data. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 24-6, 30.

CENSUS shows big growth in individual investors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.

CENTENNIAL FUNDS

See Funds — Mutual
Investment companies and trusts

CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN ACCOUNTING

See Illinois, University of, Center for international education and research in accounting

CENTRAL CERTIFICATE SERVICE

Campbell, Peter C. Building a comprehensive securities depository. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 22-6.

CENTRAL STATES CONFERENCE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, Omaha, Neb., 1971

Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles board developments. Speech before the Central state conference of certified public accountants, Omaha, Nebraska, June 16, 1971. New York, 1971. 22 typewritten pages. [*111 H]

CENTRALIZATION AND DECENTRALIZATION

See Also Divisionalized companies in 1965-1966 index
Ansoff, H. Igor. Language for organization design, by H. I. Ansoff and R. G. Brandenburg. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-705 — B-731.

Godfrey, James T. Short-run planning in a decentralized firm. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 286-97.

Imel, Blake. Estimation of structure-profit relationships with application to the food processing sector, by Blake Imel and Peter Helmberger. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 614-27.

Levy, Frank. Toward a rational theory of decentralization: another view, by Frank Levy and Edwin M. Truman. *American political science review*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 172-9.

Miyan, Ali Mullah. Evolution of organizational patterns in the administrative unit: role of centralization — decentralization. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 7, April-June 1970, p. 5-18.

Portes, Richard D. Decentralized planning procedures and centrally planned economies. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 422-9.

Ruefli, Timothy W. Behavioral externalities in decentralized organizations. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-649 — B-657.

- Ruefli, Timothy W. Generalized goal decomposition model. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-505 - B-518.
- Schollhammer, Hans. Organization structures of multinational corporations. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 345-65.

CERAMICS

See Also Clay products
Pottery

CEREPAK, JOHN R.

Accounting manpower shortage. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8, 10, 12.

CERIN, ELMER.

New postal service. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 37, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 17-21.

CERNOHOUS, ZDENEK.

Swiss financial market: its international importance. (Opinion and analysis) *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 93-7.

CERTAIN points arising in the preparation of consolidated accountants. Papers by G. Klein, T. Kenny, E. Marchisotti, M. Sandri, and V. A. Hanner. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 227-97.) [102 C]

CERTIFICATE OR OPINION

- Auditor's opinion. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 151-69.) [150 H]
- Baron, C. David. Audit opinions on the system of internal control of governmental units. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 743, 746-8, 765.
- Block, Max. Representations by companies and auditors in published financial statements. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 13-17.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Auditing and reporting for security valuations, by D. R. Carmichael and Robert M. Maynard. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 67-8, 70.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Client imposed restrictions on scope. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 70-1.
- Gibson, C. J. Can the auditor's opinion be extended to include budgets? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 17-19.
- Gilman, Albert R. Audited statements. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 20-7; July 1971, p. 24-30.
- Gunning, Kenneth S. Letters for Lucy? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 128-34.
- Latham-Sharp, I. N. S. International variations in presentation and certification of accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 124-6.
- McGarrigle, Gordon F. Down with year-end audits (or "up the interim"). (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 156-9.
- Mulcahy, Gertrude. Unaudited financial statements: approach to accountants' responsibilities. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 79-82.
- Nagel, H. Robert. Opinions on internal control. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 26.
- Nest, Richard A. Piecemeal opinions, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 451-2.
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Independent auditor's attest function: its prospects for extension. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 727-32, 783-8.
- Savoie, Leonard M. Role of the auditor. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 2-11.

Secoy, Thomas G. CPA's opinion on management performance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 53-9.

Disclaimers

- Barker, Kenneth L. Disclaimers on unaudited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.
- Bernstein, Richard F. Professionalism and audit examinations limited in scope. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 30-5.
- Brown, Leonard S. Uncertain future of unaudited statements. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 26-39.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Disclaimer on unaudited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Scope limitations and unaudited financial statements. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 74-5.
- Corcoran, Eileen T. Piecemeal opinions. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 14-15.
- Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Investment company interim reports, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 74.
- Hepp, Gerald W. Unaudited statements processed by computer service bureaus. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 69.
- Nest, Richard A. Piecemeal opinions, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 451-2.
- Reed, Jim N. Unaudited statements processed by computer service bureaus. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 74, 76.

Pakistan

Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Doctrine of "in conformity with the law." *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 5-7.

Piecemeal

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Piecemeal opinions. New York, c1971. p. 104-109. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 46)
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Statement on auditing procedure no. 46: piecemeal opinions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 71-3.
- Evolution of statements on auditing procedure. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 45-6.
- Glatzer, Arthur. Review of Statement on auditing procedure #46 - piecemeal opinions. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 932-4.

Qualified

- Caie, Roderick. Qualifications in audit reports: what is 'a true and fair view'? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 415-18.
- Corcoran, Eileen T. Piecemeal opinions. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 14-15.
- Funkhouser, Glenn E. In your audit reports - tell it like it is. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30-4.
- Gilman, Albert R. Audited statements. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 20-7; July 1971, p. 24-30.
- Institute of chartered accountants of India. Qualifications in auditors' reports. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, September 1969. 76 p. [*173 I]
- Institute of chartered accountants of India. Statement on qualifications in auditors' reports. New Delhi, 1970. 21 p. (Supplement to the *Chartered accountant*, v. 29, pt. 7, Jan. 1971: 208) [*173 I]
- Neier, Dennis S. Using the work and reports of other auditors. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 721-5.

Australia

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Auditors' reports on group accounts and qualifications in auditors' reports. Sydney, 1968. 12 p. (*Statements on professional*

CERTIFICATE OR OPINION—Qualified—Australia—
(Continued)

auditing practice. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, supplement, June, 1968) [*170 I]
Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Qualifications in auditors' reports. Sydney, 1967. 8 p. [*173 I]

CERTIFICATES, C.P.A.

AICPA-NASBA committees to study national CPA certificate, ethical enforcement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 7.

CERTIFICATES OF NECESSITY AND NON-NECESSITY

See Contracts, Government
Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Accelerated
Emergency facilities

CERTIFICATION council eliminates all academic requirements for CDP exam. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 42-3.

CERTIFIED GENERAL ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

Faulkner, Paul J. Research for the C.G.A. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 19-23. (Also in French, p. 25-9.)

CERULLO, MICHAEL J.

Auditing clients who use EDP service bureaus. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 26-30.

CHABROW, PENN B.

Estate and gift tax reform — reform for reform's sake? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 254-9, 316-18.

CHADBOURNE, ROBERT A.

Expanding the role of associations. *Association management*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 68-75.

CHADHA, VIJAY KUMAR.

Public sector in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 629-33.

CHAFFEY, D. A.

New system of capital allowances. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 230-49.

CHAIN STORES

Statistics

Merchandise 10th annual profit engineering study of mass retailers of general merchandise; operating figures for major merchandise departments and analysis of selected general merchandise. New York, 1970. p. 27-37. (*Merchandise*, December 1970) [*262 M]

CHAIN STORES, FOOD CHAINS

Statistics

Progressive grocer 38th annual report of the grocery industry. Altoona, Pa., 1971. p. 59-106. (*Progressive grocer*, April 1971)

CHAIN STORES, VARIETY CHAINS

Statistics

Merchandise 10th annual profit engineering study of mass retailers of general merchandise; operating figures for major merchandise departments and analysis of selected general merchandise. New York, 1970. p. 27-37. (*Merchandise*, December 1970) [*262 M]

CHAIRMAN retires. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st. ed., p. 12-15.

CHAIRMEN Trueblood and Wheat discuss objectives of accounting study groups. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

CHAKRABARTTY, BISWANATH.

Closing stock in a financing-cum-development organization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 557-61.

CHAKRABORTY, A. K.

Problems of young members in practice. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 333-6.

CHAKRABORTY, S. K.

Management by objectives: genesis, philosophy and principles. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 332-5.

CHAKRAVARTI, S. N.

Some salient features of O and M. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 42-5.

CHAKRAVARTTY, BISWAAATH

Non-profit factor. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 346-50.

CHAKRAVARTY, A. M.

Inventory stabilization. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 274-7.

CHALLENGE to the profession. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 299-300.

CHALLONER, N. E.

Casuarina — what now of Section 260? (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 34-9.

Casuarina — what now of section 260? (Taxation) *Chartered accountants in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 38-40, 42.

Finance facilities Pty. Ltd. case and proper exercise of discretionary powers vested in the commissioner. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 44, 46-7.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES

Taxpayer's stake in tax reform; a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]

CHAMBERS, JOHN C.

Catalytic agent for effective planning, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and David A. Goodman. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 110-19.

How to choose the right forecasting technique, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and Donald D. Smith. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-74.

Investment decision-making in a multinational enterprise, by John C. Chambers and Satinder K. Mullick. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 13-20.

CHAMBERS, RAYMOND J.

Asset measurement and valuation. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 30-5.

Commercial foundations of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory Symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 59-77.) [102 A]

Evidence for a market-selling price-accounting system. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 74-96.) [102 S]

Larson, Kermit D. Are there commercial foundations of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 78-89.) [102 A]

McKeown, James C. Empirical test of a model proposed by Chambers. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 12-29.

- Mattessich, Richard. Asset measurement and valuation — a final reply to Chambers. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 18-23.
- Measurement and valuation, again. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-17.
- Value to the owner. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 62-72.
- Weston, Frank T. Response to Evidence for a market-selling price-accounting system. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 97-106.) [102 S]
- Wright, Frank K. Value to the owner: a clarification. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 58-61.
- CHAMBERS, SIR PAUL.**
Accountant in the 1970s: inflation, computerization and taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 111-13.
- CHAMPION, R. S.**
E.D.P. and the accounting profession. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 14-17.
- CHANDLER, DONALD B.**
Solving the "invisible record" problem. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 2-11.
- CHANDLER, H. DLAYTON.**
10 tax planning ideas under Sub S. Clayton *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 38-42.
- CHANDLER, MARJORIE O.**
United States. National center for educational statistics. Earned degrees conferred, 1968-69, by Mary Evans Hooper and Marjorie O. Chandler. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. ("OE-54013-69." Contents.—pt. A. Summary data.—pt. B. Institutional data.) [*250 Sch]
- CHANDLER, MARVIN.**
Corporate crown — thorn or laurels? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 24-9.
- CHANDLER ACT OF 1938**
Creedon, John J. Landlord's bankruptcy: laissez les lessees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.
- CHANG, CHEN FU.**
Shepherd, A. Ross. Firm's long-run average cost curve. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 77-9.
- CHANG, SANG HOON.**
Estimating of forecast errors for seasonal-style-goods sales, by Sang Hoon Chang and David E. Fyffe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-89 — B-96.
- CHANGES** ahead for pension plans. *Association management*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 76-8, 80-1.
- CHANGES** in consumer credit law. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 364-6, 367-9.
- CHANGES** in corporate laws to facilitate corporate responsibility to consumer and conservationist demands. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 223-34.
- CHANGING content of the CPA examination**
Hendrickson, Harvey S. Changing content of the CPA examination. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 60-7.
- CHANGING** face of credit. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 20-2, 24-5, 46.
- CHANGING** role of the accountant. Report of the conference held at the Royal York hotel, Toronto, Ontario, November 7-9, 1966. Hamilton, Ont., Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, 1967. 63 p. [C]
- CHAPIN, DONALD H.**
Review and evaluation of internal controls in the EDP environment: a flexible approach, by Donald H. Chapin and Alfred W. Roberts. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 144-51.
- CHAPIN, NED.**
Computers: a systems approach. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold co., c1971. 686 p. (*Computer science series*) [203.9 C]
Flowcharts. Princeton, N. J., Auerbach, 1971. 179 p. [203.9 C]
Perspective on flowcharting packages. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 16-19, 26.
- CHAPLINE, M. SCOTT.**
University of Oklahoma. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 19-29.
- CHAPMAN, A. L.**
Using the tax acts. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 139-42.
- CHAPMAN, D. E., jt. auth.**
MacColl, A. B. Controlling clerical costs, by A. B. MacColl and D. E. Chapman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 121-4. (Reprinted from *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 79, Nov. 1968, p. 782-5.)
- CHAPS, B. D.**
Capital tools for the smaller bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 8-12, 62.
- CHARAN, RAM.**
Case of the offending effluent, by Ram Charan and Nicola Wormald. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 148-50, 152-6, 158, 160.
- CHARGE ACCOUNT BANKING**
See Credit cards
- CHARGE** on hourly basis may defer deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 356.
- CHARITABLE** contribution of appreciated corporate property. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 64.
- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS**
See Contributions
- CHARITABLE** estate duty schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 294-5.
- CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS**
See Foundations
- CHARITABLE TRUSTS**
See Trusts — Charitable
- CHARITIES**
See Non-profit organizations, Charities
- Taxation**
See Taxation — Charities, under name of country

CHARLTON, C. FREDERICK.

You can measure advertising performance! *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 26-8.

CHARNES, A.

Horizon models for social development, by A. Charnes, M. J. L. Kirby and A. S. Walters. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-165 - B-177.

Mathis, S. J., Jr. Counterexample to the rudimentary primal integer programming algorithm, (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1518-22.

CHART compares qualified and nonqualified stock options. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 220-1.

CHARTERED accountants and computer bureaux

Jackson, W. R. Chartered accountants and computer bureaux. Paper contributed by W. R. Jackson for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 11 p. ("P-29") [*250 Dat]

CHARTERED PLANES

See Aviation fixed base operations

CHARTING the business

Staples, Frederick. Charting the business. Thiensville, Wisc., Counting house publishing co., 1969. 25 typewritten pages. [*181 S]

CHARTRAND, ROBERT L.

Cities/computers/citizens. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 92-5.

Managing the machine society. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 16-20.

CHARTS

See Graphic methods
Organization charts

CHASE, ANTHONY G.

Role of SBA in supplying venture capital to small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 739-46.

CHASE, JANIE.

Education of a staff accountant. *LKHH accountants*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 40-3.

CHASE, SAMUEL B., JR.

Financial structure and regulation: some knotty problems. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 585-97.

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK

1970 bankers analysis of the motor carrier industry for 1969, by Peter S. Douglas. New York, 1970? 28 p. [*250 Mot 5]

CHASINS, plaintiff-appellee

Securities law - rule 10b-5 - failure of broker-dealer to disclose its market maker status when it sells to clients violates rule 10b-5 - Chasins v. Smith, Barney and co. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 187-98.

CHASTEEN, LANNY GORDON.

Accounting alternatives and differences in circumstances - inventory valuation as a case. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 841-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Empirical study of differences in economic circumstances as a justification for alternative inventory pricing methods. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 504-8.

Inquiry into the justification and selection of alternative inventory pricing methods in selected industries. 1970. 283 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Arkansas) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1971.) [142.4 C]

CHATFIELD, MICHAEL.

Origins of cost accounting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, June 1971, p. 11-14.

CHATTERJEE, A. K.

Reduction in overhead. *Management accountant (India)* v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 37-41.

CHATTERJI, HARA PRASAD.

Financial planning and the management accountant. *Finance and commerce (India)*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 87-9.

CHATTERTON, WILLIAM A.

Looking ahead to the computer as a partner, by William A. Chatterton and Richard W. McCoy. (R & D) *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 134-6.

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.

Budgeting for experts: policies and cases. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 5, May 1970, p. 254-62.

Costing for export. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 5, June 1970, p. 339-45.

Export planning at enterprise level: the Indian context. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 671-8.

Meaning of control. (Students' section) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 786-7.

CHAWLA, O. P.

Interpreting the 'accounting' section 48 of the Indian partnership act, 1932, by O. P. Chawla and S. M. Jain. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 19, May 1971, p. 833-5, 837-9.

CHAZEN, CHARLES.

Business combinations and intangible assets - review of APB 16 and APB 17. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 26-31.

checklists

CHECKLISTS in problem solving

Mariotti, John J. Checklists in problem solving. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 28-37.

CHECKPOINTS for mergers. *Certified accountants journal (Eng.)*, Feb. 1971, p. 71.

CHECKS

See Also Treasury checks

Alvin, Gerald. Cash float - let's reveal the hidden asset. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 8-12.

Anderson, Ronald A. Part-payment check under the Code. (Uniform commercial code department) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 103-31.

Bank not liable on altered certified check. (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 45-50.

Bowling Green: the bank as a holder in due course. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71 Feb. 1971, p. 302-20.

Edmonds, John W., III. Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections and letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1195-1205.

Gardner, Charles. Fed pushes ahead with plans to clear checks overnight. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5, 68-9.

Goodwin, John R. Banker's nightmare - cashing or depositing a check. Kirby et al. First and merchants' national bank. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 87-90.

- Kiting checks plus poor records can result in IRS trouble. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 152.
- Rosenthal, Albert J. Negotiability — who needs it? *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 375-402.
- Simon, Sidney I. Checking on an "in full payment" check. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 261-8.
- Strunk, Norman. Electronic funds transfers: the game plans. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 34-40.
- What's ahead for Fed regional clearing houses? *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 26-8, 72-3.

CHEEK, BILLY K.

Development of a professional. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 85-7.

CHEEK, LOGAN M.

Personnel computer systems. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 69-75.

CHEESE

See Also Creameries
Dairy farms
Dairy products

CHEIT, EARL F.

Stans urges broader role for accountants in keynote speech at AAA convention. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

CHEKHAR, A. K. CHANDRA.

Introduction to linear programming. *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 11-17.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See Also Drug manufacturers
Paint and varnish manufacturers

Accounting

Dascher, Paul E. Note on income smoothing in the chemical industry, by Paul E. Dascher and Robert E. Malcom. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 253-9.

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence —
Chemical industry

India

Malkani, S. K. Survey of chemical industries in the private sector — 1961-1970. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 323-8.

CHEN, ANDREW H. Y.

Optimal portfolio revision policy, by Andrew H. Y. Chen, Frank C. Jen and Stanley Zionts. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 51-61.

CHEN, YUNG-PING.

Income variation and income tax averaging: a study of a group of fishermen, by Yung-Ping Chen and David S. Huang. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971, p. 133-44.) [751 NJ]

CHENERY, HOLLIS B.

Growth and structural change. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 16-27.

CHENEY, RICHARD E.

How dependable is the bottom line? *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 10-15.

Timely disclosure revisited. 1971. 13 typewritten pages. [*174 C]

CHENG, PAO L.

Portfolio returns and the random walk theory, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 11-30.

Statistical biases and security rates of return, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 977-94.

Test of portfolio building rules: comment, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 965-72.

CHENG, PHILIP C.

Accounting in Nationalist China. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 75-88.

CHERUKURI, U., RAO, jt. auth.

Litzenberger, Robert H. Estimates of the marginal rate of time preference and average risk aversion of investors in electric utility shares: 1960-66, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Cherukuri U. Rao. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 265-77.

CHESELDINE, DIANA, jt. auth.

Stafford, John. Big squeeze didn't happen last year. Will it hit in '71? by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 83-5.

CHETKOVICH, MICHAEL N.

Evolving structure of the profession. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 5-16.) [110 H]

Evolving structure of the profession. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971, p. 86-97.) [102 M]

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

Anderson, Steven T. Chicago options. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 7-20.

CHICAGO-MIDWEST CREDIT MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

A-B-C financial communications forum, *Chicago, 1971* Current issues in corporate financial reporting: a symposium. Chicago, 1971. 91 p. (Sponsors: Illinois society of certified public accountants; Robert Morris associates; Chicago-Midwest credit management association.) [*150 A]

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY

—Graduate school of business

Institute of professional accounting. Conference on empirical research in accounting, *5th, University of Chicago, 1970* Empirical research in accounting: selected studies 1970. Chicago, University of Chicago, Graduate school of business, Institute of professional accounting, c1971. 202 p. (Supplement to the *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, 1970) [*102 C]

CHICKEN DELIGHT, INC., defendant

Erickson, Myron L. Siegel v. Chicken delight: continued erosion of defenses to tying arrangements. (Marketing law) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 21-38.

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Franchise tying agreements — Siegel vs. Chicken delight, inc. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 91-3.

Tying arrangements — franchisor's tying purchase of supplies to licensing of trade name held unjustified by alleged business necessity, and damages awarded to franchisees. — Siegel v. Chicken delight, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1717-27.

CHIEF marketing executive — who is he? (Marketing management) *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 36-7.

CHILDREN of divorced parents: exemption still elusive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 316.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

See Non-profit organizations, Children's homes

CHILDS, JOHN F.

Earnings per share and management decisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 151 p. [205.3 C]
Profit goals for banks and industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 35-44.

CHILTON, CARL M., JR.

Relations between partners. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 93.

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States — China trade act corporations

CHINAL, BABUBHAI M.

Perspectives for growth. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 903-5.

CHIRELSTEIN, MARVIN A.

Bacon, Richard L. Share redemptions by publicly held companies: a new look at dividend equivalence. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 283-316.

CHIROVSKY, NICHOLAS L.

Official figures of the Five-year plan 1966-70 and their evaluation. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), v. 9, May 1971, p. 25-33.

CHISTIAANSE, JAN H.

Tax harmonization in the European common market. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 1-24.

CHISUM, DONALD S.

Napalm, proxy proposals and the SEC. *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 463-76.

CHISUM, DONALD SHELBY.

Allocation of jurisdiction between state and federal courts in patent litigation. *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 633-73.

CHITALE, M. P.

Change in accounting and auditing concepts and techniques. Address, before the Symposium of the Northern India regional council of the Institute of chartered accountants of India, April 25, 1964. 16 p. [*117 I]

CHODOROW, HILTON I.

Life insurance: an excellent compensation device for the close corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 30-5.

CHOI, JONG T.

Operational auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 6-25; May-June 1971, p. 37-55.

CHOKA, ALLEN D.

Sheer hell of the Internal revenue code. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 69-71. (Reprinted from *American bar association journal*, v. 56, Aug. 1970, p. 762-4.)

CHOMMIE, JOHN C.

Internal revenue service. New York, Praeger, 1970. 267 p. (Praeger library of U. S. government departments and agencies) [319.1 I]

CHOO, HAKCHUNG J.

Fei, John C. H. On the empirical relevancy of the Ranis-Fei model of economic development: reply, by John C. H. Fei and Gustav Ranis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 704-8.

On the empirical relevancy of the Ranis-Fei model of economic development: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 695-703.

CHOUDHURY, MOINUL HAQUE.

May approach to growth. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 1004-6.

CHOWN, J. F.

Planning the structure, executing the transactions and enjoying the results. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 644-7.

CHOWN, JOHN.

Reform of corporation tax. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 93-117.

Reform of corporation tax: some international factors. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 215-29.

CHRISTENSEN, LAURITS R.

Entrepreneurial income: how does it measure up? *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 575-85.

CHRISTIAN, VIRGIL L., JR.

Some aspects of cost and demand in the pricing of electric power, by Virgil L. Christian, Jr. and Claude M. Vaughan. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 281-8.

CHRONISTER, ALLEN B.

Territorial and customer restrictions: a trend toward a broader rule of reason? By Allen B. Chronister and Jerry R. Goldstein. (Editorial note) *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 123-50.

CHROUST, ANTON-HERMANN.

Rise of the legal profession in America. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, c1965. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Colonial experience.—v. 2. Revolution and the post-revolutionary era.) [800 C]

CHU, ALBERT L. C.

Computer security: the corporate Achilles heel. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 32-8.

Data entry. *Business automation*, v. 18, July 1971, p. 18-23, 26-7.

Does the computer know who made the peripherals? *Business automation*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 26-30.

Facsimile: business gets the message. *Business automation*, v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 20-5.

Need to know — the right to privacy. *Business automation*, v. 18, June 1971, p. 30-5.

Source data automation: shortcut to computer power. *Business automation*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 16-22.

CHURCHES

See Also Religious institutions
Synagogues

CHURCHMAN, C. WEST.

Cooper, William W. Systems approach to measurement in business firms: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971, p. 58-61.) [111.1 S]

Jensen, Robert E. Discussion of "The past's future." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971, p. 149-63.) [102 A]

Larson, Kermit D. Systems approach to measurement in business firms: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971, p. 62-6.) [111.1 S]

On the facility, felicity, and morality of measuring social change. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 30-5.

Past's future. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971, p. 138-48.) [102 A]

Prediction and optimal decision: philosophical issues of a science of values. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice-Hall, 1961. 394 p. [910 C]

Systems approach to measurement in business firms. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971, p. 51-7.) [111.1 S]

CIHLAR, CARROLL.

Consumer views. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 49-52.

ILLIERS, H. S.

Latest taxation recommendations of the Commission of enquiry into fiscal and monetary policy in South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 157-9; June 1971, p. 207-12; July 1971, p. 237-41.

ILLIERS, J. A.

Introduction to analysis and interpretation of financial statements. Pretoria, J. S. van Schaik, 1965. 42, 42 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*150 C]

CIRCULAR 230

See Treasury department circular 230

CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V.

Economics of environmental policy. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 36-45.

CIRTIN, ARNOLD.

Stock clerk's dilemma, or, how to price perpetual inventory items. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.

CISNEROS, RAYMOND J.

Hospitals have CPAs too. (Members in industry, government and education) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 16.

CITIBANK tells its fiduciary story. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 462-3.

CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR THE HUDSON VALLEY, plaintiff

Sive, David. Standing and jurisdictional problems in environmental suits. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 1-20.) [250 Oil 2]

CITRUS GROWERS

See Fruit growers
Fruit packing and shipping

CIVIL liability under regulation T: an un-friendly approach to the Pearlstein case. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 311-26.) [721 F]

CIVIL RIGHTS

Hebert, Stanley P. Title VII and the multiple approaches to eliminating employment discrimination, by Stanley P. Hebert and Charles L. Reischel. *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 449-85.

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

Peck, Cornelius J. Remedies for racial discrimination in employment: a comparative evaluation of forums. *Washington law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 455-95.

CLAGUE, CHRISTOPHER.

Tariff preferences and separable utility. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 188-94.

CLAIM OF RIGHT DOCTRINE

See Taxation, United States — Claim of right doctrine

CLAIMS division. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 149-52.

CLAPHAM, CHARLES.

Simulation — the modern crystal ball? *Management controls* (PMM & co.) v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 175.

CLARA, JEAN.

Task of the accountant in business administration. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 44-5.

CLARE, JAMES L.

Age 65 — too young to retire? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 40, 42, 70, 74.

CLARIFYING fiscal policy (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 4, 1971, p. 261-3.

CLARK, BARBARA, jt. auth.

Schuster, Jay R. Epic: new cafeteria compensation plan, by Jay R. Schuster, Lewis D. Hart and Barbara Clark. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 28-30.

CLARK, EDWARD G.

Business corporations act 1970 (Ontario). *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 115-24.

CLARK, FRANK J.

Accounting programs and business systems: case studies, by Frank J. Clark and Robert L. Gray. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear publishing company, c1971. 202 p. [*203.9 C]

CLARK, GEORGE S., jt. auth.

Cartwright, Peter A. Second change for "Sec. 266 deductions." by Peter A. Cartwright and George S. Clark. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 164.

CLARK, HAROLD A.

How do you reduce employee benefit costs? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 18-19, 33.

CLARK, JEFFREY E.

Office space programming. *Office*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 27-8, 30, 32, 34, 36, 125.

CLARK, JOHN A.

How to save time and taxes in handling estates: a handbook on federal estate and income taxes, by John A. Clark. 1971 revision by Melvin D. Orenstein. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. Various paging. [755 C]

CLARK, ROBERT, jt. auth.

McLean, James H. Additional "reasonable needs" recognized — code Section 537 amended by the Tax reform act of 1969, by James H. McLean and Robert Clark. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 45-9.

CLARK, THOMAS G.

Controlling inventory, expenses and cash. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 59-63.

CLARK, VINCENT J.

World's largest recordkeeping operation. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 10-15.

CLARKE, B. W. G. MARLEY-.

See Marley-Clarke, B. W. G.

CLARKE, BEVAN J.

Simulation for practical decision making. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 242-8.

CLARKE, F. L.

Equity accounting — an enigma. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July 1971, p. 5-9.

CLARKE, L. F.

Feller, B. Equity accounting — an enigma. (Letters to the editor) *Chartered accountants in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 43.

CLARKE, LAWRENCE J.

Why plan for systems development? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 8-11.

CLARKE, OWEN.

Taxation of multi-state business. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 12-13.

CLARKE, PHIL.

MBO. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 13-15.

CLARKE, ROBERT W.

Insuring the professional accountant. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 25-7.

CLARKE, ROBERT W. (C.P.A.)

Does the bargain purchase of treasury stock result in taxable income? (From the thoughtful tax man) *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 322-3.

CLARKE, ROBERT W. (CPA), jt. auth.

Robertson, Jack C. Verification of management representations: a first step toward independent audits of management, by Jack C. Robertson and Robert W. Clarke. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 562-71.

CLARKE, STUART A.

Elements of success. (Management advisory services) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 36.
Food cost control. (Management advisory services) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 34, 41.

CLARKSON, GORDON AND CO.

Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

CLASS ACTIONS

Baroni, Barry J. Class action as a consumer protection device. (Urban and environmental law department) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 141-7.

Dole, Richard F., Jr. Private enforcement of consumer credit legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 915-23.

Dole, Richard F., Jr. Settlement of class actions for damages. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 971-1006.

Federal jurisdiction — protective jurisdiction and adoption as alternative techniques for conferring jurisdiction on federal courts in consumer class actions. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, March 1971, p. 711-31.

Homburger, Adolf. State class actions and the federal rule. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, April 1971, p. 609-59.

Impact of class actions on rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 215-52.) [721 F]

Smit, Bernardus J. Are class actions for consumer fraud a fraud on the consumer. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1053-80.

Uniform consumer sales practices act. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 139-51.

CLASSIFICATION

See Also Account numbering

Natho, Kermit Charles, Jr. Study of the principles used in the classification of the owners' equity section of the balance sheet. Baton Rouge, Graduate faculty of the Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college, 1970. 216 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*151 N]

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

See Advertising, Classified

CLAUSEN, A. W.

Towards an arithmetic of quality. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 9-13.

CLAY, MICHAEL.

Creative and logical thinking in problem-solving. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 29-36.

Detection techniques for management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 358-61.

How to reclaim profits. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 57-60.

Management control systems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 669-72.

Problems of investment decision-making in multi-national enterprises. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 147-50.

CLAY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS.

See Also Brick manufacturers
Ceramics
Concrete products
Pottery

CLAYTON, E. R., jt. auth.

Lerro, A. Joseph. Realism and public utility dividends, by A. Joseph Lerro, T. H. Rodgers and E. R. Clayton. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 21-4.

CLAYTON, JACK.

To love and to be wise ... the real cause of inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 367-70; April 1, 1971, p. 406-9.

To tax and to please ... a critical appraisal of Mr. Barber's budget. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 659-62.

CLAYTON ACT

- Alagia, D. Paul, Jr. Legal and financial problems of mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 8-27.
- Contracts, conditions, and the Clayton act: causes of action available to a dealer injured by an exclusive-dealing arrangement. (Comments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1140-71.
- Duggan, Michael A. Some lesser penalties of antitrust. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 247-52.
- Energy crisis: the need for antitrust action and federal regulation, by P. Scott Dye and others. (Special project) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 705-801.
- Graham, Philip L., Jr. Section 7 of the Clayton act and mergers involving foreign interests, by Philip L. Graham, Jr., Donald H. J. Hermann and Sumner Marcus. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 205-34.
- Handler, Milton. Shift from substantive to procedural innovations in antitrust suits — the twenty-third annual antitrust review. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 1-36.
- Johnson, Roland W. Section 7 of the Clayton act as a tool to curtail conglomerate acquisitions of insurance companies. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 497-539.
- Krosin, Kenneth E. Joint research ventures under the antitrust laws. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1112-40.
- Riordan, P. James. Mutual thrift institutions and Section 7 of the Clayton act: recent developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1117-30.
- Sofen, Edward. Political ramifications of antitrust and conglomerate mergers. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 41-64.
- Spiwack, Gordon B. Conglomerate mergers and the antitrust laws. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 65-93.
- Treble damage actions — private litigant whose injury was reasonably foreseeable has standing to sue. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 803-8.

CLEANING AND DYEING

See Also Dryers and finishers
Laundries

CLEANING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS

Manufacturers See also Soap manufacturers, in previous indexes

CLEAR days on the charitable donation scene. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 863-5.

CLEARY, J. V.

Creative accountants. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 29-34.

CLEFF, SAMUEL H.

Job/man matching in the '70s, by Samuel H. Cleff and Robert M. Hecht. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 22-7.

CLELAND, DAVID I. jr. auth.

King, William R. Manager-analyst teamwork in MIS, by William R. King and David I. Cleland. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 59-68.

CLEMENTS, JOHN.

Taylor's encyclopedia of government officials, federal and state. Vol. 3, 1971-1972 (i.e., 3d ed.) Dallas Political research, c1971. 211 p. (Cumulative supplement in pocket.) [050 C]

CLERGY

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Clergy

CLERICAL WORK

See Also Paperwork

- Cronin, John Jr., Jr. Dictating — an important and underutilized management tool. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 42-5.
- Exton, William, Jr. Clerical errors: their cost and cure. *Office*, v. 72, Dec. 1970, p. 37-9.
- Vogel, Alfred. Your clerical workers are ripe for unionism. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 48-54.

Costs

- Jermyn, H. Cecil. Are your clerical costs too high? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, June 1971, p. 11-14.
- MacColl, A. B. Controlling clerical costs, by A. B. MacColl and D. E. Chapman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 121-4. (Reprinted from *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 79, Nov. 1968, p. 782-5.)
- Michaels, Edward G., III. Squeezing overhead to increase profits. *McKinesey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 60-70. (Reprinted from *Business horizons*, v. 13, Dec. 1970, p. 87-94.)
- Prasad, L. S. Control of clerical costs. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, March 1971, p. 148-52.

Work measurement

Panel answers key questions about clerical work measurement. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 77-8.

CLETTENBERG, KAREL J.

Note on equity costs in real estate investments, by Karel J. Clettenberg and Charles O. Kroncke. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 535-9.

CLEVELAND, HARLAN.

Public administration: a contemporary appraisal. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 238-45.) [751 N]

CLIENT can be his own worst enemy. (Managing your tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 320.

CLIENTS

See Accountants' office — Clients
Lawyers — Clients

CLIMATE for Columbus

Schlosser, Robert E. "A climate for Columbus." New York, 1968. 10 typewritten pages (carbon). (Speech presented before Texas society of certified public accountants, May 18, 1969.) [103.5 S]

CLINCHING the advantages of a rented office. *Medical economics*, v. 48, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 39-41, 43, 45, 47.

CLINICS

See Also Accounting conferences
Hospital clinics
Medical clinics
Medical groups
Mental health clinics

CLOSE, DARWIN B.

Japan — new market for American life companies. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 18, 22.

CLOSE, LAWRENCE J.

Municipal winter works incentive program: a study of government expenditure decision-making, by Lawrence J. Close and Ronald M. Burns, Toronto, Canadian tax foundation and Institute of intergovernmental relations, c1971, 95 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 53) [*319 C]

CLOSE CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Close

CLOSE the incredible cost gap.

Buildings, v. 65, Aug. 1971, p. 36-42.

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

See Radio and television

CLOTHING CHAINS

See Chains stores, Clothing chains

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS

Bank of America. Apparel manufacturing. San Francisco, c1971. 24 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 3) [*250 Clo 2]

Inventories

Cohen, Milton S. Control of inventory in the apparel manufacturing industry. *Accounting forum*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 4-8.

CLOTHING RETAILERS

See Also Chain stores, clothing chains

Statistics

National Retail Merchants Association. Controllers congress. Department and specialty store merchandising and operating results for 1970, by Jay Scher. 46th ed. New York, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1, Women's, men's and children's apparel and accessories.—v. 2, Home furnishing merchandise, appliances, street floor traffic merchandise, transportation, recreation, domestics and foods.) [*263 N]

CLOUTIER, SYLVAIN.

Philosophy for the tax administrator. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 26-8.

CLOYD, HELEN M.

Continuous auditing — what is its future? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 18-19, 22.

Optimum course requirements for nonaccounting majors. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 591-4.

CLUB dues as a practice-builder; a hard-to-get deduction.

Taxation for accountants, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 235-6.

CLUBS

See Also Ball clubs

Boat clubs

Book clubs

Club plan of merchandising

Non-profit organizations, Clubs

Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. Chicago, Institutions magazine, c1970. 301 p. ("A Cahners publication.") [*250 Hot]

Packard, E. Lawrence. Golf courses increase land values. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 98, 100.

Accounting

Messer, Jean F. Accounting for country clubs, by Jean F. Messer and Lloyd W. McDaniel. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 21-3.

Auditing

Mead, Anthony J. Audit of working men's clubs. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 635-7.

Cost accounting

Lyon, Edward. Golf car rental income — who gets it? *Club management*, v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 20-1.

Sorge, Henry K. Controlling club parties. *Club management*, v. 50, Nov. 1971, p. 50.

Finance

Miller, Eldon. Club vs. the what-you-may-call-it. *Club management*, v. 50, July 1971, p. 17-19.

Management

Ferris, Fran Hafer. Management by objectives, by Fran Ferris and T. O. Murray. *Club management*, v. 50, June 1971, p. 20-5.

Job description for a club manager. *Club management*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 22.

Kramer, Norman W. What is a general manager? *Club management*, v. 50, June 1971, p. 26.

Records

Dapolito, Anthony J. Membership information system for planning and control, by Anthony J. Dapolito and Howard B. Levy. *Club Management*, v. 50, Nov. 1971, p. 18-21.

Security

Improving club security. *Club management*, v. 50, May 1971, p. 34-5.

Statistics

Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath. Restaurants, country clubs, city clubs; reports on operations. 1970 ed. Philadelphia, c1970. 23 p. [*250 Res]

Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath. Restaurants, country clubs, city clubs; reports on operations, by Norman Katz and Kenneth I. Solomon. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 23 p. (Cover title: Restaurant, country club, city club operations) [*250 Res]

Taxation

See Taxation — Clubs, under name of country or state

CLURMAN, DAVID.

Controlling a hot issue market. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 563-73.) [721 F]

New York (State). Bureau of securities and public financing. Report on the auditors of Wall Street; a report made pursuant to Article 23-A of the General business law of the State of New York, commonly referred to as the Martin act. From David Clurman. New York, 1971. 54 typewritten pages. (Report presented to Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney general of the State of New York.) [*250 Bro 2]

Resort and second-home condominiums, by David Clurman and Edna L. Hebard. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 7-9.

CLURMAN, HERMAN.

Who is a qualified "taxpayer" for the nonrecognition benefits of Section 1033? (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 154-6.

COASE, RONALD H.

Kasper, Hirschel. Measures of economic costs. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 396-400.

COATS AND SUITS

See Clothing

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

COBURN CORP., *defendant*

COBURN CORP., *defendant*

Dole, Richard F., Jr. Private enforcement of consumer credit legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 915-23.

CODE for share incentive schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 282-3.

CODE of ethics for CPAs in industry

Loeb, Stephen E. Code of ethics for CPAs in industry: a survey. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 52-60.

CODE of practice now needed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 570-1.

CODES

See Account numbering
Classification
Color coding

COEN, CHARLES D.

Numbering the accounts. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 36-7.

Planning an account numbering system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 41-2.

COHAN, JOHN R.

Brown, Raymond C. Accumulation trusts and charitable remainder trusts, by John R. Cohan (moderator), Raymond C. Brown (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 501-86.) [750.2 S]

COHEN, ALBERT H.

Accounting period for new member of affiliated group filing consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 430-1.

Commodity future contracts and the "wash sale" rule. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 434.

Effect of Rev. proc. 70-27 on bad debt and depreciation changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 434.

Election to match moving expense with reimbursement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 431-2.

Election under Sec. 1564. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 432-3.

Employee loss on distribution from employees' trust. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 433.

Form 1138 extensions do not apply to capital loss carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 432.

Limitation on capital losses of married taxpayers filing separately. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 431.

Ordinary loss deduction for deductible portion of insured casualty. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 432.

Sale of assets at a loss prior to adoption of a plan of liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 432.

"Short-cut method" available for single year distribution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 433.

Short-period fiscal years pare taxes of resident aliens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 431.

"Year of transition" for purposes of Rev. proc. 70-27. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 433-4.

COHEN, BERNARD.

Look at suburban office space. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 6-8, 10.

COHEN, BRUCE C.

Money market development and the demand for money: some preliminary evidence. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1155-7.

Question of demand deposit interest prohibition. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 63-9.

Smith, V. Kerry. Note on student's test in multiple regression. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1053-6.

COHEN, CHARLES A.

When will the "business purpose" test preclude an interest deduction? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 180-3.

COHEN, EDWIN S.

Foreign experience with a value added tax. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 399-402.

Treasury says European experience with value added tax is favorable. (Tax policy and legislation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 316-18.

COHEN, GEORGE S., jt. auth.

Bertucelli, Robert E. Why must dual practice be dual practice? By Robert E. Bertucelli and George S. Cohen. *Attorney-CPA*, July 1971, p. 4-5. (Reprinted from *Collegiate accountant*, v. 3, 1970-71.)

COHEN, JOEL, jt. auth.

Goldberg, Steven S. Dows higher authority than IRS guidelines exist for public interest law firms? By Steven S. Goldberg and Joel Cohen. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 77-80.

COHEN, LAWRENCE M.

Look at APB opinion no. 19 - "Reporting changes in financial position." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 54, 56, 58.

COHEN, MANUEL F.

Letter stock. (Editor's summary of Cohen's remarks) (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 48-60.) [724 M]

COHEN, MILTON S.

Control of inventory in the apparel manufacturing industry. *Accounting forum*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 4-8.

COHEN, SHELDON S.

Recent developments in federal taxation: a review of selected judicial and administrative rulings of the past year. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 1-58.) [750.2 T]

COHEN, STEPHEN L.

Hair and jobs: what do recruiters think? *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 53-8.

COHEN, STEVE.

Protecting gain without disposition of qualified option stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 166.

COHEN, WILBUR J.

Federal takeover of welfare and income maintenance programs: their financing and administration. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 331-5.

Nathan, Richard P. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 357-8.

COHN, CHARLES E.

Speed tests, costs and word length. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 26-9.

COHN, HERBERT B.

Regulation - a utility viewpoint. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 17-23.

COHN, TED.

How the results of an attitude survey brought change. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 81-2.

COHRS, JAMES C.

Regression analysis helpful in preparing the flexible budget. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 4-6.

COIN COLLECTORS

See Collectors

COIN MACHINES

See Vending machines

COINCIDENT AUDITS

See Auditing — Coincident audits

CO-INSURANCE

See Insurance, Co-insurance

COLANTONI, CLAUDE S.

Logic and sanctions in accounting: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 29-37.) [111.1 S]

Unified approach to the theory of accounting and information systems, by Claude S. Colantoni, Rene P. Manes and Andrew Whinston. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 90-102.

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

See Warehouses

COLE, FRANKLIN A.

Export opportunity goes begging. *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 32-4.

COLE, KENNETH C.

Embezzlement through the computer. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 377-89.) [110 H]

COLE, RICHARD B.

Get office security out of the loss column. *Buildings*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, p. 71-3.

COLE, ROBERT T.

Competent authority procedure: international tax counsel gives his views. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 8-12.

Simplifying the operation of Sec. 367. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 198-204.

COLE, WILLIAM E.

Investment in nutrition as a factor in the economic growth of developing countries. *Land economics*, v. , May 1971, p. 139-49.

COLEMAN, PHILIP D.

Computers and environmental problems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 95-8.

COLEMAN, PHILLIP I.

Railroad accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 26.

Starr, Louis. Railroad accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 26.

COLEMAN, ROGER D., jt. auth.

Bailey, Elizabeth E. Effect of lagged regulation in an Avrech-Johnson model. by Elizabeth E. Bailey and Roger D. Coleman. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 278-92.

COLEMAN, VIRGINIA F.

Possible repercussions of the National environmental policy act of 1969 on the private law governing pollution abatement suits. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 647-93.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM E.

Programmer as a manager. *Office*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 14-15.

COLIN, J. W., jt. auth.

Bayer, Richard. Understanding Truth-in-lending — the lender's view, by Richard Bayer and J. W. Colin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 30-2, 66.

COLIN, J. W.

Calculation of tax effective yields: a correction, by J. W. Colin and Edward A. Dyl. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1163-4.

COLISEUMS

Woodard, F. O. Feasibility study of Richmond coliseum: a comment, by F. O. Woodard and D. R. Epley. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 285-92.

COLITZ, JAMES H.

Minimum tax; its application to banks. Is it a midi or mini tax? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 18-19, 66.

COLLAPSIBLE CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States — Collapsible corporations

COLLARD, ALBERT F.

Planning for information systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2.

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Wilson, John. Trouble with collection agencies. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 159, 162.

Government regulation

Tobler, Lorin G. Consumer protection under the UCCC and the NCA — a comparison and recommendations. (Comments) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 572-93.

COLLECTION OF ACCOUNTS

Barrington, J. Douglas. Accounting models for managing credit. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 334-8.

Camp, Clifton D., Jr. Savings and prompt collections build revenue, aid cash flow. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 2-3.

Caplovitz, David. Breakdowns in the consumer credit marketplace. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 795-800.

Creditors' rights — section 77 railroad reorganization — federal priority under section 191 denied; interline balance claims granted priority under equitable six-months rule. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 396-405.

Glubok, Allan. New tool to test credit department efficiency. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 14-15.

Green, G. Russell. Formula for better collection. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 31-2.

Halloran, Maribeth. Collection practices (garnishment, deficiency judgments, etc.) *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 889-98.

- Peters, James M. Formula for successful credit. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 26, 29, 39.
- Steers, Roy Lee, Jr. Creditors' ability to reach assets under a general power of appointment. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 367-86.
- Tulchin, Stanley. Improving credit collections. *Business administration*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 26.
- Wilson, John. Trouble with collection agencies. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 159, 162.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See Also Industrial relations
Trade agreements
Trade unions

- Abodeely, John E. Effect or reorganization, merger or acquisition on the appropriate bargaining unit. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 488-531.
- Automation and collective bargaining. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1822-55.
- Bok, Derek C. Reflections on the distinctive character of American labor laws. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, April 1971, p. 1394-1463.
- Bucklew, Neil. Fiscal judgment in bargaining can uncover hidden costs. *College and university business*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 47-9.
- Federal courts may in limited circumstances enjoin violations of no-strike clauses in collective bargaining agreements. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 336-44.
- Hoffman, Eileen B. Controls or collective bargaining. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 12-16.
- Isbester, Fraser. Collective negotiations: an option for CPAs, by Fraser Isbester and Sandra Castle. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 168-74.
- Kaufman, Martin. Collective bargaining prospects for 1971. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 12-13.
- Labor law — unfair labor practices — employer may not unilaterally withdraw fringe benefits after bargaining impasse has been reached in order to induce a strike. (Recent decision) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 706-18.
- Labor relations — federal court injunctions against concerted strike activity: Norris-LaGuardia and Taft-Hartley accommodated. — Boys markets, inc. v. Retail clerk's union, Local 770. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 805-26.
- Lev, Edward R. Strikes by government employees: problems and solutions. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 771-7.
- Levin, Noel Arnold. Establishing the joint labor-management benefit fund. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 45-60.
- Mathiason, Garry G. Retirees in the collective bargaining process: a critical review of Pittsburgh plate glass co. v. NLRB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 519-46.
- Rabin, Robert J. Fireboard and the termination of bargaining unit work: the search for standards in defining the scope of the duty to bargain. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 803-36.
- Vernon, Richard G. Successorship and collective bargaining agreements in business combinations and acquisitions. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 903-18.

COLLECTORS

See Also Antiques

COLLEGE ACCOUNTING TESTING PROGRAM

See Accounting testing program

COLLEGE accrediting association's refusal to evaluate proprietary college held not a Sherman act violation. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1912-20.

COLLEGE BOOK STORES

See Book stores

COLLEGE loans: commitment with a headache. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, March 1971, p. 37-40.

COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL

- LaForce, Pierre J. Antitrust and the professional society, by Pierre J. LaForce and Patricia L. Brown. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 55-6, 58, 60.
- Men's salary survey: a study of 1970-71 beginning offers by business and industry, report no. 1, Jan. 1971. Bethlehem, Pa., College placement council, 1971. 6 p. [*208 C]
- Men's salary survey: a study of 1970-71 beginning offers by business and industry. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 6 p. (Report no. 2, March 1971) [*208 C]
- Men's salary survey: a study of 1970-71 beginning offers by business and industry, final report, July 1971. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 6 p. [*208 C]
- Women's salary survey: a study of beginning offers, September 1970 — July 1971. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 4 p. [*208 C]

COLLEGES

See Schools and colleges

COLLEN, MORRIS F.

Implementation of a system. *Hospitals*, v. 45, March 1, 1971, p. 49-50, 56, 58.

COLLETTE, R. P.

Evaluating key to disk systems. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, June 1971, p. 35-9.

COLLIE, MARVIN K.

Prospect for estate and gift tax revision. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 58-81.) [750.2 T]

COLLINS, CARR P.

Statement. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.

COLLINS, DECLAN.

Personnel policies for a public accounting firm. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 24-7; April 1971, p. 16-18; Oct. 1971, p. 15-17.

COLLINS, JOHN W.

White participation in black business: a proposed corporate model. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 269-80.

COLLINS, RICK.

Section 2043: its bite is worse than its bark. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 363-7.

COLOMBIA

Ernst and Ernst. Colombia: characteristics of business entities. New York, c1971. 52 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 C]

COLORADO SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Scheer, Gordon. Profession in transition. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 4-10.

COLTON, JACK R.

Voice response — speaks for itself. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, May 1971, p. 26-32.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.

—Bureau of applied social research

- Sills, David L. Volunteers; means and ends in a national organization. Glencoe, Ill. Free press, c1957. 320 p. ("A report of the Bureau of applied social research, Columbia university.") [250 Soc]

COMANOR, WILLIAM S.

- Cable television and the impact of regulation, by William S. Comanor and Bridger M. Mitchell. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 154-212.

COMBES, JAMES H.

- Communication gaps: internal and external. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 23-4, 27.

COMBINATIONS

See Also Consolidations and mergers

Holding companies and subsidiaries
Trusted affiliates
Trusts — Industrial

- Gonedes, Nicholas J. Look at "a comment of 'business combinations: an exchange ratio determination model,'" by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Kermit D. Larson. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 572-3.
- Healy, Robert E. What's happening in acquisitions and mergers; *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 30-5. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 10-13, 34.
- Rankin, David Foster. Security-based conglomerate acquisitions; the effect on residual ownership. Oxford, University of Mississippi, 1970. 266 p. ("A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Mississippi in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in the Department of economics and finance.") [*230 R]
- Vernon, Richard G. Successorship and collective bargaining agreements in business combinations and acquisitions. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 903-18.

Accounting

- Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 145-349.) [110 G]
- American bar association. Section of taxation. Accounting principles for pooling of interests. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 29-55.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Reports following a pooling of interests. New York, c1971. p. 89-9. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 44) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 72-3. [*170 A]
- Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? Cleveland? 1971. 9 p. (Talk at annual meeting, American accounting association, Aug. 24, 1971, Lexington, Ky.) [*111 B]
- Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 12-14.
- Brenner, Vincent C. Empirical support for APB's position on business combinations, by Vincent C. Brenner and Claude W. Carmack. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 670-3.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.
- Business combinations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 58-90.) [110 C]
- Chazen, Charles. Business combinations and intangible assets — review of APB 16 and APB 17. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 26-31.
- Eiteman, Dean S. Critical problems in accounting for goodwill. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 46-50.
- Englert, Rudolph H. Pooling and treatment of goodwill. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 491-97.) [751 N]

- Fotenes, James F. Accounting for business combinations: a critique of APB opinion number 16. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 330-48.
- Gagnon, Jean-Marie. Purchase-pooling choice: some empirical evidence. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 52-72.
- Gilbert, G. Taylor. Accounting for goodwill — anything goes. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 250-5.
- Gunther, Samuel P. Poolings — purchases — goodwill: a review of APB opinions 16 and 17. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 25-37.
- Harney, Edward J. Tax accounting and financial statement principles applicable to business combinations, by Edward J. Harney and Stephen J. O'Connor. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 864-75.
- Hill, Henry P. Accounting for goodwill — half way home. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 42-4, 46.
- Hinton, P. Raymond. Accounting for mergers — is the ASSC mistaken? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 411-15.
- Intercorporate investments and business combinations. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 454-90.) [150 H]
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: All shares must be exchanged to pool, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 78-9.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Costs of maintaining an "acquisitions" department, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — disposition of assets to comply with an order, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Employment contingencies in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 72.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Entities under control in a business combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 70-1.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — equity and debt issued for common before pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 80.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: "Grandfather" for subsidiaries, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 78.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Option may initiate combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Pooling by subsidiary of personal holding company, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — pooling with "bailout," by Richard C. Lytle and J. t. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Representations in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71-2.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — retroactive disclosure of pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81-2.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Stock options in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 72-3.

- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — treasury stock allowed with pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 80-1.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — wholly owned subsidiary, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79-80.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Applying purchase accounting, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 70-1.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Changes in intercorporate investments (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72, 74.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Effect of termination (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Inter-corporate investment at 10/42/40 (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Paragraph 99 is not mandatory (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Inter-corporate investment at 10/31/70 (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: "Two-year" provisions at effective date (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Use of restricted stock to effect a business combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Warrants may defeat pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71-2.
- Mann, Robert C. Business combinations and goodwill. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 80-3.
- Meyer, Philip E. Purchase, pooling and the rejection of accounting: research studies 5 and 10. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 588-91.
- Michigan State University. Institute of public utilities. Public utility accounting: models, mergers, and information systems, edited by Roland F. Salmonson. East Lansing, Institute of public utilities, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Michigan state university, 1971. 237 p. (MSU public utilities papers, 1971. "... papers presented at the fourth annual Public utilities institute conference. . . held on the campus of Michigan state university, East Lansing, on April 2-3, 1970.")
- Nelson, Kenneth. Note on APB Opinion no. 16, by Kenneth Nelson and Robert H. Strawser. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 284-9.
- Newton, Grant W. Inquiry into the nature of the APB's opinions on business combinations. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 20-8.
- Oatway, Francis C. Allocation of purchase price: goodwill the major problem; generally accepted accounting principles and correct tax accounting. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 511-32.) [751 N]
- O'Malley, Shaun F. Accounting for a purchased business. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 36-45.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co. Implementation of APB opinions on business combinations and intangible assets. New York, 1971. 56 p. [111.1 P]
- Pinches, George E. Financing with convertible preferred stock, 1960-1967: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 150-1.
- Podolin, Leonard. New problems in tax accounting for mergers and acquisitions: pooling of interests and generally accepted accounting principles. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 499-510.) [751 N]
- Pratt, James W. APB Opinion no. 16: new responsibilities and judgmental areas confronting the auditor, by James W. Pratt and Robert E. Hamilton. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 10-12, 15-16.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. APB Opinion no. 16 vs. Sec. 472: a case for lito coexistence. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 76-8, *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 305-8.
- Slesinger, Reuben E. Conglomeration: growth and techniques. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 145-54.
- Spacek, Leonard P. Merger accounting dilemma; proposed solutions. (Speech) before American bar association national institute, New York, October 23, 1969. 29 p. (Subject file AD 7221, item 6) [*231 S]
- Wallis, T. L. Accounting for business combinations in the savings and loan industry. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 19-22, 24-5.
- Wander, Herbert S. Selecting targets and shaping strategy in corporate take-overs: securities law considerations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review - 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 403-21.) [721 F]
- Weinberg, Sidney L. Reports following a purchase or a pooling of interests. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 5.
- Weygandt, Jerry J. Comment on financing with convertible referred stock, 1960-1967. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 148-9.
- Wilson, Lawrence R. AICPA efforts to curb abuses in accounting for corporate acquisitions: their inadequacies and a proposed solution. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 543-71.

— Great Britain

- Jones, Frank H. (1970 accounts of Trust Houses Forte.) (Among the accounts) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), April 1971, p. 214-16.

Government regulation

- Weiskopf, Nicholas R. Remedies under rule 10b-5. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 733-63.

Reports and statements

- Corcoran, Eileen T. Using the work and reports of other auditors. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 11-12.
- Wilson, Lawrence R. AICPA efforts to curb abuses in accounting for corporate acquisitions: their inadequacies and a proposed solution. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 543-71.

COMERFORD, MICHAEL

- Are your materials slipping? *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 36-40.

COMFORT LETTERS

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Letters for underwriters. New York, c1971. p. 125-167. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 48. "Supersedes Statement on auditing procedure no. 35.") [*170 A]
- Attorney questions suits against profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 12, 14.
- Greidinger, B. Bernard. Securities and exchange commission requirements. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 45.) [170 C]
- Landis, Ira M. Comfort letters — a bone of contention. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 12-13.

Reiss, Harry F., Jr. Letters for underwriters. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 935-7.

COMING up — three international meetings. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 4.

COMISKEY, EUGENE E., Jr. auth.

Barefield, Russell M. Depreciation policy and the behavior of corporate profits, by Russell M. Barefield and Eugene E. Comiskey. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in behavioral, economic and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 17 p. (Paper no. 320) [*149.81 B]

COMISKEY, EUGENE E.

Market response to changes in depreciation accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 279-85.

COMMENTS IN ACCOUNTANTS' REPORTS

See Reports, Accountants' — Comments

COMMENTS of the Antitrust division of the Justice department on the "Ash council" report. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 933-46.

COMMENTS solicited on goals of financial statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 19.

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting principles, as of February 1, 1971. New York, Published for the American institute of certified public accountants, by Commerce clearing house, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Current text.—v. 2. Original pronouncements.) [*111.1 A]

Bock, Russell S. 1971 guidebook of California taxes, with special emphasis on relationship to federal taxes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 421 p. [*758.1 C]

French law on commercial companies, as of January 1, 1971. Chicago, c1971. 345 p. [*820 C]

Mexican income and commercial receipts tax laws, as of January 1, 1971. Spanish-English ed. Chicago, c1971. 220 p. [*759.1 M]

New business depreciation rules, announced by the Treasury department on January 11, 1971. Statements of President Nixon and Treasury secretary Kennedy. Chicago, 1971. 56 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, no. 4. Extra edition.) [*751 C]

1970 IRS examination questions with CCH solutions. Chicago, c1971. 61 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, no. 13. Supplement.) [*107.2 C]

1971 depreciation guide, including new ADR system. Chicago, c1971. 221 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, no. 40 (extra ed.), Aug. 17, 1971. CCH tax analysis series.) [*751 C]

1971 guidebook to Illinois taxes. Chicago, c1971. 190 p. [*758.1 I]

1971 guidebook to Massachusetts taxes. Chicago, c1971. 191 p. [*758.1 M]

1971 guidebook to New Jersey taxes. Chicago, c1971. 192 p. [*758.1 N]

1971 guidebook to New York taxes. Chicago, c1971. 347 p. [*758.1 N]

1971 guidebook to Pennsylvania taxes. Chicago, c1971. 184 p. [*758.1 P]

1971 security transactions: when to sell securities for income tax saving. Chicago, c1971. 23 p. [*753 C]

1971 social security and medicare explained; including the social security benefit increases enacted in March 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 256 p. (Pension plan guide) [*307 C]

North Carolina. Department of revenue. Intangibles tax division. Stock and bond values as of December 31, 1970, for computing intangible personal property tax and income tax. Includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (North Carolina tax reports. Special report.) [*758.1 N]

Pennsylvania. New Pennsylvania personal income tax law, with explanation. Approved by the Governor on March 4, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 54 p. (Pennsylvania tax reports. Special report.) [*758.1 P]

Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania personal income tax withholding tables, effective May 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 31 p. (Pennsylvania tax reports, no. 229. Supplement.) [*758.1 P]

Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania tax reform code of 1971; text of H.B. 190 as approved by the Governor on March 4, 1971. CCH highlights of new tax reform code: new personal income tax, sales and use tax changes, corporate income tax changes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. viii, 174 p. (Pennsylvania tax reports. Special report, March 4, 1971.) [*758.1 P]

Professional corporations handbook. New York, c1971. 1074 p. [150 Pro 2]

Source notes and finding lists for the Internal revenue code. Chicago, c1971. 1 v. (various pagings)) Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, no. 24. Extra edition.) [*751 C]

Spinney, William R. Estate planning; quick reference outline. 18th ed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 120 p. [*241.5 S]

State tax handbook, as of October 1, 1971. New York, c1971. 669 p. [*758 C]

United States. Department of the treasury. Asset depreciation range (ADR) system. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. various paging. New asset depreciation range system. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 176 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, no. 32, June 23, 1971, pt. 2. Not as complete as Dept. of the treasury ed.) [*751 U]

United States. House of representatives. Revenue bill of 1971: text of H. R. 10947 as ordered reported to the House on September 29, 1971 (and) CCH highlights. Chicago Commerce clearing house, c1971. 108 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, no. 47, September 30, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 1. 92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1971; report, with dissenting views, to accompany H.R. 10947, to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, September 29, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 110 p. (Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the House Committee on ways and means, general explanation. House report, no. 92-533, 92d Congress, 1st session. Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, no. 47, October 1, 1971. Second extra ed. CCH special 2) [*751 U]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Social security amendments of 1971; report on H.R. 1..., May 26, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 376 p. (Medicare and medicaid guide, no. 42, June 1, 1971. Supplement 3. CCH special 3. House report no. 92-231, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*307 U]

United States. Internal revenue service. Actuarial values II: factors at 6 percent involving one and two lives. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 174, 16 p. (Federal estate and gift tax reports, no. 248. Supplement. Reprinted from Internal revenue service publication 723A (12-70) and supplement Tables A (1) and A (2) and Table B of estate tax Regulation paragraph 20.2031-10 and gift tax Regulation paragraph 25.2512-9.) [*197 U]

United States. President. President's health message. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 24 p. (Medicare and medicaid guide, no. 35. Supplement.) [*480 U]

United States. Senate. H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other

purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 290 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special* 5. 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971...CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [*751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10947 (calendar no. 428; report no. 92-437), and act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. October 7, 1971, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; November 9, 1971, reported by Mr. Long with amendments. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 17, 209 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special* 4. 92nd Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; ...announcement of Senate Finance committee decisions.) [*751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-437. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special* 3. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.). (Same). Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751 U]

Year-end tax planning, for returns to be filed in 1972. New York, c1971. 63 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 54, Nov. 17, 1971. Supplement) [*753 C]

COMMERCE department leads with accounting systems. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.

COMMERCIAL banking

Robert Morris associates. Commercial banking, 1975 and 1980; a first step in long-range planning. Gerald C. Fischer, editor. Philadelphia, c1970. 76 p. [*600 R]

COMMERCIAL CREDIT

See Credit

COMMERCIAL CRIME

See Also Defalcations

Forgery
Fraud

Economic crimes — the proposed new federal criminal code. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 177-93.

Mathews, Arthur F. Criminal prosecutions under the federal securities laws and related statutes: the nature and development of SEC criminal cases. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 901-70.

Salerno, Ralph F. Banking and organized crime. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 59-63.

COMMERCIAL FINANCING

See Accounts receivable — Financing

Factoring
Finance companies
Inventories — Financing
Loan companies

COMMERCIAL LAW

Anderson, Ronald A. Business law principles and cases, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Uniform commercial code. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 1030, 32, 127, 16 p. (Appendices:—Glossary. 32 p.:— Uniform commercial code. 127 p.) [820 A]

Corley, Robert N. Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 1138 p. (Previous editions have title: Principles of business law.) [820 C]

Wyatt, John W. Business law: principles and cases, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 1040 p. (Appendices:—1. Uniform commercial code.—2. Uniform partnership act.) [820 W]

France

Commerce clearing house, inc. French law on commercial companies, as of January 1, 1971. Chicago, c1971. 345 p. [*820 C]

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See Negotiable instruments

COMMERCIAL paper market in 1970. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, April 1971, p. 26-9.

COMMERCIAL RECEIVABLE COMPANIES

See Factoring
Finance companies

COMMERCIAL tax services prompt action by federal agencies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 18-20.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See Consignments
Factoring

COMMISSION ON FOUNDATIONS AND PRIVATE PHILANTHROPY

Foundations, private giving, and public policy: report and recommendations of the Commission on foundations and private philanthropy. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1970. 287 p. [250 Fou 2]

COMMISSIONS

See Executors and trustees — Fees and commissions
Professional ethics — Commissions
Taxation, United States — Commissions
Wages, fees, salaries — Commissions

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Business leaders recommend wider social role. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 20, 21.
Visible hand. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 31.

—Research and policy committee

Education for the urban disadvantaged, from preschool to employment; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971. 86 p. [*107 C]
Improving federal program performance; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971. 86 p. [*313 C]
New rationale for corporate social policy, by William J. Baumol (and others). New York, 1970. 70 p. (*Supplementary paper*, no. 31) [*233.9 C]
Social responsibilities of business corporations; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971. 74 p. [*223.9 C]

COMMITTEE MANAGEMENT

See Management committees

COMMITTEE on auditing procedure acts on four statements. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 1, 7.

COMMITTEE to study influx of non-CPA firms into areas of accounting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 17.

COMMITTEES

How to serve on a committee. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 40-1.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

See Grain futures act

COMMODITY FUTURES

See Futures

COMMON BODY OF KNOWLEDGE

Fess, Philip E. Academic preparation for a CPA — an alternative to AICPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 357-62.

COMMON BUSINESS-ORIENTED LANGUAGE

See Cobol

COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES

See European economic community

COMMON STOCK

See Stock — Common

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

See Funds — Trust

COMMUNICATION

See Also Public speaking

Reports — to management
Reports, Accountants' — Writing and preparation
Writing

Barkdoll, Gerald L. Using financial models to improve communications. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 2-4, 14.

Bender, Robert J. Are you really communicating? *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 49, 80.

Buetow, C. P. Visual approach to better communications. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 20-4.

Combes, James H. Communication gaps: internal and external. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 23-4, 27.

Cowan, T. K. As others see us; how well do companies report to workers and consumers? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 451-5.

Cranwell, Bernard C. Communications and the accountant. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 39-41.

Dascher, Paul E. Internal reporting: some behavioral aspects. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 6-10, 30.

Dew, Stuart C. Are you communicating the results of your audit? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 10-19.

Dewhirst, H. Dudley. Influence of perceived information-sharing norms on communication channel utilization. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 305-15.

Hall, John G. Communicate or else! (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 2-3.

Irvin, Charles E. Back to fundamentals in communications. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 28, 59-61.

Irvine, Eleanor H. Manager-employee communication techniques. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 21-4.

Jackson, J. David. Human relations: lessons learned. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 70-5.

Kleber, Louis C. Communicating employee benefits. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 75-8.

Krewson, Keith A. What's clear to you — is very clear — to you! *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 20-3.

Laughlin, Thomas C. What do they want from me? By Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 76, 78.

Lundborg, Louis B. Lessons of the Isla Vista. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 943-52.

Mitroff, Ian I. Communication model of dialectical inquiring systems — a strategy for strategic planning. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-634 — B-648.

Nirenberg, Jesse S. Hidden tools in persuasive communication. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 26-8.

Nunn, John L., Jr. Closing the gap between EDP and the user. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5.

O'Sullivan, Gearoid. Communications and grievances. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 39-41.

Phillips, Kenneth F. Modernizing the communications job. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 16, 19-20.

Pride, William M. Psychological barriers to the upward flow of communication, by William M. Pride and O. Jeff Harris. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 30-2.

Smith, James E. Readability: a measure of the performance of the communication function of financial reporting, by James E. Smith and Nora P. Smith. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 552-61.

Smith, William F. Total audit communications: the inside-out view. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 24-31.

Staubus, George J. Determinants of the value of accounting procedures. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 105-19.

Costs

Hammalian, John B. Controlling communications costs through total communications management. *Retail control*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 51-64.

COMMUNICATION THEORY

American accounting association. Committee on accounting and information systems. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*, Chicago, 1971. p. 287-350.) [*106.3 A]

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM GRANTEES

Auditing

Limbert, G. Christian, Jr. Evaluating federal poverty programs. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 41, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 50-9.

Reports and statements

Limbert, G. Christian, Jr. Evaluating federal poverty programs. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 41, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 50-9.

COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION COMPANIES

CATV: wired for sell. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 32-6.

Leezenbaum, Ralph. CATV: what it means to advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, April 1971, p. 26-31.

Costs

Comanor, William S. Cable television and the impact of regulation, by William S. Comanor and Bridger M. Mitchell. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 154-212.

Finance

Todd, Robert C., Jr. Who is going to finance the cable? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 36-41.

Government regulation

Cable television and the first amendment. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 1008-38.

Comanor, William S. Cable television and the impact of regulation, by William S. Comanor and Bridger M. Mitchell. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 154-212.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Park, Rolla Edward. Growth of cable TV and its probable impact on over-the-air broadcasting. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 69-73.

Taylor, Reese H., Jr. CATV regulation in Nevada. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 38-42.

Rates

Comanor, William S. Cable television and the impact of regulation, by William S. Comanor and Bridger M. Mitchell. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 154-212.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

See Non-profit organizations, Community centers

COMMUNITY CHESTS

See Non-profit organizations, Community chests

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

See Also Taxation, United States — Community property

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on property problems of the migrant client. Uniform act on community property rights at death. *Real estate, property and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 372-4.

COMMUNITY SERVICE

See Accountancy profession — Public service

Data processing

Muench, James F. Computers in community service: can the cultural gap be bridged? *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p: 28-30; March 1971, p. 20-2.

COMMUNITY TELEVISION ANTENNA COMPANIES

See Community antenna television companies

COMMUNITY TRUSTS

See Trusts — Community

COMMUTING expenses for driving bulky tools: TC schizophrenia. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 238.

COMPANIES ACT (GREAT BRITAIN)

See Corporations — Law — Great Britain

COMPANIES ACT (INDIA)

See Corporations — Law — India

COMPANIES laws and financial reporting

Tyra, Anita I. Companies laws and financial reporting: West Germany, France and the United Kingdom. Seattle, International accounting studies institute and the Graduate school of business administration, University of Washington, c1971. 69 p. (*International business series*, no. 10. *Studies in accounting*) [*150 T]

COMPANY CARS

Dartnell corporation. Current business car allowances, controls and fleet management practices. 4th Dartnell survey. Chicago, Dartnell corporation, 1971. 424 p. (loose-leaf) [250 Aut 5]

Costs

Dartnell corporation. Current business car allowances, controls and fleet management practices. 4th Dartnell survey. Chicago, Dartnell corporation, 1971. 424 p. (loose-leaf) [250 Aut 5]

COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION COMPANIES.— Government regulation

COMPANY PLANES

ABCs of a company plane. *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 28-9.

Siekman, Philip. Plane that could teach an industry to fly. *Fortune*, v. 83, April 1971, p. 96-9, 112-14.

Costs

Rambow, Earl A. Direct costing the company's aircraft. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 25-6, 36.

COMPANY registrar and data processing services. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 213.

COMPANY tax rates overseas. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 13-18.

COMPARABILITY OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Accounting — Uniform methods
Interfirm comparisons

COMPENSATION

See Taxation, United States — Compensation for services

Wages, fees, salaries also under specific type of compensation, e.g., Stock options

COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See Workmen's compensation

COMPENSATION of financial and accounting management

Young, Arthur, and co. Compensation of financial and accounting management: a report of a survey, by Edwin Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. New York, Financial executives institute, c1971. 92 p. ("Prepared for *Financial executive magazine*.") [*208 Y]

COMPETITION

Ammer, Dean S. Our antitrust laws are anticompetitive. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 37-48.

Annual style change in the automobile industry as an unfair method of competition. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Jan. 1971, p. 567-613.

Austin, Douglas V. Potential competition: a guide for acquisition-minded bankers. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 23-8.

Baker, Donald I. Competition's role in the regulation of banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 75-82.

Banerjee, Shyamal. Price fixation — superimposing certain empirical considerations. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 102-10.

Bock, Betty. Place of competition among national goals. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 6-13.

Chronister, Allen B. Territorial and customer restrictions: a trend toward a broader rule of reason? By Allen B. Chronister and Jerry R. Goldstein. (Editorial note) *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 123-50.

Contracts, conditions, and the Clayton act: causes of action available to a dealer injured by an exclusive-dealing arrangement. (Comments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1140-71.

Cooper, George. Trends in the taxation of unrelated business activity. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1999-2022.) [751 N]

Darnell, Jerome C. Merger guidelines from the Phillipsburg national bank case. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 30-3.

Energy crisis: the need for antitrust action and federal regulation, by P. Scott Dye and others. (Special project) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 705-801.

Enforcement of the FTC act: the shortcomings of section 5(1) civil penalties. (Notes) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 507-35.

- Ferguson, C. E. Inferior factors, externalities, and Pareto optimality, by C. E. Ferguson and Rodger Blair. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 17-25.
- Fifth circuit rules that FTC may not find a Section 5 unfair practice absent some violation of the letter or spirit of an antitrust statute. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 476-87.
- Goodman, Oscar R. Antitrust and competitive issues in United States banking structure. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 615-46.
- Graham, Philip L., Jr. Section 7 of the Clayton act and mergers involving foreign interests, by Philip L. Graham, Jr., Donald H. J. Hermann and Sumner Marcus. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 205-34.
- Haslem, John A. Note on average interest charges on bank loans, the loan mix, and measures of competition, by John A. Haslem and William A. Longbrake. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 159-64.
- Horowitz, Ira. On numbers-equivalents and the concentration ratio: an international empirical comparison. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 55-64.
- Johnson, Robert W. Rate competition. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 777-86.
- LaForce, Pierre J. Antitrust and the professional society, by Pierre J. LaForce and Patricia L. Brown. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 55-6, 58, 60.
- Loevinger, Lee. How to succeed in business without being tried — the potentiality of antitrust prosecution. *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 443-61.
- MacIntyre, Everette. Fair competition and credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 801-7.
- Markovits, Richard S. Tie-ins, reciprocity and the leverage theory. Part II: Tie-ins, leverage, and the American antitrust laws. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 195-315.
- Means, Gardiner C. Conglomerate and concentration. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 1-40.
- NYSE rules and the antitrust laws — rule 394 — necessary restriction — or illegal refusal to deal? (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 812-64.
- Phillips, Charles F., Jr. Increasing conflict between regulation and antitrust. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 29-38.
- Price fixing in the prescription drug industry: a misapplication of the per se rule. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 1071-83.
- Roberts, Neil E. Dept. of justice and regulation of the one-bank holding company. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 58-63.
- Rowe, Frederick M. New developments under the Robinson-Patman act. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 971-81.
- Schmalensee, Richard. Consumer's surplus and producer's goods. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 682-7.
- Smidt, Seymour. Which road to an efficient stock market: free competition or regulated monopoly? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 18-20, 64-9.
- Sofen, Edward. Political ramifications of antitrust and conglomerate mergers. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 41-64.
- Spivack, Gordon B. Conglomerate mergers and the antitrust laws. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 65-93.
- Swan, Peter L. Durability of goods and regulation of Monopoly. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 347-57.
- Van Cise, Jerrold G. Patents, plowshares and pruning hooks. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1100-3.
- Weeden, Donald E. Competition — key to market structure: a third market view of the Martin report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 940-3.
- Whitesell, William E. Evaluating bank mergers: some regulatory considerations, by William E. Whitesell and Janet F. Kelly. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 38-41.
- Whitten v. Paddock: Sherman act and the "government action" immunity reconsidered. (Comment) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 140-56.
- Great Britain**
Competitive economy. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 111-14.
- COMPETITIVE BIDDING**
See Bidding
Estimating
Professional ethics — Bidding
- COMPETITIVE economy.** *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 111-14.
- COMPLETE guide to financial management for small and medium-sized companies**
Brightly, Donald S. Complete guide to financial management for small and medium-sized companies, by Donald S. Brightly and the Prentice-Hall editorial staff. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 406 p. [209.5 B]
- COMPLETED CONTRACT BASIS**
See Contractors — Completed contract basis
- COMPLIANCE AUDITS**
See Auditing — Compliance audits
- COMPLIANCE LETTERS**
See Reports — To Securities and exchange commission
- COMPONENT depreciation of real property.** (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 861, 863.
- COMPOSITIONS, bankruptcy and arrangements**
Forman, Leon S. Compositions, bankruptcy and arrangements. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1971. 216 p. (Earlier editions by John E. Mulder and Leon S. Forman.) [242.8 A]
- COMPTABILITE a travers les ages**
International symposium of accounting historians. *1st, Brussels, 1970*. Comptabilite a travers les ages. Exposition a la bibliotheque Royal Albert Ier, Bruxelles. Introduction by Raymond de Roover. Catalogue edited by Ernest Stevelinck. Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale Albert Ier, 1970. 239 p. [106.8 I]
- COMPTON, CURT C.**
What you can do to control communications costs. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 169-74.
- COMPTROLLER general names CPAs to Cost standards board.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 14, 16.
- COMPTROLLER general Warren reviews efforts to transfer functions from the General accounting office.** *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 60-3.
- COMPTROLLERS**
See Controllers
- COMPUTATION of ratio of earnings to fixed charges**
United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 119. Computation of ratio of earnings to fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. [721 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

COMPUTER auditing. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 2-5.

COMPUTER-BASED audits

Stolle, Carlton D. Computer-based audits. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 38-43.

COMPUTER improves customer service and builds market data base. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 32-3.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Dahl, Aubrey. News: a year to forget, by Aubrey Dahl and Angelina Pantages. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 15, 1971, p. 22-6.

McLaughlin, Richard A. Benchmark changes in the '70s. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 15, 1971, p. 26-8.

Wall, Sir John. Responsibility. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, July 1971, p. 24-6, 47-50

Accounting

Filter, Eunice M. Accounting practices of major computer companies. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 44-52.

Review case 3. Control data corporation. Changing a corporate financial reporting policy. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 667-79.) [150 H]

Australia

Bland, Frederick A. Australian report. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 37-9.

Europe

Wright, Pearce. Consolidation mood in Europe. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 15, 1971, p. 34-5.

Government regulation

Brooks, Jack. Government requirements for the computer industry. (Readers' forum) *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p. 7-8.

Japan

Berston, Joseph C. Nippon computing nears take-off time. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 22-4.

Fujii, Atsushi. Software in Japan: supported growth. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 26-8.

Inoue, Michael S. Japanese CDP program — number two tries harder. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 26-31.

McClellan, Stephen T. Japanese computer market — characteristics adversely affecting U.S. trade interests. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 28-30; Sept. 1971, p. 18-20.

Taiwan

Kwei, Randolph. Mixed tale of EDP in Taiwan. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 30-2.

COMPUTER JOB COSTING

DiGuglielmo, Anthony E. Computer job costing. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, March 1971, p. 51-6.

COMPUTER LANGUAGES

See Data processing — Languages

COMPUTER PERSONNEL

See Also Data processing departments

Bellin, Eugene. Facilities management, an approach to successful data processing management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.

Benoit, Paul S. Toward better management of people. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 30-4.

Benson, J. W. Training and retaining EDP personnel. (Methods and management), *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 62, 64.

COMPUTATION of ratio of earnings to fixed charges

Bouldin, Robert W. Guidelines in the selection of data processing personnel. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 89-91.

Brangaccio, F. David. Bank computer organization: is facilities management a radical alternative? By F. David Brangaccio and George O. Podd, Jr. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 32-4, 38.

Carter, Norman H. Systems analyst training: fact or myth. (Bytes and pieces) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 21-2; Feb. 1971, p. 31-2; April 1971, p. 24-5.

Coleman, William E. Programmer as a manager. *Office*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 14-15.

Dorn, Philip H. EDP professionals — the blurred image. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 22-4.

Evslin, Tom. Unemployment in Wonderland. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 8-11.

Head, Robert V. Automated system analysis. *Datamation*, v. 17, Aug. 15, 1971, p. 22-4.

Head, Robert V. What a difference a decade makes. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 16-21.

Hurtado, Corydon D. Quantitative tool for decision-making. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 19-22.

Keane, John F. New look at the third generation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 18-20.

Killen, William J. Future of college graduates in data processing. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 32, 34, 36, 38.

Long, Charles L. Needed, a new profession. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 33-4.

Longest, Beaufort B., Jr. Satisfying and motivating the systems analyst. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 21-3.

Nunn, John L., Jr. Closing the gap between EDP and the user. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5.

Rice, Curtis. Systems organization and strategy. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 30-3.

Rubin, Martin L., ed. Data processing administration. Martin L. Rubin, editor, and Thomas Harrell, technical editor. Princeton, Auerbach, c1971. 600 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 6) [203.95 R]

Schreier, Frank J. Analyst, analyst, will the real analyst please stand up? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 36-7.

Scotese, Peter G. How to pick an EDP manager. *Office*, v. 72, Dec. 1970, p. 12-13.

Scotese, Peter G. What top management expects of EDP and what EDP expects of top management. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 48-53.

Seese, Dorothy Anne. Systems analyst in the terminal access environment. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 17-19.

Shrout, Ethel H. Activities and education of systems analysts. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 37-40.

Smith, Leighton F. Executive briefing on the control of computers. Park Ridge, Ill., Data processing management association, 1971. 128 p. [203.9 S]

Talbot, James E. Human side of data input. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, April 1971, p. 28-30, 32-3, 35.

White, H. Warren. Management-technician dichotomy. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 19-21, 26.

Japan

Inoue, Michael S. Japanese CDP program — number two tries harder. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 26-31.

Salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries — Data processing

COMPUTER prepared returns: companies again on the increase, but watch out for "Weak sisters." *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 358-65.

COMPUTER prepared returns: companies again on the increase, but watch out for "weak sisters." *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 286-301.

COMPUTER program exchange is now available to members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 8.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

- Ahuja, Vijay. Computer scheduling system for a production job environment. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 14-17.
- Brooks, Frederick Phillips, Jr. Why is the software late? *Data management*, v. 9, Aug. 1971, p. 18-21.
- Chapin, Ned. Computers; a systems approach. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold co., c1971. 686 p. (*Computer science series*) [203.9 C]
- Clark, Frank J. Accounting programs and business systems: case studies, by Frank J. Clark and Robert L. Gray, Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear publishing company, c1971. 202 p. [*203.9 C]
- Computer program exchange is now available to members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 8.
- Cosgrove, John. Needed: a new planning framework. *Datamation*, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 37-9.
- Cutler, Donald I. Introduction to computer programming. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1972. 303 p. [203.9 C]
- Davis, Gordon B. Elementary COBOL programming; a step by step approach, by Gordon B. Davis and Charles R. Litecky. New York, McGraw-Hill book company, c1971. 164 p. [*203.9 D]
- Davis, Gordon B. Introduction to electronic computers. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 683 p. [203.9 D]
- Desmonde, William H. Computers and their uses. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 427 p. [203.9 D]
- Endicott, Lucian J., Jr. De ludi natura, by Lucian J. Endicott, Jr. and Peter H. Huyck. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 34-6.
- Ferguson, David E. Optimizing assembly program for minis. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 32-3.
- Fraser, Ronald. Removing the mystery from the computer. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 118-122. (Reprinted from *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 44, July-Aug. 1970, p. 9-15.)
- Head, Robert V. What a difference a decade makes. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 16-21.
- Joyner, Robert. Computer augmented organizational problem solving, by Robert Joyner and Kenneth Tunstall. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-212 - B-225.
- Kaufman, Felix. Accounting system as an operation model of firm. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 103-9.
- Kolence, Kenneth W. Software view of measurement tools. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 32-8.
- Lafon, Jeryl W. Fallacy in the fallacy. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 36-8, 40.
- Lenihan, John F. Are the scales tipping toward reprogramming? *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 35-7.
- Lucas, Harold. Computer approach to accounting data - I. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 3, 1971, p. 730-4.
- Ouellette, Maurice R. Informatique et la programmation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 415-18; v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 120-4.
- Safford, Herbert B. Preliminary evaluation of the first DPMA registered business programmer examination. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 28-30.
- Sanford, W. Leon. "Living" computer systems. *Data management*, v. 9, May 1971, p. 22-5.
- Shively, William C. Packaged software vs in-house programming. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 37-9.
- Siegel, Stan. WATFOR... speedy Fortran debugger. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 22-6.
- Ueberall, Herbert. Internal auditing and electronic data processing. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 49-60.

Accounting systems

See Accounting - System design and installation

Costs

Ellis, David R. Programming and mini-computer costs. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 13-18.

Gayle, John B. Multiple regression techniques for estimating computer programming cost. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 13-16.

Europe

Dymont, John J. Simulation: now a tool for European management. (Opinion and analysis) *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 88-90.

Japan

Fujii, Atsushi. Software in Japan: supported growth. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 26-8.

Liability

Ducker, Bruce. Liability for computer software. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1081-94.

Package programs

- Glynn, John F. Computer program: a profitable by-product. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 41-2.
- Kreger, Alan. Tribulations and triumphs of GIS, by Alan Kreger and Janet Nathanson. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 20-5.
- Long, Robert H. Cooperating with the inevitable in bank software, by Robert H. Long and Trenton C. Thompson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 42-6, 67.
- Shively, William C. Packaged software vs in-house programming. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 37-9.
- Turner, Robert J. Computer utilities v. in-house processing. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 226-8.
- Waugh, William M., Jr. Computerization of pension programs. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 72, 74-5.

Standards

See Data processing - Standards

Study and teaching

See Data processing courses

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Computer software

COMPUTER question. *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 10, May 1971, p. L40-1.

COMPUTER SERVICE BUREAU

See Data processing service organizations

COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

See Computers - Effect on management
Data processing - Facility management
Data processing departments

COMPUTER, the accountant and the next decade

Kaufman, Felix. Computer, the accountant and the next decade. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 33-9.

COMPUTER UTILITIES

See Data processing service organizations

COMPUTERIZATION in the medium-sized CPA firm

Kadin, Morris B. Computerization in the medium-sized CPA firm, by Morris B. Kadin and Robert Green. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 44-9.

COMPUTERIZED tax returns: a tax-season '71 roundup. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-9.

COMPUTERS

See Also Computer programming

Data processing
Data processing service organizations
Information systems

American institute of certified public accountants. Solving today's management problems; a selection of outstanding articles from Management adviser. New York, c1971. 95 p. [223.5 A]

Berkeley, Edmund C. Opposition to new ideas. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Jan. 1971, p. 21-2, 43-4.

Bernstein, George B. Are you ready for computer image processing? *Business automation*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 16-22.

Chapin, Ned. Computers; a systems approach. New York. Van Nostrand Reinhold co., c1971, 686 p. (*Computer science series*) [203.9 C]

Cohn, Charles E. Speed tests, costs and word length. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 26-9.

Cole, Kenneth C. Embezzlement through the computer. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 377-89.) [110 H]

Colton, Jack R. Voice response — speaks for itself. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, May 1971, p. 26-32.

Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Computer usage in the '70s. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 65-9.

David, Edward E., Jr. Computers and the nation. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 12-14.

Davis, Gordon B. Introduction to electronic computers. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill 1971. 683 p. [203.9 D]

Desmonde, William H. Computers and their uses. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 427 p. [203.9 D]

Deudney, S. J. Data bank society. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 175-9.

Dinter, Heinz. Criteria for the organizational effectiveness of data processing. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 31-5.

Dooley, Arch R. Rise of the blue-collar computer, by Arch R. Dooley and Thomas M. Stout. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 85-95.

Elliott, C. Orville. Business information processing systems: an introduction to data processing, by C. Orville Elliott and Robert S. Wasley. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 608 p. [203.9 E]

Ernest, Martin. Management, the computer, and society. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 8-11, 14.

Ferguson, David E. Optimizing assembly program for minis. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 32-3.

Gross, Andrew C. Accessibility and the small computer. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 42-5, 48.

Gunn, Bruce. Computerism — the evolving American doctrine. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, April 1971, p. 28-30.

Harder, Donald C. Measuring the performance of the compact computer. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 30-2.

Hendersen, R. D. Computer output microfilming. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 87-9.

Highleyman, Wilbur H. Economics of business mini's. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 12-14.

House, William C., ed. Impact of information technology on management operation. Princeton, Auerbach publishers, c1971. 436 p. [201.8 H]

Kaimann, Richard A. Let the computer buyer beware, by Richard A. Kaimann and Paul M. Drewek. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.

Khan, Majidullah. 'Computerisation and what it involves.' *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 11-14.

Kindred, Julian. Role of the minicomputer — today and tomorrow. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 22-4.

Kolence, Kenneth W. Software view of measurement tools. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 32-8.

McCracken, Daniel D. ...but the ambivalence lingers. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 28-30.

McGrath, John D. Does COM eliminate the output bottleneck? *Data management*, v. 9, May 1971, p. 14-20.

Ridloff, Richard. Procurement of computers and computer services. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 73-89.

Robertson, John L. "On contemplating computers." *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 17-20.

Rothery, Brian. Myth of the computer. London, Business books, c1971. 110 p. [203.9 R]

Rubin, Martin L., ed. Data processing administration. Martin L. Rubin, editor, and Thomas Harrell technical editor. Princeton, Auerbach, c1971. 600 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 6) [203.95 R]

Senensieb, N. Louis. Gaining acceptance of change. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 8-13.

Seventh annual computer conference: a Management adviser staff report. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 43-7; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 33-40.

Sweeney, Robert B. Use of computers in accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 160 p. [203.9 S]

Turnblade, Richard C. Case for dedicated computers. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, May 1971, p. 41-4.

Walker, William. Computer saturation analysis. *Data management*, v. 9, Aug. 1971, p. 22-3.

Weiss, Harold. Reflections on computers and auditing in the 1970s. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-29.

Yourdon, Edward. Maybe the computer can save us after all. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 21-6.

Auxiliary equipment

Chu, Albert L. C. Does the computer know who made the peripherals? *Business automation*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 26-30.

Collette, R. P. Evaluating key to disk systems. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, June 1971, p. 35-9.

Programmable terminals. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, Feb. 1971, p. 27-37.

Robison, Ken. Portable terminals speed information for business. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 26-7.

Bibliographies

See Also Data processing — Bibliographies

Burroughs B4504

Systems for business data processing — Burroughs B4504. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 44-7.

Burroughs L4000

Systems for business data processing — Burroughs L4000. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 217-19.

Control uses

See Automation

Costs

See Also Computers — Feasibility studies
Data processing — Costs

Carter, Norman H. Who says you have to have a computer? (Bytes and pieces) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 18-19.

Cohn, Charles E. Speed tests, costs and word length. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 26-9.

Ellis, David R. Programming and mini-computer costs. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 13-18.

Fraser, Ronald. Cost/benefit studies. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 30-5. (Also in French, March-April 1971, p. 36-41.)

Fried, Louis. Computer applications justification. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 35-40.

Highleyman, Wilbur H. Economics of business mini's: *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 12-14.

Hollingsworth, F. D. Evaluating computer system projects. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 331-3.

Jones, Phillip A. S. Computer: a cost-benefit analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 23-5, 51.

Robinson, Herbert W. Emerging cost revolution in data processing technology. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 14-15, 37.

Sass, C. Joseph. Benefits of equitable charges for a batch computer. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 23-5.

Schroeder, Walter J. Part time computers. *Business automation*, v. 18, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 18-22.

Warner, C. Dudley. Monitoring: a key to cost efficiency. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 40-2, 49.

Direct access systems

See Computers — Time sharing systems

Display methods

See Also Computers — Graphic display

New trends in data display. *Business automation*, v. 18, March 1971, p. 38-43.

Shostack, Kenneth. Management by computer graphics, by Kenneth Shostack and Charles Eddy. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 52-63.

Showalter, A. Kenneth. Display systems. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 28-30, 32.

Educational use

See Computers — Effect on education

Effect on accountants

See Also Accountants' office — Data processing

Causey, Denzil Y., Jr. Management accounting in 1985. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 5-6.

Champion, R. S. E.D.P. and the accounting profession. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 14-17.

Dorricott, Keith. Management information systems for CAs? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 379-84.

Fraser, Ronald. Removing the mystery from the computer. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 118-122. (Reprinted from *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 44, July-Aug. 1970, p. 9-15.)

Gargiulo, Granville R. Remote computer usage — professional support activities. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 844-5.

Jones, David E. Ring in the new. *Certified accountants journal*, (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 32-3.

Juranas, Louis A. Auditing in the system design environment. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 54-8. (Reprinted from *U.S. army agency bulletin*, Winter 1970, p. 51-5.)

Kaufman, Felix. Computer, the accountant and the next decade. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 33-9.

Kelly, William E. Computer systems: slaves or masters? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 9-11.

Kessler, Louis M. Accounting profession's opportunities in EDP — today and tomorrow. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 44-8.

Lucas, Harold. Computer approach to accounting data — I. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 3, 1971, p. 730-4.

McDonnell, J. M. Accountant's hang-up on write-up. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 79-80.

Miller, M. C. Future of the auditor. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 4, 7-16.

Mitchell, R. Computers in finance planning. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 18, 1971, p. 335-9.

Otto, James W. Operational auditing applied to data processing facilities. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 31-43.

Ouellette, Maurice R. Informatique et la programmation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 415-18; v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 120-4.

Patten, Ronald J. What auditors and managers will be expected to know in the 70's. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 26-31.

Phelps, George E. Datafair — a challenge to the accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 377-8.

Robertson, John L. "On contemplating computers." *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 17-20.

Roten, Walter D. You and the computer — circa 1971. (MAP — the name of the game) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 56-8, 9.

Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. II. Accounting, mathematics and computers. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 13-16.

Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. IV. Accounting for industrial management. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 9-13.

Scott, Tom. What E.D.P. can do for an overburdened country accountant. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

Scotto, John A. Need for the computer knowledgeable auditor. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 36-8, 40.

Sixth annual AICPA computer conference. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 45-7; May-June 1971, p. 49-58.

Turnbull, Gavin M. Design of an accounting system. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3.

Weiss, Harold. Reflections on computers and auditing in the 1970s. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-29.

Willingham, John J. Computerized statistical sampling in auditing: staff training and audit application, by John J. Willingham and Charles H. Smith. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 81-6.

Effect on banks and banking

See Banks and banking — Data processing

Effect on clerical workers

Sengupta, R. C. Why computerised sales system hit snags. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 238-9.

Effect on education

Lampe, James C. Time-sharing program library for accounting courses. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 156-9.

Weston, Frederick C. Note on classroom teaching methodology within colleges of business. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 17-19.

Effect on financial executives

See Also Investments — Data processing

Briggs, A. Philip. Conversion to EDP — guidelines for the responsible financial executive. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 209-11.

Effect on legal practice

See Also Lawyers — Data processing

Effect on management

Argyris, Chris. Management information systems: the challenge to rationality and emotionality. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-275 — B-292.

Braun, Roland J. Computers in management: an outlook into the future. *Data management*, v. 9, Aug. 1971, p. 28-31.

Brink, Victor Z. Computers and management: the executive viewpoint. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 172 p. [203.9 B]

Byars, Lloyd L. Philosophy of systems management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 38-41.

Clapham, Charles. Simulation — the modern crystal ball? *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 175.

Couger, J. Daniel. Benefits of data processing. (Opinion) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 34.

Couger, J. Daniel. Turnabout in the approach to educating future managers about the computer. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 34-40.

Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Top management in the 70's. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 249-50.

Dinzter, Hein. Criteria for the organizational effectiveness of data processing. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 31-5.

Elliott, P. C. New outlook on internal audit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 488-90; May 27, 1971, p. 698-701.

Ernst, Martin. Management, the computer, and society. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 8-11, 14.

Garrity, John T. Management and the computer — who's in charge? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 38-40, 42, 44.

George, F. H. Urgent need to rethink the use of the computer in industry. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 19-21, 24.

- Hatch, Harold F. Executive involvement in EDP. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 70, 72, 74.
- Joyner, Robert. Computer augmented organizational problem solving, by Robert Joyner and Kenneth Tunstall. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-212 — B-225.
- Kaufman, Felix. Accounting system as an operation model of firm. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 103-9.
- Lohara, Charanjit S. New approach to management information systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 20-5; Aug. 1971, p. 27-33.
- Meary, Andre. Example of the utilisation of automatic data processing in the management of a small company, by Andre Meary and Annie Grenade. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 233-8.
- Morton, Michael S. Scott. Management decision systems: computer-based support for decision making. Boston, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Harvard university, 1971. 216 p. (Based on the author's doctoral dissertation for the degree of D.B.A., Harvard university, 1967.) [223 M]
- Murdick, Robert G. Information systems for modern management, by Robert G. Murdick and Joel E. Ross. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 572 p. [201.8 M]
- Myers, M. Scott. Human factor in management systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 10-15.
- Neuschel, Robert P. Unleashing computer power: the key — improved management quality. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 81-6.
- Newman, Maurice S. Imaginative use of the computer. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 201-14.) (Reprinted from *Financial executive*, v. 38, Sept. 1970, p. 28-35.) [110 H]
- Notaro, Michael R., Jr. Management of personnel: organization patterns and techniques. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 76-80.
- Orlicky, Joseph A. Payoff: a management challenge. *Data management*, v. 9, Aug. 1971, p. 24-7.
- Pescow, Jerome K., ed. Efficient production control, loading, and scheduling with the computer. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 53 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*201.8 P]
- Plummer, John. Human model for computer systems. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 35-43.
- Rehme, Greg A. Production-level input system tightens management's control. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, April 1971, p. 37-8.
- Reinhart, Shirl. Data processing training for management and users of computer systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 60-2.
- Schroeder, Walter J. How to choose and manage a profitable computer project. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 26-9.
- Schroeder, Walter J. Maybe it's really part-time management. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 40-1.
- Sootese, Peter G. What top management expects of EDP and what EDP expects of top management. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 48-53.
- Shostack, Kenneth. Management by computer graphics, by Kenneth Shostack and Charles Eddy. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 52-63.
- Siegel, Paul. Management information system planning for the executive. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 5-14.
- Smith, Leighton F. Executive briefing on the control of computers. Park Ridge, Ill., Data processing management association, 1971. 128 p. [203.9 S]
- Stults, Fred C. Data, information and decision making. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 22-7.
- Tricker, R. I. Ten myths of management information. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 231-3.
- Turner, Robert J. Computer utilities v. in-house processing. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 226-8.
- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized decision-simulator model. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 19-26.

- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized decision-simulator model. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10.
- White, H. Warren. Management-technician dichotomy. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 19-21, 26.

Great Britain

- Hill, A. R. W. New computer survey. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 389-90.

Effect on security analysts

- See Also Investments — Data processing
Security analysts

Effect on small business

- Caley, John D. Computers for small business; service bureaus of time sharing. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 7 p. (Small business administration. *Small marketers aids*, no. 149) [*209.5 C]

Effect on tax practice

- See Also Tax returns — Data processing
Taxation, United States — Reports and information retrieval activity

Errors

- Buckley, Fletcher J. Verification of software programs. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p. 23-4, 27.
- Vander Noot, T. J. Systems testing...a taboo subject? *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 60-2, 64.

Feasibility studies

- See Also Computers — Costs
Computers — Installation

- Briggs, A. Philip. Conversion to EDP — guidelines for the responsible financial executive. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 209-11.
- Carter, Norman H. Who says you have to have a computer? (Bytes and pieces) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 18-19.
- Fraser, Ronald. Cost/benefit studies. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 30-5. (Also in French, March-April 1971, p. 36-41.)
- Fraser, Ronald. Uncertainty and the computer feasibility study in relation to capital budgeting. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-6.
- Jones, Phillip A., Sr. Computer: a cost-benefit analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 23-5, 51.
- Kadin, Morris B. Computerization in the medium-sized CPA firm, by Morris B. Kadin and Robert Green. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 44-9.
- Leone, Robert P. What to do before the computer comes, by Robert P. Leone and Edwin Lederman. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 28-36.
- Michel, Moses A. Should we buy that computer? *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 83-96.

Government use

- See Government agencies and departments — Data processing

Graphic display

- See Also Computers — Display methods

- Shostack, Kenneth. Management by computer graphics, by Kenneth Shostack and Charles Eddy. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 52-63.
- Showalter, A. Kenneth. Display systems. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 28-30, 32.

Great Britain

- Hill, A. R. W. Computer analysis '71. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 322-1.

History

- Garbutt, Douglas. Charles Babbage, pioneer of scientific operations research. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16; 1971, p. 388-91.
- Protherfield, William G. Genesis of a genius. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 41-4.

Honeywell 115

- Systems for business data processing — Honeywell 115. *Management controls* (PMM & co.) v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 22-4.

Honeywell 615

- Systems for business data processing — Honeywell 615. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 103-2.

Honeywell 4200

- Systems for business data processing — Honeywell 4200. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 108-11.

IBM 370/145

- Systems for business data processing — IBM 370/145. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 88-91.

IBM 370/155

IBM 370

- Systems for business data processing — IBM 370/155. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 240-3.

Input-output equipment

- McGrath, John D. Will COM remain a marketable product? *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 28-33.

Installation

See Also Computers — Feasibility studies

- Briggs, A. Philip. Conversion to EDP — guidelines for the responsible financial executive. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 209-11.
- Dinney, Lloyd D. Effective use of consultants in operational areas, by Lloyd D. Doney and Walter H. Houghton. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 29-31.
- Fraser, Ronald. Cost/benefit studies. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 30-5. (Also in French, March-April 1971, p. 36-41.)
- Harbinson, R. D. Choosing a computer. (Management) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, April 1971, p. 19-21; Aug. 1971, p. 20-2.
- Kerrigan, William M. Organization for a computer. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 125-7.
- Molnar, John. Management program for trouble-free computer installation. *Buildings*, v. 65, April 1971, p. 88-91.
- Mullen, Thomas E. Sometimes that's the way it is. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 27-32. (Reprinted from *View-point* (Main Lafrentz and co.), 1970 — second edition p. 14-17.)
- Sengupta, R. C. Why computerised sales system hit snags. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 238-9.
- Shaw, John C. Managing computer system projects, by John C. Shaw and William Atkins, with contributions by Arnold E. Ditri and Howard J. Peterson. New York, McGraw-Hill 1970, 286 p. (*Touche Ross management series*) [203.9 S]
- Turner, Robert J. Computer utilities v. in-house processing. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 226-8.

Insurance

See Insurance, Data processing equipment

Investment use

See Investments — Data processing
Computers — Effect on security analysts

Languages

See Data processing — Languages

Leasing

See Computer leasing

Memory systems

See Also Computers — Optical scanning

NCR Century 50

- Systems for business data processing *NCR Century 50. Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 198-200.

Optical scanning

- Andersson, P. L. OCR enters the practical stage. *Datamation*, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 22-7.
- Chu, Albert L. C. Data entry. *Business automation*, v. 18, July 1971, p. 18-23, 26-7.
- Davis, John. Role of optical mark reading in accountancy. *International accountant*, v. 41, Jan.-March 1971, p. 4-8.
- Ross, Anthony G. Optical character recognition. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 350-3.
- Wright, L. P. O.C.R. for the small user. *Certified accountants journal*, May 1971, p. 245-6, 251.

Personnel

See Computer personnel

Pre-programmed systems

- Kreger, Alan. Tribulations and triumphs of GIS, by Alan Kreger and Janet Nathanson. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 20-5.

Printer plotting systems

- Shostack, Kenneth. Management by computer graphics, by Kenneth Shostack and Charles Eddy. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 52-63.

Programming

See Computer programming

RCA Spectra 70/60

- Systems for business data processing — RCA Spectra 70/60. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 157-60.

RCA 2

- Systems for business data processing — RCA 2. *Management controls* (PMM & co.) v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 177-80.

Security measures

- Allen, Brandt R. Computer fraud. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 38-42, 44.
- Bournazos, Kimon. Information management and privacy on business, by Kimon Bournazos and Norman E. French. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 18-23.
- Chu, Albert L. C. Computer security: the corporate Achilles heel. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 32-8.
- Chu, Albert L. C. Need to know — the right to privacy. *Business automation*, v. 18, June 1971, p. 30-5.
- Data banks aired at Senate hearing. (Practitioners' bulletin board) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 14, 24.
- Ebeling, H. William. Computer time sharing systems. (Management services) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 20, 22-3.
- Ernst, Martin. Management, the computer, and society. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 8-11, 14.
- Fenwick, William A. Marketing EDP services — reviewing the legal considerations. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Nov. 1971, p. 8-11.
- Fine, L. H. Security and the computer. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 314-20.
- Fraud by computer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 203.
- Gellman, Harvey S. Using the computer to steal. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, April 1971, p. 16-19.
- Henderson, Robert P. Controlling the computer's threat to privacy. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 9-14.

- Hirschfield, Richard A. Security in on-line systems — a primer for management. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 15-17, 25.
- Howes, Paul R. EDP security: is your guard up? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 46-53.
- Lucas, Thomas A. Interdependence of computers and communications: an FCC inquiry, by Thomas A. Lucas and Donald R. Moscato. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 24-8.
- Reynolds, Jayne H. Computer misuse: a look at vulnerable areas. *Best's review*, v. 72, May 1971, p. 76, 78, 90-2.
- Scaletta, Phillip J., Jr. Computer as a threat to individual privacy. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 18-23.
- Wiesner, Jerome B. Information revolution — and the Bill of right. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 8-10.
- Wofsey, Marvin M. EDP systems controls. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 71-6.
- Zaiden, Dennis J. Computer safety must go right down to final wire. *College and university business*, v. 51, Aug. 1971, p. 37-41.
- Singer system ten**
Systems for business data processing — Singer system ten. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, March 1971, p. 67-70.
- Time sharing systems**
See Also Data processing service organizations
- Andrew, William F. Advantages of a shared computer. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 16, 1971, p. 59-62.
- Andrews, John W. Evaluating ADP peripheral devices. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 34-40.
- Bailey, David K. Computer time-sharing and small business. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-2.
- Bournazos, Kimon. Information management and privacy on business, by Kimon Bournazos and Norman E. French. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 18-23.
- Caley, John D. Computers for small business; service bureaus of time sharing. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 7 p. (Small business administration, *Small marketers aids*, no. 149) [*209.5 C]
- Donovan, Stephen F. Time-sharing techniques. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 80-3.
- Ebeling, H. William. Computer time sharing systems. (Management services) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 20, 22-3.
- Ellenberger, Frederick H. Accountant and the time-share terminal. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 39-40.
- Fraser, Ronald. Removing the mystery from the computer. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 118-122. (Reprinted from *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 44, July-Aug. 1970, p. 9-15.)
- Gargiulo, Granville, R. Remote computer usage — professional support activities. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 844-5.
- Hutner, Alan H. Taxes and time sharing. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 140-68.
- Hutton, Edwin W. CPA's evaluation of the business computer utility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 51-6.
- Ingram, Donald. Time-sharing computer terminal as a modern audit tool. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 71-6.
- Katz, Alan D. Ten points to consider in selecting a time-sharing computer illustration service. (Communications) *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 69-72.
- Lampe, James C. Time-sharing program library for accounting courses. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 156-9.
- Robinson, Herbert W. Emerging cost revolution in data processing technology. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 14-15, 37.
- Sloan, R. J. Re-evaluating timesharing as a business tool. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 92-5.

- Smith, D. W. Efficient credit management with timesharing. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 26-30.
- Theis, D. J. Trends in remote-batch terminals, by D. J. Theis and L. C. Hobbs. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 20-6.
- Williams, Gwynn R. Computer in every office. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 341-2.
- Woodfin, Paul B. Time-shared computer usage in the corporate tax department. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 519-35.

Used computers

See Computers, Used

COMPUTERS; a systems approach

- Chapin, Ned. Computers; a systems approach. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold co., c1971. 686 p. (*Computer science series*) [203.9 C]

COMPUTERS and management

- Brink, Victor Z. Computers and management: the executive viewpoint. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971, 172 p. [203.9 B]

COMPUTERS and their uses

- Desmonde, William H. Computers and their uses. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 427 p. [203.9 D]

COMPUTERS for small business

- Caley, John D. Computers for small business; service bureaus of time sharing. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 7 p. (Small business administration, *Small marketers aids*, no. 149) [*209.5 C]

CONAHAN, Frank C.

- Managing U.S. interests in international organizations. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 1-8.

CONARROE, RICHARD R.

- How to handle an incompetent boss. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 23.

CONCRETE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS**Data processing**

- Struzziero, Ralph E. Computer application by a concrete block manufacturer. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 34-8.

CONDEMNATION

See Also Expropriations

Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Condemnation; Expropriations; Involuntary conversions

- Bishop, Maurice F. Selection of appraisers. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 605-6.
- Free, Robert L. Pitfalls for the condemnee's appraiser. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 495-9.
- Roettger, Garry J. Just compensation: frustration of an owner's plans. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 500-7.
- Theiss, William R. Appraiser's responsibility. (Appraisal docket) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 115-17.

- CONDITION** of survival to probate can bar deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243.

CONDOMINIUM HOTELS

See Hotels, Condominium

Taxation, United States — Hotels, Condominium

CONDOMINIUMS

- Clurman, David. Resort and second-home condominiums, by David Clurman and Edna L. Hebard. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 7-9.
- Epstein, William. Sample nine — apartment changeover. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 38-40.
- Farkas, Howard L. Are you building for your market or your ego? *Buildings*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, p. 82-4.
- March, C. W. Shopping center as condominium. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 158-62.
- Robbins, Richard S. Recreation condominium. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 5-7.
- Wagner, Percy E. Analyzing and appraising condominium projects. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 576-82.

Finance

- Wagner, Percy E. Analyzing and appraising condominium projects. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 576-82.

Government regulation

- Gunner, Peter M. Securities regulation of condominium hotels. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 50-2, 59.

Law

- Miller, Harold L. Legal steps. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 29-34.

Management

- Campbell, William B., Sr. Condominiums aren't for amateurs. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 297-8.
- Everett, William S. Opportunities in condominium management. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 41-4.

Marketing

- Becker, William E. Marketing primer for condominiums and cooperatives. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 61-4.

Valuation

- Bruckner, Clarence A. Value before and after. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 34-8.
- Hubin, Vincent J. Considerations in condominium appraisal. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 70-81.
- Wagner, Percy E. Analyzing and appraising condominium projects. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 576-82.

CONDRELL, WILLIAM K.

- Effect of Tax reform act of 1969 on taxpayers in the timber industry. *National resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 637-46.

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY

See Also Federation of British industries (former name)

CONFERENCE ADDRESSED TO THE THOUGHTFUL BUSINESSMAN, 9th, New York, 1970

- 1971: the anatomy of things to come. Proceedings...held on December 2, 1970. New York, J.K. Lasser & Co., 1971? 61 p. [*209.4 C]

CONFERENCE BOARD, INC.

See Also National industrial conference board (former name)

- Bacon, Jeremy. Executive compensation plans in the smaller company. New York, Conference board, c1970. 27 p. (*Managing the moderate-sized company*, no. 15) [*223.7 B]
- Brown, James K. Business and the development of ghetto enterprise, by James K. Brown and Seymour Lusteran. New York, Conference board, c1971. 105 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 517.) [*223.9 B]

- Business leadership in social change; report on a public affairs conference, the Waldorf-Astoria. New York City, April 14, 1971. New York, c1971. 90 p. (Cover title: Chief executives discuss business leadership in social change.) [*223.9 C]
- Davey, Patrick J. Financial manuals. New York, Conference board, c1971. 76 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 510) [*202.6 D]
- Handling protest at annual meetings, by Henry C. Egerton. New York, Conference board, c1971. 76 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 516) [*223.2 C]
- Harkins, Edwin P. Dividend policies and practices, by Edwin P. Harkins and Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, Conference board, c1971. 29 p. (*Report* no. 522) [*224.3 H]
- McGuire, E. Patrick. Franchised distribution. New York, Conference board, c1971. 122 p. [*250 Fra]
- Meyer, Mitchell. Early retirement programs, by Mitchell Meyer and Harland Fox. New York, Conference board, c1971. 42 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 532.) [*208.9 M]
- Rush, Harold M. F. Job design for motivation; experiments in job enlargement and job enrichment. New York, Conference board, c1971. 83 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 515) [*208 R]
- Wage stabilization during the 90-day freeze. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 8-20.

CONFERENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971

- Accounting papers of the twenty-fifth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by Oklahoma society of certified public accountants (and others). Tulsa, Okla., 1971. 107 p. [*102 C]

CONFERENCE OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Also Asian and Pacific accounting conference

CONFERENCE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA, 4th, Madras, 1963

- Proceedings. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1966. 270 p. [*102 C]

CONFERENCE ON ACCOUNTING RESEARCH 1960-70, University of Illinois, 1971

- Anthony, Robert N. Some fruitful directions for research in management accounting. Boston? 1971. 47 typewritten pages. (Preliminary copy of paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 A]
- Green, David O. Behavioral science and accounting research. (Chicago? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 G]
- Hakansson, Nils H. Empirical research in accounting 1960-70; an appraisal. Berkeley? 1971. 59 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 H]
- Nelson, Carl L. A priori research in accounting. New York? 1971. 8 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 N]

CONFERENCE ON DEPRECIATION REFORM AND CAPITAL RECOVERY POLICY, Washington 1971

See National conference on depreciation reform and capital recovery policy, Washington, 1971

CONFERENCE ON EMPIRICAL RESEARCH IN ACCOUNTING, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970

- Empirical research in accounting; selected studies 1970. Chicago, University of Chicago, Graduate school of business, Institute of professional accounting, c1971. 202 p. (Supplement to the *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, 1970) [*102 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

CONFERENCE recommends study of efforts to establish accounting principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 11-12, 14.

CONFERENCE urges review of ways to improve financial reporting standards. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 1.

CONFERENCES

See Also Accounting conferences

Conventions

Corporations — Meetings

Tax conferences and institutes

Academy of management. Future of management; practice and teaching; proceedings, papers presented at the 30th annual meeting, San Diego, California, August 24-26 1970. Edited by T. J. Archison and J. V. Ghorpade. Norman, Okla.: 1970. 404 p. [*201 A]

Conference addressed to the thoughtful businessman, 9th, New York, 1970. 1971: the anatomy of things to come. Proceedings..held on December 2, 1970. New York, J.K. Lasser & Co., 1971? 61 p. [*209.4 C]

Leadership conference combines state society planning, ethics and legislation. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 1.

Seventh annual computer conference: a Management adviser staff report. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 43-7; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 33-40.

Sixth annual AICPA computer conference. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 45-7; May-June 1971, p. 49-58.

Western finance association. Papers and proceedings of the sixth annual meeting, University of California at Davis, Aug. 27-28, 1970. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, entire issue.

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

See Privileged communications

Professional ethics — Confidential communications

Taxation, United States — Privileged communications

CONFIRMATIONS

See Also Accounts payable

Accounts receivable

Bank confirmations

Inventories

Notes payable

Receivables

Boutell, Wayne S. Discussion of an experiment on non-sampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 172-4.) [*102 C]

Gilman, Albert R. Auditing of receivables and inventories. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 11.

Landis, Ira M. New guidelines issued on "Extensions of auditing procedures." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3.

Sauls, Eugene H. Experiment on nonsampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 157-71.) [*102 C]

Toney, Brian F. Verification of securities in safekeeping — should they be examined? (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 390-1.

Wyatt, Arthur R. Discussion of an experiment on non-sampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 175-7.) [*102 C]

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

See Also Accountants — Independence

Professional ethics — Financial interest

CONFERENCE ON EMPIRICAL RESEARCH IN ACCOUNTING, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970

West, Richard R. Conflicts of interest: substance or subterfuge? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 31-9.

Yaeger, Peter E. Conflict of interest in the allocation of mutual fund brokerage business. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 372-94.

CONFORMITY LETTERS

See Reports — To Securities and exchange commission

CONFORMITY with Institute technical statements

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Conformity with Institute technical statements. Sydney, 1971. 2 p. ("K 1") [*111 I]

CONFUSION on reporting corporate profits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 68-9, 84.

CONGENERIC BANKS

See Banks and banking, One-bank holding companies

CONGLOMERATES

See Diversified companies

CONGRESS OF THE U. E. C., 6th Copenhagen, 1969

Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy; proceedings of the sixth congress of Union Europeenne des experts comptables economiques et financiers. Dusseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Institutes der Wirtschaftsprufer, 1970. 308 p. [102 C]

CONGRESSIONAL panel urges moratorium on computers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

CONHAIM, LOUIS E.

Private placement financing. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 30-47.) [724 M]

CONKLIN, G. HOWARD.

Airline industry. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 40-3.

CONKLIN, JOHN C.

Eurodollars: what and why? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 30-5.

CONLON, CHARLES F.

Federal participation in state tax administration. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 369-77.

CONNALLY, JOHN B.

Cabinet member's viewpoint on fiscal federalism. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 303-6.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Treasury Secretary Connally's views on tax reform. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 354-6.

Statement submitted to the Committee on ways and means on the tax proposals embodied in President Nixon's new economic policy, along with supporting and explanatory data and tables at the public hearings beginning on September 8, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 63 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 36, section 2, v. 52, September 9, 1971) [*751.5 C]

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC EXPENDITURE COUNCIL

Local public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut, school years 1965-66 through 1969-70. Hartford, Conn., Connecticut public expenditure council, 1971. 35 p. [*250 Sch]

CONNELLY, WILLIAM E., jr. auth.

Mason, John O., Jr. Application and reliability of the self-checking digit technique, by John O. Mason, Jr. and William E. Connelly. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 27-34.

CONNOLLY, JOHN A.

Using computers to individualize instruction: another approach. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 8-10, 13.

CONNOLLY, LEONARD J.

Perlman v. Feldmann and the sale of control — a brief reconsideration. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1259-70.

CONNOR, JOHN T.

Changing pattern of business — government relations. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 23-6.
Terminating partnerships and loss of tax shelter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 165.

CONOVER, C. TODD.

Case of the costly credit agreement. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48.

CONRATH, DAVID W.

Economics of manpower pooling, by David W. Conrath and William F. Hamilton. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-19 — B-29.

CONSENSUS: liberal benefits, conservative financing. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 114-15.

CONSERVATISM IN ACCOUNTING

Dewhirst, John F. Dealing with uncertainty. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 139-46.
Landry, Maurice. Conservatisme en comptabilité — essai d'explication. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 44-9.

CONSIGNMENTS

Duesenberg, Richard W. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers and documents of title. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1169-93.
Greco, Dom W. Consignment sales. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 15-19.

Accounting

Accounting for consignments. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 787-811.) [110 G]
Consignment and installment sales. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting*, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 267-97. [110 F])

CONSISTENCY

Maher, John P. Comment on changes in accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 19-22.

CONSOLIDATED return — effects of acquisitions of the stock of the common parent. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 950-2.

CONSOLIDATED returns — deemed dividend election may increase basis of stock received in a "B type" reorganization. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 865-6.

CONSOLIDATED statements at date of acquisition; Consolidated statements after acquisition: equity method; Consolidated statements: intercompany profit...; Consolidated statements: intercompany bondholdings, affiliation structures Consolidated statements: changes in parent's equity; Consolidated statements: miscellaneous matters; Consolidated statements: cost method; Consolidated statements: reciprocal and circuit affiliations, the entity theory. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting*, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 79-242.) [110 F]

CONSOLIDATED TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns — Consolidated

CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS

See Also Accountants' office — Mergers

Accountants' societies — Mergers

Accounting firms

Balance sheets — Consolidated

Combinations

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Monopolies

Reorganizations

Statements, Financial — Consolidated

Abodeedy, John E. Effect of reorganization, merger or acquisition on the appropriate bargaining unit. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 488-531.

Alagia, D. Paul, Jr. Legal and financial problems of mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 8-27.

Bernant, George W. Letter stock resulting from mergers. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 98-108.) [724 M]

Buckley, Adrian A. Some guidelines for acquisitions. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 215-32.

Burns, Campbell B. Pit-falls in amalgamations. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 124-6.

Curley, Anthony J. Conglomerate earnings per share: real and transitory growth. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 519-28.

Ferguson, C. B. Inferior factors, externalities, and Pareto optimality, by C. E. Ferguson and Roger Blair. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 17-25.

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Look at "a comment on 'business combinations: an exchange ratio determination model,'" by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Kermit D. Larson. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 572-3.

Healy, Robert E. What's happening in acquisitions and mergers? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 30-5. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 10-13, 34.

Hover, Ellis T. Practical details of acquisitions and mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 2-15, 19.

Kropf, Robert G. Benefit tangle — what happens after the merger. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 44-6.

Linowes, David F. Mergers and acquisitions — what now? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 578-81.

Linowes, David F. New decade, new look in corporate mergers. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 17-19. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 32-5.

Lintner, John. Expectations, mergers and equilibrium in purely competitive securities markets. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 101-11.

Means, Gardiner C. Conglomerate and concentration. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 1-40.

Rankin, David Foster. Security-based conglomerate acquisitions; the effect on residual ownership. Oxford, University of Mississippi, 1970. 265 p. ("A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Mississippi in partial

- fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in the Department of economics and finance.") [*230 R]
- Reid, Samuel R. Reply to the Weston/Mansinghka criticisms dealing with conglomerate mergers. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 937-46.
- Scharf, Charles A. Acquisitions, mergers, sales and takeovers: a handbook with forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 332 p. "Portions of this book first appeared in the author's work *Techniques for buying, selling and merging businesses*." [230 S]
- Shuckett, Donald H. Financing for growth: internal expansion and merger techniques, by Donald H. Shuckett, Harlan J. Brown and Edward J. Mock. New York, American management association, 1971. 242 p. [224 S]
- Slesinger, Reuben E. Conglomeration: growth and techniques. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 145-54.
- Smith, James S. Buying or selling a business. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 14-18, 34.
- Stewart, Ian C. Terms of mergers. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 249-52.
- Strange, Mark, ed. Acquisition and merger negotiating strategy. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 342 p. [230 S]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on the judiciary. Subcommittee on antitrust. Investigation of conglomerate corporations; a report by the staff. Ninety-second Congress, first session, pursuant to H. Res. 161, June 1, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 703 p. (House committee print) [*236 U]
- Vance, Stanley C. Managers in the conglomerate era. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1971. 283 p. [230 V]
- Vernon, Richard G. Successorship and collective bargaining agreements in business combinations and acquisitions. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 903-18.
- Weston, J. Fred. Tests of the efficiency performance of conglomerate firms, by J. Fred Weston and Surenda K. Mansinghka. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 919-36.
- Accounting**
- Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 145-349.) [110 G]
- Alagia, D. Paul, Jr. Legal and financial problems of mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 8-27.
- Allen, R. S. Accounting for mergers — an investment analyst's view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 447-9.
- Borsay, J. 'Distinctions are artificial,' by J. Borsay and J. P. Wilson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 205-9.
- Gagnon, Jean-Marie. Purchase-pooling choice: some empirical evidence. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 52-72.
- Hardcastle, Alan J. Accounting for mergers — a practitioners' view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 444-6.
- Hill, Henry P. Accounting for goodwill — half way home. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 42-4, 46.
- Hinton, P. Raymond. Accounting for mergers — is the ASSC mistaken? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 411-15.
- Melicher, Ronald W. Convertible securities: a renewed interest. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 52-8.
- Norris, H. Accounting for mergers — a company director's view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 446-7.
- Scharf, Charles A. Acquisitions, mergers, sales and takeovers: a handbook with forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 332 p. "Portions of this book first appeared in the author's work *Techniques for buying, selling and merging businesses*." [230 S]
- Southall, H. P. Treatment of goodwill. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 197-204.
- Spacek, Leonard P. Merger accounting dilemma; proposed solutions. (Speech) before American bar association national institute, New York, October 23, 1969. 29 p. (Subject file AD 7221, item 6) [*231 S]
- Wilson, Lawrence R. AICPA efforts to curb abuses in accounting for corporate acquisitions: their inadequacies and a proposed solution. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 543-71.
- Wintrub, Warren G. Intelligent use of accountants in acquisitions. (In Strange, Mark, ed. *Acquisition and merger negotiating strategy*. New York, 1971. p. 251-61.) [230 S]
- Great Britain**
- Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 104-6.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 154-6; *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 60-3; *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 97-9.
- Terminological exactitude. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 70-1.
- Auditing**
- Europe**
- Certain points arising in the preparation of consolidated accountants. Papers by G. Klein, T. Kenny, E. Marchistotti, M. Sandri, and V. A. Hanner. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contributions of experts complies to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 227-97.) [102 C]
- Australia**
- Golbert, Albert S. Taking it over in Australia and South Africa: reflections on corporate take-overs, amalgamations and mergers down under. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 281-96.
- Canada**
- Knight, Russell M. Contingent merger contracts. *Canadian charter accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 385-9.
- Europe**
- Booth, John C., Jr. Boom in mergers, by John C. Booth, Jr. and Nicholas P. Krivosheia. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 14-17.
- Finance**
- Lewellen, Wilbur G. Pure financial rationale for the conglomerate merger. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 521-37.
- Melicher, Ronald W. Convertible securities: a renewed interest. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 52-8.
- Melicher, Ronald W. Financing with convertible preferred stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 144-7.
- Pinches, George E. Financing with convertible preferred stock, 1960-1967: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 150-1.
- Sprecher, C. Ronald. Note on financing mergers with convertible preferred stock. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 683-5.
- Weygandt, Jerry J. Comment on financing with convertible referred stock, 1969-1967. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 148-9.
- Government regulation**
- Exchange of stock pursuant to merger is "sale" by an insider under section 16(b) of Securities exchange act of 1934: Newmark v. RKO general, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 1012-22.
- Graham, Philip L., Jr. Section 7 of the Clayton act and mergers involving foreign interests, by Philip L. Graham, Jr., Donald H. J. Hermann and Sumner Marcus. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 205-34.
- Linowes, David F. Mergers and acquisitions — what now? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 578-81.
- Loevinger, Lee. How to succeed in business without being tried — the potentiality of antitrust prosecution. *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 443-61.

CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS—Government regulation—(Continued)

Sofen, Edward. Political ramifications of antitrust and conglomerate mergers. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 41-64.

Spivack, Gordon B. Conglomerate mergers and the antitrust laws. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 65-93.

—Great Britain

Fraser, Ian J. Accountancy and the merger movement. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 353-5.

Great Britain

Checkpoints for mergers. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 71.

Marketing

Long, Durwood. Marketing: execs tell why it ranks on top in successful mergers. *Industrial marketing*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 21-2, 24-5.

Scotland

Fraser, Ian J. Accountancy and the merger movement. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 405-10.

South Africa

Golbert, Albert S. Taking it over in Australia and South Africa: reflections on corporate take-overs, amalgamations and mergers down under. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 281-96.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Consolidations and mergers

Valuation

Goodman, Morris. Evaluating mergers and acquisitions. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 22-5. (Reprinted from *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 43, Oct.-Nov. 1969, p. 134-43.)

Ramanathan, K. V. Size, growth rates, and merger valuation, by K. V. Ramanathan and Alfred Rappaport. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 733-45.

CONSORTIUMS

Oetking, Robert. Whither the new bank consortiums? (London letter) *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Feb. 1971, p. 32, 34, 48.

CONSTANDSE, WILLIAM J.

How to launch new products. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 29-34.

Why new product management fails. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 16-19.

CONSTANTINO, EMILIO F.

Current development in financial reporting. (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 38-41.

How relevant is accountancy today? (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 105-7.

Republic act no. 5268. (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 191-3.

Sensitivity training for men in business. (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 136-7.

CONSTRUCTION

See Also Building construction

Construction companies
Contractors
Engineering

Antill, James M. Critical path methods in construction practice, by James M. Antill and Ronald W. Woodhead. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1970. 414 p. [250 Con]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Finance

Bickley, John H. Can construction create income and profit? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 29-35.

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

See Also Contractors
Engineering

Accounting

Briloff, Abraham J. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.

Reports and statements

Briloff, Abraham J. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.

CONSTRUCTION COSTS

See Also Building construction

Edgerton, William H. Building costs and trends. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 464-71.

Heath, John, Jr. Optimizing cash flow and tax benefits in new plant construction. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 35-8.

Reeves, L. T., Jr. Depreciated incremental cost concept. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 556-60.

Walker, Richard. Capital cost of utility construction. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 30-7.

Accounting

Bickley, John H. Can construction create income and profit? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 29-35.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS

Statistics

Associated equipment distributors Compilation of nationally averaged 1970 rental rates and model reference data for construction equipment. 22d ed. Oak Brook, Ill., c1971. 128 p. [*250 Mac 3]

CONSTRUCTION-TYPE CONTRACTS

See Contractors — Construction-type contracts

CONSTRUCTION-TYPE CONTRACTS IN PROCESS

See Contractors — Contracts in process

CONSTRUCTIVE receipt rule applied to 267 transactions. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 34-5.

CONSULTANTS' pay hit new highs in 1970, ACME survey shows. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 13.

CONSULTATION SERVICE (CPAS)

See CPA consultant service

CONSUMER CREDIT

See Credit
Installments
Loans

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, UNIFORM

See Uniform consumer credit code

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT

See Also Truth in lending act

Countryman, Vern. Legal relief: straight bankruptcy and wage earner plans. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 933-41.

Dole, Richard F., Jr. Private enforcement of consumer credit legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 915-23.

Hogan, William E. Cooling-off legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 875-80.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

MacIntyre, Everett. Fair competition and credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 801-7.
Moo, Paul. Closed end credit disclosure. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 809-13.

CONSUMER credit — the department store revolving charge account — usury resurrected - State v. J.C. Penney company. (Recent developments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1368-88.

CONSUMER FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies
Loan companies

CONTEMPLATED public offering does not bar tax-free incorporation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 779.

CONTEMPORARY studies project: impact of local governmental units on water quality control. *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 804-929.

CONTESTS

See Awards, prizes and contests

CONTINENTAL VENDING MACHINE CORP

Beedle, A. Lessons from the Continental vending case. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 354-5.
Dunfee, Thomas W. Criminal liability of accountants: sources and policies, by Thomas W. Dunfee and Irvin N. Gleim. (Law of accountancy and finance) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-20.
Fisher, Bruce D. Need for more specific auditing standards: a lesson from the Continental vending case. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 319-24.
Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Continental vending machine (United States versus Simon). *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 8-16.
Greenblatt, Martin. Continental vending. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.
Isbell, David B. Continental vending. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

CONTINGENCIES

See Also Liabilities — Contingent
Greco, Dom W. Insurance — a problem in financial statement disclosure. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 17-20.
Knight, Russell M. Contingent merger contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 385-9.
Wright, Howard W. Lockheed aircraft corporation: a case of major uncertainties. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 10-29.

CONTINGENCY RESERVES

See Reserves — Contingency

CONTINGENT INTEREST, CERTIFICATES OF

See Certificates of contingent interest

CONTINUING A BUSINESS

See Also Accountants' office — Continuing a practice

CONTINUING EDUCATION

See Education, Continuing

CONTINUING education is a growing, growing concern. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 56-7, 63.

CONTINUOUS AUDITING

See Auditing — Continuous

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT

CONTINUOUS INVENTORIES

See Inventories — Cyclical method

CONTRACTORS

See Also Construction companies

Engineering also under special types of contractor, e.g., Plumbing and heating contractors

Bank of America. Building contractors. San Francisco, c1971. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 1) [*250 Con]

Accounting

Briloff, Abraham J. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.

Cost accounting

McGlashan, Ian. Contracting site valuations and work in progress. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 555-6.

Costs

Wright, M. G. Control of contract profitability. *Certified accountants journal*, May 1971, p. 268-70.

Finance

Debro, Joseph. Financing minority contractors. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 70-6.

Long-term contracts

AICPA taxation division testifies on IRS proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 20, 22.
Finkston, Herbert. Proposed regulations: ADR and accounting for long-term contracts. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 425-9.

Management

Kierulff, H. E., Jr. Probabilistic forecasting for contractors, by H. E. Kierulff and D. E. Robison. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971; p. B-773 — B-781.

Reports and statements

Briloff, Abraham J. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.

CONTRACTS

See Also Contractors

Contracts, Government
Installation contracts

Blackshaw, Ian S. Company contracts: legal status of secretary. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 223.
Emery, A. Jackson. Risk management aspects of contractual obligations. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-8.
Knight, Russell M. Contingent merger contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 385-9.
Seamans, Richard C. Antitrust counterclaims in contract actions. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1783-6.
Slawson, W. David. Standard form contracts and democratic control of lawmaking power. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 529-66.

Accounting

AICPA taxation division testifies on IRS proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 20, 22.
Loichinger, Wilma H. Accounting for grants and contracts in an educational institution. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 8-10.

Costs

National association of accountants.. Committee on management accounting practices. Subcommittee on basic cost concepts. Tentative concepts for cost-type contracts. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 45-8.

Government regulation

Mixon, John. Installment land contracts: a study of low income transactions, with proposals for reform and a new program to provide home ownership in the inner city. *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 523-619.

Law

Book two: Contracts. (In *Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law*, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1971, p. 105-337.) [820 C]
 Duesenberg, Richard W. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers and documents of title. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1169-93.
 Funk, Carl W. Proposed revision of Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1465-92; v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 321-48.
 Part two: Contracts. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971, p. 35-200.) [820 W]
 Part II — Contracts. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971, p. 97-300.) [820 A]
 Stanton, Laurence A. Kansas contract law and the Uniform commercial code. (Case comments) *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 327-32.

CONTRACTS, ADMINISTRATIVE

See Contracts, Government

CONTRACTS, conditions, and the Clayton act: causes of action available to a dealer injured by an exclusive-dealing arrangement. (Comment) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1140-71.

CONTRACTS, DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing contracts

CONTRACTS, EMPLOYMENT

See Also Accountant's office — Employment contracts
 Davis, George D., Jr. Contracts: anti-competitive restraints in employment contracts. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 484-7.
 Meyer, Pearl. When to use employment contracts. (Management memo) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 70-3.

CONTRACTS, EXECUTORY

Creedon, John J. Landlord's bankruptcy: laissez les leasees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.

Accounting

Carpenter, Charles G. Capitalizing executory contracts: a perspective, by Charles G. Carpenter and Joseph F. Wojdak. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 40-7.
 Henry, James B. Disclosure and tax aspects of executory contracts — the executor's position, by James B. Henry and Noyan Arsan. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 807-11.

Reports and statements

Henry, James B. Disclosure and tax aspects of executory contracts — the executor's position, by James B. Henry and Noyan Arsan. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 807-11.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Booth, James W. Legislation affecting government contracts. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1305-10.
 Browne, Dudley E. Risk/reward relationship in military procurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 9-12.

Fox, J. Ronald. "There's so much to be done." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 29-34.
 GAO urges defense profit link with invested capital. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 16, 18.
 Geier, Zane. GAO's role in the C-5A saga. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 18-27.
 Grossbaum, John J. Procedural fairness in public contracts: the procurement regulations. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 171-263.
 Hughes, J. C. Improving the procurement process. (Legal notes) *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 49-54.
 Liu, Ben-Chieh. Impacts of defense expenditures on metropolitan economy: a case study on St. Louis. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 401-5.
 Welch, J. Edward. Formal advertising versus negotiation. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 15-23.

Accounting

Darden, William T. Renegotiation process; a report. 4th ed. Hyattsville, Md., 1971. 479 p. [*850 D]
 Knighton, Lennis M. Accounting needs of the public sector. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 15-18.
 Savoie, Leonard M. Achieving cost-accounting standards. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 353-6.
 Trueger, Paul M. Accounting guide for defense contracts. 6th ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 1231 p. [850 T]

Auditing

Kiraly, Joseph L. Defense contract audit agency training and education program. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 79-89.
 Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. GAO, defense contractors, and the Department of defense. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 106-19.
 Northwood, William M. Audit responsibilities in connection with architect-engineer contracts. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 72-82.
 Study launched on contract audit and administration. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 16.
 Trueger, Paul M. Accounting guide for defense contracts. 6th ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 1231 p. [850 T]

Cost accounting

Bergman, Benjamin S. Need for uniform cost accounting standards for government contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 511-15.
 Cost accounting standards board. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 55-7.
 Harvey, Milton H. Adequacy of contractors' cost records. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 17-22.
 Iyengar, M. R. S. Bifurcation of accountancy profession. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 218-20.
 NAA seeks business views on Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 24.
 Rickover, Hyman G. Statement on uniform cost accounting standards for negotiated defense contracts; before the Subcommittee on production and stabilization, Senate Banking and currency committee, April 2, 1970, n.p., 1970. 9 typewritten pages. [*850 R]
 Sciarrino, Joseph A. Testimony of the Financial executives institute before the Subcommittee on production and stabilization of the Senate Banking and currency committee, April 2, 1970. 11 typewritten pages. [*850 F]
 Spacek, Leonard P. Statement before the Senate Committee on banking and currency on cost accounting standards, April 2, 1970, Washington, D. C. 17 typewritten pages. (Letters to Elmer B. Staats, December 1, 1969 and to members of IAC, January 21, 1970, attached) [*850 S]
 Staats, Elmer B. Address by Comptroller general of the United States at the 1969 briefing conference on government contracts, sponsored by the Federal bar association and the Bureau of national affairs, Philadelphia, Pa., 1969. 13 typewritten pages. [*850 S]

- Trueger, Paul M. Accounting guide for defense contracts. 6th ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 1231 p. [850 T]
- Trueger, Paul M. New field for cost principles: fixed-price defense contracts. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Trueger, Paul M. Renegotiation is not negotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 47-52.
- White house renews bid for Cost board changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 16.

Costs

- Harvey, Milton H. Adequacy of contractors' cost records. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 17-22.
- Kurth, Edward H. "Cost or pricing data" isn't one word, Mr. Malloy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 953-8.
- Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. GAO, defense contractors, and the Department of defense. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 106-19.
- Smith, T. Arthur. "Should cost." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 20-3.
- Trueger, Paul M. Accounting guide for defense contracts. 6th ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 1231 p. [850 T]
- Trueger, Paul M. New field for cost principles: fixed-price defense contracts. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Truth-in-negotiations — opening a two-way street. Cutler-Hammer, inc. v. United States. (Recent decision) *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1238-47.
- Wright, Howard W. ASBCA approves change in G and A allocation method despite novation agreement. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 112-15.
- Wright, Howard W. Lockheed aircraft corporation: a case of major uncertainties. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 10-29.

Fixed price

- Trueger, Paul M. New field for cost principles: fixed-price defense contracts. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Personnel

- Nash, Peter G. Affirmative action under executive order 11, 246. *New York university law review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 225-61.

Pricing

- Graham, J. D. Change orders — some control and pricing aspects. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 119-22.
- Kurth, Edward H. "Cost or pricing data" isn't one word, Mr. Malloy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 953-8.
- Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. GAO, defense contractors, and the Department of defense. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 106-19.
- Nelson, Henry. Renegotiation and defense contract pricing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9.
- Trueger, Paul M. New field for cost principles: fixed-price defense contracts. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Trueger, Paul M. Renegotiation and defense contract pricing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 29.
- Truth-in-negotiations — opening a two-way street. Cutler-Hammer, inc. v. United States. (Recent decision) *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1238-47.

Redetermination of prices

See Contracts, Government — Pricing

Renegotiation

- Bruce, Charles M. Reform of the renegotiation process in government contracting. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1141-66.
- Darden, William T. Renegotiation process; a report. 4th ed. Hyattsville, Md., 1971. 479 p. [*850 D]

- Kostos, Theodore M. Federal renegotiation — a lawyer's nightmare, by Theodore M. Kostos and B. Paul Cotter, Jr. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 45-56.
- Nelson, Henry. Renegotiation and defense contract pricing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9.
- Rickover, Hyman G. Statement on uniform cost accounting standards for negotiated defense contracts; before the Subcommittee on production and stabilization, Senate Banking and currency committee, April 2, 1970. n.p., 1970. 9 typewritten pages. [*850 R]
- Trueger, Paul M. Accounting guide for defense contracts. 6th ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 1231 p. [850 T]
- Trueger, Paul M. Renegotiation and defense contract pricing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 29.

Reports and statements

- United States. National aeronautics and space administration. Procedures for contractor reporting of correlated cost and performance data. October 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 1 v. (various paging) (NHB 9501.2A) [*850 U]

Surety bonds

- Brady, Eugene F. Bonds on federal government construction contracts: the surety's view. *New York university law review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 262-80.

Termination

- Meddhead, Charles E. Termination of DOD contracts for the government's convenience. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 15 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 211) [*850 M]
- Trueger, Paul M. Accounting guide for defense contracts. 6th ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house. 1971. 1231 p. [850 T]

CONTRACTS, LABOR

- Vernon, Richard G. Successorship and collective bargaining agreements in business combinations and acquisitions. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 903-18.

CONTRIBUTION by credit card may defer deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 79.

CONTRIBUTION MARGIN

See Income — Marginal

CONTRIBUTION to accounting thought by other disciplines

- Sterling, Robert R., ed. Accounting in perspective: contributions to accounting thought by other disciplines. Papers and discussions from Accounting colloquium I, cosponsored by the University of Kansas School of business and the Arthur Young foundation. Edited by Robert R. Sterling and William F. Bentz. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 185 p. [111.1 S]

CONTRIBUTION to profit-sharing plan not barred in loss year. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 174-5.

CONTRIBUTIONS

See Also Taxation, United States — Contributions

CONTRIBUTIONS from AICPA members aid students at five black colleges. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 3.

CONTROL CHARTS

- Comerford, Michael. Are your materials slipping? *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 36-40.
- Gibra, Isaac N. Economically optimal determination of the parameters of x-control chart. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 635-46.

CONTROLLED corporation master schedule helps relieve new election headaches. (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 191-2.

CONTROLLERS

See Also Management accounting
Management control

Bennewitz, Eckhart. Role of the military comptroller. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 9-14.

Henning, Dale A. Authority role of a functional manager: the controller, by Dale A. Henning and Roger L. Moseley. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 482-9.

King, Bruce A. Legal foundation of comptrollership. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 22-5; Nov. 1971, p. 30-2.

Lopapa, Paul A. Comptroller is. . . . *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, Nov. 1971, p. 14-16.

Lynn, William M. Education for comptrollership — the Army comptrollership school keeps up with today's demands, by William M. Lynn and Richard J. Hopeman. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 15-20.

McDonough, John J. Accountant, data collection and social exchange. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 676-85.

New York City's comptroller: second most important financial job? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 48-50.

Great Britain

Binding, L. H. Role of the financial controller. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 259-61.

CONTROLLERS' CONGRESS

See National retail merchants association — Controllers' congress

CONTROVERSY over definitions: "actual cash value" vs. "fair market value." *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 2.

CONVERSATION with seven underwriters. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 38.

CONVERSE, A. O.

On the extension of input-output analysis to account for environmental externalities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 197-8.

CONVERTIBLE BONDS

See Bonds — Convertible

CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES

See Bonds — Convertible
Securities — Convertible
Stock — Convertible

CONVERTIBLE securities: debt or equity?

McCullers, Levis Duval. Convertible securities: debt or equity? Gainesville, University of Florida, 1969. 187 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*720 M]

CONWAY, HEWITT A.

First priority in estate and gift tax reform — reform the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.

COOK, CONRAD.

Computer center operations analysis, by Conrad Cook and Michael S. Inoue. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 24-9, 33.

COOK, DORIS.

Do we need a new calendar? *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 9-12.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX**COOK, EDGAR D., JR.**

Should the real estate professional be called "Doctor"? *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 85-8.

COOK, FRANKLIN H.

British electric system earns a commercial profit. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 29, 1971, p. 35-47.

COOK, FREDERIC W.

How to give venture managers "a piece of the action." *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 32-3, 38.

COOK, GAIL C. A.

Approaches to local government reform in Canada: the case of Winnipeg, by Gail C. A. Cook and Lionel D. Feldman. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 216-25.

COOK, TOM LAYDEN.

Nature and use of airspace. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 346-61.

CO-OP and condominium breaks have unexpected limitations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 144.

COOPER, GEOFFREY.

Law and procedure of the stock exchange, by Geoffrey Cooper and Richard J. Cridlan. London, Butterworths, 1971. 292 p. [721 C]

COOPER, GEORGE.

Trends in the taxation of unrelated business activity. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th. New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1999-2022.) [751 N]

COOPER, J. M.

Corporation tax — the Finance act 1971. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Oct. 1971, p. 525-6.

Capital allowances on plant — new style. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 323-4.

"Illegal" profits. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 141-2.

Income — or instalments of capital? *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 373-4.

COOPER, J. PHILLIP.

Stochastic reserve losses and expansion of bank credit: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 741-5.

COOPER, JOHN W.

Investment options — pro and con. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, June 1971, p. 35-6, 38-9.

P/S investment options, or "to each his own." *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 16-18, 20, 58.

COOPER, P. J.

Short maturities alone do not enhance loan liquidity. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 19-22.

COOPER, PAUL D.

Miller, William. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 359-62.

State takeover of education financing. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 337-56.

COOPER, WILLIAM W.

Systems approach to measurement in business firms: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 58-61.) [111.1 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

COOPERATION WITH LAWYERS

COOPERATION WITH LAWYERS

See Lawyers and accountants

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

See Apartment houses, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE BANKS

See Agriculture — Credit

Credit unions

Savings and loan associations

COOPERATIVE HOTELS

See Hotels, Cooperative

Taxation, United States — Cooperative hotels

COOPERATIVE housing corporations and the federal securities laws. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 118-39.

COOPERATIVES

See Also Agricultural cooperatives *also* under name of special type, e.g., Apartment houses; Creameries, etc.

Statistics

Yasukochi, George. Consumer cooperatives report. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 37, 40-7.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Cooperatives

Valuation

McQueen, V. B. Plan for co-operative share appreciation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 16-19.

COOTE, ALLAN.

Looking at matrices, by Allan Coote and J. Raymond Tuckerman. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 4-10.

COPE, J. M.

Mr. Barber's first budget. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 57-62.

COPELAND, RONALD M.

Advanced accounting, by Ronald Copeland, D. Larry Crumbley and Joseph F. Wojdak. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1971. 562p. [110 C]

Use LIFO to offset inflation, by Ronald M. Copeland, Joseph F. Wojdak and John K. Shank. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 91-100.

COPELAND, RONALD M., jt. auth.

Dascher, Paul E. Some further evidence on "Criteria for judging disclosure improvement," by Paul E. Dascher and Ronald M. Copeland. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 32-9.

COPPER

See Metal work

Mining and metallurgy, Copper

COPYRIGHT law — federal preemption — state statute forbidding tape piracy held not to be in conflict with the Copyright act — Tape industries association v. Younger. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 164-76.

COPYRIGHTS

See Patents and copyrights

CORCORAN, EILEEN T.

Current studies and concepts. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 12-14.

Piecemeal opinions. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 14-15.

Reporting changes in financial position. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 11-12.

Revised forms under Securities exchange act of 1934. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 13-14.

SEC proposal. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 12, 15.

Synopsis of the exposé draft "Proposed APB opinion: accounting changes." (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 12-13, 19.

Using the work and reports of other auditors. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 11-12.

CORCORAN, JAMES M., JR.

Revocable, irrevocable living trust for the incompetent client. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 96-110, 151.

CORCORAN, TIMOTHY M., jt. auth.

Brown, George F., Jr. Inventory models with forecasting and dependent demand, by George F. Brown, Jr., Timothy M. Corcoran and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 498-9.

CORDES, DONALD L.

Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on corporations. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 71-87.

CORDTZ, DAN.

Bringing the laboratory down to earth. *Fortune*, v. 83, Jan. 1971, p. 106-8, 119-20, 122.

City hall discovers productivity. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 92-6, 127-8.

It's time to unload the regulators. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 64-7, 143-5.

COREY, GORDON R.

Averch and Johnson proposition: a critical analysis. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 358-73.

COREY, ROBERT N.

Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law, by Robert N. Corey and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 1138 p. (Previous editions have title: Principles of business law.) [820 C]

CORLEY, ROBERT N., jt. auth.

Arnould, Richard J. Fee schedules should be abolished, by Richard J. Arnould and Robert N. Corley. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 655-62.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

—New York state college of agriculture

Operating results of self-service discount department stores, 1969-70, by Earl Brown and Panna Kulkarni. Ithaca, N. Y. 1971? 103 p. ("Project conducted in cooperation with and sponsored by the Mass retailing institute.") [*262 C]

CORNISH, FREDERICK B.

Management information systems — cause and effect. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 1-3.

CORNWELL, JOHN.

Future of the profession is a challenge to youth. *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 5-8, 10.

CORPORATE accountability

CORPORATE accountability

Armstrong, Marshall S. Corporate accountability; a challenge to business. (Speech) before the Economic club of Detroit, April 12, 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*150 A]

CORPORATE acquisitions: Basis of assets is an important consideration. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 250.

CORPORATE audit committee. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 181-2.

CORPORATE audit committees. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 35-6.

CORPORATE conscience and the corporate bar, by Frederic L. Ballard and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 959-69.

CORPORATE DISTRIBUTIONS

See Taxation, United States — Corporate distributions

CORPORATE DIVESTITURE

See Business separations
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

CORPORATE FIDUCIARIES

See Trust companies and departments

CORPORATE FINANCE

See Corporations — Finance

CORPORATE financial reporting

Hawkins, David F. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 706 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [150 H]

CORPORATE financial reporting: a panel discussion. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 21-31.

CORPORATE machinery for hearing and heeding new voices. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 195-222.

CORPORATE MERGERS

See Consolidations and mergers

CORPORATE MODELS

See Also Accounting models
Financial models

Butler, David E. Corporate models: the next step? *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 5-7. 10.

Nissel, Hans E. Corporate model for the utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 25-9.

Data processing

Butler, David E. Corporate models: the next step? *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 5-7. 10.

CORPORATE NEWS DISCLOSURE

See Corporations — Disclosure of information

CORPORATE PRACTICE BY PROFESSIONAL MEN

See Professional corporations and associations

CORPORATE REORGANIZATIONS

See Reorganizations

CORPORATE REPORTS

See Reports

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

CORPORATE SEPARATIONS

See Business separations — Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

CORPORATIONS

See Also Business — Form of organization

Government corporations

Professional corporations and associations

Taxation, United States — Corporations

Dean, Stephen T. Family business: organization and reorganization. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 71-3.) [750.2 I]

Golightly, Henry O. What makes a company successful? *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 11-18.

Jacoby, Neil H. Myth of the corporate economy. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 40-55.

Norgaard, Richard L. Evaluating incorporate risk, returns, and trends. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-82.

Part eight: Business organizations. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 509-662.) [820 W]

Revolution of consciousness III. (Editor's notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 31-2.

Walker, Ernest W. Essentials of financial management. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1971, 244 p. [224 W]

Accountability

Armstrong, Marshall S. Corporate accountability: a challenge to business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 28-31.

Accounting

Hawkins, David F. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 706 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [150 H]

Pritchett, Raymond. Accounting challenges in the small corporation. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 54-9.)

Sprague, W. D. Impact of recent accounting developments. (In Hutchison, G. Scott, ed. *Strategy of corporate financing*. New York, 1971. p. 36-55.) [224 H]

— Great Britain

Jones, Frank H. Accounting requirements for companies. 7th ed., rev., reset and enl. Bournemouth, Eng., Barkeley book company, 1967. 44 p. ("A Barkeley book.") [*221 J]

Auditing

— India

Kapadian, G. P. Audits of public companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 713-17.

Budgeting

Pritchett, Raymond. Accounting challenges in the small corporation. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 54-9.)

Data processing

Pritchett, Raymond. Accounting challenges in the small corporation. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 54-9.)

Disclosure of information

See Also Insider transactions

Alberg, Tom A. SEC disclosure requirements for corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1223-34.

Aranow, Edward Ross. State securities regulation of tender offers, by Edward Ross Aranow and Herbert A. Einhorn. *New York university law review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 767-85.

Armstrong, Marshall S. Corporate accountability: a challenge to business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 28-31.

- Arpan, Jeffrey S. International differences in disclosure practices. *Business horizons*, v. 14 Oct. 1971, p. 67-70.
- Badecker, William J., Jr. New quarterly report — Form 10-Q. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 225-7.
- Bateman, Hal M. Pragmatic interpretation of section 16 (b) and the need for clarification. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 772-801.
- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Market-makers, manipulators and shell games. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 597-643.
- Branson, Douglas M. Some suggestions from a comparison of British and American tender offer regulation. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 685-750.
- Bromberg, Alan R. Disclosure programs for publicly held companies — a practical guide. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 163-204.) [721 F]
- Brown, Meredith M. Scope of the Williams act and its 1970 amendments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1637-48.
- Burger, Howard J. Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.
- Carscadden, Morley P. Amendments to Canada corporations act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan 1971, p. 14-19.
- Cheney, Richard E. Timely disclosure revisited. 1971. 13 typewritten pages. [*174 C]
- Corcoran, Eileen T. SEC proposal. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 12, 15.
- Corporate conscience and the corporate bar, by Frederic L. Ballard and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 959-69.
- Fama, Eugene F. Information and capital markets, by Eugene F. Fama and Arthur B. Laffer. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 289-98.
- Folk, Ernest L., III. Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): selected aspects of rule 10b-5 litigation. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 205-14.) [721 F]
- Gerson, Philip M. Section 16(b): re-evaluation is needed. (Comments) *University of miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 144-72.
- Gillis, John G. Disclosure dilemma. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 6, 8-9, 89-90, 92.
- Gillis, John G. Prospectus is a prospectus. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 6-10, 24.
- Glickman, Richard B. State administrative fairness hearing and section 3(a) (10) of the Securities act — some questions. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 644-64.
- Howarth, Harold. Earnings per share exhibit. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 674-7.
- Hufferd, William B. Recent changes in filing requirements. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 69-72.
- Letts, J. Spencer. Sales of control stock and the rights of minority shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 631-46.
- Levenson, Alan B. Role of SEC as a consumer protection agency. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 61-70.
- Mandelstam, Rod. How long must I hold? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 173-87.
- Mann, Bruce Alan. Rule 10b-5: evolution of a continuum of conduct to replace the catch phrases of negligence and scienter. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 253-68.) [721 F]
- Newton, James E. SEC rules for revelation. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 28-31.
- Painter, William H. Rule 10b-5: the recodification thicket. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.
- Perrin, J. R. Investor protection, and the role of accountancy. (Views and news) *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 1-2.
- Preregistration publicity in an exchange offer. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 422-40. [721 F]
- Ratner, David L. SEC: portrait of the agency as a thirty-seven year old. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 583-96.
- Shepherd, C. Wayne. Corporate disclosures — and lack thereof — of inside information. (Notes) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 149-56.
- Singhvi, Surendra S. Empirical analysis of the quality of corporate financial disclosure, by Surendra S. Singhvi and Harsha B. Desai. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 129-38.
- Sobeloff, Johathan. Tax problems of an initial public offering. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1063-87. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 317-46.
- Sommer, A. A., Jr. Random thoughts on disclosure as "consumer" protection. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 85-91.
- Taft, Robert W. Greening of the red herring prospectus. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 73-6.
- Treynor, Jack L. Outside information. (Editorial viewpoint) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 11.
- Wander, Herbert S. Selecting targets and shaping strategy in corporate take-overs: securities law considerations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 403-21.) [721 F]
- Weiskopf, Nicholas R. Remedies under rule 10b-5. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 733-63.
- West, Phillip L. Timely disclosure — the view from 11 Wall Street. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 155-162.) [721 F]
- Whitman, Martin J. Corporate reality and accounting for investors, by Martin J. Whitman and Martin Shubik. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 52-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 81.

Finance

See Also Going public

- Brennan, M. J. Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.
- Brightly, Donald S. Complete guide to financial management for small and medium-sized companies, by Donald S. Brightly and the Prentice-Hall editorial staff. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 406 p. [209.5 B]
- Childs, John F. Earnings per share and management decisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 151 p. [205.3 C]
- Elton, Edwin J. Dynamic programming applications in finance, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 473-506.
- Erskine, Louis Gillespie. How to make your company more financially efficient. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 22-5, 34.
- Hill, Roger W., Jr. Cash management techniques. New York, American management association, c1970. 79 p. [*142.1 H]
- Hutchison, G. Scott, ed. Strategy of corporate financing. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 297 p. (Based on a series of informal management lectures in New York City by Corporate Seminars, inc.) [224 H]
- Jennings, Joseph A. Look at corporate liquidity. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 26-8, 30, 32.
- Mumey, G. A. Balance sheet additivity of risk measures, by G. A. Mumey and R. M. Krokke. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1123-33.
- Prather, Charles L. Financing business firms, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 611 p. [205 P]
- Role of the financial community in the formation, growth, and effectiveness of technical companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 34-43.
- Royer, Pierre. Financement par warrants a long terme. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 190-4.
- Stevens, Stanley C. Negative precautionary demand for money reconsidered. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 749-55.

- Walker, Ernest W. Essentials of financial management. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1971. 244 p. [*224 W]
- Williams, W. H. Statistical grouping of corporations by their financial characteristics, by W. H. Williams and M. L. Goodman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1095-1104.

Financial relations

See Public relations

Flotation

- Behede, V. B. How to float a private limited company. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, March 1971, p. 160-2.

International

- Aharoni, Yair. On the definition of a multinational corporation. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 27-37.
- Alessig, Robert J. Reorganizing the international operation. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 52-64.
- Behrman, Jack N. Is there a better way for Latin America? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 61-71.
- Bonner, Robert W. Future of Canadian companies in international trade. *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 11-13, 16.
- d'A. Shaw, Robert. Foreign investment and global labor. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 52-62.
- Galloway, J. Roy. Asia: problems and prospects for the MNC, by J. Roy Galloway and Ashok Kapoor. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 33-40.
- Hobbing, Ennc. World corporation: a catalytic agent? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-51.
- Hoskins, William R. LDC and the MNC: will they develop together? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 61-70.
- Jantsch, Erich. "World corporation": the total commitment. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 5-12.
- Leontiades, James. International sourcing in the LDCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 19-26.
- Matthews, Roy A. International economy and the nation state. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 51-60.
- Nanus, Burt. Technological planning in multinational companies. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-19.
- Schollhammer, Hans. Long-range planning in multinational firms. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 79-86.
- Schollhammer, Hans. Organization structures of multinational corporation. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 345-65.
- Stobaugh, Robert B. Multinational corporation: measuring the consequences. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 59-63.
- Teague, Burton. Multinational corporations: profiles and prospects. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 20-31.

Large-scale

- America's 100 largest and fastest growing industries. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 33-7.
- Bock, Betty. Largest companies and how they grew, by Betty Bock and Jack Farkas. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 30-3.
- Boyle, Stanley E. Large industrial corporations and asset shares: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 163-7.
- Bunting, David. Interlocking directorates in large American corporations, 1896-1964, by David Bunting and Jeffery Barbour. *Business history review*, v. 45, Autumn 1971, p. 317-35.
- Fortune directory of the 500 largest industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 170-91.
- Fortune directory of the second 500 largest industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 83, June 1971, p. 100-27.

- Fortune directory of the 200 largest industrials outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 84, Aug. 1971, p. 150-5.
- Kamerschen, David R. Large industrial corporations and asset shares: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 160-2.
- Klatzky, S. R. Relationship of organizational size to complexity and coordination. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 428-38.
- Little, Robert W. Supra-firm: key to small retailer survival. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 32-47.
- Mermelstein, David. Large industrial corporations and asset shares: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 168-74.
- Steiner, George A. Business bigness: benefits and dangers. (Ideational items) *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 57-60.

Law

- Book six: Business organizations. (In *Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law*, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 809-982.) [820 C]
- Changes in corporate laws to facilitate corporate responsibility to consumer and conservationist demands. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 223-34.
- Folk, Ernest L., III. Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): selected aspects of rule 10b-5 litigation. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* - 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 205-14.) [721 F]
- Impact of class actions on rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* - 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 215-52.) [721 F]
- Mann, Bruce Alan. Rule 10b-5: evolution of a continuum of conduct to replace the catch phrases of negligence and scienter. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* - 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 253-68.) [721 F]
- Part VIII - Corporations. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 781-876.) [820 A]
- Ruder, David S. Current developments in the federal law of corporate fiduciary relations - standing to sue under Rule 10b-5. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1289-1303.
- Scruggins, L. P. Developments in state corporation law - 1970, by L. P. Scruggins and Charles A. Rees. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1751-67.

Australia

- Auditor's duty. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 410-13.
- Australian society of accountants. Legislation review committee. Bills to amend Uniform companies act: submission of accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. Comments on the proposal to disqualify an officer, or any company (exempt proprietary or otherwise), or an employee of an officer of a company, from acting as auditor of the company. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 16-17.
- Australian society of accountants. Legislation review committee. Bills to amend Uniform companies act: submission of accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. Comments on the proposal to disqualify an officer, or any company (exempt proprietary or otherwise), or an employee of an officer of a company, from acting as auditor of the company. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 16-17.
- Gibson, Robert W. Group accounts and the companies bills. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 18-21.
- Heazlewood, C. T. True and fair the Companies (amendment) bill 1970. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 12-14.
- Lacey, ALbert. Auditors and the law - now, and in the decade ahead, by ALbert Lacey and A. Peter Forster. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 177-82.
- Nash, Gerard. Directors' use of powers. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 249-53.

Nash, Gerard. Giving security to assist the purchase of shares. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 338-40.

Nash, Gerard. What is a partnership? (Recent legal decisions) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 162-5.

—Canada

Carscallen, Morley P. Amendments to Canada corporations act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 14-19.

—Europe

Barton, B. D. Proposal for a European company. *Accountancy*, (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 189-91.

Brown, J. T. European business — the legal framework. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 86-8.

Kaminski, Horst. European limited company statute. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 112-21.

Storm, Paul M. New impulse towards a European company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1443-53.

—France

Tyra, Anita I. Companies laws and financial reporting: West Germany, France and the United Kingdom. Seattle, International accounting studies institute and the Graduate school of business administration, University of Washington, c1971. 69 p. (*International business series*, no. 10. *Studies in accounting*) [150 T]

—Germany, Federal republic of

Tyra, Anita I. Companies laws and financial reporting: West Germany, France and the United Kingdom. Seattle, International accounting studies institute and the Graduate school of business administration, University of Washington, c1971. 69 p. (*International business series*, no. 10. *Studies in accounting*) [*150 T]

—Great Britain

Bad loan. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 532-3.

Bretten, G. R. Variation of shareholders' rights. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 552-4.

Burns, Campbell B. Pit-falls in amalgamations. *Accountant's magazine*, (Scot.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 124-6.

Edwards, K. B. Removal of director. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 148-9.

Goch, Desmond. Farewell, I.R.C. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 469-70.

Jones, Frank H. Accounting requirements for companies. 7th ed., rev., reset and enl. Bournemouth, Eng., Barkeley book company, 1967. 44 p. ("A Barkeley book.") [*221 J]

Stratton, I. G. C. Fraudulent trading. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 12.

Tyra, Anita I. Companies laws and financial reporting: West Germany, France and the United Kingdom. Seattle, International accounting studies institute and the Graduate school of business administration. University of Washington, c1971. 69 p. (*International business series*, no. 10. *Studies in accounting*) [*150 T]

—India

Jaggi, B. Review of the accounting profession in India. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 35-51.

Payments to auditors for other services (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 99-100.

—New Zealand

Emanuel, D. M. Accounting information in the prospectus. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 283-7.

Schmitt, G. J. Depreciation: tax claims and accounting charges. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 228-37.

—Ontario

Beattie, Allan L. Business corporations act, 1970 of Ontario. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 29-36.

Carscallen, Morley P. Ontario securities and companies legislation, 1966. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1966. 41 p. [*228.1 C]

Clark, Edward G. Business corporations act 1970 (Ontario). *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 115-24.

—Pakistan

Zafar, Mohammad. Vital financial statements. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 10, Jan.-March 1971, p. 9-16.

—Scotland

Antonio, D. G. Report on the Companies (floating charges) (Scotland) act 1961. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 105-11.

—South Africa

Benade, M. L. Recommendations of the commission of enquiry into the companies act — continued. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 17-21.

Beuthin, R. C. Company law recommendations — the minority report of Mr. A. Suzman, Q.C. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 161-5.

Liberia

International trust company of Liberia. Liberia as a corporate domicile: a service for attorneys. New York, 1966. 10 p. [*228.1 L]

Management

Erskine, Louis Gillespie. How to make your company more financially efficient. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 22-5, 34.

Meetings

Bane, Charles A. Shareholder proposals on public issues. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1017-26.

Blumberg, Phillip I. Politicization of the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1551-87.

Conference board, Inc. Handling protest at annual meetings, by Henry C. Egerton. New York, Conference board, c1971. 76 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 516) [*223.2 C]

DeSimone, Vincent J. What stockholders are asking at the annual meeting. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 27-33.

DeWolfe, John C., Jr. Handling problems at shareholders' meetings. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 57-66.

Gilbert, Lewis D. Thirty-first annual report of stockholders activities at corporation meetings during 1970, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert. New York, 1971? 269 p. [*223.2 C]

Gilbert, Lewis D. What stockholders expect from CPA's in financial reporting. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 52-7.

Loeb, Gerald M. Peter and Leonard attend an annual meeting. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 28-31.

Questions at annual meetings of stockholders. (Accounting and auditing) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 34-5.

Robertson, Edwin D. Corporate meeting procedure: a rationale. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 129-55.

Minutes

Gallagher, Philip J. Corporate minute books. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 82.

Officers

See Also Controllers

Corporations — Secretaries
Directors
Treasurers

Bennett, John B. Case of the president's predicament. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 16-18, 20-3.

CPAs comprise a third of chief financial officers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 17, 20.

Henshel, Harry B. President stands alone. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 37-45.

Koontz, Harold. Corporate board and special interests. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 75-82.

- Paterson, Herbert P. Education of a corporate president. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 282-4.
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. Powers, duties, and liabilities of corporate officers and directors. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1969. 27 p. [*223.5 P]

—Indemnification

- Bateman, Hal M. Pragmatic interpretation of section 16 (b) and the need for clarification. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 772-801.
- Harris, Joel B. Derivative actions based on alleged antitrust violations — a trap for the unwary. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 69-82.

Reports and statements

See Also Reports

- A-B-C financial communications forum, *Chicago*, 1971. Current issues in corporate financial reporting; a symposium. Chicago, 1971. 91 p. (Sponsors: Illinois society of certified public accountants; Robert Morris associates; Chicago-Midwest credit management association.) [*150 A]
- Armstrong, Marshall S. Corporate accountability: a challenge to business. (Speech) before the Economic club of Detroit, April 12, 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*150 A]

Secretaries

—Great Britain

- Blackshaw, Ian S. Company contracts: legal status of secretary. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 223.

Social responsibility

See Also Business — Social responsibility

- Andrews, Kenneth R. New horizons in corporate strategy. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 34-43.
- Aneja, Kishori Lal. Business development and social justice. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 933-5.
- Bedford, Norton M. Information, business, and society. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory; papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 1-25.) [102 A]
- Beyer, Robert. Growing sophistication of social involvement. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 30-1.
- Blumberg, Phillip I. Corporate responsibility and the employee's duty of loyalty and obedience: a preliminary inquiry. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 279-318.
- Blumberg, Phillip I. Politicalization of the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1551-87.
- Bradshaw, Thornton F. Corporation executive's view of social responsibility. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30-1, 70-2.
- Briscoe, Robert. Utopians in the marketplace. (Special report) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-6, 8-10, 134, 149-50, 152.
- Brown, James K. Business and the development of ghetto enterprise, by James K. Brown and Seymour Lusterman. New York, Conference board, c1971. 105 p. (Conference board report, no. 517.) [*223.9 B]
- Browne, M. Neil. Social responsibility and market performance, by M. Neil Browne and Paul F. Haas. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 7-10.
- Business leaders recommend wider social role. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 20, 21.
- Changes in corporate laws to facilitate corporate responsibility to consumer and conservationist demands. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 223-34.
- Clausen, A. W. Towards an arithmetic of quality. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 9-13.
- Committee for economic development. Research and policy committee. New rationale for corporate social policy, by William J. Baumol (and others). New York, 1970. 70 p. (Supplementary paper, no. 31) [*223.9 C]
- Committee for economic development. Research and policy committee. Social responsibilities of business corporations; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971. 74 p. [*223.9 C]
- Corporate machinery for hearing and heeding new voices. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 195-222.
- Day, John W. Closing the credibility gap in environmental control. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 29, 36.
- Deepak, K. Business development: social justice. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 925-31.
- Does business have a social responsibility? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, July 1971, p. 35-8.
- Duerr, Michael. Special goals for private business: an international survey, by Michael Duerr and Frederick F. Randall. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 27-30.
- Environmental controls and the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 153-71.
- Fielden, John S. Rock 'm 'n sock 'em — without the rah rah. our guinea pig campuses. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 50-63.
- Friedman, Milton. Does business have a social responsibility? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 13-16.
- Gaskill, William J. What's ahead for corporations in social responsibility? *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 10-18.
- Gavin, James M. Will the corporation continue as a leader in our changing society? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 30-2, 34.
- Gooding, Judson. Accelerated generation moves into management. *Fortune*, v. 83, March 1971, p. 100-4, 115-16, 118.
- Goulet, Roger A. Public responsibility of private business. *SGV journal*, no. 2, 1971, p. 14-17.
- Graese, Clifford E. Social side of management. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Feb. 1871, p. 26-7.
- Grand, Gordon. New corporate consciousness. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970 — Jan. 1971, p. 44-6, 48, 52.
- Gray, Daniel H. Standards of corporate responsibility are changing. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 28-9, 73-4.
- Griffin, Clare E. Locus of social responsibility in the large corporation. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 5-10.
- Hall, J. Parker, III. Professional investor's view of social responsibility. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 32-4.
- Hecht, Malcolm, Jr. Responsibility for use of corporate resources to help solve social problems — a corporate officer's view. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 173-6.
- Henderson, Hazel. Toward managing social conflict. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 82-90.
- Heyne, Paul T. Free-market system is the best guide for corporate decisions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 26-7, 72-3.
- Hodges, Luther H., Jr. Does business have a social responsibility? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 12, 16-17, 30.
- Hopkinson, Tom M. What is the business of business? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 20-1, 37-40, 4.
- Learson, T. V. Greening of American business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 21-4.
- Lodge, George Cabot. Top priority: renovating our ideology. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 2-20. (Reprinted from *Harvard business review*, v. 48, Sept.-Oct. 1970, p. 43-55.)
- Lombard, George F. F. Relativism in organizations. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 55-65.
- Lundborg, Louis B. Lessons of the Isla Vista. *Business Lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 943-52.
- Lundborg, Louis B. Who says society is not our business? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 748-51.
- McGuire, Joseph W. Status report on a profound revolution, by Joseph W. McGuire and John B. Parrish. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 79-86.
- MacNamee, Holly. Business leadership in social change. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 25-32.
- Malkiel, Burton G. Moral issues in investment policy, by Burton G. Malkiel and Richard E. Quandt. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 37-47.
- Mazis, Michael. Implementing social responsibility, by Michael Mazis and Robert Green. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 68-76.

- Moynihan proposes action on social responsibility. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 10, 12.
- Mukharji, P. B. Social responsibilities of business. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 913-16.
- Nath, Surendra. Workers' participation in management — an effective means to fulfill the social responsibilities of business, by Surendra Nath and D. K. Srivastava. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 903-8.
- Parthasarathy, K. S. Business — its social responsibilities. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 923-4.
- Raymond, Robert S. Social indicators and business decisions, by Robert S. Raymond and Elizabeth Richards. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 42-6.
- Rockefeller, Rodman C. Turn public problems to private account. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 131-8.
- Ross, Gerald H. B. Social accounting: measuring the unmeasurables? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 46-9, 52-4.
- Sahoo, S. C. Social responsibilities of business and management in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 917-22.
- Schulman, Stephen. Shareholder cause proposals: a technique to catch the conscience of the corporation. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 1-75.
- Schwartz, Donald E. Proxy power and social goals — how Campaign GM succeeded. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 764-71.
- Schwartz, Donald E. Public-interest proxy contest: reflections on Campaign GM. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, Jan. 1971, p. 419-538.
- Steiner, George A. Changing managerial philosophies. (Profiles of the future) *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 5-10.
- Super Market Institute, Inc. Environment; viewpoints of outstanding leaders in education, business, and the food industry. Edited texts of presentations at Super market institute's midwinter executive conference, January 10-13, 1971, Bal Harbour, Florida. Chicago, c1971. 82 p. [*201.7 S] Visible hand. (Editor's notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 31.
- Viswanathan, K. V. Responsibilities of business to society. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 901-2.
- Wetzel, Carroll R. Corporations and the public interest — a review of the corporate purpose and business judgment rules, by Carroll R. Wetzel and James L. Winokur. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 235-42.
- Wheeler, John T. Discussion on Norton Bedford paper "Information, business and society." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 26-30.) [102 A]

Statistics

- Williams, W. H. Statistical grouping of corporations by their financial characteristics, by W. H. Williams and M. L. Goodman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1095-1104.

—Great Britain

- Holmes, Geoffrey. Long-term profitability statistics. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 24-9.

Stockholders

See Stockholders

Valuation

- Blackstone, Franklin, Jr. Valuation of a business — a lawyer's viewpoint. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 9.
- Harvey, John L. Valuation of a business — a cpa's viewpoint. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 7-8.

- Robinson, Maurice E. Valuation of a business — a banker's viewpoint. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 10-11.

CORPORATIONS, CLOSE

- Levinson, Harry. Conflicts that plague family businesses. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 90-8.

Employee benefits

- Evans, Bruce L. Qualified profit sharing plans for small corporations. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 5-13, 16-17, 29. (Reprinted from *Colorado CPA report*, v. 34, Winter 1970, p. 4-17.)

Management

- Merkur, Philip. Solving the major problems that plague family-held businesses. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 12-19.
- Schwab, Frank, Jr. Managing conflict and change in the closely held company. *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 20-2.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — close Corporations

Valuation

- Banks, Warren E. Present value and the close corporation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 33-44.
- Davis, La Vaughn T. Close corporation offers unique opportunities for imaginative estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 196-204.
- Furst, John S. Valuation of closely held corporate stock. *Librand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 26-36.
- How to put a price on a close corporation; attorney, CPA, banker, appraiser give views, by Franklin Blackstone, Jr. and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 104-10.
- Lawson, Jeffrey E. Factors that will substantiate the valuation of a closely held corporation. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 226-9.
- Lawinger, Ernest J. Appraising closely-held stock — valuation methods and concepts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 816-19, 872-4.

CORPORATIONS, COLLAPSIBLE

See Taxation, United States — Collapsible corporations

CORPORATIONS, FOREIGN

See Also Branches, Foreign
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

Europe

- Storm, Paul M. New impulse towards a European company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1443-53.

Taxation

See Taxation, Foreign corporations, under name of particular country or state

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

See Accounting courses

CORRESPONDENT AUDITS

See Auditing — Correspondent audits

CORRUGATED BOX MANUFACTURERS

See Paper box manufacturers

COSGROVE, JOHN.

- Needed: a new planning framework. *Datamation*, v. 17, Dec. 1 1971, p. 37-9.

COSSABOOM, ROGER A.

Let's reassess the profitability-liquidity tradeoff. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 46-51.

COSSETTE, PETER.

Management of time. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 127-9.

Some martial business principles. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 154-6. (Reprinted from *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 97, Oct. 1970, p. 267-9.)

COST ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants — Cost and industrial

COST ACCOUNTING

See Also under specific type of cost, e.g., Direct costs

Bierman, Harold, Jr. Managerial cost and accounting, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Thomas R. Dyckman. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 440 p. [160 B]

Bifurcation. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 207-8.

Block, Ellery B. Accomplishment/cost: better project control. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 110-24.

Brenner, Vincent C. Evaluation of product pricing models. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 17-20.

Caplan, Edwin H. Management accounting and behavioral science. Reading, Mass. Addison-Wesley, c1971. 134 p. (*Addison-Wesley series in accounting*) [*110 C]

Doshi, Ajit. Cost control through management accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 233-8.

Field, George A. Cultural lag and homeostasis in accounting theory and practice, by George A. Field and David R. L. Gabhart. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 31-7.

Iyengar, M. R. S. Bifurcation of accountancy profession. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 218-20.

Kruse, Hans-Gerhard. Direct costing for external reporting. (2d ed.) Bamberg, Germany, Bamberger Fotodruck, Rudolf Rodenbusch, 1971. 220 p. [*163 K]

Law and cost accounting. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 241-2.

Linder, B. J. Price discrimination and cost defense — change ahead? By B. J. Linder and Allan H. Savage. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 21-6.

Moore, Carl L. Profitable applications of the break-even system. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 207 p. [169.2 M]

Savoie, Leonard M. Achieving cost-accounting standards. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 353-6.

Skomorowsky, Peter P. Cost information without a cost accounting system. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 85-6.

Staubus, George J. Activity costing and input-output accounting. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 147 p. (*Willard J. Graham series in accounting*) [161.3 S]

Tummins, Marvin. Cost accounting and probability theory. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 10-15.

Wasly, Robert S. Accounting system as an instrument for planning and control. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 90-105.

Wilson, Frank C. Industrial cost controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 208 p. [160 W]

Absorption costs

See Absorption costs

Administrative costs

See Administrative expenses

Break-even point

See Break-even point

Capacity costs

See Capacity

Departmental

See Departmental accounting

Development costs

See Exploration and development
Research and development

Differential costs

See Marginal costs

Direct costs

See Direct costs

Distribution costs

See Distribution costs

Estimating

See Estimating

Fixed costs

See Fixed costs

Government regulation

Bevis and Mautz selected to serve on new Cost accounting standards board. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 1, 4.

Bryan, Lyman L. New CASB swings into operation. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 24.

History

Chatfield, Michael. Origins of cost accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 11-14.

India

Prakash, R. Chandra. Influence of income-tax on cost of product/service. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 83-6.

Venkatesan, R. Prasanna. Impact of "cost accounting techniques on Indian industries." *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 981-4.

Indirect costs

See Indirect costs

Job orders

See Job orders — Cost accounting

Joint costs

See Joint costs

Machine hour rates

See Machine hour rates

Maintenance and repairs

See Maintenance and repairs

Marginal costs

See Marginal costs

Overhead

See Overhead

Principles and standards

See Also Accounting — Principles and standards
Seven CPAs named to staff of Cost standards boards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 12, 14.

Process costs

See Process costs

Production costs

See Production costs

Products *

See Products

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

COST ACCOUNTING—Relevant costs

Relevant costs

See Relevant costs

Seasonal costs

See Seasonal business

System design and installation

See Also Accounting — System design and installation
Cost accounting — Uniform methods also subheadings "Accounting" and "Cost accounting" under special business, industry or trade

Benninger, L. J. Utilization of multi-standards in the expansion of an organization's information system. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 23-8.

Farmer, Clive J. Computer-based costing systems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 586-8.

Mullinix, Larry B. Elements of an integrated financial and cost control system. (Management advisory services) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 10, 12-15, *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 16-19. (Reprinted from *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1970, p. 50-2.)

Uniform methods

Bergman, Benjamin S. Need for uniform cost accounting standards for government contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 511-15.

Wright, Howard W. Uniform cost accounting standards: past, present, and future. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 16-23.

Variable costs

See Variable costs

Variances

See Variances

Work-in-process

See Work-in-process

COST accounting for management offices

Institute of real estate management. Cost accounting for management offices, by Delbert S. Wenzlick. Chicago, 1955. 12 p. (*Bulletin*, no. 74, *Fundamentals and standards bulletin*.) [*250 Rea 2]

COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD

Bergman, Benjamin S. Need for uniform cost accounting standards for government contracts. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 511-15.

Bevis and Mautz selected to serve on new Cost accounting standards board. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 1, 4.

Booth, James W. Legislation affecting government contracts. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1305-10.

Bryan, Lyman L. New CASB swings into operation. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 24.

CPA to head staff of Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 16.

Comptroller General names CPAs to Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 14, 16.

Cost accounting standards board appointed. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 68-70.

Iyengar, M. R. S. Bifurcation of accountancy profession. *Management accounting* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 218-20.

NAA seeks business views on Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 24.

Savoie, Leonard M. Achieving cost-accounting standards. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 353-6.

Seven CPAs named to staff of Cost standards boards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 12, 14.

White house renews bid for Cost board changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 16.

Wright, Howard W. Uniform cost accounting standards: past, present, and future. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 16-23.

COST accounting standards board. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 55-7.

COST accounting standards board appointed. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 68-70.

COST audit (qualification) rules. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 323-6.

COST audit: whose preserve? (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 803-4.

COST AUDITS

India

Cost audit: whose preserve? (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 803-4.

Gae, Rustom S. Cost audit of accounts under section 233B of the companies act, 1956. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 807-10.

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Bennett, A. H. M. New concepts of social profit. *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan. 1971, p. 8-12.

Bernhard, Richard H. Comprehensive comparison and critique or discounting indices proposed for capital investment evaluation. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 157-86.

Fraser, Ronald. Cost/benefit studies. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 30-5. (Also in French, March-April 1971, p. 36-41.)

Fraser, Ronald. Uncertainty and the computer feasibility study in relation to capital budgeting. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-6.

Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. CBA panel. Cost benefit analysis in the public sector; six papers and a report of the CPA70 seminar. London, 1971. 119 p. [*304 I]

Jones, Carl R. On the nature of the cost-benefit schedule. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-744 — B-763.

Jones, Phillip A., Sr. Computer: a cost-benefit analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 23-5, 51.

Mason, Alister K. Social costs — a new challenge for accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 390-5.

Netto, Roberto P. Lima. Choosing among proposals: the making of investment decisions. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 42-5.

Shoup, Donald C. Effects of suboptimization on urban government decision making. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 547-64.

Spier, Leo. Suggested behavioral approach to cost-benefit analysis. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-672 — B-693.

Stanley, J. K. Choice of a discount rate in a cost-benefit analysis: some comments, by J. K. Stanley and N. W. F. Fisher. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 131-3.

Varadan N. Towards a theory of growth. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 927-35.

Whitman, George E. Nation environed. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 297-8, 303-4.

COST benefit analysis in the public sector

Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. CPA panel. Cost benefit analysis in the public sector; six papers and a report of the CPA70 seminar. London 1971. 119 p. [*304 I]

COST CONTROL

See Costs

COST cutting in a declining economy

Schley, Norman E. Cost cutting in a declining economy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 47-54.

COST-CUTTING that works

Arnoff, E. Leonard. Cost-cutting that works. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 35-8.

COST indexes for water utility property

Fick, Henry H. Cost indexes for water utility property. *Journal of the American water works association*, August 1964, p. 1019-22. (reprint) [* J]

COST JUSTIFICATION

Mervin, Michael N. Robinson-Patman act cost justifications and CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 59-62.

COST of treating the mentally ill includes special expenses.

Taxation for accountants, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 174.

COST REDUCTION

Advani, H. C. Cost reduction through manpower planning in a transport undertaking. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 685-9.

Arnoff, E. Leonard. Cost-cutting that works. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 35-8.

Bhatt, Atul D. Power cost reduction. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 351-4.

Clay, Michael. How to reclaim profits. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 57-60.

Epstein, Jack I. Managing communications costs — rationally. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-36.

Garg, P. S. Cost control of major consumables through incentive scheme. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 271-3.

Main Laffrentz and co. Whither cost reduction? (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 525-6.

Michaels, Edward G., III. Squeezing overhead to increase profits. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 60-70. (Reprinted from *Business horizons*, v. 13, Dec. 1970, p. 87-94.)

Mitra, B. K. Cost reduction in industrial accidents. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 341-3.

Possenti, Charles N. How to carry out a successful cost reduction program. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 54-7.

Poder, Robert S. Profit improvement. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3.

Schley, Norman E. Cost of cutting in a declining economy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 47-54.

Smith, C. Ray. Cutting "managed costs" — implications for the seventies. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 23-7, 32.

Stallman, James C. Reducing the cost of cost control. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 59-62.

Storck, John C., Jr. Cutting credit costs. (Local expressions) *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 25.

COST SYSTEMS

See Cost accounting — Systems design and installation

COST-VOLUME-PROFIT ANALYSIS

Sharp, Douglas. Effect of direct costing on the relative size, reliability, and meaning of financial ratios. 1969. 306 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Missouri. (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University microfilms, 1971.) [163 S])

COSTS

See Also Administrative expenses

Construction costs

Cost accounting

Distribution costs

Estimating

Expenses

Increment and decrement costs

Original costs

Standard costs *also* subheading "Costs" under special business, industry or trade.

Arnstein, William E. Relating pricing to costs. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 38-43, 47.

Bowles, G. N. Standards, responsibility accounting and factory overhead. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 363-5.

Brenner, Vincent C. Evaluation of product pricing models. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 17-26.

Cost models. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 84-115.) [201.8 S]

Crowther, R. D. Management information and control: new methods of working. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12 1971, p. 230-2.

Doshi, Ajit. Cost control through management accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 233-8.

Florian, Michael. Implicit enumeration algorithm for the concave cost network flow problem, by M. Florian and P. Robillard. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 184-93.

Garg, P. S. Cost control of major consumables through incentive scheme. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 271-3.

Habibullah, M. Case for responsibility accounting. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 10, Jan.-March 1971, p. 20-2, 26.

Howitt, Anthony W. Cost information, prepared under the chairmanship of Anthony W. Howitt in collaboration with others. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 279-83.

Jaisingh, Krishanlal. Cost as an aid to price fixation. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 449-53.

Jenkins, T. A. Cost control in a multi-product organization. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 23-6.

King, William R. How cost management is used by business today. *Office*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 43-5.

Linder, B. J. Price discrimination and cost defense — change ahead? By B. J. Linder and Allan H. Savage. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 21-6.

Littrell, Earl K. Optimizing control costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 22-4.

Mullinix, Larry B. Elements of an integrated financial and cost control system. (Management advisory services) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 10, 12-15. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 16-19. (Reprinted from *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1970, p. 50-2.)

Ozan, T. Normative model for investigation decisions involving multiorigin cost variances, by T. Ozan and T. Dyckman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 88-115.

Portes, Richard D. Long-run scale adjustments of a perfectly competitive firm and industry: an alternative approach. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 430-4.

Probst, Frank R. Probabilistic cost controls: a behavioral dimension. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 113-18.

Rao, K. Venkata. Cost analysis for productivity improvement. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 455-61.

Shepherd, A. Ross. Firm's long-run average cost curve. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 77-9.

Shubik, Martin. Pecuniary externalities: a game theoretic analysis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 713-18.

Simmonds, Kenneth. Cost estimating under uncertainty, by Kenneth Simmonds and Robert Vause. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 3-10.

Skomorowsky, Peter P. Cost information without a cost accounting system. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 85-6.

- Smith, C. Ray. Cutting "Managed costs" — implications for the seventies. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 23-7, 32.
- Stallman, James C. Reducing the cost of cost control. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 59-62.
- Tummins, Marvin. Using probability theory for more accurate costing. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 49-51.
- Williams, Jan Robert. Accounting misconception of cost and value — one writer's opinion. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 18-19, 22.
- Wilson, Frank C. Industrial cost controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 208 p. [160 W]

Fixed

See Fixed costs

COTTELEER, THOMAS F.

Depreciation: an accounting enigma. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 23-4, 27.

COTTER, B. PAUL, JR., jt. auth.

Kostos, Theodore M. Federal renegotiation — a lawyer's nightmare, by Theodore M. Kostos and B. Paul Cotter, Jr. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 45-56.

COTTON, HORACE.

Sizing up your money handling. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Dec. 6, 1971, p. 162-4, 173, 175, 177, 181, 185.

Sizing up your office setting. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 152-3, 157, 161, 165, 169, 172-3.

Sizing up your personnel. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 158-9, 163, 165, 169, 171.

COTTONSEED OIL MILLS

See Vegetable oil and oilseed mills

COUGER, J. DANIEL.

Benefits of data processing. (Opinion) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 34.

Turnabout in the approach to educating future managers about the computer. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 34-40.

COUGHLAN, J. D.

New ADR rules for depreciation, by J. D. Coughlan and C. D. Steinmetz. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 725-37.

COULSON, H. O. H.

Accounting for currency inflation — the lessons of 1931. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 551-3.

COUNCIL approves proposals on continuing education and dues increase. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 1.

COUNCIL election returns are announced. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 1, 4.

COUNCIL elects seven to Trial board. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 17.

COUNCIL hears about the expanded management advisory services program. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

COUNCIL hears early results of the tax practice survey. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

COUNCIL hears of differences between 1970 and 1971 drafts on code restatement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 3, 15.

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Jennings, George W. State purchasing: the essentials of a modern service for modern government. Lexington, Ky., Council of state governments, 1969. 118 p. ("A study for the National association of state purchasing officials.") [*323.3 J]

COUNCIL urges states to adopt continuing education requirement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 4-5, 17.

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENT

Berkheimer, Donald E. Innovations of the 1970s. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 17-20.

COUND, DANA M., jt. auth.

McDermott, Thomas C. Inspection and quality control, by T. C. McDermott and D. M. Cound. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 703-51.) [204.1 I]

COUNTIES

Budgeting

See Budgets, Counties

Finance

Graves, Frank M. Fiscal disparities between the Atlanta and nonAtlanta areas of Fulton county, Georgia. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 449-55.

Murray, Barbara B. Political fragmentation and inequality in the Milwaukee SMSA: a comment and some further evidence. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 113-18.

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations.. Subcommittee on intergovernmental relations Intergovernmental revenue act of 1971 and related legislation. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session on S. 1770. . . and S.241. . . June 1, 3, and 8, and August 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 430 p. [*314.6 U]

— Great Britain

Hardacre, W. S. Local government finance: a time for decision. London? Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants, 1967. 29 p. (Paper presented at the Annual conference, Brighton, England, Thursday morning session, June 15, 1967) [*334 H]

Management

Blodgett, Terrell. Regional councils, by Terrell Blodgett and Jack Floyd. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 22-5.

COUNTRY CLUBS

See Clubs

COUNTRYMAN, VERN.

Legal relief: straight bankruptcy and wage earner plans. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 933-41.

COUPONS

See Also Bonds

Kangilaski, Roberta. Survey of the bank coupon market. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, July 1971, p. 30-4, 81.

COURT ACCOUNTING

See Courts — Accounting
Executors and trustees — Accounting
Probate court accounting

COURT CASES

COURT CASES

Gray, Robert L. Society files brief in important case. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 103-4.

COURT DECISIONS

See Also Tax decisions

Tax litigation also under name of case

Unauthorized practice of law

See Law — Unauthorized practice

COURT of claims cases "bona fide resident" definition for exemption purposes. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 60.

COURTIS, JOHN.

International opportunities. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 37-8.

COURTNEY, ALICE E.

Setting and strategy: when research helps — and when it doesn't. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Oct. 1971, p. 24-8.

COURTNEY, DOROTHEA, SISTER.

Information processing. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 97-9, 102.

COURTNEY, HARLEY M.

Planning and controlling fixed payroll and variable direct labor costs. *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 24-5.

COURTS

Data processing

Brounstein, Sidney H. Criminal courts. *World (PMM & co.)*, v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 36-9.

COURTS disqualify plans: how to strict discrimination test. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 124-5.

COURTS eroding IRS' position on office-at-home expenses.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 56-7.

COURTS reject two IRS rules for deducting office-at-home expenses. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 46-7.

COUSLAND, R. C.

Credit control. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 63-8.

COVENANT not to compete: value of allocation in contract.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, April 1971, p. 213-14.

COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE

See Competition

Taxation, United States — Covenants not to compete

COVEY, DONALD J.

From the ground up: evolution of an office building — developing a management program for a new building. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3.

COVEY, RICHARD B.

Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Estate planning benefits available via a "\$5,000 and 5%" withdrawal power. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 98-101.

COVINGTON, JOE E., jt. auth.

Eckler, John. New multistate bar examination, by John Eckler and Joe E. Covington. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1117-20.

COWAN, T. K.

As others see us: how well do companies report to workers and consumers? *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 451-5.

Funds statements: the 'way out' for accountants? By T. K. Cowan and B. Popoff. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, June 1971, p. 302-5. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 52-4.

Objectives of a school of business in New Zealand. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 406-3.

COWEN, EUGENE S.

Nixon program for housing. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, July 1971, p. 8, 10-11.

COWEN, ROBERT N.

Mutual fund advisory fees and the new standard of fiduciary duty — interpreting the 1970 mutual fund act. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 627-50.

COWIE, D. F., jt. auth.

Thomson, N. S. Finance act 1971, by N. S. Thomson and D. F. Cowie. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 462-7.

COWPERTHWAIT, GORDON H.

Computer usage in the '70s. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 65-9.

Managing a reorganization. *Management controls (PMM & co.)*, v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 173-4.

Top management in the 70's. *Management controls (PMM & co.)*, v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 249-50.

COX, ALBERT H., jt. auth.

Good, Walter R. Investment strategy for the 1970s, by Walter R. Good and Albert H. Cox. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 14-19, 28.

COX, ANDREW H.

What constitutes or does not constitute an amendment to a statutory stock option. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1195-236.) [751 N]

COX, BILL.

Application of marketing concepts to the analysis of a government program or agency. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 60-7.

COX, C. RICHARD.

Lifo, by C. Richard Cox and Carl L. Glassberg. *World (PMM & co.)*, v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 42-8.

Lifo: "the deflator" — a current review and analysis, by C. Richard Cox and Carl L. Glassberg. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 28-32; March 1971, p. 140-9.

COX, DAVID H.

PPAS: an aid to the financial planner, by David H. Cox and H. William Ebeling, Jr. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 20-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

COX, ELI P.

COX, ELI P.

Poverty and demand. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 25-32.

COX, JAMES S.

Myers, John H. New financial statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

COX, JAMES S., jt. auth.

Littrell, Earl K. New financial statements, by Earl Littrell and James S. Cox. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

COYLE, ARLEN B.

Confidential relationships and undue influence in wills in Mississippi. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Winter 1971, p. 146-56.

COYNE, DANIEL W.

State taxation of capital gains: is use of the federal basis constitutional? *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 521-6.

COYNE, THOMAS J.

Garbage collection practices and problems, by Thomas J. Coyne and James H. Daly. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 36-40.

COZINE, WILLIAM J.

Advance payments for goods and services, by William J. Cozine and Raymond R. Showfety. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 602-8.

COZZOLINO, JOSEPH M.

Maintenance cost controls. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 40-3.

CRABTREE, JAMES R.

Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 28.

CRABTREE, MICHAEL G., jt. auth.

Morison, Arthur M. C. Understanding modern business mathematics, by A. M. C. Morison, R. Burden, and M. G. Crabtree. Edinburgh. Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, c1971. 259 p. [*190 M]

CRACCO, ETIENNE.

Socio-ecological product, by Etienne Cracco and Jacques Rostenne. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 27-34.

CRAFFORD, J. A.

Organisation and control in a chartered accountant's office. An address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Translated by U. M. M. Howell. Johannesburg? Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 44, 17 p. [*250 Acc]

CRAIG, PAUL G.

Urban condition: program responsibilities and revenue realities. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 343-51.) [751 N]

CRAMER, JOE J., Jr.

Expanded opportunities for minority students in the accounting profession, by Joe J. Cramer, Jr. and Robert H. Strawser. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 26-32.

CRANDALL, NORMAN F. jt. auth.

Weitzel, William. Supervisory view of unit effectiveness, by William Weitzel, Thomas A. Mahoney and Norman F. Crandall. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 37-42.

CRANE, DONALD P.

Minority manpower development in Southern industry. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 9-12.

CRANE, DWIGHT B.

Stochastic programming model for commercial bank bond portfolio management. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 955-76.

CRANE, FRANK S., III.

To lease or to purchase. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 89-90, 92.

CRANSTON, ALAN.

FGAA symposium features Stans, Cranston, Staats, Walker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

CRANWELL, BERNARD C.

Communications and the accountant. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 39-41.

CRAVEN, GEORGE.

Disallowance of interest deduction to owner of tax-exempt bonds. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 287-95.

CRAWFORD, HERBERT A.

Measurement and control in the purchasing function. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 10-21.

CRAWFORD, W. DONHAM.

Today in the electric power industry. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 216-19, 245.

CRAYENCOUR, J. P. de.

Right to establish a practice and the accountant — a commentary upon Dr. Dieterich's article. (Exchange of opinions) *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 191-2.

CREATIVITY

Clay, Michael. Creative and logical thinking in problem-solving. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 29-36.

Cleary, J. V. Creative accountants. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 29-34.

Ranson, R. B. Creativity: an inheritance or a discipline? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 51-61.

Suojanen, Waino W. Management of creativity, by Waino W. Suojanen and Stephen Brooke. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 17-23.

CREDIT

See Also Bankers and credit men

Loans

Reports — For credit purposes

Truth in lending act

Uniform consumer credit code

Andersen, Kenneth A. Bank-supported credit counseling. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Nov. 1971, p. 26, 53-4.

Aschinger, F. E. Eurocurrency market and national credit policy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 64-9.

Bank lending policy and credit quality. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, April 1971, p. 11-13, 16.

Benfield, Marion W., Jr. Usury laws and consumer credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 787-93.

- Beverly, John G. Analytical approach to trade credit management. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 26-7.
- Brown, George F., Jr. Static models of bank credit expansion, by George F. Brown, Jr. and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 995-1014.
- Caplovitz, David. Breakdowns in the consumer credit marketplace. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 795-800.
- Changing face of credit. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 20-2, 24-5, 46.
- Conover, C. Todd. Case of the costly credit agreement. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48.
- Cooper, J. Phillip. Stochastic reserve losses and expansion of bank credit: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 741-5.
- Countryman, Vern. Legal relief: straight bankruptcy and wage earner plans. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 933-41.
- Cousland, R. C. Credit control. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 63-8.
- Donaldson, T. H. Cooperation between bank and commercial credit managers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 37-46.
- Dunkelberg, William C. Debt in the consumer portfolio: evidence from a panel study, by William C. Dunkelberg and Frank P. Stafford. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 598-613.
- Felsenfeld, Carl. Consumer credit counseling. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 925-32.
- Halloran, Maribeth. Collection practices (garnishment, deficiency judgments, etc.) *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 889-98.
- Handley, Harvey L., III. Regulation of revolving credit service charges. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 386-401.
- Hunn, Paul H. Bank credit in the 1970's — new realities and old verities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 29-34.
- Johnson, Carl A. Game plan for cash management. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 49-63.
- Johnson, Robert W. Rate competition. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 777-86.
- Kearns, Henry. Credit: a key to export sales. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 31-8.
- Loomis, Carol J. Lesson of the credit crisis. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 140-3, 274, 279-80, 282, 284, 286.
- McLean, Kenneth A. Banks and urban development. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 29-35.
- McRae, Angus. Credit review analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 28-32.
- Massaro, Vincent. Expanding role of federally sponsored agencies. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 14-20.
- Mayo, Robert P. Financial resource planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 10-14.
- Mikva, Abner J. Overview. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 753-9.
- Schuchman, Philip. Fraud exception in consumer bankruptcy. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 735-73.
- Schwartz, David J. Consumer finance industry in Georgia. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 8-17.
- Shay, Robert. Portrait of the consumer credit market. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 761-75.
- Taylor, E. Hunter, Jr. Section 60c of the Bankruptcy act: inadequate protection for the running account creditor. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 919-29.
- Tondel, Lyman M., Jr. Trustee certificates in reorganization proceedings under the Bankruptcy act, by Lyman T. Tondel, Jr. and Robert H. Scott, Jr. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 21-47.
- Trade credit and sales financing. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 207-33.) [205 P]
- Tulchin, Stanley. Improving credit collections. *Business administration*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 26.
- Van Fleet, David D. Gurley-Shaw hypothesis: a review. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.
- Weidenbaum, Murray L. Growing federal credit programs — a national policy issue? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 17-21.
- Wisconsin decision. (Under control) *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 28-31.

Accounting

- Barrington, J. Douglas. Accounting models for managing credit. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 334-8.

Costs

- Conover, C. Todd. Case of the costly credit agreement. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48.
- Handley, Harvey L., III. Regulation of revolving credit service charges. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 386-401.
- Storck, John C., Jr. Cutting credit costs. (Local expressions) *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 25.

Data processing

- Jackson, Leon. Datatrol's CS-1400 credit authorization system. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 24-31.
- Johns, Cort M. Credit information: a management tool. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 27-30.
- Killian, Robert E. GIRO and OCR: a less-cash society. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June, 1971, p. 53-4.
- Tennant, Richard P. Advanced credit system smooths operation and hastens payout. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, June 1971, p. 34-5.

Europe

- Killian, Robert E. GIRO and OCR: a less-cash society. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June, 1971, p. 53-4.

Foreign

- Wickowski, J. J. Liaison between domestic and international credits. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 8-13.

Government regulation

- Barrett, Roger S. Truth in lending — advertising. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 829-34.
- Brandel, Roland E. Open end credit disclosure. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 815-27.
- Consumer credit — the department store revolving charge account — usury resurrected — State v. J. C. Penney company. (Recent developments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1368-88.
- Denonn, Lester E. SEC Truth-in-lending rule: "The telephone disclosure." *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 23-7.
- Dole, Richard F., Jr. Private enforcement of consumer credit legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 915-23.
- Don't overreact to the Fair credit reporting act. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 2-3.
- Feldman, Sheldon. FTC enforcement of the Truth in lending act — one year later. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 835-45.
- Feldman, Sheldon. Federal trade commission enforcement developments. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 15-31.
- Givens, Richard A. Criminal enforcement. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 905-6.
- Hogan, William E. Cooling-off legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 875-80.
- James, Clarence L. Holders in due course and other prohibitions on agreements. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 881-7.
- Kass, Benny. Consumer's view. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 847-53.
- Lipton, Martin. Some recent innovations to avoid the margin regulations. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 1-16.
- McConnell, Richard M. M. Fed gives banks help in understanding provisions of new Fair credit reporting act. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 24-5, 66.

MacIntyre, Everett. Fair competition and credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 801-7.

Malcolm, Walter D. Consumer credit — probings into the future. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 899-904.

Miller, Fred H. Alternative response to the supposed direct loan loophole in the UCCC. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 427-56.

Moo, Paul. Closed end credit disclosure. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 809-13.

Neff, Dennis C. Recent development concerning the Fair credit reporting act. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 32-3.

Peters, David F. Uniform consumer credit code — a prospect for consumer credit reform in Virginia. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 75-100.

Protecting the subjects of credit reports. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, April 1971, p. 1035-69.

Redding, Harold T. Fair credit reporting act and non-consumer credit information. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 24-31.

Robert Morris associates. Research staff. Fair credit reporting act: what bankers are puzzling over. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 2-8.

Sartoris, William L. Convenience and advantage clause in small-loan legislation — pro and con. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 349-60.

Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative and judicial developments in 1971. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 18-21, 35-6.

Tobler, Lorin G. Consumer protection under the UCCC and the NCA — a comparison and recommendations. (Comments) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 572-93.

Warren, William D. Rate limitations and free entry. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 855-74.

What does fair credit reporting mean to you? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 18-19, 24.

Government regulation

Protecting the subjects of credit reports. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, April 1971, p. 1035-69.

Liability

Protecting the subjects of credit reports. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, April 1971, p. 1035-69.

CREDIT card finance charges may be deductible interest.
Taxation for accountants, v. 6, May 1971, p. 303.

CREDIT CARDS

See Also Charge account banking, in previous indexes
Annand, Stephen Darley. Price fixing and tying arrangements between credit card issuers and retailers. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 371-86.

Bank credit card picture brightens. *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 19-20, 46.

Brandel, Roland E. Bank charge cards: new cash or new credit, by Roland W. Brandel and Carl A. Leonard. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1033-72.

Dickins, Randolph. Are you the credit care companies' keeper? *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 39-40, 42, 44, 46.

Forecasting system for bank credit card operations. (Management services) *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 55-7.

Hoisington, Robert E. Planning and control system for bank credit card operations, by Robert E. Hoisington and John S. Cumming. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 27-31.

Leone, Rudolph L. Guidance through the credit card maze, by Rudolph L. Leone and Anthony G. Marshall. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 2-6.

Penner, Irvin. How to create an atmosphere of account growth in your store. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 48-60.

Reistad, Dale L. Beyond the credit card. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 96-100.

Reistad, Dale L. Retailer and the bank credit card. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 2-11.

Ross, Irvin. Credit card's painful coming-of-age. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 108-11, 150, 155-6.

Wenke, Robert. "Role of bank credit cards in retailing . . . today and tomorrow." *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 45-58.

Data processing

Menkhaus, Edward J. Hot cards and not-so-hot customers. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 24-9, 32.

Tennant, Richard P. Advanced credit system smooths operation and hastens payout. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, June 1971, p. 34-5.

Government regulation

Bank credit cards — problems under Regulation Z and possible problems as a result of future developments under proposed consumer legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 111-38.

Feldman, Sheldon. Federal trade commission enforcement developments. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 15-31.

Wheeler, Linden E. Legislation and the consumer credit industry. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 2-13.

Law

Giges, Nancy S. Credit cards: few real changes under new legislation. *MBA*, v. 5, April 1971, p. 12-13, 40-1.

Security

Giges, Nancy S. Credit cards: few real changes under new legislation. *MBA*, v. 5, April 1971, p. 12-13, 40-1.

CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

See Also Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

Canada

Ziegel, Jacob S. Canada regulates consumer notes. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1455-63.

Great Britain

Changes in consumer credit law. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 364-6, 367-9.

New Hampshire

New Hampshire Truth-in-lending act violated. (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 81-3.

Great Britain

Dolley, Brian H. Thoughts on Crowther. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 404-5.

Law

Service charges for revolving charge accounts: a time-price exemption or usury? (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 905-16.

Great Britain

Changes in consumer credit law. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 364-6, 367-9.

Quebec

Paquin, Jacques. Financement des entreprises manufacturières au Québec et l'Office du crédit industriel du Québec. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 38-41.

CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS

See Collection of accounts

CREDIT BUREAUS

Data processing

Hammerton, James C. Credit clearance — the slow change to EDP. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 36-9.

Abraham, Alfred B. Factoring — the new frontier for commercial banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 32-43.

Glubok, Allan. New tool to test credit department efficiency. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 14-15.

Lehman, Emanuel, Jr. Salesmanship by the credit department. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 30-3.

McTevia, James V. How companies are handling service charges. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 22-3, 40.

Smith, George E. Management looks at the credit department. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 16-18.

Trenning, Herbert E. Service charges — goldmine or booby-trap? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 16-19.

Costs

Brown, Victor H. Managing the cost of credit. *Retail control*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 2-21.

Data processing

Eaton, Richard M. What micro-systems can do for the credit manager. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 22-4, 28.

Johns, Cort M. Credit information: a management tool. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 27-30.

CREDIT GRANTORS

See Bankers and credit men

CREDIT INSURANCE

See Insurance, Credit

CREDIT MANAGEMENT

Andrews, Victor L. Credit manager in the capital rationing business. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 26-8, 33.

Barrington, J. Douglas. Accounting models for managing credit. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 334-8.

Beverly, John G. Analytical approach to trade credit management. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 26-7.

Bosch, Richard C. Factoring during the freeze. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 26, 29.

Crites, W. L., Jr. Longer and longer terms. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 26-7, 40.

Glubok, Allan. New tool to test credit department efficiency. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 14-15.

Green, G. Russell. Formula for better collection. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 31-2.

Johns, Cort M. Credit information: a management tool. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 27-30.

Johnson, Nicolas. How point scoring can do more than help make loan decisions. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 36, 41-2.

Lehman, Emanuel, Jr. Salesmanship by the credit department. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 30-3.

McTevia, James V. How companies are handling service charges. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 22-3, 40.

Miller, Donald E. Improving credit practice, by Donald E. Miller and Donald B. Relkin. New York, American management association, 1971. 359 p. [206.6 M]

Osberger, Joseph L. Financial statements — help or hindrance? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 20-3, 37.

Peters, James M. Formula for successful credit. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 26, 29, 39.

Richmond, Donald S. Importance of credit terms. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 19-20, 33.

Smith, George E. Management looks at the credit department. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 16-18.

Trenning, Herbert E. Service charges — goldmine or booby-trap? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 16-19.

Wey, Frank W. Keeping a tight rein on receivables. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 20-4.

What does fair credit reporting mean to you? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 18-19, 24.

Data processing

Eaton, Richard M. What micro-systems can do for the credit manager. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 22-4, 28.

Hammerton, James C. Credit clearance — the slow change to EDP. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 36-9.

Kopel, Bernard. On the way to the electronic transfer of funds. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 16-18, 39-41.

Smith, D. W. Efficient credit management with time-sharing. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 26-30.

Whiteside, Conon D. EDP systems for credit management. New York, Wiley-interscience, John Wiley and sons, c1971. 191 p. [206.6 W]

Records retention

Eaton, Richard M. What micro-systems can do for the credit manager. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 22-4, 28.

CREDIT MEN

See Bankers and credit men

CREDIT UNIONS

Nickerson, Herman, Jr. Comptrollers, credit, and credit unions. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 11-12.

Auditing

United States. Bureau of federal credit unions. Supervisory committee manual for federal credit unions. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1969. 105 p. (loose-leaf) [*682 U]

CREDITORS' rights — section 77 railroad reorganization — federal priority under section 191 denied: interline balance claims granted priority under equitable six-months rule. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 396-405.

CREEDON, JOHN J.

Landlord's bankruptcy: laissez les lessees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.

CREMER, ROBERT H., jr. auth.

Fleischer, Gerald A. On the application of cardinal utility theory to engineering economic analysis, by Gerald A. Fleischer and Robert H. Cremer. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 117-30.

CRESTOL, JACK.

Investor's tax savings guide, 1970 by Jack Crestol, Warren G. Wintrob, and Herman M. Schneider. Princeton, N. J., Dow Jones Books, c1970. 83 p. [*753 C]

CRETNEY, STEPHEN.

Land law and conveyancing reforms. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 108-27.

CRIDLAN, RICHARD J., jr. auth.

Cooper, Geoffrey. Law and procedure of the stock exchange, by Geoffrey Cooper and Richard J. Cridlan. London, Butterworths, 1971. 292 p. [721 C]

CRIME

See Also Commercial crime

Rea, Richard C. Organized crime. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 80-2.

CRISIS in the securities industry

New York stock exchange Crisis in the securities industry; a chronology, 1967-70. Prepared for the Subcommittee on commerce and finance, Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives. New York, 1971, 50 p. [*721 N]

CRISSEY, WILLIAM J. E.

Image: what is it? *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 77-80.

CRISWELL, DONALD E.

Asset depreciation range (ADR) system. (Tax ideas) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 30-1, 40.

CRITES, W. L., JR.

Longer and longer terms. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 26-7, 40.

CRITICAL path — building blocks of career development.

Association management, v. 23, Aug. 1971, p. 50-2.

CRITICAL PATH METHOD

See CPM

CRITICAL path methods in construction practice

Antill, James M. Critical path methods in construction practice, by James M. Antill and Ronald W. Woodhead. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1970. 414 p. [250 Con]

CRITICAL path planning

Barnetson, Paul. Critical path planning: present and future techniques. Princeton, N. J., Brandon/Systems, 1970, c1968. 102 p. [201.6 B]

CRITICAL problems in accounting for goodwill

Eiteman, Dean S. Critical problems in accounting for goodwill. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 46-50.

CRITIQUE of the APB fundamentals statement

Ijiri Yuji. Critique of the APB fundamentals statement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 43-50.

CRITTENDON, ROBERT R.

Five failures in advertising management. *Industrial management*, v. 56, Sept. 1971, p. 40-4.

CRONER, MELVYN D.

Organization planning for a new city. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 42-8.

CRONIN, JOHN J., JR.

Dictating — and important and under-utilized management tool. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 32-5.

CRONKHITE, JOHN A.

Pre-divorce tax planning can conserve after-tax dollars and control hidden tax difficulties. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 46-50.

CROOK, PETER D.

Taxation of premiums and similar payments. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 393-4.

CROSS, RICHARD F.

Bomb protection plans for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 83-8.

CROSS, WILBUR.

Four-day work week is coming sooner than you think. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 14-15, 38.

CROSS purchase partnership agreements can backfire.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 97-8.

CROUT, NORMAN T., jt. auth.

Wishman, Harvey B. New York state's tax reform act, by Harvey B. Wishman and Norman T. Crout. (Federal and state taxation) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 18-21. (Reprinted from *New York certified public accountant*, v. 40, Sept. 1970, p. 751-4.)

CROUT, ROBERT PERCIVAL.

Personality of the month — Robert Percival Crout. *Certified accountants journal*, May 1971, p. 244.

CROWLEY, T. PEARSE.

Value added tax in the Irish republic. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 30, 1971, p. 450-2.

CROWLEY, WILLIAM J.

CPAs appointed to postal, labor positions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

CROWTHER, DEAN K.

Effective surveys: key to productive audits, by Dean K. Crowther and J. William Gadsby. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 9-16.

CROWTHER, R. D.

Management information and control: new methods of working. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 230-2.

CROXTON-SMITH, CLAUDE.

President's statement accompanying the Report and accounts (of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales) for 1970. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 478-80.

President's statement: Institute annual report and accounts 1970. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 235-6.

CRUM, M. COLYER.

Capital rationing and corporate strategy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 36-49.

CRUM, WILLIAM F.

Berlin, Steven. Doctoral minors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 30.

Second survey of doctoral programs in accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 86-9.

CRUM, WILLIAM F., jt. auth.

Shinawi, Ahmed Abdul Kadir. Emergence of professional public accounting in Saudi Arabia, by Ahmed Abdul Kadir Shinawi and William F. Crum. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 103-10.

CRUMBLEY, D. LARRY.

Practical guide to preparing a federal gift tax return. Aberdeen, S. D., Estate tax publishing co., c1971. 80 p. (Publication 508) [*755 C]

Sherman, R. Phil. Subchapter S corporations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 13, April 1971, p. 26.

Tax planning for shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, by D. Larry Crumley and P. Michael Davis. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 643-58.

CRUMBLEY, D. LARRY, jt. auth.

Copeland, Ronald M. Advanced accounting, by Ronald Copeland, D. Larry Crumley and Joseph F. Wojdak. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1971. 562 p. [110 C]
Davis, P. Michael. Recent legislative developments in Subchapter S, by P. Michael Davis and D. Larry Crumley. *Texas — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 516-25.

CRUSE, REX B., JR.

American institute of certified public accountants. Institute at midyear, 1970-71. A program and interim report for the spring meeting of Council. Edited by Rex B. Cruse, Jr. New York, c1971. 55 p. [*106.1 A]

CRUSE, RICHARD R., jt. auth.

Jewell, George H., Jr. Oil and gas associations — current problems and developments, by George H. Jewell, Jr. and Richard R. Cruse. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 305-27.) [250 Oil 2]

CRYSTAL, GRAEF S.

Motivating for the future: the long-term incentive plan. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 48-50, 52.
Tax reform act of 1969 — one year later. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 23-4.

CUEVAS, JUAN GUILLERMO.

Alternative in audit planning at national level. Panama, Inter-American center of tax administrators, Executive secretariat, 1970. 7 typewritten pages. (*Studies on tax administration*, no. 2) [*759.1 P]

CULKIN, WILLIAM.

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Committee for members in industry, education and government. Profile of the CPA in industry, education and government; a report, by William Culklin, Robert Cox and Myron Hass. Chicago, 1968. 9 p. [*103 I]

CULLEN, THOMAS FRANCIS.

Evaluation of capital projects. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, April 1971, p. 22-6.
Most critical decision is capital expenditure. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 270-5.

CULP describes quality review program at Council meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 3.

CUMMING, JOHN S., jt. auth.

Hoisington, Robert E. Planning and control system for bank credit card operations, by Robert E. Hoisington and John S. Cumming. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 27-31.

CUMMINGS, JOHN J., JR.

Why banks are forming holding companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 29-35.

CUMMINGS, JOSEPH P.

AICPA's data bank. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 2-3.

CUMMINGS, L. L.

Risk, fate, conciliation and trust: an international study of attitudinal differences among executives, by L. L. Cummings, D. L. Harnett, and O. J. Stevens. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 285-304.

CUMMINS, DAVID E.

United States. Department of agriculture. Economic research service. Costs and returns: commercial grade A dairy farms, Southeastern Wisconsin and central New York, 1968, by David E. Cummins and Margaret I. Robinson. Washington, 1969. 10 p. ("FCR-68") [*274 U]

CUMULATIVE VOTING

See Voting

CUNITZ, JONATHAN A.

Valuing potential acquisitions. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 16-20, 22, 24, 26, 28.

CUNNANE, FRANK.

Projects in production management. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 43-8.

CUNNANE, THOMAS F.

Acquiring capital items for non-capital purposes, or when is a capital asset not a capital asset? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 705-27.) [751 N]

Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.

CUPTA, S. R.

Processing cost in textiles. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 111-13.

CURLEY, ANTHONY J.

Conglomerate earnings per share: real and transitory growth. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 519-28.

CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange
Money

CURRENT ASSETS

See Assets, Current

CURRENT business car allowances, controls and fleet management practices

Dartnell corporation. Current business car allowances, controls and fleet management practices. 4th Dartnell survey. Chicago, Dartnell corporation, 1971. 424 p. (loose-leaf) [250 Aut 5]

CURRENT COSTS

Bell, Philip W. On current replacement costs and business income. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 19-32.) [102 S]

Brenner, Vincent C. Financial statement users' views of the desirability of reporting current cost information. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 159-66.

Catlett, George R. Response to On current replacement costs and business income. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 33-41.) [102 S]

Chambers, Raymond J. Evidence for a market-selling price-accounting system. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 74-96.) [102 2]

Ijiri, Yuji. Defense for historical cost accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 1-14.) [102 S]

Jacob, Robert E. Current value vs. original cost. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28, 30.

McKeown, James C. Empirical test of a model proposed by Chambers. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 12-29.

- MacNeill, James H. Response to a defense for historical cost accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 15-18.) [102 S]
- Murphy, Willard J. Current value vs. original cost. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28, 30.
- Singh, Gurdarshan. Current costs and replacement values. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 50-2.
- Sterling, Robert R. Costs versus values: an empirical test. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 218-21.
- Stone, Marvin L. Age of aquarius — even for accounting? (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 67-9. (Excerpts from a speech at a symposium on current value financial statements in Lawrence, Kansas, May 22, 1970.)
- Stone, Marvin L. 'Tis the age of Aquarius — even for accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 145-52.) [102 S]
- Trawczynski, Jeri. Historic cost versus current cost for fixed asset valuation, by Jeri Trawczynski and Walker Fesmire. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 32-7.
- Vance, Lawrence L. Case for current costs. Address, before the 18th annual management conference, University of Chicago, March 19, 1970. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 183-9.
- Vatter, William J. Current issues about current costs. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 114-30.) [102 S]
- Weston, Frank T. Response to Evidence for a market-selling price-accounting system. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 97-106.) [102 S]

CURRENT developments in accounting standards

- Savoie, Leonard M. Current developments in accounting standards. An address . . . before the New York society of security analysts on January 11, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 8 p. (Reprinted in *Wall Street transcript*, v. 31, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1971, p. 23, 308-9.) [*111.1 S]

CURRENT issues in corporate financial reporting

- A-B-C financial communications forum, Chicago, 1971 Current issues in corporate financial reporting; a symposium. Chicago, 1971. 91 p. (Sponsors: Illinois society of certified public accountants; Robert Morris associates; Chicago-Midwest credit management association.) [*150 A]

CURRY, DUDLEY W.

- Opinion 15 vs. a comprehensive financial reporting method for convertible debt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 490-503.

CURTIN, WILLIAM J.

- Boys' markets and the no-strike injunction. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 863-6.

CURTIS, JAMES A.

- How should the pension pie be sliced? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 31-5.

CURTISS, JEFFREY E.

- Planning and interperiod allocation for the mini-tax. *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 15-17.

CUSHING, BARRY E.

- Statistical decision theory in tax practice, by Barry E. Cushing and Ron N. Bagley. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 25-37.

CUSHING, BARRY E., jt. auth.

- Parker, James E. Earnings per share and convertible securities: a utilitarian approach, by James E. Parker and Barry E. Cushing. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 29-38.

- CUSTOM-TAILORED EDP for Mr. Rubin. *Office products*, v. 133, June 1971, p. 46-9.

CUSTOMER RELATIONS

- Moody, Robert G. Management accounting customer service. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 48-50.
- Pauley, Charles A. Evaluating the quality of service to customers. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 61-74.
- Slacik, Karl F. What can you, the financial executive, do about customer service? *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 12-17.

CUSTOMS

See Tariff

- CUSTOMS and excise changes (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 135-8.

CUTLER, DONALD I.

- Introduction to computer programming. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1972. 303 p. [203.9 C]

CUTLER, GEORGE E.

- Developing the selling price. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 41-2.

CUTTING, RICHARD W.

- Technical proficiency for auditing computer processed accounting records, by Richard W. Cutting and others. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 74, 76, 78, 80, 82.

CYBERNETICS

- American accounting association. Committee on accounting and information systems. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*, Chicago, 1971. p. 287-350.) [*106.3 A]

CZARNOWSKI, PAUL R.

- One accountant's experience with IRS collection division involves lessons for many. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 122-4.

D

DEAL

See Decision evaluation and logic

d'A. SHAW, ROBERT.

Foreign investment and global labor. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 52-62.

"DACEY TRUSTS"

See Trusts — One-party

DAGURT, SHELDON G.

Change of domicile: Maryland to Florida, by Sheldon G. Dagurt and Fred Feinstein. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8-12.

DAHL, AUBREY.

News: a year to forget, by Aubrey Dahl and Angeline Pantages. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 15, 1971, p. 22-6.

DAHL, TOR.

Health care reimbursement concept that will work. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 3-8.

Health care reimbursement concept that will work. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Sept. 1971, p. 28-33.

DAILEY, RICHARD R.

Voting stock requirement of B and C reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 725-79.

DAILY, R. AUSTIN.

Feasibility of reporting forecasted information. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 686-92.

DAIRY FARMS

Statistics

United States. Department of agriculture. Economic research service. Costs and returns: commercial grade A dairy farms, Southeastern Wisconsin and central New York, 1968, by David E. Cummins and Margaret I. Robinson. Washington, 1969. 10 p. ("FCR-68") [*274 U]

DAIRY INDUSTRY

See Creameries

Dairy farms

Dairy products

Milk dealers

Statistics

United States. Department of agriculture. Economic research service. Dairy statistics, 1960-67. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1968. 118 p. (*Statistical bulletin*, no. 430) [*250 Dai]

DAIRY PRODUCTS

See Also Butter and eggs

Cheese

Creameries

Dairy Farms

Milk dealers

Poultry

Statistics

United States. Department of agriculture. Economic research service. Dairy statistics, 1960-67. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1968. 118 p. (*Statistical bulletin*, no. 430) [*250 Dai]

DAIRY PRODUCTS RETAILERS

Statistics

United States. Department of agriculture. Economic research service. Dairy statistics, 1960-67. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1968. 118 p. (*Statistical bulletin*, no. 430) [*250 Dai]

DAIRY PRODUCTS WHOLESALERS

Statistics

United States. Department of agriculture. Economic research service. Dairy statistics, 1960-67. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1968. 118 p. (*Statistical bulletin*, no. 430) [*250 Dai]

DAKIN, ROBERT A.

Connecticut — dividends received deduction available to parent corporation. (Interstate taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 859-60.

DALE, ROBERT M.

People, problems and profits. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 1-5.

DALEIDEN, NORBERT A., jt. auth.

Finch, Thomas F. Prop. Regs detail rules for segmenting ordinary income portion of distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 136-40.

Finch, Thomas F. Proposed Regs introduce dual concept for computing tax on lump-sum distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 322-5.

DALTON, CLIFFORD S., jt. auth.

Monks, Joseph G. Business faculty participation in continuing education programs, by Joseph G. Monks, Clifford S. Dalton and George P. Vinson. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 5-8.

DALTON, GENE W.

Accelerating obsolescence of older engineers, by Gene W. Dalton and Paul H. Thompson. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 57-67.

DALTON, WILLIAM.

New trends in government relations. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 44-7.

DALY, JAMES H., jt. auth.

Coyne, Thomas J. Cabbage collection practices and problems, by Thomas J. Coyne and James H. Daly. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 36-40.

DALZELL, IAN R.

Obtaining a place for a postgraduate course. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 572-3.

DAM, ANDRE VAN.

World's work: who needs it most? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 24-30.

DAMAGES

Contracts, conditions, and the Clayton Act: causes of action available to a dealer injured by an exclusive-dealing arrangement. (Comments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1140-71.

Dole, Richard F., Jr. Settlement of class actions for damages. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 971-1006.

Effect of SEC injunctions in subsequent private damage actions — Rachal V. Hill. (Comment) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1329-44.

Francia, Arthur J. Determining the amount of and the cost of professional liability insurance, by Arthur J. Francis (sic) and Robert H. Strawser. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 53-60.

Fuller, Allen. Another demise of the Birnbaum doctrine: "Tolls the knell of parting day?" (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 131-43.

Handler, Milton. Shift from substantive to procedural innovations in antitrust suits — the twenty-third annual antitrust review. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 1-36.

Harris, Joel B. Derivative actions based on alleged antitrust violations — a trap for the unwary. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 69-82.

Harrison, David Hume. Criminal injuries compensation in Britain. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 476-81.

NLRB power to award damages in unfair labor practice cases. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1670-1701.

Painter, William H. Rule 10b-5: the recodification thicket. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.

Punitive damages are recoverable in suits brought under the Federal employers' liability act. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 631-7.

Punitive damages may be awarded in an action arising under the Federal employers' liability act. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 1113-19.

Seamans, Richard C. Antitrust counterclaims in contract actions. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1783-6.

Securities law — rule 10b-5 — failure of broker-dealer to disclose its market maker status when it sells to clients violates rule 10b-5 — Chasins v. Smith, Barney and co. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 187-98.

Texas gulf sulphur: the question of remedy. (In Folk Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review - 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 288-310.) [721 F]

Treble damage actions — private litigant whose injury was reasonably foreseeable has standing to sue. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 803-8.

Weiskopf, Nicholas R. Remedies under rule 10b-5. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 733-63.

Race discrimination

Mental distress — damages recoverable for mental distress resulting from racial discrimination in housing rental: Gray v. Serruto builders, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 746-8.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Damages

DAMANIA, HOMI M.

Ideal structure for a professional organization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 719-29.

D'AMBROSIO, CHARLES A.

Some risk concepts in utility rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 28-35.

DAMP, HARRY S.

Components of program budgeting. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 32-6.

Elements of program budgeting. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 84-6. (Adapted from an article in *School progress*, v. 38, no. 6)

DANDEKER, N.

Ethics in business management. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 889-96.

DANIEL, ART.

Shoplifting and merchandise fraud. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 2-10.

DANIEL, ELEANOR S.

Consumer saving through life insurance companies, by Eleanor S. Daniel and Frances N. Jennings. *CLU Journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 54-60.

DANIELS, ROBERT S.

British national health service. *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 16, 1971, p. 39-44.

DAPICE, J. J.

Unlimited future of the sole practitioner. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 79-80.

DAPOLITO, ANTHONY J.

Membership information system for planning and control, by Anthony J. Dapolito and Howard B. Levy. *Club Management*, v. 50, Nov. 1971, p. 18-21.

DAR, USHA.

Intangibles in the evaluation of investments in the public sector. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 507-9.

DARCY, DAVID K.

Correspondent aids that bolster independent banking. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 23, 77, 80.

DARDEN, WILLIAM T.

Renegotiation process; a report. 4th ed. Hyattsville, Md., 1971. 479 p. [*850 D]

DARLING, W. ROSS.

Capital budgeting factors. (Money management) *Cost and management* (Canada) v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 52-5.

DARNELL, JEROME C.

Merger guidelines from the Phillipsburg national bank case. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 30-3.

DARTNELL CORPORATION.

Current business car allowances, controls and fleet management practices. 4th Dartnell survey. Chicago, Dartnell corporation, 1971. 424 p. (looseleaf) [250 Aut 5]

DAS, N.

Importance of growth in India's economy. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 911-13.

DASCHER, PAUL E.

CPAs in Virginia — a state of satisfaction, by Paul E. Dascher, Vincent C. Brenner and Claude W. Carmack. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 21-3, 26-8.

- Internal reporting: some behavioral aspects. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 6-10, 30.
- Note on income smoothing in the chemical industry, by Paul E. Dascher and Robert E. Malcom. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 253-9.
- Some further evidence on "Criteria for judging disclosure improvement," by Paul E. Dascher and Ronald M. Copeland. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 32-9.

DATA BANK FOR EMPIRICAL RESEARCH IN ACCOUNTING

- Ball, Ray. Index of empirical research in accounting. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-31.

DATA banks aired at Senate hearing. (Practitioners' bulletin board) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 14, 34.

DATA BOOK FOR MANAGEMENT

See Reports — To management

DATA on 444 Italian companies

- Mediobanca. Data on 444 Italian companies, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Milano, 1969? 65 p. (Introductory material and footnotes in English, and Italian-English glossary of terms attached. Text in Italian.) [*200 M]

DATA on 500 Italian companies

- Mediobanca. Data on 500 Italian companies, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Milan, 1970? 85 p. (Text in English and Italian.) [*200 M]

DATA PROCESSING

See Also Computer industry

- Computer programming
- Computer systems management
- Computers
- Data processing departments
- Data processing service organizations See also Subheading "Data processing" under special business, industry or trade

- American institute of certified public accountants. Solving today's management problems; a selection of outstanding articles from Management adviser. New York, c1971. 95 p. [*223.5 A]
- Awad, Elias M. Business data processing. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 632 p. [203.9 A]
- Aydelotte, Walter M. Communications message switching — an analysis. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, July 1971, p. 8-13.
- Big stir in the Lilliputian world. . . microfilm. *Office products*, v. 133, Jan. 1971, p. 24-6.
- Brightman, Richard W. Information systems for modern management. New York, Macmillan: London, Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 347 p. [201.8 B]
- Chapin, Ned. Computers: a systems approach. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold co., c1971. 686 p. (*Computer science series*) [203.9 C]
- Chu, Albert L. C. Source data automation: shortcut to computer power. *Business automation*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 16-22.
- Clarke, Lawrence J. Why plan for systems development? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 8-11.
- Collard, Albert F. Planning for information systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2
- Couger, J. Daniel. Benefits of data processing. (Opinion) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 34.
- Crowther, R. D. Management information and control: new methods of working. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 230-2.
- Davis, Gordon E. Introduction to electronic computers. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 683 p. [203.9 D]

- Dealer's role in microfilm. *Office products*, v. 133, Jan. 1971, p. 27-31.
- Desmond, William H. Computers and their uses. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 427 p. [203.9 D]
- Dinter, Heinz. Criteria for the organizational effectiveness of data processing. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 31-5.
- Elliott, C. Orville. Business information processing systems: an introduction to data processing, by C. Orville Elliott and Robert S. Wasley. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 608 p. [203.9 E]
- Gleim, George A. Electronic data processing systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 305 p. (Appendices (p. 83-305). — A. The standards manual. — B. Pennwalt TM inventory control systems specifications.) [203.9 G]
- Harmon, George H. Applications of microfilm technology in DP systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 46-7.
- Head, Robert V. Automated system analysis. *Datamation*, v. 17, Aug. 15, 1971, p. 22-4.
- Khan, Majidullah. "Computerisation and what it involves." *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 11-14.
- Lobel, Jerome. Auditing in the new systems environment. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 63-7.
- Lucas, Harold. Computer approach to accounting data — I. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 3, 1971, p. 730-4.
- Lucas, Harold. Computer approach to accounting data — II. Practical data preparation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 24, 1971, p. 839-43.
- Lucas, Harold. Computer approach to accounting data — III. Visible record and other systems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 89-92.
- Microfilm — here's how it all works. *Office products*, v. 133, Jan. 1971, p. 32-4.
- Pan, George S. Characterization of data management systems. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 18-23.
- Pestonjee, D. M. Automation: an overview. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 221-5.
- Rodgers, Edward W. Systems education in the business school. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 35-8.
- Rubin, Martin L., ed. Advanced technology — systems concepts, edited by Martin L. Rubin and Thomas Harrell. Princeton, N.J., Auerbach, 1971. 363 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 5.) [201.8 R]
- Schroeder, William J., Jr. Data processing — now frontier for scientific management. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37-42.
- Senensieb, N. Louis. Gaining acceptance of change. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 8-13.
- Seventh annual computer conference: a Management adviser staff report. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 43-7; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 33-40.
- Shays, E. Michael. MSP: a master plan for systems design and development. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 17-23.
- Sweeney, Robert B. Use of computers in accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 160 p. [*203.9 S]
- Turnblade, Richard C. Case for dedicated computers. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, May 1971; p. 41-4.

Accounting systems

See Accounting — System design and installation

Bibliographies

See Also Computers — Bibliographies

Computer information privacy and security

See Computers — Security measures

Computers

See Computers

Costs

See Also Computers — Costs

- Dinter, Heinz. Criteria for the organizational effectiveness of data processing. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 31-5.

- Electronic data processing — significant cost savings possible in data preparation. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 596-8.
- Fried, Louis. Computer applications justification. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 35-40.
- Fried, Louis. Managing the cost of an EDP system. *Office*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 53-6.
- Gayle, John B. Multiple regression techniques for estimating computer programming costs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 13-16.
- Joslin, Edward O. Costing the system design alternatives. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 23-7.
- Primavera, William J. Cost savings possible in data preparation. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 19-20.
- Robinson, Herbert W. Emerging cost revolution in data processing technology. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 14-15, 37.
- Wood, Donald R. Managing EDP costs, by Donald R. Wood and Arnold E. Diiri. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 72-4, 76, 78, 80, 82-3.
- Data entry systems**
Koehler, M. G. Key-tape entry speeds punching. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, March 1971, p. 26.
- Voris, J. Walker. Direct data entry. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 40.
- Decision tables**
See Decision tables
- Dictionaries**
See Data processing — Terminology
- Documentation**
Cosgrove, John. Needed: a new planning framework. *Datamation*, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 37-9.
- Gunderman, Richard E. Hard look at software documentation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 35-7.
- Menkus, Belden. Retention of data... for the long term. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 15, 1971, p. 30-2.
- Moore, Michael R. Guides to effective MIS/EDP systems documentation. (Management services) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 38-42.
- Navalta, Glorino M. Adapting the use of documentation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 39-41.
- Ouellette, Maurice R. Information et la programmation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 415-18; v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 120-4.
- Tatman, James C. Achieving proper program documentation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 42-3.
- Estimates and costs**
See Data processing — Costs
Computers — Costs
- Facility management**
Bellin, Eugene. Facilities management, an approach to successful data processing management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.
- Brangaccio, F. David. Bank computer organization: is facilities management a radical alternative? By F. David Brangaccio and George O. Podd, Jr. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 32-4, 38.
- Oelman, William W. Facilities management. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 85-9.
- Parnell, Douglass M., Jr. Impact of EDP facilities management on self-managed EDP operations. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 86-9.
- Poliski, Iris. Facilities management: cure-all for EDP headaches. *Business automation*, v. 18, March 1971, p. 26-31, 34.
- Scott, Charles R. Why facilities management? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 38-9, 48.
- Tuckman, Morton. Case for facility management. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 24-5.
- Feasibility studies**
See Computers — Feasibility studies
- Flow charts**
Chapin, Ned. Flowcharts. Princeton, N. J., Auerbach, 1971. 179 p. [203.9 C]
- Chapin, Ned. Perspective on flowcharting packages. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 16-19, 26.
- Forms**
Horn, Jack. Manual of successful EDP forms and reports design and control. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 52 p. (Successful data processing applications series) [*202.9 H]
- Glossaries**
See Data processing — Terminology
- Insurance**
See Insurance, Data processing equipment
- Internal control**
See Internal control — Data processing See also Data processing departments — Internal control
- Japan**
Inoue, Michael S. Japanese CDP program — number two tries harder. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 26-31.
- Job costing**
See Computer job costing
- Languages**
Chapin, Ned. Computers: a systems approach. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold co., c1971. 686 p. (Computer science series) [203.9 C]
- Cutler, Donald I. Introduction to computer programming. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1972. 303 p. [203.9 C]
- Davis, Gordon B. Elementary COBOL programming; a step by step approach, by Gordon B. Davis and Charles R. Litecky. New York, McGraw-Hill book company, c1971. 164 p. [*203.9 D]
- Hoehenwarter, Wolfgang. Closing the gap. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 50, 52.
- Larson, Chris. Efficient use of FORTRAN. *Datamation*, v. 17, Aug. 1, 1971, p. 24-31.
- Long, Robert H. Cooperating with the inevitable in bank software, by Robert H. Long and Trenton C. Thompson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 42-6, 67.
- Ogden, Jerry L. Case against... BASIC. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 34-7, 39, 41.
- Siegel, Stan. WATFOR. . . speedy Fortran debugger. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 22-6.
- Sweeney, Robert B. Use of computers in accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 160 p. [*203.9 S]
- Taylor, Richard C. Source language debugging. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p. 19-22.
- Maintenance**
See Computers — Maintenance and repair
- Management**
See Data processing departments
- Managers**
See Data processing departments
- Numbering systems**
See Account numbering
Classification
- On-line systems**
Andres, Norbert E. Information storage and retrieval. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 84-5.

- Hirschfield, Richard A. Security in on-line systems — a primer for management. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 15-17, 25.
- Lewis, William F. Auditing concepts and on-line computer systems. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 2-15.
- Robinson, Herbert W. Emerging cost revolution in data processing technology. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 14-15, 37.
- Shaw, Roy G., Jr. Preparation for and implementation of real time systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 54-6.

Optical scanning

See Computers — Optical scanning

Personnel

See Computer personnel

Plotters

See Computers — Printer plotting systems

Programmers

See Computer personnel

Programming

See Computer programming

Programs

See Computer programming

— Accounting

See Computer programming — Accounting for

Punched cards

See Data processing — Tabulating and sorting

Real-time systems

- Bain, Dennis A. Another look at part-time computers. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 39-41.
- Kaiserman, Donald B. Optimizing bank real-time systems. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 48-52.
- Schroeder, Walter J. Maybe it's really part-time management. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 40-1.
- Shaw, Roy G., Jr. Preparation for and implementation of real time systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 54-6.
- Thorne, Jack F. Internal control of real-time systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 34-7.

Reproducing methods

- McGrath, John D. Will COM remain a marketable product? *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 28-33.

Security measures

See Computers — Security measures

Staff training

- Reinhart, Shirl. Data processing training for management and users of computer systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 60-2.

Tabulating and sorting

- Chu, Albert L. C. Data entry. *Business automation*, v. 18, July 1971, p. 18-23, 26-7.
- Steele, Jimmy L. Unit record equipment — still the answer. (MS notebook) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 70-1.

Taiwan

- Kwei, Randolph. Mixed tale of EDP in Taiwan. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 30-2.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Computer software

Terminology

- Gunsberg, Leonard. Dictionary electronic data processing (EDP) acronyms. Teaneck, N. J., Pisces press, 1971. 75 p. [203.9 G]

Transmission systems

- Carey, D. L. Data communications. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 58-60.
- Hammer, Carl. Teleprocessing technology. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 32-4.
- How to implement a shared system teleprocessing network, by Richard J. Brewer and others. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 26-31.
- Nelson, F. Barry. Data transmission in transition. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 20-4.
- Norman, Janel L. Reducing telephone network errors. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 24-8, 30-1.
- Pick a system, any system. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 32-4, 36, 38.
- Poliski, Iris. Data communications. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 22-4.
- Raga, Gerald L. How to get the most from teleprocessing lines. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 30-2.
- Wylly, Sam. Data transmission: the critical challenge of the Seventies. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 11-20.
- Zakarian, Z. V. Environment — the key to successful systems. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 25-6, 30.

Verification techniques

- See Also Computers — Errors
- Buckley, Fletcher J. Verification of software programs. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p. 23-4, 27.
- Vander Noot, T. J. Systems testing. . . a taboo subject? *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 60-2, 64.

DATA processing administration

- Rubin, Martin L., ed. Data processing administration. Martin L. Rubin, editor, and Thomas Harrell, technical editor. Princeton, Auerbach, c1971. 600 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 6) [203.95 R]

DATA PROCESSING CONTRACTS

- Fenwick, William A. Marketing EDP services — reviewing the legal considerations. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Nov. 1971, p. 8-11.
- McNulty, John W. Drafting the computer service agreement. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 37-46.
- Ridloff, Richard. Procurement of computers and computer services. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 73-89.
- Who's at fault when the system fails? *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 8-9.
- Young, Robert B. Computer and the contract. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 1, 1971, p. 22-5.

DATA PROCESSING COURSES

- Certification council eliminates all academic requirements for CDP exam. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 42-3.
- Computer auditing. *World (PMM & co.)*, v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 2-5.
- Couger, J. Daniel. Turnabout in the approach to educating future managers about the computer. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 34-40.
- Johnson, Albert E. Business school curriculum revision at the Brooklyn center of L.I.U. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 3-5.
- Menkhaus, Edward J. Fortran U. — where they grow their own experts. *Business automation*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 34-8.
- Perritt, Roscoe D. Innovations in an elementary accounting program. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 589-91.
- Pick, John. Experiences with computer-augmented accounting. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 7-11.
- Westley, John W. Bridging the gap between introduction to data processing and the first computer programming course. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 9-10.

DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENTS

See Also Computer personnel

- Bain, Dennis A. Another look at part-time computers. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 39-41.
- Benoit, Paul S. Toward better management of people. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 30-4. C
- Campise, James A. Managing the systems function. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2.
- Collard, Albert F. Planning for information systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2.
- Cook, Conrad. Computer center operations analysis, by Conrad Cook and Michael S. Inoue. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 24-9, 33.
- Dinter, Heinz. Criteria for the organizational effectiveness of data processing. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 31-5.
- Gottfried, Ira S. Employee motivation — why and how? *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 24-7.
- Graese, Clifford E. Identifying the sick EDP system. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 182-3.
- Harris, William I. Project scheduling. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 40-3.
- Head, Robert V. What a difference a decade makes. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 16-21.
- Henderson, Reid. Planning EDP via the incident process. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 27-9.
- Hochschild, Alan. Disciplined systems development. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 32-6.
- Irvine, Eleanor H. Manager-employee communication techniques. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 21-4.
- Jones, J. Bush. Centralizing computer facilities. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 28-31.
- Karush, Arnold. Performance measurement. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 36-40.
- McFarlan, F. Warren. Problems in planning the information system. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 75-89.
- Marienthal, Louis B. Internal isolation of the DP department. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 24-8.
- Niemoth, Earl J. Scheduling EDP operations. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 43-6.
- Notaro, Michael R., Jr. Management of personnel: organization patterns and techniques. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 76-80.
- Nunn, John L., Jr. Closing the gap between EDP and the user. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5.
- Ramsgard, William C. Evaluate your computer installation. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 37-41.
- Rubin, Martin L., ed. Data processing administration. Martin L. Rubin, editor, and Thomas Harrell, technical editor, Princeton, Auerbach, c1971. 600 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 6) [203.95 R]
- Schroeder, Walter J. EDP manager — and the computer profit drain. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Jan 1971, p. 14-18.
- Schroeder, Walter J. How to choose and manage a profitable computer project. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 26-9.
- Schroeder, Walter J. Maybe it's really part-time management. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 40-1.
- Schroeder, Walter J. Part time computers. *Business automation*, v. 18, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 18-22.
- Scotese, Peter G. What top management expects of EDP and what EDP expects of top management. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 48-53.
- Sharlip, Alfred S. Five keys to effective computer management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 10-12.
- Turner, Robert J. Computer utilities v. in-house processing. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 226-8.
- Weinmeister, Carl J., III. Science of information management. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, April 1971, p. 20-4.

Cost accounting

- Hirsch, Rudolph E. Data processing can be cost controlled. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 8-15. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 15, Summer 1970, p. 64-74.

Costs

- Computer center operations analysis, by Conrad Cook and Michael S. Inoue. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 24-9, 33.
- Fried, Louis. Managing the cost of an EDP system. *Office*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 53-6.
- Hirsch, Rudolph E. Data processing can be cost controlled. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 8-15. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 15, Summer 1970, p. 64-74.)
- Krasney, Melvin. Accounting controls for corporate EDP costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 17-18, 26.
- Smith, Leighton F. Executive briefing on the control of computers. Park Ridge, Ill., Data processing management association, 1971. 128 p. [203.9 S]
- Wood, Donald R. Managing EDP costs, by Donald R. Wood and Arnold E. Dittri. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 72-4, 76, 78, 80, 82-3.

Internal control

- Bank Administration Institute. Audit questionnaire check list. 3rd printing and revision. Park Ridge, Ill., 1970 (c1954). 22 p. [1602 B]
- Evans, E. A. Internal control questionnaires for computers, by E. A. Evans and M. P. McKeon. (Exchange of opinions) *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 180-3.
- Howes, Paul R. EDP security: is your guard up? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 46-53.

Management

- Ahuja, Vijay. Computer scheduling system for a production job environment. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 14-17.
- Babb, Maurice. Data base controls computer operations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 33-8.
- Bellin, Eugene. Facilities management, an approach to successful data processing management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.
- Benoit, Paul S. Test time analysis: an EDP management tool. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 23-5.
- Blose, William F. Integrated data processing, by William F. Blose and William P. Carter. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 14-18.
- Coleman, William E. Programmer as a manager. *Office*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 14-15.
- Dinter, Heinz. Criteria for the organizational effectiveness of data processing. *Data management*, v. 9, Aug. 1971, p. 32-5.
- Fried, Louis. Managing the cost of an EDP system. *Office*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 53-6.
- Hurtado, Corydon D. Quantitative tool for decision-making. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 19-22.
- Kerrigan, William M. Organization for a computer. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 125-7.
- Malecki, Helen M. Women in EDP management. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 18-23.
- Millar, Victor E. Responsibility time reporting for management control over EDP. *Arlhur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 8-11.
- Pokorney, Joseph L. Systems management for data processing. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 223-9.
- Reid, Harry V. Problems in managing the data processing department. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 8-11.
- Rice, Curtis. Systems organization and strategy. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 30-3.
- Rothery, Brian. Myth of the computer. London, Business books, c1971. 110 p. [203.9 R]
- Rubin, Martin L., ed. Data processing administration. Martin L. Rubin, editor, and Thomas Harrell, technical editor. Princeton, Auerbach, c1971. 600 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 6) [203.95 R]
- Sass, C. Joseph. Benefits of equitable charges for a batch computer. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 23-5.

- Schroeder, William J., Jr. Data processing — now frontier for scientific management. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37-42.
- Scotese, Peter G. How to pick an EDP manager. *Office*, v. 72, Dec. 1970, p. 12-13.

Management audit

- Burns, William A. Review of data processing. (Management services) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 14.
- Otto, James W. Operational auditing applied to data processing facilities. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 31-43.
- Rubin, Martin L., ed. Data processing administration. Martin L. Rubin, editor, and Thomas Harrell, technical editor. Princeton, Auerbach, c1971. 600 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 6) [203.95 R]

Management control

- Price Waterhouse and company. Management control of electronic data processing. White Plains, N.Y., International business machines corporation, c1965. 33 p. (IBM data processing techniques. "F20-0006-0.") [*203.95 P]

Managers

- Kerrigan, William M. Organization for a computer. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 125-7.

Staff training

- Jolly, George. In-house education and staff training. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 62-4.

DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

See Computers — Auxiliary equipment

Insurance

See Insurance, Data processing equipment

DATA PROCESSING LANGUAGES

See Data processing — Languages

DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

See Also National machine accountants association (former name)

- Tax treatment of software — proposed ruling by the Internal revenue service opposed. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 63.

- DATA processing salaries report — 1971. *Business automation*, v. 18, June 1971, p. 18-29.

DATA PROCESSING SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

- Bailey, David K. Computer time-sharing and small business. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-2.
- Burgess, R. Small practitioner and the computer bureau. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 30-1.
- Caley, John D. Computers for small business; service bureaus of time sharing. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 7 p. (Small business administration. *Small marketers aids*, no. 149) [*209.5 C]
- Cerullo, Michael J. Auditing clients who use EDP service bureaus. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 26-30.
- Company registrar and data processing services. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 213.
- Dicke, Howard W. Mini-system data processing. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 21-5.
- Donovan, Stephen F. Time-sharing techniques. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 80-3.
- Eder, Bernard B. Computer utility. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 32.

- Eige, C. S. Using data centres — caveat emptor. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 73-4. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 46-7.
- Fenwick, William A. Marketing EDP services — reviewing the legal considerations. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Nov. 1971, p. 8-11.
- Hughes, Michael L. Making the computer work for you. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 81-91.
- Hutton, Edwin W. CPA's evaluation of the business computer utility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 51-6.
- Jackson, W. R. Chartered accountants and computer bureaux. Paper contributed by W. R. Jackson for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 11 p. ("P-29") [*250 Dat]
- Katz, Alan D. Ten points to consider in selecting a time-sharing computer illustration service. (Communications) *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 69-72.
- Kramer, Eugene H. Electronic data processing — its application to law firms. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 17-18, 20.
- Murphy, Robert J. Service bureaus and the bookkeeping function. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 36-8.
- Ridloff, Richard. Procurement of computers and computer services. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 73-89.
- Sloan, R. J. Re-evaluating timesharing as a business tool. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 92-5.
- Theis, D. J. Trends in remote-batch terminals, by D. J. Theis and L. C. Hobbs. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 20-6.
- Turner, Robert J. Computer utilities v. in-house processing. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 226-8.
- Waugh, William M., Jr. Computerization of pension programs. (Methods and management) *Best's review (Life-health ed.)*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 72, 74-5.
- Young, Roger C. Automated services offered for profit. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, March 1971, p. 32-5.

Australia

- Leckie, D. R. Simple accounts receivable system. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 233-4.

DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

See Data processing — Transmission systems

DATAS-PANERO, JOSE A.

- Import substitution. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 34-9.

DAUTERMAN, FREDERICK E., JR.

- Collapsible corporation provisions: making the most effective use of the escape hatches. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 359-73.) (Reprinted from *Taxation for accountants*, v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 434-40.) [110 H]

DAVALL, BERNARD M.

- Simulating an accounting information system model, by Bernard M. Davall and Joseph W. Wilkinson. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30, 35.

DAVANT, JAMES W.

- Answer to the critics. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-18, 88.

DAVENPORT, CHARLES.

Minimum tax for tax preferences and the interest deduction limitation under the Tax reform act of 1969, by Charles Davenport and Kenneth A. Goldman. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 259-316.

DAVENPORT, ERNEST H.

CPAs appointed to posts in federal government. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

DAVEY, NEIL G.

Consultant's role in organizational change. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 76-9.

DAVEY, PATRICK J.

Financial manuals. New York, Conference board, c1971. 76 p. (Conference board report, no. 510) [*202.6 D]

DAVID, EDWARD E., JR.

Computers and the nation. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 12-14.
Research, environment and electric energy. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 192-4, 207.

DAVID, MARTIN.

Legislation, enforcement, and filing of tax returns — a note. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 519-20.

DAVIDOWITZ, HOWARD L.

Systems approach to multistore merchandise distribution. *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 2-10.

DAVIDS, LEWIS E.

Bank examiner as ombudsman. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 17-21.

DAVIDSON, HAROLD A.

Investing college endowment funds: a comparison of internal and external management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 69-74.

DAVIDSON, HAROLD O.

Dr. Davidson's sure cure for vocabulary gap. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 23-6.

DAVIES, ALUN G.

International corporate tax planning. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 99-101.

DAVIES, DAVID G.

Clothing exemptions and sales tax regressivity: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 187-9.

DAVIES, F. R.

"Coach and four driven through estate duty" — Late extra. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 121-4.

DAVIES, MAURICE B. T.

Developing an MAS staff in the smaller accounting practice. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 81-4.

DAVILA, ENRQUE H.

Measurement of return on investment. (Financial management) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 138-43.

DAVINO, MICHAEL W.

Accent on youth. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 26.

DAVIS, ALLEN Y.

Gearing up for changes. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 16, 1971, p. 91, 94, 96, 98.

DAVIS, BLAINE E.

Solution of an optimal control problem in financial modeling, by Blaine E. Davis and D. Jack Elzinga. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1419-33.

DAVIS, EARL F.

Decker, Robert E. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 265-6.
Findley, Barry B. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 265.
Fryar, Marion G. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264.
Mitnick, Jack. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264-5.
Public accounting salaries mirror economy for current recruiting year — 1970-71. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 13-15.
Serotta, Abram J. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 266.
Tax treatment of software costs, by Earl F. Davis and James L. Blose. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 42-5.
Use of the "T account" method by the IRS in reconstruction of income, by Earl F. Davis and Frank E. Simms. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 665-70.
Value-added tax: implications for accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 16, July 1971, p. 12-16.

DAVIS, EARL F., jt. auth.

Nickerson, Charles A. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed, by C. A. Nickerson and Earl F. Davis. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 266.
Nickerson, Charles A. Model for a sound tax: cyclical filing for individual income tax returns, by Charles A. Nickerson and Earl F. Davis. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 49-52.

DAVIS, EDWARD W.

Algorithm for optimal project scheduling under multiple resource constraints, by Edward W. Davis and George E. Heidorn. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-803 — B-816.

DAVIS, FREDERICK G., jt. auth.

Gimber, Frank. Inventory management and the added value tax, by Frank Gimber and Frederick G. Davis. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 94-107.

DAVIS, GABRIEL T.

More on the "Youth issue." (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug., 1971, p. 27.

DAVIS, GEORGE D., JR.

Contracts: anti-competitive restraints in employment contracts. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 484-7.

DAVIS, GORDON B.

Elementary COBOL programming: a step by step approach, by Gordon B. Davis and Charles R. Litecky. New York, McGraw-Hill book company, c1971. 164 p. [*203.9 D]
Introduction to electronic computers. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 683 p. [203.9 D]

DAVIS, GRANT M.

Department of transportation's organizational futility. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 29-33.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

DAVIS, GUY F., JR.

DAVIS, GUY F., JR.

Maximum usage of remaining multiple surtax exemptions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 164.

DAVIS, JOHN.

Role of optical mark reading in accountancy. *International accountant*, v. 41, Jan.-March 1971, p. 4-8.

DAVIS, JORDAN H.

Inventory costs and the property tax. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 18-19.

DAVIS, KEITH M.

Small banker discusses small-banker problems. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 47-8.

DAVIS, L. PARK.

Docket control and filing systems for the small law firm. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 35-44.

DAVIS, LA VAUGHN T.

Close corporation offers unique opportunities for imaginative estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 196-204.

DAVIS, LOUIS E.

Readying the unready: post industrial jobs. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 27-36.

DAVIS, MICHAEL M.

Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited, new problems under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 605-47.) [751 N]

DAVIS, NORMAL B.

Second challenge. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 14-15.

DAVIS, O. A.

Centralization and decentralization: the polirical economy of public school systems, by O. A. Davis and K. O. Kortanek. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 456-62.

DAVIS, P. MICHAEL.

Practical guide to preparing a fiduciary income tax return, by P. Michael Davis and Frederick W. Whiteside. Aberdeen, S.D., Estate tax publishing co., c1971. 107 p. ("Publication no. 510") [*751.3 D]

Recent legislative developments in Subchapter S, by P. Michael Davis and D. Larry Crumbley. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 516-25.

Sherman, R. Phil. Subchapter S corporations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 13, April 1971, p. 26.

DAVIS, P. MICHAEL, jt. auth.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax planning for shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, by D. Larry Crumbley and P. Michael Davis. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 643-58.

DAVIS, ROBERT H.

Production costing in open pit mining. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 39-41.

DAVIS, STEVEN I.

U.S. banks abroad: one-stop shopping? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 75-84.

DAVIS, VICTOR A., JR.

Liability of brokerage houses under the Securities act of 1933 for employee fraud and misrepresentation. (Comment) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 125-38.

DAVIS, WILLIAM E.

Accountants need to stress confidentiality. (Washington reporter) *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 43, 45-6.

DAVIS, WILLIAM P., III.

Actual cash value and coinsurance. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 34-8.

Hints for better safety and claims service. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 28-32.

Your employment benefits program: its establishment and communication. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 34-40.

DAWSON, JOSEPH P.

Auditors' third party liability: an ill-considered extension of the law. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 675-707.

DAY, EMMETT B., JR.

Responsibilities in tax practice. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 63-4.

Rish, Seymour A. Practice before the IRS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

DAY, JOHN W.

Closing the credibility gap in environmental control. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 29-36.

How to tap the United States Commerce department. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 41-2.

Shaken faith in mutual funds. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 24, 26-7.

Wage and price controls: specter or panacea? *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 26-8.

DAY, KEITH.

Tax consequences of illegal trading transactions. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 104-16.

DAY, R. H., jt. auth.

Tsao, C. S. Process analysis model of the U. S. steel industry, by C. S. Tsao and R. H. Day. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-588 - B-608.

DAYTON, ALLAN S.

Developing a salary administration plan for public welfare departments. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 190-7.

DEBRA

See Data bank for empirical research in accounting

DEALER'S role in microfilm. *Office products*, v. 133, Jan. 1971, p. 27-31.

DEAN, R. GARY.

Expanding internal reporting. *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 24-5.

DEAN, STEPHEN T.

Family business: organization and reorganization. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 71-3.) [750.2 I]

DEARDEN, JOHN.

Managing computer-based information systems, by John Dearden, F. Warren McFarlan and William M. Zani. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 701 p. [201.8 D]

DEATH DUTIES

See Taxation — Estates and trusts, under name of country or state

DEBENTURES

- Emo, Vincent A. Adventures with debentures. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 18, 38.
- Frank, Werner G. Prediction model for convertible debentures, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 116-26.
- McLean, William H. Practical considerations in debenture financing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, July 1971, p. 22, 57-8.
- Miller, Alexander B. Standby purchase agreement. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 71-3, 86.
- Nadler, Paul S. Bank debentures revisited. *Bankers monthly*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10, 19.
- Nash, Gerard. Giving security to assist the purchase of shares. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 338-40.

DEBRO, JOSEPH.

Financing minority contractors. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 70-6.

DEBT

See Also Taxation, United States — Bad debts

- Anderson, Ronald A. Part-payment check under the Code. (Uniform commercial code department) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 103-31.
- Bad loan. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), p. 532-3.
- Dunkelberg, William C. Debt in the consumer portfolio: evidence from a panel study, by William C. Dunkelberg and Frank P. Stafford. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 598-613.
- Goodwin, John R. Anatomy of the federal garnishment law. (Comment) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 83-5.
- Haugen, Robert A. Equilibrium in the pricing of capital assets, risk-bearing debt instruments, and the question of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and James L. Pappas. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 943-53.
- Herzog, Asa S. Bankruptcies — are we on the right road? *Credit and financial management* v. 73, June 1971, p. 14-17, 22, 26, 28, 30-1, 34, 36.
- Kalymon, Basil A. Bond refunding with stochastic interest rates. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 171-83.
- Kirkman, P. R. A. Advantages of being in debt. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 394-6.
- Korsvold, Paul E. Cost of raising new private debt capital market efficiency. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 3-9.
- Loomis, Carol J. Lesson of the credit crisis. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 140-3, 274, 279-80, 282, 284, 286.
- Sartoris, William L. Convenience and advantage clause in small-loan legislation — pro and con. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 349-60.
- Schuchman, Philip. Fraud exception in consumer bankruptcy. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 735-73.
- Sihler, William W. Framework for financial decisions. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 123-35.
- Stephens, Matthew J. Inseparability and the valuation of convertible bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 54-62.
- Taylor, E. Hunter, Jr. Section 60c of the Bankruptcy act: inadequate protection for the running account creditor. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 919-29.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 122: Coverage of fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. ("For release Tuesday, August 10, 1971.") [*721 U]

Vandell, Robert F. Tight-money financing, by Robert F. Vandell and Robert M. Pennell. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 82-97.

Accounting

Foldes, L. P. Inflation and financial accounts — the treatment of loan capital. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 121-2.

Canada

Xhoury, Nabil T. Role de la dette primaire dans l'economie Canadienne. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 13-18.

Government regulation

- Bankruptcy — 1970 amendments to the Bankruptcy act — an attempt to remedy discharge abuses. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1347-67.
- Tobler, Lorin G. Consumer protection under the UCCC and the NCA — a comparison and recommendations. (Comments) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 572-93.

Great Britain

Poole, F. Thomas. Justice and the enforcement of debt. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 19-20.

Public

See Also Government — Finance
Municipalities — Finance
States — Finance

- Aronson, J. Richard. Comment on optimality in local debt limitation. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 107-8.
- Hand, John H. Optimality in local debt limitation: comment, by John H. Hand and William E. Mitchell. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 101-6.
- Judicial demise of state constitutional debt limitations. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 646-57.
- Laber, Gene. Community characteristics and the net interest cost of local debt: recent experience in Vermont, by Gene Laber and Arthur A. Bayer. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 47-54.
- Wagner, Richard E. Optimality in local debt limitation: reply. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 109-11.

DEBT, CONVERTIBLE

- Frank, Werner G. Prediction model for convertible debentures, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 116-26.
- Miller, Alexander B. How to call your convertibles. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 66-70.
- Miller, Alexander B. Standby purchase agreement. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 71-3, 86.

Accounting

Curry, Dudley W. Opinion 15 vs. a comprehensive financial reporting method for convertible debt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 490-503.

DEBT v. EQUITY

- McCullers, Levis Duval. Convertible securities: debt or equity? Gainesville, University of Florida, 1969. 187 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*720 M]
- McCullers, Levis Duval. Convertible securities: debt or equity? Gainesville, University of Florida, 1969. 187 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*720 M]
- Williams, George E. Other side of leverage. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 33-40.

deBUTTS, JOHN D.

Management of complexity. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 21-6.

DECENTRALIZATION

See Centralization and decentralization
Industry — Decentralization

DECHOW, CARL, JR.

NASBA, CPA-SEA leaders address Council. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 13.

DECIMAL COINAGE

Bracken, John. Britain leaves its historic 1/s/d for 1/s/d — with a decimal point. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 36-7.
Goch, Desmond. Accounting consequences of decimalisation. *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 23, July-Sept. 1971, p. 620-1.
Halsey, James M. Decimalization of the pound — end of an era. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 47-50.

DECISION-MAKING

See Management also under specific subject, e.g.,
Budgets, Business; Lease or purchase

DECISION MODELS

Abdel-Khalik, A. Rashad. User preference ordering value: a model. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 457-71.
American accounting association. Committee on accounting and information systems. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 287-350.) [*106.3 A]
American accounting association. Committee on accounting theory construction and verification. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 51-79. [*106.3 A])
Barefield, Russell M. Effect of aggregation in standard cost reports on decision making success: a laboratory study. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 32 p. (Paper no. 310) [*201.8 B]
Brown, Robert G. Detection of turning points in a time series. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 383-403.
Clarke, Bevan J. Simulation for practical decision making. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 242-8.
Cushing, Barry E. Statistical decision theory in tax practice by Barry E. Cushing and Ron N. Bagley. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 25-37.
Davis, Blaine E. Solution of an optimal control problem in financial modeling, by Blaine E. Davis and D. Jack Elzinga. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1419-33.
Demski, Joel S. Implementation effects of alternative performance measurement models in a multivariable context. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 268-78.
Eisner, Mark J. Admissible decision rules for the E-model of chance-constrained programming, by Mark J. Eisner, Robert S. Kaplan and John V. Soden. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 337-53.
Godfrey, James T. Models for cash flow estimation in capital budgeting, by James T. Godfrey and W. Allen Spivey. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 187-209.
Heinze, David Charles. Decision models for university budget requests. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1035-40.
King, William R. Manager-analyst teamwork in MIS, by William R. King and David I. Cleland. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 59-68.
Klee, Albert J. Role of decision models in the evaluation of competing environmental health alternatives. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-52 — B-67.
Lampe, James C. Trend toward automated capital investment decisions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 37-42.
McRoberts, Keith L. Search model for evaluating combinationally explosive problems. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1331-49.
Revsine, Lawrence. Predictive ability, market prices, and operating flows. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 480-9.

Sterling, Robert R. Conflicts in income measurement. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 21-41.)
Tyran, Michael R. Computerized decision-simulator model. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 19-26.

DECISION on lay-offs aided by "human resource" data. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 20.

DECISION TABLES

Haslett, J. W. Decision table for engaging a consultant. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 12-14.

DECISION THEORY

American accounting association. Committee on accounting and information systems. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 287-350.) [*106.3 A]
Barefield, Russell M. Effect of aggregation in standard cost reports on decision making success: a laboratory study. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 32 p. (Paper no. 310) [*201.8 B]
Barefield, Russell M. Impact of erroneous standards and varying environmental conditions on the setting of decision criteria. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 36 p. (Paper no. 319) [*201.8 B]
Berhold, Marvin. Applications of a risk aversion concept. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 129-40.
Braverman, Jerome D. Decision theoretic approach to pricing. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 1-15.
Cushing, Barry E. Statistical decision theory in tax practice, by Barry E. Cushing and Ron N. Bagley. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 25-37.
Howard, Ronald A. Proximal decision analysis. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 507-41.
Howell, James E. Mathematical analysis for business decisions, by James E. Howell and Daniel Teichroew. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 424 p. (Irwin series in quantitative analysis for business) [190 H]
Morton, Michael S. Scott. Management decision systems: computer-based support for decision making. Boston, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Harvard university, 1971. 216 p. (Based on the author's doctoral dissertation for the degree of D.B.A., Harvard university, 1967.) [223 M]
Newman, Joseph W. Management applications of decision theory. New York, Harper and Row, c1971. 210 p. [*201 N]
Porteus, Evan L. Some bounds for discounted sequential decision processes. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 7-11.
Turban, Efraim. Utility theory applied to multivariable system effectiveness evaluation, by Efraim Turban and Morton L. Metersky. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-817 — B-828.
United States. Army adjutant general school. Operations research. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Winter 1970, p. 57-62; Summer 1971, p. 55-62.
Varney, Glenn H. Can a good theory pay off for management? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 22-7.
Walker, H. G. New approach to marketing decision making. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 290-3.

DECISION TREES

Amspoker, Robert D. Environmental uncertainty and capital budgeting: a sequential decision analysis. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 9-14.

- Fulton, Maurice. New Factors in plant location. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 4-6, 8-10, 14-17, 166-8.
- Goetz, Billy E. Compensate for spoilage by planning overruns. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 47-52.

DECKER, CARL

- Marketing costs vs. marketing services. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, May-June 1966, p. 3-5.

DECKER, ROBERT E.

- Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 265-6.

DECLINING-BALANCE METHOD

- See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Declining-balance method

DeCOSTER, DON T.

- Accountant's stereotype: real or imagined, deserved or unwarranted, by Don T. DeCoster and John Grant Rhode, with the assistance of Michael B. Gaines and Edward H. Murphy. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 651-64.
- Revsine, Lawrence. Change in budget pressure and its impact on supervisor behavior. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 290-2.

DECREMENT COSTS

- See Increment and decrement costs

DEDUCTIBILITY for lessees' demolition: split widens. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 58-9.

DEDUCTIBILITY of expense of litigation in criminal case. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 175.

DEDUCTIONS FOR TAX PURPOSES

- See Taxation, United States — Deductions

DEEPAK, K.

- Business development: social justice. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 925-31.

DEERING, FRED.

- Creative internal reporting; the relevance to management. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 97-107.) [*102 C]

DEETS, M. KING, jr. auth.

- Cheng, Pao L. Portfolio returns and the random walk theory, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 11-30.
- Cheng, Pao L. Statistical biases and security rates of return, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 977-94.
- Cheng, Pao L. Test of portfolio building rules: comment, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 965-72.

DEFALCATIONS

- See Also Forgery
Fraud
Misfeasance
Negligence

- CPA held liable for not finding embezzlement during write-up. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-3. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 40-3.

DeFATTA, JOSEPH A.

- Independent audits of commercial banks in Louisiana. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 12-15.

DEFECTIVE WORK

- See Scrap, waste, spoilage

DEFENSE against Section 267 disallowances. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608-9.

DEFENSE CONTRACTS

- See Contracts, Government

DEFENSE INDUSTRY

- See Also Aerospace industry

- Browne, Dudley E. Risk/reward relationship in military procurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 9-12.
- Burck, Gilbert. Famine years for the arms makers. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 162-7, 242, 244, 247-8.
- Fox, J. Ronald. "There's so much to be done." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 29-34.
- Geier, Zane. GAO's role in the C-5A saga. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 18-27.
- Layno, Salvador B. Model of the ABM-vs.-RV engagement with imperfect RF discrimination. *Operations Research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1502-17.
- Liu, Ben-Chieh. Impacts of defense expenditures on metropolitan economy: a case study on St. Louis. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 401-5.

Cost accounting

- Booth, James W. Legislation affecting government contracts. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1305-10.
- Cost accounting standards board. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 55-7.

Data processing

- Ulrey, Ivon W. Output — how to measure it. *Armed services comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 3-5; Summer 1971, p. 5-8.

Finance

- Stigler, George J. Profits of defense contractors, by George J. Stigler and Clair Friedland. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 692-4.

DEFERRAL of capital gains tax on a Section 337 liquidation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 691, 693.

DE FERRANTI, DAVID M., jr. auth.

- Mills, Edwin S. Market choices and optimum city size, by Edwin S. Mills and David M. de Ferranti. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 340-5.

DEFERRED CHARGES AND PREPAID EXPENSES

Auditing

- Prepaid expenses, deferred charges, and matching expenses. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 475-518.) [170 H]

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

- See Taxation, United States — Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries — Deferred compensation

DEFERRED compensation agreements must pre-date services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 86-7.

DEFERRED CREDITS

See Deferred income

DEFERRED TAXES

See Taxes — Accounting

DEFINITIONS

See Terminology

DEFLIESE, PHILIP L.

APB and its recent and pending opinions. Address, before the Conference Institute, New York, Nov. 19, 1970. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 66-9.

APB chairman in London. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 411-14.

Accounting principles board and its recent and pending opinions. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 279-83, 314.

Defliese tells Council what's ahead for the Accounting principles board. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 8.

DEFLIESE tells Council what's ahead for the Accounting principles board. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 8.

DEGREES

See Designations and degrees

DeHAVEN, J. R.

Creative underwriting. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 31, 34-5.

DeHUSZAR, WILLIAM I.

Mortgage loan administration. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 10, 12.

DEHYDRATED FOODS

See Food, Dried
Fruit, Dried

DEINZER, HARVEY T.

What is the message of "A statement of basic accounting theory"? (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 114-31.) [102 A]

DEKORVIN, ANDRE, jt. auth.

Spitz, A. Edward. New theoretical model for depicting profit optimality, by A. Edward Spitz and Andre DeKorvin. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1117-21.

DELICH, DONALD C., ed.

Registe, Inc. Uniform commercial code guide: Uniform commercial code and related procedures, forty-eight states and District of Columbia and the Virgin Islands. Edited and produced by Donald C. Delich. Minneapolis, c1968. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: Uniform commercial code and related procedures: guide.) [820 R]

DELLINGER, ROY E.

Bookless bookkeeping. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 31-3.

DELLORFANO, FRED M., JR.

1971 Massachusetts tax act. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 7-9, 21.

DELPHI METHOD

Fulmer, Robert M. Forecasting the future of associations. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 49-52.

Fusfeld, Alan R. Delphi technique: survey and comment, by Alan R. Fusfeld and Richard N. Foster. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 63-74.

DELSON, BENJAMIN.

Gifts in contemplation of death, by Benjamin Delson and Edwin Shmerler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 529-30.

Planning the selection of estate managers, by Benjamin Delson and Edwin Shmerler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 530-1.

DE MAIO, ADRIANO.

All zero-one algorithm for a certain class of transportation problems, by Adriano De Maio and Claudio Roveda. *Operations Research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1406-18.

DeMARCO, ROBERT V.

Discussion of the mathematical and simulation approach to queuing theory. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 26-31.

DEMAREST, ROSEMARY R.

Accounting information sources: an annotated guide to the literature, associations and federal agencies concerned with accounting. Detroit, Gale research co., 1970. 420 p. (*Management information guide*, 18) [115 D]

DeMAYO, ANTHONY V.

CPA and the attorney. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 26-7.

DEMCAK, JAMES A., jt. auth.

Reid, George F. EDP audit implementation with general purpose software, by George F. Reid and James A. Demcak. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 35-46.

DEMEO, J. N.

Dignified mini-letter for speed and economy. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 49-52.

DEMING, FRANK S.

How "solely" is "solely for voting stock": current problems in "B" and "C" reorganizations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 397-418.) [751 N]

DEMING, FREDERICK L.

Dollar drain. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.

DEMING, FREDERICK W.

Federal government and the mortgage lender. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 47-50.

DEMOLITION

See Also Taxation, United States — Demolition losses
Urban law — urban renewal — relocation and demolition may be enjoined until local public agency demonstrates it is ready, willing and able to proceed with the urban renewal project — Talbot v. Romney. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 199-208.

DEMOLITION deduction depends on purpose in buying property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 228-9.

DEMSKI, JOEL S.

Implementation effects of alternative performance measurement models in a multivariable context. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 268-78.

Some decomposition results for information evaluation. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 178-98.

DENENBERT, HERBERT S.

New developments in the short-swing trading rules, by Herbert S. Denenberg and Richard L. Teberg. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 36, 38, 40, 42.

DENHARDT, ROBERT B.

Organizing the budget function. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 167-72.

DENIAL of hospital staff privileges: hearing and judicial review. (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, June 1971, p. 1351-77.**DENIKEN, H. J.**

Corporate net income tax. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 4-6.

DENMARK

Organization for economic co-operation and development Denmark. Paris, 1971. 57 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]

DENNIS, DANIEL

Nolan, James. Black accounting firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

DENNIS, DAVID M.

AICPA awards five dissertation grants to accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

DENONN, LESTER E.

SEC Truth-in-lending rule: "The telephone disclosure." *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 23-7.

DEPARTING aliens have special tax problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 111.**DEPARTMENT and specialty store merchandising**

National retail merchants association. Controllers congress. Department and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1970, by Jay Scher. 46th ed. New York, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.--v. 1. Women's, men's and children's apparel and accessories.--v. 2. Home furnishing merchandise, appliances, street floor traffic merchandise, transportation, recreation, domestics and foods.) [*263 N]

DEPARTMENT STORES

See Also Retail trade
Specialty stores
Variety stores

Government regulation

Consumer credit -- the department store revolving charge account -- usury resurrected -- State v. J.C. Penney company. (Recent developments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1368-88.

Personnel

Paul, Robert J. Staffing service activities with waiting line models, by Robert J. Paul and Robert E. Stevens. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 206-18.

Security

Stacey, Frederick C. D. H. Holmes' loss prevention effort. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 2-14.

Statistics

Cornell University. New York state college of agriculture. Operating results of self-service discount department stores, 1969-70, by Earl Brown and Panna Kulkarni. Ithaca, N. Y., 1971? 103 p. ("Project conducted in cooperation with and sponsored by the Mass retailing institute.") [*262 C]

Linden, Fabian. Business of department stores. (Consumer markets) *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 37-9.

Merchandise. 10th annual profit engineering study of mass retailers of general merchandise; operating figures for major merchandise departments and analysis of selected general merchandise. New York, 1970. p. 27-37. (*Merchandise*, December 1970) [*262 M]

National retail merchants association. Controllers congress. Department and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1970, by Jay Scher. 46th ed. New York, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.--v. 1. Women's, men's and children's apparel and accessories.--v. 2. Home furnishing merchandise, appliances, street floor traffic merchandise, transportation, recreation, domestics and foods.) [*263 N]

National retail merchants association. Controller congress. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores in 1970, by Jay Scher. 8th ed. New York, c1971. 77 p. [*263 N]

DE PASQUALE, JOHN A.

Job-hopping and the MBA, by John A. De Pasquale and Richard A. Lange. *Harvard law review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 4-8, 10, 12, 151-4.

DEPLETION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

DEPLORING, explaining, and reforming state and local business taxes. *Tax policy*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 3-12.**DEPOSIT FUNDS**

See Funds -- Mutual
Investment companies and trusts

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE

See Also Replacements

Reserves -- Depreciation
Taxation, Depreciation and depletion, under name of country

Baxter, W. T. Depreciating assets: the forward-looking approach to value. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 120-31.

Baxter, W. T. Depreciating assets: the forward-looking approach to value. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 159-65. (Reprinted from *Abacus*, v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 120-31.)

Compound interest and annuities: accounting applications. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 323-44.) [110 F]

Cottleer, Thomas F. Depreciation: an accounting enigma. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 23-4, 27.

Depreciation and depletion allowance. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert, 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971, p. 140-63.) [205 P]

Flower, John F. Measurement of divisional performance. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 205-14.

Livingstone, J. Leslie, ed. Income theory and rate of return, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Thomas J. Burns, editors. Columbus, College of administrative science, Ohio state university, c1971. 389 p. (*College of administrative science monograph* no. S-2) [205.3 L]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

United States. Department of the treasury. Asset depreciation range (ADR) system. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. various paging. New asset depreciation range system. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 176 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 32, June 23, 1971, pt. 2. Not as complete as Dept. of the treasury ed.) [*751 U]

Accelerated

Archibald, T. Ross. Disclosure of accounting changes: some empirical data. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 34-40.

Barefield, Russell M. Depreciation policy and the behavior of corporate profits, by Russell M. Barefield and Eugene E. Comiskey. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in behavioral, economic and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 17 p. (*Paper no. 320*) [*149.81 B]

Comiskey, Eugene E. Market response to changes in depreciation accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 279-85.

Holt, William L. Short analysis of depreciation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 21-2.

Accounting

Barefield, Russell M. Depreciation policy and the behavior of corporate profits, by Russell M. Barefield and Eugene E. Comiskey. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in behavioral, economic and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 17 p. (*Paper no. 320*) [*149.81 B]

Comiskey, Eugene E. Market response to changes in depreciation accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 279-85.

Lamden, Charles W. Depreciation: a reality gap. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 28-35.

Mills, B. J. Depreciation — the matching principle and retrospective adjustments. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 30-2.

Mullen, Louis E. Is too much depreciation being charged? *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 27-8.

Nurnberg, Hugo. Observations on the financial reporting of depreciation and income taxes. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 32, 34-7.

—New Zealand

Schmitt, G. J. Depreciation: tax claims and accounting charges. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 228-37.

Assets, Fixed

Abeynaike, D. L. FEEC'S and the replacement price of fixed assets. *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan. 1971, p. 17-18.

Barron, M. J. Replacement analysis: a practical approach. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 575-81.

Brown, D. J. Time to abandon the reducing balance method? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 581-7.

Goyale, R. N. Depreciation cost vs. valuation concept. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 811, 813-15.

—Australia

Australian institute issues three technical pronouncements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 26.

Composite life method

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Mass properties

Costs

Most, Kenneth S. Depreciation in economic and accounting theories. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 237-40.

Declining-balance method

Brown, D. J. Time to abandon the reducing balance method? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 581-7.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE

Miller, Robert D. Figuring declining balance depreciation. (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 46-7.

Diminishing-balance method

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Declining-balance method

Extractive industries

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence, under subheadings: Assets, Wasting; Gas, Natural; Mining and metallurgy; Oil industry; Quarries and quarrying; Timberlands

Foreign countries

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence under name of country

Great Britain

Brown, D. J. Time to abandon the reducing balance method? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 581-7.

Group method

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Composite life method

Hospitals

Felsenthal, David S. Are your property records valid today? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 18-19.

India

Ranganathan, S. Depreciation, dividend and ploughback. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 788-91.

Lifo method

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Reinvestment method

Mass properties

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Composite life method

Non-profit organizations

Piersall, Ralph W., Jr. Depreciation and the nonprofit organization. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 57-65. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 158-74.) [110 H]

Natural resources

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence, under subheadings: Assets, Wasting; Gas, Natural; Land; Mining and metallurgy; Oil industry; Quarries and quarrying; Timberlands

Nuclear reactors

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Atomic energy

Plant and equipment

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Assets, Fixed

American water works association. Nebraska section. Planned replacement of water utility plant and equipment; a joint discussion presented on April 25, 1963, at the Nebraska section meeting, Omaha, Nebraska, by Richard D. Hawes (and others). *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1964, p. 132-42. (reprint) [*J]

Heath, John, Jr. Optimizing cash flow and tax benefits in new plant construction. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 35-8.

Power plants

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence, under special utility, e.g., Electric light and power

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE— Present worth method

Present worth method

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence —
Sinking fund method

Real estate

- Ellwood, L. W. Income forecast: straight line or curve?
Appraisal journal, v. 39, April 1971, p. 200-6.
Reeves, L. T., Jr. Depreciated incremental cost concept.
Appraisal journal, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 556-60.

Reducing balance method

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — De-
clining balance method

Revenue procedure 62-21

See Also Taxation, United States — Depreciation and
depletion — Revenue procedure 62-21

Straight-line method

- Archibald, T. Ross. Disclosure of accounting changes: some
empirical data. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p.
34-40.
Barefield, Russell M. Depreciation policy and the behavior of
corporate profits, by Russell M. Barefield and Eugene E.
Comiskey. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in behav-
ioral, economic and management sciences, Herman C.
Kranert graduate school of industrial administration,
Purdue university, 1971. 17 p. (Paper no. 320) [*149.81 B]
Comiskey, Eugene E. Market response to changes in de-
preciation accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971,
p. 279-85.
Ellwood, L. W. Income forecast: straight line or curve?
Appraisal journal, v. 39, April 1971, p. 200-6.

Waterworks

American water works association. Nebraska section.
Planned replacement of water utility plant and equipment;
a joint discussion presented on April 25, 1963, at the
Nebraska section meeting, Omaha, Nebraska, by Richard
D. Hawes (and others). *Journal of the American water works
association*, Feb. 1964, p. 132-42. (reprint) [*J]

DEPRECIATION on leased building? CA-1 disagrees with CA-
8. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 24.

DEPRECIATION policy and the behavior of corporate profits

Barefield, Russell M. Depreciation policy and the behavior of
corporate profits, by Russell M. Barefield and Eugene E.
Comiskey. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in behav-
ioral, economic and management [*149.81 B]

DEPRECIATION RESERVES

See Reserves — Depreciation

DEPRESSIONS

See Business cycles

DERMER, JERRY.

Compatibility of auditing and management services, by Jerry
Dermer, Martin G. Evans and Thomas J. Pick. *Canadian
chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 20-5.
Utilization of computers by small business, by Jerry Dermer
and Percy Mistry. *Cost and Management (Canada)*, v. 45,
May-June 1971, p. 14-22.

DERMODY, DONALD.

Motivating the employee. *Hospitality (Food and lodging)*, v.
10, Feb. 1971, p. L35-8.

DERVAN, JOHN M.

26 years of service to housing: the VA guaranteed loan
program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, April 1971, p. 44, 46-7, 49.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

DESAI, HARSHA B., jt. auth.

Singhvi, Surendra S. Empirical analysis of the quality of
corporate financial disclosure, by Surendra S. Singhvi and
Harsha B. Desai. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 129-
38.

DESALVO, JOSEPH S.

Effects of the property tax on operating and investment
decisions of rental property owners. *National tax journal*, v.
24, March 1971, p. 45-50.

DESIGN Of the management information system

Matthews, Don Q. Design of the management information
system. Princeton, N.J., Auerbach publishers, 1971. 221 p.
[201.8 M]

DESIGNATIONS AND DEGREES

United States. National center for educational statistics.
Earned degrees conferred, 1968-69, by Mary Evans Hooper
and Marjorie O. Chandler. Washington, U.S. Government
printing office, 1971. 2 v. ("OE-54013-69." Contents. --pt. A.
Summary data. --pt. B Institutional data.) [*250 Sch]

DESIGNS

See Patterns, drawing, models

DE SILVA, K. E. A.

Industrial concentration and price change in Canadian
manufacturing industries, 1961-67. (Notes) *Quarterly review
of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 80-4.

DE SIMONE, DANIEL V.

United States. National bureau of standards. U.S. metric
study interim report: testimony of nationally representative
groups. Daniel V. De Simone, director. Washington, U.S.
Government printing office, 1971. 165 p. (Special publica-
tion 345-12. "Twelfth in a series of reports prepared for the
Congress.") [*198 U]

DeSIMONE, VINCENT J.

What stockholders are asking at the annual meeting. *View-
point (Main Laffrentz & co.)*, 1971, 1st ed., p. 27-33.

DESKINS, JAMES WESLEY, jt. auth.

Summers, Edward L. Classification schema of methods for
reporting effects of resource price changes (with technical
appendix), by Edward L. Summers and James Wesley
Deskins. *International journal of accounting education and
research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 101-20.

DESMONDE, WILLIAM H.

Computers and their uses. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.,
Prentice-Hall, 1971. 427 p. [203.9 D]

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS

See Records — Retention and preservation

DETERGENTS

See Cleaning and polishing preparations manufactur-
ers

DETERMINATION letter: how to get one and when to use it.
(Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6,
Feb. 1971, p. 126-7.

DETERMINATION letters approve 99% of employee benefit
plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v.
35, Oct. 1971, p. 212.

DETWILLER, L.F.

Right to health. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 16, 1971, p. 63-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

DEUDNEY, S. J.

DEUDNEY, S. J.

Data bank society. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 175-9.

DEUTSCH, ANTAL

Income security for Canadians: a review article, by Antal Deutsch and Christopher Green. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 8-16.

DEUTHCH, KARL W.

Levy, Frank. Toward a rational theory of decentralization: another view, by Frank Levy and Edwin M. Truman. *American political science review*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 172-9.

DEVALUATION OF CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange
Money

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

See Also under-developed countries in previous indexes

Adams, Nassau A. Dependency rates and savings rates: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 472-5.

Aldor, Rafael. Israel's economic program in developing countries. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 23-8.

Bond, Richard R. Emerging nations and emerging institutions. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 83-90.

Gaud, William S. International finance corporation. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 18-25.

Gupta, Kanhaya L. Dependency rates and savings rates: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 469-71.

Kamarck, Andrew M. "Capital" and "investment" in developing countries. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 2-9.

Leff, Nathaniel H. Dependency rates and savings rates: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 476-80.

Symposium on planning. 11th, Los Angeles, 1968. Proceedings: business and government long range planning; impacts, problems, opportunities. Editors: Hasan Ozbekhan, Gene E. Talbert. Providence, Institute of management sciences, College on planning, 1969. 265 p. [*200.81 S]

Accounting

See Accounting — Developing countries

Data processing

Wofsey, Marvin M. Computers in less developed economies, by Marvin M. Wofsey and Paul M. Dickie. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 206.

DEVELOPMENT COSTS

See Exploration and development
Research and development

DEVELOPMENT of the profession in Australia. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 9-11, 13.

DeVERE, A. R., Sr.

Telephone communications today. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 155-66.

de VISE, PIERRE.

Social pressures. *Hospital*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 51-5.

de VRIES, HENRY P.

World business and the lawyer. (Transnational legal trends) *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 91-2.

DEW, STUART C.

Are you communicating the results of your audit? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 10-19.

DEWAR, ROBERT B.K., jr. auth.

Gray, Kenneth B., Jr. Axiomatic characterization of the time-weighted rate of return, by Kenneth B. Gray, Jr. and Robert B. K. Dewar. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-32 — B-35.

DEWAR REPORT

See Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland — Special committee on the education and training of apprentices

DEWHIRST, H. DUDLEY.

Influence of perceived information-sharing norms on communication channel utilization. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 305-15.

DEWHIRST, JOHN F.

Conceptual approach to pension accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 365-73.

Dealing with uncertainty. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 139-46.

DeWIND, ADRIAN W.

Some of the things you always wanted to know about private foundations, by Adrian W. DeWind and Michael L. Luey. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 551-67.

de WINDT, E. MANDELL.

Multinational executive: rhetoric or reality? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 11-12.

DeWOLFE, JOHN C., Jr.

Handling problems at shareholders' meetings. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 57-66.

DEY, MARCUS.

Production and sale of rainbow trout. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, Nov.-Dec. 1969, p. 10, 12-15; Jan.-Feb. 1970, p. 8-10.

DIAMOND, ARNOLD H.

Tax incentives and disincentives: impressions, impact and implications. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 186-207.) [751 N]

DIAMOND, LAWRENCE.

Computer power: the use of financial models in the real estate industry, by Lawrence Diamond and Kenneth R. Abel. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 9-16.

DIAMOND, LAWRENCE, jr. auth.

Leavitt, Richard. Survey of apartment syndications, by Richard Leavitt and Lawrence Diamond. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 17-19.

DIAMOND, LOUIS H.

Checklist for identifying the problems of a growing multi-corporate structure. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 106-9.

DIAMOND, PETER A.

Holtmann, A. G. Note on lump-sum subsidies: how to have your work and utility too. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 469-71.

Optimal taxation and public production, by Peter A. Diamond and James A. Mirrlees. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 8-27; June 1971, p. 261-78.

DIAZ, RALPH A.

Andean common market: challenge to foreign investors. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 22-8.

DICER, GARY N.

Economics of scale and motor carrier optimum size. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 31-7.

DICHIARA, JOHN T.

Interconnection — a comparative approach. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 175-83.

DICKE, HOWARD W.

Mini-system data processing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 21-5.

DICKERSON, ROBERT W. V.

Liability for negligence: Pacific acceptance corporation limited v. Forsyth et al. (Legal cases) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 140-1; April 1971, p. 284-5; June 1971, p. 426-7; v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 149-50; Oct. 1971, p. 314-16; Dec. 1971, p. 465-7.

DICKIE, PAUL M., jt. auth.

Wofsey, Marvin M. Computers in less developed economies, by Marvin M. Wofsey and Paul M. Dickie. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 2-6.

DICKINS, RANDOLPH.

Are you the credit care companies; keeper? *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 39-40, 42, 44, 46.

DICKINSON, ELMER N., Jr.

Insurance crisis — what can be done about it? From the insurer's point of view. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 34-42.

DICKINSON, RICHARD C., jt. auth.

Snoddy, Bernie O. Yes — some problems ... but — a giant step forward, by Bernie O. Snoddy and Richard C. Dickinson. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 78-80, 82.

DICKERSON, ROBERT W. V.

Liability for negligence. (Legal cases) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 140-1; April 1971, p. 284-5.

DICKHAUT, JOHN.

Manes, Rene P. Rejoinder to "Breakeven analysis and capital budgeting." (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 158-9.

DICTIONARIES

See Accounting — Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Tax dictionaries

DICTIONARY electronic data processing (EDP) acronyms

Gunsberg, Leonard. Dictionary electronic data processing (EDP) acronyms. Teaneck, N. J., Pisces press, 1971. 75 p. [203.9 G]

DIE MANUFACTURERS

Accounting

Smith, J. E. Restructured accounting highlights problems, by J. E. Smith and G. H. Ray. (Case study series: 7) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 277-9.

DIEBOLD, JOHN.

New rules and opportunities for business. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 18-25.

DIEBOLD, WILLIAM, JR.

Timely advice from the Williams commission. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 9-17.

DIEFFENBACH, A. W.

Management reports, incorporated Federal income tax specimen filled-in bank return, completely worked out for filing in 1971. Prepared by A. W. Dieffenbach. Boston, c1971. 51 p. (*Bank auditing and accounting report*. Special report) [*605 M]

DIEHL, THOMAS M.

Computers in hotels — 1971. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, p. 12, May 1971, p. 2-19.

DIEMER, ARTHUR W.

More than managing the office building. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 214-20.

DIENI, JOSEPH.

Art of expediting direct orders. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 22-7.

DIETERICH, WILHELM.

Crayencour, J. P. de. Right to establish a practice and the accountant — a commentary upon Dr. Dieterich's article. (Exchange of opinions) *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 191-2.

First recommendations for a directive of the EEC Commission on the freedom of the expert comptable to establish a practice and render professional services. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 85-92.

DIFFERENTIAL COSTS

Case, James. Differential game in economics. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 394-410.

Dionise, Robert V. Differential cost concept: applied to analysis of yield variances. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 36-8.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Differential cost analysis — a striking difference. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 255-6.

DIGUARDO, JOSEPH A., jt. auth.

Barber, John M. Meeting the software challenge, by John M. Barber and Joseph A. Diguardo. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, July 1971, p. 43-6.

DIGUGLIEMO, ANTHONY E.

Computer job costing. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, March 1971, p. 51-6.

DILLAVOU, ESSEL R.

Corley, Robert N. Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 1138 p. (Previous editions have title: Principles of business law.) [820 C]

DILLAVOU and Howard's Principles of business law

Corley, Robert N. Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 1138 p. (Previous editions have title: Principles of business law.) [820 C]

DILLE, E. O.

Shoe service institute of America. 1967 shop operating cost-profit study, by E. O. Dille. *Shoe service*, v. 48, no. 5, July, 1968, p. 12-14, 16-18. [*250 Sho]

DILLE, ROBERT J.

Think metric. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 51-2.

DILLENSCHNEIDER, J. J.

Corporate estimated tax payments: how to minimize their adverse effect on cash flow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 154-7.

DILLETT, GREGORY C.

Auditing a mortgage banking company. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 37-41.

DILLINGHAM, PAUL L.

Tax reform: taxpayer attitudes. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 34-40.) [751 N]

DILTS, CHARLES R.

Let's abolish the standard valuation laws. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 18, 20, 22.

DILLUTION and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity

Tritschler, Charles A. Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (*Paper no. 300*) [*111.1 T]

DILWORTH, A. A.

Importance to banks of credit insurance. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, May 1971, p. 30-1, 67-9.

DIMOCK, HEDLEY S.; ed.

Administration of the modern camp. New York, Association press, c1948. 283 p. (Ninth printing, 1969.) [250 Cam 3]

DINKINS, CAROL EGGERT.

Estate tax valuation of mutual fund shares in open-end investment company held to be based upon redemption price rather than offering price to the investing public. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 695-702.

DINNEY, LLOYD D.

Effective use of consultants in operational areas, by Lloyd D. Doney and Walter H. Houghton. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 29-31.

DINTER, HEINZ.

Criteria for the organizational effectiveness of data processing. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 31-5.
Criteria for the organizational effectiveness of data processing. *Data management*, v. 9, Aug. 1971, p. 32-5.

DIONISE, ROBERT V.

Differential cost concept: applied to analysis of yield variances. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 36-8.

DIRECT cash lending questionnaire

Robert Morris associates. Direct cash lending questionnaire. Rev. ed. Philadelphia? 1969. 10 p. ("Form no. C-120-Rev. '69") [*674.1 R]

DIRECT costing for external reporting

Kruse, Hans-Gerhard. Direct costing for external reporting. (2d ed.) Bamberg, Germany, Bamberger Fotodruck, Rudolf Rodenbusch, 1971. 220 p. [*163 K]

DIRECT COSTS

See Also Marginal costs

Variable costs

Arnstein, William E. Relating pricing to costs. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 38-43, 47.

Brady, Daniel W. Strategic forces of profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 17-20.

Burdeau, Howard B. Variable budgets and direct costing. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-11.

Dowell, Ronald B. Indirect approach to direct costing. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 12-14, 16.

Flock, Henry H. Change to direct costing in a multi-product company. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 52-5.

Frye, Delbert J. Combined costing method: absorption and direct. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.

Kruse, Hans-Gerhard. Direct costing for external reporting. (2d ed.) Bamberg, Germany, Bamberger Fotodruck, Rudolf Rodenbusch, 1971. 220 p. [*163 K]

Mangoba, Gloria B. Direct costing. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 6-11, 41.

Nelson, R. G. H. Commonsense is arbiter in absorbing overhead. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 266-9.

Sharp, Douglas. Effect of direct costing on the relative size, reliability, and meaning of financial ratios. 1969. 306 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) -- University of Missouri.) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1971.) [163 S]

Sharp, Douglas. Relative value of direct costing to security analysts. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 16-22, 24-5.

Webster, Marshall W. Installing a new direct cost system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 31-4, 38.

Weiss, E. L. S. Costing and pricing in a time of inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 650-2.

DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING

See Also Banks and banking -- Direct mail
Mail order business

Government regulation

Barrett, Roger S. Truth in lending -- advertising. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 829-34.

DIRECTORIES

Data processing

Kirkham, Thomas W. Communications directories. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 33-5.

DIRECTORS

Bennett, John B. Case of the president's predicament. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 16-18, 20-3.

Brown, Theodore D. Working with directors in big and small banks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, July 1971, p. 15, 49-51.

- Bunting, David. Interlocking directorates in large American corporations, 1896-1964, by David Bunting and Jeffery Barbour. *Business history review*, v. 45, Autumn 1971, p. 317-35.
- Corporate machinery for hearing and heeding new voices. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 195-222.
- Jack, R. B. "Should I join the board?" A legal look at directors and their responsibilities. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 214-22.
- Koontz, Harold. Corporate board and special interests. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 75-82.
- Monroe, John S. Bank directors — their responsibilities and liabilities. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 14-20; July 1971, p. 47-51.
- Nash, Gerard. Directors' use of powers. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 249-53.
- Nash, Gerard. Removing a director. (Recent legal decisions) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 34-5.
- Vance, Stanley C. Black power in the board room. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 81-8.
- Vance, Stanley C. New dimensions for boards of directors. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 53-7.
- Vance, Stanley C. Penn Central — a lesson for bank boards and one-bank holding companies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 77-83.

Great Britain

- Edwards, K. B. Removal of director. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 148-9.

Liability

- Bateman, Hal M. Pragmatic interpretation of section 16 (b) and the need for clarification. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 772-801.
- Burger, Howard J. Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.
- Gerson, Philip M. Section 16(b): re-evaluation is needed. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 144-72.
- Harris, Joel B. Derivative actions based on alleged antitrust violations — a trap for the unwary. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 69-82.
- Letts, J. Spencer. Sales of control stock and the rights of minority shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 631-46.
- Monroe, John S. Bank directors . . . their responsibilities and liabilities. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 14-20; July 1971, p. 47-51.
- Painter, William H. Rule 10b-5: the recodification thicket. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.

DIRECTORY TRUSTS

See Trusts — Directory

DISABILITY BENEFITS OR INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Social security
Workmen's compensation

DISALLOWANCE of lease-backs. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 24, 1971, p. 830-1.

DISASTERS

See Also Casualty losses
Fire losses
Taxation, United States — Casualty losses
"Major disaster?" where to get help. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 28-9.

DISCLAIMER OF SUCCESSION

Berall, Frank S. Using disclaimers effectively: an analysis of a useful post-mortem tax planning tool. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 92-7.

DISCLOSURE IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial — Disclosure

DISCLOSURE of accounting changes

Archibald, T. Ross. Disclosure of accounting changes: some empirical data. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 34-40.

DISCLOSURE OF CORPORATE INFORMATION

See Corporations — Disclosure of information

DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

See Statements, Financial — Income — Discontinued operations

DISCOUNT

- Blumenthal, Philip L., Jr. Predicting sales effect of discount changes. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 37-44.
- Levy, Haim. Two-period portfolio selection and investors' discount rates, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarnat. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 757-61.
- McCulloch, J. Huston. Measuring the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 19-31.
- Somers, Harold M. On the demise of the social discount rate. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 565-78.
- Stanley, J. K. Choice of a discount rate in a cost-benefit analysis: some comments, by J. K. Stanley and N. W. F. Fisher. *Australian accounting*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 131-3.

DISCOUNT AND EXPENSE ON DEBT

See Debt, Premium on

DISCOUNT, BOND

- Colin, J. W. Calculation of tax effective yields: a correction, by J. W. Colin and Edward A. Dyl. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1163-4.
- Kalymon, Basil A. Bond refunding with stochastic interest rates. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 171-83.

DISCOUNT MERCHANDISER

True look of the discount industry: 10th annual study on the state of the discount industry, 1969. New York, 1970. 101 p. (*Discount merchandiser*, June 1970) [*262 D]

DISCOUNT STORES**Statistics**

- Cornell university. New York state college of agriculture. Operating results of self-service discount department stores, 1969-70, by Earl Brown and Panna Kulkarni. Ithaca, N. Y., 1971? 103 p. ("Project conducted in cooperation with and sponsored by the Mass retailing institute.") [*262 C]
- Discount merchandiser. True look of the discount industry: 10th annual study on the state of the discount industry, 1969. New York, 1970. 101 p. (*Discount merchandiser*, June 1970) [*262 D]
- Discount stores today. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 18-19.

DISCOUNT stores today. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 18-19.

DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW

See Also Present value

- Abrams, H. J. Extended yield method and optimal replacement problems. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 26-34.
- Bernhard, Richard H. Comprehensive comparison and critique of discounting indices proposed for capital investment evaluation. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 157-86.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW

- Bierman, Harold, Jr. Discounted cash flows, price level adjustments and expectations. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 693-9.
- Broster, E. J. Annual value technique of D.C.F. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 325-8. 4
- Fawthrop, Roger A. Underlying problems in discounted cash flow appraisal. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 187-98.
- Flower, John F. Measurement of divisional performance. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 205-14.
- Fraser, Ronald. Canadian taxation and the replacement decision, by Ronald Fraser, J. D. Blazouske and M. S. Henderson. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 43-6.
- Fraser, Ronald. Cost/benefit studies. (With the undergraduates) *CPA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 30-5. (Also in French, March-April 1971, p. 36-41.)
- Freeman, S. A. Capital project evaluation: two simple methods of approximation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 8-11.
- Goetz, Billy E. Problem in discounted cash flow. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 162-4.
- Haley, Charles W. Taxes, the cost of capital, and the firm's investment decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 901-17.
- Hammonds, T. M. Discounting for risk. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 77-83.
- Nethercott, L. J. Incorporating risk and uncertainty into capital budgeting. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 208-10.
- Rafferty, Martin. There's no mystery to DCF. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 37-9.
- Richards, K. Some problems in personal finance — a D.C.F. approach. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 35-42.
- Singhvi, Surendra S. Discounted cash flow analysis and the reinvestment assumption. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 27-30.
- Wells, D. S. Present value concepts in return on investment calculations. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 434-6.

DISCRIMINATION

See Race discrimination

DISCRIMINATION in employee profit-sharing plan formulas. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 264.

DISHONESTY

See Also Fraud

DISPLACEMENT OF AUDITORS

See Auditors — Displacement

DISPLACEMENT of auditors when clients go public

Carpenter, Charles G. Displacement of auditors when clients go public, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 55-8.

DISSATISFIED customer. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 77.

DISSERTATIONS

See Theses

DISSOLUTION

See Liquidations and receiverships

DISTILLED SPIRITS INDUSTRY

Statistics

United States. Internal revenue service Alcohol and tobacco summary statistics: distilled spirits, wine, beer, tobacco, enforcement, taxes; fiscal year 1970. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (*Publication* 67 (3-71)) [*250 Bev]

DISTRIBUTION

Davidowitz, Howard L. Systems approach to multistore merchandise distribution. *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 2-10.

Howard, Fred. Unorthodox way to distribute a new product. (Marketing management) *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 35.

Raine, Jesse E. Effective unit of the Poisson distribution and demand forecasting. (Notes and comments) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 499-503.

DISTRIBUTION COSTS

See Also Administrative expenses

Overhead

Eisner, Frederick M. Accounting for product-line reporting. White Plains, N. Y., Frederick M. Eisner, 1971. 684 p. [223.1 E]

Schiff, Michael. Accounting and control in physical distribution management. Wilmington, Del., National council of physical distribution management, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various paging) (A study sponsored by and for the National council of physical distribution management.) (Appendix A (27 p.)-Illustration of account classification.) [161.9 S]

DISTRIBUTORS

See Also Parts distributors

Wholesale trade

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Staats, Elmer B. Improved financial management in the federal government; a progress report. Address to the District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants, Washington, D.C., April 25, 1968. 25 typewritten pages. [*314 S]

DITRI, ARNOLD E.

Shaw, John C. Managing computer system projects, by John C. Shaw and William Atkins, with contributions by Arnold E. Ditri and Howard J. Peterson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970. 286 p. (*Touche Ross management series*) [203.9 S]

DITRI, ARNOLD E., jt. auth.

Wood, Donald R. Managing EDP costs, by Donald R. Wood and Arnold E. Ditri. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 72-4, 76, 78, 80, 82-3.

DITTENHOFER, MORTIMER A.

Audit standards applied to the public sector. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 35-59.

System approach to implementation of state audit systems. Chicago, Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, 1971. 10 p. (*Special bulletin* 1971 A, March 1, 1971) [*322 D]

DITTMORE, RAY H.

Financial push toward mergers in the telephone industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 87.

DIVERSIFICATION

See Products

DIVERSIFICATION FUNDS

See Funds — Mutual

Investment companies and trusts

DIVERSIFIED COMPANIES

See Also Banks and banking, One-bank holding companies

Divisionalized companies in 1965-1966 index

Curley, Anthony J. Conglomerate earnings per share: real and transitory growth. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 519-28.Flower, John F. Measurement of divisional performance. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 205-14.Gonedes, Nicholas J. Look at a "a comment on 'business combinations: an exchange ratio determination model,'" by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Kermit D. Larson. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 572-3.Leontiadis, Milton. Conglomerates: a crisis of identity. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 34-6.Means, Gardiner C. Conglomerate and concentration. *University of miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 1-40.Reid, Samuel R. Reply to the Weston/Mansinghka criticisms dealing with conglomerate mergers. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 937-46.Slesinger, Reuben E. Conglomeration: growth and techniques. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 145-54.Tillman, Rollie. Rise of the conglomerate. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 44-51.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on the judiciary. Subcommittee on antitrust. Investigation of conglomerate corporations: a report by the staff. Ninety-second Congress, first session, pursuant to H. Res. 161, June 1, 1971. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 703 p. (House committee print) [*236 U]

Vance, Stanley C. Managers in the conglomerate era. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1971. 283 p. [230 V]

Weston, J. Fred. Tests of the efficiency performance of conglomerate firms, by J. Fred Weston and Surenda K. Masinghka. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 919-36.

Accounting

Financial disclosures of diversified companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 280-311.) [110 C]Gellein, Oscar S. Accounting and change. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 47-60.) (Reprinted from *Baylor business studies quarterly*, Oct. 1970.) [110 H]Lukas, Steven M. Segmented reporting: two reporting formats. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall, 1971, p. 29-31.

Spacek, Leonard P. Merger accounting dilemma: proposed solutions (Speech) before American bar association national institute, New York, October 23, 1969. 29 p. (Subject file AD 7221, item 6) [*231 S]

— Australia

Mirza, A. M. External reporting by diversified Australian companies. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 295-9.

— Bibliographies

Skousen, K. Fred. Chronicle of events surrounding the segment reporting issue. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 293-9.

Costs

Skousen, K. Fred. Format for reporting segment profits. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 15-20.

Finance

Haas, William E. Financing — conglomerates and diversified companies. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 39-43.Lewellen, Wilbur G. Pure financial rationale for the conglomerate merger. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 521-37.

Government regulation

Bryan, Lyman L. House issues two studies affecting CPAs. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 25, 28.Financial disclosures of diversified companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 280-311.) [110 C]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations. Penn Central transportation company; adequacy of investor protection. Hearing, 91st Congress, 2d session, September 24, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 244 p. (Serial no. 91-98) [*242 U]

— Bibliographies

Skousen, K. Fred. Chronicle of events surrounding the segment reporting issue. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 293-9.

Reports and statements

Baker, Morton. Financial reporting and security investment decisions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April, 1971, p. 67-72, 79.

Barefield, Russell M. Line of business reporting: a methodology for estimating benefits. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management science, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1970. 22 p. (Pater no. 273) [*223.1 B]

Disclosure by diversified companies. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 619-45.) [150 H]

Eisner, Frederick M. Accounting for product-line reporting. White Plains, N. Y., Frederick M. Eisner, 1971. 684 p. [223.1 E]

External aspects of transfer pricing (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 312-36.) [110 C]Financial disclosures of diversified companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 280-311.) [110 C]Financial reporting of diversified operations. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 359-61.Kinney, William R., Jr. Predicting earnings: entity versus subentity data. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 127-36.Lukas, Steven M. Segmented reporting: two reporting formats. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 29-31.Neumann, Frederick L. Conglomerate reporting. *Illinois business review*, July 1970, p. 6-7. (reprint) [*1]Skousen, K. Fred. Format for reporting segment profits. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 15-20.

— Australia

Fraser, D. J. Reporting for diversified companies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 4-8.Gibson, Robert W. Group accounts and the companies bills. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 18-21.Mirza, A. M. External reporting by diversified Australian companies. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 295-9.

— Bibliographies

Skousen, K. Fred. Chronicle of events surrounding the segment reporting issue. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 293-9.

DIVESTITURES

See Business separations

Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups

DIVIDEND policies and practices

Harkins, Edwin P. Dividend policies and practices, by Edwin P. Harkins and Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, Conference board, c1971. 29 p. (Report no. 522) [*224.3 H]

DIVIDENDS

See Also Taxation, United States — Dividends

- Finn, F. J. Dividends may not be necessary. *Australian accounting*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 351-3.
- Harkins, Edwin P. Dividend policies and practices, by Edwin P. Harkins and Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, Conference board, c1971. 29 p. (Report no. 522) [*224.3 H]
- Hunter, Sam R. Theory of financial investment. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 27-30.
- Krainier, Robert E. Pedagogic note on dividend policy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1147-54.
- Ledohowski, Leon N. Dividend policy and the cost of capital. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 25-9.
- Ranganathan, S. Depreciation, dividend and plough-back. *Management accountant* (India) v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 788-91.
- Retained earnings and dividend policy. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 321-43.) [205 P]
- Sihler, William W. Framework for financial decisions. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 123-35.
- Smith, Keith V. Increasing stream hypothesis of corporate dividend policy. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 56-64.
- Steadman, G. T. Are dividends really necessary? *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 213-17.
- Van Horne, James C. Dividend policy and new equity financing, by James C. Van Horne and John G. McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 507-19.

DIVIDENDS, CASH

See Also Taxation, United States — Dividends, Cash

- Finn, F. J. Dividends may not be necessary. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 351-3.
- Harkins, Edwin P. Dividend policies and practices, by Edwin P. Harkins and Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, Conference board, c1971. 29 p. (Report no. 522) [*224.3 H]

DIVIDENDS, STOCK

See Also Taxation, United States — Dividends, Stock

- Beidleman, Carl R. Limitations of price-earnings ratios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 86-91.
- Beidleman, Carl R. On growth in share values. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 51-6.
- Harkins, Edwin P. Dividend policies and practices, by Edwin P. Harkins and Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, Conference board, c1971. 29 p. (Report no. 522) [*224.3 H]

Accounting

- Pusker, Henri C. Accounting for capital stock distributions (stock split-ups and dividends). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 347-52.

DIVIDING the house of profit. *Office products*, v. 133, Feb. 1971, p. 30-5.

DIVISIONALIZED COMPANIES

See Diversified companies also, in the 1965-1966 and previous indexes. Branches; Centralization and decentralization

DIVORCE SETTLEMENTS

See Also Taxation, United States — Divorce settlements and separation agreements

DIX, GERALD.

Osborne, Roger L. Working for a small firm. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 26-28.

DIXON, DAVID M.

Plan-ahead consulting for correspondent banks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 24-5, 82.

DIXON, ROBERT L.

Executive's accounting primer. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1971. 328 p. [110 D]

DIXON, RUSSELL S.

Protecting your trademarks overseas. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 38.

DOBLER, DONALD W., jt. auth.

Lee, Lamar, Jr. Purchasing and materials management; text and cases, by Lamar Lee, Jr. and Donald W. Dobler. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 850 p. [206.1 L]

DOBLIN, JAY.

Are trademarks worth it? *MBA*, v. 5, Oct. 1970, p. 14-17.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ACCOUNTING

- Berlin, Steven. Doctoral minors. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 77.
- Crum, William F. Second survey of doctoral programs in accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 86-9.

DOCTOROFF, MARK, jt. auth.

Wickert, Frederic R. Australian business organization practices from a North American point of view, by Frederic R. Wickert and Mark Doctoroff. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 57-66.

DOCTORS

See Dentists
Physicians

DOCUMENTATION guides for administration of management advisory services engagements

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on management services. Documentation guides for administration of management advisory services engagements: staff study. New York, c1971. 124 p. (*Management advisory services guideline series*, no. 2) [*250 Acc]

DOCUMENTS

See Records

DOCWRA, JOHN.

U. S. investment in the United Kingdom. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 368-74.

DODYK, PAUL M.

Tax reform act of 1969 and the poor. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 758-802.

DOES business have a social responsibility? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, July 1971, p. 35-8.

DOES unemployment end business expense deductibility? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 374-5.

DOGGART, TONY.

Tax havens and offshore funds, by Tony Doggart and Caroline Voule. London, Economist intelligence unit, c1971. 64 p. (*QER special*, no. 8) [*753 D]

DOHN, PHILIP H., JR.

Future of the Educational foundation of the Georgia society of certified public accountants, inc. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 8, 20-1.

DOING BUSINESS ABROAD

DOING BUSINESS ABROAD

See Branches, Foreign

Corporations, Foreign

Export and import trade

Foreign trade

Foreign operations

Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

Institute on U. S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]

DOLBEAR, F. T., jt. auth.

Brainard, William C. Social risk and financial markets, by William Brainard and F. T. Dolbear. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 360-70.

DOLBEAR, F. TRENER, JR.

Meyer, Robert A., Jr. Externalities as commodities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 736-40.

DOLE, HOLLIS M.

Causes, costs, and choices. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 69-72.

DOLE, RICHARD F., JR.

Private enforcement of consumer credit legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 915-23.

Settlement of class actions for damages. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 971-1006.

DOLEZEL, JANINE M.

Saving San Francisco bay: a case study in environmental legislation, by Janine M. Dolezel and Bruce N. Warren. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 349-66.

DOLLAR, GERALD C.

Value of bankers' alert plans. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3, 68.

DOLLEY, BRIAN H.

Thoughts on Crowther. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 404-5.

DOLMAN, JOHN P.

Critical review of reviewing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 7-12.

DOMESTIC dividends as foreign source income. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 610.

DONALDSON, GORDON.

Wright, M. G. Money supply and the financing decision. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 549-51.

DONALDSON, T. H.

Cooperation between bank and commercial credit managers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 37-46.

DONATO, JOSEPH M.

Funds statement: present and future. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 22-4, 26.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

DONELSON, J. GARFIELD, jt. auth.

Johnson, Howard G. Planning for profit improvement — a case study: a challenge for today's bank, by Howard G. Johnson and J. Garfield Donelson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 45-53.

DONEY, LLOYD D.

Estimating production costs in a machine shop, by Lloyd D. Doney and Thomas A. Gelb. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 42-7.

DONNELLY, JAMES H., jt. auth.

Lyon, Herbert L. Motivational profile of management scientists, by Herbert L. Lyon, John M. Ivancevich and James H. Donnelly. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1282-99.

DONOHUE, EDWARD J.

National transportation policy and the regulatory agencies, by Edward J. Donohue and Stanley J. Hille. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 67-75.

DONOHUE, FLORENCE B.

Prospective tax reform: what we may expect and how we can plan for it. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1773-82.) [751 N]

DONOVAN, LEO J. F.

Mervin, Michael N. Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 31.

DONOVAN, STEPHEN F.

Time-sharing techniques. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 80-3.

DON'T file 1040X after state tax audit. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 38-9.

DON'T overlook interest-free loans as compensation tool. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 74-5.

DON'T overreact to the Fair credit reporting act. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 2-3.

DOOLEY, ARCH R.

Rise of the blue-collar computer, by Arch R. Dooley and Thomas M. Stout. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 85-95.

DOORS

See Woodworking

DOPHEIDE, FRED J.

Assigning group life insurance: how can the current problems be overcome? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 220-4.

DOPPELT, NEIL.

Down-to-earth marketing information systems. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 19-26.

Operational auditing and the management letter. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 80-2.

DORAU, HERBERT B.

Institutional approach to unit valuation of regulated enterprise for ad valorem tax purposes. (In National tax association conferences on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 409-24.) [751 N]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

DORMAN, BILL

DORMAN, BILL

ACASS reaction to institute proposals on education. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 248-9.

DORN, PHILIP H.

EDP professionals — the blurred image. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 22-4.

DORNOFF, RONALD J.

Attitudes of U.S. retailers toward retailing opportunities abroad, by Ronald J. Dornoff and Guy R. Banville. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 21-6.

Incentive plan for baseball players, by Ronald J. Dornoff and Ronald L. Tatham. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 61-6.

DORRICOTT, KEITH.

Management information systems for CAs? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 379-84.

DOSHI, AJIT.

Cost control through management accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 233-8.

DOTAN, JOSEPH M., jt. auth.

Bawly, Dan A. Using PERT in accounting reports, by Dan A. Bawly and Joseph M. Dotan. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 34-9. (Reprinted from *Management services*, v. 7, July-Aug. 1970, p. 29-36.)

DOTY, JARROW AND COMPANY.

International association of blue print and allied industries. Accounting survey committee. 1969 accounting survey, prepared by Doty, Jarrow and co., certified public accountants, and the IABPAI Accounting survey committee for the members of the International association of blue print and allied industries from information submitted by the members without audit. Chicago, Doty, Jarrow and co., 1969. 12 p. [*250 Pri]

DOTY, JAY L.

Financing franchise systems. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 17-22.

DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation — International double
Taxation, United States — Double

DOUGHERTY, J. CHRYS.

Supreme court holds wife liable in Mitchell: a too harsh adherence to precedence? (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 296-8.

DOUGLAS, JAMES M.

Pharmaceutical industry and generic drugs — II. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 59-63, 68.

DOUGLAS, LAWRENCE H.

Mystery of institutional funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 20-4.

DOUGLAS, PETER S.

Chase Manhattan bank. 1970 bankers analysis of the motor carrier industry for 1969, by Peter S. Douglas. New York, 1970? 28 p. [*250 Mot 5]

DOUGLAS, SUSAN P.

Patterns and parallels of marketing structures in several countries. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 38-48.

DOULLIEZ, PIERRE J.

Maximal flow in a multi-terminal network with any one arc subject to failure, by Pierre J. Doulliez and M. R. Rao. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 48-58.

DOWELL, RONALD B.

Indirect approach to direct costing. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 12-14, 16.

DOWIAK, LEONARD.

Confronting unions. *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 10, May 1971, p. L30-2.

DOWN-TO-EARTH marketing information system:

Doppelt, Neil. Down-to-earth marketing information systems. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 19-26.

DOWNS, ANTHONY.

Current economic trends: impact upon appraisal of real estate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 165-77.

Suburban housing: a program for expanded opportunities. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 4-11.

DOWNS, JAMES C., JR.

Principles of real estate management. 10th ed. Chicago, Institute of real estate management, c1970. 488 p. [250 Rea 2]

DOYLE, FREDERICK P.

Underwriting review and producer evaluation. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 73-6.

DOYLE, MICHAEL C.

Effect of 1969 Reform act on future real estate tax-shelter transactions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 102-5.

New developments in taxation and financing affecting real estate ventures. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 16-29.

DOYLE, MICHAEL F.

Getting started in selling tax-sheltered annuities. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 44, 46.

DRACHE, ARHTUR B. C.

Canadian tax planning and the use of havens in the future. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 130-5.

DRACHMAN, ROY P., jt. auth.

Brubaker, Charles W. Master plan for small cities, by Charles W. Brubaker and Roy P. Drachman. *Buildings*, v. 65, July 1971, p. 46-9.

DRAFT opinions on imputed interest, accounting changes are

exposed. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 1.

DRAKERT, ROBERT.

CPA chairs board for NATO finances. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 14.

DRATLER, LOUISE H.

Socio-economic accounting: its origins, its future — an interview with David F. Linowes. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 23-6.

DRAY, MARKS S., jt. auth.

Horsley, Waller H. Compensating officer-stockholders of professional corporations: an analysis, by Waller H. Horsley and Mark S. Dray. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 146-9.

DRAYTON, PARNELL F.

Nolan, James. Black accounting firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

DREHER, WILLIAM A.

Deadline for private pensions. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 16-17, 20-4.
Expanding the actuary's role in pension fund management. *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 58-62, 124, 130-1.

DRENNEN, WILLIAM M.

New status of the tax court. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th. New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1017-32.) [751 N]
Tax court's new look: a view of its new powers and small tax case procedure. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 82-6.

DRESCH, STEPHEN P.

"Alternative" view of the Nixon revenue sharing program. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 131-42.

DRESSES

See Clothing

DREWEK, PAUL M., jt. auth.

Kaimann, Richard A. Let the computer buyer beware, by Richard A. Kaimann and Paul M. Drewek. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.

DRIGGS, GARY H.

Lender's guide to apartment house loans. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 26-30.

DRILLING

See Exploration and development
Oil drilling

DRISCOLL, P. T.

Consolidated financial statements and the equity method of accounting. *New York Certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 567-71.

DRIVE-IN THEATERS

See Moving picture theaters

DROB, JAY.

What you should know about real estate investment trusts. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 35-9.

DROTNING, JOHN E., jt. auth.

Lipsky, David B. Some correlates of trainee success in a coupled on-the-job training program, by David B. Lipsky, John E. Drotning and Myron D. Fottler. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 41-61.

DRUCKER, PETER F.

What we can learn from Japanese management. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 110-22.

DRUCKER, TED.

Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 28-9.

DRUG MANUFACTURERS

Douglas, James M. Pharmaceutical industry and generic drugs - II. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 59-63, 68.

DRUG RETAILERS

See Also Pharmacies

Bank of America. Independent drug stores. *Small business reporter*, v. 9, no. 12, 1970. 16 p. [*250 Dru]

Financial management

Peters, James M. Formula for successful credit. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 26, 29, 39.

Management

Bank of America. Independent drug stores. *Small business reporter*, v. 9, no. 12, 1970. 16 p. [*250 Dru]

Pricing

Price fixing in the prescription drug industry: a misapplication of the per se rule. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 1071-83.

King, F. Carlton, Jr. "Fix" at the local drug store - Blue cross runs afoul of the Sherman act. (Comment) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 315-30.

Statistics

Lilly, Eli. and co. Lilly digest, 1971: a survey of community pharmacy operations for 1970. 39th ed. Indianapolis, c1971. 74 p. [*250 Dru]

DRUGER, LEONARD N.

Computerized financial forecasting. *Office*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 55-7.

DRUMS

See Containers

DRY CLEANING

See Cleaning and dyeing

DRY GOODS RETAILERS

See Also Chain stores
Department stores
Retail trade
Specialty stores

DUAL FUNDS

See Investment companies and trusts

DUAL PRACTICE OF LAW AND ACCOUNTING

See Law and accounting - Joint practice

DUBIN, LAWRENCE M.

Unscrambling an acquisition. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 849-63.

DUBOFF, JACK I., jt. auth.

Aly, Hamdi F. Statistical vs. judgment sampling: an empirical study of auditing the accounts receivable of a small retail store, by Hamdi F. Aly and Jack I. Duboff. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 119-28.

DUCE, NORMAN S.

Wanted! . . . training manager. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 424-5.

DUCHIN, ARTHUR.

Sale of a partnership interest with a negative basis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 556.

DUCKER, BRUCE.

Liability for computer software. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1081-94.

DUE, JOHN F.

Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 417-19.

- Indirect taxation in developing economies; the role and structure of customs duties, excises, and sales taxes. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, c1970. 201 p. [759.1 D]
- State and local sales taxation: structure and administration. Chicago, Public administration service, c1971. 336 p. ("... a revised and updated version of the author's *State sales tax administration*." "Chapter ten on local sales taxes (by) John L. Mikesell.") [758 D]
- DUE** process-equal protection — Internal revenue code's provision allowing deduction for care of certain dependents held not to discriminate unconstitutionally against never-married males — *Moritz v. Commissioner*. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 597-605.
- DUERR, MICHAEL G.**
IRS and international trade. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 32-5.
International business and the NEP. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 48-51.
Special goals for private business: an international survey, by Michael Duerr and Frederick F. Randall. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 27-30.
- DUESENBERG, RICHARD W.**
General provisions, sales, bulk transfers and documents of title. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1169-93.
- DUESENBERRY, JAMES S.**
Fiscal and monetary policy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 37-46.
- DUFEY, GUNTER.**
Outlook for the international monetary system and implications for subsidiary valuation. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 25-33.
- DUFFY, PAUL.**
Story of OHM. *Industrial marketing*, v. 56, March 1971, p. 24-6.
- DUFFY, THOMAS F.**
Change within the banking profession: form vs. substance. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 2-7.
- DUGDALE, JAMES.**
Art as an investment. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 12-14.
- DUGGAN, MICHAEL A.**
Some lesser penalties of antitrust. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 247-52.
- DUGGAR, JAN WARREN.**
Federal open market committee's proviso clause: usage and analysis. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 885-95.
- DUKES, WILLIAM P., jt. auth.**
Bowlin, Oswald D. Computer, broker of the future: a speculative forecast, by Oswald D. Bowlin, William P. Dukes and William F. Ford. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, p. 8-10, 13-15.
- DULBERG, RENEE N.**
Applying the behavioral sciences to bank management. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 44-7.
- DULESS, A. CARLETON.**
Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairmen), Stanley Berman, A Carleton Dukes and Joel Pashcow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1159-93.) [751 N]
- DUMM, J. HAROLD.**
Auditing for colleges and universities. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 57-63.
- DUN AND BRADSTREET, INC.**
Ratios of the wholesalers (1970) *Dun's review*, v. 98, Oct. 1971, p. 64-5.
- DUNAJ, SHERRYLL MARTENS.**
Denial of the attorney-client privilege in shareholders' suits against corporations. (Case noted) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 188-93.
- DUNCAN, EGERTON W.**
Current planning with foreign subs: WHTCs, Puerto Rico, possessions exclusion. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 366-9.
- DUNCAN, EGERTON W., jt. auth.**
Bertrand, David F. Taxation of U. S. executives abroad, by David F. Bertrand and Egerton W. Duncan. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 271-87.) (Adapted and published in *Tax executive*, Oct. 1970.) [110 H]
- DUNCAN, GARRY L.**
ADP system controls. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 23-6.
- DUNCAN, W. JACK.**
4-1-4 academic calendar, by W. Jack Duncan and David M. Vess. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 1-4.
University of management: a dilemma for administrative science. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 18-21.
- DUNCAN, WILBUR S.**
Changing concepts of the auditors' responsibilities. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 372-5.
- DUNCAN, WILLIS J.**
Microfilm: a new accounting tool. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 16-17, 20.
- DUNFEE, THOMAS W.**
Criminal liability of accountants: sources and policies, by Thomas W. Dunfee and Irvin N. Gleim. (Law of accountancy and finance) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-20.
Professional criminal liability: United States v. Simon. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 315-19.
- DUNKELBERG, WILLIAM C.**
Debt in the consumer portfolio: evidence from a panel study, by William C. Dunkelberg and Frank P. Stafford. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 598-613.
- DUNLEAVY, SEAN.**
Building package — and its use industry. *Management (Irish management inst.)* v. 18, June 1971, p. 27-30.

DUNN, J. D.

Wage and salary administration: total compensation systems, by J. D. Dunn and Frank M. Rachel. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 468 p. [208 D]

DUNNAVILLE, CLARENCE M.

Approach to minority funding. *MBA*, v. 5, Feb. 1971, p. 40, 44-5.

DUPEE, WILLIAM ARTHUR.

So you're moving. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 209-12.

DURHAM, BEN F., JR.

Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th. New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1527-68.) [751 N]

DURIK, EMIL J.

Cost accounting and control for mining companies. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 37-40.

DUTIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants – Duties and responsibilities

DUTTA, B. K.

Financial ratio and analysis for managerial appraisal. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 5-15.

DUTTA, S. K.

Challenges of cost control in coal industry. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 398-404.

DUTTON, G. P.

Pension fund investment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 487-9.

DUTY

See Tariff

DuVAL, MERLIN K.

"You can still stave off government intervention." *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 251-2, 257, 260-1, 264.

DWORETSKY, EPHRAIM D.

Credibility gap in reported corporate earnings. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 26-32.

DWYER, RUSSELL F.

Problem loans and losses: detect the former, learn the latter, by Russell F. Dwyer and James A. Ensign. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 20-4.

DYCKMAN, SAMUEL A.

Major revenue rulings of 1970. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 109-17; March 1971, p. 195-205. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 9-14, 16-20, 22-4, 26, 28, 30-3, 34-5, 37.

DYCKMAN, T., jt. auth.

Ozan, T. Normative model for investigation decisions involving multiorigin cost variances, by T. Ozan and T. Dyckman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 88-115.

DYCKMAN, THOMAS R.

Li, Yu-Ku. Note on "The investigation of cost variances." (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 282-3.

DYCKMAN, THOMAS R., jt. auth.

Bierman, Harold, Jr. *Managerial cost accounting*, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Thomas R. Dyckman. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 440 p. [160 B]

DYE, P. SCOTT.

Energy crisis: the need for antitrust action and federal regulation, by P. Scott Dye and others. (Special project) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 705-801.

DYER, FREDERICK C.

Rumpelstiltskin theory of management. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 12-14.

DYERS AND FINISHERS

See Also Cleaning and dyeing

DYL, EDWARD A.

Managing bank liquidity in the 1970's. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 27-32.

DYL, EDWARD A., jt. auth.

Colin, J. W. Calculation of tax effective yields: a correction, by J. W. Colin and Edward A. Dyl. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1163-4.

DYMENT, JOHN J.

Simulation: now a tool for European management. (Opinion and analysis) *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 88-90.

DYMSZA, WILLIAM A.

East-West trade: types of business arrangements. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 22-8.

Export expansion – American style, *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 16-22.

E

EDP audit implementation with general purpose software

Reid, George F. EDP audit implementation with general purpose software, by George F. Reid and James A. Demcak. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 35-46.

EDP systems for credit management

Whiteside, Conon D. EDP systems for credit management. New York, Wiley-interscience, John Wiley and sons, c1971. 191 p. [206.6 W]

EMIP

See Equivalent maximum investment period

EPS with everything? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 172-3.

EUCO

See Equivalent unit costing

EARLE, ARTHUR F.

Changing thinking about motivation in industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 9-11.

Changing thinking about motivation in industry. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 524-33.

EARLE, PAUL W., jt. auth.

Ackerman, Bruce F. Financing in the health care field, by Bruce F. Ackerman and Paul W. Earle. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.

EARLE, VICTOR M., III.

Attorney questions suits against profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 12, 14.

EARLIER write-off of cost of an accounting practice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 335.

EARLY retirement programs

Meyer, Mitchell. Early retirement programs, by Mitchell Meyer and Harland Fox. New York, Conference board, c1971. 42 p. (Conference board report, no. 532.) [*208.9 M]

EARNED degrees conferred 1968-69

United States. National center for educational statistics. Earned degrees conferred, 1968-69, by Mary Evans Hooper and Marjorie O. Chandler. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. ("OE-54013-69." Contents.--pt. A. Summary data. --pt. B Institutional data.) [*250 Sch]

EARNED SURPLUS

See Surplus -- Earned

EARNINGS

See Also Income
Profits
Revenue

Beaver, William H. Time series behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 62-99.) [*102 C]

Dworetzky, Ephraim D. Credibility gap in reported corporate earnings. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 26-32.

Gintis, Herbert. Education, technology, and the characteristics of worker productivity. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 266-79.

Hause, John C. Ability and schooling as determinants of lifetime earnings or If you're so smart, why aren't you rich? *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 289-98.

Hays, S. Output and earnings per employee in U.S.A., Britain and Japan. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 98-9.

Jensen, Michael C. Discussion of The time series of behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 100-3.) [*102 C]

Jones, Frank H. Earnings under fire. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 433-4.

Kaplan, Robert S. Discussion of The time series behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 104-7.) [*102 C]

Kinney, William R., Jr. Predicting earnings: entity versus subentity data. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 127-36.

McEnally, Richard W. Investigation of the extrapolative determinants of short-run earnings expectations. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 687-706.

Murphy, George J. Quality of reported earnings under generally accepted accounting alternatives. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 43-50.

Newell, Gale E. Revisions of reported quarterly earnings. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 282-5.

Nicholson, John W. Ratio of earnings to fixed charges in SEC reporting. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 376-9.

Philips, G. Edward. Income measures and bank stock values, by G. Edward Philips and Lucille S. Mayne. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 178-88.) [*102 C]

SEC issues guidelines on fixed charge ratio. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20, 22.

Salmonson, Roland F. Discussion of Income measures and bank stock values. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 189-93.) [*102 C]

SEC release discusses fixed charge ratio. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 16.

Shank, John K. Income determination under uncertainty: an application of Markov chains. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 57-74.

Steadman, G. T. Are dividends really necessary? *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 213-17.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 119. Computation of ratio of earnings to fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. [*721 U]

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 122: Coverage of fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. ("For release Tuesday, August 10, 1971.") [*721 U]

What is profit? Six viewpoints. Papers presented at the summer course, Churchill college, Cambridge, 16-20 September 1970. By R. S. Allen (and others). London, Institute

of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1970? 195 p. [205.2 I]

Retained

See Also Statements, Financial — Retained earnings
Retained earnings and dividend policy. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 321-43.) [205 P]

EARNINGS PER SHARE

Brenner, Vincent C. Financial statement users' views of the desirability of reporting current cost information. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 159-66.

Brenner, Vincent C. Needed changes in external financial reporting. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 27-32.

Cheney, Richard E. How dependable is the bottom line? *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 10-15.

Childs, John F. Earnings per share and management decisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 151 p. [205.3 C]

Comiskey, Eugene E. Market response to changes in depreciation accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 279-85.

Curley, Anthony J. Conglomerate earnings per share: real and transitory growth. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 519-28.

EPS with everything? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 172-3.

Ford, Allen. How much potential dilution is material? *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 21-5.

Ford, Allen. Those new earnings per share figures. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 17-20.

Ford, N. Allen. Imputed earnings problem, by N. Allen Ford and William M. Voss. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-13.

Ford, Ned Allen, Jr. Some accounting problems in the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1970. 115 p. (Ph. D thesis) [*720 F]

Frank, Werner G. Prediction model for convertible debentures, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 115-26.

Graber, Dean E. Real and illusory earnings growth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 25, March-April 1969, p. 52-4.

Hofstedt, Thomas R. APB, yield indices, and predictive ability, by Thomas R. Hofstedt and Richard R. West. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 329-37.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Earnings per share: a measure of sustainable growth. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 118-44.

Howarth, Harold. Earnings per share exhibit. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 674-7.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Earnings per share. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 379-80; *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 219-30.

Jordan, Ronald J. Quarterly reports, the investment company and the CPA. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 32-5.

Keane, Simon M. Warning note on earnings per share. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 421-3, 426.

Lorio, Robert. Anti-dilutive aspects of earnings per share. (accounting principles and auditing procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 46-52.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — two-class method for warrants issued by REITs, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79.

Mulcahy, Gertrude. New earnings per share example. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 273-4. (Also in French, p. 271-2.)

Murphy, Joseph E., Jr. Five principles of financial relationships, by Joseph E. Murphy, Jr. and J. Russell Nelson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 38-52.

O'Boyle, Patrick. Earnings per share. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, April 1971, p. 29-30.

Parker, James E. Earnings per share and convertible securities: a utilitarian approach, by James E. Parker and Barry E. Cushing. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 29-38.

Pinches, George E. Financing with convertible preferred stock, 1960-1967: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 150-1.

Rankin, David Foster. Security-based conglomerate acquisitions; the effect on residual ownership. Oxford, University of Mississippi, 1970. 266 p. ("A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Mississippi in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in the Department of economics and finance.") [*230 R]

Rich, M. H. Will APB no. 15 confuse investors in REITs? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 39-40.

Seligman, Barnard. "Two-thirds" rule in earnings per share determinations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 215-19.

Shank, John K. Earnings per share, stock prices, and APB opinion no. 15. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 165-70.

Smith, Keith V. Increasing stream hypothesis of corporate dividend policy. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 56-64.

Sprague, W. D. Impact of recent accounting developments. (In Hutchison, G. Scott, ed. *Strategy of corporate financing*. New York, 1971. p. 36-55.) [224 H]

Toward an empirical measure of materiality, by J. Rose, W. Beaver, S. Becker and G. Sorter. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 138-48.) [*102 C]

Tritschler, Charles A. Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (Paper no. 300) [*111.1 T]

Vandell, Robert F. Tight-money financing, by Robert F. Vandell and Robert M. Pennell. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 82-97.

Weygandt, Jerry J. Comment on financing with convertible referred stock, 1960-1967. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 148-9.

White, Gary E. Discretionary accounting decisions and income normalization. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn, 1970, p. 260-73.

Wright, Albert W. Earnings per share: sensitizing the numerator. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 19-21.

Wright, M. G. Money supply and the financing decision. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 549-51.

EARNINGS per share. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164 March 25, 1971, p. 361-2.

EARNINGS per share and management decisions

Childs, John F. Earnings per share and management decisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 151 p. [205.3 C]

EASEMENTS

Burrus, John E. Real property: easements by prescription in Oklahoma. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 266-74.

Valuation

Hall, Thomas H., III. Easement valuation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 254-63.

EASON, THOMAS F.

Introduction to a life insurance actuary. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 23-4, 35.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

EASTON, STEPHEN K., jr. auth.

EASTON, STEPHEN K., jr. auth.

Pecci, Albert M. Danger in support trusts, by Albert M. Pecci and Stephen K. Easton. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 160-1, 172.

EASY way to find the "best tax salary." (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30-2.

EATON, BERRIEN C., JR.

531 penalty tax and Subchapter S: applying them to professional corporations. (Taxation for compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 143-4.

EATON, RICHARD M.

What micro-systems can do for the credit manager. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 22-4, 28.

EATON, WILLIAM MELLON.

Investment securities. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1207-10.

EAVES, B. CURTIS.

Linear complementarity problem. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 612-34.

EAVES, B. CURTIS.

On quadratic programming. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 698-711.

EBB tide for the big-time advertising agency? *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 18-19, 22, 38.

EBEL, ROBERT D.

Activity based taxation and environmental control. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings. Columbus, O.*, 1971. p. 151-76.) [751 N]

EBELING, H. WILLIAM.

Computer time sharing systems. (Management services) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 20, 22-3.

EBELING, H. WILLIAM, JR., jr. auth.

Cox, David H. PPAS: and aid to the financial planner, by David H. Cox and H. William Ebeling, Jr. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 20-2.

EBER, VICTOR I.

Pros and cons in financial management for professionals and executives. Miami, E. A. Seemann publishing, c1971. 155 p. [250 Per]

EBBRHARD, JOHN P.

Systems threaten building's financial structure. *Buildings*, v. 65, April 1971, p. 64-5.

ECKER-RACZ, L. L.

Roundup of the seminar. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 421-2.

This is where you and I came in. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 267-71.

ECKFORD, J. C.

Future of partnership taxation — are changes in the pipeline? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 11, 1971, p. 306-9.

ECKFORD, FRED R., jr. auth.

Ledlie, John A. Financial management, by John A. Ledlie and Fred R. Eckford. (In Dimock, Hedley S., ed. *Administration of the modern camp*. New York, 1969, c1948. p. 156-81.) [250 Cam 3]

ECKLER, JOHN.

New multistate bar examination, by John Eckler and Joe E. Covington. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1117-20.

ECKLES, ROBERT W.

Product line deletion and simplification. *Business horizons*, v. 14 Oct. 1971, p. 71-4.

ECKSTEIN, OTTO.

Confusion on reporting corporate profits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 68-9, 84.

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

See Accounting — For economists
Economics and accounting
Social accounting

ECONOMIC CENSUS REPORTS

See Census

ECONOMIC council. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 52-7.

ECONOMIC crimes — the proposed new federal criminal code. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 177-93.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Arnaudo, David. Trends in foreign regional development programs and implications for the United States, by David Arnaudo and Victor Roterus. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 73-9.

Bowden, Elbert V. Theory and the practice of regional development economics. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 113-21.

Braschler, Curtis H. Importance of manufacturing in area economic growth. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 109-11.

Brothie, John F. Model for national development, by J. F. Brothie, A. R. Toakley and R. Sharpe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-14 — B-18.

Capon, Frank S. Today, tomorrow, and in between *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 36-8, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50.

Charnes, A. Horizon models for social development, by A. Charnes, M. J. L. Kirby and A. S. Walters. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-165 — B-177.

Chenera, Hollis B. Growth and structural change. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 16-27.

Gainsbrugh, Martin R. Productivity, inflation, and economic growth. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 15-21.

Garrett, Martin A., Jr. Viable subregion utilizing predominantly short-run methods of implementation. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 122-9.

Gurley, John G. State of political economics. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 53-62.

Hale, Carl W. Impact of federal policy and technological change on regional and urban planning problems. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 24-35.

Lambert, L. Don. Role of climate in the economic development of nations. *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 339-44.

McDougall, W. Roderick. Simulation in regional planning, by W. Roderick McDougall and Peter F. Oehm. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 256-64.

Maralit, Arsenio P. Role of the accountant in economic development. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 17, June 1967, p. 113-17.

- Massel, Mark S. Patent system and economic development. *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 486-505.
- Moskowitz, Milton R. Opportunity funding corporation: reversing the poverty cycle. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 43-8.
- Narasimham, G. V. L. Multistage allocation of resources in national planning, by G. V. L. Narasimham and Abbas Mirakhor. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 103-15.
- Australia**
- Bell, Harold F. Community and expansion. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 13-19.
- Canada**
- Economic council. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 52-7.
- Gibson, J. Douglas. Canadian goals and priorities. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 8-13.
- Hearn, John R. Problems and postures. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 246-8.
- Judy, Richard W. Canada 2000: projection and conjecture, by Richard W. Judy and Paul F. Little. (Your money) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 391-3.
- Kjellberg, S. O. Can we afford to work? (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 57-8.
- Kjellberg, S. O. Issue of economic growth. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 56-8; May-June 1971, p. 57-8.
- Neufeld E. D. Canadian economy in short-term perspective. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 14-17.
- Popkin, J. W. Financing business programs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 18-20.
- China**
- Data processing**
- Worrall, Richard D. Information systems for regional planning. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 235-9.
- Developing countries**
- Balassa, Bela. Trade policies in developing countries. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 178-87.
- Choo, Hakchung J. On the empirical relevancy of the Ranis-Fei model of economic development: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 695-703.
- Cole, William E. Investment in nutrition as a factor in the economic growth of developing countries. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 139-49.
- Gaumer, David D. Where are the Americans? By David D. Gaumer and Harold L. Rice. *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 214-30.
- Kamarck, Andrew M. "Capital" and "investment" in developing countries. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 2-9.
- Khatkhate, Deena R. Management in developing countries. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 8-14.
- Tanzi, Vito. Role of fiscal policy in developing countries. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 14-20.
- Great Britain**
- Kjellberg, S. O. Issue of economic growth. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 56-8; May-June 1971, p. 57-8.
- India**
- Bansal, G. L. Basic economic priorities. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 924-6.
- Bhandari, M. C. Contribute in the coming socio-economic change. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 102a-b.
- Bhandari, S. K. R. New strategy of economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 985-92.
- Bhoothalingam, S. Planning at cross-purposes. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 21-9.
- Budget and economic development. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 899-902.
- Chinai, Babubhai M. Perspectives for growth. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 903-5.
- Choo, Hakchung J. On the empirical relevancy of the Ranis-Fei model of economic development: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 695-703.
- Choudhury, Moinul Haque. May approach to growth. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 1004-6.
- Das, N. Importance of growth in India's economy. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 911-13.
- Ganguly, D. S. Dilemmas of development strategy. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 967-76.
- Goyal, S. K. Indian economy — infra structure and inflation. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 679-84.
- Mukherjee, M. National accounts as a tool for economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 949-55.
- Padmanabhan, C. B. Towards a new strategy for economic growth in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 915-18.
- Pai, M. R. Socialism reconsidered — public sector in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 623-8.
- Rathor, B. S. New dimensions of strategy for Indian marketers towards country's economic development in 1970's. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 942-5.
- Sethuraman, P. R. New strategy for economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 993-4.
- Shivakumar, K. Base for a new strategy of economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 0, June 1971, p. 977-80.
- Swarup, Jyoti. Corporate growth and cost of capital. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 999-1003.
- Varadan, N. Towards a theory of growth. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 927-35.
- Varshney, R. L. New strategy for economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 919-23.
- Japan**
- Choo, Hakchung J. On the empirical relevancy of the Ranis-Fei model of economic development: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 695-703.
- Fei, John C. H. On the empirical relevancy of the Ranis-Fei model of economic development: reply, by John C. H. Fei and Gustav Ranis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 704-8.
- Philippines**
- Roxas, Sixto K. Conspiracy of economic development. (En-core) *SGV journal*, no. 2, 1971, p. 18-25.
- Union of Soviet Socialist republics**
- Chirovsky, Nicholas L. Official figures of the Five-year plan 1966-70 and their evaluation. *Journal of business* (Secton Hall university), v. 9, May 1971, p. 25-33.
- Manove, Michael. Model of Soviet-type economic planning. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 390-406.
- United States**
- Madden, Carl H. Taxation for economic growth. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 5-17.
- Mayer, Lawrence A. Capital goods may get a growing share. *Fortune*, v. 83, June 1971, p. 96-9, 150, 152, 154.
- Podesta, Robert A. Economic development. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 22-7.
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1965**
- See Public works and economic development act of 1965

ECONOMIC effects of franchising

Ozanne, Urban B. Economic effects of franchising. Report prepared for the small business administration by Urban B. Ozanne and Shelby D. Hunt. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 354 p. (*Committee print*, 92d Congress, 1st session. Printed for the use in the Select committee on small business, Sept. 8, 1971.) [*250 Fra]

ECONOMIC evaluation of municipal expenditures

Robinson, A. J. Economic evaluation of municipal expenditures: PPB, Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, Association Canadienne d'etudes fiscales, c1971. 77 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 52) [*344.4 R]

ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITIES

See Inventories — Economic order quantity

ECONOMIC POLICY

Barnes, Irston R. Do productivity gains warrant wage increases? *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 39-42.

Bock, Betty. Place of competition among national goals. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 6-13.

Brookings conference on the effects of tax policy, *Washington, 1967* Tax incentives and capital spending; papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]

Deming, Frederick L. Dollar drain. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.

Diebold, William, Jr. Timely advice from the Williams commission. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 9-17.

Duerr, Michael G. International business and the NEP. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 48-51.

Ellis, George H. Inflation front. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 35-8.

Gelb, Bernard. NEP and the economic outlook. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 17-19.

Haberler, Gottfried. Income policies and inflation; an analysis of basic principles. With a prologue on the new economic policy of August 1971. Washington, American enterprise institute for public policy research, c1971. 41 p. [*715 H]

Levy, Michael E. New economic policy and the budget for 1972. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 14-16.

Nadler, Paul S. NEP and banking. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 11-12, 14.

Slack, W. Cameron. Banks and the President's game plan. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 2-5.

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 midyear review of the economy. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, July 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, and 23, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 278 p. [*933 U]

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. President's new economic program. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, August 19, 20, 23, 30, 31, September 1, 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (370 p.) [*933 U]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax proposals contained in the President's new economic policy. Hearings, 92d Congress, 1st session, September 7, 9, 13-17, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 4 v. (1362 p.) [*751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, on H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, October 7, 12-15, and 18, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (907 p.) [*751 U]

ECONOMIC realities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 509-10.

ECONOMICS

Ash, Roy L. Reorganizing the executive branch for national economic growth. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 7-9.

CPA's role in solving economic problems is theme at annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 9-10, 12.

Galbraith, John Kenneth. New industrial state. 2d ed., rev. Boston. Houghton Mifflin, c1971. 423 p. [933 G]

Gurley, John G. State of political economics. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 53-62.

Laffer, Arthur B. Formal model of the economy, by Arthur B. Laffer and R. David Ranson. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 247-70.

Lawrence, John F. '70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]

Marcus, Mildred Rendl. Economic instability: the business cycle. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 46-54.

Moor, Roy E. Use of economics in investment analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 63-9.

National conference on depreciation reform and capital recovery policy. *Washington, 1971*. Proceedings: April 21, 1971. Washington, Committee on taxation, National association of manufacturers, 1971. 39 p. [*751 N]

Profiles of the future — new economic policies: three viewpoints, by Irvin M. Grossack and others. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 5-26.

Revolution of consciousness III. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 31-2.

Schultze, Charles L. Reviewers reviewed. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 45-52.

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. U.S. economy in 1980: a summary of BLS projections. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 59 p. (*Bulletin* 1673) [*933 U]

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 economic report of the President; hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, February 5-26, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 3 v. (848 p.) [*933 U]

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 joint economic report; report on the February 1971 economic report of the President, together with statement of committee agreement, minority and other views. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 152 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-49, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*933 U]

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 midyear review of the economy. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, July 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, and 23, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 278 p. [*933 U]

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. President's new economic program. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, August 19, 20, 23, 30, 31, September 1, 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (370 p.) [*933 U]

United States. Office of business economics. Input-output structure of the U.S. economy, 1963. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1969. 3 v. ("A supplement to the *Survey of current business*." Contents.—v.1. Transactions data for detailed industries.—v.2. Direct requirements for detailed industries.—v.3. Total requirements for detailed industries.) [*933.2 U]

United States. President. Economic report of the President. Transmitted to the Congress February 1971, together with the annual report of the Council of economic advisers. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 306 p. [*933 U]

Great Britain

Hays, S. Economic changes in the 1959-1969 decade. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 22-4.

Statistics

—Surinam

Facts and figures about Surinam. *Economische voorlichting Suriname*, v. 11, Aug.-Sept. 1964. p. 169-221. (Special issue in English) [*933.2 S]

ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING

Beechy, Thomas H. Measurement of economic activity: an introductory accounting course, by Thomas H. Beechy and Wayne A. Bernath. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 385-7.

Most, Kenneth S. Accountants in the year 2000: limitations of the monetary unit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 152-4.

ECONOMICS of air transport

Air transport association of America. Economics of air transport: an overview. Washington, 1971. 12 p. [*593 A]

ECONOMIES OF SCALE

See Corporations — Large-scale

ECONOMIST INTELLIGENCE UNIT

Doggart, Tony. Tax havens and offshore funds, by Tony Doggart and Caroline Voute. London, Economist intelligence unit, c1971. 64 p. (*QBR special*, no. 8) [*753 D]

ECONOMISTS

American economic association. Papers and proceedings of the eighty-third annual meeting of the American economic association, Detroit, Michigan, December 28-30, 1970, edited by the Secretary of the Association. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, entire issue.

Brown, David G. Improving the operation of the academic labor market. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 321-6.

Carter, Allan M. Whither the market for academic economists? *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 305-10.

Harmon, Lindsey R. Supply of economists in the 1970's. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 311-15.

Strauss, Robert P. Younger economist's views on the market. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 327-33.

ECUADOR

Andersen, Arthur, and co. Ecuador, Chicago, c1971. 134 p. (*Tax and trade guide*) [*759.1 E]

EDDY, CHARLES, jr. auth.

Shostack, Kenneth. Management by computer graphics, by Kenneth Shostack and Charles Eddy. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 52-63.

EDDY, LARRY A.

Non-residents. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 213-18.

EDELMAN, JOEL

Hospital law. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 93-4, 96.

EDELSON, HARRY.

Stop wasting money on long-distance phone calls. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 191-5.

EDELSON, NOEL M.

Resource allocation and the regulated firm: a reply to Bailey and Malone. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management sciences*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 374-8.

EDELSTEIN, HASKELL.

Revenue ruling 70-531: Section 312(e) revisited. (Dissents and concurrences) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 855-63.

EDER, BERNARD B.

Computer utility. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 32.

Setting fees for unusual services. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 36-7.

Using a breakeven curve to plot fee adjustments. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 24-5.

EDEY, HAROLD.

Nature of profit. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 50-5.

True and fair view. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 440-1.

EDGAR, WESLEY B.

Cash-flow statements for current and projected periods. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 85-7.

EDGE, C. GEOFFREY.

Practical manual on the appraisal of capital expenditure. Rev. ed. Hamilton, Ontario, Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, 1970. 214 p. (*Special study*, no. 1) [*201 E]

EDGERTON, WILLIAM H.

Bank equipment costs. (Building costs and trends) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 626-8.

Building costs and trends. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 464-71.

Building costs up sharply: Dow building cost calculator. (Building costs and trends) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 118-25.

EDGEWORTH, H. C.

Curriculum feedback. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 13-15.

EDMISTER, ROBERT O.

Financial ratios and credit scoring for small business loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 10-23.

EDMONDS, JOHN W., III.

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections and letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1195-1205.

EDUCATION

See Also Accounting — Teaching

Accounting courses

Accounting testing program

Examinations

Schools and colleges

AICPA academic requirements opposed. (Random sampling) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 25-6.

Academy of management. Future of management; practice and teaching: proceedings, papers presented at the 30th annual meeting, San Diego, California, August 24-26 1970. Edited by T. J. Archison and J. V. Ghorpade. Norman, Okla.? 1970. 404 p. [*201 A]

American accounting association. Committee on behavioral science content of the accounting curriculum. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 247-85.) [*106.3 A]

American accounting association. Committee on the measurement methods content of the accounting curriculum. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 213-45.) [*106.3 A]

- Armstrong, Marshall S. Unified profession. (From the President) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 2-3, 8. (Adapted from address before American accounting association, Lexington, Ky., Aug. 1971)
- California certified public accountants foundation for education and research. Report on faculty seminar, prepared by Mohamed E. Moustafa. Palo Alto, 1970? 20 p. [*107.9 C]
- Career education: equipping students for the world of work. *College and university business*, v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 39-44.
- Carnegie commission urges major education changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 11-12.
- Cashin, James A. Advanced placement course in high school accounting. (Educating) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 67-72.
- Cashin, James A., ed. Handbook for auditors. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., c1971. 1 v. (various paging) [170 C]
- Causey, Denzil Y., Jr. Critical inventory of proposals for the education of accountants. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 24-7.
- Changing role of the accountant. Report of the conference held at the Royal York hotel, Toronto, Ontario, November 7-9, 1966. Hamilton, Ont., Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, 1967. 63 p. [*102 C]
- Chase, Janie. Education of a staff accountant. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 40-3.
- Crum, William F. Second survey of doctoral programs in accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 86-9.
- Enrick, Norbert L. Structured approach for case methodology in the business policy course, by Norbert L. Enrick and Buddy L. Myers. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 111-22.
- Equal opportunity in education. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 37.
- Federal government accountants association. National committee on cooperation with other professional organizations. AICPA. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 106-11.
- Fess, Philip E. Academic preparation for a CPA — an alternative to AICPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 357-62.
- Gintis, Herbert. Education, technology, and the characteristics of worker productivity. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 266-79.
- Gray, Robert L. Education for accountancy is still an unsettled issue. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 415, 417.
- Gruber, William H. Education of professional accountants, by William H. Gruber and Louis L. Logan. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 85-8.
- Hanushek, Eric. Teacher characteristics and gains in student achievement: estimation using micro data. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 280-8.
- Harnden, Boyd M. Accounting education in today's environment for tomorrow's world. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 236-7.
- Haskins and Sells. Higher education and the accounting profession; a summary report on the Haskins and Sells 75th anniversary symposiums, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. New York, 1971. 24 p. [*107 H]
- Hause, John C. Ability and schooling as determinants of lifetime earnings or If you're so smart, why aren't you rich? *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 289-98.
- Hines, George H. Courses recommended for business students by managers and educators: a cross cultural study. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 12-20.
- Hizon, Isabel. Approaches to teaching. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 28-34.
- Horngren, Charles T. Accounting discipline in 1999. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 1-11.
- Jones, Donald C. Characteristics of inner-city students and the implications for management (administrative) education. (Communications) *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 391-3.
- Killough, Larry N. Bridging the gap between formal education and the CPA examination, by Larry N. Killough and Thomas D. Hubbard. (Professional education and training) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 52-6.
- Kodama, Fumio. Approach to the analysis of vocational education and training requirements. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-178 — B-191.
- Krolak, Patrick D. Portfolio evaluation and re-evaluation: an experiment in subjective probability, man-machine learning and decision making. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 225-38.
- Livingston, J. Sterling. Myth of the well-educated manager. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 79-89.
- Longworth, John W. Management games in business research and education. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 269-75.
- Love, David. There must be a better way. (Comment) *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, Inside front and back covers.
- Mason, William E. Obstacles to progress in accounting education. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 68-9.
- Paton, William A. Accounting's educational eclipse. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 35-7.
- Rodgers, Edward W. Systems education in the business school. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 35-8.
- Schlosser, Robert E. "A climate for Columbus." New York, 1968. 10 typewritten pages (carbon). (Speech presented before Texas society of certified public accountants, May 18, 1968.) [*103.5 S]
- Seaton, Lloyd, Jr. Toward more effective recruitment. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 10-13.
- Shenkir, William G. Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30, 32.
- Sprague, William D. Cooperation in the guidance of a profession. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 633-4.
- Stevenson, Willis C. Accounting profession examines academic programs. *Wisconsin C.P.A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971, p. 22-4.
- Stone, Willard E. Challenge of the Beamer committee report. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 86-8.
- Tersine, Richard J. Assimilation time as a factor of performance in quantitative analysis, by Richard J. Tersine and Richard J. Fleming. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 219-24.
- Thain, Richard J. Occupational dissonance and anomie. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 26-31.
- Timmons, Jeffrey A. Black is beautiful — is it bountiful? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 81-94.
- Trueblood, Robert M. Don't be too sure. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 23-6.
- United States. Office of education. Commissioner's annual report. Submitted to the Congress by the Commissioner of education, in accordance with Sec. 412(b) of P.L. 91-230, March 31, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 60, 27 p. ("OE-11032") [*250 Sch]
- Walgenbach, Paul H. Simulation model for applying audit-sampling techniques, by Paul H. Walgenbach and Werner G. Frank. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 583-8.
- Webb, Edwin C. Role of the universities in professional education. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 7-10.
- Welsh, Glenn A. Some problems in accounting education. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 7-11.
- Williams, Harold M. Education and business — a vital alliance. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 15-19, 22-3.

Australia

- Willett, F. J. Master of business administration — meeting Australian needs. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 22-3, 26.

British Columbia

Institute of chartered accountants of British Columbia. Long-range educational planning committee. Report on university degree requirement in 1970 to the Council, 12 March, 1966. Vancouver, 1966. 43 p. [*107.7 C]

Canada

Mackintosh, W. A. Report to the councils of the Provincial institutes of chartered accountants in Canada on educational plans, March 20, 1967. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1967. 20 p. [*107.7 C]

Rosen, L. S. Framework for studies in accountancy. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 89-91.

Society of commercial accountants Educational entrance requirements. *CGA*, v. 5, March-April 1971, p. 14-16. (Also in French, p. 16-18.)

Tomorrow's education as seen today. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 27-31.

Costs

Ginsburg, Alan L. Reforming Title I — a study in grant design, by Alan L. Ginsburg and Gail R. Wilensky. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 235-49.

Data processing

Connolly, John A. Using computers to individualize instruction: another approach. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 8-10, 13.

Siklossy, Laurent. Let us build intelligent computer tutors. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 14-15, 61.

Developing countries

ICAC expands international PD program. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 12.

Disadvantaged

Committee for economic development. Research and policy committee. Education for the urban disadvantaged, from preschool to employment; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971. 86 p. [*107 C]

O'Neil, Robert M. Preferential admissions: equalizing the access of minority groups to higher education. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, March 1971, p. 699-767.

United States. Office of education. Commissioner's annual report. Submitted to the Congress by the Commissioner of education, in accordance with Sec. 412(b) of P.L. 91-230, March 31, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 60, 27 p. ("OE-11032") [*250 Sch]

Finance

Cooper, Paul D. State takeover of education financing. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 337-56.

Ginsburg, Alan L. Reforming Title I — a study in grant design, by Alan L. Ginsburg and Gail R. Wilensky. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 235-49.

Hoenack, Stephen A. Efficient allocation of subsidies to college students. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 302-11.

King, Neil J. Rebuilding the "fallen house" — state tuition grants for elementary and secondary education. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1057-89.

Miller, William. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 359-62.

Georgia

Dohn, Philip H., Jr. Future of the Educational foundation of the Georgia society of certified public accountants, inc. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 8, 20-1.

Great Britain

Bourn, A. M. Making educational policy. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 68-70.

Callaby, Franklin A. Training boards and the accountancy profession. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 460-1.

Dalzell, Ian R. Obtaining a place for a postgraduate course. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 572-3.

Dorman, Bill. ACASS reaction to institute proposals on education. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 248-9. Excellent in parts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 215.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Policy for education and training. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 507-9.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Policy for education and training: proposals for discussion. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 224-8.

Jones, Ernest. Accountancy training and the contribution of the polytechnics. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 535-6.

Lagh, Peter R. Pennington. ACASS schools of account — an infeasibility study. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 163, May 20, 1971, p. 683-4.

Perrin, J. R. Graduate entrant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 554-62.

Sherwood, Kenneth A. How far should the Institute accept responsibility for the education of articled clerks? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 29-30.

Training the public service accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 346-7.

Whitman, George E. Industry, society and the professions. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 365-6, 371-3.

India

Bhandari, M. G. Make accounting an exciting page. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 101-2.

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Special committee on education and training. Report. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1970. 103 p. (Suppl. to *The Chartered accountant*, v. 19, part 6, Dec. 1970.) [*107.7 I]

Institute of cost and works accountants of India. Notification (Cost accountant), dated 20th April 1970. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 295-6.

Joint committee on the future of the accountancy profession in India. Report. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1968. 156 p. (Suppl. to *The Chartered accountant*, v. 17, part 2, Aug. 1968.) [*100.9 I]

Padmanabhan, C. B. Towards a new strategy for economic growth in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 915-18.

Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland

Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. Education and training committee. Education: a plan for the future. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 17-20.

Institute of chartered accountants of India

Institute of chartered accountants of India. General information and syllabus of examinations. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1967. 35 p. [*107.7 I]

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. "Tomorrow's CA in the making: a report of the area meetings of members of the Institute ... held ... in November and December 1970. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 53-7.

Ireland

Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. Education and training committee. Education; a plan for the future. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 17-20.

Latin America

Ger, Jesus Vasquez. Formacion universitaria del contador publico en America, by Jesus Vazquez Ger and Francisco Esculies. Mexico, Secretaria permanente de la Conferencia interamericana de Contabilidad, 1968. 485 p. (text in Spanish) [107.7 L]

New Zealand

Bourn, A. M. Educational policy of the New Zealand society of chartered accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 447-52.

Hines, George H. Courses recommended for business students by managers and educators: a cross cultural study. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec 1971, p. 12-20.

New Zealand society of accountants. Society's future educational policy. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 310-13.

Ryan, John B. Accountancy education needs: how? where? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 279-81.

On-the-job training

Baurmash, Sidney S. On-the-job training. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 62-6.

Cheek, Billy K. Development of a professional. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 85-7.

Holland, Daniel M. Evaluation of tax incentives for on-the-job training of the disadvantaged. *Bell journal of economics management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 293-327.

King, Peter. What is on-the-job training? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 90-1. (Reprinted from *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 27-8.)

Lipsky, David B. Some correlates of trainee success in a coupled on-the-job training program, by David B. Lipsky, John E. Drotning and Myron D. Fottler. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 41-61.

Livingston, J. Sterling. Myth of the well-educated manager. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 79-89.

Nanabhoy, R. 'Training on-the-job.' (President's page) *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 89-90.

Nash, Arthur L. Training loan officers — are we doing a proper job? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 25-32.

Ontario

ORC International limited. Mackintosh study on accountancy education: membership questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Toronto, 1966. 24 p. [*107.7 C]

ORC international limited. Mackintosh study on accountancy education: public accounting questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Toronto, 1966. 59 p. [*107.7 C]

Peru

Fox, Samuel. Education and professional training of Peruvian CPAs. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 88-91.

Scotland

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. "Tomorrow's CA in the making: a report of the area meetings of members of the Institute ... held ... in November and December 1970. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 53-7.

South Africa

Immelman, A. P. J. Horizon for a South African profession, by A. P. J. Immelman and J. H. Viljoen. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 87-90.

Staff training

See Accountants' office — Staff training

Statistics

United States. National center for educational statistics. Earned degrees conferred, 1968-69, by Mary Evans Hooper and Marjorie O. Chandler. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. ("OE-54013-69." Contents.—pt. A. Summary data.—pt. B. Institutional data.) [*250 Sch]

United States. National center for educational statistics. Statistics of local public school systems, Fall 1969; pupils and staff, by Warren A. Hughes. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 159 p. (*DHEW publication no. OE 72-14*) [*250 Sch]

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

AICPA Council urges continuing education requirement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 9-10.

AICPA resolution on continuing education. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 23-4.

Beamer, Elmer G. Should continuing education be a professional requirement? (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 34-44.) [110 H]

Bradshaw, W. A. Custom-tailored programme. (Editor's choice) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 419.

Butkus, Alvin A. Should executives go back to school? *Dun's*, v. 96, Sept. 1970, p. 36-8.

Cheek, Billy K. Development of a professional. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 85-7.

Continuing education is a growing, growing concern. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 56-7, 63.

Council approves proposals on continuing education and dues increase. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 1.

Council urges states to adopt continuing education requirement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 4-5, 17.

Fox, Kenneth L. Essentials of an effective staff development program. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 16-25.

Gray, Robert L. Objectives and goals for the professional development program. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 263-4.

Hand, Herbert H. Mystery of executive education. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 35-8.

Heath, Alan D. Management development. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 188-9. (Reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 96, May 1970, p. 298-301.)

ICAC expands international PD program. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 12.

Irvin, Julian R. Continuing education. (From the editor's corner) *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 5-6.

Krzystofik, Anthony T. Continuing education, a plan for professional self-insurance. (Editors' corner) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 32.

Laughlin, Thomas C. Management development, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 69-71.

Laya, Jaime C. Self improvement program for the CPA in the 1970's. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 12-15.

Loeb, Stephen E. Specialization and the accounting profession. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 13-14, 16-18.

Monks, Joseph G. Business faculty participation in continuing education programs, by Joseph G. Monks, Clifford S. Dalton and George P. Vinson. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 5-8.

Myers, Morton A. Educational program in systems analysis. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 53-60.

PD combines workbooks and cassettes for new series of self-study courses. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 5.

Panek, Robert F. Practical approach to professional development. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 28.

- Peralta, Jose. Human relations and professional development. (Professional development) *Accountants' journal* (P. 1.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 133-5.
- Portelli, Alan. Worm's eye view of accounting education. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 94-6.
- Required continuing education. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 39-40.
- Rothschild, William E. C.A.S.E. approach — a valuable aid for management development. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 31-8.
- Schlosser, Robert E. "A climate for Columbus." New York, 1968. 10 typewritten pages (carbon). (Speech presented before Texas society of certified public accountants, May 18, 1968.) [*103.5 S]
- Schlosser, Robert E. Professional development: a blueprint for profit. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 26-9. (Reprinted for *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 44, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 6-8.)
- Shenkin, Arthur F. Excellence: hallmark of the true professional. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 2-3.
- Shenkir, William G. CPA and change: a suggested program for a CPA chapter meeting. (Professional education and training) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 54-6.
- Sprague, W. D. Mandatory continuing education for CPAs. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 804-5.
- Stone, Marvin. Arguments for requiring continuing education by legislation. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 12-17.
- Thompson, Bob. Professional development — the real challenge. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 20.
- Wasson, David K. Management training programs. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 11-14.
- Webb, Edwin C. Role of the universities in professional education. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 7-10.
- Williamson, Harold E. Arguments against requiring continuing education by legislation. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 18-22.
- Wolf, Arthur E. Education revisited. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 14-15.

New Zealand

- Morgan, W. H. Staff training and development of graduates. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 433-4.
- Ryan, John B. Accountancy education needs: how? where? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 279-81.

Ontario

- ORC international limited. Mackintosh study on accountancy education: public accounting questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Toronto, 1966. 59 p. [*107.7 C]

EDUCATION for the urban disadvantaged

- Committee for economic development. Research and policy committee. Education for the urban disadvantaged, from preschool to employment; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971. 86 p. [*107 C]

EDUCATION, LAWYERS

- Anderson, Marvin J. Clinical legal education: a growing reform, by Marvin J. Anderson and Guy O. Kornblum. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 591-3.
- Barnett, Walter. Law reform and law for the layman: a challenge to legal education. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 931-51.
- Henson, Ray David. Revolting youth. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1779-81.

Great Britain

- McNeill, John Henderson. Legal education in England. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 673-5.

- Omrod, Sir Roger. Reforming legal education in England. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 676-9.

EDUCATOR views the public accounting profession

- Burton, John C. Educator views the public accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 47-53.

EDWARDS, HARRY T.

- New role for the black law graduate — a reality or an illusion? *Michigan law review*, v. 69, Aug. 1971, p. 1407-42.

EDWARDS, JAMES B.

- Tax-sheltered cattle breeding as an investment: will it still work? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 10-17.

EDWARDS, JAMES DON.

- American accounting association: comments from the president. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 165-6.
- American accounting association: comments from the president. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 390-2.
- Unfinished business in accounting. (Quotable quotes) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 346-9.

EDWARDS, K. BUCKLEY.

- Industrial relations act 1971. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 663-4.
- Leases and licences. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 409-10.
- More onerous new lease. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 468-9.
- Pacific acceptance corporation — heavy damages against auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 10, 1971, p. 768-73.
- Removal of director. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 148-9.
- Valuation on erroneous principle. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 599-600.

EDWARDS, MARY A.

- Accounting for goodwill: a review article. *Business and public administration student review*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 50-6.

EDWARDS, RICHARD E.

- Finance companies and their creditors: conformity or change? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 2-10.

EDWARDS, ROBERT M.

- "Socially desirable" loans and bank regulation — a quandary. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 12-15.

EFFECT of aggregation in standard cost reports on decision making success

- Barefield, Russell M. Effect of aggregation in standard cost reports on decision making success: a laboratory study. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences. Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 32 p. (Paper no. 310.) [*201.8 B]

EFFECT of direct costing...

- Sharp, Douglas. Effect of direct costing on the relative size, reliability, and meaning of financial ratios. 1969. 306 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Missouri.) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1971.) [163 S]

- EFFECT of SEC injunctions in subsequent private damage actions — Rachal v. Hill. (Comment) Columbia law review**, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1329-44.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

EFFECT of direct costing...

EFFECT of stock redemptions on earnings and profits. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 47-8.

EFFECT OF TAXATION ON BUSINESS

See Taxation, United States — Effect on business

EFFECT of the low income allowance on family tax planning. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 867, 870-1.

EFFECTIVELY presenting fees for tax work. (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 368-9.

EFFECTIVENESS ACCOUNTING

American accounting association. Committee on non-financial measures of effectiveness. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 165-211.) [*106.3 A]

EFFICIENCY

Broster, E. J. Capital work efficiency auditing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 39-42; Jan. 21, 1971, p. 82-5; Jan. 28, 1971, p. 119-21.

Erskine, Louis Gillespie. Efficiency ratings for 52 major U. S. companies. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3, 45.

EFFICIENT production control

Pescow, Jerome K., ed. Efficient production control, loading, and scheduling with the computer. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 53 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*201.8 P]

EGE, KARL J.

Enforcing environmental policy: the environmental ombudsman. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 847-63.

EGEBERG, R., jt. auth.

Finch, Robert. Role of prepaid group practice in relieving the medical care practice. by R. Finch and R. Egeberg. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 887-1001.

EGEBERG, ROGER O.

How the federal government looks at health care. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Sept. 1971, p. 42-4.

EGERTON, HENRY C.

Conference Board, Inc. Handling protest at annual meetings, by Henry C. Egerton. New York, Conference board, c1971. 76 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 516) [*223.2 C]

Some perspectives on business planning, by Henry C. Egerton and James K. Brown. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 32-6.

EGGERS, E. T.

Management plans — planning as a base for human actions. (Developing your management philosophy) *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, April 1971, p. 33-5.

Structure of an organization: big or small, keep the objective in mind. (Developing your management philosophy) *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 33-5.

EGGERS, H. C.

Evaluation of human assets. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 28-30.

EGGS

See Butter and eggs
Poultry farms

EHRE, VICTOR T.

Private insurance — public government: each unto its own. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22.

EHRlich, GORDON M.

Tax planning as affected by the maximum tax on earned income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1471-91.) [751 N]

EICHBERG, JAMES L.

Coordinating leasing and management. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 188-9.

EICHLER, LAWRENCE B.

Improving the CPA firm's cash flow. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 300-1.

EIDELSBURG, JOSEPH R.

What you should know about the tax attributes and investment possibilities of REIT. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 276-80.

EIDENBERG, NATHAN.

Ready reference chart for charitable contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 365.

EIDSON, ALLAN S., jt. auth.

Shenkel, William M. Comparable sales retrieval systems, by William M. Shenkel and Allan S. Eidson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 540-55.

EIGE, C. S.

Using data centres — caveat emptor. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 73-4. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 46-7.

82 techniques to investigate for profit improvement opportunities in 1971. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 22-3.

EILAND, G. MERWYN.

Methodology of tax minimization for the plowboy and cowboy after the Tax reform act of 1969. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 56-63, 72.

EILON, SAMUEL.

Comments on "Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders." *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 608-9.

EINCH, DAVID M.

Mishan, E. J. Mishan on the gains from trade: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 202-7.

EINHORN, HENRY A.

Towards public efficiency: importance of private sector returns. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 1971, p. 23-8.

EINHORN, HERBERT A., jt. auth.

Aranow, Edward Ross. State securities regulation of tender offers, by Edward Ross Aranow and Herbert A. Einhorn. *New York university law review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 767-85.

EINSTEIN, KURT.

Counterfeit executive. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 35.

EIRE

See Ireland, Republic of

EISENBERG, HOWARD.

Mad scramble for abortion money. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 4, 1971, p. 35-6, 41, 212, 214, 219-27.

EISENBERG, MELVIN ARON.

Megasubsidiaries: the effect of corporate structure on corporate control. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1577-1619.

EISENBERG, MAX E.

Dynamic insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 19-21.

EISNER, FREDERICK M.

Accounting for product-line reporting. White Plains, N. Y., Frederick M. Eisner, 1971. 684 p. [223.1 E]

EISNER, MARK J.

Admissible decision rules for the E-model of chance-constrained programming, by Mark J. Eisner, Robert S. Kaplan and John V. Soden. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan 1971, p. 337-53.

EISNER, ROBERT.

Carlson, Keith M. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 454-7.

Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.

Hansen, Bent. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 444-7.

Henneberry, Barbara. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment, by Barbara Henneberry and James G. Witte. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 452-3.

Hotson, John H. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 448-51.

1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: inflation and recession. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 522-6.

EITEMAN, DEAN S.

Bernstein, Leopold A. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32, 34.

Critical problems in accounting for goodwill. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 46-50.

Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 28.

Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 30.

Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 34.

Muller, Hyman. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 28, 30.

Nicolson, Miklos Szucs. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 30-1.

Smith, William A. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 26, 28.

EITEMAN, WILFORD J.

Investment in the decade of the seventies. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 8-14.

ELCONIN, GENE.

Restoring a subchapter S election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 104.

ELDER, PETER.

Amortization of deductions in accounting method changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239.

CA's position, not Tax court's, controls (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 236.

Corporation organized to hold "bare title" to avoid state usury law. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 237.

Guideline depreciation life not binding for investment credit life. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 241.

Interest on Sec. 531 tax — possible refund claims. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 240.

Investment credit refund claims — movable partitions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239.

Retroactive application of published rulings — Rev. Proc. 69-1. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 241.

Sale of accounts receivable before changeover to installment method. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 241.

Short sale — a "disposition" of qualified option stock? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 235.

Swiss-IRS cooperation agreement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

See Electric equipment manufacturers

Electric equipment retailers

Electric equipment wholesalers

ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS**Statistics**

National electric contractors association. Operation overhead, 1966-70. 20th ed. Washington, c1971. 69 p. [*250 Ele]

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

See Electric light and power

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT RETAILERS**Statistics**

National appliance and radio-tv dealers association. Twenty-fourth annual costs-of-doing-business survey (covering the year 1969). Chicago, c1970. 36 p. [*250 Ele 4]

National retail merchants association. Controllers congress. Department and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1970, by Jay Scher. 46th ed. New York, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Women's, men's and children's apparel and accessories. —v. 2. Home furnishing merchandise, appliances, street floor traffic merchandise, transportation, recreation, domestic and foods.) [*263 N]

ELECTRIC industry sets 1970 records in generation, capacity, sales, revenues. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, Section I, p. 4-7.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

Avila, Charles F. Will we be late for the future? *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 226-31.

Barthold, L. O. Influence of the environment on system growth patterns, by L.O. Barthold, R.J. Ringlee and A.J. Wood. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 24-30.

Brandfon, W. W. Fuel situation: an assessment for the future. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 36-40.

Broderick, James R. Nuclear and fossil-fueled plants compared, by James R. Broderick and Vincent P. Zodiaco. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 30-5.

Crawford, W. Donham. Today in the electric power industry. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 216-19, 245.

Harsanyi, L. B. Energy demand estimates and international comparisons. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 24, 1971, p. 41-4.

Kaufman, Irving R. Power for the people — and by the people. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 90-5.

McTague, Peter J. Energy? Ecology? or both? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 1, 1971, p. 15-21.

Mansfield, D. Bruce. Advancing the quality of life through electric service. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 150-6.

- Mansfield, D. Bruce. Making the future brighter with electric energy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 45-8.
- Nassikas, John N. National energy and environmental policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 49-61.
- Pace, Joe D. Subsidy received by publicly owned electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 29, 1971, p. 19-29.
- Simpson, John W. Electric power — sinner or savior? *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 161-8.
- Tackaberry, W. R. New heritage. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 30-3.
- Tallman, William C. Environmental strait jacket. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, Section I, p. 20-3, 34.
- Wilson, Carroll L. Pollution and the world — fuel choices in the 21st century. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 179-84.
- Wilson, John W. Residential demand for electricity. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 7-22.

Advertising

- Duffy, Paul. Story of OHM. *Industrial marketing*, v. 56 March 1971, p. 24-6.

Auditing

- REA modifies audit report requirements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 14.

Costs

- Burg, H. Peter. Cost-of-capital methods for electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 29, 1971, p. 30-4.
- Simpson, John W. Electric power — sinner or savior? *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July — Aug. 1971, p. 161-8.
- Tackaberry, W. R. New heritage. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 30-3.
- Tallman, William C. Environmental strait jacket. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, Section I, p. 20-3, 34.
- Wilson, Carroll L. Pollution and the world — fuel choices in the 21st century. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 179-84.
- Wilson, John W. Residential demand for electricity. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 7-22.

Advertising

- Duffy, Paul. Story of OHM. *Industrial marketing*, v. 56 March 1971, p. 24-6.

Auditing

- REA modifies audit report requirements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 14.

Costs

- Burg, H. Peter. Cost-of-capital methods for electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 29, 1971, p. 30-4.
- Campbell, George L. Investor relations: necessity versus cost. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 40-6.
- Christian, Virgil L., Jr. Some aspects of cost and demand in the pricing of electric power, by Virgil L. Christian, Jr. and Claude M. Vaughan. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 281-8.
- Joskow, Jules. Meeting the costs of environmental control. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 31-5.
- Melnik, Z. Lew. Cost of capital and valuation under financial leverage: the case of gas and electric utilities. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 183-7.
- Steur, William R. Increasing power plant costs in the 1970's. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 29-32.

Data processing

- Nissel, Hans E. Corporate model for the utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 25-9.

Depreciation

- See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Electric light and power

Finance

- Berry, James J. There is a utility alternative for municipalities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 15-21.
- Gray, Otha L. Alternate source of financing for electric utility co-operatives. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 27-32.
- Hallingby, Paul, Jr. Utility financing in today's capital markets. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 171-5.
- Katzin, Jerome S. Nongovernmental methods of financing electric co-operative facilities. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 60-2.
- Lerro, A. Joseph. Realism and public utility dividends, by A. Joseph Lerro, T. H. Rodgers and E. R. Clayton. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 21-4.
- Sawicki, Phil. New directions in rural electrification. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 44-8.
- Stitch, Robert S. Financing problems facing electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 21-8.

France

- Hessiere, Francis. "Investment '85" model of Electricite de France. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-192 — B-211.

Government ownership**— Great Britain**

- Cook, Franklin, H. British electric system earns a commercial profit. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 29, 1971, p. 35-47.

Government regulation

- Carver, John A., Jr. Regulatory responsibilities. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 176-8, 198.
- Cohn, Herbert B. Regulation — a utility viewpoint. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 17-23.
- Gerber, Abraham. Energy, electric energy, and the environment. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 15-22.
- Joskow, Paul L. Publicly-owned electric utility profits and resource allocation: a comment. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 316-17.
- Mann, Patrick. Publicly-owned electric utility profits and resource allocation: rejoinder. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 318-19.
- Public utilities regulation — jurisdiction of the Federal power commission: factual determination of interstate power flow required. Florida power & light co. v. FPC. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 837-45.
- Rodgers, William H., Jr. Siting power plans in Washington state. *Washington law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1971, p. 9-33.
- Ross, Charles R. Power and the environment: a statutory approach to electric facility siting. *Washington law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1971, p. 35-72.

Great Britain

- Brown, Sir Stanley. Power supply and environment in Great Britain. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 185-91.

Marketing

- Hanus, Lynn E. New marketing ball game. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 17-23.
- Shannahan, John H. K. Should electric utilities stop marketing? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 15-19.

Rates

- Carbine, Patricia. Importance of being honest. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 195-8.
- Christian, Virgil L., Jr. Some aspects of cost and demand in the pricing of electric power, by Virgil L. Christian, Jr. and Claude M. Vaughan. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 281-8.
- Hughes, William R. Would increasing residential electric rates help preserve environmental quality? By William R. Hughes and Franklin M. Fisher. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 1, 1971, p. 22-31.

Joskow, Paul L. Publicly-owned electric utility profits and resource allocation: a comment. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 316-17.

Mann, Patrick. Publicly-owned electric utility profits and resource allocation: rejoinder. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 318-19.

Maynard, Theodore E. Utility rate maze can bewilder power user. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24 Sept. 1971, p. 8-9.

Research and development

Ayers, Thomas G. Intensified R & D — a time for decision. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 157-60, 168.

David, Edward E., Jr. Research, environment and electric energy. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 192-4, 207.

Harris, Shearon. Criticality of electric R & D. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 210-14, 254.

Luce, Charles F. Power generation and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 72-5.

Statistics

Electric industry sets 1970 records in generation, capacity, sales, revenues. *EEI Bulletin*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, Section I, p. 4-7.

Valuation

Elton, Edwin J. Valuation and the cost of capital for regulated industries, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 661-70.

Litzenberger, Robert H. Estimates of the marginal rate of time preference and average risk aversion of investors in electric utility shares: 1960-66, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Cherukuri U. Rao. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 265-77.

ELECTRIC SIGN MANUFACTURERS

See Sign manufacturers

ELECTRONIC ACCOUNTING

See Data processing

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing

ELECTRONIC data processing — significant cost savings possible in data preparation. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 596-8.

ELECTRONIC data processing systems and procedures

Gleim, George A. Electronic data processing systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 305 p. (Appendices p. 83-305). — A. The standards manual. — B. Pennwalt TM inventory control system specifications.) [203.9 G]

ELECTRONIC funds transfers: is PaCHEK a foot in the door? *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Sept. 1971, p. 36-43.

ELEMENTARY and secondary education aid

Morgan, Daniel D., Jr. Elementary and secondary education aid: toward an optimal program for the state government of Texas, by Daniel C. Morgan, Jr. and Francis Gregory Hayden. Austin, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, c1970. 156 p. (*Public affairs series*, no. 80) [*250 Sch]

ELEMENTARY COBOL programming

Davis, Gordon B. Elementary COBOL programming: a step by step approach, by Gordon B. Davis and Charles R. Litecky. New York, McGraw-Hill book company, c1971. 164 p. [*203.9 D]

ELEMENTS of income tax — individual

Schafer, Grant C. Elements of income tax — individual. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 250 p. (*Willard J. Graham series in accounting*) [*754.1 S]

1136 TENANTS' CORP., plaintiff-appellee

Saxe, Emanuel. Accountants' responsibility for unaudited financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 419-23. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-4. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 5-7.

1136 TENANTS' CORP., plaintiff-respondent

American institute of certified public accountants, amicus curiae. Brief in 1136 tenants' corporation, *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *defendant-appellant*. Supreme court of the state of New York, Appellate division, First department. Submitted by the American institute of certified public accountants and the New York State society of certified public accountants, *amici curiae*. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 57-63.

Bartholomew stresses need for adequate liability coverage. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 15.

CPA held liable for not finding embezzlement during write-up. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-3. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 40-3.

Gray, Robert L. Society files brief in important case. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 103-4. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 31.

Mulcahy, Gertrude. Unaudited financial statements: approach to accountants' responsibilities. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 79-82.

New York (State). Supreme court. Appellate division. 1136 Tenants' corporation v. Max Rothenberg & company: decision of the Appellate division of the Supreme court of the state of New York. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 67-8.

New York State society of certified public accountants, amicus curiae. 1136 tenants' corporation, *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *Defendant-appellant*: AICPA-NYSSCPA brief amicus curiae submitted to the Court of appeals of the state of New York, Aug. 12, 1971. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 68-73.

ELIASBERG, KENNETH C.

Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the Tax reform act of 1969 — Sections 501(c) and 170. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]

How to get maximum tax benefits from charitable contributions, by Kenneth C. Eliasberg and Robert L. Littenberg. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. p. 11,011-11,044. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, no. 32, sect. 2, Aug. 12, 1971) [*754.7 E]

Life insurance: recent estate tax developments. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 347-73.

Sec. 501(c)(3) — the private foundation: new procedural requirements and noncompliance penalties. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 87-101.

ELLENBERGER, FREDERICK H.

Accountant and the time-share terminal. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 39-40.

ELLENTUCK, ALBERT B.

Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 887-908.) [751 N]

Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ELICKSON, BRYAN.

ELICKSON, BRYAN.

Jurisdictional fragmentation and residential choice. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 334-9.

ELICOTT, JOHN.

Proposed changes in the taxation of advertising income of exempt organization publications. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 710-16.

ELLINGTON, C. D.

Trouble shooting apartment management problems. *Buildings*, v. 65, Aug. 1971, p. 44-7.

ELLIOTT, B. A.

Accounting profession in four European countries, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. M. O'Kelly. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 11-16.

Accounting profession in France and Italy, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. O'Kelly. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 545-9.

Accounting profession in Germany and Switzerland, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. O'Kelly. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 229-33. (Reprinted from *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 2, Dec. 1970, p. 13-18.)

ELLIOTT, C. ORVILLE.

Business information processing systems: an introduction to data processing, by C. Orville Elliott and Robert S. Wasley. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 608 p. [203.9 E]

ELLIOTT, J. W.

Comparison of models of marketing investment in the firm. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 53-70.

ELLIOTT, P. C.

New outlook on internal audit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 488-90; May 27, 1971, p. 698-701.

ELLIOTT, PATRICIA C.

Career woman and the Tax reform act of 1969. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.

ELLIOTT, ROBERT K.

Aspects of behavioral accounting. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 51-3. (Reprinted from *World* (PMM & co.), v. 4, Fall 1970, p. 16-19.)

Aspects of behavioral accounting. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 63-5. (Reprinted from *World* (PMM & co.), v. 4, Fall 1970, p. 16-19.)

ELLIOTT-JONES, M. F.

Introduction to input-out analysis. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 16-19.

ELLIS, CHARLES D.

Danger ahead for pension funds. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 50-6.

Portfolio operations. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 36-46.

Sixteen myths about pension fund management. *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 87-9.

ELLIS, DAVID R.

Programming and mini-computer costs. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 13-18.

ELLIS, FREDERICK.

Helpful hints from an "allergic" British journalist. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 24-5.

ELLIS, GARY L.

Bankers are like craftsmen. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 33-6.

ELLIS, GEORGE H.

Inflation front. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 35-8.

ELLIS, RAYMOND H.

Structuring a systems analysis of parking, by Raymond H. Ellis and Paul R. Rassam. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 120-6.

ELLIS, RAYMOND H., jr. auth.

Rassam, Paul R. Estimating market characteristics of multiple facilities, by Paul R. Rassam and Raymond H. Ellis. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 210-16.

ELLMER, ROBERT E.

Examination technique in accountancy examinations. (Young professional) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 57-63. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 439-45.

ELLWOOD, L. W.

Income forecast: straight line or curve? *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 200-6.

ELLWOOD, PAUL M., JR.

Concept and strategy. *Hospitals*, v. 45, March 16, 1971, p. 53-6.

ELLWOOD TABLES

Raleigh, James C. Ellwood system — simplified applications. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 422-9.

Ramsland, Maxwell O., Jr. Ellwood: a practitioner's observations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 430-7.

ELM, MOSTAFA.

Oil negotiations: a view from Iran. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 81-90.

ELMAGHRABY, SALAH E.

Rejoinder. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 87.

Yen, Jin Y. On Elmaghraby's "The theory of networks and management science." *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 84-6.

ELMENDORFF, KARL.

Statistical sampling in auditing. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 53-4.

ELMENDORFF, WILHELM.

Co-ordination of the legal accounting requirements in the various countries of the European economic community. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 14-19.

ELNICKI, RICHARD A.

Genesis of management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 15-17.

ELTINO, CHARLES H.

New income tax rules for accumulation trusts with some drafting suggestions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 453-88.

ELTON, EDWIN J.

Dynamic programming applications in finance, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 473-506.

Improved forecasting through the design of homogeneous groups, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 432-50.
Valuation and the cost of capital for regulated industries, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 661-70.

ELZINGA, D. JACK, jr. auth.

Davis, Blaine E. Solution of an optimal control problem in financial modeling, by Blaine E. Davis and D. Jack Elzinga. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1419-33.

EMANUEL, D. M.

Accounting information in the prospectus. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 283-7.

EMBEZZLEMENT

Bibbero, Richard V. Tips on embezzlement. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 22-4, 26.
Cole, Kenneth O. Embezzlement through the computer. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971, p. 377-89.) [110 H]
CPA held liable for not finding embezzlement during write-up. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-3. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 40-3.

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PLANS

See Accountants' office — Continuing a practice

EMERGENCY FACILITIES

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Accelerated

Location of emergency service facilities, by Constantine Torgas and others. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1363-73.

EMERGING trends in international banking. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, June 1971, p. 16, 18-20, 22-3.

EMERY, A. JACKSON.

Risk management aspects of contractual obligations. *Detail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-8.

EMERY, DON.

Real property mineral interests in Oklahoma. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 337-48.

EMERY, JOHN T.

Risk, return, and the morphology of commercial banking. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 763-76.

EMINENT DOMAIN

See Condemnation
Expropriation

EMMA, C. KING.

Labor cost and productivity in hospital food service. (*Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, May 1971, p. 47-52.

EMMONS, ROBERT.

New law affects areas of corporate international operations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 240-1.

EMO, VINCENT A.

Adventures with debentures. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 18, 38.

EMOND, LIONEL J.

Analytical strategy for the competitive price setter. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 6-11. (Also in French, p. 12-18.)

EMORY, MEADE.

Does transfer of installment obligations for annuity create new deferral? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 197-9.

New law alleviates innocent spouse-joint return problem on omitted income. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 154-7.

EMPIRICAL research in accounting

Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. Empirical research in accounting: selected studies 1970. Chicago, University of Chicago, Graduate school of business, Institute of professional accounting, c1971. 202 p. (Supplement to the *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, 1970) [*102 C]

EMPIRICAL research in accounting 1960-70

Hakansson, Nils N. Empirical research in accounting 1960-70; an appraisal. Berkeley? 1971. 59 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 H]

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

See Also Bonus

Fringe benefits

Pensions

Profit sharing

Stock options

Stock purchase

Taxation, United States — Employee benefits

Agrawal, H. P. Long term benefits to employees — Provident fund. (Research forum) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 667-70.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Professional corporations handbook. New York, c1971. 1074 p. [250 Pro 2]

Davis, William P., III. Your employment benefits program: its establishment and communication. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 34-40.

Fringe benefits and post-freeze guidelines. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 97, 107.

Kleber, Louis C. Communicating employee benefits. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 75-8.

Kropf, Robert G. Benefit tangle — what happens after the merger. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 44-6.

Levin, Noel Arnold. Establishing the joint labor-management benefit fund. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 45-60.

Phillips, Harry, 3rd. Coordinating fringe benefits. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 671-3.

Phillips, Kenneth F. Modernizing the communications job. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 16, 19-20.

Samson, Earl A., Jr. New corporate "fringe" benefit: total financial planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 110-12.

Schuster, Jay R. Epic: new cafeteria compensation plan, by Jay R. Schuster, Lewis D. Hart and Barbara Clark. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 28-30.

Schuster, Jay R. Trouble with employee benefit programs. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-7.

Winkler, Carolyn S. 1970 study of industrial retirement plans, by Carolyn S. Winkler and Charles E. Selinske. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 29-32, 34, 54.

Yopp, Edward A. Accepting employee benefit accounts. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 658-62.

Bibliographies

Steinharter, Robert A. Variable annuities and separate accounts; an annotated bibliography. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American college of life underwriters, McCahan foundation, 1970. 83 p. (McCahan foundation information series, no. 3) [*435.01 S]

Costs

Clark, Harold A. How do you reduce employee benefit costs? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 18-19, 33.
Sutcliffe, Jon. Cutting the cost of employee benefits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 60-2, 64, 66, 68.

Data processing

Walker, Alfred J., Jr. How an information system works for the administrator. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 81-2.

Government regulation

United States. Office of labor-management and welfare pension reports. Fidelity bonding under the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 43 p. [*250 Wel]

International

Hastings, John F. Need for international employee benefit planning. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 29-31, 47; Feb. 1971, p. 33-5.

Management

Levy, Leo. Advantages of a corporate trustee arrangement for benefit plans. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 33-5.
Nielsen, Niels H. Manpower development and continuing education for benefit managers. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 34-6.
Nielsen, Niels H. Organizing benefits like a business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 30-6.
Nielsen, Niels H. Organizing benefits like a business. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 85-9.
Nielsen, Niels H. Running benefits like a business. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 19-22.
Walker, Alfred J., Jr. How an information system works for the administrator. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 81-2.

Statistics

Seal, Hilary L. Official statistics and what is made of them (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 858-60.

EMPLOYEE nondisclosure covenants and federal antitrust law. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, p. 417-33.

EMPLOYEE RATING

See Accountants' office -- Rating staff
Merit rating

EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTIONS

See Stock options

EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE

See Stock purchase

EMPLOYEE welfare or pension benefit report Form D-2

United States. Office of labor-management and welfare-pension reports. Employee welfare or pension benefit annual report from D-2; Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, as amended by public law 87-420. Rev. 1969. Washington, 1969. Various paging. [*250 Wel]

EMPLOYMENT

See Also Accountants -- Employment
Government employment and employees

Bach, G. L. Price stability and full employment too? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 68-78.
Davis, Louis E. Ready for the uneasy: postindustrial jobs. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 27-36.
Does unemployment end business expense deductibility? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 374-5.
Duesenberry, James S. Fiscal and monetary policy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 37-46.
Employment discrimination and Title VII of the Civil rights act of 1964. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1109-1316.
Ewing, David W. Who wants employee rights? *Harvard law review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 22-4, 26, 28, 30-2, 34-5, 155-8, 160.
Gabler, L. R. Population size as a determinant of city expenditures and employment -- some further evidence. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 130-8.
Galbraith, John Kenneth. New industrial state. 2d ed., rev. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1971. 423 p. [933 G]
Gronau, Reuben. Information and frictional unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 290-301.
Hale, Carl W. Impact of federal policy and technological change on regional and urban planning problems. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 24-35.
Hendershott, Patric H. Full-employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 127-36.
Ingles, McElanahan. Tests for discrimination in employment. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 194-207.
Lanning, J. Clair. Management training programs for the hard-core unemployed. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 211-13.
Leviton, Sar A. Blue-collar workers and the "ordeal of change," by Sar A. Leviton and Robert Taggart III. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 21-9.
Leviton, Sar A. Revenue sharing, public employment, and the reform of manpower programs, by Sar A. Leviton and Robert Taggart, III. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 17-23.
Mogull, Robert G. Efficiency in a state employment office: a linear programming application. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 41-6.
Panger, Daniel. Eight alternatives to the employee layoff. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 18-19.
Profiles of the future -- new economic policies: three viewpoints, by Irvin M. Grossack and others. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 5-26.
Reflections of a job hunter. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-6, 38.
Smyth, David J. Unemployment and inflation: a cross-country analysis of the Phillips curve. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 426-9.
Starleaf, Dennis R. Full employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: reply, by Dennis R. Starleaf and James A. Stephenson. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 137-43.
Tonra, James E. Job mart -- "the sudbury experiment." *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 14-15.
United States. Bureau of labor statistics. U.S. economy in 1980; a summary of BLS projections. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 59 p. (Bulletin 1673) [*933 U]
United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 economic report of the President; hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, February 5-26, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 3 v. (848 p.) [*933 U]
United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 joint economic report; report on the February 1971 economic report of the President, together with statement of committee agreement, minority and other views. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 152 p. (Senate report, no. 92-49, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*933 U]
United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 midyear review of the economy. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, July 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, and 23, 1971.

Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 278 p. [*933 U]

Wernette, J. Philip. Meaning of the full employment budget. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 27-30.

Winpisinger, William W. Human resources. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 24-8.

Zsoldos, Katherine Alexandria. Job market: more of the same. *MBA*, v. 6, Oct. 1971, p. 57-8, 60.

Canada

CCH Canadian limited. Tax reduction proposals and amendments to Tax reform bill. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 87 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1321, Oct. 15, 1971. Extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

Close, Lawrence J. Municipal winter works incentive program: a study of government expenditure decision-making, by Lawrence J. Close and Ronald M. Burns. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation and Institute of inter-governmental relations, c1971 95 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 53) [*319 C]

Kjellberg, S. O. Can we afford to work? (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 57-8.

Costs

Lundgren, Earl F. Marginal cost model for the hiring-overtime decision, by Earl F. Lundgren and James V. Schneider. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-339 — B-405.

Developing countries

Dam, Andre Van. World's work: who need it most? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 24-30.

Hughes, Helen. Industrialization, employment and urbanization. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 42-9.

Egypt

Hansen, Bent. Employment and rural wages in Egypt: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 500-8.

Hanson, James A. Employment and rural wages in Egypt: a reinterpretation. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 492-9.

India

Somani, G. D. Unemployment problem in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 909-12.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Mogull, Robert G. Efficiency in a state employment office: a linear programming application. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 41-6.

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Employment

EMPLOYMENT discrimination and Title VII of the Civil rights act of 1964. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1109-1316.

EMPLOYMENT OF LAWYERS BY CPAs

See Accountants' office — Employment of lawyers

ENCYCLOPEDIA of government officials

Clements, John. Taylor's encyclopedia of government officials, federal and state. Vol. 3, 1971-1972 (i.e., 3rd ed.) Dallas, Political research, c1971. 211 p. (Cumulative supplement in pocket.) [050 C]

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

See Also Accounting — Encyclopedias, dictionaries and handbooks

END of investment grants. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 1-2.

ENDERS, DON M.

Registration of finance company securities — new requirements. *Wisconsin C.P.A.*, v. 23, Summer 1971, p. 22-4.

ENDICOTT, LUCIAN J., JR.

De ludi natura, by Lucian J. Endicott, Jr. and Peter H. Huyck. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 34-6.

De ludi natura liber secundus, by Lucian J. Endicott, Jr. and Peter H. Huyck. *Datamation*, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 32-3, 36.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

See Funds — Endowment

ENERGY crisis: the need for antitrust action and federal regulation, by P. Scott Dye and others. (Special project) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 705-801.

ENFORCEMENT of the FTC act: the shortcomings of section 5(1) civil penalties. (Notes) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 507-35.

ENG, MAXIMO.

U.S. international banking: challenge and opportunity. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 79-88.

ENGEL, LEE.

Constructing a staff manual. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 80-1.

INGLE, MORRIS.

Use of restricted stock as an employee incentive. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 12-16.

ENGINEERING

See Also Safety engineering
Value engineering

ENGINEERS

Badawy, M. K. Industrial scientists and engineers: motivational style differences. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 11-16.

Dalton, Gene W. Accelerating obsolescence of older engineers, by Gene W. Dalton and Paul H. Thompson. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 57-67.

ENGLEBERT, RENNY.

Watchdogs meet in Canada. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 420-3.

ENGLERT, RUDOLPH H.

Pooling and treatment of goodwill. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th. New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 491-97.) [751 N]

ENGLISH COMPANIES ACTS

See Corporations — Law — Great Britain

ENRICK, NORBERT L.

Structured approach for case methodology in the business policy course, by Norbert L. Enrick and Buddy L. Myers. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 111-22.

ENSGN, JAMES A., jt. auth.

Dwyer, Russell F. Problem loans and losses: detect the former, learn the latter, by Russell F. Dwyer and James A. Ensign. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 20-4.

ENTERTAINERS

See Actors and entertainers

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

See Expense accounts

Taxation, United States — Traveling and entertainment expenses

ENTIRE profession urged to how to technical standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 12, 14.

ENVIRONMENT

Bagge, Carl E. Coal and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 79-84.

Barthold, L. O. Influence of the environment on system growth patterns, by L. O. Barthold, R. J. Ringlee and A. J. Wood. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 24-30.

Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V. Economics of environmental policy. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 36-45.

Cohn, Herbert B. Regulation — a utility viewpoint. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 17-23.

Hansen, Roger P. Creating new institutional arrangements for environmental quality control. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 739-55.

Hartman, R. M. Environmental reports and new power plant schedules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 13-22.

Hosmer, Craig. Nuclear energy: are the environmental hazards real or fancied? *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, May-June 1971, p. 98-101.

Kennedy, John. Economic and environmental effects of one-way streets in residential areas, by John Kennedy and Dennis Hill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 502-7.

King, Kerry. Petroleum energy and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 75-9.

Klee, Albert J. Role of decision models in the evaluation of competing environmental health alternatives. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-52 — B-67.

Krier, James E. Environmental watchdogs: some lessons from a "study" council. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 623-75.

Luce, Charles F. Power generation and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 72-5.

Meyer, William T. Environmental problem solving. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 22-6.

Miller, Frederick R. Environmental investing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 32-5.

Mulford, Raymon H. Environmental quality — a challenge to business. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 7-11, 17.

Murch, Arvin W. Public concern for environmental pollution. (Current research) *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 100-6.

Nassikas, John N. National energy and environmental policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 49-61.

Quinn, James Brian. Next big industry: environmental improvement. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 120-31.

Ross, Charles R. Power and the environment: a statutory approach to electric facility siting. *Washington law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1971, p. 35-72.

Stein, Jerome L. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: micro-economic aspects of public policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 531-7.

Super market institute, inc. Environment; viewpoints of outstanding leaders in education, business, and the food industry. Edited texts of presentations at super market institute's midwinter executive conference, January 10-13, 1971, Bal Harbour, Florida. Chicago, c1971. 82 p. [*201.7 S]

Verleger, Philip K. Industry and the environment: will concern for the environment impair or injure the environment? (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 21-35.) [250 Oil 2]

Wolozin, Harold. Environmental quality as government largess. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 501-5.

Data processing

Coleman, Philip D. Computers and environmental problems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 95-8.

Haslett, John W. Systems "package" for environmental problems. (Editorial) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 46.

Great Britain

Whitman, George E. National environed. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 297-8, 303-4.

Law

Bond, Gilbert A. Environmental law exposition — a survey of anti-pollution laws affecting the oil industry. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1039-51.

Ege, Karl J. Enforcing environmental policy: the environmental ombudsman. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 847-63.

Environmental law — pollution — no unconstitutional state action is involved in recruitment, licensing, and failure to regulate an industrial polluter. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 417-25.

Harris, H. Donald. Environmental law: a private or governmental responsibility? *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 710-15.

Management

Beinhaker, Philip. Environment. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 18-21.

ENVIRONMENTAL controls and the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 153-71.

ENVIRONMENTAL law — pollution — no unconstitutional state action is involved in recruitment, licensing, and failure to regulate an industrial polluter. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 417-25.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See Pollution

EPLEY, D. R.

Community effort founds data bank. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 25-7.

EPLEY, D. R., jt. auth.

Woodard, F. O. Feasibility study of Richmond coliseum: a comment, by F. O. Woodard and D. R. Epley. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 285-92.

EPLEY, M. JAY.

Letter stock restrictions and registration procedures. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970, p. 3-18.) [724 M]

EPPE, GARY D.

Three asset cash balance and dynamic portfolio problems, by Gary D. Eppen and Eugene F. Fama. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 311-19.

EPPE, JOHN C.

"Deductible" employee contributions. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 32-3.

EPPLER, KLAUS.

Robinson, Gerald J. Going public: successful securities underwriting. 2nd ed. New York, Clark Boardman, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Second edition is an extensive revision by Klaus Eppler.) (*Securities law series*, v. 1) (Appendices:--A. Securities act of 1933.--C. Regulation A.--C. Regulation C.--E. Form S-1.--F. Guides for preparation and filing of registration statements.--G. Selected SEC releases.--H. N.A.S.D.: Interpretation of the Board of governors review of corporate financing.--I. Research bibliography.) [220 R]

EPSTEIN, JACK I.

Managing communications costs -- rationally. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-36.

EPSTEIN, RICHARD A.

Consumption and loss of personal property under the Internal revenue code. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 454-72.

EPSTEIN, WILLIAM.

Sample nine -- apartment changeover. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 38-40.

EQUAL opportunity in education. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 37.

EQUAL rights amendment: a constitutional basis for equal rights for women, by Barbara A. Brown and others. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, April 1971, p. 871-985.

EQUIPMENT

See Machinery and equipment
Plant and equipment also under special kind, e.g.,
Electric equipment

EQUIPMENT RENTAL

See Lease or purchase
Leases
Machinery and equipment

EQUIPMENT replacement decision

Mayer, Raymond R. Equipment replacement decision. Washington, Small business administration, 1971? 7 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 212) [*140.7 M]

EQUITY

APB exposes drafts of equity and funds opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. New York, c1971. p. 348-65. (*Opinions of the accounting principles board*, no. 18) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 13, June 1971, p. 63-9. [*111.1 A]

Anderson, John J. Accounting for equity securities held by fire and casualty insurance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 813-19.

Australian society of accountants. Research and technical committee. Accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method: statement on recommended accounting practice. (Exposure draft) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 18-24.

Australian society of accountants. Research and technical committee. Exposure draft -- statement on recommended accounting practice: accounting for material investments in

other companies by consolidation and by the equity method. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 257-63.

Bickley, John H. Cosmetic accounting and financial reporting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 21-30.

Clarke, F. L. Equity accounting -- an enigma. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July 1971, p. 5-9.

Driscoll, P. T. Consolidated financial statements and the equity method of accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 567-71.

Equity capital transactions. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 573-89.) [150 H]

Feller, B. Equity accounting -- an enigma. (Letters to the editor) *Chartered accountants in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 43.

Freund, William C. Will institutional demands outrun the supply of common stock in the '70s? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37-44.

Gunther, Samuel P. Several comments on APB opinion no. 18: the equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 751-2.

Krishnamurty, J. Conversion of loans into equity -- legal implications. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 19, March 1971, p. 619-21.

Landis, Ira M. APB opinion no. 18 issued -- "The equity method of accounting for investments in common stock." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 64, 66, 68.

Landis, Ira M. Review of proposed APB opinions on equity accounting and funds statements. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 293-6.

Lloyd, B. Michl. Market value information for nonsubsidiary investments, by B. Michl and Lloyd and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 756-64.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: intercompany profit eliminations under equity method, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: investments in partnerships and ventures, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73-4.

Natho, Kermit Charles, Jr. Study of the principles used in the classification of the owners' equity section of the balance sheet. Baton Rouge, Graduate faculty of the Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college, 1970. 216 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*151 N]

Pacter, Paul Allen. Applying APB opinion no. 18 -- equity method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 54-62.

Price Waterhouse and co. Accounting for intercompany profits consolidation and under the equity method. New York, 1971. 72 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 3 (AAR 1165)*) [*111.1 P]

Price Waterhouse and co. Equity method of accounting for investments. New York, 1971. 46 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 2 (AAR 1195)*) [*111.1 P]

Recognizing income from the subsidiary. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 128-49.) [110 C]

Sanyal, Sanjib Kumer. Trading in the equity -- a tool in the hands of the finance manager. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 19, May 1971, p. 817-24.

Sprouse, Robert T. Proposed accounting for intercorporate investments. New York, Salomon brothers, c1971. 7 p. (*Financial statement analysis*, no. 1, March 1971) [*111.1 S]

Stephens, Matthew J. Inseparability and the valuation of convertible bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 54-62.

Trites, G. D. Long-term intercorporate investments. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 420-3.

Tritschler, Charles A. Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management

sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (*Paper no. 300*) [*111.1 T]

Vandell, Robert F. Tight-money financing, by Robert F. Vandell and Robert M. Pennell. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 82-97.

Van Horne, James C. Dividend policy and new equity financing, by James C. Van Horne and John G. McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 507-19.

Accounting

APB committee considers views on equity security reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 9-10, 12.

Hall, Stanley. Some aspects of accounting principles board opinion #18. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 20-1.

Meyer, Philip E. Accounting principles board's two exposure drafts: an analysis. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 18-19.

Auditing

Owners' equities. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 710-70.) [170 H]

Reports and statements

Rueschhoff, Norlin G. Next basic financial statement: the statement of shareholders' equity. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 887-90.

EQUITY method of accounting for investments

Price Waterhouse and co. Equity method of accounting for investments. New York, 1971. 46 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 2 (AAR 1195)*) [*111.1 P]

EQUITY method of accounting for investments in common stock

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. New York, c1971. p. 348-65. (*Opinions of the accounting principles board*, no. 18) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 63-9. [*111.1 A]

EQUITY PARTICIPATIONS

Jacobs, Jack. Section 14: 'a clear and present danger to new commercial development.' *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 16, 18.

Mortgage bankers association. Equity participations: testimony before the house committee on banking and currency relative to section 14 of H. R. 5700: the "Banking reform act of 1971," by Philip C. Jackson, Jr. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 8, 10, 12.

Rouse co. Equity participations: testimony before the house committee on banking and currency relative to section 14 of H. R. 5700: the "Banking reform act of 1971," by Walter F. Terry, III. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 13-14.

Waldron, William D. Participatory investment reviewed. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 44, 46-9.

EQUIVALENT ANNUAL COST

Reynolds, P. D. EAC and commitment control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 309-15.

ERBACHER, PHILIP J.

Is revenue ruling 54-61 invalid in part? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 555-66.

Tax court examination of the validity of issuance of a 90-day letter. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 79-86.

ERICKSON, A. THEODORE, JR.

Short interval scheduling. (Management services) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 12.

ERICKSON, EDWARD W.

Supply response in a regulated industry: the case of natural gas, by Edward W. Erickson and Robert M. Spann. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 94-121.

ERICKSON, MYRON L.

Siegel v. Chicken delight: continued erosion of defenses to tying arrangements. (Marketing law) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 21-38.

ERICKSON, ROBERT, jt. auth.

Phelan, Jerry. Group practice prepayment: an approach to delivering organized health services, by Jerry Phelan, Robert Erickson and Scott Fleming. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 796-816.

ERNST AND ERNST

Argentina; characteristics of business entities. New York, c1971. 52 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 A]

Australia; a digest of principal taxes. Cleveland, c1971. 85 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 A]

Colombia; characteristics of business entities. New York, c1971. 52 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 C]

Guide to U. S. taxes for U. S. citizens abroad. New York, c1971. 56 p. (*International business series*. "Annual special report.") [*754.8 E]

Italy; a national profile. New York, c1971. 39 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 I]

Mexico; a national profile. New York, c1971. 35 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 M]

Puerto Rico; a digest of principal taxes. New York, c1971. 81 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 P]

Puerto Rico; a national profile. New York, c1971. 33 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 P]

South Africa; a national profile. Cleveland, c1971. 37 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 S]

ERNST, ARMINE CAROL, ed.

Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, *Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971*. Proceedings. Armine Carol Ernst, editor. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 361 p. [250 Oil 2]

ERNST, MARTIN.

Management, the computer, and society. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 8-11, 14.

ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE

See Zero defects -

ERRORS

Kirkman, P. R. A. Errors in profit measurement in a period of inflation. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), April 1971, p. 193-4, 199.

Laibstain, Samuel. Financial reporting of revised loss estimates, by Samuel Laibstain and Thomas Huff. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 62-9.

ERSKINE, LOUIS GILLESPIE.

Efficiency ratings for 52 major U. S. companies. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3, 45.

How to make your company more financially efficient. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 22-5, 34.

ERVIN, JOHN W., ed.

Southern California tax institute, 23rd, *university of Southern California law center, 1971*. Major tax planning for 1971... edited by John W. Ervin. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 803 p. [750.2 S]

ESBECK, EDWARD S., jt. auth.

Aram, John D. Relation of collaborative interpersonal relationships to individual satisfaction and organizational performance, by John D. Aram, Cyril P. Morgan and Edward S. Esbeck. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 289-96.

ESCOTT, plaintiff

Walker, William Vincent. Indemnity clause in an underwriting agreement is not enforceable by one who has knowledge of material misrepresentations in an offering circular. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 733-41.

ESCROW arrangements can bar installment reporting. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 158.

ESCROW arrangements will still torpedo installment sales break. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 362-3.

ESCUJES, FRANCISCO, jt. auth.

Ger, Jesus Vazquez. Formacion universitaria del contador publico en America, by Jesus Vazquez Ger and Francisco Escujes. Mexico, Secretaria permanente de la Conferencia interamericana de Contabilidad, 1968, 485 p. (text in Spanish) [107.7 L]

ESPOSITO, SAM J.

Some orientation notes on the franchise company and its management. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 15-21.

ESSENTIALS of financial management

Walker, Ernest W. Essentials of financial management. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1971. 244 p. [224 W]

ESSENTIALS of management

Massie, Joseph L. Essentials of management. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971, 257 p. [201 M]

ESSLEMONT, G. B.

Reform of local government in Scotland. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 118-21.

ESSLEN, RAINER.

European sources of capital for U.S. companies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 20-7.

ESTATE income subject to two definitions. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 113.

ESTATE PLANNING

See Also Executors and trustees

Tax avoidance

Tax planning

Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Estate planning; Estates and trusts

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 222-30.

✓ Adler, Nat. Effect of prior errors on current gift planning, by Nat Adler, Howard J. Orlin and Louis Friedman. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 386-8.

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on tax aspects of decedents' estates. Post mortem tax planning under Tax reform act. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 358-71, 402-3.

Becker, Benjamin M. How to avoid the common mistakes in estate planning, by Benjamin M. Becker, Howard I. Wittenberg and Alvin G. Becker. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 34-8.

Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters; estate planning under the new accumulation trust and charitable trust rules. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 34-41.

Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters: TRA changes the rules for estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 142-7.

Bless, Bertram O. Use of U. S. Treasury bonds in payment of estate taxes, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 943-4.

Blum, Walter J. Is estate planning still with it? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 659-65.

Brown, Raymond C. Accumulation trusts and charitable remainder trusts, by John R. Cohan (moderator), Raymond C. Brown (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, university of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 501-86.) [750.2 SJ]

Budner, Lawrence H. Some basic reasons for the use of trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 346-9.

Bush, Julian S. Foreign trust sets the new tax pattern. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, university of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-12.) [750.2 I]

Clark, John A. How to save time and taxes in handling estates; a handbook on federal estate and income taxes, by John A. Clark. 1971 revision by Melvin D. Orenstein. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. Various paging. [755 C]

✓ Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]

Covey, Richard B. Estate planning benefits available via a "\$5,000 and 5%" withdrawal power. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 98-101.

Davis, La Vaughn T. Close corporation offers unique opportunities for imaginative estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 196-204.

Dean, Stephen T. Family business: organization and reorganization. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 71-3.) [750.2 I]

Delson, Benjamin. Planning the selection of estate managers, by Benjamin Delson and Edwin Shmerler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 530-1.

Eber, Victor I. Pros and cons in financial management for professionals and executives. Miami, E. A. Seemann publishing c1971. 155 p. [250 Per]

Flesch, Richard C. Currently distributable trusts: their utility under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1755-72.) [751 N]

Fratcher, William F. Estate planning and administration under the uniform probate code. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 5-10, 73-5.

Friedberg, Jacob. Creative tax planning for trusts and estates includes preparation of Form 1041. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 238-42.

Fuller, David G. Estate planning — U. S. citizens resident in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 260-5.

Galvin, Charles O. Amending unamendable instruments to conform to the revenue act of 1969. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-15.) [750.2 I]

Halbach, Edward C., Jr. Another look at discretionary trusts: income tax avoidance under the 1969 tax "reform" act. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-5.) [750.2 I]

✓ Hess, Robert P. Planning a lifetime gift program to minimize income tax and estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 330-4.

Hoffman, William H., Jr. Terminating an estate: what are the important factors in planning for it? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 372-5.

Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Philip E. Heckerling, editor. Latham, N. Y., Newkirk associates, c1971. Various paging. [750.2 I]

Lee Lawrence J. Income taxation of estates: an outline. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 375-417.

Leydord, Fred L. Estate planning immediately before death. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 172-6, 238-41.

- Lipoff, Norman H. Planning for the corporate executive under the new tax law. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-13.) [750.2 I]
- Luhnow, Christian C. Estate planning for inflation. (Comment on current affairs) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 710, 754.
- Lyons, Lester. Testamentary planning for the practicing lawyer. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 464-7, 525.
- Martin, John H. New phenomenon: settlor as trustee of a funded living trust — a unique estate planning tool, by John H. Martin and John W. Nicholson. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 164-7, 225; May 1971, p. 354-8, 431-2; June 1971, p. 458-61, 524.
- Meyers, Karen. Estate planning: life insurance. (Estate and trust notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 6-7.
- Miller, Robert F. Immediate pre-mortem estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 28-37.
- Misthal, Howard J. Estate planning for nonresident aliens, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 766-7.
- Misthal, Howard J. Life insurance is an estate planning tool, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 767.
- Pedrick, Willard H. When does the estate planning team huddle? (The roles of the several estate planning professionals and the nature of their relationship — in fact). (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-19.) [750.2 I]
- Polasky, Alan N. Numbers game — using the actuarial tables in estate planning. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-8.) [750.2 I]
- Rammel, John M. "Income in respect of decedent" provisions lend themselves to post-mortem estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 358-62.
- Rhoads, Reid. What the accountant should know about marital deduction: what it is and how it works. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 248-52.
- Role of the non-lawyer in estate planning: a symposium presented before the National conference of bar presidents. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 36, Nov. 1971, p. 1-13.
- Sacher, Charles P. Proposed Regs on charitable remainder trusts point up value of unitrust. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 380-3.
- Sargent, Paul B. Facts and fallacies of living trusts. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-2.) [750.2 I]
- Schlesinger, Edward S. Analyzing life insurance policies. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 739-54.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. Seven case histories of revocable trusts. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-16.) [750.2 I]
- Schreiber, Irving, ed. Estate planning for the owner of an interest in a closely-held business. Based on tax conference of the tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university. rev. ed. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel publishers, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 S]
- Scoles, Eugene F. Estate tax apportionment in the multi-state estate. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-7.) [750.2 I]
- Shmerler, Edwin. Estate planning — "To take or not to take." *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 289-92.
- Simmons, Frederick L. Community property and the migrant executive. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 491-523.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Tax planning with group term life insurance. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 483-9.
- Spinney, William R. Estate planning: quick reference outline. 18th ed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 120 p. [*241.5 S]
- Swados, Robert O. Charitable remainder trusts — drafting and valuation guidelines. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2023-60.) [751 N]
- Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Estate planning for the future. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 36, 38.
- Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Lawyer's look at life insurance. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 34, 36; Nov. 1971, p. 34, 36.
- Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Stock options in estate planning. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 44, 46.
- Wong, Henry G. Tax planning considerations suggested by the use of the widow's allowance. *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 26-7.
- Wormser, Rene A. Spendthrift trusts as part of an estate plan. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-9.) [750.2 I]
- Wren, Harold G. Effect of the tax reform act of 1969 on pension and profit sharing plans. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-14.) [750.2 I]

Canada

- Fuller, David G. Estate planning for the United States citizen resident in Canada. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 360-3.
- Monet, Jean. Some Canadian estate planning techniques. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 556-9, 615-16.
- Silver, Sheldon. Estate-freezing techniques currently available to tax practitioners, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-3.
- Silver, Sheldon. Tax reform legislation — what is to be done, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 313-16.

Data processing

- Bonapart, Alan D. Computerized estate planning aids. (R & D) *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 378-83.

ESTATE planning for the owner of an interest in a closely-held business

- Schreiber, Irving, ed. Estate planning for the owner of an interest in a closely-held business. Based on tax conference of the tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university. rev. ed. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel publishers, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 S]

ESTATE tax return: proper records prevent problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 356.

ESTATES

See Also Executors and trustees

- Taxation, United States — Estates and trusts
American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on administration and distribution of decedents' estates. Administration of sole proprietorship as estate asset. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 318-26.
- Flesch, Richard C. Currently distributable trusts: their utility under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1755-72.) [751 N]
- Part ten: Wills and trusts. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 733-64.) [820 W]
- Thies, Winthrop D. Look to the future. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 922-3, 960.

Accounting

Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 650-82.) [110 G]

Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 521-52.) [110 C]

Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1971, p. 345-64.) [110 F]

Davis, P. Michael. Practical guide to preparing a fiduciary income tax return, by P. Michael Davis and Frederick W. Whiteside. Aberdeen, S. D., Estate tax publishing co., c1971. 107 p. ("Publication no. 510") [*751.3 D]

Friedberg, Jacob. Creative tax accounting for estates and trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.

Saxe, Emanuel. Fiduciary accounting fee allowances under New York law. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 827-31.

—Australia

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Form and contents of accounts of estates of deceased persons and similar trusts. Sydney, 1969. 11 p. (*Statements on accounting principles and recommendations on accounting practice*) [*241 I]

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Trust accounts; the form and contents of the accounts of estates of deceased persons and similar trusts. Sydney, 1971. 12 p. (*Statement on accounting practice*, D 6) [*241.1 I]

Bibliographies

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on trust and probate literature. Wills, estates and trusts in periodicals. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 95-107.

Law

Creedon, John J. Landlord's bankruptcy: laisee les lessees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.

Goldner, Jack. Administration of intestate estates. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 901-10.

Part X — Real property and estates. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 921-1002.) [820 A]

Management

Fratcher, William F. Estate planning and administration under the uniform probate code. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 5-10, 73-5.

Goldner, Jack. Administration of intestate estates. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 901-10.

Reports and statements

Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 521-52.) [110 C]

Valuation

Larch, John A. Appraisals and sales in trusts and estates. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 94-7.

Polasky, Alan N. Numbers game — using the actuarial tables in estate planning. (In *Institute on estate planning*, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-8.) [750.2 I]

ESTES, CARL, II.

Proposed long-term contract regulation — the need for reconsideration, by Carl Estes, II and Donald F. Wood. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 581-99.

ESTES, RALPH W.

Brenner, Vincent C. Financial statement users' views of the desirability of reporting current cost information. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 159-66.

ESTES, ROBERT C.

Co-operatives offer many tax advantages that can be used outside world of agri-business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 106-8.

ESTIMATED tax payments and the minimum tax. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 695.

ESTIMATED TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns — Estimated

ESTIMATES still possible for deductions other than T & E. *Taxation for accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 27.

ESTIMATING

See Also Standard costs

Abernathy, William J. Subjective estimates and scheduling decisions. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-80 — B-88.

Akresh, Abraham D. Use of the ratio estimate in statistical sampling — a case study. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 221-4.

Brief, Richard P. Estimation problem in financial accounting, by Richard P. Brief and Joel Owen. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 167-77.

Chambers, Raymond J. Measurement and valuation, again. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-17.

Corcoran, Eileen T. Synopsis of the exposure draft "Proposed APB opinion: accounting changes." (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 12-13, 19.

Dewhurst, John F. Dealing with uncertainty. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 139-46.

Fishman, George S. Estimating sample size in computing simulation experiments. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 21-38.

Godfrey, James T. Models for cash flow estimation in capital budgeting, by James T. Godfrey and W. Allen Spivey. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 187-209.

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Some evidence on investor actions and accounting messages. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 320-28; July 1971, p. 535-51.

Kalyon, Basil A. Estimation risk in the portfolio selection model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 559-82.

Laibstain, Samuel. Financial reporting of revised loss estimates, by Samuel Laibstain and Thomas Huff. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 62-9.

McEnally, Richard W. Investigation of the extrapolative determinants of short-run earnings expectations. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 687-706.

Mattessich, Richard. On further misunderstandings about asset "measurement" and valuation: a rejoinder to Chambers' article. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 36, 42.

Newman, Maurice S. Statistical estimation of a public utility inventory. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 191-200.) [110 H]

Revsine, Lawrence. Predictive ability, market prices, and operating flows. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 480-9.

Simmonds, Kenneth. Cost estimating under uncertainty, by Kenneth Simmonds and Robert Vause. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 3-10.

Skomorowsky, Peter P. Cost information without a cost accounting system. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 85-6.

Bibliographies

Kennedy, Robert C. Annotated bibliography of estimation procedures useful in engineering economy. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 211-17.

ESTIMATING production costs in a machine shop

Doney, Lloyd D. Estimating production costs in a machine shop, by Lloyd D. Doney and Thomas A. Gelb. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 42-7.

ETHICAL compromise. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.). v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 201-2.

ETHICS

See Also Business ethics
Government ethics
Labor ethics
Professional ethics
Tax ethics

Churchman, C. West. Prediction and optimal decision: philosophical issues of a science of values. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice-Hall, 1961. 394 p. [910 C]

ETHICS committee answers member's query. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 4.

ETKIN, WILLIAM.

CPA's dialogue with clients on the TRA impact on private foundations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 207-14.

ETLIN, MURRAY.

Control of tax returns. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 938-41.

EUGSTER, STEPHEN K.

Group insurance: agency characterization of the master policy-holder. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 377-409.

EURICH, ALVIN C.

Annual meeting program features Ralph Nader and Alvin Eurich. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 12.

EUROBONDS

Esslen, Rainer. European sources of capital for U. S. companies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 20-7.

Forsyth, Ian C. IET extension act: simplification of foreign financing for U. S. companies, by Ian C. Forsyth and Stuart R. Singer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 80-3.

EURODOLLARS

Aschinger, F. E. Eurocurrency market and national credit policy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 64-9.

Azzara, Andrew J. Eurodollars — withholding taxes and estate taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 617.

Black, Stanley W. Econometric study of Euro-dollar borrowing by New York banks and the rate of interest on Eurodollars. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 83-8.

Conklin, John C. Eurodollars: what and why? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 30-5.

Esslen, Rainer. European sources of capital for U.S. companies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 20-7.

Hein, John. That elephant — the dollar. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 53-6.

Hugon, James H. Past and future of the Euro-money market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 21-4.

Hyde, J. B. Finance of foreign trade and investment: possibilities for British companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 190-2.

Kwack, Sung Y. Structure of international interest rates: an extension of Hendershott's tests. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 897-900.

Massaro, Vincent G. Eurodollars and the U. S. money supply. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 46-8.

Watts, John H., III. Strategies for financial risk in multinational operations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 15-23.

Miller, Alexander B. How to call your convertibles. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 66-70.

Place, John B. M. Changing multinational banking environment. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 18-25.

Primer on Eurodollars: what they are, how they work. *Banking*, v. 64, July 1971, p. 20-1.

Woodworth, G. Walter. Understanding the Euro-dollar market. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 32-42.

EUROPE — and the profession. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 78-9.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

See Also Business — Form of organization — European economic community

Corporations — Law — European economic community

Taxation, European economic community

Ball, Robert. Common market is still good news. *Fortune*, v. 84, Dec. 1971, p. 80-3, 129-30, 135.

Barton, B. D. Proposal for a European company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 189-91.

Dieterich, Wilhelm. First recommendations for a directive of the EEC Commission on the freedom of the expert comparable to establish a practice and render professional services. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 85-92.

Elmendorff, Wilhelm. Co-ordination of the legal accounting requirements in the various countries of the European economic community. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 14-19.

Europe — and the profession. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 78-9.

Hopkins, A. Hamilton. Luxembourg — its role within the European economic community. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 9-11.

Kaminski, Horst. European limited company statute. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 112-21.

Keep auditors free in EEC. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 213-14.

Krause, Lawrence B. Trade policy for the seventies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 5-14.

Kuhlmeijer, H. J. European common market: a new system of production and distribution in the making. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 16-22.

Lubitz, Raymond. Round three: Britain and the common market. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 69-77.

Mason, G. C. Common market membership — implications for British industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 582-5.

Meister, Irene W. Current and future factors affecting international business. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 16-18, 20.

Mintz, Norman N. Toward a common European currency. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15-22.

Myers, George C. Emerging new Europe. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 22-9.

Prospects in Europe. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 477-8.

Schattinga, W. Harmonisation of European practices in the presentation of external financial accounts. *Account's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 165-72. (Reprinted from *De Accountant* (Netherlands), Nov. 1970.)

Storm, Paul M. New impulse towards a European company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1443-53.

- United Kingdom and the European communities (Industry and commerce) *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 23, July-Sept. 1971, p. 613-14.
- Van Der Spek, Peter G. Outlook for foreign investment in the EEC. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 72-80.
- What other obstacles? (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, July 1, 1971, p. 3-4.
- Effect on accountancy profession**
- Accountancy in Europe: UEC 1971 study conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 516-18.
- International profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 511.
- EUROPEAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**
See Institut europeen d'administration des affaires
- EUROPEAN regulation of pension plans**
- Kleiler, Frank M. European regulation of pension plans. Washington, U. S. Department of labor, Labor-management services administration, 1971. 94 p. [*208.9 K]
- EUSTICE, JAMES S., jr. auth.**
- Bittker, Boris I. Complete liquidations and related problems, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 191-282.
- EVALL, IRVING.**
- Deferring doubly deductible payments in contemplation of death. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 263.
- EVALUATE your computer installation**
- Ramsgard, William C. Evaluate your computer installation. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 37-41.
- EVALUATING the commercial loan officer of the future — can it be done?** *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 2-17.
- EVANS, A. H.**
- Demise of mutuality in collateral estoppel (the second round patent suit — the not-so-instant replay), by A. H. Evans and W. R. Robins. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 179-208.
- EVANS, A. REGINALD.**
- 1970 motel industry financial report. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, July 1971, p. 13-20.
- EVANS, BRUCE L.**
- Qualified profit sharing plans for small corporations. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 5-13, 16-17, 29. (Reprinted from *Colorado CPA report*, v. 34, Winter 1970, p. 4-17.)
- EVANS, E. A.**
- Internal control questionnaires for computers, by E. A. Evans and M. P. McKeon. (Exchange of opinions) *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 180-3.
- EVANS, MARTIN G., jr. auth.**
- Dermer, Jerry. Compatibility of auditing and management services, by Jerry Dermer, Martin G. Evans and Thomas J. Pick. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 20-5.
- EVANS, R. D.**
- Towards an integrated marketing information system. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 24-8.
- EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER BALANCE SHEET DATE**
See Statements, Financial — Disclosure of subsequent events
- EVERETT, H. RAY.**
- Hospital financial manager evaluates Ameriplan. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 6-8.
- EVERETT, WILLIAM S.**
- Opportunities in condominium management. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 41-4.
- EVERS, JOHN H.**
- What you should know before you install a methods measurement program. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 9-11.
- EVERSTINE, CARL N.**
- Synopsis of laws of interest to CPA's enacted at the 1971 regular session of the General assembly of Maryland and special session of December 16, 1969. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 38-42.
- EVIDENCE**
- See Professional ethics — Confidential communications
- Tax records
- Tax returns
- Taxation, United States — Expert witnesses
- Gilman, Albert R. Audited statements. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 20-7; July 1971, p. 24-30.
- National council of chartered accountants (S. A.) South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A6, Application for audit certificates. Johannesburg? 1968. 5, 5 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]
- National council of chartered accountants (S. A.) South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A7, Verification of assets and liabilities. Johannesburg? 1969. 15, 15 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]
- Shenkir, William G. Exercise for use in discussing audit evidence. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 799-801.
- Wright, Howard W. Some suggestions for expert accounting witnesses. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 63-8. (Reprinted from *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, July 1970, p. 3-4, 7-14.)
- EVOLUTION of statements on auditing procedure. (Editors' notebook)** *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 45-6.
- EVSLIN, TOM.**
- Unemployment in Wonderland. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 8-11.
- EWALD, ALBERT A.**
- Input costs of purchasing university degrees: a case study, by A. A. Ewald and B. F. Kiker. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 481-98.
- EWING, DAVID W.**
- Who wants corporate democracy? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 12-14, 16, 18-21, 24-8, 146-9.
- Who wants employee rights? *Harvard law review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 22-4, 26, 28, 30-2, 34-5, 155-8, 160.
- EXAMINATIONS**
See Also Auditing
- Investigations

Cashin, James A. Advanced placement course in high school accounting. (Educating) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 67-72.

Certification council eliminates all academic requirements for CDP exam. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 42-3.

Ellmer, Robert E. Examination technique in accountancy examinations. (Young professional) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 57-63. *Accountant's magazine* (Soot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 439-45.

Michigan, university. Graduate school of business administration. Questions and answers to May, 1971 economics and public finance examinations. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33-8.

Michigan, university. Graduate school of business administration. Questions and answers to November, 1970 economic and public finance examination. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 27-35.

Safford, Herbert B. Preliminary evaluation of the first DPMA registered business programmer examination. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 28-30.

Venkatakrishnan, N. S. Acquisition, retention and communication. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 355-7.

Canada

Gibbins, Michael. Focusing on the finals. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 55-60.

Institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Intermediate and final examinations, June 1966. Toronto, 1966. 47 p. Solutions. Toronto, 1966. 79 p. [*107.2 C]

Institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Intermediate and final examinations, June 1967. Toronto, 1967. 54 p. Solutions. Toronto, 1967. 80 p. [*107.2 C]

Institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Intermediate and final examinations, June, July 1968. Toronto, 1968. 50 p. [*107.2 C]

Provincial institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Sub-committee on long range educational planning. Uniform final examination syllabus. n. p., 1966. 19 p. [*107.2 P]

Society of commercial accountants. Educational entrance requirements. *CGA*, v. 5, March-April 1971, p. 14-16. (Also in French, p. 16-18.)

Great Britain

Callaby, F. A. How to prepare for examinations. (Students' section - III) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 53-4.

Excellent in parts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 215.

India

Institute of chartered accountants of India. General information and syllabus of examinations. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1967. 35 p. [*107.7 I]

Institutes of chartered accountants in Canada

Institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Intermediate and final examinations, June 1966. Toronto, 1966. 47 p. Solutions. Toronto, 1966. 79 p. [*107.2 C]

Institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Intermediate and final examinations, June 1967. Toronto, 1967. 54 p. Solutions. Toronto, 1967. 80 p. [*107.2 C]

Institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Intermediate and final examinations, June, July 1968. Toronto, 1968. 50 p. [*107.2 C]

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Policy for education and training: proposals for discussion. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 224-8.

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. C. A. apprenticeship guide. Edinburgh, 1971. 87 p. [*107.2 I]

New Zealand society of accountants

New Zealand society of accountants. Society's future educational policy. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 310-13.

EXAMINATIONS, C.P.A.

American accounting association. Committee on the CPA examination. New horizons for the CPA examination. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 39-40. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 27-8. *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 11. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 29-31.

Lentilhon, Robert W. Some responses to questions about the CPA examination. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 8-10, 12.

New horizons for the CPA examination. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 38-9.

Patten, Ronald J. Preview clinic for the CPA examination, by Ronald J. Patten and Thomas D. Hubbard. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 5-7, 29-30.

Commercial law

Gross, Harry S. Gross and Kess CPA law review, by Harry S. Gross and Sidney Kess. N.p., c1969. 130 p. [*107.2 G]

Uniform

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners. Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, May 5-7, 1971. New York, c1971. 137 p. (Supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of examiners. Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, November 4-6, 1970. New York, c1971. 126 p. (Supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

Ferrara, William L. Past activities of AAA Committees on the CPA examination. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 398-402.

Hendrickson, Harvey S. Changing content of the CPA examination. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 60-7.

Killough, Larry N. Bridging the gap between formal education and the CPA examination, by Larry N. Killough and Thomas D. Hubbard. (Professional education and training) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 52-6.

May CPA exam sets two records. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 8.

November CPA examination exceeds all previous records. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 3.

Auditing

Bailey, Larry. Auditing and the CPA exam. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 27-8.

Business law

Lakin, Leonard. Analysis of the business law examination part of the uniform CPA examination. (Research and teaching) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 65-82.

Commercial law

Lakin, Leonard. How to prepare for the law part of the CPA exam. *Accounting forum*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 9-14.

Cost accounting

Usry, Milton F. Cost accounting in the CPA examination - updated. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 791-6.

EXAMINATIONS, INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1970 IRS examination questions with CCH solutions. Chicago, c1971. 61 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 13. Supplement.) [*107.2 C]

United States. Internal revenue service. Special enrollment examination: questions and answers. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 44 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v.

EXAMINATIONS, INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE—
(Continued)

52, sec. 2, no. 7, February 18, 1971. "Following the questions are answers prepared by the Prentice-Hall editorial staff. No official answers are available.") [*107.2 U]

EXAMINATIONS, LAWYERS

Eckler, John. New multistate bar examination, by John Eckler and Joe E. Covington. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1117-20.

EXAMINATIONS, SECURITIES BROKERS

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations. Review of SEC records of the demise of selected broker-dealers: staff study, July 1971. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 155 p. (Subcommittee print, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*250 Bro 2]

EXCELLENT in parts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 215.

EXCESS investment interest. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 49.

EXCHANGE of stock pursuant to merger is "sale" by an insider section 16(b) of Securities exchange act of 1934: Newmark v. RKO general, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 1012-22.

EXECUTIVE AIRCRAFT

See Company planes

EXECUTIVE briefing on the control of computers

Smith, Leighton F. Executive briefing on the control of computers. Park Ridge, Ill., Data processing management association, 1971. 128 p. [203.9 S]

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

See Taxation, United States — Compensation for services

Wages, fees, salaries — Executives also under specific type of compensation, e.g., stock options

EXECUTIVE compensation plans in the smaller company

Bacon, Jeremy. Executive compensation plans in the smaller company. New York, Conference board, c1970. 27 p. (*Managing the moderate-sized company*, no. 15) [*223.7 B]

EXECUTIVE deskbook

Uris, Auren. Executive deskbook. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970. 169 p. [223.7 U]

EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT

See Education, continuing
Executives

EXECUTIVE pay — the long term is where the action is. *Nation's business*, v. 59, Nov. 1971, p. 29-32.

EXECUTIVES

See Also Corporations — Officers

Financial executives
Management

Taxation, United States — Compensation for services

Wages, fees, salaries — Executives

Berkwitt, George. Bachelor executives: the bold new minority. *Dun's*, v. 98, Dec. 1971, p. 44-6.

Bornstein, Arthur. How to spot an absentminded executive. *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 25-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Butkus, Alvin A. New youth movement. *Dun's*, v. 98, Aug. 1971, p. 45-7.

Butkus, Alvin A. Should executives go back to school? *Dun's*, v. 96, Sept. 1970, p. 36-8.

Cummings, L. L. Risk, fate, conciliation and trust: an international study of attitudinal differences among executives, by L. L. Cummings, D. L. Harnett, and O. J. Stevens. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 285-304.

de Windt, E. Mandell. Multinational executive: rhetoric or reality? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 11-12.

Einstein, Kurt. Counterfeit executive. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 35.

Ewing, David W. Who wants corporate democracy? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 12-14, 16, 18-21, 24-8, 146-9.

Fenn, Dan H., Jr. Executives as community volunteers. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 4-6, 8-9, 12, 14-16, 156-7.

Feros, James N. Maintenance and obsolescence — of personnel. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 349-50.

Financial man as chief executive officer. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 28-9.

Fisch, Gerald G. Insiders and outsiders. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 174-5.

Fisher, David I. Profiling today's tax executive. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 36-8.

Gannon, Martin J. Management's critical deficiency: executives unaware of applicable research, by Martin J. Gannon and John P. Noon. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 49-56.

Goffinet, Oliver L. Limitations in developing top-level executives. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 20-2.

Gooding, Judson. Accelerated generation moves into management. *Fortune*, v. 83, March 1971, p. 100-4, 115-16, 118.

Hand, Herbert H. Mystery of executive education. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 35-8.

Harper, Jim. Who says all the brains are in the management dept.? (Management guides) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 23, 30-1.

Henshel, Harry B. President stands alone. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 37-45.

Imberman, A. A. What kinds of executives cause labor trouble? *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 10, 12, 68, 70-2.

It's a buyer's market for management talent. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 44-8.

Kaye, Donald. Career paths insystems and data processing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 12-15.

Laughlin, Thomas C. Interview with an executive search team, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.

Najjar, Adnan. International setting for executive span of control. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 10-13.

Navin, Thomas R. Passing on the mantle. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 83-93.

Parlour, Richard R. Executive team training. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 341-4.

Patterson, Herbert P. Four guidelines for top executives. (Practitioners' bulletin board) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

Peak, George W. Policy-making and organizing responsibilities of the top executive. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 25-9.

Pollay, Richard W. Structure of executive decisions and decision times. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, March-April 1971, p. 459-71.

Rago, James J., Jr. Unmentionable: our own behavioral difficulties. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 59-68.

Tsaklanganos, Angelos A. Management of time: a new responsibility for executives. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), v. 9, May 1971, p. 13-21.

Turbott, Sir Ian. Management development: the human audit profession. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 16-17.

Uris, Auren. Executive deskbook. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970. 269 p. [223.7 U]

Wasylika, Ray. Drowning in data while starving for information. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Foreign-based

Baker, James C. Assignment of American executives abroad: systematic, haphazard or chaotic? By James C. Baker and John M. Ivancevich. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 39-44.

Public service Social responsibility

Adler, Norman A. Sounds of executive silence. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 100-5.

EXECUTIVE'S accounting primer

Dixon, Robert L. Executive's accounting primer. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1971. 328 p. [110 D]

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

See Also Estate planning

Estates

Principal and income

Taxation, Estates and trusts, under name of country

Taxation, Executors, under name of country

Becker, Benjamin M. How to avoid the common mistakes in estate planning, by Benjamin M. Becker, Howard I. Wittenberg and Alvin G. Becker. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 34-8.

Blanchard, John. Pension investment performance vs. fiduciary responsibility. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 666-7.

Cooper, John W. Investment options — pro and con. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, June 1971, p. 35-6, 38-9.

Coyle, Arlen B. Confidential relationships and undue influence in wills in Mississippi. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Winter 1971, p. 146-56.

Creedon, John J. Landlord's bankruptcy: laissez les lessees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.

Delson, Benjamin. Planning the selection of estate managers, by Benjamin Delson and Edwin Shmerler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 530-1.

Hine, Gilbert C. Is your corporate trustee really prudent if he pays all those taxes? *Trusts and estates*, vv. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 982-5, 1052-3.

Hoffman, William H., Jr. Terminating an estate: what are the important factors in planning for it? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 372-5.

Kaufman, J. Ozias. Trustee responsibility of jointly trustee fringe benefit funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 38-45, 56; May 1971, p. 49-51.

Larch, John A. Appraisals and sales in trusts and estates. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 94-7.

Levy, Lec. Advantages of a corporate trustee arrangement for benefit plans. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 33-5.

National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws. Uniform probate code, with official comments. As promulgated by the National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws and approved by the House of delegates of the American bar association, August 1969. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 134 p. (*Wills, estates, trusts report bulletin*, v. 42, sect. 2, no. 6, August 27, 1969) [*241.8 N]

Shipley, Dwight. Bankruptcy and real estate. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 53-68.

Tax aspects of the death of taxpayer's spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 380.

Welch, John S. Investment for and management of employee benefit trusts: waiver and modification of the prudent man rule. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 350-3, 430-1. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7 July 1971, p. 16-21, 52.

Williamson, James E. Effects of measurement concepts on the investment decisions of trustees. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 139-48.

Accounting

See Also Principal and income

Fleming, Austin. Settlement of trustees' accounts without court proceedings. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-6.) [750.2 I]

Australia

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Trust accounts; the form and contents of the accounts of estates of deceased persons and similar trusts. Sydney, 1971. 12 p. (*Statement on accounting practice*, D. 6) [*241.1 I]

Fees and commissions

Shmerler, Edwin. Estate planning — "To take or not to take." *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 289-92.

Government regulation

Cowen, Robert N. Mutual fund advisory fees and the new standard of fiduciary duty — interpreting the 1970 mutual fund act. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 627-50.

Great Britain

O'Sullivan, C. A. J. N. Who or what is the public trustee? *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 298-306.

Liability

Kahn, Douglas A. Guide to the estate and gift tax amendments of 1970. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 13-32.

Management

Fleming, Austin. Settlement of trustees' accounts without court proceedings. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-6.) [750.2 I]

Professional ethics

See Professional ethics — Executors and trustees

Social responsibility

Analysts weight significance of corporate social responsibility. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 756-7, 791-2.

Miller, Dean E. Fiduciary guidelines for the seventies: where are we headed? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 741-6.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Executors and trustees

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Executory

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See Damages

EXIMBANK

See Export-import bank of the United States.

EXPANDING world of the service corporation. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 33-9.

EXPANSION

Golds, J. Phillip. Planning for expansion. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 28-32.

- Growth of business enterprises. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 465-86.) [205 P]
- Hopkins, David S. P. Infinite-horizon optimality in an equipment replacement and capacity expansion model. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 145-56.
- Shuckett, Donald H. Financing for growth: internal expansion and merger techniques, by Donald H. Shuckett, Harlan J. Brown and Edward J. Mock. New York, American management association, 1971. 242 p. [224 S]

EXPENDITURES, CAPITAL

See Also Return on investment

- Abrams, H. J. Extended yield method and optimal replacement problems. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 26-34.
- Anderson, Henry R. Capital facility decision, by Henry R. Anderson and Richard P. Schwartz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, 1971, p. 28-32.
- Bernhard, Richard H. Comprehensive comparison and critique of discounting indices proposed for capital investment evaluation. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 157-86.
- Blair, Allan. Completing the capital investment sequence: an accounting challenge. (Money management) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 51-3.
- Bookings conference on the effects of tax policy. *Washington, 1967*. Tax incentives and capital spending; papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]
- Business prospects in eight selected sectors. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 20-30.
- Cullen, Thomas Francis. Evaluation of capital projects. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, April 1971, p. 22-6.
- Cullen, Thomas Francis. Most critical decision is capital expenditure. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 270-5.
- Edge, C. Geoffrey. Practical manual on the appraisal of capital expenditure. Rev. ed. Hamilton, Ontario, Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, 1970. 214 p. (*Special study*, no. 1) [*201 E]
- Fawthrop, Roger A. Underlying problems in discounted cash flow appraisal. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 187-98.
- Ferrara, William L. Better perspective on capital expenditure decisions. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 48-54.
- Finerty, James J. Product pricing and investment analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 15-18.
- Flower, John F. Measurement of divisional performance. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 205-14.
- Freeman, S. A. Capital project evaluation: two simple methods of approximation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 8-11.
- Godfrey, James T. Models for cash flow estimation in capital budgeting, by James T. Godfrey and W. Allen Spivey. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 187-209.
- Haley, Charles W. Taxes, the cost of capital, and the firm's investment decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 901-17.
- Henderson, Ross. Improving the performance of capital project planning. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33-41.
- Hicks, Carl F., Jr. Post-auditing the capital investment decision, by Carl F. Hicks, Jr. and L. Lee Schmidt, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 24-8, 32.
- Hopkins, David S. P. Infinite-horizon optimality in an equipment replacement and capacity expansion model. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 145-56.
- Huefner, Ronald J. Analyzing and reporting sensitivity data. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 717-32.
- Lusztig, Peter. Application of certainty equivalents in capital expenditure decisions. (Money management) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 53-5.

- Mao, James C. T. E-ST criterion for capital expenditure decisions, by James C. T. Mao and John F. Brewster. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 20-5.
- Mayer, Lawrence A. Capital goods may get a growing share. *Fortune*, v. 83, June 1971, p. 96-9, 150, 152, 154.
- Moore, Laurence J. Long-range planning and the decentralized firm, by Laurence J. Moore and David F. Scott, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.
- Parkison, Paul W. Investment decision-making, conventional methods vs. game theory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 13-15, 18.
- Peterson, D. E. Capital expenditure programming and some alternative approaches to risk, by D. E. Peterson and D. J. Laughunn. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 320-36.
- Rafferty, Martin. There's no mystery to DCF. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 37-9.
- Rangarajan, N. K. Evaluating capital expenditure decisions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 278-80.
- Reynolds, P. D. EAC and commitment control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 309-15.
- Rudisill, Edward L. How to improve capital planning with managers and engineers. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 16-17, 34.
- Shah, Dineshchandra Govindlal. Capital projects — surveys and budgeting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 825-9.
- Sihlep, William W. Framework for financial decisions. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 123-35.
- Studies in budgeting, edited by R. F. Byrne (and others). Amsterdam, North Holland publishing co.; New York, American Elsevier publishing co., c1971. 392 p. (*Studies in mathematical and managerial economics*, v. 11. *Budgeting interrelated activities*, 2. "...program sponsored by ONR (U. S. Office of naval research) and TIMS (the institute of management sciences).") [205.4 S]
- Surana, H. M. Planning capital acquisitions — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 119-24.
- Tax foundation's national conference, 22nd, New York, 1970. Shifting tax burden: implications for capital investment. New York, Tax foundation, 1971. 56 p. [*750.2 T]
- Townsend, Edward G. Investment and uncertainty: a practical guide. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1969. 171 p. [143.3 T]
- Wali, B. M. Project appraisal — criterion and problems, by B. M. Wali and Y. B. Yalawar. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 545-52.
- Weinwurm, Ernest H. Analysis of applications of the utility concept. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 131-9.

Auditing

- Hicks, Carl F., Jr. Post-auditing the capital investment decision, by Carl F. Hicks, Jr. and L. Lee Schmidt, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 24-8, 32.

Data processing

- Lampe, James C. Trend toward automated capital investment decisions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 37-42.

EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Expense accounts; Traveling and entertainment expenses

- EXPENSE deduction not barred by lack of income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 157.

EXPENSE STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial — Expense

EXPENSES

Auditing

Prepaid expenses, deferred charges, and matching expenses. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 475-518.) [170 H]

EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

See Accountancy law and legislation
Accountants — Qualifications

EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT

See Also Taxation, United States — Exploration and development

- Benson, Benjamin. Investment in oil and gas exploration — the fund concept. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 2-9. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 7-10.
- Erickson, Edward W. Supply response in a regulated industry: the case of natural gas, by Edward W. Erickson and Robert M. Spann. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 94-121.
- Khazzoom, J. Daniel. FPC staff's econometric model of natural gas supply in the United States. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 51-93.
- Sullivan, Joseph P. Oil and gas investment programs: a brief survey. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1027-38.

Accounting

Heazlewood, C. T. Accounting for exploration and related expenditure. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 137-8.

EXPLORATION FUNDS

See Funds — Exploration
Taxation, United States — Exploration funds

EXPONENTIAL AVERAGING

See Statistics — Exponential averaging

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE

- Abboud, A. Robert. Proposed course for U. S. trade and investment policies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 8-15.
- Adams, F. Gerard. Effect of the business cycle on trade flows of industrial countries, by F. Gerard Adams and Helen B. Junz. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 251-68.
- Baldwin, Robert E. Determinants of the commodity structure of U. S. trade. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 126-46.
- Ball, Robert. Common market is still good news. *Fortune*, v. 84, Dec. 1971, p. 80-3, 129-30, 135.
- Bastl, Fred J. Determination of the export potential. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 5-9.
- Carroll, John E. Even break for American exporters. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 38-41.
- Clague, Christopher. Tariff preferences and separable utility. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 188-94.
- Cole, Franklin A. Export opportunity goes begging. *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 32-4.
- Diebold, William, Jr. Timely advice from the Williams commission. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 9-17.
- Dymsza, William A. East-West trade: types of business arrangements. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 22-8.
- Dymsza, William A. Export expansion — American style. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 16-22.
- Export-import bank of the United States. Annual report, (fiscal year 1971.) Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 78 p. [*250 Exp 3]
- Frye, John H., III. Toward new horizons in foreign trade. (Lawyer's Washington) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1140-2.

- Gregory, R. G. United States imports and internal pressure of demand: 1948-68. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 28-47.
- Hay, George A. Import controls on foreign oil: tariff or quota? (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 688-91.
- Hazen, N. William. U. S. foreign trade in the seventies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-60.
- Krause, Lawrence B. Trade policy for the seventies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 5-14.
- Leith, J. Clark. Effect of tariffs on production, consumption, and trade: a revised analysis. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 74-81.
- Long, Olivier. International financial issues. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 42-5.
- Mead, Walter J. National defense petroleum reserve alternative to oil import quotas, by Walter J. Mead and Philip E. Sorensen. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 211-24.
- Meister, Irene W. Current and future factors affecting international business. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 16-18, 20.
- Melvin, James R. Production indeterminacy with three goods and two factors: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 245-6.
- Nadel, Ernest. International trade and capital mobility. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 368-79.
- Rockefeller, David. Business of the world: a view from the United States. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 87-92.
- Rose, Sanford. Our strange new hard line on trade. *Fortune*, v. 84, Nov. 1971, p. 136-9, 326, 228, 233.
- Rose, Sanford. U. S. foreign trade: there's no need to panic. *Fortune*, v. 84, Aug. 1971, p. 108-11, 186-9.
- Schenk, Alan. Domestic international sales corporation: a proposed stimulant for American exports. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 597-615.
- Stewart, Douglas B. Production indeterminacy with three goods and two factors: a comment on the pattern of trade. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 241-4.
- Thorton, Robert L. Why legislators won't buy free trade. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 83-6.
- Vance, Andrew P. "Customs" — not a tradition but a new era for an important and rewarding area of law, by Andrew P. Vance and Joseph I. Liebman. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 311-19.
- Weinrobe, Maurice C. Corporate taxes and the United States balance of trade. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 79-86.
- Weir, Walter. 'Foreign quality will neutralize the import tax.' *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Oct. 1971, p. 40-2.

Africa

Gitelman, Sheldon J. Manufacturing base in Africa? Its pros and cons. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 79-84.

Brazil

Lowinger, Thomas C. Neo-factor proportions theory of international trade: an empirical investigation. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 675-81.

Budgeting

Chattopadhyay, P. Budgeting for exports: policies and cases. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 254-62.

Canada

Bonner, Robert W. Future of Canadian companies in international trade. *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 11-13, 16.

Costs

— India

Chattopadhyay, P. Costing for export. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 339-45.

Developing countries

- Bailey, Richard. Importance of 0.3 percent: official and private investment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 235-7.
- Balassa, Bela. Trade policies in developing countries. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 178-87.
- Baranson, Jack. Clearing the way for exports. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 7-13.
- Datas-Panero, Jose A. Import substitution. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 34-9.
- Leontiades, James. International sourcing in the LDCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 19-26.
- Walter, Ingo. Nontariff barriers and the export performance of developing economies. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 195-205.

Finance

- Burton, John R. PEFCO: more help for the dollar. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 36-42.
- Haskell, Paul T. FCIA: a vital aid to export finance. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 40-9.
- Kearns, Henry. Credit: a key to export sales. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 31-8.

—Great Britain

- Oetking, Robert. Export-import bank for Britain? (London letter) *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, April 1971, p. 30-2, 48.

—India

- Garg, M. L. Disbursement of export assistance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8.

Government regulation**—India**

- Garg, M. L. Disbursement of export assistance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8.
- Graham, Philip L., Jr. Section 7 of the Clayton act and mergers involving foreign interests, by Philip L. Graham, Jr., Donald H. J. Hermann and Sumner Marcus. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 205-34.
- Leary, Thomas J. Trade bill of 1970 — an economist's view. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, April 1971, p. 17-19.

—Canada

- Smith, Robert. Canadian gas export policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 15-20.

India

- Chattopadhyay, P. Budgeting for exports: policies and cases. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 254-62.
- Chattopadhyay, P. Export planning at enterprise level: the indian context. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 671-8.
- Jain, Madan Chandra. Export procedure in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 227-31.
- New plan for export trade. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 87-8.

Insurance

See Insurance, Foreign credit

Pricing

- Rathor, B. S. Pricing for exports. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 629-38.
- Weinrobe, Maurice C. Corporate taxes and the United States balance of trade. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 79-86.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Export and import trade

Taiwan

- Negandhi, Anant R. New frontiers for American business: the case for Taiwan. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 96-102.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Annual report, fiscal year 1971.) Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 78 p. [*250 Exp 3]

EXPOSITIONS

See Fairs and exhibitions

EXPROPRIATIONS

See Also Condemnation

- Taxation, United States — Condemnation
- Taxation, United States — Cuban expropriations
- Taxation, United States — Expropriations

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

See Nursing homes

EXTENDED PROCEDURES

See Auditing — Extended procedures

EXTENSION granted for comments on TV film licensing position paper. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 12.

EXTINGUISHMENT of convertible bonds

Johnson, Rodney Dean. Extinguishment of convertible bonds: a theoretical and empirical analysis. A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Graduate school of State university of New York at Buffalo in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy, May 1970. Ann Arbor, University microfilms, 1971. 199 p. [725 J]

EXTON, WILLIAM, JR.

Clerical errors: their cost and cure. *Office*, v. 72, Dec. 1970, p. 37-9.

EXTRA-STATUTORY concessions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 168-9.

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Extractive industries *also* under specific industry, e.g., Gas, Natural; Mining and metallurgy; Oil industry; Quarries and quarrying; Timberlands

Accounting

- Foster, George J. A.R.S. no. 11: historical cost without perspective. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 73-84.
- Heazlewood, C. T. Accounting for exploration and related expenditure. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 137-8.

EXTRACTS AND SYRUPS

See Flavoring extracts

EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS

See Statements, Financial — Income — Extraordinary items

EYLER, JERRY N.

Simplified method of loan profitability computation. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 2-7.

F

FGAA — past, present and future. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 31-2.

FGAA symposium features Stans, Cranston, Staats, Walker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

FIFO METHOD

See Inventories — First-in, first-out method

F.R.G.P.

See Flexible report generation programs

FABER, PETER I.

Expenditures for the protection of property rights: expense or capital. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 155-99.) [751 N]

FABRICANT, SOLOMON.

Inflation and current accounting practice: an economist's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 39-44.

Inflation and the lag in accounting practice. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971, p. 115-52.) [111.1 S]

Moonitz, Maurice. Inflation and the lag in accounting practice: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971, p. 153-7.) [111.1 S]

Rosenfield, Paul. Inflation and the lag in accounting practice: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971, p. 158-63.) [111.1 S]

FABRYCKY, W. J.

Linear programming and its applications, by W. J. Fabrycky and Paul E. Torgersen. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971, p. 867-92.) [204.1 I]

FACILITIES

Facilities management. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971, p. 408-52.) [201.8 S]

Seppanen, Jouko. Facilities planning with graph theory, by Jouko Seppanen and James M. Moore. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-242 — B-253.

FACTORIES

Ireson, William Grant. Factory planning and materials handling. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971, p. 297-349.) [204.1 I]

Shepard, Jon M. Automation and alienation; a study of office and factory workers. Cambridge, Mass., MIT press, c1971. 163 p. [207 S]

Data processing

Dooley, Arch R. Rise of the blue-collar computer, by Arch R. Dooley and Thomas M. Stout. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 85-95.

Management

Harrison, Henry. Management by modelling. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 51-5.

Skinner, Wickham. Anachronistic factory. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 61-70.

FACTORING

See Also Accounts receivable — Financing

Finance companies

Abraham, Alfred B. Factoring — the new frontier for commercial banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 32-43.

Bosch, Richard C. Factoring during the freeze. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 26, 29.

How commercial financing and factoring help companies grow. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 22-5, 35.

Linden, Jack. Factoring serves new industries as banks enlarge the field. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 40, 43.

Naitove, Irwin. New facts about factoring. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 19, 34.

Phillips, Robert H. Factoring commitment for commercial banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 11-14, 47.

Sweatman, I. M. Factoring for the modern business. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 13-16.

Trade credit and sales financing. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971, p. 207-33.) [205 F]

FACTORS to consider when a fraud investigation appears likely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 124-6.

FACTS and figures about Surinam. *Economische voorlichting Suriname*, v. 11, Aug.-Sept. 1964, p. 169-221. (Special issue in English) [*933.2 S]

FACTS and figures on government finance

Tax Foundation, Inc. Facts and figures on government finance, 1971. 16th biennial ed. New York, c1971. 279 p. [*314 T]

FADNER, KENNETH, jr. auth.

Grubel, Herbert G. Interdependence of international equity markets, by Herbert G. Grubel and Kenneth Fadner. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 89-94.

FAGERBERG, DIXON, JR.

Game theory of accounting. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 82-3. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 204-5.

FAILURES

See Business failures

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

Don't overreact to the Fair credit reporting act. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 2-3.

Feldman, Sheldon. Federal trade commission enforcement developments. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 15-31.

- Larson, Gene F. Fair credit reporting act does apply to hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 25-6.
- McConnell, Richard M. M. Fed gives banks help in understanding provisions of new Fair credit reporting act. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 24-5, 66.
- Murray, James E. Fannie Mae goes shopping for conventional mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 54-60.
- Neff, Dennis C. Recent development concerning the Fair credit reporting act. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 32-3.
- Protecting the subjects of credit reports. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, April 1971, p. 1035-69.
- Redding, Harold T. Fair credit reporting act and non-consumer credit information. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 24-31.
- Robert Morris Associates. Research staff. Fair credit reporting act: what bankers are puzzling over. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 2-8.
- What does fair credit reporting mean to you? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 18-19, 24.

FAIR exchange? (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 395.

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

- Lawry, Robert P. Putting the Act into perspective. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 97-9.
- Robertson, Ben P. How the government interprets the Act. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 92-6.

FAIR play for shareholders? (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 437-8.

FAIR VALUE

See Valuation

FAIRLEY, WILLIAM B.

- Tribe, Laurence H. Further critique of mathematical proof. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1810-20.

FAIRLEY, WILLIAM B., jt. auth.

- Finkelstein, Michael O. Comment on "trial by mathematics," by Michael O. Finkelstein and William B. Fairley. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1801-9.

FAIRNESS doctrine and broadcast license renewals: Brandywine-main line radio inc. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 452-65.

FALERO, FRANK, JR., jt. auth.

- Campbell, Donald L. Additional evidence on the demand for money, by Donald L. Campbell and Frank Falero, Jr. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 7-16.

FALK, I. S.

- National health insurance: a review of policies and proposals. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 669-96.

FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS

See Fraud

- Professional ethics — False and misleading statements
- Statements, Financial — False and misleading statements

FAMA, EUGENE F.

- Hausman, W. H. Stock splits, price changes, and trading profits: a synthesis, by W. H. Hausman, R. R. West and J. A. Largay. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 69-77.
- Information and capital markets, by Eugene F. Fama and Arthur B. Laffer. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 289-98.

FAMA, EUGENE F., jt. auth.

- Eppen, Gary D. Three asset cash balance and dynamic portfolio problems, by Gary D. Eppen and Eugene F. Fama. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 311-19.

FAMILY CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Close

FAMILY FINANCE

See Personal finance

FAMILY FOUNDATIONS

See Foundations

FAMILY PARTNERSHIPS

See Taxation, United States — Family partnerships

FAMILY TRANSACTIONS

See Taxation, United States — Family transactions

FAMILY TRUSTS

See Taxation, United States — Family trusts

FANNING, JAMES E.

- Four-indicator system for forecasting the market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 49-56.

FANTL, IRVING L.

- Case against international uniformity. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 13-16. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 45-7.

FARB, AUBREY M.

- Russian roulette — tax style? *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 9-10, 12-23.

FARBER, PAUL.

- Arrange to secure Form 1122 before the subsidiary leaves the group. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 363-4.
- Don't let preferred stock come between Secs. 332-381 and Secs. 165(g)(3)-166. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 359-61.
- Effect of tax timing differences upon intercompany charges subject to Sec. 482. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 359.
- Election by partnership to exclude income from discharge of indebtedness. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 357-8.
- Exchange of trade accounts receivable for stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 358-9.
- Make balance sheet warranty payments to purchaser of closely-held stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 364-5.
- New elevators and escalators still eligible for SYD or DDB depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 361-2.
- Preserving NOLs by sinking fund depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 362-3.

FARKAS, HOWARD L.

- Are you building for your market or your ego? *Buildings*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, p. 82-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FARKAS, JACK, jt. auth.

FARKAS, JACK, jt. auth.

Bock, Betty. Largest companies and how they grew, by Betty Bock and Jack Farkas. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 30-3.

FARLINGER, WILLIAM A.

Atlantic acceptance — calamity or catalyst? *Canadian chartered accountants*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 339-44.

FARM COOPERATIVES

See Agricultural cooperatives

FARM CREDIT

See Agriculture — Credit

FARM IMPLEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

See Agricultural machinery and equipment

FARMER, CLIVE J.

Computer-based costing systems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 586-8.

FARMER, RICHARD N.

Death of cities — and what to do about it. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 11-18.

FARMERS can choose accounting method to suit their particular tax purposes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 159.

FARMER'S tax guide

United States. Internal revenue service. Farmer's tax guide: income and self employment tax. 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 47 p. (*Publication* 225) [*270.6 U]

FARMS

See Agriculture
Taxation, United States — Farmers

FARRANT, ALAN W.

Trust service answer for the smaller bank. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Feb. 1971, p. 24, 64, 66.

FARRAR, DONALD E.

Brennan, M. J. Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.

Martin report: Wall street's proposed "great leap backward." *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 1416, 59-62.

FARRELL, PAUL V., jt. auth.

Heinritz, Stuart F. Purchasing: principles and applications, by Stuart F. Heinritz and Paul V. Farrell. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 460 p. [206.1 H]

FARWELL, PETER M.

Capital gains. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 189-98.

FARWELL, THEODORE A., Jr.

Needed: a standard accounting system. Franconia, N.H., Sno-engineering, 1969? 4 p. (Photocopy from *Skiing area news*) [*250 Ski]

FAST FREIGHT SYSTEMS TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION (proposed)

Stafford, George M. Statement of George M. Stafford, Chairman, Interstate commerce commission, before the Special subcommittee on freight car shortages of the Senate Committee on commerce, on S. 1415, S. 1729, S. 1730 and S. 1731, June 16, 1971. Washington, 1971. various paging (typewritten) [*510 S]

FASTER billing, less receivables, and improved cash recording

Horn, Jack, ed. Faster billing, less receivables, and improved cash recording with electronic data processing. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 52 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*206.6 H]

FASTER order entry

Pescow, Jerome K., ed. Faster order entry and processing systems with EDP. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 45 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*206.2 P]

FASULO, ROBERT H., jt. auth.

Rosbe, Robert L. Code v. consolidated return regulations, by Robert L. Rosbe and Robert H. Fasulo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.

FAULKNER, PAUL J.

Research for the C.G.A. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 19-23. (Also in French, p. 25-9.)

FAULTY depreciation election does not limit taxpayer to the straight-line method. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 332-3.

FAWTHROP, ROGER A.

Underlying problems in discounted cash flow appraisal. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 187-98.

FAWTHROP, ROGER A., jt. auth.

Briston, R. J. Accounting principles and investor protection, by R. J. Briston and R. A. Fawthrop. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 10-19.

FAY, CLIFFORD T., JR.

Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authoris are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]

FAYERWEATHER, JOHN.

Mercantile bank affair. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-50.

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Barron, John R. What is a motel feasibility study? *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 34, Aug. 1971, p. 40, 42-3.

Hysom, John L., Jr. Computerized cash flow analysis: a new way to evaluate cash project feasibility, by John Hysom and Charles E. Juengling. *Urban land*, v. 29, Oct. 1970, p. 3-6, 11-14.

Nanus, Burt. Technological planning in multinational companies. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-19.

Woodard, F. O. Feasibility study of Richmond coliseum: a comment, by F. O. Woodard and D. R. Epley. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 285-92.

FEDERAL BAR ASSOCIATION

Staats, Elmer B. Address by Comptroller general of the United States at the 1969 briefing conference on government contracts, sponsored by the Federal bar association and the Bureau of national affairs, Philadelphia, Pa., 1969. 13 typewritten pages. [*850 S]

FEDERAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, National

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1934

Fairness doctrine and broadcast license renewals: Brandywine-main line radio inc. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 452-65.

FEDERAL CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT, 1968

See Consumer credit protection act
Truth in lending act

FEDERAL CORPORATIONS

See Government corporations

FEDERAL courts may in limited circumstances enjoin violations of no-strike clauses in collective bargaining agreements. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 336-44.

FEDERAL CREDIT INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

See United States — Federal credit insurance association

FEDERAL DEBT

See Debt-Public

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Kreps, Clifton H., Jr. More constructive role for deposit insurance, by Clifton H. Kreps, Jr. and Richard F. Wacht. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 605-13.

Riordan, P. James. Mutual thrift institutions and Section 7 of the Clayton act: recent developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1117-30.

Scott, Kenneth E. Risk and regulation in banking: some proposals for federal deposit insurance reform, by Kenneth E. Scott and Thomas Mayer. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 857-902.

FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT

Punitive damages are recoverable in suits brought under the Federal employers' liability act. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 631-7.

Punitive damages may be awarded in an action arising under the Federal employers' liability act. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 1113-19.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTANTS ASSOCIATION

Bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971. 229 p. [*311 F]

Blue ribbon proposal opposed by Federal accountants group. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 12.

FGAA — past, present and future. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 31-2.

FGAA symposium features Stans, Cranston, Staats, Walker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

Mores, Ellsworth H., Jr. State of the FGAA. *Federal accountants*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 21-39.

Rickover, Hyman G. Accounting practices — do they protect the public? *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 7-19. (Reprinted from *Federal accountant*, v. 19, Dec. 1970, p. 6-25.)

Committee on federal/state/local relationships

Federal assistance review program. (Intergovernmental relations) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 117-20.

Special revenue sharing. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 122-4.

Financial management standards board

Federal government accountants association educational guidelines. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 73-8.

National committee on cooperation with other professional organizations

AICPA. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 106-11.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Kwon, Jene K. Evaluation of the competitive effect of FHLB open market operations on savings inflows at savings and loan associations, by Jene K. Kwon and Richard M. Thornton. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 699-712.

Nadler, Paul S. Will small banks miss their "Q"? *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 37-8, 90.

Office of examinations and supervision

Manual of examination objectives and procedures. Washington, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Cover title: Examination objectives and procedures.) [672 F]

Savings & loan panel appoints CPA as deputy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 18.

FEDERAL income tax

McCarthy, Clarence F. Federal income tax: its sources and applications, by Clarence F. McCarthy, Billy M. Mann and William H. Gregory. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971, 741 p. [754 M]

FEDERAL income tax specimen filled-in bank return

Management reports, incorporated. *Federal income tax specimen filled-in bank return*, completely worked out for filing in 1971. Prepared by W. W. Dieffenbach. Boston, c1971. 51 p. (*Bank auditing and accounting report*. Special report) [*605 M]

FEDERAL income taxation of corporations and shareholders

Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Uustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]

FEDERAL income taxation of partners and partnerships

Pennell, John S. Federal income taxation of partners and partnerships, by John S. Pennell and John C. O'Byrne. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 355 p. (1st edition by Donald McDonald, David H. W. Dohan and Paul A. Phillips.) [*754.1 P]

FEDERAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS ACT

See Also Social security

Taxation, United States — Withholding

FEDERAL jurisdiction — protective jurisdiction and adoption as alternative techniques for conferring jurisdiction on federal courts in consumer class actions. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, March 1971, p. 711-31.

FEDERAL LEASING AUTHORITIES

See Leasing authorities

FEDERAL LOANS AND GRANTS

See Government loans and grants

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

- Hunter, Oakley. Fannie Mae prepares for a new role in conventional mortgage market. *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 66, 70, 108.
- Hunter, Oakley. Federal national mortgage association: its response to critical financing requirements of housing. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 818-34.
- Jones, Oliver H. Easy credit or not — 1971 is a critical year! *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 10, 12-15.
- Jones, Oliver H. Must monetary policy discriminate against the mortgage market? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 16, 18-22.
- Mortgage Bankers Association Housing institutions modernization act of 1971: testimony before the Subcommittee on housing and urban affairs of the Senate committee on banking, housing, and urban affairs relative to provisions of S. 1671 dealing with the Federal home loan mortgages corporation and savings and loan associations' lending authority, by Philip C. Jackson, Jr. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 4, 6-8.
- Murray, James E. Fannie Mae goes shopping for conventional mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 54-60.
- Tatar, Elayne Shochet. Investor and the Section 236 housing program. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 21-8, 56.

FEDERAL POWER ACT

- Public utilities regulation — jurisdiction of the Federal power commission: factual determination of interstate power flow required. Florida power & light co. v. FPC. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 837-45.

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

- Grossbaum, John J. Procedural fairness in public contracts: the procurement regulations. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 171-263.

- FEDERAL** program that works: low-income families gain homes through section 235. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, April 1971, p. 16, 19-20.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK

- Holmes, Alan R. New York foreign exchange market, by Alan R. Holmes and Francis H. Schott. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, 1965. 64 p. [*713 H]

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

- See Board of governors of the federal reserve system

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

- See Board of governors of the federal reserve system
United States — Federal reserve system

FEDERAL revenue sharing

- Wright, Deli S. Federal revenue sharing: problems and prospects. Austin, Institute of public affairs, University of Texas, 1971. 5 p. (*Public affairs comment*, v. 17, no. 4, July 1971) [* P]

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

- Scott, Kenneth E. Risk and regulation in banking: some proposals for federal deposit insurance reform, by Kenneth E. Scott and Thomas Mayer. *Stafford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 857-902.

FEDERAL-STATE FISCAL RELATIONS

- See Government — Finance
States — Finance
Taxation, United States — Intergovernmental

FEDERAL tax forms service

- Warren, Gorham and Lamont, inc. Federal tax forms service. Boston, 1971. 1 v. (looseleaf) [751.3 W]

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

FEDERAL tax handbook, 1971

- Prentice-Hall, inc. Federal tax handbook, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 619 p. [*751 P]

FEDERAL tax policy

- Pechman, Joseph A. Federal tax policy. rev. ed. Washington, Brookings institution, 1971. 344 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 P]

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT

- Annual style change in the automobile industry as an unfair method of competition. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Jan. 1971, p. 567-613.
- Enforcement of the FTC act: the shortcomings of section 5(1) civil penalties. (Notes) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 507-35.
- Fifth circuit rules that FTC may not find a Section 5 unfair practice absent some violation of the letter or spirit of an antitrust statute. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 476-87.

FEDERALLY CHARTERED CORPORATIONS

- See Corporations, Federally chartered

FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES

- See Also Confederation of British industry (new name)

FEES

- See Executors and trustees — Fees and commissions
Wages, fees, salaries

FEI, JOHN C. H.

- Choo, Hakchung J. On the empirical relevancy of the Ranis-Fei model of economic development: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 695-703.
- On the empirical relevancy of the Ranis-Fei model of economic development: reply, by John C. H. Fei and Gustav Ranis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 704-8.

FEIGE, EDGAR L.

- Optimal quantity of money, bonds, commodity inventories, and capital, by Edgar L. Feige and Michael Parkin. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 335-49.

FEIGENBAUM, DONALD S.

- Systems engineering and management: operating framework of the future. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 8-15.

FEINSCHREIBER, ROBERT.

- New regulations liberalize tax depreciation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 637-40
- Selecting assets for additional first year depreciation. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 21-4.

FEINSTEIN, FRED, jt. auth.

- Dagurt, Sheldon G. Change of domicile: Maryland to Florida, by Sheldon G. Dagurt and Fred Feinstein. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8-12.

FELD, LIPMAN G.

- How wage and hour changes affect colleges. *College and university business*, v. 50, Feb. 1971, p. 28, 32, 36, 43.

FELDMAN, LIONEL D., jt. auth.

Cook, Gail C. A. Approaches to local government reform in Canada: the case of Winnipeg, by Gail C. A. Cook and Lionel D. Feldman. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 216-25.

FELDMAN, SHELDON.

FTC enforcement of the Truth in lending act — one year later. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 835-45.
Federal trade commission enforcement developments. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 15-31.

FELDMAN, SIDNEY.

Banking on art. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 64-73.

FELDMANN, defendant-appellant

Connolly, Leonard J. Perlman v. Feldmann and the sale of control — a brief reconsideration. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1259-70. x

FELLER, B.

Equity accounting — an enigma. (Letters to the editor) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 43.

FELLER, JACK H., Jr.

Is your cash supply adequate? (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 48-50.

FELLOWSHIPS

See Awards, prizes, contests

FELSENFELD, CARL.

Consumer credit counseling. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 925-32.

FELSENTHAL, DAVID S.

Are your property records valid today? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 18-19.

FELSTEHUSEN, HERMAN.

Planning problems in improving Colombian roads and highways. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 1-13.

FELTHAM, GERALD A.

Demski, Joel B. Some decomposition results for information evaluation. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 178-98.

FELTON, BERNARD L.

Medicare concepts of reasonableness. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 31-2. (Reprinted from *Bay State bulletin*, Autumn 1970.)

FELTON, JOHN RICHARD.

Utilization and adequacy of the freight car fleet. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 267-73.

FENCHEL, SHERWIN J.

Life insurance proceeds can, and often do, constitute taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 266-72.

FENN, DAN H., JR.

Executives as community volunteers. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 4-6, 8-9, 12, 14-16, 156-7.

FENNER, LINDA M.

Bill payment systems: what the future holds. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 20-4, 29.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Status of bill-payment services today. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 14-19, 26, 60.

FENTON, JOHN C.

Corporation audits division — its legacy to the seventies. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 88-110.

FENTON, LAWRENCE S.

Consulting other firms for specialist advice — the need and the relationship. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 16-20.

FENWICK, DONALD R.

Special institutions. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 285-90.

FENWICK, WILLIAM A.

Marketing EDP services — reviewing the legal considerations. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Nov. 1971, p. 8-11.

FERBER, BERNARD, jt. auth.

Miller, Jon D. Health manpower in the 1960s, by Jon D. Miller and Bernard Ferber. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 16, 1971, p. 66-71.

FERBER, STANLEY.

High-technology hospital: better care, lower cost. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 1 1971, p. 98-105.

FERGUSON, C. E.

Portes, Richard D. Long-run scale adjustments of a perfectly competitive firm and industry: an alternative approach. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 430-4.

FERGUSON, DAVID E.

Optimizing assembly program for minis. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 32-3.

FERGUSON, PETER.

What's in an office? *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 51-3.

FERNANDEZ, JOSE B., JR.

Responsibilities of business leadership *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1971, p. 21-4.

FERNANDO, FERNANDO A.

Dissenting opinion on the Ad hoc committee report: case of SGV-Scott, inc. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 114-15, 135.

PICPA in a changing society. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 181-4, 207.

FEROS, JAMES N.

Maintenance and obsolescence — of personnel. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 349-50.

FERRARA, WILLIAM L.

Past activities of AAA Committees on the CPA examination. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 398-402.

FERRIS, FRAN HAFER.

Management by objectives, by Fran Ferris and T. O. Murray. *Club management*, v. 50, June 1971, p. 20-5.

FERRIS, FRANK.

Thomas, Adin B. Inventory control in production and manufacturing, by Adin B. Thomas. Foreword by Frank Ferris. Boston, Canners, 1970, c1968. 213 p. [142.4 T]

FERRIS, ROBERT D.

Branch banks — developing an architectural image. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 14-19.

FERTAKIS, JOHN PETER.

How accountants can help in a loosely structured organization. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 48-54.

Introduction to PERT and PERT/cost systems, by John Fertakis and John Moss. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 24-31.

Revsine, Lawrence. Change in budget pressure and its impact on supervisor behavior. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 290-2.

FERTIG, PAUL E.

Using accounting information: an introduction, by Paul E. Fertig, Donald F. Istvan and Homer J. Mottice. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971. 770 p. [110 F]

Beams, Floyd A. Pollution control through social cost conversion, by Floyd A. Beams and Paul E. Fertig. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 37-42.

FESMIRE, WALKER.

Price-level accounting. Why not? *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 7-12.

FESMIRE, WALKER, jt. auth.

Trawczynski, Jeri. Historic cost versus current cost for fixed asset valuation, by Jeri Trawczynski and Walker Fesmire. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 32-7.

FESS, PHILLIP E.

AICPA academic requirements opposed. (Random sampling) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 25-6

FESS, PHILIP E.

Academic preparation for a CPA — an alternative to AICPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 357-62.

FIBRE BOX MANUFACTURERS

See Paper box manufacturers

FICK, HENRY H.

Cost indexes for water utility property. *Journal of the American water works association*, August 1964, p. 1019-22. (reprint) [* J]

FIDELITY bonding

United States. Office of labor-management and welfare pension reports. Fidelity bonding under the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971, 43 p. [*250 Wel]

FIDELITY BONDS

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

FIDUCIARY ACCOUNTING

See Bankruptcy
Executors and trustees
Liquidations and receiverships
Trust companies and departments

FIELD, ARTHUR NORMAN.

Liquidating the family holding company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1589-99.

FIELD, GEORGE A.

Cultural lag and homeostatic in accounting theory and practice, by George A. Field and David R. L. Gabhart. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 31-7.

Do products really have life cycles? *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 92-5.

FIELD, IRVING M.

Employee group and liability insurance — revisited. *Best's review (Property-liability ed.)*, v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 10, 12, 72, 74, 76, 78; Oct. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 27.

FIELD, THOMAS F.

How tax laws are changed — how the process can be improved. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 21-33.) [751 NJ]

FIELD WAREHOUSING

Bolus, John W. New approach to financing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 180-2.

FIELDING, W. D.

My impressions on changing over from an accountant in public practice to an executive in industry; an address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Johannesburg, Travsvaal society of accountants, 1965. 27 p. [*100.9 S]

FIELD, D. B.

Income taxes and incentives to work: some additional empirical evidence, by D.B. Fields and W.T. Stanbury. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 435-43.

FIELTIZ, BRUCE D.

Stationarity of random data: some implications for the distribution of stock price changes. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1025-34.

FIFLIS, TED J.

Accounting for business lawyers; teaching materials, by Ted J. Fiflis and Homer Kripke. St. Paul, West publishing co., c1971. 687 p. (*American casebook series*) [110 F]

FIFTH circuit rules that FTC may not find a Section 5 unfair practice absent some violation of the letter or spirit of an antitrust statute. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 476-87.

50%-OWNED COMPANIES

See Also Associated companies
Joint ventures

FIGLER, HOMER R.

Goal-setting techniques. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 25-7.

FILES, CHARLES.

Here's an insight on taxes for fish farmers. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, July-Aug. 1967, p. 12-14.

FILING AND INDEXING

See Also Accountants' office — Filing and indexing
How to win at the storage game. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 527-35.

FILING by television provides speed and flexibility. (Methods and management) *Best's review (Life-health ed.)*, v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 84, 86-8.

FILL, WILLIAM L.

Here's how you can safeguard cash receipts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 14-15.

FILLING the programmer shortage, by Warren A. Thompson and others. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 1, 1971, p. 41-4.

FILMED news feature on annual reports is shown by 57 television stations. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 21.

FILMS

See Also Moving picture industry
Records — Microfilming
Visual aids

Filmed news feature on annual reports is shown by 57 television stations. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 2.

Institute panel hears film industry comments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 14.

FILTER, EUNICE M.

Accounting practices of major computer companies. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 44-52.

FINAL Regs on average basis of mutual fund shares. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 218-19.

FINAL regulations ease deposit speed up requirements of proposed rules. (Effective tax procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 126.

FINANCE

See Also Accountants receivable — Financing

Credit
Factoring
Finance companies
Loan companies
Loans also subheading, Finance, under special subjects: e.g., Corporations — Finance

Business prospects in eight selected sectors. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 20-30.

Financing your business in a tight money market. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 126-32.

Hummel, Paul M. Mathematics of finance, by Paul M. Hummel and Charles L. Seabeck, Jr. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 368 p. [190 H]

McGee, R. E. Is the liquidity squeeze over? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, April 1971, p. 16-17, 32-3.

McNeill, J. C. Business finance in the '70's. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 12-17.

Murphy, Joseph E., Jr. Five principles of financial relationships, by Joseph E. Murphy, Jr. and J. Russell Nelson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 38-52.

Philippatos, George C. On the specification of viable financial goals. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 11-16.

Prather, Charles L. Financing business firms, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 611 p. [205 P]

Renshaw, Edward F. Some money games, by Edward F. Renshaw and Vernon Renshaw. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239-48.

Smith, Peter D. Sources of finance for clients. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 13, 1971, p. 628-9.

Vandell, Robert F. Tight-money financing, by Robert F. Vandell and Robert M. Pennell. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 82-97.

Canada

Abell, J. N. Canadian capital movements. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 21-3.

Popkin, J. W. Financing business programs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 18-20.

Costs

Burns, Joseph M. On the effects of financial innovations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 83-95.

International

Esslen, Rainer. European sources of capital for U.S. companies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 20-7.

Habermeier, Walter. International financial scene in 1971. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 24-8.

Korea

Villanueva, Delano P. Survey of the financial system and the saving-investment process in Korea and the Philippines. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 16-19.

Philippines

Villanueva, Delano P. Survey of the financial system and the saving-investment process in Korea and the Philippines. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 16-19.

Quebec

Paquin, Jacques. Financement des entreprises manufacturières au Québec et l'Office du crédit industriel du Québec. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 38-41.

FINANCE act, 1970 — explanatory notes on. (Circulars and notifications) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 241-66.

FINANCE act, 1970 — explanatory notes on amendments to the Wealth-tax act, 1957. (Circulars and notifications) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 318-25.

FINANCE act 1971. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 254.

FINANCE act 1971. *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 23, July-Sept. 1971, p. 617-19.

FINANCE ACTS, GREAT BRITAIN

See Taxation, Great Britain.

FINANCE bill changes. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 2-3.

FINANCE bill — close companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 574-5.

FINANCE bill 1971. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 381-2, 387-9.

FINANCE CHARGES

Bayer, Richard. Understanding Truth-in-lending — the lender's view, by Richard Bayer and J. W. Colin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 30-2, 66.

Government regulation

Consumer credit — the department store revolving charge account — usury resurrected — State v. J.C. Penney company. (Recent developments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1368-88.

New Hampshire Truth-in-lending act violated. (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 81-3.

Peters, David F. Uniform consumer credit code — a prospect for consumer credit reform in Virginia. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 75-100.

FINANCE COMPANIES

See Also Automobile finance companies

Factoring
Loan companies

Farlinger, William A. Atlantic acceptance — calamity or catalyst? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 339-44.

How commercial financing and factoring help companies grow. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 22-5, 35.

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Negotiable instruments and the holder in due course of consumer paper. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 253-9.

Miller, Fred H. Alternative response to the supposed direct loan loophole in the UCCC. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 427-56.

Ontario, Royal commission appointed to inquire into the failure of Atlantic Acceptance corporation limited. Report. Samuel H. S. Hughes, Commissioner. Toronto, Sept. 12, 1969. 4 v. (1739, 1018 p.) (Partial contents.—v. 4. Tables and appendices.) [242 O]

Trade credit and sales financing. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 207-33.) [205 P]

Accounting

Edwards, Richard E. Finance companies and their creditors: conformity or change? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 2-10.

Auditing

Pandey, R. K. State financial corporations: their audit and inspection. *Finance and commerce (India)*, v. 13, Oct. 1970, p. 839-41.

Georgia

Schwartz, David J. Consumer finance industry in Georgia. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 8-17.

Government regulation

Sartoris, William L. Convenience and advantage clause in small-loan legislation — pro and con. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 349-60.

Canada

Ziegel, Jacob S. Canada regulates consumer notes. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1455-63.

Wisconsin

Enders, Don M. Registration of finance company securities — new requirements. *Wisconsin C. P. A.*, v. 23, Summer 1971, p. 22-4.

Law

Smit, Bernardus J. Are class actions for consumer fraud a fraud on the consumer. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1053-80.

Reports and statements

Ontario. Royal commission appointed to inquire into the failure of Atlantic Acceptance corporation limited. Report. Samuel H. S. Hughes, Commissioner. Toronto, Sept. 12, 1969. 4 v. (1739, 1018 p.) (Partial contents.—v. 4. Tables and appendices.) [242 O]

Statistics

Finance industry survey. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, April 1971, p. 17-23.

National consumer finance association. Research services division. NCFCA research report on finance companies in 1970. Washington, 1971. 34 p. [*250 Fin]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 211 p. [*200 R]

Willen, Kenneth A. Analysis of 1970 year end composite ratios of installment sales and small loan companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 40-50.

FINANCE industry survey. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, April 1971, p. 17-23.

FINANCIAL accounting

McNeill, I. Eugene. Financial accounting: a decision information system. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear pub. co., 1971. 416 p. [110 M]

Spiller, Earl A., Jr. Financial accounting: basic concepts. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill, Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 761 p. [110 S]

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING v. TAX ACCOUNTING

See Tax accounting v. business accounting

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS: COMPUTER TECHNIQUES AND SIMULATION

See F-A-C-T-S

FINANCIAL ANALYSTS

See Security analysts

FINANCIAL ANALYSTS FEDERATION

Savoie, Leonard M. Review of some developments in formulation of accounting principles. Before Financial analysts federation, 24th annual conference, May 19, 1971, Cleveland, New York? 1971. 11 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]

FINANCIAL and operating results of department and specialty stores in 1970

National retail merchants association. Controller congress. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores in 1970, by Jay Scher. 8th ed. New York, c1971. 77 p. [*263 N]

FINANCIAL compound interest and annuity tables

Financial publishing co. Financial compound interest and annuity tables, under editorial supervision of Charles H. Gushee. 5th ed. Boston, c1970. Various paging. (Publication no. 376) [197 F]

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES

See Also Accountants

Controllers

Corporations — Officers

Treasurers

Financial man as chief executive officer. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 28-9.

Fisher, David I. Profiling today's tax executive. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 36-8.

Profiling the chief financial executive. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 19-21.

Slacik, Karl F. What can you, the financial executive, do about customer service? *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 12-17.

Wolf, Arthur E. Education revisited. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 14-15.

Statistics

CPAs comprise a third of chief financial officers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 17, 20.

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE

See Also Controllers institute of America (old name)

FEI year end report. Presented by C.M. Allen. New York, 1971. 7 p. (Bulletin, no. 214) [*223.7 F]

Makela, B. R. Research programme of Financial executives institute. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 131-3.

Sciarrino, Joseph A. Testimony of the Financial executives institute before the Subcommittee on production and stabilization of the Senate Banking and currency committee, April 2, 1970. 11 typewritten pages. [*850 F]

Solomons, David. Accounting research in the United States: a survey of current organisational activity. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 11-17.

Young, Arthur, and co. Compensation of financial and accounting management; a report of a survey, by Edwin Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo, New York, Financial executives institute, c1971. 92 p. ("Prepared for *Financial executive* magazine.") [*208 Y]

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES RESEARCH FOUNDATION

See Also Controllers institute research foundation (old name)

Mautz, Robert K. Approach to the uniformity-flexibility issue in accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 14-19. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 286-90.

FINANCIAL executives urge accounting policy disclosure. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 12.

FINANCIAL facts about the meat packing industry

American meat institute. Department of marketing. Financial facts about the meat packing industry, 1970. Chicago, c1971. 24 p. [*250 Pac]

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See Also Financial organizations in previous indexes

See also under specific type, e.g., Banks and banking

Burns, Joseph M. On the effects of financial innovations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 83-95.

Douglas, Lawrence H. Mystery of institutional funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 20-4.

Khoury, Nabil T. Rapport du Comité d'étude sur les institutions financières. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 267-70.

Pyle, David H. On the theory of financial intermediation. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 737-47.

Schott, Francis H. Disintermediation through policy loans at life insurance companies. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 719-29.

Van Fleet, David D. Gurley-Shaw hypothesis: a review. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.

Deposits

—India

Prabhakar, K. V. Regulation of public deposits with non-banking companies — need for pragmatic approach. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, March 1971, p. 159-65.

Government regulation

McConnell, Richard M. M. Fed gives banks help in understanding provisions of new Fair credit reporting act. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 24-5, 66.

Meyer, Philip C. Bank reform bill seems certain to be reformed. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 19-21, 58-9.

Record-keeping and reporting illegal currency transactions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 204-5.

Seltzer, Walter M. New rules indicate what Treasury has in store for keeping track of foreign dealings. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 292-4.

—Germany

Hartleben, Hans H. Centralized loan reporting and feedback on a national level: one country's experience. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 23-6.

—India

Prabhakar, K. V. Regulation of public deposits with non-banking companies — need for pragmatic approach. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, March 1971, p. 159-65.

India

Srivastava, S. N. Role of financial institutions in public sector. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 611-22.

International

Conahan, Frank C. Managing U.S. interests in international organizations. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 1-8.

Law

Silberfeld, Eli S. Long arm of the law is getting longer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 48-53.

Reports and statements

Record-keeping and reporting illegal currency transactions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 204-5.

FINANCIAL man as chief executive officer. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 28-9.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Brightly, Donald S. Complete guide to financial management for small and medium-sized companies, by Donald S. Brightly and the Prentice-Hall editorial staff. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971, 406 p. [209.5 B]

Butler, David E. Corporate models: the next step? *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 5-7, 10.

Cossaboom, Roger A. Let's reassess the profitability-liquidity tradeoff. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 46-51.

Davey, Patrick J. Financial manuals. New York, Conference board, c1971. 76 p. (Conference board report, no. 510) [*202.6 D]

Druger, Leonard N. Computerized financial forecasting. *Office*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 55-7.

Fisher, David I. Problems for 1971 in financial management. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 21-3.

King, William R. How cost management is used by business today. *Office*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 43-5.

McCullers, Levis Duval. Convertible securities: debt or equity? Gainesville, University of Florida, 1969. 187 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*720 M]

McDonough, John J. Accountant, data collection and social exchange. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 676-85.

Pearcy, Jeffery. Management problems in an inflationary environment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 350-5.

Philippatos, George C. On the specification of viable financial goals. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 11-16.

Sanyal, Sanjib Kumer. Trading in the equity — a tool in the hands of the finance manager. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 817-24.

Scrivener, Robert C. Financial management in the '70s.—Cost-and-management (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 24-7.

Shuckett, Donald H. Financing for growth: internal expansion and merger techniques, by Donald H. Shuckett, Harlan J. Brown and Edward J. Mock. New York, American management association, 1971. 242 p. [224 S]

Sihler, William W. Framework for financial decisions. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 123-35.

Singh, P. Selecting a project — a managerial approach. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 29-36.

Steadman, G. T. Are dividends really necessary? *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 213-17.

Stratton, John C. Controlling the white-collar dollar. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 25-32.

Vandell, Robert F. Tight-money financing, by Robert F. Vandell and Robert M. Pennell. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 82-97.

Van Horne, James C. Financial management and policy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 721 p. [224 V]

- Walker, Ernest W. Essentials of financial management. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1971. 224 p. [*224 W]
 Williams, George E. Other side of leverage. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 33-40.
 Wright, M. G. Money supply and the financing decision. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 549-51.

Great Britain

- Binding, L. H. Role of the financial controller. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 259-61.

International

- Dufey, Gunter. Outlook for the international monetary system and implications for subsidiary valuation. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 25-33.

FINANCIAL management and policy

- Van Horne, James C. Financial management and policy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 721 p. [224 V]

FINANCIAL management for architectural firms

- American institute of architects. Financial management for architectural firms; a manual of accounting procedures, prepared by the American institute of architects with the assistance of Arthur Andersen and co. Washington, c1970. 163 p. [*250 Arc]

FINANCIAL management of foreign exchange

- Lietser, Bernard A. Financial management of foreign exchange: an operational technique to reduce risk. Cambridge, Mass., M.I.T. press, 1971. 167 p. [713 L]

FINANCIAL manuals

- Davey, Patrick J. Financial manuals. New York, Conference board, c1971. 76 p. (Conference board report, no. 510) [*202.6 D]

FINANCIAL MODELS

- Barkdoll, Gerald L. Using financial models to improve communications. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 2-4, 14.
 Davis, Blaine E. Solution of an optimal control problem in financial modeling, by Blaine E. Davis and D. Jack Elzinga. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1419-33.
 Diamond, Lawrence. Computer power: the use of financial models in the real estate industry, by Lawrence Diamond and Kenneth R. Abel. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 9-16.
 Dymont, John J. Simulation: now a tool for European management. (Opinion and analysis) *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 88-90.
 Forsyth, G. C. Models for financially healthy hospitals, by G. C. Forsyth and D. Glyn Thomas. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 106-17.
 Galper, Harvey. Analysis of subsidy plans to support state and local borrowing, by Harvey Galper and John Petersen. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 205-34.
 Garguilo, Granville. Financial models - new tools for planning, by Granville Garguilo and James Norris. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-47.
 Ladenson, Mark L. Pitfalls in financial model building: some extensions. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 179-86.
 Murphy, Joseph E., Jr. Random and nonrandom relationships among financial variables: a financial model, by Joseph E. Murphy, Jr. and J. Russell Nelson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 875-85.
 Sprague, Ralph H., Jr. Conceptual description of a financial planning model for commercial banks. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 66-80.

FINANCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

- See Also Banks and banking
 Insurance companies
 Investment companies and trusts
 Savings and loan associations
 Trust companies and departments

FINANCIAL PLANNING

- See Also Budgets, Business
 Business forecasting
 Finance
 Financial management
 Allman, Storm A. In search of money. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 51, Aug. 1971, p. 29-32.
 Black, Thomas N. Profit planning for action and results, by Thomas N. Black and Donald J. Modenbach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 9-13.
 Brady, Daniel W. Strategic forces of profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 17-20.
 Chatterji, Hara Prasad. Financial planning and the management accountant. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 87-9.
 Cossaboom, Roger A. Let's reassess the profitability-liquidity tradeoff. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 46-51.
 Fisher, David I. Problems for 1971 in financial management. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 21-3.
 Houser, Christopher. Personal financial planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 31-2.
 Institute of cost and works accountants. Residential weekend conference on planning and forecasting in industry. At the University of Keele, Staffordshire, 14-16 April, 1967. Organized by the West Midlands area co-ordinating committee. Dorking, Eng., Bartholomew press, 1967. 48 p. [*200.81 I]
 Mayo, Robert P. Financial resource planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 10-14.
 Moore, Laurence J. Long-range planning and the decentralized firm, by Laurence J. Moore and David F. Scott, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.
 Orne, S. H. Gearing bank services to financial planning. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 19-21, 52.
 Perham, John. Financial counseling: worth the price? *Dun's*, v. 98, Aug. 1971, p. 29-31, 69-71.
 Rudisill, Edward L. How to improve capital planning with managers and engineers. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 16-17, 34.
 Tyran, Michael R. Computerized decision-simulator model. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 19-26.

Data processing

- Cox, David H. PPAS: an aid to the financial planner, by David H. Cox and H. William Ebeling, Jr. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 20-2.
 Dymont, John J. Simulation: now a tool for European management. (Opinion and analysis) *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 88-90.
 Mitchell, R. Computers in finance planning. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 18, 1971, p. 335-9.

India

- Bhoothalingam, S. Planning at cross-purposes. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 21-9.

FINANCIAL planning for individuals

- Wright, E. Kenneth. Financial planning for individuals. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. 1970. 62 p. (Practice administration booklet, no. 13) [*250 Per]

FINANCIAL PUBLISHING CO.

- Financial compound interest and annuity tables, under editorial supervision of Charles H. Gushee. 5th ed. Boston, c1970. Various paging. (Publication no. 376) [197 F]
 Monthly payment direct reduction loan amortization schedules. 12th ed. Boston, c1970. 1867 p. (Publication no. 185) [197 F]

FINANCIAL RELATIONS

FINANCIAL RELATIONS

See Public relations

FINANCIAL reporting of diversified operations. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 359-61.

FINANCIAL reporting of regulated investment companies

Needles, Belverd E., Jr. Financial reporting of regulated investment companies: a survey, by Belverd E. Needles, Jr. and Kenneth R. Havis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 52-9.

FINANCING for growth

Shuckett, Donald H. Financing for growth: internal expansion and merger techniques, by Donald H. Shuckett, Harlan J. Brown and Edward J. Mock. New York. American management association, 1971. 242 p. [224 S]

FINANCING of new social programs and tax exemption

Surrey, Stanley S. Financing of new social programs and tax exemption. Remarks before the fifth Municipal conference, Investment bankers association, Roosevelt hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, Friday, Sept. 27, 1968. Washington, Treasury department, 1968. 29 typewritten pages. [*314.6 S]

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial

FINANCIAL WORLD

Stock factographs: vital facts on stocks listed on the New York stock exchange and the American stock exchange. 57th ed. New York, Guenther publishing corp., c1971. 368 p. (*Financial world*, July 7, 1971, sect. 2) [*724 F]

FINANCING business firms

Prather, Charles L. Financing business firms, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 611 p. [205 P]

FINANCING your business in a tight money market. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 126-32.

FINCH, ROBERT.

Role of prepaid group practice in relieving the medical care practice, by R. Finch and R. Egeberg. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 887-1001.

FINCH, THOMAS F.

Prop. Regs detail rules for segmenting ordinary income portion of distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 136-40.

Proposed Regs introduce dual concept for computing tax on lump-sum distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 322-5.

FIND a career that counts in hospital financial management

Hospital financial management association + Find a career that counts in hospital financial management. Chicago, 1971. 24 p. [*250 Ins]

FINDING your way through FHA. *Buildings*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 60-2.

FINDLEY, BARRY B.

Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 265.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FINE, JAMES G.

Donations of appreciated property: the illusory constructive sale election and the impact of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 417-32.

FINE, L. H.

Security and the computer. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 314-20.

FINEBAUM, MURRAY L.

Disposal and valuation of restricted securities: a study of SEC definitions and rules. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 840-3, 847.

FINERTY, JAMES J.

Product pricing and investment analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 15-18.

FINGER, HAROLD B.

Operation breakthrough's approach to building codes, zoning and site selection. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 764-88.

FINKELSTEIN, MICHAEL O.

Comment on "trail by mathematics," by Michael O. Finkelstein and William B. Fairley. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1801-9.

Tribe, Laurence H. Further critique of mathematical proof. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1810-20.

FINKSTON, HERBERT.

Lawyers and CPAs: a study of methods of practice. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 548-52.

Proposed regulations: ADR and accounting for long-term contracts. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 425-9.

Recommendations regarding IRS procedures and Sec. 334(b)(2) regulations. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 99-102.

TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 168-72.

TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 231-4.

TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 291-7.

TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 344-8.

TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 495-7.

TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 609-11.

TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 671-9.

TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 755-7.

FINLAND

Organisation for economic co-operation and development Finland. Paris, 1971. 59 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]

FINN, DAVID.

Psychological drives behind public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 15, 32-5.

FINN, F. J.

Dividends may not be necessary. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 351-3.

Financial strategy for company takeovers. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 1-6.

FINN, THOMAS J.

Levhari, David. Property of a closed linear model of production: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 481-2.

FINNEY, D. J.

Profit analysis. 3rd ed. Cambridge, Cambridge university press, 1971. 333 p. [196 F]

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON.

Gentry, James A., Jr. Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 578 p. [110 F]

Miller, Herbert E. Accounting process; a programmed adaptation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 147 p. ("A programmed adaptation from Finney and Miller's *Principles of accounting, introductory*. 7th ed., by Glenn L. Johnson and James A. Gentry, Jr.") [*110 M]

FIRE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Fire

FIRE LOSSES

See Also Insurance, Business interruption
Insurance, Fire

Morris, John L. Had a good fire lately? *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 141-2.

Thorner, Fred. Reduction of fire losses. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 48-9.

FIRESTONE, O. J.

Living with instability. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 54-60.

FIRST, HAROLD.

Impact of the net capital rule on underwriters. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 16-21.

FIRST AUDITS

See Auditing — First audits

FIRST MANHATTAN CO

Tevelow, Rosemarie. Accounting issues: natural gas industry. Speech, American gas association financial forum, May 28, 1971. New York, First Manhattan co., c1971. 7 typewritten pages. [*541 T]

FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK

City bank tells its fiduciary story. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 462-3.

FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK, SINGAPORE

Singapore. University. Department of business administration. Singapore foreign investment guide. Singapore, First national city bank, 1969. 58 p. [*759.1 S]

FIRST NATIONAL REALTY CORP., *defendant-appellant*

Landlord's violation of housing code during lease term is breach of implied warranty of habitability constituting partial or total defense to an eviction action based on nonpayment of rent: *Javins v. First national realty corp.* (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 729-38.

FISCAL POLICY

Bach, G. L. Price stability and full employment too? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 68-78.

Carlson, Keith M. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 454-7.

Duesenberry, James S. Fiscal and monetary policy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 37-46.

Eisner, Robert. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.

Hansen, Bent. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 444-7.

Henneberry, Barbara. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment, by Barbara Henneberry and James G. Witte. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 452-3.

Hotson, John H. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 348-51.

Kruse, Thomas M. Inflation: is the current progress real or transitory? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 69-70, 74.

Laffer, Arthur B. Formal model of the economy, by Arthur B. Laffer and R. David Ranson. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 247-70.

Massaro, Vincent. Expanding role of federally sponsored agencies. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 14-20.

Packer, Arnold H. Two-way relationship between the budget and economic variables. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 139-49.

Profiles of the future — new economic policies: three viewpoints, by Irvin M. Grossack and others. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 5-26.

Slawson, W. David. Price controls for a peacetime economy. (Comment) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1090-1107.

Stein, Herbert. Federal fiscal policy in 1971. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 10-13.

Canada

Firestone, O. J. Living with instability. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 54-60.

Great Britain

Clarifying fiscal policy. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 4, 1971, p. 261-3.

Developing countries

Tanzi, Vito. Role of fiscal policy in developing countries. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 14-20.

FISCAL YEAR

See Natural business year

FISCH, GERALD G.

Insiders and outsiders. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 174-5.

Marketing in Canada: an accent on action. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 147-9.

Programming municipal facilities, by Gerald G. Fisch, Willis A. Rudy and Laurence G. Sherman. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 251-5.

FISCHER, GERALD C., ed.

Robert Morris Associates. Commercial banking, 1975 and 1980; a first step in long-range planning. Gerald C. Fischer, editor. Philadelphia, c1970. 76 p. [*600 R]

FISCHER, WELTON J.

Proposals to revamp Subchapter S. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 407-16.

FISCHER, *plaintiff*

Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Yale express (Fischer versus Kletz). *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5-7.

FISH CANNING AND PRESERVING

See Canning and preserving

FISH FARMING

McAdam, Paul. Turn trout into profit. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, Jan.-Feb. 1968, p. 12-15, 22.

Costs

Greenfield, J. E. Economics of fish farming and how it relates to trout and catfish industries. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, Nov.-Dec. 1969, p. 6-8, 19-22, 24, 26.

Finance

McKay, Patrick V. Financing fish farming in eastern Arkansas. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, Nov.-Dec. 1966, p. 18-20; Jan.-Feb. 1967, p. 14-17; March-April 1967, p. 14-15, 21-2.

Pence, Hobert V. Financing rainbows by the millions. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, May-June 1966, p. 14-17; July-Aug. 1966, p. 8, 10, 12, 14; Sept.-Oct. 1966, p. 16-19; Nov.-Dec. 1966, p. 10-11, 22; Jan.-Feb. 1967, p. 18-19, 22-4.

Marketing

Decker, Carl. Marketing costs vs. marketing services. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, May-June 1966, p. 3-5.

FISH HATCHERIES

Dey, Marcus. Production and sale of rainbow trout. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, Nov.-Dec. 1969, p. 10, 12-15; Jan.-Feb. 1970, p. 8-10.

Management

Cannady, Bruce. Fish hatchery management. *U. S. trout news*, Sept.-Oct. 1961, p. 6, 8-9, 16-17.

FISH TRADE

Costs

Fullenbaum, Richard F. Economics of production from natural resources: comment, by Richard F. Fullenbaum, Ernest W. Carlson and Frederick W. Bell. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 483-7.

Smith, Vernon L. Economics of production from natural resources: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 488-91.

FISHBACH, J. KARL

Return on capital employed measuring management's performance. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 15-27.

FISHBAUGH, C. W.

In defense of Regulation Q. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 22-6.

FISHER, BRUCE D.

Need for more specific auditing standards: a lesson from the Continental vending case. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 319-24.

FISHER, DAVID I.

Managing the corporate tax function. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 726-31.

Problems for 1971 in financial management. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 21-3.

Profiling today's tax executive. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 36-8.

FISHER, FRANKLIN M., jt. auth.

Hughes, William R. Would increasing residential electric rates help preserve environmental quality? By William R. Hughes and Franklin M. Fisher. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 1971, p. 22-31.

FISHER, GENE H.

Cost considerations in systems analysis. New York, American Elsevier pub. co., 1971, 334 p. [201.8 F]

FISHER, IRVING.

Roll, Richard. Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 225-8.

Wood, John H. Expectations and the demand for bonds: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 232-6.

FISHER, LAWRENCE.

Coping with the risk of interest-rate fluctuations: returns to bondholders from naive and optimal strategies, by Lawrence Fisher and Roman L. Weil. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 408-31.

FISHER, N. W. F., jt. auth.

Stanley, J. K. Choice of a discount rate in a cost-benefit analysis: some comments, by J. K. Stanley and N. W. F. Fisher. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 13-3.

FISHER, ROBERT MOORE.

Income property analysis suffers from a numbers gap. *Real estate review*, v. , Fall 1971, p. 75-8.

FITZGERALD, THOMAS H.

Why motivation theory doesn't work. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37-44.

FITZPATRICK, ROBERT J.

Ecology of the non-public accountant. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 14-16, 18.

FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

FIXED ASSETS

See Assets, Fixed

FIXED COSTS

Arnstein, William E. Relating pricing to costs. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 38-43, 47.

Nicholson, John W. New development — ratio of earnings to fixed charges. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 592.

Nicholson, John W. Ratio of earnings to fixed charges in SEC reporting. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 376-9.

FIXTURES

See Furniture and fixtures

FLAHERTY, RICHARD E., jt. auth.

Sterling, Robert R. Role of liquidity in exchange valuation, by Robert R. Sterling and Richard E. Flaherty. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 441-56.

FLAMHOLTZ, ERIC.

Model for human resource valuation: a stochastic process with service rewards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 253-67.

FLANDERS, L. B.

Use of IBM Mag card selectric typewriter for standard material. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 511-16.

FLEISCHER, GERALD A.

On the application of cardinal utility theory to engineering economic analysis, by Gerald A. Fleischer and Robert H. Cremer. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 117-30.

FLEISCHHAUER, F. WILLIAM.

Administrative systems design and communication. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 20-2.

FLEISHER, NORMA.

Tax-free exchanges: how like-kind property can be transferred without tax cost. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 366-9.

FLEMING, AUSTIN.

Settlement of trustees' accounts without court proceedings. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-6.) [750.2 I]
Simplification of stock exchange "good delivery" rules on regular transfers. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring, 1971, p. 137-9.

FLEMING, RICHARD J., jt. auth.

Tersine, Richard J. Assimilation time as a factor of performance in quantitative analysis, by Richard J. Tersine and Richard J. Fleming. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 219-24.

FLEMING, SCOTT, jt. auth.

Phelan, Jerry. Group practice prepayment: an approach to delivering organized health services, by Jerry Phelan, Robert Erickson and Scott Fleming. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 796-816.

FLESCH, RICHARD C.

Currently distributable trusts: their utility under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1755-72.) [751 N]

FLESHER, DALE L.

Accounting terminology — a state of flux. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 18-19.

FLETCHER, RONALD A.

Rising cost of pensions. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 275-7.

FLEXIBLE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business — Flexible

FLOATING LIENS

Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative developments of 1970. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 24-7, 38.

FLOCK, HENRY H.

Change to direct costing in a multi-product company. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 52-5.

FLOMENHOFT, HOWARD C.

How to handle an estate tax audit. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 18-25.

FLOODS

See Disasters

FLOOR COVERING

See Also Carpets and rugs
Cork and cork products
Linoleum

FLORIAN, MICHAEL.

Deterministic production planning with concave costs and capacity constraints, by Michael Florian and Morton Klein. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 12-20.
Implicit enumeration algorithm for the concave cost network flow problem, by M. Florian and P. Robillard. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 184-93.
Implicit enumeration algorithm for the machine sequencing problem, by M. Florian, P. Trepant and G. McMahon. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-782 — B-792.

FLORIDA AGRICULTURE AND MECHANICAL UNIVERSITY (TALLAHASSEE).

Student lobby succeeds in Florida legislation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 14, 20.

FLOTATION

See Corporations — Flotation

FLOW CHARTS

See Also Data processing — Flow charts
Graphic methods
Organization charts

Anderson, Rodney J. New techniques for evaluation of accounting controls. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 60-82.) [*102 C]
Chapin, Ned. Flowcharts. Princeton, N. J., Auerbach, 1971. 179 p. [203.9 C]
Fleischhauer, F. William. Administrative systems design and communication. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 20-2.
Kline, Allan M. How to use flowcharting to evaluate internal control. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 43-6. (Reprinted from *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 44, Sept.-Oct. 1970, p. 22, 24-5.)
Pattonlo, James W. How to modernize and streamline your workpapers. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 28-34.
Rigg, Francis J. Use of flow charts and statistical sampling in internal audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 71-7. (Reprinted from *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 163, Nov. 12, 1970, p. 656-9.)
Shenkir, William G. Examination of accounts — another dimension. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 80.
Waugh, J. C. Flow charting as an audit technique — a novelty or a panacea? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 201-5.

FLOW-THROUGH METHOD OF DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Flow-through method

FLOWER, JOHN F.

Measurement of divisional performance. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 205-14.

FLOYD, JACK, jt. auth.

Blodgett, Terrell. Regional councils, by Terrell Blodgett and Jack Floyd. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 22-5.

FLYER, MICHAEL R.

Analysis of the new A reorganization: its operation and planning potential. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 30-4.

FLYNN, JOSEPH.

Charitable contributions and bank credit cards. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 31.
Deduction for home office expense. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30.

Definition of controlled group of corporations. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30.

Liquidation of corporation subsequent to purchase of its stock. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30-1.

Where is employee's tax home? (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30-1.

FLYNN, LARRY J.

Practical problems of a subdivider's counsel in creating a subdivision. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 44-50.

FLYNN, THOMAS D.

Flynn named to new term on economic panel. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20.

FLYNN named to new term on economic panel. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20.

FOGELBERG, GRAEME.

People problems in business today: their implications for accountants. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, June 1971, p. 21-5.

People problems in business today: their implications for accountants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 238-41.

FOLDES, L. P.

Inflation and financial accounts — the treatment of loan capital. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 121-2.

FOLK, ERNEST L., III.

Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): proxy rules — Mills v. Electric auto-lite co. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 358-66.) [721 F]

Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): selected aspects of rule 10b-5 litigations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 205-14.

FOLK, ERNEST L., III, ed.

Securities law review — 1971. Albany, New York, Sage Hill publishers, inc.; New York, Clark Boardman co., Ltd., (c1971) 720 p. [721 F]

FOLLMANN, J. F., Jr. Healthcare program. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 56-9.

FOLLAMN, J. F., Jr.

Role of business management in health care. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18, 20-1.

FOOD

Bernatsky, Matthew. Trouble-shooting food and beverage operations. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, May 1971, p. 109-18.

Pricing

Alcally, Roger E. Food prices in relation to income levels in New York city, by Roger E. Alcally and Alvin K. Klevorick. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 380-97.

FOOD CHAINS

See Chain stores, Food chains

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FOOD PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

Finance

Imel, Blake. Estimation of structure-profit relationships with application to the food processing sector, by Blake Imel and Peter Helmberger. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 614-27.

FOOD RETAILERS

See Also Chain stores, Grocery chains

Grocery retailers

Supermarkets

Statistics

Progressive grocer 38th annual report of the grocery industry. Altoona, Pa., 1971, p. 59-106. (*Progressive grocer*, April 1971)

FOOD SERVICE INDUSTRY

George, Robert W. Food department — asset or liability? *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster), v. 28, July 1971, p. 1, 6-7.

Costs

Clarke, Stuart A. Food cost control. (Management advisory services) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 34, 41.

Management accounting

Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]

FOOD WHOLESALERS

Statistics

National-American wholesale grocers' association. Wholesale food distributor comparison of operations for the calendar year or fiscal year 1969. Daniel J. Bartz and associates, management consultants. New York, 1970. 39 p. (Cover title: Wholesale food distributors annual financial comparisons, 1970.) [*250 Foo 5]

National-American wholesale grocers' association. Wholesale food distributor comparison of operations for the calendar year or fiscal year 1970. Daniel J. Bartz and associates, management consultants. New York, 1971. 34 p. (Cover title: Wholesale food distributors annual financial comparisons, 1971.) [*250 Foo 5]

FOOTE, GEORGE H.

Recent trends in top executive pay. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter, 1971, p. 55-9.

FOOTE, KENNETH H., jt. auth.

Steward, Richard G. Just where do accountants come from? By Richard G. Steward and Kenneth H. Foote. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 55-7.

FOOTNOTES

Gilbert, Lewis D. What stockholders expect from CPA's in financial reporting. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 52-7.

Smith, James E. Readability: a measure of the performance of the communication function of financial reporting, by James E. Smith and Nora P. Smith. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 552-61.

Solomon, Morton B. Effect of recent amendments to Form 10-K on published annual reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 297-9.

Staples, Frederick. Notes to the financial statements. Thiensville, Wisc., Counting house publishing co., 1969. 12 typewritten pages. [*150 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FORAN, EUGENE F.

FORAN, EUGENE F.

- Business aspects of a funeral service practice, by Eugene F. Foran and Howard C. Raether. (In *Successful funeral service practice*, edited by Howard C. Raether. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 44-58.) [250 Und 2]
Funeral service income and expense, by Eugene F. Foran and Howard C. Raether. (In *Successful funeral service practice*, edited by Howard C. Raether. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 34-43.) [250 Und 2]

FORBES, J. DONALD.

- Management by control. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 33-45.

FORBES, RONALD W.

- Federal reserve and the market for municipal bonds, by Ronald W. Forbes, Donald J. Reeb and Edward F. Renshaw. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 92-7.

FORD, ALLEN.

- See Ford, Ned Allen, Jr.

FORD, C. MICHAEL.

- How management accounting provides controls for hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 7-10.

FORD, HENRY, II.

- Multinationalism: road to peace and prosperity. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 9-10, 26.

FORD, KENNETH J.

- Evaluating insurance programs. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 63-5.

FORD, NED ALLEN, JR.

- How much potential dilution is material? *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 21-5.
Imputed earnings problem, by N. Allen Ford and William M. Voss. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-13.
Interest free debt. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 24-5.
Some accounting problems in the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1970. 115 p. (Ph. D thesis) [*720 F]
Those new earnings per share figures. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 17-20.

FORD, ROBERT W.

- Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In *Southern California tax institute*, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]

FORD, WILLIAM F., jt. auth.

- Bowlin, Oswald D. Computer, broker of the future: a speculative forecast, by Oswald D. Bowlin, William P. Dukes and William F. Ford. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, p. 8-10, 13-15.

FORDEMWALT, ANDY L.

- State and local tax problems of regulated utilities — pipelines. (In *National tax association conference on taxation*, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 403-8.) [751 N]

FORECAST AUDITS

- See Business forecasting — Auditing

FORECASTING

- See Business forecasting
Professional ethics — Forecasting

FORECASTING system for bank credit card operations. (Management services) *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 55-7.

FOREIGN BRANCHES

- See Branches, Foreign
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

- See Corporations, Foreign

FOREIGN CREDIT INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

- Gold, Michael H. Domestic and export credit insurance. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 661-5.
Haskell, Paul T. FCIA: a vital aid to export finance. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 40-9.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT REGULATIONS

- Korth, Christopher M. Business' latest albatross: the Foreign direct investment regulations, by Christopher M. Korth and James C. Wood. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 55-60.
Rose, Sanford. Capital is something that doesn't love a wall. *Fortune*, v. 83, Feb. 1971, p. 100-3, 110-12.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- See Also Taxation, United States — Foreign exchange
Abell, J. N. Canadian capital movements. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 21-3.
Blank, Gerald M. Currency revaluations: a guide to income tax consequences in 14 countries. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 15-19.
Dufey, Gunter. Outlook for the international monetary system and implications for subsidiary valuation. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 25-33.
Fair exchange? (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 395.
Grubel, Herbert G. Interdependence of international equity markets, by Herbert G. Grubel and Kenneth Fadner. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 89-94.
Hardy, C. Colburn. How banks are reacting to floating prime rate concept. *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 22-3, 44-5.
Heldring, Frederick. Return to an unfettered dollar? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.
Holmes, Alan R. New York foreign exchange market, by Alan R. Holmes and Francis H. Schott. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, 1965. 64 p. [*713 H]
Hyde, J. B. Finance of foreign trade and investment: possibilities for British companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 190-2.
International monetary fund Twenty-first annual report on exchange restrictions, 1970. Washington, 1970. 572 p. [*713 I]
Lawrence, Douglas. Recession or devaluation? The economic trap that lies ahead. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 387-8.
Levy, Harry. Those ivory tower accountants — the challenge of changing price levels. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 121-4.
Liefstinck, Pieter. Currency convertibility and the exchange rate system. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 2-7.
Lietaer, Bernard A. Financial management of foreign exchange: an operational technique to reduce risk. Cambridge, Mass., M.I.T. press, 1971. 167 p. [713 L]
MacIntosh, R. M. Future of the Canadian dollar. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 29-31.

- Mayer, Lawrence A. World monetary reform rethinking the system. *Fortune*, v. 84, Dec. 1971, p. 84-7, 159-61.
- Meier, Gerald M. Bretton Woods agreement — twenty-five years after. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 235-75.
- Parkinson, R. MacDonald. Floating dollar. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 59-60.
- Record-Keeping and reporting illegal currency transactions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 204-5.
- Rose, Sanford. Our strange new hard line on trade. *Fortune*, v. 84, Nov. 1971, p. 136-9, 226, 228, 233.
- Schotanus, Eugene L. Strategy for coping with exchange risks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 45-9.
- Shenoy, B. R. Errors and omissions in the balance of payments: statements and "no. II money." *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 936-41.
- Stem, Carl H. What is likely to emerge from "dirty float" of currencies. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 20-1, 62.
- Willett, Thomas O. Welfare economics of international adjustment, by Thomas O. Willett and Edward Tower. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 287-302.

Accounting

- Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 243-66.) [110 F]
- Gayton, Robert. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38-40.
- Korth, Christopher M. Survival despite devaluation. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 47-52.
- Measuring overseas activities. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 593-618.) [150 H]
- McTague, John J. Designing an accounting system for foreign exchange. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Sept. 1971, p. 30-4.
- Parker, R. H. Principles and practice in translating foreign currencies: an essay in comparative accounting. *Abacus Australia*, v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 144-53.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co. Foreign exchange; floating of the U.S. dollar. New York, 1971. 3 p. (Accounting and auditing information letter, no. 1971-22, Sept. 22, 1971) [*713 P]
- Problems in international accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 250-79.) [110 C]
- Rosenfield, Paul. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 58-65.
- Rosenfield, Paul. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 40, 42.
- Tippos, Manuel A. Auditing and accounting aspects of the floating exchange rate. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 120-5.
- Wimble, B. J. S. Foreign exchange transactions. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 178-80.

FOREIGN INVESTORS TAX ACT OF 1966

See Taxation, United States — Foreign investors tax act of 1966

FOREIGN OPERATIONS

See Also Branches, Foreign

- Corporations, Foreign
- Export and import trade
- Foreign trade
- Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

- Aharoni, Yair. On the definition of a multinational corporation. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 27-37.

- Alsegg, Robert J. Reorganizing the international operation. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 52-64.
- Berens, Mark H. Foreign ventures — a legal anatomy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1527-50.
- Cateora, Philip R. Multinational enterprise and nationalism. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 49-56.
- Dornoff, Ronald J. Attitudes of U.S. retailers toward retailing opportunities abroad, by Ronald J. Dornoff and Guy R. Banville. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 21-6.
- Duerr, Michael G. International business and the NEP. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 48-51.
- Groo, E. S. Choosing foreign locations: one company's experience. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 71-8.
- Ellis, Frederick. Helpful hints from an "allergic" British journalist. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 24-5.
- Ford, Henry, II. Multinationalism: road to peace and prosperity. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 9-10, 26.
- Franco, Lawrence G. Joint venture divorce in the multinational company. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 13-22.
- Hays, Richard D. Introspective structure for foreign investment decisions. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 61-7.
- Hobbing, Enno. World corporation: a catalytic agent? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-51.
- Jantsch, Erich. "World corporation": the total commitment. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 5-12.
- Matthews, Roy A. International economy and the nation state. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 51-60.
- Meister, Irene W. Current and future factors affecting international business. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 16-18, 20.
- Norris, Robert M. Success depends on public acceptance abroad. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 9-11.
- Piper, James R., Jr. How U.S. firms evaluate foreign investment opportunities. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 26-40.
- Schollhammer, Hans. Long-range planning in multinational firms. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 79-86.
- Schollhammer, Hans. Organization structures of multinational corporations. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 345-65.
- Schotanus, Eugene L. Strategy for coping with exchange risks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 45-9.
- Seymour, Dan. Six false assumptions of the multinational freshman. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 13-14.
- Stevens, Robert Warren. Scanning the multinational firm. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 47-54.
- Stobaugh, Robert B. Multinational corporation: measuring the consequences. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 59-63.
- Teague, Burton. Multinational corporations: profiles and prospects. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 20-31.
- Wright, Richard W. Is the multinational firm in danger? *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 31-4.

Accounting

- Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 243-66.) [110 F]
- Accounting research study of transnational reporting begins. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 4.
- Consolidated statements: an expanded analysis. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 353-604.) [110 G]

- Gayton, Robert. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38-40.
- Latham-Sharp, I. N. S. International variations in presentation and certification of accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 124-6.
- Measuring overseas activities. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 593-618.) [150 H]
- Mueller, Gerhard G. Accounting for multinational companies. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-34.
- Problems in international accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 250-79.) [110 C]
- Rosenfield, Paul. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 58-65.
- Rosenfield, Paul. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 40, 42.
- Rowe, D. A. Features of accounting for international operations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 156-60.
- Thomas, Arthur L. Transfer prices of the multinational firm: when will they be arbitrary? *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 40-53.
- Canada**
- Bonner, Robert W. Future of Canadian companies in international trade. *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 11-13, 16.
- Nankivell, Neville. What's wrong with American PR in Canada? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 16-17, 26-7.
- Developing countries**
- Hoskins, William R. LDC and the MNC: will they develop together? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 61-70.
- Finance**
- Esslen, Rainer. European sources of capital for U. S. companies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 20-7.
- Watts, John H., III. Strategies for financial risk in multinational operations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 15-23.
- France**
- Frejac, Jacques Coup de. After de Gaulle: are multinational corporations new welcome? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 22-3.
- Government regulation**
- Graham, Philip L., Jr. Section 7 of the Clayton act and mergers involving foreign interests, by Philip L. Graham, Jr., Donald H. J. Hermann and Sumner Marcus. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 205-34.
- International law — extraterritoriality — antitrust law — development of the defense of sovereign compulsion. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, April 1971, p. 888-912.
- Information systems**
- Gorab, Robert S. Effective management controls and reporting policies for the multinational company. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 390-400.) [110 H]
- Japan**
- Barter, P. C. Talented giant obscuring Canada's view of the Pacific. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 20-3.
- Management**
- Baker, James C. Systems approach to the study of international business, by James C. Baker, Thomas H. Bates and John K. Ryans, Jr. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 35-9.
- Chambers, John C. Investment decision-making in a multinational enterprise, by John C. Chambers and Satinder K. Mullick. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 13-20.
- Clay, Michael. Problems of investment decision-making in multi-national enterprises. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 147-50.
- Conahan, Frank C. Managing U.S. interests in international organizations. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 1-8.
- de Windt, E. Mandell. Multinational executive: rhetoric or reality? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 11-12.
- Howard, Cecil G. Extent of 'nativization' of management — a worldwide study. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 4-8.
- Management control**
- Gorab, Robert S. Effective management controls and reporting policies for the multinational company. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 390-400.) [110 H]
- Marketing**
- Holton, Richard H. Marketing policies in multinational corporations. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 57-67.
- Personnel**
- Baker, James C. Assignment of American executives abroad: systematic, haphazard or chaotic? By James C. Baker and John M. Ivancevich. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 39-44.
- Personnel management**
- Sirota, David. Understand your overseas work force, by David Sirota and J. Michael Greenwood. *Harvard Business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 53-60.
- Pricing**
- Rutenberg, David P. Three pricing policies for a multiproduct multi-national company. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-451 — B-461.
- Reports and statements**
- Gorab, Robert S. Effective management controls and reporting policies for the multinational company. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 390-400.) [110 H]
- Taxation**
- See Taxation, Foreign operations, under name of country
- FOREIGN personal holding company.** (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 687.
- FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES**
- See Holding companies and subsidiaries,
Foreign subsidiaries
Taxation, Foreign subsidiaries, under name of country
- FOREIGN TAX HAVENS**
- See Tax avoidance
Taxation, Under-developed countries
Taxation, under name of specific country, e.g., Brazil
- FOREIGN TRADE**
- See Also Branches, Foreign
Corporations, Foreign
Export and import trade
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

- Abboud, A. Robert. Proposed course for U. S. trade and investment policies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 8-15.
- Ball, Robert. Common market is still good news. *Fortune*, v. 84, Dec. 1971, p. 80-3, 129-30, 135.
- Carroll, John E. Even break for American exporters. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 38-41.
- Dymsza, William A. East-West trade: types of business arrangements. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 22-8.
- Frye, John H., III. Toward new horizons in foreign trade. (Lawyer's Washington) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1140-2.
- Hazen, N. William. U.S. foreign trade in the seventies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-60.
- Krause, Lawrence B. Trade policy for the seventies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 5-14.
- Krauss, Mel. Mishan on the gains from trade: comment, by Mel Krauss and David M. Winch. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 199-201.
- Long, Olivier. International financial issues. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 42-5.
- Lowinger, Thomas C. Neo-factor proportions theory of international trade: an empirical investigation. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 675-81.
- Meier, Gerald M. Bretton Woods agreement — twenty-five years after. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 235-75.
- Mishan, E. J. Mishan on the gains from trade: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 202-7.
- Nadel, Ernest. International trade and capital mobility. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 368-79.
- Rose, Sanford. Our strange new hard line on trade. *Fortune*, v. 84, Nov. 1971, p. 136-9, 226, 228, 233.
- Rose, Sanford. U.S. foreign trade: there's no need to panic. *Fortune*, v. 84, Aug. 1971, p. 108-11, 186-9.
- Thornton, Robert L. Why legislators won't buy free trade. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 83-6.

Canada

- Bonner, Robert W. Future of Canadian companies in international trade. *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 11-13, 16.
- Neufeld E. P. Canadian economy in short-term perspective. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 14-17.

Finance

- Hyde, J. B. Finance of foreign trade and investment: possibilities for British companies. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 190-2.

Government regulation

- Gehrels, Franz. Optimal restrictions on foreign trade and investment. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 147-59.

Taxation

See Taxation, Foreign trade, under name of country

FOREIGN WEALTH DEPRIVATIONS

See Expropriations

FOREMEN AND SUPERVISORS

- Ganzi, Richard L. Let's eliminate office supervisors. *Office*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 11-12, 14, 16, 18, 20.
- Laughlin, Thomas C. Too many supervisors, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review (life-health ed.)*, v. 72, June 1971, p. 76, 78.
- Patton, John A. First-line supervisor: industry's number one problem? *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 18-19, 38.
- Revsine, Lawrence. Change in budget pressure and its impact on supervisor behavior. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 290-2.

- Johnson, G. Stewart. Supervisor is not the professor, by G. Stewart Johnson and Carl Shafer. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 32-6.
- Weitzel, William. Supervisory view of unit effectiveness, by William Weitzel, Thomas A. Mahoney and Norman F. Crandall. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 37-42.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See Also Lumber industry

- Jacobs, Harry R., Jr. Tallying the tall timber: accounting operations in the lumber and plywood industry, by Harry R. Jacobs, Jr. and Garnet Harris. *Lybrand journal*, 1971, p. 14-23.

Costs

- Sizemore, Mary H. Application of the cost approach to forest lands, by Mary H. Sizemore and William R. Sizemore. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 702-9.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Forests

Valuation

- Sizemore, Mary H. Application of the cost approach to forest lands, by Mary H. Sizemore and William R. Sizemore. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 702-9.

FORGERY

See Also Defalcations
Fraud

FORGING accounting principles in Great Britain

- Zeff, Stephen A. Forging accounting principles in Great Britain: a history. New Orleans, Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, c1971. 100 typewritten pages. (*Working paper series*, no. 45) [*111.1 Z]

FORM and contents of accounts of estates

- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Form and contents of accounts of estates of deceased persons and similar trusts. Sydney, 1969. 11 p. (*Statements on accounting principles and recommendations on accounting practice*) [*241 I]

FORM of regulatory public accountability bill

- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on state legislation. Form of regulatory public accountability bill. Amended January 1971. New York, 1971. 34 p. [*108 A]

FORM 7-Q (SEC)

- SEC amends 8-K, 7-Q, 10-Q, 10-K and N-1Q. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.

FORM 8-K (SEC)

- AICPA responds to SEC proposals on change of firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12.
- American institute of certified public accountants. (Letter to SEC) regarding Securities exchange act release no. 9196, by Leonard M. Savoie. New York, 1971. 5 typewritten pages. (Submitted on behalf of the AICPA.) [*721 A]
- Corcoran, Eileen T. SEC proposal. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 12, 15.
- SEC amends 8-K, 7-Q, 10-Q, 10-K and N-1Q. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.
- SEC proposes that firm replacement be disclosed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 14, 16.

FORM 8-S (SEC)

- Pacter, Paul. Reports to the SEC. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 78.

FORM 10 (SEC)

Nicholson, John W. Recent S.E.C. developments, by John W. Nicholson and James W. Burke. (Accounting and auditing principles and procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 42-5.

SEC adds requirement that banks be audited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 121. Adoption of amendments to Regulation S-X and to Forms 10 and 10-K to revise the exemption from certification of financial statements of banks filed under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934. For release Monday, July 19, 1971. Washington, 1971. 2 p. [*721 U]

FORM 10-K (SEC)

Alberg, Tom A. SEC disclosure requirements for corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1223-34.

Cheney, Richard E. Timely disclosure revisited. 1971. 13 typewritten pages. [*174 C]

Corcoran, Eileen T. Revised forms under Securities exchange act of 1934. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 13-14.

Hobgood, George. Segmented disclosure in 1970 annual reports. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 18-22.

Hufferd, William B. Recent changes in filing requirements. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 69-72.

Nicholson, John W. Recent S.E.C. developments, by John W. Nicholson and James W. Burke. (Accounting and auditing principles and procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 42-5.

Pacter, Paul. Reports to the SEC. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 78.

SEC adds requirement that banks be audited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16.

SEC amends 8-K, 7-Q, 10-Q, 10-K and N-1Q. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.

Solomon, Morton B. Effect of recent amendments to Form 10-K on published annual reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 297-9.

Stimpson, W. Arthur. Integrating shareholder and SEC reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 753-6.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 121. Adoption of amendments to Regulation S-X and to Forms 10 and 10-K to revise the exemption from certification of financial statements of banks filed under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934. For release Monday, July 19, 1971. Washington, 1971. 2 p. [*721 U]

United States. Securities and exchange commission. SEC proposed letter stock rules; proposed new fee schedule for SEC filings and services; adoption of new OTC quotation controls. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 387, extra ed. Special report, September 15, 1971.) [*721 U]

FORM 10-Q (SEC)

Alberg, Tom A. SEC disclosure requirements for corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1223-34.

Badecker, William J., Jr. New quarterly report - Form 10-Q. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 225-7.

Cheney, Richard E. Timely disclosure revisited. 1971. 13 typewritten pages. [*174 C]

Corcoran, Eileen T. Revised forms under Securities exchange act of 1934. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 13-14.

Nicholson, John W. Recent S.E.C. developments, by John W. Nicholson and James W. Burke. (Accounting and auditing principles and procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 42-5.

SEC amends 8-K, 7-Q, 10-Q, 10-K and N-1Q. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. SEC proposed letter stock rules; proposed new fee schedule for SEC filings and services; adoption of new OTC quotation controls. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 387, extra ed. Special report, September 15, 1971.) [*721 U]

FORM 144 (SEC)

United States. Securities and exchange commission. SEC proposed letter stock rules; proposed new fee schedule for SEC filings and services; adoption of new OTC quotation controls. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 387, extra ed. Special report, September 15, 1971.) [*721 U]

FORM 237 (SEC)

United States. Securities and exchange commission. SEC proposed letter stock rules; proposed new fee schedule for SEC filings and services; adoption of new OTC quotation controls. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 387, extra ed. Special report, September 15, 1971.) [*721 U]

FORM N-1Q (SEC)

AICPA responds to SEC proposals on change of firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12.

American institute of certified public accountants. (Letter to SEC) regarding Securities exchange act release no. 9169, by Leonard M. Savoie. New York, 1971. 5 typewritten pages. (Submitted on behalf of the AICPA.) [*721 A]

Corcoran, Eileen T. SEC proposal. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 12, 15.

SEC amends 8-K, 7-Q, 10-Q, 10-K and N-1Q. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.

SEC proposes that firm replacement be disclosed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 14, 16.

FORM N-1R (SEC)

Investment company form N-1R revised. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 16.

SEC revises form N-1R. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 20.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 120: Notice of revision of annual report form N-1R for management investment companies and withdrawal of proposal to amend rule 30a-1. For release Thursday, July 15, 1971. Washington, 1971. 31 p. [*721 U]

FORM S-1 (SEC)

SEC adopts amendments to Forms S-1, S-9 and S-11. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 14.

FORM S-7 (SEC)

Nicholson, John W. Recent S.E.C. developments, by John W. Nicholson and James W. Burke. (Accounting and auditing principles and procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 42-5.

FORM S-9 (SEC)

SEC adopts amendments to Forms S-1, S-9 and S-11 (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 14.

FORM S-11 (SEC)

SEC adopts amendments to Forms S-1, S-9 and S-11. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 14.

FORM SR (SEC)

SEC adopts new Form SR to be filed by new issuers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 16, 20.

FORMACION universitaria del contador publico en America.

FORMACION universitaria del contador publico en America.
Ger, Jesus Vazquez. Formacion universitaria del contador publico en America, by Jesus Vazquez Ger and Francisco Esculies. Mexico, Secretaria permanente de la Conferencia interamericana de Contabilidad, 1968. 485 p. (text in Spanish) [107.7 L]

FORMAN, HOWARD I.

Patents and the changing characteristics of private property. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 41-7.

FORMAN, LEON S.

Compositions, bankruptcy, and arrangements. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1971. 216 p. (Earlier editions by John E. Mulder and Leon S. Forman.) [*242.8 A]

FORMAT announced for hearings on accounting principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22.

FORMS

See Also Accountants' office — Forms
Business — Form of organization
Corporations — Forms
Tax returns

Braff, Arnold. Pointers on designing business forms. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 383-5.

Kulp, William C. Designing a paperwork system to achieve its function. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 40-3.

Robert Morris Associates. Direct cash lending questionnaire. Rev. ed. Philadelphia? 1969. 10 p. ("Form no. C-120-Rev. 69") [*674.1 R]

FORMULA for financing mobile housing

Asbury, N. G. Formula for financing mobile housing developments, mobile home subdivisions, mobile home parks. Chicago, Mobile homes manufacturers association, 1970. 103 p. [250 Mob]

FORRESTER, D. A. R.

Matrix book-keeping. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 413-20.

FORSETER, BERNARD.

Qualification of pension and profit-sharing plans. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 333-46.

FORSTER, A. PETER, jt. auth.

Lacey, Albert. Auditors and the law — now, and in the decade ahead, by Albert Lacey and A. Peter Forster. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 177-82.

FORSTER, JOEL M., ed.

American Institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Guide to federal tax elections, edited by Joel M. Forster. New York, c1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Studies in federal taxation*, 3. *Tax study*, no. 3) [753 A]

FORSYTH, G. C.

Models for financially healthy hospitals, by G. C. Forsyth and D. Glyn Thomas. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 106-17.

FORSYTH, IAN C.

IET extension act: simplification of foreign financing for U.S. companies, by Ian C. Forsyth and Stuart R. Singer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 80-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FORSYTH, VERLIE.

How to chase those bank examination "blahs." *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, June 1971, p. 20-1, 59-61.

FORTUNE directory of the 50 largest commercial banking companies. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 192-3.

FORTUNE directory of the 50 largest commercial banks outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 84, Aug. 1971, p. 156-7.

FORTUNE directory of the 50 largest life-insurance companies. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 194-5.

FORTUNE directory of the 50 largest retailing companies. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 196-7.

FORTUNE directory of the 50 largest transportation companies. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 198-9.

FORTUNE directory of the 50 largest utilities. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 200-1.

FORTUNE directory of the 500 largest industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 170-91.

FORTUNE directory of the second 500 largest industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 83, June 1971, p. 100-27.

FORTUNE directory of the 200 largest industrials outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 84, Aug. 1971, p. 150-5.

FORWARD EXCHANGE

Brown, Wilson B. Forward exchange rate as a forecasting tool. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 48-58.

FOSTER, GEORGE J.

A.R.S. no. 11: historical cost without perspective. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 73-84.

FOSTER, PAUL M.

SEC release 4950 — current operating status. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 456-8.

FOSTER, RICHARD.

How hospitals finance construction, by Richard Foster and Dorothy McNeil. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 1, 1971, p. 47-53, 90.

FOSTER, RICHARD N.

Organize for technology transfer. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 110-20.

FOSTER, RICHARD N., jt. auth.

Fusfeld, Alan R. Delphi technique: survey and comment, by Alan R. Fusfeld and Richard N. Foster. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 63-74.

FOSTER, TALMADGE E.

Accounting aspects of registering securities in Texas. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 46-55.

FOSTER, TAYLOR W., III.

AICPA awards five dissertation grants to accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FOTENOS, JAMES F.

FOTENOS, JAMES F.

Accounting for business combinations: a critique of APB opinion number 16. (Notes) *Standard law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 330-48.

FOTTLER, MYRON D., jt. auth.

Lipsky, David B. Some correlates of trainee success in a coupled on-the-job training program, by David B. Lipsky, John E. Drotning and Myron D. Fottler. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 41-61.

FOUNDATION CENTER

See Also Foundation library center (former name)

Foundation directory. Marianna O. Lewis, editor; Patricia Bowers, assistant editor; analytical introduction by F. Emerson Andrews. 4th ed. New York, Distributed by Columbia university press, c1971. 642 p. [250 Fou 2]

FOUNDATION directory

Foundation center Foundation directory. Marianna O. Lewis, editor; Patricia Bowers, assistant editor; analytical introduction by F. Emerson Andrews. 4th ed. New York, Distributed by Columbia university press, c1971. 642 p. [250 Fou 2]

FOUNDATION LIBRARY CENTER

See Also Foundation center (new name)

FOUNDATIONS

See Also Institutions

Non-profit organizations

Commission on foundations and private philanthropy Foundations, private giving, and public policy: report and recommendations of the Commission on foundations and private philanthropy. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1970. 287 p. [250 Fou 2]

Foundation center Foundation directory. Marianna O. Lewis, editor; Patricia Bowers, assistant editor; analytical introduction by F. Emerson Andrews. 4th ed. New York, Distributed by Columbia university press, c1971. 642 p. [250 Fou 2]

Webster, George D. Law of associations; an operating legal manual for executives and counsel. Washington, American society of association executives, c1971. 596 p. [250 Soc 2]

White, Stephen. Steps toward evaluation of foundation activities. *MBA*, v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 8, 10-12, 16, 18.

Financial management

Polton, Howard A. What should a private foundation do to meet the new rules of the 1969 tax reform act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2083-2111.) [751 N]

Government regulation

Bolton, Howard A. What should a private foundation do to meet the new rules of the 1969 tax reform act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2083-2111.) [751 N]

Buratt, William C. Information returns, annual reports, and new court procedures. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1979-97.) [751 N]

Commission on foundations and private philanthropy. Foundations, private giving, and public policy: report and recommendations of the Commission on foundations and private philanthropy. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1970. 287 p. [250 Fou 2]

Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Sec. 501(c)(3) — the private foundation: new procedural requirements and noncompliance penalties. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 87-101.

Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr.

and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

Moorehead, Donald V. Tax future of private foundations: penalties for self-dealing and jeopardy investments. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1869-1908.) [751 N]

Troyer, Thomas A. Private foundations and the tax reform act of 1969: new program restrictions; business limitations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1909-77.) [751 N]

Law

— Texas

Borby, Thomas J. Using state law to amend foundations' governing instruments under 508(e) (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 170-2.

Reports and statements

Buratt, William C. Information returns, annual reports, and new court procedures. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1979-97.) [751 N]

Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Sec. 501(c)(3) — the private foundation: new procedural requirements and noncompliance penalties. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 87-101.

Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Foundations

Termination

Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

Schwartz, Barbara W. Which route to use to terminate a private foundation: proposed Regs give guidelines. (Tax exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 74-7.

FOUNDATIONS of accounting theory

Accounting theory symposium, *University of Florida*, 1970. Foundations of accounting theory: papers, edited by Wil-liard E. Stone, Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida press, 1971. 163 p. (*University of Florida accounting series*, no. 7) [102 A]

FOUNDATIONS must terminate or pay investment income tax. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 257.

FOUNDATIONS, private giving, and public policy

Commission on foundations and private philanthropy Foundations, private giving, and public policy: report and recommendations of the Commission on foundations and private philanthropy. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1970. 287 p. [250 Fou 2]

400 views of waste disposal. *Building*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, p. 64-7.

FOURNIER, FRANK W.

Social protection insurance — a new approach to an old problem. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 18, 20.

FOX, H. LAWRENCE.

Trade associations: present and future problems, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 781-96.

FOX, HARLAND.

Top executive pensions — 1969. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 39-41.

FOX, HARLAND, jt. auth.

Meyer, Mitchell. Early retirement programs, by Mitchell Meyer and Harland Fox. New York, Conference board, c1971. 42 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 532.) [*208.9 M]

FOX, HAROLD F.

Exploring the facts of LIFO. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 22-5.

FOX, HAROLD W.

Partisan use of scholars in a public-information program. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 7-14.

FOX, J. RONALD.

"There's so much to be done." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 29-34.

FOX, JOSEPH L.

Independence and MAS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 30.

Titard, Pierre L. Independence and MAS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 30, 32.

FOX, KENNETH L.

Essentials of an effective staff development program. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 16-25.

FOX, R. GERALD.

Look at annual reports — 1970. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 34-7.

FOX, SAMUEL.

Education and professional training of Peruvian CPAs. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 88-91.

FRAENKEL, HERBERT A.

Wall Street — the need for long-range planning. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 17-21.

FRANCE

Andersen, Arthur and co. Tax and trade guide, France. 2d ed. Chicago, c1971. 187 p. [*759.1 F]

Organisation for economic co-operation and development. France. Paris, 1971. 93 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]

FRANCESCONI, CHARLES D.

Form 870-AD — a closing agreement? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 556-7.

FRANCHISE agreement that permits active participation by the franchisee in the operation of the business and does not provide the franchisor with risk capital is not a security under the Securities act of 1933. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 638-45.

FRANCHISE FAIR PRACTICES ACT OF 1971

United States. Senate. S. 2399; a bill to require under the supervision of the Federal trade commission a full and fair disclosure of the nature of interest in business franchises, to provide increased protection in the public interest for franchisees in the sale of business franchises and to provide for fair competitive practices in the operation of franchise businesses and the termination of franchise agreements. August 2, 1971, . . . referred to the Committee on commerce. Washington, 1971. 22 p. (92nd Congress, 1st session.) [*250 Fra]

FRANCHISE TAXES

See Taxation, Franchise, under name of particular state
Taxation, United States — States

FRANCHISED distribution

McGuire, E. Patrick. Franchised distribution. New York, Conference board, c1971. 122 p. [*250 Fra]

FRANCHISING

Goodwin, Bernard. Franchising game is basic operations. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 23-32.

Hanford, Lloyd D., Jr. Problems and financing trends in franchising. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 222-30.

Lapin, Al. Jr. Expanding sales through franchising. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-2.

Leone, Robert P. Franchising: business benefits and accounting problems. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 10-19.

Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. Chicago, Institutions magazine, c1970. 301 p. ("A cahners publication.") [*250 Hot]

McGuire, E. Patrick. Franchised distribution. New York, Conference board, c1971. 122 p. [*250 Fra]

Olson, Robert S. Franchise agreement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 37-44.

Ozanne, Urban B. Economic effects of franchising. Report prepared for the small business administration by Urban B. Ozanne and Shelby D. Hunt. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 354 p. (*Committee print*, 92d Congress, 1st session. Printed for the use of the Select committee on small business, Sept. 8, 1971.) [*250 Fra]

Small, Anne. Woman's guide to her own franchised business, by Anne Small and Robert S. Levy. New York, Pilot books, 1967. 47 p. [*250 Fra]

Stephenson, P. Ronald. Perspective on franchising, by P. Ronald Stephenson and Robert G. House. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 35-42.

Accounting

Guido Antonini. Accounting for franchises. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 195-8.) [150 H]

Holton, Thomas L. Accountants' stand on franchise reporting, by Thomas L. Holton and Olden J. Hoover. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 49-56.

Holton, Thomas L. Franchise reporting, by Thomas L. Holton and Olden J. Hoover. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 85-93. (Reprinted from *World* (PMM & co.), v. 4, Summer 1970, p. 16-25.)

Leone, Robert P. Franchising: business benefits and accounting problems. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 10-19.

Finance

Doty, Jay L. Financing franchise systems. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 17-22.

Hanford, Lloyd D., Jr. Problems and financing trends in franchising. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 222-30.

Trevor, H. Steven. Guidelines for lending to franchisors/franchisees. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3; March 1971, p. 14-18, 48.

Financial management

Jolson, Marvin A. Model for determining cash balance requirements in the franchise operation, by Marvin A. Jolson and Takao Hoshi. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 84-97.

Government regulation

Axelrad, Norman D. Franchising — changing legal skirmish lines or Armageddon? Some observations from the foxhole. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 695-719.

Erickson, Myron L. Siegel v. Chicken delight: continued erosion of defenses to tying arrangements. (Marketing law) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 21-38.

Ray, Jordan B. Current franchising problems: a rollback of caveat emptor. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 231-46.

United States. Senate. S. 2399; a bill to require under the supervision of the Federal trade commission a full and fair disclosure of the nature of interests in business franchises, to provide increased protection in the public interest for franchises in the sale of business franchises and to provide for fair competitive practices in the operation of franchise businesses and the termination of franchise agreements. August 2, 1971, . . . referred to the Committee on commerce. Washington, 1971. 22 p. (92nd Congress, 1st session.) [*250 Fra]

Law

Erickson, Myron L. Siegel v. Chicken delight: continued erosion of defenses to tying arrangements. (Marketing law) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 21-38.

Franchise agreement that permits active participation by the franchisee in the operation of the business and does not provide the franchisor with risk capital is not a security under the Securities act of 1933. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 638-45.

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Franchise tying agreements — Siegel vs. Chicken delight, inc. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 91-3.

Ray, Jordan B. Current franchising problems: a rollback of caveat emptor. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 231-46.

Tying arrangements — franchisor's tying purchase of supplies to licensing of trade name held unjustified by alleged business necessity, and damages awarded to franchisees. — Siegel v. Chicken delight, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1717-27.

Management

Esposito, Sam J. Some orientation notes on the franchise company and its management. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 15-21.

McGuire, E. Patrick. Franchised distribution. New York, Conference board, c1971. 122 p. [*250 Fra]

Reports and statements

Esposito, Sam J. Some orientation notes on the franchise company and its management. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 15-21.

Holton, Thomas L. Accountants' stand on franchise reporting, by Thomas L. Holton and Olden J. Hoover. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 49-56.

Holton, Thomas L. Franchise reporting, by Thomas L. Holton and Olden J. Hoover. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 85-93. (Reprinted from *World* (PMM & co.), v. 4, Summer 1970, p. 16-25.)

Statistics

Brener, Stephen W. Franchised hotels and motels — identification quest continues, by Stephen W. Brener, A. Carmi Gamoran and Jeffrey S. Wilder. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 33-7.

FRANCIA, ARTHUR J.

Beyond the management audit, by Arthur J. Francia and Charles A. Neyhart, Jr. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 32-6.

Determining the amount of and the cost of professional liability insurance, by Arthur J. Francis (sic) and Robert H. Strawser. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 53-60.

Perceptions of financial reporting practices by accounting educators: an empirical study, by Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 380-7.

Perceptions of financial reporting practices by CPAs, by Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 84-6.

FRANCIA, ARTHUR J., jt. auth.

Carpenter, Charles G. Perceptions of financial reporting practices: an empirical study, by Charles G. Carpenter, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 56-62.

FRANK, BARRY H.

F reorganization — a new life under magazine, v. 49, March 1971, p. 169-74.

FRANK, HELMUT J.

Fine art of forecasting gas demand: a post-mortem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 39-44.

FRANK, RONALD E.

Effect of retail promotional activities on sales, by Ronald E. Frank and William F. Massy. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 405-31.

FRANK, WALTER C.

Completed contract accounting may terminate subchapter S election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 613.

Due date of return is last day for making employee trust contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 614.

Excess contributions to pension plan due to decrease in asset value. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 617.

Hobby losses and the "two out of five years" presumption. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 612-13.

Residence abroad: bona fide residence vs. physical presence. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 617.

Statements required for "A" or "C" reorganization ruling requests. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 614.

Treatment of compensation for medical expenses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 616.

Wash sales rules inapplicable to "traders." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 615-16.

Why sell and repurchase stock to step up its basis? (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 70-1.

FRANK, WERNER G.

APB, yield indices, and predictive ability: a reply, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 338-41.

Hofstedt, Thomas R. APB, yield indices, and predictive ability, by Thomas R. Hofstedt and Richard R. West. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 329-37.

Prediction model for convertible debentures, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. (Research report) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 116-26.

FRANK, WERNER G., jt. auth.

Walgenbach, Paul H. Simulation model for applying audit-sampling techniques, by Paul H. Walgenbach and Werner G. Frank. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 583-8.

FRANKEL, PAUL H.

If client cannot pay a tax bill, an offer in compromise may provide a solution. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 320-1.

FRANKEL, SAMUEL A.

- Business investigation expenses may be deductible through Sec. 1244. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.
Reverse sum of the years-digits method is not acceptable to IRS. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 105-6.

FRANKO, LAWRENCE G.

- Joint venture divorce in the multinational company. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 13-22.

FRANTZ, WILLIAM E., Jr. auth.

- Liston, Vernon O. "Original use" of residential rental property purchased from builder, by Vernon O. Liston and William E. Frantz. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 164-5.

FRASER, DONALD R.

- More on banking structure and performance: the evidence from Texas, by Donald R. Fraser and Peter S. Rose. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 601-11.

FRASER, IAN J.

- Accountancy and the merger movement. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 405-10.
Accountancy and the merger movement. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 353-5.
Case for the voluntary system. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 14-23.

FRASER, RONALD.

- Canadian taxation and the replacement decision, by Ronald Fraser, J. D. Blazouske and M. S. Henderson. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 43-6.
Computer simulation in the auditing course. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 237-9.
Cost/benefit studies. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 30-5. (Also in French, March-April 1971, p. 36-41.)
Removing the mystery from the computer. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 118-122. (Reprinted from *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 44, July-Aug. 1970, p. 9-15.)
Uncertainty and the computer feasibility study in relation to capital budgeting. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-6.

FRATCHER, WILLIAM F.

- Bequests for purposes. *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 773-802.
Estate planning and administration under the Uniform probate code. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 5-10, 73-5.

FRATERNAL INSURANCE

See Insurance, Fraternal

FRAUD

See Also Banks and banking — Fraud and defalcation
Commercial crime
Defalcations
Forgery
Internal control
Negligence
Professional ethics
Shortages
Tax evasion

- Allen, Brandt R. Computer fraud. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 38-42, 44.
Auditor's duty. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 410-13.

- Beedle, A. Lessons from the Continental vending case. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 354-5.
Bloomenthal, Harold S. Market-makers, manipulators and shell games. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 597-643.
Brown, Meredith M. Scope of the Williams act and its 1970 amendments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1637-48.
Cole, Kenneth C. Embezzlement through the computer. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 377-89.) [110 H]
Davis, Victor A., Jr. Liability of brokerage houses under the Securities act of 1933 for employee fraud and misrepresentation. (Comment) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 125-38.
Dunfee, Thomas W. Professional criminal liability: United States v. Simon. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 315-19.
Enforcement of the FTC act: the shortcomings of section 5(1) civil penalties. (Notes) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 507-35.
Fuller, Allen. Another demise of the Birnbaum doctrine: "Tolls the knell of parting day?" (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 131-43.
Internal control: manual systems; fraud, Internal control: electronic systems. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer, 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 82-129.) [170 H]
Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: comments on the Pacific acceptance corporation case. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 153-61.
Kobler, Jay. New attack on insurance fraud. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 66, 68, 70.
Konrath, Larry F. Preventing and detecting employee fraud: a suggested approach. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 15-20.
Letts, J. Spencer. Sales of control stock and the rights of minority shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 631-46.
Mathews, Arthur F. Criminal prosecutions under the federal securities laws and related statutes: the nature and development of SEC criminal cases. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 901-70.
Painter, William H. Rule 10b-5: the recodification thickets. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.
Porter, Dwight I. Fraud and defalcation — internal security. *Best's review* (Property/liability ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 26, 29, 74.
Ruder, David S. Current developments in the federal law of corporate fiduciary relations — standing to sue under Rule 10b-5. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1289-1303.
Sawyer, Lawrence B. What is Fraud, Grandfather? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 45-9.
Schuchman, Philip. Fraud exception in consumer bankruptcy. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 735-73.
Securities law — rule 10b-5 — failure of broker-dealer to disclose its market maker status when it sells to clients violates rule 10b-5 — Chasins v. Smith, Barney and co. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 187-98.
Simpson, John M. Public accountant's professional liability. *Journal of the Kansas bar association*, v. 39, Winter 1970, p. 345-9, 393-7.
Smit, Bernardus J. Are class actions for consumer fraud a fraud on the consumer. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1053-80.
Statute of frauds — memorandum listing goods and prices sufficient to indicate that contract for sale has been made — Southwest engineering co. v. Martin tractor co. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1737-9.
Stratton, I. G. C. Fraudulent trading. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 12.
Weiskopf, Nicholas R. Remedies under rule 10b-5. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 733-63.

FRAUD by computer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 203.

FRAZER, DAVID R.

Checklist of opportunities and dangers to be considered in organizing a corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 208-13.

FREDERICKS, WARD A.

Manager's perspective of management information systems. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 7-12.

FREDRIKSON, E. BRUCE.

Noneconomic criteria and the decision process. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 25-52.

FREE, ROBERT L.

Pitfalls for the condemnee's appraiser. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 495-9.

FREELAND, JAMES J.

What are the income tax effects of an estate's sale of a life interest? By James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind and Richard B. Stephens. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 376-8.

FREEMAN, DAVID D.

Reduction of operating costs by use of para-professional personnel. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 678-80.

FREEMAN, GAYLORD, JR.

What a bank information system means to me. *Banking*, v. 63, April 1971, cover, p. 29-31.

FREEMAN, HARRY B., JR.

Mutual funds are alive and living in the United States. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 13-15, 24.

FREEMAN, LAWRENCE D.

Nine steps to building an office you'll be proud of. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 114, 118, 123, 125, 127, 129.

FREEMAN, ROBERT A., jt. auth.

Tew, Thomas. Funded programs: troublesome securities, by Thomas Tew and Robert A. Freeman. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 94-130.

FREEMAN, ROBERT J.

Debatable role and status of APB "statements." *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 501-6.

FREEMAN, S. A.

Capital project evaluation: two simple methods of approximation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 8-11.

FREER, ROBERT E., JR.

Federal trade commission — a study in survival. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1505-26.

FREEZE partially suspends accumulated earnings penalty. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 335-6.

FREIGHT CARS

Felton, John Richard. Utilization and adequacy of the freight car fleet. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 267-73.

Stafford, George M. Statement of George M. Stafford, Chairman, Interstate commerce commission, before the Special subcommittee on freight car shortages of the Senate Committee on commerce, on S. 1415, S. 1729, S.

1730 and S. 1731, June 16, 1971. Washington, 1971. various paging (typewritten) [*510 S]

FREIGHT CHARGES

Auditing

Traunig, J. S. Paying the freight bill, by J. S. Traunig and Colin Barrett. Washington, Traffic service corp., c1971. 79 p. (Former title: Thumb your way to profits.) [162.3 T]

FREILICHER, MORTON.

Life insurance and living motives: an analysis of the contemplation-of-death rule, by Morton Freilicher and Robert Freiman. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 105-7.

FREITAG, WILLIAM.

How AICPA developed the hospital audit guide. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 3-5, 38.

FREJAC, JACQUES COUP de.

After de Gaulle: are multinational corporations now welcome? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 22-3.

FRELING, RICHARD A.

Current problems in subsidiary mergers and other triangular reorganizations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 347-95.) [731 N]

FRENCH, NORMAN E., jt. auth.

Bournazos, Kimon. Information management and privacy on business, by Kimon Bournazos and Norman E. French. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 18-23.

FRENCH, RUSSELL R.

Open-end mutual funds and private placements. (In Folk, Ernest L., II, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 648-82.) (reprinted from *Virginia law review*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 490-519.) [721 F]

FRENCH law on commercial companies

Commerce clearing house, inc. French law on commercial companies, as of January 1, 1971. Chicago, c1971. 345 p. [*820 C]

FREUND, WILLIAM C.

Individual investor. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 36-9.

Will institutional demands outrun the supply of common stock in the '70s? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37-44.

FREW, DAVID R.

Toward a redefinition of management. (Communications) *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 396-8.

FREY, MERLE E.

Revenue sharing and the urban crisis. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), v. 9, May 1971, p. 2-12.

FRIED, LOUIS.

Computer applications justification. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 35-40.
Managing the cost of an EDP system. *Office*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 53-6.

FRIEDBERG, JACOB.

Creative tax accounting for estates and trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.

Creative tax planning for trusts and estates includes preparation of Form 1041. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 238-42.

FRIEDBERG, SIDNEY, jt. auth.

Burgess, Carter L. NHP — a new opportunity for housing, by Carter L. Burgess and Sidney Friedberg. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 870-99.

FRIEDLAENDER, ANN F.

Social costs of regulating the railroads. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 226-34.

FRIEDLAND, CLAIRE, jt. auth.

Stigler, George J. Profits of defense contractors, by George J. Stigler and Clair Friedland. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 144-8.

FRIEDMAN, ABRAHAM, jt. auth.

Goodman, Paul S. Examination of Adams' theory of inequity, by Paul S. Goodman and Abraham Friedman. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 271-88.

FRIEDMAN, DONALD H., jt. auth.

Lodwick, David. Transportation division — a forward look over the past 50 years, by David Lodwick and Donald H. Friedman. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 34-8.

FRIEDMAN, HARRIS C.

Real estate investment and portfolio theory. *Journal of financial and quantitative theory*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 861-74.

FRIEDMAN, JULIAN R.

Choosing a form of business organization? Corporation is not necessarily the best tax route. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 207-13.

FRIEDMAN, LOUIS, jt. auth.

Adler, Nat. Effect of prior errors on current gift planning, by Nat Adler, Howard J. Orlin and Louis Friedman. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 386-8.

FRIEDMAN, MILTON.

Does business have a social responsibility? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 13-16.
Marshall, Alf. Friedman and the flat tire. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April-1971, p. 8-10.

FRIEDMAN, STEVEN H.

Management engineering. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 117-20.

FRINGE BENEFITS

See Also Accountants' office — Fringe benefits

- Pensions
- Profit sharing
- Stock options
- Stock purchase

Kaufman, J. Ozias. Trustee responsibility of jointly trusted fringe benefit funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 38-45, 56; May 1971, p. 49-51.

Labor law — unfair labor practices — employer may not unilaterally withdraw fringe benefits after bargaining impasse has been reached in order to induce a strike. (Recent decision) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 706-18.

Perham, John. Ferment in fringes. *Dun's*, v. 98, Dec. 1971, p. 34-6.

Phillips, Harry, 3rd. Coordinating fringe benefits. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 671-3.

Phillips, Kenneth F. Modernizing the communications job. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 16, 19-20.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Fringe benefits

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FRINGE benefits and post-freeze guidelines. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 97, 107.

FRISHKOFF, PAUL.

Bernstein, Leopold A. Discussion of An empirical investigation of the concept of materiality in accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 130-2.) [*102 C]

Empirical investigation of the concept of materiality in accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 116-29.) [*102 C]

Stringer, Kenneth W. Discussion of An empirical investigation of the concept of materiality in accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 133-7.) [*102 C]

FRISTOE, C. W.

Some aspects of water pricing in non-industrial communities, by C. W. Fristoe, N. G. Keig and F. O. Goddard. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 87-92.

FRICTON, PAUL F.

System for periodical subscriptions. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 22-8.

FRITZEMEYER, JOE R.

Alternative to the engagement letter for unaudited statements, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 73-4.

Confirmation of savings accounts, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 74.

Definition of an auditable entity, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 76, 78.

Investment company interim reports, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 74.

"Letter of understanding" for unaudited statements, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 74-5.

FROME, ROBERT L.

Letter stock as loan security. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 18-24.

FROMM, GARY, ed.

Brookings conference on the effects of tax policy, Washington, 1967 Tax incentives and capital spending; papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]

FROST, H. G., JR.

Social security benefits: what the accountant should know about them in counselling clients. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 370-4.

FROZEN FOOD

See Food, Frozen

FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS

See Cold storage lockers

FROZEN MEALS

See Food, Frozen

FRUIT and tree doctrine grows a new branch. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 363.

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNING

See Canning and preserving

FRUIT GROWERS

See Also Agriculture

FRY, CARROLL J.

Practical approach to performance-program budgeting for a small city. Chicago, Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, 1971. 4 p. (MFOA special bulletin, 1971G) [*344.4 F]

FRYAR, MARION G.

Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264.

FRYE, DELBERT J.

Combined costing method: obsoption and direct. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.

FRYE, JOHN H., III.

"Fair and equitable" doctrine: are liquidation rights a realistic standard during a corporate reorganization? *Catholic university law review*, v. 20, Spring 1971, p. 394-423. Toward new horizons in foreign trade. (Lawyer's Washington) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1140-2.

FU, PHILIP.

Governmental accounting in China during the Chou dynasty (1122 B.C. — 256 B.C.). *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 40-51.

FUEL OIL

See Oil trade

FUCHS, WILLIAM J.

Lawyers and law firms look ahead — 1971 to 2000. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1971, p. 971-5.

FUJII, ATSUSHI.

Software in Japan: supported growth. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 26-8.

FULL documentation of theft loss should be made in order to obtain tax deduction. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 246-7.

FULLENBAUM, RICHARD F.

Economics of production from natural resources: comment, by Richard F. Fullenbaum, Ernest W. Carlson and Frederick W. Bell. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 483-7.

Smith, Vernon L. Economics of production from natural resources: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 488-91.

FULLER, ALLEN.

Another demise of the Birnbaum doctrine: "Tolls the knell of parting day?" (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 131-43.

FULLER, ANDREW J.

Building a technical Ph.D. hiring program. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Feb.-March 1971, p. 74-8, 80.

FULLER, DAVID G.

Estate planning for the United States citizen resident in Canada. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 360-3.

Estate planning — U.S. citizens resident in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 260-5.

FULLER, DENTON A.

Management views the internal audit function. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 54, 56.

FULLER, HOFFMAN F., ed.

Tulane Tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. Proceedings, edited by Hoffman F. Fuller. Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's publishing division, c1971. 462 p. ("Sponsored by the School of law and the Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, New Orleans.") [750.2 T]

FULLMER, THOMAS P.

Use of graphoanalysis in personnel selection. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 44, 46.

FULMER, ROBERT M.

Crisis management. *Association management*, v. 23, Oct. 1971, p. 71-4.

Forecasting the future of associations. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 49-52.

FULTON, MAURICE.

New Factors in plant location. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 4-6, 8-10, 14-17, 166-8.

FULTON NATIONAL BANK

—Trust division

Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [141.1 F]

"FUN" tax shelter. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 40-5.

FUNCTIONAL OR RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

Bettauer, Arthur. Responsibility accounting provides controls. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Aug. 1971, Part I, p. 67-9, 70.

Black, Thomas N. Profit planning for action and results, by Thomas N. Black and Donald J. Modenbach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 9-13.

Bowles, G. N. Standards, responsibility accounting and factory overhead. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 363-5.

Habibullah, M. Case for responsibility accounting. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 10, Jan-March 1971, p. 20-2, 26.

Millar, Victor E. Responsibility time reporting for management control over EDP. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 8-11.

Pick, John. Is responsibility accounting irresponsible? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 487-94.

Walker, Charles W. Profitability and responsibility accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 23-30.

FUND FLOW STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial — Funds

FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

See Non-profit organizations, Fund raising organizations

FUNDED DEBT

See Bonds

Debt — Funded

FUNDS

See Also Reserves

Sinking funds

Statements, Financial — Funds

Douglas, Lawrence H. Mystery of institutional funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Jun 1971, p. 20-4.Moor, Roy E. Use of economics in investment analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 63-9.Park, Colin. Service flows and operating cycles. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 15-20.Vandell, Robert F. Tight-money financing, by Robert F. Vandell and Robert M. Pennell. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 82-97.

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit service entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 471-520.) [110 C]Fund accounting. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting*, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 365-89.) [110 F]Governmental entities: special funds. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 429-70.) [110 C]Governmental entities: the general fund. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971, p. 399-428.) [110 C]Kemp, Patrick S. Reporting changes in financial position — interpretation and evaluation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 559-65.Strecker, Mary F. Sister. Accounting for the not-for-profit organizations. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 33-6, 40.

Endowment

Davidson, Harold A. Investing college endowment funds: a comparison of internal and external management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 69-74.Ma, James C. Private colleges going after public profits — through stocks. *College and university business*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 8, 11.

Exploration

Benson, Benjamin. Investment in oil and gas exploration — the fund concept. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 2-9. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 7-10.

Government

Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. Application of public funds. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 20-5.Verbrugge, James A. S & L's and the pursuit of pledging authority. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 96-100.

Industrial

See Funds — Revolving

Mutual

Arditti, Fred D. Another look at mutual fund performance. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 909-12.Day, John W. Shaken faith in mutual funds. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 24, 26-7.Freeman, Harry B., Jr. Mutual funds are alive and living in the United States. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 13-15, 24.French, Russell R. Open-end mutual funds and private placements. (In *Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 648-82.) (reprinted from *Virginia law review*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 490-519.) [721 F]

Lawrence, John F. '70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]

Leizear, Wayne. How mutual fund sponsors can help you. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 20-2, 28.Mutual funds switch from "go-go" to "no-no." *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Oct. 1971, p. 64-6.Pritchett, S. Travis. Cash value and/or term plus mutual funds? — the influence of risk on purchase decisions. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 42-8.Straus, Irving L. No load funds: where the action is. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 16-18.

Tomlinson, Lucile, ed. How to start, operate and manage mutual funds. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 392 p. [250 Inv]

Zobian, Stewart P. Risk adjusted performance. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 46-9.

Accounting

Hochschild, Alan. Manual in-house accounting for the small fund. (In Tomlinson, Lucile, ed. *How to start, operate and manage mutual funds*. New York, 1971. p. 194-208.) [250 Inv]Nelson, Don A. Accounting and reporting considerations for insurance-related mutual fund operations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 105-14.) [110 H]Werblow, Frederick M. Management considerations from an accountant's viewpoint. (In Tomlinson, Lucile, ed. *How to start, operate and manage mutual funds*. New York, 1971. p. 143-54.) [250 Inv]Whalem, Maurice J. System development, financial statements and taxes. (In Tomlinson, Lucile, ed. *How to start, operate and manage mutual funds*. New York, 1971. p. 129-42.) [250 Inv]

Germany

Butler, E. Bruce. Role of the Depotbank for a mutual bank doing business in Germany, by E. Bruce Butler and Michael Thoma. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1601-22.

Government regulation

Butowsky, David M. Investment company act as "consumer legislation." *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 71-4.Cowen, Robert N. Mutual fund advisory fees and the new standard of fiduciary duty — interpreting the 1970 mutual fund act. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 627-50.Manges, Gerard T. Investment company amendments act of 1970. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1311-28.Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commission by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 35-78.Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commissions by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. (In *Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 603-47.)

Owens, Hugh F. Securities and exchange commission developments; address before Chicago group, American society of corporate secretaries, Chicago, Illinois, January 13, 1971. n.p., 1971. 10 typewritten pages. [*721 O]

Tew, Thomas. Funded programs: troublesome securities, by Thomas Tew and Robert A. Freeman. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 94-130.Yaeger, Peter E. Conflict of interest in the allocation of mutual fund brokerage business. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 372-94.Yates, H. Powell. Equity products — a legal appraisal. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 51-8.

Reports and statements

Needles, Belverd E., Jr. Financial reporting of regulated investment companies: a survey, by Belverd E. Needles, Jr. and Kenneth R. Havis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 52-9.

—Valuation

Dinkins, Carol Eggert. Estate tax valuation of mutual fund shares in open-end investment company held to be based upon redemption price rather than offering price to the investing public. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 695-702.

Offshore mutual

Doggart, Tony. Tax havens and offshore funds, by Tony Doggart and Caroline Voute. London, Economist intelligence unit, c1971. 64 p. (*QER special*, no. 8) [*753 D]

Oil drilling

Benson, Benjamin. Investment in oil and gas exploration — the fund concept. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 2-9. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 7-10.

Pooled

Haag, Leonard H. Pooled fund maximizes income from short-term investments. (Institutional development) *College and university business*, v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 10, 13, 15-16, 18.

Revolving

Abbas, M. B. A. Revolving funds — their mechanics and dynamics. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 52-68.

Sinking

See Sinking funds

Trust

Kaufman, J. Ozias. Trustee responsibility of jointly trustee fringe benefit funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 38-45, 56; May 1971, p. 49-51.

—Accounting

Baldwin, Rosecrans. CPA states the case for capital gains as part of the income of trust funds. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9, 57-8, 60.

—Australia

Baxt, R. Certainty of trusts — an important change in the law. (Company law and secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 26-8.

Welfare

Levin, Noel Arnold. Establishing the joint labor-management benefit fund. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 45-60.

—Auditing

Institute exposes guide for health, welfare & fund audits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 12-14.

—Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Welfare funds

FUNERAL SERVICE

See Undertakers

FUNK, CARL W.

Proposed revision of Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1465-92; v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 321-48.

FUNKHOUSER, GLENN E.

In your audit reports — tell it like it is. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30-4.

FUNSTON, G. KEITH.

Funston says colleges fail in management. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 22, 24

FUNSTON says colleges fail in management. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 22, 24.

FUQUA, J. B.

If I were an analyst . . . *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 4-7, 39.

FURLONG, WILLIAM L.

Managing revitalization of the professional organization. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 20-5.

FURNISS, JAMES P.

REIT: banking's new profit partner. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 79-84.

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

Law

Buscher, Joseph D. Legal valuation of fixture realty. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 239-46.
Greenfeld, Martin B. Fixtures or personal property? *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 231-8.

Valuation

Buscher, Joseph D. Legal valuation of fixture realty. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 239-46.

Statistics

Furniture market. *Office-products*, v. 133, May 1971, p. 30-5.

FURNITURE market. *Office-products*, v. 133, May 1971, p. 30-5.

FURNITURE RETAILERS

Statistics

National home furnishings association. 1970 operating experiences: NHFA special report. Chicago, c1971. 12 p. (*NHFA reports*, July 1971) [*250 Fur 6]
National retail merchants association. Controllers congress. Department and specialty store merchandising and accounting results of 1970, by 46th ed. New York, (Contents.—v. 1. Women's, men's and children's apparel and accessories.—v. 2. Home furnishing merchandise, appliances, street floor traffic merchandise, transportation, recreation, domestics and foods.) [*263 N]

FURNITURE WAREHOUSES

See Warehouses

FURST, JOHN S.

Valuation of closely held corporate stock. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 26-36.

FUSFELD, ALAN R.

Delphi technique: survey and comment, by Alan R. Fusfeld and Richard N. Foster. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 63-74.

FUSS, EUGENE.

Security headaches. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, July 1971, p. 6-10.

FUTURE of management

Academy of management. Future of management; practice and teaching: proceedings, papers presented at the 30th annual meeting, San Diego, California, August 24-26 1970. Edited by T. J. Archison and J. V. Ghorpade. Norman, Okla.: 1970. 404 p. [*201 A]

FUTURE of the World bank

Reid, Escott. Future of the World bank: an essay. Washington, International bank for reconstruction and development, 1965. 71 p. [*713 R]

FUTURE SERVICE POTENTIAL VALUE

See Discounted cash flow
Present value

FUTURES

FUTURES

See Also Commodity brokers
Commodity exchanges
Cotton futures
Hedging
Wool futures

FYFFE, DAVID E., jr. auth.

Chang, Sang Hoon. Estimating of forecast errors for seasonal-style-goods sales, by Sang Hoon Chang and David E. Fyffe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-89 — B-96.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

FYKE, TIM R.

Constructive ownership of stock held by nonresident aliens in foreign personal holding companies. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 657-75.

G

GAO finds lengthy delays in Medicare accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 11-12.

GAO finds unified plan lacking in software purchase. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 14, 16.

GAO is fifty years old. (Editors notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 39.

GAO urges defense profit link with invested capital. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 16, 18.

GATT
See Taxation — General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)

GIRO
Killian, Robert E. **GIRO** and OCR: a less-cash society. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 53-4.

GABHART, DAVID R. L. JT. AUTH.
Field, George A. Cultural lag and homeostasis in accounting theory and practice, by George A. Field and David R. L. Gabhart. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 31-7.

GABLER, L. R.
Population size as a determinant of city expenditures and employment — some further evidence. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 130-8.

GADSBY, J. WILLIAM, jt. auth.
Crowther, Dean K. Effective surveys: key to productive audits, by Dean K. Crowther and J. William Gadsby. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 9-16.

GAE, RUSTOM S.
Cost audit of accounts under section 233B of the companies act, 1956. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 807-10.

GAGE, MARTIN A.
Extensive litigation clouds tax benefits obtainable from installment method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 96-100.
New education expense deduction cases exhibit a liberalizing trend. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 66-9.

GAGNON, JEAN-MARIE.
Purchase-pooling choice: some empirical evidence. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 52-72.

GAIMARI, JOHN P.
How to eliminate adjusting, closing and reversing entries. (Workpaper techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 26-8.

GAIMARI, JOHN P., JR.
How to simplify the preparation of funds statements. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 43-6.

GAIN on installment sale of Section 1245 property. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 341.

GAINES, MICHAEL B.
DeCoster, Don T. Accountant's stereotype: real or imagined, deserved or unwarranted, by Don T. DeCoster and John Grant Rhode, with the assistance of Michael B. Gaines and Edward H. Murphy. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 651-64.

GAINSBURGH, MARTIN R.
Productivity, inflation, and economic growth. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 15-21.

GALAMBOS, EVA C.
Hidden dangers of a property tax rollback. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 31-4.

GALBRAITH, JAY R.
Matrix organization designs: how to combine functional and project forms. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 29-40.

GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH.
New industrial state. 2d ed., rev. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1971. 423 p. [933 G]

GALE, STANLEY.
Warnings of a British financial specialist. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 20-1, 28-9.

GALEN, ALBERT J.
Installment sales; original issue discount; repurchase of convertible bonds. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 345-56.) [750.2 S]

GALINSKI, THOMAS P.
What the statement on financial requirements will mean to future reimbursement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 11-14, 31.

GALITZER, JOSHUA S.
Amount of mandatory sales tax remittance, by Joshua S. Galitzer, Seymour Kern and Stuart Kessler. (*New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 857-8.
New York state legislation affecting real estate investment trusts, by Joshua S. Galitzer, Seymour Kern and Stuart Kessler. (New York taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 856-7.

GALLAGHER, PHILIP J.
Corporate minute books. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 82.

GALLOWAY, HOWARD P.
Costs of camping. *Camping magazine*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 8-11.

GALLOWAY, J. K.

Independent telephone company's growth and problems. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 1920.

GALLOWAY, J. ROY.

Asia: problems and prospects for the MNC, by J. Roy Galloway and Ashok Kappor. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 33-40.

GALPER, HARVEY.

Analysis of subsidy plans to support state and local borrowing, by Harvey Galper and John Petersen. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 205-34.

GALVIN, CHARLES O.

Amending unamendable instruments to conform to the revenue act of 1969. (In Institute of estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-15.) [750.2 I]

GAMBLE, E. JAMES.

Tax notes for the non-tax lawyer. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15-17.

GAMBLING, TREVOR E.

Input-output analysis and the cost model: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 376-9.

National income accounting and the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 376-80.

Sigloch, Berndt. Input-output analysis and the cost model: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 374-5.

GAMBLING

See Taxation, United States — Gambling

GAMES

See Business games
Toy manufacturers

GAMET, DONALD.

Federal and state revenue systems thrust and counter thrust. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 136-43.

GAMORAN, A. CARMÍ., jt. auth.

Brener, Stephen W. Franchised hotels and motels — identification quest continues, by Stephen W. Brener, A. Carmi Gamoran and Jeffrey S. Wilder. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 33-7.

GANESAN, K. R.

Inventory control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 695-8.

GANESH, S. R.

Choosing an OD consultant. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 49-55.

GANGULI, RAMENDRA CHANDRA.

Some thoughts on centralized audit services. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 316-20.

GANGULY, D. S.

Dilemmas of development strategy. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 967-76.

GANNON, MARTIN J.

Management's critical deficiency: executives unaware of applicable research, by Martin J. Gannon and John P. Noon. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 49-56.

GANS, ERNEST.

1969 Tax reform act and brother-sister corporations. *New York certified public accountants*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 495-500.

GANZI, RICHARD L.

Cutting bank clerical costs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 88-92.

Let's eliminate office supervisors. *Office*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 11-12, 14, 16, 18, 20.

GARAGES

See Also Automobile service stations

GARBER, LAWRENCE A.

Capital loss carrybacks on consolidated returns (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.

GARBIS, MARVIN J.

How to settle a tax refund suit, by Marvin J. Garbis and Allen L. Schwait. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Oct. 1971, p. 79-90.

What can a taxpayer do when a case has been turned over for collection: administrative and legal remedies: powers of the agent. (In Institute of federal taxation. 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 909-35.) [751 N]

GARBUIT, DOUGLAS.

Charles Babbage, pioneer of scientific operations research. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 388-91.

GARDNER, CHARLES.

Fed pushes ahead with plans to clear checks overnight. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5, 68-9.

GARDNER, CLIFFORD L.

Auditape to the rescue. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 51-9.

GARDNER, REECE A.

Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on private foundations, unrelated business taxable income, charitable contributions, excess distributions by trusts, and trust income for benefit of grantors. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 43-69.

GARDNER, STEPHEN D., jt. auth.

Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.

GARDNER, WILFRED E., JR.

Venture capital financing: a lawyer's checklist. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 997-1005.

GARG, M. L.

Disbursement of export assistance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8.

GARG, P. S.

Cost control of major consumables through incentive scheme. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 271-3.

GARGIULO, GRANVILLE R.

Financial models — new tools for planning, by Granville Gargiulo and James Norris. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-47.

Remote computer usage — professional support activities. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 844-5.

GARIAN, HARRY Z.

- Above-minimum gross receipts from public may jeopardize social club's exemption, by Harry S. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 440-1.
- Accelerate deposits of employment and excise taxes: original proposals finally relaxed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 59-60.
- Accountant may deduct purchase price of single client upon loss of account. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 638.
- Actual sale price during alternate valuation period supercedes regulation formula price. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 118-19.
- Ad agency's sales promotion development costs are not R & E expenses. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 630.
- Adopt advance payment regulations — with significant modifications, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 309-10.
- Affiliated groups and foreign accounts query, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 375.
- Affiliations not exceeding 30 days excludable from consolidated return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 692.
- Alimony "voluntarily" paid after remarriage is not "alimony" for tax purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 119-20.
- All-inclusive tax charge on pre-1969 TRA charitable remainder trust bars Sec. 2055 deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 547.
- Allocation of mutual fund capital gains to income does not bar deduction for charitable remainder — CA-3 and CA-5 "conflict." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 576-7.
- Allow educational expenses incurred by teacher to work in another state. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 576.
- Alternate valuation of interests in producing mineral properties — Rev. Rul. 66-348 clarified. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 633.
- Amortization of pollution control facilities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 765.
- Amortizing new computer's software costs after expensing old computer's costs constitutes accounting method change, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 441-2.
- Annuity tables not sole measurement of private annuity contracts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 248-9.
- Answer "foreign account" query. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 183.
- Appraisals of taxpayer's experts for contributed property upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 700-1.
- Bank credit card association is not an exempt business league. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 185.
- Bargain sale within corporate family yields constructive dividend to controlling stockholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 183-4.
- Bargain stock subscription agreement yields immediate income — pre-TRA, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 382.
- Barring perennial bachelors for dependent care deduction is constitutional. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 188.
- Bonus due on contested increase in "net income" not accruable until dispute settled. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 121-2.
- Book reversal of accrued expense liabilities creates taxable income — even after limitations period for collection expired. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 123-4.
- "Business connected" expenditures to finance political campaign held non-taxable gifts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 378-9.
- "C" reorganization does not affect subchapter S election or treatment of distributions, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502-3.
- CPA review course expenses not deductible by staff accountant. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 62.
- CPA's country club dues and expenses were neither "ordinary and necessary" nor substantiated. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 760-1.
- Cancellation of partnership liability correction to "Reflections." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 639.
- Casualty loss measured by before and after FMV test, not restoration costs — IRS bucks regulations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 698-700.
- Charitable contribution keyed to "adjusted gross estate" must be based on alternate valuation (if elected). (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 123.
- Charitable remainder deduction saved by waiver of discretionary corpus distribution power before estate tax return due. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 764-5.
- Charitable remainder trusts may be based on revised proposed regulations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 693-4.
- Christmas trees' shearing costs are ordinary expenses — IRS concedes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635.
- "Claim of right" deduction denied for "voluntary" repayment of improper withdrawal from pension trusts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 372-3.
- Commissions earned by majority stockholder of corporate member of stock exchange are not PFC income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 697.
- Community property: NOL carryback from separate to joint return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 702.
- Commuted value of support payments due separated wife held claim against the estate, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504.
- Company-aided child day care center ruled tax exempt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 124.
- Compelling business reasons may extend two-year period for Sec. 334 (b) (2) liquidations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 631.
- Conforming income accrual to new billing cycle is a change of accounting method. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689-90.
- Consolidated profit-sharing plan: forfeiture reallocations, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508-9.
- Consolidated returns subject to tax surcharge. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 121.
- Consolidation of 123 corporations held "F" reorganization; NOL carrybacks allowed under Sec. 381 on "unit basis," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 443-4.
- "Contingent liability" to SUB plan held an accrued deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 634-5.
- Contribution deduction based on CSV, not replacement value, of insurance policy, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 377-8.
- Contributions to profit-sharing plan limited by self-employed taxable earned income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189-90.
- Cost of term life insurance held alimony where ex-wife's beneficial interest in ordinary policy was conditional, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504-5.
- Credit card service fees accrue when enrolled merchants paid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 630-1.
- Criteria for bank's reporting of inactive account balances. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 574-5.
- Custodial account cannot purchase U.S. retirement plan bonds after 8/30/71. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 694.
- Death benefits for retired employee nontaxable because of no-competence condition. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 630.
- Deferred capital gain converted to ordinary income by change in law, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 311-12.

- Deny deduction for moving furniture purchased en route, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.
- Director can waive dividends on "nominally owned" bank stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 575.
- Discuss tax consequences of cancellation of partnership liability. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 571-2.
- Dismissal payments to employees subject to payroll taxes and withholding tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 700.
- Distribution satisfying Sec 303 — but not Sec 802 — requirements not includable in dividends paid deduction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.
- Dividend tax court insists ordinary deduction is allowable for officer's repayment of "insiders profits." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 765-6.
- Division of estate into "separate executor accounts" is not "alternate valuation distribution." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 698.
- Divorced parents: "clear preponderance of evidence" suffices for special exemption rule, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 380-1.
- Each community stockholder must file Sec. 302(c)(2)(A) agreement. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632.
- Election to delay receipt of director's fees defers taxation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689.
- Entertainment expenses: precise, corroborated oral testimony acceptable proof — regs. invalid, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 252.
- Estate tax deduction denied for voluntary payment of tax due on surviving spouse's gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 187-8.
- Estate tax "deduction" for selling expenses does not bar income tax "offset" — IRS bows to Bray, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 310.
- Estate tax refund arising from decedent's income tax deficiency, though time-barred, can be recouped, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.
- Estate tax treatment of life insurance for divorced spouse. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 765.
- Exchange of notes payable with subchapter S corporation fails to produce tax basis for shareholder's NOL deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 120-1.
- Exchange of restricted bonus stock for similar stock in "B" reorganization doesn't trigger income — pre-TRA, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.
- Exclude evidence that no-postmark TC petition was timely filed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507.
- Exemplify procedures for identifying Treasury securities under book-entry system, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 253.
- Extend due date for social clubs' returns, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 252.
- Extent of shareholder's personal use of corporate property based on total time actually used. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 114-15.
- FMV of household contents equated to "cost less depreciation" for measuring casualty loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 701-2.
- Fees paid to psychological study organization which secured employment held deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 573.
- Field-of-use restriction prevents transfer of "all substantial rights" to patent — regs. upheld by CA-6, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 376-7.
- "Finance charges" deductible as interest by bank credit card holders, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 378.
- Finance company trapped as PHC because "withdrawals" by shareholder-bondholder considered loans. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 573-4.
- For income averaging, base period income can't be less than zero — pre-TRA law, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 245-6.
- Form W-2P optional if nothing withheld, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 500.
- "Full paid" and "savings" shares of S & L ass'n held "voting stock" for reorganization purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 692-3.
- Funeral expenses of Cal. decedent now fully deductible, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508.
- Gain recognized on charitable gift of pledge stock to extent loan exceeds tax basis. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 184.
- General definitions of "beneficiary" also apply to PHC and collapsible corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635.
- Generally extend time (until 6/15) for filing charitable trust return, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 310-11.
- Generation of income, alone, doesn't justify reallocation — CA-10 and 7 conflict, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 373-4.
- Gift tax: consequences of gift to family corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 694-5.
- Gift tax liability assumed by donee reduces value of taxable gift, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971 p. 440.
- Guidelines for "charitable" qualification of "public interest law firms." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 61-2.
- Guidelines for estate taxation of non-probate property restricted by "contractual wills," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 376.
- Guidelines for retention of ADP tapes, discs, etc., for IRS audit. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189.
- Home-office expenses deductible by TV time salesman — limited to facts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 115-16.
- Hotel costs held medical expenses — used like a hospital "institution" during post-surgery recuperation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 446.
- IET imposed upon substitution of foreign debtor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 700.
- IRS disapproves single-pool dollar-value Lifo method for only unlike raw materials. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 630.
- IRS discusses distribution of excess cash in "C" reorganization. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 629.
- IRS guidelines for treatment of free meals furnished by employer (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 764.
- IRS: IOU is not Sec. 404 payment, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 318.
- IRS relaxes rules for granting extensions of time for making income tax elections. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 55-6.
- IRS relaxes rules for requesting changes in accounting practices and methods. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 53-5.
- IRS studying tax-financial accounting conformity — comments solicited, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 318.
- Illustrate seven-year exception to disallowance of interest paid to carry life insurance. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 633-4.
- Income from disqualifying disposition of option stock not "wages" — but subject to information reports, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 441.
- Income-producing and personal residences are not "similar in use." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 60-1.

- Increase interest and life expectancy factors used in actuarial valuation tables. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 58-9.
- Individual can invoke Sec. 108 to exclude income from forgiveness of accrued business interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 119.
- Installment reporting barred by trust arrangement for sale price. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 697.
- Insurance proceeds included in shareholder's estate although controlled corporation nominally owned policy. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 702.
- Interest deduction of cash basis banks. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 695.
- Interest on Sec 531 tax runs from notice and demand, not from due date of income tax return, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 498-9.
- Interest on student loan deductible by father-cosigner. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 577.
- Interlocking directorship of REIT and lessee does not disqualify rents as REIT income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189.
- Involuntary conversions: "similar property" and "like kind" tests are alternatives, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 253.
- Legal expenses legitimizing confinement for mental therapy held medical expenses- Rev. Rul. 68-320 revoked. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 637.
- Legal fees in suits vs. U.S. to preserve character of park land donated to U.S. in 1924 deductible as contributions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 628-9.
- Legal fees incurred to acquire life estate held amortizable by third-party beneficiary of "will contract." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 690-1.
- Life beneficiary's interest is "like kind" to trust's condemned land. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 126.
- Limit rulings on unfunded deferred compensation plans, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 499-500.
- Loss on "bailment" of securities results in ordinary loss, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249-51.
- Loss on loan induced by fraudulent financial reports held theft. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691-2.
- Loss of stock acquired to advance secondary business held ordinary. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 695-6.
- Loss "possession corporation" can join in a consolidated return - Rev. Rul. 65-293 rejected, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 500-1.
- Low-risk social purpose investment does not jeopardize SUB plan's exemption, despite low yield. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 125.
- Lump sum from involuntary sale of business may be apportioned among properties - Sec. 1033. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 60.
- Manufacturer's inventory: prime cost method never acceptable: full absorption of overhead expenses generally preferred to direct costing. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 56-8.
- Market value for goods in process cannot be deducted from sale price of finished goods. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632-3.
- Medical expense reimbursement exclusion. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 693.
- Medical expense: special telephone equipment for deaf, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 378.
- More favorable alternative stock option plan deemed a "modification" of prior plan, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 379-80.
- Moving expense form 4782 - effective 7/24/71. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 759.
- Moving expenses held deductible though "connected with" exempt income earned abroad - Tax court divided. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 125-6.
- Must start to expense R & E costs in first year payments made - though borrowed funds used. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 186.
- NOL carryback and per-country foreign tax credit computation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691.
- New rules and procedures for integrated pension plans. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 638.
- New subchapter S consent for custodial stock generally unnecessary when minor attains majority. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 631.
- New subsidiary's share of consolidated NOL carryback deductible on parent's separate return - pre-1966 regs., by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507-8.
- 1969 capital loss carryover applied against 1970 ordinary income before 1970 capital loss, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 316.
- 1970 original issue discount reporting rules carried over. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 763.
- 1971 W-2 forms delayed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249.
- No-formula, profit-sharing contribution accrueable as deduction in year board resolution adopted and publicized, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502.
- No income to donor-editor of memoirs later sold by donee, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 505-6.
- Nominal stockholder's consent to subchapter S election unnecessary. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 113-14.
- Nonexempt charitable trusts: extend time for filing Forms 990 and 990-AR, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 442-3.
- Nontaxable dividends must be applied pro rata against separate blocks of stock, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 313-14.
- Nonvoting convertible stock disregarded in 80% "affiliate" test, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 247.
- Nunc pro tunc alimony order "may be" recognized retroactively. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 692.
- Oil production payment exchanged for equipment held taxable to assignor, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 379.
- One-payment sale cannot be reported under the installment method, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 316-17.
- Only insurance premiums paid in contemplation of death includable in gross estate. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 763-4.
- Organization recruiting students for internship in government is exempt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 187.
- "Other periodical" defined for Sec. 455 purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632.
- Overhead rate "renegotiation" subject to Sec. 1481. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 574.
- Owner-employee profit-sharing plan coverage requirements strictly construed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 190.
- Pa. professional association held taxable as a corporation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 631-2.
- Pay-as-you-go pension plan not qualified, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 445.
- Pension plan cannot permit distribution-life loans to participants. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 696.
- Per diem travel allowance increased to \$36 for years ending after 1970. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, Dec. 1971, p. 762.
- Personal foreign exchange loss is non-deductible, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.
- Planned contribution and redemption of stock interests held taxable exchange between shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635-6.

- Positive adjustment due to discontinuance of Lifo method may be spread over more than ten years, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 439-40.
- Practising lawyer was engaged in realty joint venture — ordinary income results, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 381-2.
- Pre-death interest on contested deficiency is deductible "in respect of" accrual basis decedent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689.
- Preliminary estate tax notice discontinued. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 184.
- Prepaid intangible drilling costs currently deductible by cash basis taxpayer, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 501.
- Previously taxed income cannot be distributed in property — regulation valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 570-1.
- Private foundations: extend time for filing forms 990's Part III and 990-AR, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 442.
- Professionals' profit-sharing plan disqualified — allocation formula (weighted for seniority and experience) practically discriminated, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 314-15.
- Profit-sharing plan forfeiture may be allocated per account balances, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 382.
- Property taxes on business and income-producing properties must be deducted in computing adjusted gross income, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249.
- Proposed regulation: permit averaging of costs of open-end mutual fund shares. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 56.
- "Public support" rulings to charitable organizations remain reliable, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502.
- Purchaser of property subject to lease cannot depreciate lessee's building — CA-1 and CA-8 conflict. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 190.
- Qualified plans may provide for forfeitures for undefined "misconduct" or "dishonesty," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504.
- Qualified plans: no loss recognizable by employee on distribution of depreciated employer's stock, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 445-6.
- R & E expenses — new product lines, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.
- REIT can issue capital and income shares. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 698.
- REIT shareholders can retain certain controls over trustees. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 186.
- RICO: undistributed capital gain ruling modified. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 116-17.
- Redemption of estate's shares because of testamentary trust. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 575.
- Redemption of "voting trust certificate" terminates shareholder's interest in corporation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 575-6.
- Reduction in teacher's pay applied toward annuity excludable under Sec. 403(b). (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189.
- Refund period: repayment of tentative NOL adjustment considered "payment of tax," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 252-3.
- Reimbursement of taxable moving expenses to old employee not subject to withholding — pre-TRA. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 636-7.
- Restate rulings for business clothes deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 61.
- Return itself must indicate Sec 266 election. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 182-3.
- Rev. Proc. 71-16 (positive adjustment due to discontinuance of Lifo) amplified. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 638-9.
- Revised procedure for reporting prepayments for services by accrual basis taxpayers, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 499.
- Revocable trusts and cooperative apartments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 697.
- Rules for cash basis deduction of accumulated interest on prior note. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 185-6.
- Sale of subsidiary's stock to brother corporation results in dividend income and disappearance of tax basis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 118.
- Sale price of items expensed during year of Sec. 337 liquidation taxable to extent of cost. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 122-3.
- Sec. 265 does not limit amortization of life estate yielding exempt interest income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 186-7.
- Sec. 267: credit to accrued expenses deemed constructive payments of rents to lessor-controlling shareholder, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 311.
- Sec. 269: acquired corporation's stock owned by trust considered indirectly owned by beneficiaries. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 185.
- Sec. 302(b)(3): beneficiary's renunciation avoids construction ownership of stock held by trust, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508.
- Sec. 302(b)(3): shareholder's interest "terminated" despite leaseback of property distributed to him in redemption. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 188.
- Sec. 355 applies to distribution of subsidiary's stock where E & P absent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 700.
- Sec. 355 applies to "exchange-back" of acquired company's stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 701.
- Sec. 482 applied to prices which were "reasonable" but not arm's length. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 759-760.
- Sec. 482 authorizes "total reallocation" of income of "inactive" foreign corporation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 246-7.
- Section 593: failure to initially book addition to bad debt reserve bars any recomputation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 314.
- Sec. 1033: proceeds of single fire insurance policy allocable among "different kind" properties. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 124-5.
- Sec. 1239 inapplicable to sale of depreciable property between corporations controlled by same individual, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 317-18.
- Sec. 1491 tax: appreciation and depreciation in blocks of same stock cannot be netted. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691.
- Sec. 1551 taint irremovable, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 247-8.
- Self-employment tax must actually reduce contribution for owner-employee under integrated plan, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.
- Separate, interwoven share provided by single trust instrument recognized as multiple trusts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 761-2.
- Short-term preferred stock held equity, not debt — dividends received deduction allowed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 312-13.
- Simplify automatic extension request (Form 7004) procedure for consolidated returns. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 694.
- Six-month extension for qualifying as pooled income fund. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 116.

- Small tax case: reject IRS request for formal proceedings on factual issue. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 572-3.
- Special allocation of partnership's depreciation deductions disregarded as tax avoidance motivated, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 374-5.
- State gift tax on gift in contemplation of death allowable only as credit. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 629-30.
- State's payment to special school is not "support" for retarded child. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 629.
- Stepmother "unrelated" under Sec. 267, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.
- Stock held by token transfer disregarded in applying Sec. 351's 80% test. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 687-8.
- Stock options granted by pre-1963 will are not "irrevocable" for imputed interest purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 121.
- Stock purchase plan qualifies despite dictated exclusion of foreign employees, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 382.
- Subchapter S corporation's gross receipts includes share of partnership's gross receipts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 763.
- Subchapter S: TV receipts are non-passive income to football club. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 696-7.
- Sup. Ct.: renunciation of (La.) community does not relieve wife of prior year income taxes on her share, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 503-4.
- Sup. Ct.: S & L's additional premium payments to FSLIC are capital expenditures, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 501-2.
- Sup. Ct.: taxpayer can't block IRS summons for unprivileged records, though criminal prosecution may result, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 444-5.
- Supreme court to pass on Sec. 482 reallocation issue. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 758-9.
- Supreme court will rule on estate tax effect of control of "entrusted" stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 75.
- TRA, per se, not ground for filing extension: 10-day grace period not automatic where extension denied. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 181-2.
- Tentative state income payment in excess of liability not accrueable as deduction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507.
- Third party can deduct contributions to Sec. 170 organization's pension plan. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 637.
- Transferor's IOU fails to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain on incorporation transaction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 318.
- Treatment of retirement benefits received by owner-employee while still self-employed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.
- U.S. customer must withhold on all margin interest paid to nonresident broker, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508.
- Unexercised qualified stock option deemed to survive cancellation by exercise of interdependent nonstatutory option, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 373.
- Untimely apportionment of surtax exemption approved; no time-barred deficiency resulted. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 116.
- Uphold installment reporting for sale of "Sec. 337 stock" to independent children's trust, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 371-2.
- Valid debt of dying corporation to one stockholder does not change to equity upon transfer to new stockholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 117-18.
- Voluntarily assumed obligations treated as taxable alimony, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 315-16.
- Volunteer's expenditures for underprivileged boys qualify as charitable contributions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 125.
- Voting trustee status bars Sec. 302(b)(3) termination of interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691.
- Wage-price freeze restrictions on dividends may limit Sec. 531 tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 688-9.
- Wash sale applies to securities purchased on margin. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 572.
- "Wheelchair accessories" for auto deductible as medical expense. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 114.
- Without racially nondiscriminatory policy, school is not "charitable." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 702.

GARIAN, HARRY Z., jt. ed.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Analysis of the Tax reform act of 1969, edited by Gilbert Simonetti, Jr. and Harry Z. Garian. New York, c1971. 466 p. ("Each of the 21 articles... originally appeared in the *Tax adviser*." [*751.5 A])

GARLICK, R. J.

Savings on route operations. (Management in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 41-3.

GARLINGHOUSE, F. MARK.

Changing philosophy for pricing communications service. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 71-3.

GARNER, J. F.

Introduction to English planning law. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 457-74.

GARNETT, HARRY C.

1971 budget. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 212-14.

GARRETT, DOUGLAS P., jt. auth.

Abrams, Maurice. Closely-held U.S. corporations with "close" U. K. subsidiaries face many problems, by Maurice Abrams and Douglas P. Garrett. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 123-4.

GARRETT, MARTIN A., JR.

Viable subregion utilizing predominantly short-run methods of implementation. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 122-9.

GARRETT, MICHAEL.

Will they enter private practice? By Michael Garrett and Jean Zimmer Pennington. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 663-6.

GARRISON, CHARLES B.

New industry in small towns: the impact on local government. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 493-500.

GARRISON, RAY H.

Linear programming in capital budgeting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 43-6.

GARRITY, JOHN T.

Management and the computer - who's in charge? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 38-40, 42, 44.

GARVIN, W. J.

Small business capital gap: the special case of minority enterprise. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 445-57.

GAS

See Also Public utilities

GAS LEASES

See Oil leases

GAS, NATURAL

Brandfon, W. W. Fuel situation: an assessment for the future. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 36-40.

Frank, Helmut J. Fine art of forecasting gas demand: a post-mortem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 39-44.

Nassikas, John N. National energy and environmental policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 49-61.

Tankersley, G. J. AGA progress on the supply problem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 23-5.

Accounting

Tevelow, Rosemarie. Accounting issues: natural gas industry. Speech. American gas association financial forum, May 28, 1971. New York, First Manhattan co., c1971. 7 typewritten pages. [*541 T]

United States. Federal power commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for natural gas companies (class A and B, C, and D) subject to the provisions of the Natural gas act, in effect on September 1, 1968. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1968. various paging. ("FPC A-102") [*541.1 U]

Costs

Melnik, Z. Lew. Cost of capital and valuation under financial leverage: the case of gas and electric utilities. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 183-7.

Finance

Sullivan, Joseph P. Oil and gas investment programs: a brief survey. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1027-38.

Where will the money come from? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 83, 85, 87.

Government regulation

Energy crisis: the need for antitrust action and federal regulation, by P. Scott Dye and others. (Special project) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 705-801.

Erickson, Edward W. Supply response in a regulated industry: the case of natural gas, by Edward W. Erickson and Robert M. Spann. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 94-121.

Is deregulation of gas producers desirable? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 73-4, 76-7.

Khazzoom, J. Daniel. FPC staff's econometric model of natural gas supply in the United States. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 51-93.

O'Connor, Lawrence J., Jr. Reflections on ten years of natural gas producer price regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 26-31.

—Canada

Smith, Robert. Canadian gas export policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 15-20.

Law

Joplin, Larry E. Oil and gas: non payment of interest on suspended royalties. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 388-92.

Stone, Oliver L. Some legal aspects of United States outer continental shelf natural gas, including a comparison of significant features of the systems of the United States and the United Kingdom. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 82-90.

—Great Britain

Southam, John. Survey of the law regulating to the exploitation, transmission, and distribution of natural gas from the United Kingdom continental shelf. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 72-82.

Stone, Oliver L. Some legal aspects of United States outer continental shelf natural gas, including a comparison of significant features of the systems of the United States and the United Kingdom. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 82-90.

—Texas

Vickers, Harrison. Inequitable position of Texas nonapportioned royalty owners: is the Mineral interest pooling act the answer? (Comments) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 671-94.

Marketing

Is less marketing promotion desirable? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 78, 80, 82.

Pricing

Erickson, Edward W. Supply response in a regulated industry: the case of natural gas, by Edward W. Erickson and Robert M. Spann. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 94-121.

Khazzoom, J. Daniel. FPC staff's econometric model of natural gas supply in the United States. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 51-93.

Rates

O'Connor, Lawrence J., Jr. Reflections on ten years of natural gas producer price regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 26-31.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Welt, Leo G. B. Pipeline to profit. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 31-4.

GAS STORAGE

See Underground storage

GASELEE, JOHN.

Accountant's insurances. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 226-8.

Permanent health insurance. (Employee benefits in Britain) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 42-3; Sept. 1971, p. 44-5.

GASKILL, WILLIAM J.

What's ahead for corporations in social responsibility? *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 10-18. 3

GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

See Automobile service stations

GASSER, WILLIAM D.

William D. Gasser receives award for excellence in teaching. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 8.

GATES, ALLAN.

Securities investor protection act of 1970: a new federal role in investor protection. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 586-613.

GATEWOOD, ROBERT P.

Tax shelters. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 46-50.

GATES, ROGER H.

Profiling the utility image, by Roger H. Gates and Carl D. McDaniel, Jr. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 32-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

GAUD, WILLIAM S.

GAUD, WILLIAM S.

International finance corporation. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 18-25.

GAUMER, DAVID D.

Where are the Americans? By David D. Gaumer and Harold L. Rice. *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 214-36.

GAUNT, ROGER N.

Selection of computer system must start with understanding of hardware-software capabilities. (Computer management) *College and university business*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 74, 76, 78.

GAVIN, JAMES M.

Will the corporation continue as a leader in our changing society? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 30-2, 34.

GAY, B. L.

National code for rural accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 346-8.

GAYER, DAVID.

Index of isolation for metropolitan labor markets. *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 356-64.

GAYLE, JOHN B.

Multiple regression techniques for estimating computer programming costs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 13-16.

GAYTON, ROBERT.

General price-level accounting and foreign operations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38-40.

Rosenfield, Paul. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 40, 42.

GEE, EDWARD F.

Constructive lending in constrictive times. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 9-19.

GEER, GEORGE G.

Increasingly important role of the internal auditor. *Retail control*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 33-50.

GEHRELS, FRANZ.

Optimal restrictions on foreign trade and investment. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 147-59.

GEIER, ZANE.

GAO's role in the C-5A saga. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 18-27.

GELB, BERNARD.

NEF and the economic outlook. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 17-19.

GELB, THOMAS A., jt. auth.

Doney, Lloyd D. Estimating production costs in a machine shop, by Lloyd D. Doney and Thomas A. Gelb. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 42-7.

GELLEIN, OSCAR S.

Accounting and change. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 47-60.) (Reprinted from *Baylor business studies quarterly*, Oct. 1970.) [110 H]

Controversial Accounting principles board. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 13-20.)

Response to the relevance of evidence of cash flows. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 70-3.) [102 S]

GELLER, MORTON.

Depreciation on real estate and its recapture: resolving problems raised by the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1033-54.) [751 N]

GELLMAN, HARVEY S.

Using the computer to steal. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, April 1971, p. 16-19.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

See United States — General accounting office

GENERAL accounting office and its functions — a brief historical outline. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 1-15.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)

See Taxation — General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)

GENERAL approach to uniform ethical enforcement is outlined for Council. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

GENERAL CRUDE OIL CO., plaintiff

Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TRUST OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

See Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales — General educational trust

GENERAL MILLS, INC.

Wikstrom, Walter S. Managing by and with objectives. New York, National industrial conference board, c1968. 77 p. (*Studies in personnel policy*, no. 212) [*223.8 W]

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

Schwartz, Donald E. Proxy power and social goals — how Campaign GM succeeded. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 764-71.

Schwartz, Donald E. Public-interest proxy contest: reflections on Campaign GM. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, Jan. 1971, p. 419-538.

GENERAL price-level accounting and foreign operations

Rosenfield, Paul. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 58-65.

GENERALLY accepted auditing standards. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 15-20.

GENT, DONALD I.

Cost containment is necessary for quality care. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 25-6.

GENTRY, JAMES A., JR.

Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 578 p. [110 F]

Miller, Herbert E. Accounting process; a programmed adaptation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 147 p. ("A programmed adaptation from Finney and Miller's *Principles of accounting, introductory*. 7th ed., by Glenn L. Johnson and James A. Gentry, Jr.") [*110 M]

GENUNG, GEORGE R., JR.

Public housing — success or failure? *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 734-63.

GEORGE, EDWARD F.

Bread and butter practice of the average solicitor. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 292-7.

GEORGE, ELLEN S.

Low-income housing and the equal protection clause. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, Jan. 1971, p. 343-64.

GEORGE, F. H.

Urgent need to rethink the use of the computer in industry. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 19-21, 24. p

GEORGE, ROBERT W.

Food department — asset or liability? *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster), v. 28, July 1971, p. 1, 6-7.

GEORGIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

—Educational foundation

Dohn, Philip H. Jr. Future of the Educational foundation of the Georgia society of certified public accountants, inc. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 8, 20-1.

GER, JESUS VAZQUEZ:

Formacion universitaria del contador publico en America, by Jesus Vazquez Ger and Francisco Esculies. Mexico, Secretaria permanente de la Conferencia interamericana de Contabilidad, 1968. 485 p. (text in Spanish) [107.7 L]

GERBER, A. E.

Simplified approximation method for optimum resource allocation. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 361-3.

GERBER, ABRAHAM.

Energy, electric energy, and the environment. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 15-22.

GERBER, DONALD L.

Small information system for work-load analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 13-15.

GERBER, LAWRENCE.

Proposed Regs detail rules for tax on self-dealing with private foundations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 142-8.

GERBOTH, DALE L.

Accounting principles: truths or guides for action? *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 12-15. Statements of source and application of funds. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 157-9.

GERDES, JOSEPH P.

Management accountant must also be an internal auditor. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 55-63.

GERHARD, plaintiff

Kuntz, Eugene. Old and new solutions to the problem of the outstanding undeveloped mineral interest. (In *Institute on oil and gas law and taxation*, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 81-112.) [250 Oil 2]

GERMANY

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Germany. Paris, 1971. 67 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

GERSON, GERALD A.

1969 Tax reform act changes affecting the 1970 form 1040. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 6-8, 10. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 74-8.

GERSON, PHILIP M.

Section 16(b): re-evaluation is needed. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 144-72.

GERSTENFELD, ARTHUR.

Technological forecasting. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 10-18.

GERSTNER, LOUIS V., JR.

Spin-offs — tool for corporate growth. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 21-33.

GERVER, ELLI.

Filling in the pitfalls of jointly held property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 163.

GESELL, JOHN A.

Professional worker and the professional association in the federal sector. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 43-54.

GHEE, WILLIAM K.

Reporting form life insurance, by William K. Ghee and John E. Stinton. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 60-3.

GHORPADE, J. V., ed.

Academy of Management Future of management; practice and teaching: proceedings, papers presented at the 30th annual meeting, San Diego, California, August 24-26 1970. Edited by T. J. Archison and J. V. Ghorpade. Norman, Okla.? 1970. 404 p. [*201 A]

GHOSE, S. N.

LIMP and the Indian bonus scheme (a comparative study). *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 268-72.

GHOSH, P. K.

Claims on accounting science in contemporary India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 553-6.

GHOSE, P. K.

Operational research. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 469-70.

GHOSH, SHYAMAL, jt. auth.

Shome, B. K. Balance sheet — its effectiveness and limitations, by B. K. Shome and Shyamal Ghosh. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 95-6.

GIBBINS, MICHAEL.

Focusing on the finals. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 55-60.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

GIBBS, GEORGE.

GIBBS, GEORGE.

Accounting principles: 'generally accepted' by whom? *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 39-43.

GIBBS, LAWRENCE B.

Getting out of a professional corporation: preparing for the forthcoming problems. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 134-9.

GIBRA, ISAAC N.

Economically optimal determination of the parameters of x-control chart. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 635-46.

GIBSON, C. J.

Can the auditor's opinion be extended to include budgets? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 17-19.

GIBSON, CHARLES.

Analysis of Continental vending machine (United States versus Simon). *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 8-16.

Analysis of Yale express (Fischer versus Kletz). *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5-7.

GIBSON, J. DOUGLAS.

Canadian goals and priorities. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 8-13.

GIBSON, ROBERT W.

Group accounts and the companies bills. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 18-21.

GIESLER, CONRAD.

Budgeting for multiple operations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 15-16, 25.

GIFF, L. L.

Get personal with your banker. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 19.

GIFFORD, WILLIAM.

Panelists discuss the black accountant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

GIFFORD, WILLIAM G., JR.

"Excess" distributions under Section 963: computation of the foreign tax credit. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 317-28.

GIFT horse examined. (Editorial)

Accountant (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 229.

GIFT splitting requires careful attention to the mechanics.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 78-9.

GIFT to corporation not a total tax waste. (Estates, trusts and gifts)

Journal of taxation, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 386-7.

GIFTS

See Also Taxation, United States — Gifts

GIFTS to minors: pointers on getting maximum tax advantage.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, May 1971, p. 316-17.

GIGES, NANCY S.

Credit cards: few real changes under new legislation. *MBA*, v. 5, April 1971, p. 12-13, 40-1.

GILBERT, G. TAYLOR.

Accounting for goodwill — anything goes. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 250-5.

GILBERT, JOHN J., jr. auth.

Gilbert, Lewis D. Thirty-first annual report of stock-holders activities at corporation meetings during 1970, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert. New York, 1971? 269 p. [*223.2 G]

GILBERT, JOHN W., jr. auth.

Whitman, Jules I. Black motor bad debt formula: why it doesn't work and how to adjust it, by Jules I. Whitman, John W. Gilbert and Peter J. Picotte, II. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 366-73.

GILBERT, LEWIS D.

Thirty-first annual report of stock-holders activities at corporation meetings during 1970, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert. New York, 1971? 269 p. [*223.2 G]

What stockholders expect from CPA's in financial reporting. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 52-7.

GILBERT, RALPH J.

Recent developments in capital gain licensing, by Ralph J. Gilbert and Lawrence H. Weltman. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 621-4.

GILES, JOHN WARREN.

Legal look at branch banking. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 35-6, 53.

GILES, W. E.

CPA: accepting our public responsibility. (Guest editorial) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 8-9.

GILHOOLY, J. R.

Low income housing projects: sales and tax-free reinvestments; the new rules. (In Institute in federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970 *Proceedings*. p. 1069-74.) [751 N]

GILJUM, JOSEPH.

Recent developments in the installment sales method (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1971, p. 1036-9.

GILKISON, W. S.

Take-over bids. (Notes for students) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 351-2.

Valuation of unlisted shares, III. (Notes for students) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 307-8.

GILL, CHARLIE, JR.

New Georgia income tax law simplifies preparation of individual tax returns, by Charlie Gill, Jr. and J. Pat Meyer, Jr. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 4-7, 21.

GILLESPIE, CECIL

Accounting systems; procedures and methods. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 703p. [250 G]

GILLESPIE, W. IRWIN.

Examination of tax burden changes in Ontario: 1960-1969. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 340-78.

GILLETTE, CHARLES G.

Guidelines for recognition of profit on real estate sales, by C. G. Gillette, E. L. Hicks and J. W. Nicholson. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 1-15.

GILLIAM, DALE.

Current look at penalty tax on undistributed earnings; 1969 Act adds tax-saving provisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 308-10.

GILLIES, STEWART.

Mysteries of the stock exchange. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 40-2; Feb. 1971, p. 83-5; March 1971, p. 135-40.

GILLIN, E. F.

Interfirm comparison for management. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 134-6.

GILLING, DONALD M.

Management theory in transition. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, May 1971, p. 355-9.

GILLIS, JOHN G.

Disclosure dilemma. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 6, 8-9, 89-90, 92.
Prospectus is a prospectus. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 6-10, 24.
Tippee in transition. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 6-14.

GILMAN, ALBERT R.

Audited statements. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 20-7; July 1971, p. 24-30.
Auditing of receivables and inventories. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 11.
Independence of an auditor. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 34.
Subsequent discovery of facts existing at the date of the auditor's report. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 23.
Unaudited statements. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 16-18.

GILMAN, ARTHUR.

Watch election for foreign tax credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 554.

GILMORE, FRANK F.

Formulating strategy in smaller companies. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 71-81.

GILMORE and Patrick: origin of expense determines deductibility. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 349.

GIMBER, FRANK.

Inventory management and the added value tax, by Frank Gimber and Frederick G. Davis. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 94-107.

GINSBURG, ALAN L.

Reforming Title I — a study in grant design, by Alan L. Ginsburg and Gail R. Wilensky. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 235-49.

GINSBURG, JOSEPH.

What are the long-term qualified plan benefits to professional stockholders? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 145.

GINSBURG, SIGMUND G.

One foot in the door. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 67-9.
Business internships: a proposal. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 28-9.

GINTIS, HERBERT.

Education, technology, and the characteristics of worker productivity. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 266-79.

GITELMAN, SHELDON J.

Manufacturing base in Africa? Its pros and cons. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 79-84.

GIVENS, RICHARD A.

Criminal enforcement. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 905-6.

GLASS, PAUL J.

Reflections on Section 303 redemptions. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 414-16.

GLASSBERG, CARL L.

"ADR" revisited: highlights of final regulations. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 23-9.
(Asset depreciation range system.) (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 25-30.
Hobby losses under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 43-7.
Requirements and information needed in filing the U.S. return on foreign bank securities and other financial accounts. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 48-51.
Travel and entertainment expenses revisited. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 61-3.
Year of deduction of payroll taxes. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 41-3.

GLASSBERG, CARL L., jt. auth.

Cox, C. Richard. Lifo, by C. Richard Cox and Carl L. Glassberg. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 42-8.
Cox, C. Richard. Life: "the deflator" — a current review and analysis, by C. Richard Cox and Carl L. Glassberg. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 28-32; March 1971, p. 140-9.

GLASSCO COMMISSION

See Canada — Royal commission on government organization

GLASSMAN, SIDNEY.

Management up front where the planning is. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 261-7.

GLATZER, ARTHUR.

Review of Statement on auditing procedure #46 — piecemeal opinions. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 932-4.

GLEASON, RICHARD D.

Planning the way to the top. (IDEAtional items) *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 60-2.

GLEIM, GEORGE A.

Electronic data processing systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 305 p. (Appendices (p. 83-305): — A. The standards manual. — B. Pennwalt TM inventory control systems specifications.) [203.9 G]

GLEIM, IRVIN N., jt. auth.

Dunfee, Thomas W. Criminal liability of accountants: sources and policies, by Thomas W. Dunfee and Irvin N. Gleim. (Law of accountancy and finance) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-20.

GLEIT, HOWARD L., jt. auth.

Olsen, Hans P. Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleith. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.

GLICKMAN, DAVID G.

Selected problems in the taxation of oil and gas partnerships. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22nd, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 207-50.) [250 Oil 2]

GLICKMAN, RICHARD B.

State administrative fairness hearing and section 3(a)(10) of the Securities act — some questions. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 644-64.

GLIMPSE of the forest

Sterling, Robert R. Glimpse of the forest. Lawrence, School of business, University of Kansas, 196. 19 typewritten pages. (*Working paper*, no. 8) [*170 S]

GLUBS, plaintiff

Walker, William Vincent. Indemnity clause in an underwriting agreement is not enforceable by one who has knowledge of material misrepresentations in an offering circular. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 733-41.

GLOVER, F.

Mathis, S. J., Jr. Counterexample to the rudimentary primal integer programming algorithm. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1518-22.

GLOVER, FRED.

Flows in arborescences. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 568-86.

GLOVER, G. N.

Rating exemptions for charitable, philanthropic and similar bodies. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 86-93.

GLOVER, JAMES M.

Depreciation of intangibles: the patent application. (Notes) *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 306-14.

GLUBOK, ALLAN.

New tool to test credit department efficiency. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 14-15.

GLYNN, JOHN F.

Computer program: a profitable by-product. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 41-2.

GOBAR, ALFRED.

PUDs as alternatives to new towns. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 72-5.

GOCH, DESMOND.

Accounting consequences of decimalisation. *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 23, July-Sept. 1971, p. 620-1.
Farewell, I.R.C. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 469-70.
Life as a native. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Oct. 1971, p. 501-2.

GODDARD, F. O., jt. auth.

Fristoe, C. W. Some aspects of water pricing in non-industrial communities, by C. W. Fristoe, N. G. Keig and F. O. Goddard. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 87-92.

GODFREY, JAMES T.

Accounting model from an information systems perspective, by James T. Godfrey and Thomas R. Prince. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 75-89.
Models for cash flow estimation in capital budgeting, by James T. Godfrey and W. Allen Spivey. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 187-209.
Short-run planning in a decentralized firm. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 286-97.

GOERDELER, REINHARD.

Using the results of other auditors' auditing. *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 162-7.

GOETSCHUS, GARY.

Note on administrative costs of governmental transfer payments, by Gary Goetschius and John H. Wicks. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 511-14.

GOETZ, BILLY E.

Compensate for spoilage by planning overruns. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 47-52.
Problem in discounted cash flow. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 162-4.

GOETZ, CHARLES J.

Intertemporal changes in real federal income tax rates, 1954-70, by Charles J. Goetz and Warren E. Weber. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 51-63.

GOFFINET, OLIVER L.

Limitations in developing top-level executives. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 20-2.

GOING CONCERN CONCEPT

Dewhirst, John F. Dealing with uncertainty. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 139-46.
Yu, S. C. Reexamination of the going concern postulate. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 37-58.

GOING CONCERN VALUATION

See Valuation

GOING PUBLIC

See Also Taxation, United States — Going public
Armstrong, Marshall S. Displacement of accounting firms. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 2, 11.
Carpenter, Charles G. Displacement of auditors when clients go public, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 55-8.
Marvin, Mel. Small firms and SEC registrations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 80.
Monaghan, Kevin P. Taking a New York stock exchange member firm public. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 667-79.
Pyfer, S. Clark. Reader writes on CPA firm displacement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.
Rabil, Mitchell J. Going public requires review and change of many basic tax considerations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 12-18.
Robinson, Gerald J. Going public: successful securities underwriting. 2nd ed. New York, Clark Boardman, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Second edition is an extensive revision by Klaus Eppler.) (*Securities law series*, v. 1) (Appendices:—A. Securities act of 1933.—B. Regulation A.—C. Regulation C.—E. Form S-1.—F. Guides for preparation and filing of registration statements.—G. Selected SEC releases.—H. N.A.S.D.: Interpretation of the Board of governors re Review of corporate financing.—I. Research bibliography.) [220 R]

- Sowards, Hugh L. "Hot issue": possible hidden clauses. by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 802-10.
- Taft, Robert W. Greening of the red herring prospectus. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 73-6.
- Weiss, Stephen J. Underwriting agreement — form and commentary. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 647-66.
- GOLBERT, ALBERT S.**
Taking it over in Australia and South Africa: reflections on corporate take-overs, amalgamations and mergers down under. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 281-96.
- GOLD, MELVIN L.**
Common misconceptions of life insurance management. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 26, 28, 30-1.
GAAP takes a NAAP but will be BAACK. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 22, 24, 26, 28.
Linked insurance. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22.
Natural reserves and the small company. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 14, 16.
- GOLD, MICHAEL H.**
Consideration in the purchase and sale of an accounting practice. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 16, 18-19, 21-2. (Reprinted from *New York certified public accountant*, v. 40, April 1970, p. 314-21.)
Domestic and export credit insurance. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 661-5.
- GOLDBERG, DAVID.**
Curious case of the Finance act 1969 and sub-trusts. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 117-20.
- GOLDBERG, GERALD.**
Legislative control over expenditures. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 40-6.
- GOLDBERG, LESTER M.**
Multiple bank-service packaging. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 47-56.
- GOLDBERG, LOUIS.**
Varieties of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 31-49.)
Zeff, Stephen A. Comments on "Varieties of accounting theory." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 50-8.) [102 A]
- GOLDBERG, LOUIS S.**
Bart, Louis I. Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 36.
Lawyers and CPAs: a study of methods of practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 53-7.
- GOLDBERG, SAMUEL A.**
What to do about mortgages in the sale of real property. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 13-34.
- GOLDBERG, STEVEN S.**
Does higher authority than IRS guidelines exist for public interest law firms? By Steven S. Goldberg and Joel Cohen. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 77-80.
Recent cases provide guidelines for deductible gifts to foreign governments. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 111-13.
- Special care is required in choice of appreciated property to be given away. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 88-96.
- GOLDFEIN, LAURENCE.**
New Tax court small claims division: how it will operate, by Laurence Goldfein and Michael I. Saltzman. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 2-4.
- GOLDMAN, DAVID.**
Stock options — where to now? *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 50-7. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 121-39.) [110 H]
- GOLDMAN, KENNETH A., jt. auth.**
Davenport, Charles. Minimum tax for tax preferences and the interest deduction limitation under the Tax reform act of 1969, by Charles Davenport and Kenneth A. Goldman. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 259-316.
- GOLDMAN, MARSHALL I.**
More heat in the Soviet hothouse. (Special report) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 4-6, 8-10, 12, 14-15, 160.
- GOLDMAN, RICHARD L.**
Foreign direct investment regulations and their tax implications. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1968. 16 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 49, sect. 2, no. 20, May 16, 1968) [*754.8 G]
- GOLDNER, JACK.**
Administration of intestate estates. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 901-10.
- GOLDNER, JUSTIN L.**
Cash hoard in an estate — a tax fraud problem? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 920-1, 961-2.
- GOLDS, J. PHILLIP.**
Planning for expansion. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 28-32.
- GOLDSTEIN, CHARLES A.**
Negotiating for a cooperative apartment. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 75-83.
- GOLDSTEIN, JERRY R., jt. auth.**
Chronister, Allen B. Territorial and customer restrictions: a trend toward a broader rule of reason? By Allen B. Chronister and Jerry R. Goldstein. (Editorial note) *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 123-50.
- GOLDSTEIN, SIMON H. F.**
Designing mortgage clauses that better protect lenders. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 22-3, 56.
- GOLDSTEIN, WILLIAM M.**
Equipment leasing after the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1589-1630.) [751 N]
- GOLDSTINE, RICHARD A., jt. auth.**
Swartz, Martin R., Jr. Pennsylvania tax reform code of 1971, by Martin R. Swartz, Jr. and Richard A. Goldstine. (Inter-state taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 393-5; June 1971, p. 464-5.
- GOLDSTUCKER, JAC L.**
Marketing strategy for the small businessman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 24-7.

GOLEMBE, CARTER H.

Future shape of banking regulation. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 599-604.

GOLF CLUBS

See Clubs

GOLF COURSES

See Also Clubs

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Golf courses

Robinson, C. E. Profits on the green. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 176-9.

Statistics

Another increase in private golf courses in 1970. *Club management*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 30-1.

GOLF DRIVING RANGES

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Golf driving ranges

GOLF TOURNAMENTS

See Tournaments

GOLIGHTLY, HENRY O.

What makes a company successful? *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 11-18.

GOLNICK, CHERYL, jt. auth.

Bersch, Neil R. New asset depreciation range system — what does it mean to your business? By Neil R. Bersch and Cheryl Golnick. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 1.

GONEDES, NICHOLAS J.

Accounting for common stockholders: an eclectic decision-making and motivational foundation. Austin, University of Texas, Graduate school of business, Bureau of business research, 1971. 134 p. (*Studies in accounting*, no. 4) [223.4 G]

Look at "a comment on 'business combinations: an exchange ratio determination model,'" by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Kermit D. Larson. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 572-3.

Some evidence on investor actions and accounting messages. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 320-28; July 1971, p. 535-51.

GONZALES, ARTHUR L.

Land-locked bank's approach to overseas business. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Sept. 1971, p. 28, 66-8.

GOOD, WALTER R.

Investment strategy for the 1970s, by Walter R. Good and Albert H. Cox. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 14-19, 28.

GOODACRE, DANIEL M.

How about asking me what I think? — store employee. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 26-30.

GOODARE, G. C.

Monthly operating statements. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 35 p. ("P-27") [174 G]

GOODING, JUDSON.

Accelerated generation moves into management. *Fortune*, v. 83, March 1971, p. 100-4, 115-16, 118.

GOODLET, W. E.

Tax minimization: avoidance or planning. (Issue in focus) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 195.

GOODMAN, DAVID A., jt. auth.

Chambers, John C. Catalytic agent for effective planning, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and David A. Goodman. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 110-19.

GOODMAN, ISIDORE.

Legislative development of the federal tax treatment of pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 226-49.

GOODMAN, JOSEPH M., jt. auth.

MacDorman, Littleton C. Case for bus transit in urban areas, by Littleton C. MacDonald and Joseph M. Goodman. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, March 1971, p. 57-61.

GOODMAN, M. L., jt. auth.

Williams, W. H. Statistical grouping of corporations by their financial characteristics, by W. H. Williams and M. L. Goodman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1095-1104.

GOODMAN, OSCAR R.

Antitrust and competitive issues in United States banking structure. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 615-46.

GOODMAN, MORRIS.

Evaluating mergers and acquisitions. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 22-5. (Reprinted from *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 43, Oct.-Nov. 1969, p. 134-43.)

GOODMAN, PAUL S.

Examination of Adams' theory of inequity, by Paul S. Goodman and Abraham Friedman. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 271-88.

GOODRICH, B. F., CO.

Dealer bookkeeping system manual. (Rev. 1966) n.p., 1966. Various paging (loose-leaf) [250 Tir 2]

GOODRICH, PIERRE F.

Monetary inflation, growth and accounting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 79-80, 88.

GOODSILL, STANLEY C.

Internal control in municipalities. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 10-12.

GOODWILL

See Also Accountants' office — Valuation and goodwill

Consolidations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 209-49.) [110 C]

Accounting

Bernstein, Leopold A. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32, 34.

Business acquisitions: additional considerations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 91-127.) [110 C]

Caves, J. Compensation for goodwill and trade disturbance. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 27-31.

- Corcoran, Eileen T. Current studies and concepts. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 12-14.
- Edwards, Mary A. Accounting for goodwill: a review article. *Business and public administration student review*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 50-6.
- Eiteman, Dean S. Critical problems in accounting for goodwill. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 46-50.
- Eiteman, Dean S. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 28.
- Eiteman, Dean S. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 30.
- Eiteman, Dean S. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.
- Eiteman, Dean S. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 34.
- Englert, Rudolph H. Pooling and treatment of goodwill. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 491-97.) [751 N]
- Gilbert, G. Taylor. Accounting for goodwill — anything goes. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 250-5.
- Gunther, Samuel P. Poolings — purchases — goodwill: a review of APB opinions 16 and 17. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 25-37.
- Hill, Henry P. Accounting for goodwill — half way home. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 42-4, 46.
- Mann, Robert C. Business combinations and goodwill. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 80-3.
- Meyer, Philip E. Purchase, pooling and the rejection of accounting: research studies 5 and 10. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 588-91.
- Muller, Hyman. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 28, 30.
- Nicolson, Miklos Szucs. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 30-1.
- Catway, Francis C. Allocation of purchase price: goodwill the major problem; generally accepted accounting principles and correct tax accounting. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 511-32.) [751 N]
- O'Malley, Shaun F. Accounting for a purchased business. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 36-45.
- Podolin, Leonard. New problems in tax accounting for mergers and acquisitions: pooling of interests and generally accepted accounting principles. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 499-510.) [751 N]
- Smith, William A. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 26, 28.
- Southall, H. P. Treatment of goodwill. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 197-204.
- Spacek, Leonard P. Merger accounting dilemma; proposed solutions. (Speech) before American bar association national institute, New York, October 23, 1969. 29 p. (Subject file AD 7221, item 6) [*231 S]
- Spacek, Leonard P. Principles of accounting; remarks before Temple university accounting forum, October 26, 1965. 19 typewritten pages. [*111 S]
- Spacek, Leonard P. What is profit? Summer course of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Churchill college, Cambridge, England, September 19, 1970. 38 p. (Subject file AD 7910, item 126) [*159 S]
- Weinwurm, Ernest H. Modernizing the goodwill concept. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 31-4.
- Tax aspects**
See Taxation, United States — Goodwill
- Valuation**
Caves, J. Compensation for goodwill and trade disturbance. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 27-31.
- GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA, INC.**
Uniform socio-economic reporting system; manual for financial records. Washington, 1971? Various paging (loose-leaf). [250 Soc]
- GOODWIN, BERNARD.**
Franchising game is basic operations. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 23-32.
- GOODWIN, JOHN R.**
Anatomy of the federal garnishment law. (Comment) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 83-5.
- Banker's nightmare — cashing or depositing a check. Kirby et al. First and merchants' national bank. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 87-90.
- GOODWIN, K. R.**
Misinformation hazards in inflation accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 171-7.
- GOPALAKRISHNAN, J.**
Proprietary audit: a new dimension to the audit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 311-15.
- GOPEZ, EDUARDO C.**
Developments in effective financial reporting. (Financial management) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 194-6.
- GOPIN, SHELDON.**
Internal control testing. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 85-6.
- GORAB, ROBERT S.**
Effective management controls and reporting policies for the multinational company. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971, p. 390-400.) [110 H]
- GORDON, MYRON J.**
Abdel-Khalik, A. Rashad. On Gordon's model of transfer-pricing system. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 783-7.
- Method of pricing for a socialist economy, a reply. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 788-90.
- Most, Kenneth S. Gordon's transfer price model for a socialist economy: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 779-82.
- Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measures: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971, p. 177-80.) [111.1 S]
- GORDON, MYRON J.**
Towards a theory of financial distress. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 347-56.
- GORDON, ROBERT J.**
Specification bias and corporate tax incidence. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 373-8.
- GORDON (KENNETH) AND CO.**
Smith, Robert M. It all started with an audit. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 31-6.
- GORDON, THEODORE J.**
Can the concepts of personal insurance survive our changing systems? *Besi's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 10, 14, 60, 62-5.
- GORECKI, JAN.**
Industrial accident compensation in Eastern Europe: an empirical inquiry. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 276-86.

GORELIK, GEORGE.

Enterprise profit and profitability measurements: Soviet-American convergence. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 1-14.

GORLICK, SHELDON H.

Best buys in life insurance after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Dec. 6, 1971, p. 186-8, 193-4, 201-2, 207.

How to carve up expenses after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 200-1, 203-4, 206, 209.

How your tax return should look this year. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 29, 1971, p. 81-5, 89, 92-5, 99.

Managing your retirement plan after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 218-19, 221-2, 224, 226.

"Move aside, we're going to break the door down!" *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 80-4.

Will your pay seem "reasonable" to the I.R.S.? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 214-15, 218-19, 223-4.

Your compensation after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 208-15.

GORRY, G. ANTHONY.

Adaptive group theoretic algorithm for integer programming problems, by G. Anthony Gorry and Jeremy F. Shapiro. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 285-306.

GOSSETT, JAY W.

Is Blue Shield still "the doctors' plan"? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 35-6, 38-40, 47, 49.

Medical consumerism flexes its muscles. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 16, 1971, p. 29-30, 32-3, 39-40.

GOSWAMI, A.

Material spoilage study. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 131-6.

GOTHERMAN, JOHN E.

Municipal income taxes. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 127-32.

GOTTFRIED, IRA S.

Employee motivation — why and how? *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 24-7.

GOTTLIEB, MANUEL.

Land value inflation and taxation: a critique of the Douglas report. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 27-39.

GOULD, ALEXANDER.

On uncertainty and realized investment results. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 73-4.

GOULET, ROGER A.

Public responsibility of private business. *SGV journal*, no. 2, 1971, p. 14-17.

GOURDJ, ALFRED R.

Charitable contributions and tax reform. (Tax notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 12-13.

GOUEIA, WILLIAM A.

Computer applications in the hospital pharmacy. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 80-3.

GOVERNMENT

See Also Counties
Municipalities
States

Ash, Roy L. Reorganizing the executive branch for national economic growth. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 7-9.

Bryan, Lyman L. Young CPAs to know private and public sectors. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 28.

Committee for Economic Development. Research and policy committee. Improving federal program performance; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971, 86 p. [*313 C]

Haeefle, Edwin T. Utility theory of representative government. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 350-67.

Nolan, James. U.S. Comptroller general thinks government is governable. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 28, 30-2.

Accountability

Committee for Economic Development. Research and policy committee. Improving federal program performance; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971, 86 p. [*313 C]

Accounting

Abbas, M. B. A. Revolving funds — their mechanics and dynamics. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 52-68.

Campfield, William L. Improvements in financial management in the federal government. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-5, 29.

Governmental entities: the general fund. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wodjak. New York, 1971, p. 399-428.) [110 C]

Gustafson, George A. Needed: a conceptual framework for federal government accounting. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 40-51.

Herbert, Leo. Perspective of accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 433-40.

Harrill, E. Reece. Transaction concept. *Management controls (PMM & co.)*, v. 18, July 1971, p. 144-53. (Reprinted from *Federal accountant*, v. 18, March 1969, p. 17-38.)

King, Randle R. New financial statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

Knighton, Lennis M. Accounting needs of the public sector. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 15-18.

Morse, Ellsworth, H., Jr. Federal accountants and the future. (From the president) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 1-5.

Oliver, Fred M. CPA looks at governmental accounting, auditing, and financial reporting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 61-79.) [110 H]

Principles of governmental accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971, p. 685-721.) [110 G]

Rosen, Bertram H. Joint financial management improvement program. (Inside government) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 116-21.

United States. Joint financial management improvement program. 1970 annual report. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 78 p. [*311 U]

Bibliographies

Federal Government Accountants Association. Bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971. 229 p. [*311 F]

Canada

Huesing, S. A. Financial services conglomerate: an organizational approach. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 39-41.

China

Fu, Philip. Governmental accounting in China during the Chou dynasty (1122 B.C. — 256 B.C.). *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 40-51.

—Great Britain

Whitman, George E. Accountable management. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 147-50.

—History

Herbert, Leo. Challenges to creativity. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971, *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971, p. 42-53.)

Auditing

Baron, C. David. Audit opinions on the system of internal control of governmental units. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 743, 746-8, 765.

Brasfield, Karney A. CPA and federal government — opportunities and responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 71-2.

Burris, Joseph H. Evolving concepts of governmental auditing, by Joseph H. Burris and J. B. Lancaster. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 16-17, 30.

Campfield, William L. Auditing management performance. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8, 32, 34.

Campfield, William L. Improvements in financial management in the federal government. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-5, 29.

Crowther, Dean K. Effective surveys: key to productive audits, by Dean K. Crowther and J. William Gadsby. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 9-16.

Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Audit standards applied to the public sector. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 35-59.

Horan, J. Philip. First field audits by GAO. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 74-7.

Luger, Bernard. "Mini-course" — a new approach to report writing. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 18-21.

Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. Concepts of auditing and systems analysis. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 23-7.

Oliver, Fred M. CPA looks at governmental accounting, auditing, and financial reporting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 61-79.) [110 H]

Reynolds, Allan L. Examining performance of socio-economic programs — the criteria-gap. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 21-5.

Savoie, Leonard M. Accounting profession's role in federal government matters. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 68-70. (Report to the AICPA Council, May 10, 1971)

Zeunges, Theodore F. Reflections on a Congressional committee assignment. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 38-41.

—Bibliographies

Federal Government Accountants Association. Bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971. 229 p.

Budgeting

See Budgets, National

Cost accounting

Paton, William A. Let's recognize depreciation in government operations. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 38-44.

Costs

Carlson, Keith M. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 454-7.

Eisner, Robert. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.

Hansen, Bent. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 444-7.

Hansen, W. Lee. Who pays for a public expenditure program? By W. Lee Hansen and Burton A. Weisbord. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 515-17.

Morss, Elliott R. Federal activities and their regional impact on the quality of life. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 177-91.

—Australia

Levy, V. M. Governmental budgeting and financial policy. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 300-4.

—Canada

Close, Lawrence J. Municipal winter works incentive program: a study of government expenditure decision-making, by Lawrence J. Close and Ronald M. Burns. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation and Institute of inter-governmental relations, c1971 95 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 53) [*319 C]

—Great Britain

Goldberg, Gerald. Legislative control over expenditures. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 40-6.

Whitman, George E. Accountable management. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 147-50.

Data processing

See Government agencies and departments — Data processing

Expenditures

See Government — Costs

Finance

Break, George F. Revenue sharing: its implications for present and future intergovernmental fiscal systems: the case for. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 307-12.

Cassidy, R. G. Efficient distribution of resources through three levels of government, by R. G. Cassidy, M. J. L. Kirby and W. M. Raikes. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-463 — B-473.

Hansen, W. Lee. Who pays for a public expenditure program? By W. Lee Hansen and Burton A. Weisbord. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 515-17.

Herber, Bernard P. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 323-6.

Keyserling, Leon H. Revenue sharing: its implications for present and future intergovernmental fiscal systems: the case against. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 313-21.

McGuire, Martin C. Cost versus performance subsidies as tools of inter-governmental finance. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 13-18.

Mills, Wilbur D. Federal legislator's viewpoint on fiscal federalism. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 275-9.

Morss, Elliott R. Federal activities and their regional impact on the quality of life. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 177-91.

National Tax Association Seminar on Balancing Our Federal-State-Local Fiscal System, Washington, 1971. Proceedings, sponsored by the National tax association and the Fund for public policy research. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, entire issue.

Packer, Arnold H. Two-way relationship between the budget and economic variables. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 139-49.

Pechman, Joseph A. Fiscal federalism for the 1970's. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 281-90.

Stein, Herbert. Federal fiscal policy in 1971. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 10-13.

Tax Foundation, Inc. Facts and figures on government finance, 1971. 16th biennial ed. New York, c1971. 279 p. [*314 T]

—Australia

Levy, V. M. Governmental budgeting and financial policy. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 300-4.

—Canada

Stewart, John. Spending the tax dollars. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 304-12.

—Great Britain

- Clayton, Jack. To love and to be wise ... the real cause of inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 367-70; April 1, 1971, p. 406-9.
- Goldberg, Gerald. Legislative control over expenditures. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 40-6.

—India

- Narula, H. K. Trends in tax revenue: 1950-51 to 1970-72. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 306-10.

Financial management

- Campfield, William L. Improvements in financial management in the federal government. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-5, 29.
- Knighton, Lennis M. Accounting needs of the public sector. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 15-18.
- Rosen, Bertram H. Joint financial management improvement program. (Inside government) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 116-21.
- United States. Joint financial management improvement program. Maurice H. Stans award for distinguished federal financial management. Washington, 1971. 4 p. [*314 U]

—Canada

- Johnson, A. W. PPB and decision-making in the Government of Canada. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 12-19.

Internal control

- Baron, C. David. Audit opinions on the system of internal control of governmental units. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 743, 746-8, 765.

Management

- Chartrand, Robert L. Managing the machine society. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 16-20.
- Committee for Economic Development. Research and policy committee. Improving federal program performance; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971. 86 p. [*313 C]
- Malek, Frederic V. Management improvement in the federal government. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 11-17.

Management audit

- Campfield, William L. Improvements in financial management in the federal government. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-5, 29.

Reorganization

- Comments of the Antitrust division of the Justice department on the "Ash council" report. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 933-46.
- Lazarus, Simon. Regulators and the people, by Simon Lazarus and Joseph Onek. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-1108.
- Nathanson, Nathaniel L. Administrative court proposal. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 996-1015.
- Robinson, Glen O. On reorganizing the independent regulatory agencies. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 947-95.
- Thomas, Norman C. Politics, structure, and personnel in administrative regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1033-68.
- Views of the Administrative conference of the United States in the "Report on selected independent regulatory agencies" of the President's advisory council on executive organization. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 927-32.

Reports and statements

- Baron, C. David. Audit opinions on the system of internal control of governmental units. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 743, 746-8, 765.
- Luger, Bernard. "Mini-course" — a new approach to report writing. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 18-21.

- Oliver, Fred M. CPA looks at governmental accounting, auditing, and financial reporting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 61-79.) [110 H]
- Pope, Roy L. Full disclosure in governmental financial reporting. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 14-19. (Reprinted from *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Nov. 1970, p. 106-12.)

—Bibliographies

- Federal Government Accountants Association. bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971. 229 p. [*311 F]

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

- See Also Government corporations also subheadings, for various departments under
- United States, e.g.,
- United States — Treasury department
- Chommie, John C. Internal revenue service. New York, Praeger, 1970. 267 p. (*Praeger library of U.S. government departments and agencies*) [319.1 I]
- Clements, John. Taylor's encyclopedia of government officials, federal and state. Vol. 3, 1971-1972 (i.e., 3d ed.) Dallas, Political research, c1971. 211 p. (Cumulative supplement in pocket.) [050 C]
- Comments of the Antitrust division of the Justice department on the "Ash council" report. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 933-46.
- Kitch, James C. Some observations on Moss v. CAB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 833-45.
- Lazarus, Simon. Regulators and the people, by Simon Lazarus and Joseph Onek. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-1108.
- Massaro, Vincent. Expanding role of federally sponsored agencies. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 14-20.
- Nathanson, Nathaniel L. Administrative court proposal. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 996-1015.
- Noll, Roger. Economics and politics of regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1016-32.
- Robinson, Glen O. On reorganizing the independent regulatory agencies. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 947-95.
- Smith, Lincoln. President Nixon's regulatory appointments. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 34-9.
- Thomas, Norman C. Politics, structure, and personnel in administrative regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1033-68.
- Views of the Administrative conference of the United States in the "Report on selected independent regulatory agencies" of the President's advisory council on executive organization. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 927-32.
- Accounting**
- Accounting systems division. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 111-14.
- Commerce department leads with accounting systems. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.
- Governmental entities: special funds. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 429-70.) [110 C]
- Governmental entities: the general fund. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 399-428.) [110 C]
- Gustafson, George A. Needed: a conceptual framework for federal government accounting. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 40-51.
- Harrill, E. Reece. Transaction concept. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 144-53. (Reprinted from *Federal accountant*, v. 18, March 1969, p. 17-38.)
- Loconto, Pat. New tools for the Department of labor, by Pat Loconto, Richard Levine and Charles Becherer. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 60-71.

Staats, Elmer B. Improved financial management in the federal government; a progress report. Address to the District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants, Washington D.C., April 25, 1968. 25 typewritten pages. [*314 S]

Staats, Elmer B. Issues facing financial managers in the seventies. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 4-20.

United States. Joint financial management improvement program. 1970 annual report. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 78 p. [*311 U]

—Bibliographies

Federal Government Accountants Association. Bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971. 229 p. [*311 F]

Auditing

Audits of federal agencies — a case study. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 33-4.

Brasfield tells how CPAs can be effective in auditing federal agency programs. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 8-9.

Bryan, Lyman L. Government-initiated audits by outside CPAs. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 35.

Bryan, Lyman L. Some federal agencies involved with accounting. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 28.

Burris, Joseph H. Evolving concepts of governmental auditing, by Joseph H. Burris and J. B. Lancaster. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 16-17, 30.

Cox, Bill. Application of marketing concepts to the analysis of a government program or agency. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 60-7.

Crowther, Dean K. Effective surveys: key to productive audits, by Dean K. Crowther and J. William Gadsby. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 9-16.

Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. Application of public funds. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 20-5.

Smith, Clarence O. Using computer-aided techniques in financial audit work, by Clarence O. Smith and Geraldine F. Jasper. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 28-37.

Staats, Elmer B. Improved financial management in the federal government; a progress report. Address to the District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants, Washington D.C., April 25, 1968. 25 typewritten pages. [*314 S]

Staats, Elmer B. Role of the General accounting office in reviewing the results of federal programs. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 74-82.

Training. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 26-8.

United States. Senate. S. 1022, a bill to revise and restate certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, March 1 (legislative day, February 17), 1971 referred to the Committee on government operations. Washington, 1971. 16 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*319 I G]

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Revising and restating certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States," and for other purposes, October 2, 1970. Washington, 1970. 41 p. (*Senate report*, no. 91-1264, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*319.1 G]

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. S.4432 (report no. 91-1264), a bill to revise and restate certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, October 2, 1970, ordered to be placed on the calendar. Washington, 1970. 18 p. (Calendar no. 1282, 91st Congress, 2d session.) [*319.1 G]

Warren, Lindsay C. General accounting office — its mission and its opportunities. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 54-9.

—Bibliographies

Federal Government Accountants Association. Bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971. 229 p. [*311 F]

Data processing

Bonner, Stanley B. Cooperative use of ADP by public entities. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 24-7.

Brooks, Jack. Government requirements for the computer industry. (Readers' forum) *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p. 7-8.

Chartrand, Robert L. Managing the machine society. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 16-20.

Congressional panel urges moratorium on computers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

GAO finds unified plan lacking in software purchase. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 14, 16.

Hoos, Ida R. Information systems and public planning. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-658 — B-671.

Horton, Forest W. Building block approach: key to federal management systems? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 38-41.

Hurtado, Corydon D. Establishing a government IMS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 40-3.

Kreger, Alan. Tribulations and triumphs of GIS, by Alan Kreger and Janet Nathanson. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 20-5.

Michel, Moses A. Should we buy that computer? *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 83-96.

Staats, Elmer B. Improved financial management in the federal government; a progress report. Address to the District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants, Washington, D.C., April 25, 1968. 25 typewritten pages. [*314 S]

Yourdon, Edward. Maybe the computer can save us after all. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 21-6.

Finance

Einhorn, Henry A. Towards public efficiency: importance of private sector returns. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 1971, p. 23-8.

Financial management

King, Bruce A. Legal foundation of comptrollership. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 22-5; Nov. 1971, p. 30-2.

Staats, Elmer B. Improved financial management in the federal government; a progress report. Address to the District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants, Washington, D.C., April 25, 1968. 25 typewritten pages. [*314 S]

Internal auditing

Staats, Elmer B. Improved financial management in the federal government; a progress report. Address to the District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants, Washington, D.C., April 25, 1968. 25 typewritten pages. [*314 S]

Financial management

Staats, Elmer B. Issues facing financial managers in the seventies. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 4-20.

Internal control

Grant, G. V. Old lady gets a new dress. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 47-50.

Management

Ahart, Gregory J. Evaluating agency management. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 32-7.

Cox, Bill. Application of marketing concepts to the analysis of a government program or agency. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 60-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Staats, Elmer B. Potentials for management improvement. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 3-14.

Practice before

Rish, Seymour A. Practice before the IRS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

SEC amends practice rule on suspension. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 16.

Reorganization

See Government — Reorganization

Reports and statements

—Bibliographies

Federal Government Accountants Association. Bibliography on federal accounting, auditing, budgeting, and reporting, 1900-1970, annotated. Arlington, Va., c1971. 229 p. [*311 F]

Staff training

Myers, Morton A. Educational program in systems analysis. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 53-60.

GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONS

Comments of the Antitrust division of the Justice department on the "Ash council" report. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 933-46.

Lazarus, Simon. Regulators and the people, by Simon Lazarus and Joseph Onek. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-1108.

Robinson, Glen O. On reorganizing the independent regulatory agencies. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 947-95.

Smith, Lincoln. President Nixon's regulatory appointments. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 34-9.

Thomas, Norman C. Politics, structure, and personnel in administrative regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1033-68.

Views of the Administrative conference of the United States in the "Report on selected independent regulatory agencies" of the President's advisory council on executive organization. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 927-32.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

See Also Government agencies and departments
Public authorities
Public works

Auditing

Fenton, John C. Corporation audits division — its legacy to the seventies. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 88-110.

United States. Senate. S. 1022, a bill to revise and restate certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, March 1 (legislative day, February 17), 1971 referred to the Committee on government operations. Washington, 1971. 16 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*319.1 G]

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Revising and restating certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, October 2, 1970. Washington, 1970. 41 p. (*Senate report*, no. 91-1264, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*319.1 G]

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. S. 4432 (report no. 91-1264), a bill to revise and restate certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, October 2,

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS— Management

1970, ordered to be placed on the calendar. Washington, 1970. 18 p. (Calendar no. 1282, 91st Congress, 2d session.) [*319.1 G]

Reports and statements

Sidebotham, Roy. Tentative theory of financial reporting for social corporations. Delivered at Wellington on 25 September 1969. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, 1969. 35 p. (*Invitation research lecture*, 1969. DI-6) [*315 S]

GOVERNMENT DEBT

See Debt — Public

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYEES

Dayton, Allan S. Developing a salary administration plan for public welfare departments. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 190-7.

Lev, Edward R. Strikes by government employees: problems and solutions. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 771-7.

Marvin, Douglas R. Right of government employees to furnish information to Congress: statutory and constitutional aspects. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 885-919.

Accounting

Loconto, Pat. New tools for the Department of labor, by Pat Loconto, Richard Levine and Charles Becherer. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 60-71.

Financial disclosure

Taylor, Thomas C., Jr. Financial disclosure by public officials and public employees in light of Carmel-by-the-sea v. Young. (Comments) *UCLA law review*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 534-60.

United States. Senate. S. 1885, a bill to require periodical financial disclosure by officers and certain employees of the federal government, and for other purposes; May 17 (legislative day, May 14), 1971 referred to the Committee on government operations. Washington, 1971. 13 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*301 U]

GOVERNMENT LOANS AND GRANTS

Ashley, Thomas L. Urban growth and new community development act. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 20, 22-3.

Bahl, Roy W. Interstate distribution of benefits from the federal budgetary process, by Roy W. Bahl and J. J. Warford. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 169-76.

Bradford, David F. Towards a predictive theory of intergovernmental grants, by David F. Bradford and Wallace E. Oates. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 440-8.

Federal Government Accountants Association. Committee on federal/state/local relationships. Federal assistance review program. (Intergovernmental relations) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 117-20.

Federal Government Accountants Association. Committee on federal-state-local relationships. Special revenue sharing. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 122-4.

Heins, A. James. State and local response to fiscal decentralization. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 449-55.

Herber, Bernard P. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 323-6.

Morss, Elliott R. Federal activities and their regional impact on the quality of life. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 177-91.

Spiezo, Nicholas J. Housing and urban development act of 1970. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 12, 14-19.

Staats, Elmer B. Growing need for federal-state-local cooperation in government procurement. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 24-34.

Weidenbaum, Murray L. Growing federal credit programs — a national policy issue? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 17-21.

Wilde, James A. Grants-in-aid: the analytics of design and response. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 143-55.

Accounting

Loichinger, Wilma H. Accounting for grants and contracts in an educational institution. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 8-10.

Auditing

Independent audits planned by environmental agency. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 12.

Canada

Bhattacharya, S. IRDIA — accounting for claims. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 183-8.

Management

Kelly, James F. Outlook for grants administration in the 1970's. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 1-9.

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS (ELECTED)

Financial disclosure

United States. Senate. S. 1885, a bill to require periodical financial disclosure by officers and certain employees of the federal government, and for other purposes; May 17 (legislative day, May 14), 1971 referred to the Committee on government operations. Washington, 1971. 13 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*301 U]

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Pakistan

Khan, M. Rafiq Nationalisation of industries. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 9-10.

GOVERNMENT PLANNING

See National planning

GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Baxter, William F. Parable. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 973-7.

Big brother lowers the boom. *Business management*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 17-22 24-5.

Bock, Betty. Place of competition among national goals. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 6-13.

Connor, John T. Changing pattern of business — government relations. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 23-6.

Dalton, William. New trends in government relations. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 44-7.

Kafoglis, Milton Z. Output of the restrained firm: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 240.

Lazarus, Simon. Regulators and the people, by Simon Lazarus and Joseph Onek. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-1108.

Mezines, Basil J. Guidelines for self-regulation. *Association management*, v. 23, Oct. 1971, p. 52-5.

Moynihan proposes action on social responsibility. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 10, 12.

Noll, Roger. Economics and politics of regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1016-32.

Pressman, Israel. Behavior of the firm under regulatory constraint: note, by Israel Pressman and Arthur Carol. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 210-12.

Robinson, Glen O. On reorganizing the independent regulatory agencies. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 947-95.

Rosen, Gerald R. Coming of the managed economy. *Dun's*, v. 98, Dec. 1971, p. 27-9, 67-8.

Shepherd, A. Ross. Output of the restrained firm: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 237-9.

Sheshinski, Eytan. Welfare aspects of a regulatory constraint: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 175-8.

Stigler, George J. Theory of economic regulation. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 3-21.

Thomas, Norman C. Politics, structure, and personnel in administrative regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1033-68.

Westfield, Fred M. Methodology of evaluating economic regulation. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 211-17.

Canada

Smith, Lancelot J. Business and government — friends or foes? (Quotable quotes) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 198-202.

India

Social control on private sector. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 81-2.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

See Securities — Government

GOW, ERNEST.

Where have all the profits gone? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 697-8.

GOYAL, S. K.

Indian economy — infra structure and inflation. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 679-84.

GOYALE, R. N.

Depreciation cost vs. valuation concept. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 811, 813-15.

GRABER, ALLAN L.

Hungry cattle — at the year-end. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.

GRABER, DEAN E.

Real and illusory earnings growth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 25, March-April 1969, p. 52-4.

GRACER, DAVID A.

Oil and gas in the seventies: will there be enough? By David A. Gracer and Jack D. Schafer. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 59-68.

GRADY, JOHN A.

United States. Interstate commerce commission Verified statement(s), April 1971, by John A. Grady and other ICC employees. Washington, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes 14 statements and supporting documents.) [*519 P]

GRADY, PAUL.

Research in accounting principles. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 24, 26.

GRAESE, CLIFFORD E.

Auditing the sales call. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 162-3.

Identifying the sick EDP system. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 182-3.

Management review. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 202-3.

School district. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 134-5.

Social side of management. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 26-7.

GRAHAM BERNARD.

Proposed commission schedule. (Investment scene commentary) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 758-9.

GRAHAM, BERNARD.

Time bomb: an analysis of the Martin report. (Investment scene commentary) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 838-9, 880; Nov. 1971, p. 937-9, 947.

GRAHAM, J. A. MAXTONE.

Domesday book: the ultimate in inventories. *H & S reports*, v. 8, Autumn 1971, p. 18-21.

GRAHAM, J. D.

Change orders — some control and pricing aspects. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 119-22.

GRAHAM, JOHN M.

Recruitment for the future: a new approach. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 66-8.

GRAHAM, PHILIP L., JR.

Section 7 of the Clayton act and mergers involving foreign interests, by Philip L. Graham, Jr., Donald H. J. Hermann and Sumner Marcus. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 205-34.

GRAICHEN, RAYMOND E.

Professional responsibility of the CPA in tax practice. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 9-11.

GRAIN BROKERS.

See Commodity brokers
Grain trade

GRAIN TRADE

Accounting

Rowley, C. Steveson. Pricing hedged inventory — grain as a case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 833-9.

Inventories

Rowley, C. Steveson. Pricing hedged inventory — grain as a case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 833-9.

GRAMEN, S. ROBERT.

AICPA awards five dissertation grants to accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

GRAND, GORDON.

New corporate consciousness. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 44-6, 48, 52.

GRANDPRE, A. J. de

Informatique: défi à la pensée administrative. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 28-32.

GRANT, EUGENE L., jr. auth.

Ireson, William Grant., ed. Handbook of industrial engineering and management, edited by W. Grant Ireson and Eugene L. Grant. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 907 p. [204.1 I]

GRANT, G. V.

Old lady gets a new dress. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 47-50.

GRANTS-IN-AID

Berkheimer, Donald E. Innovations of the 1970s. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 17-20.

Boskin, Michael J. Some thoughts on the concept of optimal fiscal areas. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971, p. 370-6.) [751 N]

Ecker-Racz, L. L. This is where you and I came in. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 267-71.

Federal Government Accountants Association. Committee on federal/state/local relationships. Federal assistance review program. (Intergovernmental relations) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 117-20.

Federal Government Accountants Association. Committee on federal-state-local relationships. Special revenue sharing. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 122-4.

Frey, Merle E. Revenue sharing and the urban crisis. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), v. 9, May 1971, p. 2-12.

Heins, A. James. State and local response to fiscal decentralization. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 449-55.

Le Grand, Julian. Concerning the appropriate formulae for achieving horizontal equity through revenue sharing, by Julian Le Grand and Andrew Reschovsky. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 475-86.

O'Brien, Thomas. Grants-in-aid: some further answers. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 65-77.

Rosen, Bertram H. Joint financial management improvement program. (Inside government) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 116-21.

Seastone, Don. Revenue sharing or payments in lieu of taxes on federal lands? *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 373-81.

Staats, Elmer B. Growing need for federal-state-local cooperation in government procurement. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 24-34.

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Subcommittee on inter-governmental relations. Intergovernmental revenue act of 1971 and related legislation. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session on S. 1770...and S. 241..., June 1, 3, and 8, and August 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 430 p. [*314.6 U]

Waldauer, Charles. Fiscal interdependence among tax base-sharing local governments: the external effects of school aid. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 457-61.

Wilde, James A. Grants-in-aid: the analytics of design and response. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 143-55.

Wright, Deli S. Federal revenue sharing: problems and prospects. Austin, Institute of public affairs, University of Texas, 1971. 5 p. (*Public affairs comment*, v. 17, no. 4, July 1971) [*P]

Auditing

Brasfield tells how CPAs can be effective in auditing federal agency programs. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 8-9.

Canada

Carter, George E. Canadian conditional grants since World War II. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, c1971. 130 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 54) [*722 C]

GRAPHIC ARTS

See Also Bookbinding
Electrotyping
Lithographing
Printing
Publishers

GRAPHIC METHODS

See Also Flow charts

Fleischhauer, F. William. Administrative systems design and communication. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 20-2.

- King, James R. Probability charts for decision making. New York, Industrial press, 1971. 290 p. [196 K]
 Levy, Robert A. Predictive significance of five-point chart patterns. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago, v. 44, July 1971, p. 316-23).
 Main Lafrentz And Co. Charts as communicators. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 528.
 Murphy, John A. Technique of integrated charting. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 17-21.
 Seppanen, Jouko. Facilities planning with graph theory, by Jouko Seppanen and James M. Moore. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-242 – B-253.
 ✓ Staples, Frederick. Charting the business. Thiensville, Wisc., Counting house publishing co., 1969. 25 typewritten pages. [181 S]

GRAVEL

See Sand and gravel

GRAVES, FRANK M.

Fiscal disparities between the Atlanta and nonAtlanta areas of Fulton county, Georgia. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 449-55.

GRAVES, H. BRICE.

When will political activities of unions and associations cost them their exemption? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 254-7.

GRAVES, JOHN H.

Commission on accounting principles. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 61-3.

GRAY, ANDREW.

Who killed the Aldrich plan? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 62-74.

GRAY, CAMPBELL, jt. auth.

Allen, George R. How to evaluate private data processing schools, by George R. Allen, Ambrose Baca and Campbell Gray. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 21-4.

GRAY, DANIEL H.

Standards of corporate responsibility are changing. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 28-9, 73-4.

GRAY, KENNETH B., JR.

Axiomatic characterization of the time-weighted rate of return, by Kenneth B. Gray, Jr. and Robert B. K. Dewar. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-32 – B-35.

GRAY, OTHA L.

Alternate source of financing for electric utility co-operatives. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 27-32.

GRAY, P. C.

Organization of a practising chartered accountant's office. (Practitioners forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 347-50.

GRAY, PAUL.

Exact solution of the fixed-charge transportation problem. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1529-38.

GRAY, ROBERT HANES.

Supreme court, accounting, and the tax accrual of "true" income. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 1-74.

GRAY, ROBERT K.

Eight answers to eight humbugs heard about PR. *MBA*, v. 5, Oct. 1970, p. 12, 43.

GRAY, ROBERT L.

Education for accountancy is still an unsettled issue. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 415, 417.
 Good counseling the answer in successful 235 housing. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-14.
 Letters of engagement. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 719.
 Non-professional tax and accounting services. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 555-6.
 Objectives and goals for the professional development program. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 263-4.
 Professional affiliation of the non-CPA employed by CPA firms. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 885, 930.
 Society files brief in important case. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 103-4.

GRAY, ROBERT L., jt. auth.

Clark, Frank J. Accounting programs and business systems: case studies, by Frank J. Clark and Robert L. Gray. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear publishing company, c1971. 202 p. [*203.9 C]

GRAZING PERMITS

See Leaseholds

GREAT BRITAIN.

—Board of inland revenue

Inland revenue accounta. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 142-3.

—Laws, statutes, etc.

Finance act 1971: chapter 68. London, Her Majesty's stationery office, 1971. 130 p. [*759.1 G]

—Monopolies commission

Monopolies commission and the accountancy profession. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 293-7.
 Report on the general effect on the public interest of certain restrictive practices so far as they prevail in relation to the supply of professional services. Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of state for employment and productivity by command of Her Majesty, October 1970. London, Her Majesty's stationery office, 1970. 2 v. (Pt. 2 has title: Professional services: a report...Contents.--pt. 1. Report.--pt. 2. Appendices. Cmnd. 4463) [*250 Pro 2]

GRECO, DOM W.

Consignment sales. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 15-19.
 Insurance – a problem in financial statement disclosure. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 17-20.

GREECE

Organisation For Economic Co-operation And Development. Greece. Paris, 1971. 75 p. (OECD economic surveys) [*933 0]

GREEN, C. ROBERT.

Elements of municipal risk management. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Aug. 1971, p. 22-8.

GREEN, CHRISTOPHER, jt. auth.

Deutsch, Antal. Income security for Canadians: a review article, by Antal Deutsch and Christopher Green. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 8-16.

GREEN, DAVID O.

Behavioral science and accounting research. Chicago? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 G]
 ERDIAAC: empirical research developments in accounting at Chicago. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 274-81.

GREEN, G. RUSSELL

Formula for better collection. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 31-2.

GREEN, ROBERT, jt. auth.

Kadin, Morris B. Computerization in the medium-sized CPA firm, by Morris B. Kadin and Robert Green. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 44-9.
 Mazis, Michael. Implementing social responsibility, by Michael Mazis and Robert Green. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 68-76.

GREENBALL, M. N.

Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 49-54.) [*102 C]
 Predictive-ability criterion: its relevance in evaluating accounting data. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 1-7.

GREENBERG, EDWARD.

TV program diversity — new evidence and old theories, by Edward Greenberg and Harold J. Barnett. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 89-93.

GREENBERG, MELVIN N.

Forms of organization for holding and developing real estate. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1129-57.) [751 N]
 Special problems of the professional association. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 82-101.) [750.2 T]

GREENBLATT, MARTIN.

Continental vending. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.
 Isbell, David B. Continental vending. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

GREENBLATT, WALTER

Sick pay plans — their need and utility. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 948, 960.

GREENE, GEORGE E.

Privileged communications. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 28.
 Step toward professional unity. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75.

GREENE, GEORGE K.

Employee benefit plan: a practical guide for securing approval from the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 14-25.
 Individually designed employee benefit plans: securing approval and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 82-97.

GREENE, MARK R.

Insurance checklist for small business. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 15 p. (*Small marketers aid*, no. 148) [*209.5 G]

GREENFELD, MARTIN B.

Fixtures or personal property? *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 231-8.

GREENFIELD, J. E.

Economics of fish farming and how it relates to trout and catfish industries. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, Nov.-Dec. 1969, p. 6-8, 19-22, 24, 26.

GREENFIELD, PATRICIA J.

Library services. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 103-5, 108.

GREENOUGH, WILLIAM C.

Bear market, inflation and the variable annuity — CREF's experience. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 21-4, 29.

GREENWOOD, J. MICHAEL, jt. auth.

Sirota, David. Understand your overseas work force, by David Sirota and J. Michael Greenwood. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 53-60.

GREER, H. LYNN, JR.

Using a small computer for timely reporting. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 58, 60-1.

GREER, HOWARD C.

One eight-day week would improve the calendar. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 45-51.

GREGG, MAURICE W.

Shortage control through computerized error detection and correction. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 58-63.

GREGORY, LYALL, jt. auth.

Tuckerman, J. Raymond. Looking at linear programming, by J. Raymond Tuckerman and Lyall Gregory. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 14-16, 18-21.

GREGORY, R. G.

United States imports and internal pressure of demand: 1948-68. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 28-47.

GREGORY, WILLIAM H., jt. auth.

McCarthy, Clarence F. Federal income tax: its sources and applications, by Clarence F. McCarthy, Billy M. Mann and William H. Gregory. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 741 p. [754 M]

GREIDINGER, B. BERNARD.

Securities and exchange commission requirements. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 45.) [170 C]

GREISMAN, BERNARD, ed.

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax. Editor, Bernard Greisman. 1972 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1971. 278 p. ("For preparing 1971 returns.") [*754.1 L]

GRENADE, ANNIE, jt. auth.

Meary, Andre. Example of the utilization of automatic data processing in the management of a small company, by Andre Meary and Annie Grenade. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 233-8.

GRESHAM, THOMAS

Winjum, James O. Journal of Thomas Gresham. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 149-55.

GREY, FRANCIS J.

How the new proposed depreciation recapture rules for 1250 property will operate. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 40-3.

Real estate shelters and tax reform. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 19-25.

GREYSER, STEPHEN A.

Business men look hard at advertising, by Stephen A. Greyser and Bonnie B. Reece. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 26, 157-65.

GRIFFIN, CARLETON H.

Tired and lonely CPA. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 19-20. (Reprinted from *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Fall 1970, p. 2-3.)

GRIFFIN, CHARLES H.

Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 870 p. [110 G]

GRIFFIN, CLARE E.

Locus of social responsibility in the large corporation. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 5-10.

GRIFFIN, FRANK L.

Private pension plan performance. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 21-8, 39.

Vesting: misconceptions hinder a constructive approach. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 30-2, 32, 34-9.

GRIFFIN, JAMES M., jr. auth.

Meenan, William E. St. John's university, by William E. Meenan and James W. Griffin. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 22-31.

GRIFFITH, REYNOLDS.

Evaluating warrant hedges. *Business studies* (North Texas state university), v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 41-8.

GRIGGS, ROBERT S.

Current tax climate favors dealing with affiliates in Puerto Rico. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 376-8.

GRIMALDI, PAUL, jr. auth.

Haroian, Berch. Work training programs: a cure for rising welfare costs? By Berch Haroian and Paul Grimaldi. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 2-7.

GRIMES, WARREN S.

Control of advertising in the United States and Germany: Volkswagen has a better idea. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1769-1800.

GRINNELL, D. JACQUE.

Reporting requirements of Opinion #19, by D. Jacque Grinnell and Corine T. Norgaard. (Current developments and issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 36-41.

GRINOLD, RICHARD C.

Infinite horizon programs. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 157-70.

GRISWOLD, EDWARD B.

Where are you working this week? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 77-8.

GROCERY CHAINS

See Chain stores, Grocery chains

GROCERY RETAILERS

National Association Of Retail Grocers Of The United States. Bonus and profit sharing plans for retailers, in cooperation with Daniel J. Bartz and associates. Chicago, 1971? 89 p. [*250 Gro 3]

Statistics

Progressive Grocer. 38th annual report of the grocery industry. Altoona, Pa., 1971. p. 59-106. (*Progressive grocer*, April 1971)

GROCERY WHOLESALERS

Statistics

Progressive Grocer. 38th annual report of the grocery industry. Altoona, Pa., 1971. p. 59-106. (*Progressive grocer*, April 1971)

GROFF, GENE K.

Worker productivity: an integrated view. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 78-87.

GRONAU, REUBEN.

Information and frictional unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 290-301.

GROO, E. S.

Choosing foreign locations: one company's experience. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 71-8.

GROSS, ALFRED.

Cents-off: a critical promotion tactic. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 13-20.

GROSS, ANDREW C.

Accessibility and the small computer. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 42-5, 48.

GROSS, HARRY S.

Gross and Kess CPA law review, by Harry S. Gross and Sidney Kess. N.p., c1969. 130 p. [*107.2 G]

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Gelb, Bernard. NEP and the economic outlook. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 17-19.

Hulett, David T. More on an empirical definition of money: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 462-8.

Laffer, Arthur B. Formal model of the economy, by Arthur B. Laffer and R. David Ranson. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 247-70.

Perry, David B. Public sector — an international comparison. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 317-20.

Sihler, William W. War on pollution: economic and financial impacts, by William W. Sihler and Charles O. Meiburg. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 19-30.

Canada

Neufeld E. P. Canadian economy in short-term perspective. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 14-17.

GROSS PROFITS

See Profits — Gross

GROSSACK, IRVIN M.

Profiles of the future — new economic policies: three viewpoints, by Irvin M. Grossack and others. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 5-26.

GROSSBAUM, JOHN J.

Procedural fairness in public contracts: the procurement regulations. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 171-263.

GROUP INSURANCE

See Insurance, under subheadings:

Accountants' group; Health and hospitalization; Group

GROUP MANAGEMENT

See Management committees

GRUBB, W. NORTON.

Distribution of costs and benefits in an urban public school system. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 1-12.

GRUBBS, DONALD S., JR., jt. auth.

Johnson, George E. Variable annuity; with a description of separate accounts and variable life insurance, by George E. Johnson and Donald S. Grubbs, Jr. Indianapolis, Research and review service of America, Inc., 1967. 152 p. ("First edition, based on 'Variable annuities,' by George E. Johnson, 1961.") [*435.1 J]

GRUBE, EDWARD F.

Hospital mergers. *Hospitals*, v. 45, May 1, 1971, p. 45-8.

GRUBEL, HERBERT G.

Interdependence of international equity markets, by Herbert G. Grubel and Kenneth Fadner. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 89-94.

GRUBER, MARTIN J., jt. auth.

Elton, Edwin J. Dynamic programming applications in finance, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 473-506.

Elton, Edwin J. Improved forecasting through the design of homogeneous groups, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 432-50.

Elton, Edwin J. Valuation and the cost of capital for regulated industries, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 661-70.

GRUBER, WILLIAM H.

Changing structures for changing times, by William H. Gruber and John S. Niles. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 30-4.

Education of professional accountants, by William H. Gruber and Louis L. Logan. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 85-8.

GRUND, BENJAMIN.

Dual, practice, (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 30-1.

Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38.

Miller, Elwynn J. Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38.

GRUNDY, RICHARD A.

Hospital accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), V. 52, March 1971, p. 45-7, 50.

GRUVER, GENE, jt. auth.

Prescott, James R. Veterans property tax exemption: incidence and policy alternatives, by James R. Prescott and Gene Gruver. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 410-13.

GUARANTEE may be capital contribution to debt heavy corp. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 108-10.

GUENZEL, ROBERT C.

So-called "exempt" cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 48-52.

GUIDE for the reader of foreign financial statements

Price Waterhouse and Co. Guide for the reader of foreign financial statements. New York, 1971. 77 p. [*150 P]

GUIDE issue. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Aug. 1971, Part II, entire issue.

GUIDE on documentation of MAS work issued. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 14.

GUIDE to convertible securities

Schwartz, William. Guide to convertible securities, by William Schwartz and Julius Spellman. New York, 1968. 100 p. [*720 S]

GUIDE to federal tax elections

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Division of federal taxation. Guide to federal tax elections, edited by Joel M. Forster. New York, c1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Studies in federal taxation*, 3. *Tax study*, no. 3) [753 A]

GUIDE to record retention requirements

United States. National archives and records service. Guide to record retention requirements (Title 1, appendix A). Revision as of January 1, 1971. Washington, 1971. p. 3702-3792. (*Federal register*, v. 36, no. 39, pt. 2) [*202.2 U]

GUIDE TO U.S. taxes for U.S. citizens abroad

Ernst and Ernst. Guide to U.S. taxes for U.S. citizens abroad. New York, c1971. 56 p. (*International business series*. "Annual special report.") [*754.8 E]

GUIDELINES for determining member and non-member income. *Club management*, v. 50, July 1971, p. 33.

GUIDELINES for terminating gifts by private foundations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 350-1.

GUILTINAN, RICHARD J.

Technical proficiency for auditing computer processed accounting records, by Richard W. Cutting and others. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 74, 76, 78, 80, 82.

GUJARATI, DAMODAR, jt. auth.

Smith, V. Kerry. Note on student's test in multiple regression. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1053-6.

GULF OIL CO., defendant

Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]

GUMPEL, HENRY J.

Tax treaties between developed and developing nations. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 20-5.

GUNDERMAN, RICHARD E.

Hard look at software documentation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 35-7.

GUNN, BRUCE.

Computerism — the evolving American doctrine. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, April 1971, p. 28-30.

GUNNAR, PETER M.

Securities regulation of condominium hotels. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 50-2, 59.

GUNNESS, ROBERT C.

Payoff from planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept-Oct. 1971, p. 2-4, 9.

GUNNING, KENNETH S.

Letters for Lucy? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 128-34.

GUNSBURG, LEONARD

Dictionary electronic data processing (EDP) acronyms. Teaneck, N. J., Pisces press, 1971. 75 p. [203.9 G]

GUNTHER, SAMUEL P.

Poolings — purchases — goodwill: a review of APB opinions 16 and 17. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 25-37.

Several comments on APB opinion no. 18: the equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 751-2.

GUNTHER, SAMUEL P., jt. auth.

Nest, Richard A. Piecemeal opinions, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 451-2.

Nest, Richard A. Reliance on other auditors, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 452-3.

Nest, Richard A. Subsequent events, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 453-5.

Nest, Richard A. Summary of Accounting principles board opinion no. 19 — "Reporting changes in financial position," by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 455.

GUPTA, KANHAYA L.

Dependency rates and savings rates: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 469-71.

Leff, Nathaniel H. Dependency rates and savings rates: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 476-80.

GUPTA, S. R.

Installation of costing system in cycle tyre industry. *Management accounting* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 462-5.

GURKA, JACOB.

Alimony and separate maintenance payments. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 19-25.

GURLEY, J. G.

Van Fleet, David D. Gurley-Shaw hypothesis: a review. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.

GURLEY, JOHN G.

State of political economics. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 53-62.

GURRY, EDWARD J.

Auditing on-line recording of labor transactions, *Federal accountant*, V. 20, June 1971, p. 34-42.

GUSHEE, CHARLES H., ed.

Financial Publishing Co. Financial compound interest and annuity tables, under editorial supervision of Charles H. Gushee. 5th ed. Boston, c1970. Various paging. (Publication no. 376) [197 F]

GUSTAFSON, GEORGE A.

Needed: a conceptual framework for federal government accounting. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 40-51.

GUSTAFSON, OSCAR, JR.

Materials management can save your hospital money. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 12-13.

GUTH, WILFRIED.

Key currencies and the world financial system. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 48-52.

GUTHRIE, A. L.

Canadian money supply: what, how, and why? (Your money) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 85-7.

GUTMANN, PETER M.

Fair rate of return: a new approach. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 41-4.

GUY, DAN MILLER.

Independent public accountant's responsibility and auditing procedures for projected financial statements. University, Ala., 1971. 315 type-written pages. (Thesis--University of Alabama.) [205.4 G]

GWARTNEY, JAMES.

Discrimination and income differentials: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 751-5.

Ashenfelter, Orley. Discrimination and income differentials: comment, by Orley Ashenfelter and Michael K. Taussig. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 746-50.

GYNTHNER, MERLE M.

Analysis for replacement of fixed assets. St. Lucia, University of Queensland press, 1968. p. 173-212. (University of Queensland papers, Department of accountancy, v. 1, no. 6) [*140.7 G]

H

HIAA offers health care plan. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 36, 38.

HIFO

See Inventories — Highest-in, first-out method

HUD tests new strategies for mass housing systems. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Jan. 1971, p. 41-7.

HAAG, LEONARD H.

Pooled fund maximizes income from short-term investments. (Institutional development) *College and university business*, v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 10, 13, 15-16, 18.

HAAS, PAUL F., jr. auth.

Browne, M. Neil. Social responsibility and market performance, by M. Neil Browne and Paul F. Haas. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 7-10.

HAAS, ROBERT W.

Shorter lines at tellers' windows? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, May 1971, p. 37-9, 48.

HAAS, WILLIAM C.

Management priorities for low-income housing. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 206-10.

HAAS, WILLIAM E.

Financing — conglomerates and diversified companies. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 39-43.

HABERLER, GOTTFRIED.

Income policies and inflation; an analysis of basic principles. With a prologue on the new economic policy of August 1971. Washington, American enterprise institute for public policy research, c1971. 41 p. [*715 H]

HABERMEIER, WALTER.

International financial scene in 1971. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 24-8.

HABIBULLAH, M.

Case for responsibility accounting. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 10, Jan-March 1971, p. 20-2, 26.

HACKER, ROBERT C.

Restricted securities and the SEC. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 61-71.) [724 N]

HACKMAN, J. RICHARD, jr. auth.

Lawler, Edward E., III. Corporate profits and employee satisfaction: must they be in conflict? By Edward E. Lawler, III and J. Richard Hackman. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 46-55.

HAEFELE, EDWIN T.

Utility theory of representative government. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 350-67.

HAESSLER, ROBERT W.

Heuristic programming solution to a nonlinear cutting stock problem. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-793 — B-802.

HAGENDORF, STANLEY.

How to make a gift to a minor: Totten and Clifford trusts. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 54-5.

Some problems created by the estate tax law. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 60-1.

Tax guide for buying and selling a business. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 235 p. [230 H]

HAGGERTY, RAYMOND R.

Organizing for the computer. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 8-10.

HAHN, GEORGE M.

Computerizing the management office. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 292-6.

HAIGH, ROBERT W.

Future shock and the crossroads of planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 1-11.

HAINES, GEORGE H., JR., jr. auth.

Braunstein, Daniel N. Student stereotypes of business, by Daniel N. Braunstein and George H. Haines, Jr. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 73-80.

Kernan, Jerome B. Environmental search: an information-theoretic approach, by Jerome B. Kernan and George H. Haines, Jr. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 161-71.

HAKANSSON, NILS H.

Capital growth and the mean-variance approach to portfolio selection. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 517-57.

HAKANSSON, NILS H.

Empirical research in accounting 1960-70; an appraisal. Berkeley? 1971. 59 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 H]

HAKANSSON, NILS H.

Multi-period mean-variance analysis: toward a general theory of portfolio choice. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 857-84.

Optimal entrepreneurial decisions in a completely stochastic environment. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 427-49.

Optimal myopic portfolio policies, with and without serial correlation of yields. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 324-34.

HALBACH, EDWARD C., JR.

Another look at discretionary trusts: income tax avoidance under the 1969 tax "reform" act. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings* Chapter 71-5.) [750.2 I]

HALE, BRADLEY.

Financial institutions: banks and mortgage lending companies. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 763-80.) [751 N]

HALE, CARL W.

Impact of federal policy and technological change on regional and urban planning problems. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 24-35.

HALEY, CHARLES W.

Taxes, the cost of capital, and the firm's investment decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 901-17.

HALF, ROBERT.

How to write a resume that brings results. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 38-42.

HALL, CHARLES W.

Multiple corporations in deciding to go public face special problems, by Charles W. Hall and Steven C. Salch. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 342-8.

HALL, HENDERSON S.

Criminal procedure — Miranda warnings in criminal tax fraud cases. (Student notes) *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Winter 1971, p. 117-28.

HALL, J. PARKER, III

Professional investor's view of social responsibility. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 32-4.

HALL, JOHN G.

Communicate or else! (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 2-3.

HALL, JOHN H.

Tax aspects of franchising operations. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 102-46.) [750.2 T]

HALL, OTTO L.

Mark-up based on assets employed. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 48-9, 52.

HALL, STANLEY.

Some aspects of Accounting principles board opinion #18. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 20-1.

HALL, THOMAS H., III

Easement valuation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 254-63.

Motor hotel: appraisals and feasibility studies. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 568-75.

HALL, W. CLAYTON, JR.

Market structure and duplication in TV broadcasting, by W. Clayton Hall, Jr. and Robert B. D. Bativala. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 405-10.

HALL, plaintiff.

Dole, Richard F., Jr. Private enforcement of consumer credit legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 915-23.

HALL OF FAME

See Accounting hall of fame

HALLINGBY, PAUL, JR.

Utility financing in today's capital markets. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 171-5.

HALLOCK, JAMES A.

Lease analysis and appraisal review. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 338-45.

HALLORAN, MARIBETH.

Collection practices (garnishment, deficiency judgements, etc.) *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 889-98.

HALLORAN, MICHAEL J.

Public disposition of restricted securities held by controlling persons — the Wheat report, SEC proposed rule 144 and the search for certainty. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 665-98.

HALLOWELL, DAVID A., jt. auth.

Nichols, Gerald P. Job enrichment: key to employee productivity and potential, by Gerald P. Nichols and David A. Hallowell. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 19-21.

HALPER, EMANUEL B.

Giant jigsaw: putting together a shopping center site. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 84-8.

HALPERIN, DANIEL I.

Private foundations — definition and termination. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1783-97.) [751 N]

HALSEY, A. VAN R.

Automated system for commercial loans. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5, 81.

HALSEY, JAMES M.

Decimialization of the pound — end of an era. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 47-50.

HAMILTON, CHUCK.

Profile: Larry A. Jobe. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 98-101.

HAMILTON, ROBERT E., jt. auth.

Pratt, James W. APB Opinion no. 16: new responsibilities and judgmental areas confronting the auditor, by James W. Pratt and Robert E. Hamilton. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 10-12, 15-16.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM F., jt. auth.

Conrath, David W. Economics of manpower pooling, by David W. Conrath and William F. Hamilton. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-19 — B-29.

HAMMALIAN, JOHN B.

Controlling communications costs through total communications management. *Retail control*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 51-64.

HAMMER, ALBERT S.

Bond portfolio management strategy. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 16-17, 20-21.

HAMMER, CARL.

Telecommunications: an international resource. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8.

Teleprocessing technology. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 32-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

HAMMERTON, JAMES C.

HAMMERTON, JAMES C.

Credit clearance — the slow change to EDP. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 36-9.

HAMMONDS, T. M.

Discounting for risk. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 77-83.

HAMOVIT, JERRY M.

Construction period expenses. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1075-84.) [751 N]

HAMRE, JAMES C.

"Now" accounting students. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 30.

HANAN, MACK.

Make way for the new organization man. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 128-38.

HANCHETT, PAUL E.

On the monopoly bias in airspace appraisal. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 362-8.

HANCOCK, HAROLD M.

Case for fiscal 1040's (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 79-81.

HAND, HERBERT H.

Mystery of executive education. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 35-8.

HAND, JOHN H.

Optimality in local debt limitation: comment, by John H. Hand and William E. Mitchell. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 101-6.
Wagner, Richard E. Optimality in local debt limitation: reply. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 109-11.

HANDA, JAGDISH.

Empirical study of financial intermediation in Canada. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 583-600.

HANDBOOK for auditors

Cashin, James A., ed. Handbook for auditors. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., c1971. 1 v. (various paging) [170 C]

HANDBOOK of data processing management

Rubin, Martin L., ed. Advanced technology — systems concepts, edited by Martin L. Rubin and Thomas Harrell. Princeton, N.J., Auerbach, 1971. 363 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 5.) [201.8 R]
Rubin, Martin L., ed. Data processing administration. Martin L. Rubin, editor, and Thomas Harrell, technical editor. Princeton, Auerbach, c1971. 600 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 6) [203.95 R]

HANDBOOK of industrial engineering and management

Ireson, William Grant, ed. Handbook of industrial engineering and management, edited by W. Grant Ireson and Eugene L. Grant. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 907 p. [204.1 I]

HANDBOOKS

Becker, Esther R. Successful secretary's handbook, by Esther R. Becker and Evelyn Anders. New York, Harper and Row, c1971. 418 p. [030 B]

HANDEL, SIDNEY S., jt. auth.

Jorgenson, Dale W. Investment behavior in U.S. regulated industries, by Dale W. Jorgenson and Sidney S. Handel. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 213-64.

HANDLER, MILTON.

Shift from substantive to procedural innovations in antitrust suits — the twenty-third annual antitrust review. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 1-36.

HANDLEY, HARVEY L., III

Regulation of revolving credit service charges. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 386-401.

HANDLING protest at annual meetings

Conference Board, Inc. Handling protest at annual meetings, by Henry C. Egerton. New York, Conference board, c1971. 76 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 516) [*223.2 C]

HANEY, MELTON D.

Cities discover transit's 300% return on investment. *Buildings*, v. 65, Feb. 1971, p. 66-7.

HANFORD, LLOYD D., JR.

Problems and financing trends in franchising. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 222-30.

HANFORD, LLOYD D., SR.

Budgets: test of management competence. (Editorial) *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 239-41.
Cost accounting the management fee. (Editorial) *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 145-6.
Profile of a manager. (Editorial) *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 192-3.

HANIGAN, JOHN L.

Payout from planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 5-6.

HANLEY, THOMAS R.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Audit guides — their authority and importance, by D.R. Carmichael and T.R. Hanley. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 72-4.

HANNA, PAUL J.

Pricing commercial bank business loans, by Paul J. Hanna and Paul S. Nadler. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 12-20.

HANNER, V. A.

Certain points arising in the preparation of consolidated accountants. Papers by G. Klein, T. Kenny, E. Marchisotti, M. Sandri, and V.A. Hanner. (In Congress of the U.E.C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 227-97.) [102 C]
Towards a "Nordic companies act" — a report on the company law reform in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.

HANOLD, TERRANCE.

Stans urges broader role for accountants in keynote speech at AAA convention. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

HANSEN, BENT.

Eisner, Robert. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.

- Employment and rural wages in Egypt: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 500-8.
- Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 444-7.
- Hansen, James A. Employment and rural wages in Egypt: a reinterpretation. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 492-9.

HANSEN, PALLE.

- Operational cost information model. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 154-68.

HANSEN, ROGER P.

- Creating new institutional arrangements for environmental quality control. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 739-55.

HANSEN, W. LEE.

- Who pays for a public expenditure program? by W. Lee Hansen and Burton A. Weisbord. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 515-17.

HANSON, DALE S.

- Creating financing in today's economy. *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 58-60.

HANSON, JAMES A.

- Employment and rural wages in Egypt: a reinterpretation. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 492-9.
- Hansen, Bent. Employment and rural wages in Egypt: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 500-8.

HANSON, THEODORE E.

- How to handle lump-sum payouts from qualified plans under Tax reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 260-4.
- Problems in the taxation of lump-sum distributions of employer securities. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 325-6.

HANSSMANN, FRED.

- Laughunn, D. J. Comment on "probability of survival as an investment criterion" by Fred Hanssmann. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-772.

HANUS, LYNN E.

- New marketing ball game. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 17-23.

HANUSHEK, ERIC.

- Teacher characteristics and gains in student achievement: estimation using micro data. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 280-8.

HARBIN, WAYNE D.

- Changing environment of accounting. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971, p. 5-12.)

HARBINSON, R. D.

- Choosing a computer. (Management) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, April 1971, p. 19-21; Aug. 1971, p. 20-2.

- HARD** evidence that H.M.O.s really work. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 222, 225, 229, 233.

HARDACRE, W. S.

- Local government finance: a time for decision. London? Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants, 1967. 29 p. (Paper presented at the Annual conference, Brighton, England, Thursday morning session, June 15, 1967) [*334 H]

HARDBOARD MANUFACTURERS

See Lumber manufacturers

HARDCASTLE, ALAN J.

- Accounting for mergers — a practitioner's view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 444-6.

HARDER, DONALD C.

- Measuring the performance of the compact computer. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 30-2.

HARDIN, CLIFFORD M.

- Address, before the National council of farmer cooperatives, Washington, D. C., Jan 12, 1971. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 2-7, 43.

HARDING, E. F.

- State and local tax problems. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971, p. 430-6.) [751 N]

HARDING, NEAL D.

- Carryovers of multiple affiliated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682-3.

HARDWARE RETAILERS**Statistics**

- National Retail Hardware Association. Management report, 1969. Indianapolis, 1970? 31 p. [*250 Har 3]

HARDWARE WHOLESALERS**History**

- Becker, William H. American wholesale hardware trade associations, 1870-1900. *Business history review*, v. 45, Spring 1971, p. 179-200.

HARDY, C. COLBURN.

- Computer investment systems: what they are, how they work. *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 50, 52, 80.
- How banks are reacting to floating prime rate concept. *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 22-3, 44-5.

HARDY, CLYDE T., JR.

- Look who's thriving on fee-for-service. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 120.

HARDY, TIMOTHY S.

- Informal bargaining process: an analysis of the SEC's regulation of the New York stock exchange. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, March 1971, p. 811-44.

HARKINS, EDWIN P.

- Dividend policies and practices, by Edwin P. Harkins and Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, Conference board, c1971. 29 p. (Report no. 522) [*224.3 H]

HARLOW, EUGENE H.

- Individual vs. mass transportation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 79-86.

HARMAN, ARTHUR C., JR.

- CPA named controller in Agriculture department. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 16, 18.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

HARMEYER, W. J.

HARMEYER, W. J.

Operational auditing: you, too, can be a consultant. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30-41.

HARMON, GEORGE H.

Applications of microfilm technology in DP systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 46-7.

Microfilm update. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, May 1971, p. 36-8.

HARMON, LINDSEY R.

Supply of economists in the 1970's. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 311-15.

HARNDEN, BOYD M.

Accounting education in today's environment for tomorrow's world. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 236-7.

HARNETT, D. L., jt. auth.

Cummings, L. L. Risk, fate, conciliation and trust: an international study of attitudinal differences among executives, by L. L. Cummings, D. L. Harnett, and O. J. Stevens. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 285-304.

HARNEY, EDWARD J.

Character of charitable contribution carryover. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 240.

Tax accounting and financial statement principles applicable to business combinations, by Edward J. Harney and Stephen J. O'Connor. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 864-75.

HAROIAN, BERC H.

Work training programs: a cure for rising welfare costs? By Berc Haroian and Paul Grimaldi. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 2-7.

HARPER, JIM.

Subchapter S corporations and life insurance. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 5, 22.

What you can do to keep ahead as a professional CPA. (Management guides) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 36-8.

Who says all the brains are in the management dept.? (Management guides) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 23, 30-1.

HARRELL, ADRIAN M.

Air force switches to management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 11-14.

HARRELL, THOMAS, ed.

Rubin, Martin L., ed. Data processing administration. Martin L. Rubin, editor, and Thomas Harrell, technical editor. Princeton, Aurbach, c1971. 600 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 6) [203.95 R]

HARRIES, BRENTON W.

How corporate bonds and commercial paper are rated. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2, 34, 36.

HARRILL, E. REECE.

Transaction concept. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 144-53. (Reprinted from *Federal accountant*, v. 18, March 1969, p. 17-38.)

HARRINGTON, CONRAD F.

Trust business in Canada. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 550-1, 616.

HARRINGTON, EMMETT S.

Important issues being discussed by the Accounting principles board. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 17-33.) (Reprinted from *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Dec. 1970, p. 9-14.)

HARRIS, defendant.

Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]

HARRIS, ARTHUR F. M., SR.

What new tax regulations on advertising say. *Association management*, v. 23, Oct. 1971, p. 82-5.

HARRIS, EDWIN C.

Taxation of lawyers' accrued income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 65-77.

HARRIS, GARNET, jt. auth.

Jacobs, Harry R., Jr. Tallying the tall timber: accounting operations in the lumber and plywood industry, by Harry R. Jacobs, Jr. and Garnet Harris. *Lybrand journal*, 1971, p. 14-23.

HARRIS, H. DONALD.

Environmental law: a private or governmental responsibility? *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 710-15.

HARRIS, JEROME, jt. auth.

Mason, R. Hal. Corporate strategy: a point of view, by R. Hal Mason, Jerome Harris and John McLoughlin. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 5-12.

HARRISON, JOE BILL.

Consumer protection: Oklahoma's attempt to prohibit referral sales. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 479-84.

HARRIS, JOEL B.

Derivative actions based on alleged antitrust violations — a trap for the unwary. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 69-82.

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER AND CO.

Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]

HARRIS, O. JEFF, jt. auth.

Pride, William M. Psychological barriers to the upward flow of communication, by William M. Pride and O. Jeff Harris. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 30-2.

HARRIS, RICHARD D.

EDP systems audits. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 64-71.

HARRIS, ROBERT B. DALE-

See Dale-Harris, Robert B.

HARRIS, SHEARON.

Criticality of electric R & D. *EEl bulletin*, v. 39, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 210-14, 254.

HARRIS, WILLIAM I.

Project scheduling. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 40-3.

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER AND COMPANY

Tax calendar, 1971 (federal). New York, 1971? 1 p. (folded) [*250 Hot]

Tax calendar, 1971 (New York city). New York, 1971? 1 p. (folded) [*250 Hot]

Tax calendar, 1971 (New York state). New York, 1971? 1 p. (folded) [*250 Hot]

Trends in the hotel/motel business; transient, resort motels and motor hotels. Thirty-fifth annual review. 1971 ed. New York, c1971. 45 p. [*250 Hot]

HARRISON, DAVID HUME.

Criminal injuries compensation in Britain. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 476-81.

HARRISON, HENRY.

Management by modelling. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 51-5.

HARRISON, NEILL.

Are you in control of your production? *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 31-3.

HARRISS, C. LOWELL.

Estate taxation and needs for capital. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 538-41.

Value-added taxation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 78-86.

HARROWELL, J. R.

Press statement by president on unlimited liability. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July 1971, p. 4.

Professional indemnity insurance: a progress report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 25.

HARSANYI, L. B.

Energy demand estimates and international comparisons. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 24, 1971, p. 41-4.

HART, LEWIS D., jt. auth.

Schuster, Jay R. EPIC: new cafeteria compensation plan, by Jay R. Schuster, Lewis D. Hart and Barbara Clark. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 28-30.

HARTER, THOMAS R.

Can the joint venture save you money? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 34-5.

HARTLEBEN, HANS H.

Centralized loan reporting and feedback on a national level: one country's experience. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 23-6.

HARTLEY, RONALD V.

Decision making when joint products are involved. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 746-55.

HARTMAN, CHESTER W.

Relocation: illusory promises and no relief. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 745-817.

HARTMAN, R. M.

Environmental reports and new power plant schedules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 13-22.

HARTMANN, WILLIAM G.

Accent on youth. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 26.

HARTWIG, J. D.

Professional corporation stocks in the 1980s — review and outlook. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 122-4.

HARVEY, JOHN L.

PICPA, 1897-1971: a history. *Pennsylvania CPA Spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 4-9.

Valuation of a business — a cpa's viewpoint. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 7-8.

HARVEY, MILTON H.

Adequacy of contractors' cost records. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 17-22.

HASCAL, ALBERT.

Handling memos efficiently. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 82-3.

HASKELL, PAUL T.

FCIA: a vital aid to export finance. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 40-9.

HASKINS AND SELLS

Higher education and the accounting profession: a summary report on the Haskins and Sells 75th anniversary symposiums, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. New York, 1971. 24 p. [*107 H]

Selected papers 1970. New York, Haskins and Sells, 1971. 445 p. [110 H]

HASKINS AND SELLS, defendant

Liability...accountants and third parties. (What's new in the law) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 507.

HASLEM, JOHN A.

Discriminant analysis of commercial bank profitability, by John A. Haslem and William A. Longbrake. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 39-46.

Note on average interest charges on bank loans, the loan mix, and measures of competition, by John A. Haslem and William A. Longbrake. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 159-64.

Testing banking's "rules of thumb." *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 38-40, 68-9.

HASLETT, JOHN W.

Decision table for engaging a consultant. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 12-14.

Systems "package" for environmental problems. (Editorial) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 46.

HASS, JEROME, jt. auth.

Bierman, Harold, Jr. Normative stock price models, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Jerome Hass. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1135-44.

HASTINGS, JOHN F.

Need for international employee benefit planning. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 29-31, 47; Feb. 1971, p. 33-5.

HATCH, HAROLD F.

Executive involvement in EDP. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 70, 72, 74.

HATCHERIES

See Fish hatcheries
Poultry farms

HATTER, JUDITH, jt. auth.

Macfarlane, Margaret L. Personalities contributing to the enactment of the Budget and accounting act, 1921, by Margaret L. Macfarlane and Judith Hatter. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 57-71.

HAUCK, E. J.

Hierarchical data files cut storage requirements. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, June 1971, p. 22-8.

HAUGEN, ROBERT A.

Equilibrium in the pricing of capital assets, risk-bearing debt instruments, and the question of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and James L. Pappas. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 943-53.

HAUSE, JOHN C.

Ability and schooling as determinants of lifetime earnings or If you're so smart, why aren't you rich? *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 289-98.

HAUSER, CRANE C.

How inform a foundation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 70-67.

HAUSER, LOUIS G.

Effect of escalation of future fuel costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 68-74.

HAUSGAARD, OLAF.

Proposed tax on sulfur content of fossil fuels. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 27-33.

HAUSMAN, WARREN.

Janssen, Christian T. L. Crop planning decision problem: a comment. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-30 — B-31.

HAUSMAN, WARREN H.

Stock splits, price changes, and trading profits: a synthesis, by W. H. Hausman, R. R. West and J. A. Largay. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 69-77.

Study of timing and withdrawals of student admissions applications, by Warren H. Hausman and Robert E. Shearer. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 149-60.

HAVIGHURST, CLARK C.

Health maintenance organizations and the market for health services. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 716-95.

HAVIS, KENNETH R.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Investment company interim reports, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 74.

HAVIS, KENNETH R., jt. auth.

Needles, Belverd E., Jr. Financial reporting of regulated investment companies: a survey, by Belverd E. Needles, Jr. and Kenneth R. Havis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 52-9.

HAWAII SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Savoie, Leonard M. Accentuating accountability. Before the Hawaii society of CPAs, May 21, 1971, Honolulu. New York? 1971. 19 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]

HAWES, RICHARD D.

American Water Works Association. Nebraska section Planned replacement of water utility plant and equipment; a joint discussion presented on April 25, 1963, at the Nebraska section meeting, Omaha, Nebraska, by Richard D. Hawes (and others). *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1964, p. 132-42. (reprint) [* J]

HAWK, STEPHEN L.

Treatment of right offerings in common stock valuation, by Stephen L. Hawk and Lionel W. Thatcher. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 23-31.

HAWKINS, DAVID F.

Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 706 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [150 H]

HAWKINS, JAMES R.

Management services in action. (MS notebook) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 64-5, 68.

HAWORTH, T. G.

Elmendorff, Karl. Statistical sampling in auditing. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 53-4.

Statistical sampling in auditing. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 47-9.

HAY, GEORGE A.

Import controls on foreign oil: tariff or quota? (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 688-91.

HAY, LEON E.

What is an information system? The legal, conventional, and logical constraints. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 65-72.

HAY, ROBERT GENE.

Cost containment begins before the hospital is built. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 10-13.

HAYDEN, FRANCIS GREGORY, jt. auth.

Morgan, Daniel C., Jr. Elementary and secondary education aid: toward an optimal program for the state government of Texas, by Daniel C. Morgan, Jr. and Francis Gregory Hayden. Austin, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, c1970. 156 p. (Public affairs series, no. 80) [*250 Sch]

HAYDOCK, ROBERT, JR.

Improved filing rules proposed by the review committee for article 9 of the Uniform commercial code. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1163-7.

HAYES, JOHN T.

Dire consequences await private foundations that do not avoid conduct proscribed by new law, by John T. Hayes and Richard L. Weiss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 36-42.

HAYES, SAMUEL L., III

Investment banking: power structure in flux. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 136-52.

HAYS, RICHARD D.

Introspective structure for foreign investment decisions. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 61-7.

HAYS, S.

Economic changes in the 1959-1969 decade. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 22-4.

Inflation and the supply of money. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 34-5.

Output and earnings per employee in U.S.A., Britain and Japan. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 98-9.

HAZEN, N. WILLIAM.

U.S. foreign trade in the seventies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-60.

HEAD, ROBERT V.

Automated system analysis. *Datamation*, v. 17, Aug. 15, 1971, p. 22-4.

Management information system structure. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 51-3.

What a difference a decade makes. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 16-21.

HEALTH AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, Health agencies

HEALTH CARE

See Medical care

HEALTH INSURANCE

See Insurance, under subheadings:
Disability; Health and hospitalization

HEALY, ROBERT E.

What's happening in acquisitions and mergers? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 30-5. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 10-13, 34.

HEARN, JOHN R.

Problems and postures. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 246-8.

HEATH, ALAN D.

Management development. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 188-9. (Reprinted from the *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 96, May 1970, p. 298-301.)

HEATH, JOHN, JR.

Optimizing cash flow and tax benefits in new plant construction. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 35-8.

What is value? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 13-15.

HEATING

See Plumbing and heating

HEAZLEWOOD, C. T.

Accounting for exploration and related expenditure. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 137-8.

True and fair and the Companies (amendment) bill 1970. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 12-14.

HEBARD, EDNA L., jt. auth.

Clurman, David Resort and second-home condominiums, by David Clurman and Edna L. Hebard. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 7-9.

HECHT, MALCOLM, JR.

Responsibility for use of corporate resources to help solve social problems — a corporate officer's view. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 173-6.

HECHT, ROBERT M., jt. auth.

Cleff, Samuel H. Job/man matching in the '70s, by Samuel H. Cleff and Robert M. Hecht. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 22-7.

HECKERLING, PHILIP E., ed.

Institute on Estate Planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971 Proceedings. Philip E. Heckerling, editor. Latham, N.Y., Newkirk associates, c1971. Various paging. [750.2 I]

HEDGE FUNDS

See Investment companies and trusts

HEDGEMANSHIP

Thomas, Conrad W. Hedgemanship: how to make money in bear markets, bull markets, and chicken markets while confounding professional money managers and attracting a better class of women. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1970. 163 p. [250 Inv]

HEDGING

See Also Cotton futures

Futures

Grain futures

Peles, Yoram. Note on risk and the theory of asset value. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 643-7.

Pye, Gordon. Manimax policies for selling an asset and dollar averaging. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 379-93.

Rowley, C. Steveson. Pricing hedged inventory — grain as a case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 833-9.

HEEMER, JACK E.

Mobile home in the sky. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 76-7.

HEFNER, JAMES A.

Racial integration in Southern management positions, by James A. Hefner and Alice E. Kidder. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 4-8.

HEFNER, WILLIAM K.

Social responsibility. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 30,32.

HEIDORN, GEORGE E., jt. auth.

Davis, Edward W. Algorithm for optimal project scheduling under multiple resource constraints, by Edward W. Davis and George E. Heidorn. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-803 — B-816.

HEIDRICK AND STRUGGLES, INC.

CPAs comprise a third of chief financial officers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 17, 20.

HEILBRONNER, EDWARD.

Initial cases highlight benefits and deficiencies of "innocent spouse" legislation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 685-8.

HEIN, JOHN.

Income policies: the foreign experience, by John Hein and David Bauer. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 15-20.

Measuring the U.S. balance of payments. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 32-7.

That elephant — the dollar. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 53-6.

HEIN, JOHN, jt. auth.

Bivens, Karen. Wage and price controls abroad, by Karen Bivens and John Hein. *Conference Board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 42-7.

HEINRITZ, STUART F.

Purchasing: principles and applications, by Stuart F. Heinritz and Paul V. Farrell. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 460 p. [206.1 H]

HEINS, A. JAMES.

State and local response to fiscal decentralization. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 449-55.

HEINTZELMAN, F. WILLARD.

Meeting a public need. (Executive director's report) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 26-7.

HEINZ, KENNETH G.

Where do you go after operational auditing? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 10-17.

HEINZE, DAVID CHARLES.

Decision models for university budget requests. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1035-40.

HEINZELMAN, JOHN.

Private foundation's reimbursements of speaker's expense. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 736.

HELDING, FREDERICK.

Return to an unfettered dollar? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.

HELEN MARIE, SISTER, jt. auth.

McNally, James K. How to implement a management improvement program economically, by James K. McNally and Sister Helen Marie. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 9-10.

HELGANZ, ARTHUR J.

CPAs appointed to postal, labor positions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.
Savings & loan panel appoints CPA as deputy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 18.

HELLER, RICHARD, jt. auth.

Lees, Charles R. How to live with tax reform, by Charles R. Lees and Richard Heller. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 4-11.

HELLER, STEPHEN.

Is philanthropy dead? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 6-7.

HELMBERGER, PETER, jt. auth.

Imel, Blake. Estimation of structure-profit relationships with application to the food processing sector, by Blake Imel and Peter Helmburger. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 614-27.

HELPERN, MARTIN W.

Unexpected impact of new Section 83 — the restricted property provisions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 365-78. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 17-27.

HELSTEIN, RICHARD S.

Greene, George E. Privileged communications. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 28.

HEMPEL, GEORGE H.

Public utility regulation, financial leverage, and earnings per share. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 17-26.

HENDEE, DAROLD L.

Does EDP make sense in the small hospital? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 18-20.

HENDERSEN, R. D.

Computer output microfilming. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 87-9.

HENDERSHOTT, PATRIC H.

Financial disintermediation in a macroeconomic framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 843-56.

Full-employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 127-36.

Kwack, Sung Y. Structure of international interest rates: an extension of Hendershott's tests. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 897-900.

Starleaf, Dennis R. Full employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: reply, by Dennis R. Starleaf and James A. Stephenson. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 137-43.

HENDERSON, BILL.

Great cost cutback. *Camping magazine*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 8-10.

HENDERSON, HAZEL.

Toward managing social conflict. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 82-90.

HENDERSON, JOSEPH D.

Running rural banks a close race. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 35-6.

HENDERSON, M. S.

Materiality in published financial statements in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 276-9.

HENDERSON, M. S., jt. auth.

Fraser, Ronald. Canadian taxation and the replacement decision, by Ronald Fraser, J.D. Blazouske and M.S. Henderson. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 43-6.

HENDERSON, MIKE.

Blueprint for good builder/investor relations. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 20, 22-3.

HENDERSON, REID.

Planning EDP via the incident process. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 27-9.

HENDERSON, RICHARD I., jt. auth.

Suojanen, Waino W. Libermanism, decentralization, and Soviet management, by Waino W. Suojanen and Richard I. Henderson. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 26-9; April 1971, p. 12-16.

HENDERSON, ROBERT P.

Controlling the computer's threat to privacy. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 9-14.

HENDERSON, ROSS.

Improving the performance of capital project planning. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33-41.

HENDLER, ELLIOT L., jt. auth.

Becker, Stuart. Real estate company reporting and relevant tax aspects, by Stuart Becker, Elliot L. Hendler and Richard D. Isserman. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 913-21.

HENDRICKSON, HARVEY S.

Changing content of the CPA examination. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 60-7.

HENKE, EMERSON O.

Henke is AICPA distinguished professor. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 9.

HENKE is AICPA distinguished professor. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 9.

HENNEBERRY, BARBARA.

Eisner, Robert. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.

HENNESEY, STEPHEN A.

Recent changes in estate and gift taxes. (Federal and state taxation) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 26-8.

HENNESSEY, HARRY E.

Partnership agreement for the firm with some lawyers' assistants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 571-8.

HENNING, CHARLES R.

Financing. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 69, 76, 80.

HENNING, DALE A.

Authority role of a functional manager: the controller, by Dale A. Henning and Roger L. Moseley. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 482-9.

HENNINGTON, HOWARD H.

Financing health maintenance organizations. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 72, July 1971, p. 10, 12, 67.

HENRIQUES, DONALD A.

Accounting for the acquisition of farm produce. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 27-30.

HENRY, FREDERICK B.

Activities of arbitrageurs in tender offers. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 441-61.) [721 F]

HENRY, JAMES B.

Disclosure and tax aspects of executory contracts — the executor's position, by James B. Henry and Noyan Arsan. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 807-11.

HENSHEL, HARRY B.

President stands alone. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 37-45.

HENSON, RAY DAVID.

Revolting youth. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1779-81.

HEPP, GERALD W.

Unaudited statements processed by computer service bureaus. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 69.

HERBER, BERNARD P.

Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 323-6.

HERBERT, LEO.

Challenges to creativity. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971, p. 42-53.)

Perspective of accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 433-40.

HERBERT, LEO, jt. auth.

Strawser, Robert H. Job satisfaction of accountants, by Robert H. Strawser, John M. Ivancevich and Leo Herbert. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 28-36.

HERCOK, A.

Consolidated profits and the new maths. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 174-6. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 55-6.

HERE'S help for perplexed managers. *College and university business*, v. 50, Jan. 1971, p. 37, 68.

HERMAN, ALBERT W.

Tax aspects of exempt hospitals, by Albert W. Herman and John R. Bunt. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 29-38.

HERMANN, DONALD H. J., jt. auth.

Graham, Philip L., Jr. Section 7 of the Clayton act and mergers involving foreign interests, by Philip L. Graham, Jr., Donald H. J. Hermann and Sumner Marcus. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 205-34.

HEROD, JAMES C.

Blue cross and nursing homes. *Nursing homes*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 26-8.

HERRHAMMER, KARL A.

Consolidated financial statements of international companies in accordance with SEC requirements. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 80-8.) [110 H]

HERRING, G. L.

Repairs to purchased property. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 287-9.

HERRIOT, ROGER A.

Taxes we pay, by Roger A. Herriot and Herman P. Miller. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 31-40.

HERSHMAN, ARLENE.

Apartment house goes public. *Dun's*, v. 98, Nov. 1971, p. 36-8. Misdeal in municipals? *Dun's*, v. 98, Dec. 1971, p. 37-9, 66. Quiet turnaround in private placements. *Dun's*, v. 98, Sept. 1971, p. 53-5. Second chance in tax-exempts. *Dun's*, v. 98, Aug. 1971, p. 32-4, 66.

HERSHMAN, MENDES.

New look in real estate financing techniques. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 207-21.

HERSKOVITZ, DONALD L.

Techniques available to shield the high income of the "superstar." (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 270-4.

HERZOG, ASA S.

Bankruptcies — are we on the right road? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 14-17, 22, 26, 28, 30-1, 34, 36.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

HESS, H. RICHARD.

HESS, H. RICHARD.

Preparing for the effective interview. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 49-50, 52.

HESS, ROBERT P.

Planning a lifetime gift program to minimize income tax and estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 330-4.

HETTENHOUSE, GEORGE W.

Compensation cafeteria for top executives. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 113-19.

HEURISTICS

George, F. H. Urgent need to rethink the use of the computer in industry. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 19-21, 24.

Haessler, Robert W. Heuristic programming solution to a nonlinear cutting stock problem. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-793 - B-802.

Mackenzie, Kenneth D. Analysis of a decision making investigation, by Kenneth D. Mackenzie and F. Hutton Barron. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-226 - B-241.

McRoberts, Keith L. Search model for evaluating combinationally explosive problems. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1331-49.

HEWITT, GRAVES D.

Great relocation. *Best's review* (property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 14, 16, 65-6.

HEWITT, LeROY A.

Management of cash: an inventory control approach. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 9-11.

HEXTER, RICHARD M.

Irrational seller. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 36-41.

HEYDING, L. F.

Mining industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 294-7.

HEYNE, PAUL T.

Free-market system is the best guide for corporate decisions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 26-7, 72-3.

HIBBS, RAY S.

Improving employee performance - one approach. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 87-9.

HICKEY, PAUL.

Changing structure of municipal government in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 403-6.

HICKS, ANTHONY R.

Chief agency officer of the future. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 30, 32, 34.

HICKS, CARL F., JR.

Post-auditing the capital investment decision, by Carl F. Hicks, Jr. and L. Lee Schmidt, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 24-8, 32.

HICKS, CHARLES B., jt. auth.

Place, Irene. Office management, by Irene Place, Charles B. Hicks and Robin L. Wilkinson. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1971. 650 p. [202 P]

HICKS, ERNEST L.

Langenderfer, Harold Q. Accrued post-service pension costs should be capitalized. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 137-43, 154.

HICKS, ERNEST L., jt. auth.

Gillette, Charles G. Guidelines for recognition of profit on real estate sales, by C. G. Gillette, E. L. Hicks and J. W. Nicholson. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 1-15.

HICKS, J. R.

Roll, Richard. Expectations and the demand for bonds: comments. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 225-8.

Wood, John H. Expectations and the demand for bonds: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 232-6.

HIGDON, HAL.

Business healers. New York, Random House, 1969, 337 p. (Partial contents.--The accountants are coming!--Gross billings of management consulting firms.--Fees charged by management consulting firms.) [200.81 H]

HIGGINS, EDWIN M.

Getting more mileage from your pension trust. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 26-31.

HIGGINS - income producing properties: deductibility of investment expenses. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 113.

HIGGINS, J. WARREN.

"Dealer" taint in real estate and how to avoid it. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 98-102.

HIGHER education and the accounting profession

Haskins and Sells. Higher education and the accounting profession; a summary report on the Haskins and Sells 75th anniversary symposiums, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. New York, 1971. 24 p. [*107 H]

HIGHER taxes on Canadian income - effects of Canada's 1971 budget. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 129.

HIGHLEYMAN, WILBUR H.

Economics of business mini's. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 12-14.

HIGHLIGHTS of Board of directors meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 1, 19.

HIGHLIGHTS of the Board of directors meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 1, 11.

HIGHLIGHTS of the Board of directors' meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 1, 5.

HIGHLIGHTS of the Board of directors meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 1, 4.

HIGHLIGHTS of the CPA-SEA annual meeting in Detroit. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 11.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

See Contractors

HIGHWAYS

See Roads and highways

HILL, A. R. W.

- Computer analysis '71. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 322-1.
New computer survey. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 389-90.

HILL, DENNIS, jt. auth.

- Kennedy, John. Economic and environmental effects of one-way streets in residential areas, by John Kennedy and Dennis Hill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 562-7.

HILL, HENRY P.

- Accounting for goodwill — half way home. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 42-4, 46.
Accounting principles board developments. Speech before the Central state conference of certified public accountants, Omaha, Nebraska, June 16, 1971. New York, 1971. 22 typewritten pages. [*111 H]
Accounting principles board developments. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 9-14.

HILL, RICHARD S.

- Computer management for the small investor. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 43-5.

HILL, ROBERT Y., JR.

- Behavioral science — a management tool. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 37-9.

HILL, ROGER W., JR.

- Cash management techniques. New York, American management association, c1970. 79 p. [*142.1 H]

HILL, STANFIELD D.

- New look at discriminatory pension plan. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 910-12.

HILL, STEPHEN.

- Exclusion for meals and lodgings can make sizable addition to shareholder income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 244-8.

HILLE, STANLEY J., jt. auth.

- Donohue, Edward J. National transportation policy and the regulatory agencies, by Edward J. Donohue and Stanley J. Hille. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 67-75.

HILLMAN, JAMES T.

- Accounting and control. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16-21.

HILLMAN, RICHARD H.

- How to redeploy assets. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 95-103.

HILTZ, STARR ROXANNE.

- Working wife: impact on the life insurance industry. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 34-41.

HINCKLEY, CHARLES C.

- Professional corporations: medical/dental expense reimbursement plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 16-18, 46.

HINCKLEY, CHARLES C.

- Qualified plans for professional corporations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 820-3.

HINDENBACH, LEE P.

- Compensating the executive. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 19-20, 22, 24, 26. Reprinted from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 3, Summer 1969, p. 44-8.

HINDLE, COLIN J.

- Negative income taxes and the poverty problem in Ontario. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 116-23.

HINE, GILBERT C.

- Is your corporate trustee really prudent if he pays all those taxes? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 982-5, 1052-3.

HINES, GEORGE H.

- Courses recommended for business students by managers and educators: a cross cultural study. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 12-20.
Motivating the accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 441-7.

HINKLE, JOSEPH D., jt. auth.

- Young, Donald C. Debt-financed income: proposed Regs show many questions remain in its application, by Donald C. Young and Joseph D. Hinkle. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 346-50.

HINOMOTO, HIROHIDE.

- Selective control of independent activities: linear programming of Markovian decisions. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 88-96.

HINRICHS, HARLEY H.

- Reforming tax reform: a survey of systems, theories and Washington political opinion. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 12-21.) [751 N]

HINTON, P. RAYMOND.

- Accounting for mergers — is the ASSC mistaken? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 411-15.

HIPPY tax return (or a long form for a long hair).

- Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 34-5.

HIRSCH, FRED, jt. auth.

- Roosa, Robert V. Reserves, reserve currencies, and vehicle currencies: and argument, by Robert V. Roosa and Fred Hirsch. Princeton, N.J., International finance section, Department of economics, Princeton university, c.1966. 41 p. (*Essays in international finance*, no. 54, May 1966) [*713 R]

HIRSCH, RUDOLPH E.

- Data processing can be cost controlled. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 8-15. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 15, Summer 1970, p. 64-74.)

HIRSH, JOSEPH, jt. auth.

- Karpeles, Harry D. Military — an untapped resource, by Harry D. Karpeles and Joseph Hirsh. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 60-3.

HIRSHFIELD, ARTHUR S.

- Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 29.

HIRSCHFIELD, RICHARD A.

- Security in on-line systems — a primer for management. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 15-17, 25.

HIRSHLEIFER, JACK.

Private and social value of information and the reward to inventive activity. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 561-74.

HISCOTT, DONALD C.

Key to computer conversion is planning. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 20-2.

HISE, RICHARD T.

New product acceptance overlap: a measure of general innovativeness. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 34-7.

HISE, RICHARD T., jt. auth.

Strawser, Robert H. Some observations on the recruiting of accounting students, by Robert H. Strawser, John K. Ryans, Jr. and Richard T. Hise. *Federal Accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 97-105.

HISTORICAL COSTS

Bevis, Donald J. Appraising the four schools. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 131-4.) [102 S]

Cotteleer, Thomas F. Depreciation: an accounting enigma. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 23-4, 27.

Dewhurst, John F. Dealing with uncertainty. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 139-46.

Foster, George J. A.R.S. no. 11: historical cost without perspective. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 73-84.

Ijiri, Yuji. Axioms for historical cost valuation: a reply. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 181-7.

Ijiri, Yuji. Defense for historical cost accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 1-14.) [102 S]

Kermode, E. R. On the level. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 18-22.

MacNeill, James H. Response to a defense for historical cost accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 15-18.) [102 S]

Popoff, Boris. Historic costs and current operating profits: physical aspects of capital maintenance and profit measurement. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 410-12.

Stamp, Edward. Income and value determination and changing price-levels: an essay towards a theory. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 277-92.

Sterling, Robert R. Costs versus values: an empirical test. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 218-21.

Sterling, Robert R. Role of liquidity in exchange valuation, by Robert R. Sterling and Richard E. Flaherty. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 441-56.

Stone, Marvin L. Age of aquarius — even for accounting? (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 67-9. (Excerpts from a speech at a symposium on current value financial statements in Lawrence, Kansas, May 22, 1970.)

Trawczynski, Jeri. Historic cost versus current cost for fixed asset valuation, by Jeri Trawczynski and Walker Fesmire. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 32-7.

Wells, M. C. Axioms for historical cost valuation. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 171-80.

HISTORICAL SUMMARIES

See Statements, Financial — Comparative

HIZON, ISABEL.

Approaches to teaching. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 28-34.

HOAG, JOHN A.

Decision-making in banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 115-21.

HOBBET, RICHARD D.

Avoiding the creation-of-income trap on a return of capital in alimony situations. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 384-6.

How cases with similar fact patterns end up standing for diverse tax issues. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 285-6.

HOBBING, ENNO.

World corporation: a catalytic agent? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-51.

HOBBES, L. C., jt. auth.

Theis, D. J. Trends in remote-batch terminals, by D. J. Theis and L. C. Hobbs. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 20-6.

HOBGOOD, GEORGE.

Segmented disclosure in 1970 annual reports. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 18-22.

HOCHMAN, HAROLD M., jt. auth.

Bateman, Worth. Social problems and the urban crisis: can public policy make a difference? By Worth Bateman and Harold M. Hochman. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 346-53.

HOCHSCHILD, ALAN.

Disciplined systems development. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 32-6.

Manual in-house accounting for the small fund. (In Tomlinson, Lucile, ed. *How to start, operate and manage mutual funds*. New York, 1971. p. 194-208.) [250 Inv]

HOBBY loss Prop. Regs aimed at some landlords' deductions. *Taxation for accountants*. v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 373-4.

HOCKING, RALPH T.

Analysis of factors using multiple regression. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 29-34.

HOCKY, JOSEPH S.

Wife's services may avoid inclusion of jointly held property in husband's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 174-8.

HOEHENWARTER, WOLFGANG.

Closing the gap. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 50, 52.

HODGES, LUTHER H., JR.

Does business have a social responsibility? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 12, 16-17, 30.

HODGES, M. B., JR.

Computer progress in valuation of income properties. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 13-27.

HOEFS, RICHARD A.

Role of the corporate tax department. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 536-45.

HOENACK, STEPHEN A.

Efficient allocation of subsidies to college students. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 302-11.

HOEY, MATTHEW J.

Development of a clearing arrangement and book-entry custody procedure for U. S. government securities, by Matthew J. Hoey and Richard Vollkommer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 21-9.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR S.

Multiple trust plans — thwart the new assault, by Arthur S. Hoffman and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 306.

HOFFMAN, EILEEN B.

Controls or collective bargaining. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 12-16.

HOFFMAN, JACK.

How to create a desire for safety. (Under control) *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 53-6.

HOFFMAN, WILLIAM H., JR.

Recognizing and avoiding constructive dividend situations. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 411-18.

Terminating an estate: what are the important factors in planning for it? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 372-5.

HOFSOOS, EMIL

Things you should never forget about your advertising program. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 25-9.

HOFSTEDT, THOMAS R.

APB, yield indices, and predictive ability, by Thomas R. Hofstedt and Richard R. West. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 329-37.

Frank, Werner G. APB, yield indices, and predictive ability: a reply, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 338-41.

HOGAN, THOMAS J.

What your accountant can do to help improve operating results. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster), v. 28, Sept. 1971, p. 1, 6-7.

HOGAN, WILLIAM E.

Cooling-off legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 875-80.

HOISINGTON, ROBERT E.

Planning and control system for bank credit operations, by Robert E. Hoisington and John S. Cumming. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 27-31.

HOLDER IN DUE COURSE CONCEPT

Bank credit cards — problems under Regulation Z and possible problems as a result of future developments under proposed consumer legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 111-38.

Edmonds, John W., III Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections and letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1195-1205.

James, Clarence L. Holders in due course and other prohibitions on agreements. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 881-7.

Tobler, Lorin G. Consumer protection under the UCCC and the NCA — a comparison and recommendations. (Comments) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 572-93.

Tripp, David R. Holder-in-due-course: a need for change. (Case comments) *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 315-20.

Ziegel, Jacob S. Canada regulates consumer notes. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1455-63.

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES

See Also Associated companies

Consolidations and mergers

Trusted affiliates

Eisenberg, Melvin Aron. Megasubsidiaries: the effect of corporate structure on corporate control. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1577-1619.

Holmes, Geoffrey. What went wrong with Pinnock? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 305-8.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — wholly owned subsidiary, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79-80.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting principles board. Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. *APB Opinion*, no. 18. March 1971. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 63-9.

Australian Society of Accountants. Research and technical committee. Exposure draft — statement on recommended accounting practice: accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 257-63.

Australian Society of Accountants. Research and technical committee. Accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method: statement on recommended accounting practice. (Exposure draft) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 18-24.

Consolidated statements at date of acquisition; Consolidated statements after acquisition: equity method; Consolidated statements: intercompany profit...; Consolidated statements: intercompany bondholdings, affiliation structures; Consolidated statements: changes in parent's equity; Consolidated statements: miscellaneous matters; Consolidated statements: cost method; Consolidated statements: reciprocal and circuit affiliations, the entity theory. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1971, p. 79-242.) [110 F]

Consolidations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 209-49.) [110 C]

Driscoll, P. T. Consolidated financial statements and the equity method of accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 567-71.

Elmendorff, Wilhelm. Co-ordination of the legal accounting requirements in the various countries of the European economic community. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 14-19.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Accounting for the results of associated companies. Issued January 1971. *Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 61-5.

Lathom-Sharp, I. N. S. International variations in presentation and certification of accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 124-6.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Pooling by subsidiary of personal holding company, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71.

Pre-Acquisition profits and minority interests. (Students' section — I) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 49-50.

Price Waterhouse and Co. Accounting for intercompany profits in consolidation and under the equity method. New York, 1971. 72 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin*. A & AS/ 1971; AAR no. 3 (AAR 1165)) [*111.1 P]

Recognizing income from the subsidiary. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 128-49.) [110 C]

Trites, G. D. Long-term intercorporate investments. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 420-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

—Great Britain

Accepted standard. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 69-70.

Auditing

Amerongen, F. van. Using the work and report of another auditor. *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 141-7.

Farlinger, William A. Atlantic acceptance — calamity or catalyst? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 339-44.

National Council of Chartered Accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A9, Examining and reporting on group accounts. Johannesburg? 1970. 9 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

—Australia

Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Auditors' reports on group accounts and qualifications in auditors' reports. Sydney, 1968. 12 p. (*Statements on professional auditing practice*. Chartered accountant in Australia, supplement, June, 1968) [*170 I]

—Europe

Certain points arising in the preparation of consolidated accounts. Papers by G. Klein, T. Kenny, E. Marchisotti, M. Sandri, and V. A. Hanner. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 227-97.) [102 C]

—India

Ganguli, Ramendra Chandra. Some thoughts on centralised audit services. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 316-20.

Budgeting

Giesler, Conrad. Budgeting for multiple operations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 15-16, 25.

Data processing

Giesler, Conrad. Budgeting for multiple operations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 15-16, 25.

Westphal, Ray J. Automated financial consolidation. *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 26-30, 32-4, 36.

Government regulation

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations Penn Central transportation company; adequacy of investor protection. Hearing, 91st Congress, 2d session, September 24, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 244 p. (Serial no. 91-98) [*242 U]

Internal auditing

—India

Ganguli, Ramendra Chandra. Some thoughts on centralised audit services. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 316-20.

Reports and statements

Consolidations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 209-49.) [110 C]

Driscoll, P. T. Consolidated financial statements and the equity method of accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 567-71.

Reporting to the public. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 150-81.) [110 C]

Westphal, Ray J. Automated financial consolidation. *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 26-30, 32-4, 36.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Holding companies and subsidiaries

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES—Accounting—Great Britain

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES, FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Corporate fiduciary doctrine in context of parent subsidiary relations: Francis S. Levien v. Sinclair oil corporation and Sinclair Venezuelan oil company. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 3, Winter 1971, p. 325-7.

Schollhammer, Hans. Organization structures of multinational corporations. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 345-65.

Accounting

Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1971, p. 243-66.) [110 F]

Dufey, Gunter. Outlook for the international monetary system and implications for subsidiary valuation. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 25-33.

Parker, R. H. Principles and practice in translating foreign currencies: an essay in comparative accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 144-53.

Parkinson, R. MacDonald Floating dollar. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 59-60.

Rosenfield, Paul. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 58-65.

Auditing

Amerongen, F. van. Using the work and report of another auditor. *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 141-7.

Canada

Sales volume problems of a Canadian subsidiary. (Management in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 42-4.

Finance

Esslen, Rainer. European sources of capital for U. S. companies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 20-7.

Management

Sales volume problems of a Canadian subsidiary. (Management in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 42-4.

Taxation

See Taxation — Foreign subsidiaries, under name of country

HOLDING period computation can raise unexpected problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 150-1.

HOLDING period requirements a burden for livestock breeders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 348.

HOLLAND, DANIEL M.

Evaluation of tax incentives for on-the-job training of the disadvantaged. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 293-327.

HOLLINGWORTH, F. D.

Evaluating computer system projects. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 331-3.

HOLLMAN, TELFORD F.

Insurance and the doctrines of estoppel, waiver and election. (Law of insurance and real estate) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 39-63.

HOLLOWAY, R. G.

Small business and tax reform. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 52-4.

HOLMES, ALAN R.

New York foreign exchange market, by Alan R. Holmes and Francis H. Schott. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, 1965. 64 p. [*713 H]

HOLMES, ARTHUR W.

Auditing: principles and procedure, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 924 p. Illustrative audit papers, by Arthur W. Holmes. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) (*170H) [170 H]

HOLMES, GEOFFREY.

Break-even and P/V analysis — III. (Professional studies) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 80-2.
Comeback at S & K. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 464-8.
Development of the modern form of balance sheet. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 196-200.
Differential cost analysis — a striking difference. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 255-6.
Earnings per share: a measure of sustainable growth. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 118-44.
Interim statements. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 518-22.
Long-term profitability statistics. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 24-9.
To liquidate ... or not? (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 131-8.
What went wrong with Pinnock? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 305-8.

HOLMES, KATHE, jt. auth.

Whitesell, William E. Profitability of small banks and bankers' salaries: earn less and make more, by William E. Whitesell and Kathe Holmes. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 31-3.

HOLMES, NORMAN S.

Facilities planning. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 36-40.

HOLMES, R. A.

Inequities in Canadian automobile insurance rates for risky groups. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, April 1971, p. 180-3.

HOLT, CHARLES C.

Comments on "Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders." *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 609-11.

HOLT, HENRY.

Tax reform on dividends. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 17, 1971, p. 804-5.

HOLT, WILLIAM L.

Short analysis of depreciation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 21-2.

HOLTMANN, A. G.

Note on lump-sum subsidies: how to have your work and utility too. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 469-71.

HOLTON, RICHARD H.

Marketing policies in multinational corporations. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 57-67.

HOLTON, THOMAS L.

Accountants' stand on franchise reporting, by Thomas L. Holton and Olden J. Hoover. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 49-56.

Franchise reporting, by Thomas L. Holton and Olden J. Hoover. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 85-93. (Reprinted from *World* (PMM & co.), v. 4, Summer 1970, p. 16-25.)

Holton defends "defensive auditing." *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 20.

HOLTON defends "defensive auditing."

CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 20.

HOLTZ, GERALD J.

Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 729-62.) [751 N]

HOLZMAN, ROBERT S.

How to cope with unreasonable compensation claims. (Management memo) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept. Oct. 1971, p. 79-81.

New dividend "freeze" can create accumulated earnings tax problems. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 260.

HOMBURGER, ADOLF.

State class actions and the federal rule. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, April 1971, p. 609-59.

HOME-OFFICE expenses and the employee. (Federal taxation)

New York certified public accountant, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 778-9.

HOMES FOR THE AGED

See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged.

HONEYWELL, INC.

Wikstrom, Walter S. Managing by and with objectives. New York, National industrial conference board, c1968. 77 p. (*Studies in personnel policy*, no. 212) [*223.8 W]

HONG, LEE FOOK.

Changes in the tax incentives law of Singapore. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 20-1.

History of income tax legislation in Singapore and Malaysia. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 102-16.

HOOPER, JACK F.

Federal grazing permits: a case for possessory interests. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 30-40.

HOOPER, MARY EVANS

United States. National center for educational statistics. Earned degrees conferred, 1968-69, by Mary Evans Hooper and Marjorie O. Chandler. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. ("OE-54013-69." Contents. —pt. A. Summary data. —pt. B Institutional data) [*250 Sch]

HOOS, IDA R.

Information systems and public planning. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-658 — B-671.

HOOVER, OLDEN J., jt. auth.

Holton, Thomas L. Accountants' stand on franchise reporting, by Thomas L. Holton and Olden J. Hoover. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 49-56.

Holton, Thomas L. Franchise reporting, by Thomas L. Holton and Olden J. Hoover. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 85-93. (Reprinted from *World* (PMM & co.), v. 4, Summer 1970, p. 16-25.)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

HOOVER COMMISSION

HOOVER COMMISSION

See Commission on organization of the executive branch of the government

HOPEMAN, RICHARD J., jt. auth.

Lynn, William M. Education for comptrollership — the Army comptrollership school keeps up with today's demands, by William M. Lynn and Richard J. Hopeman. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 15-20.

HOPKINS, A. HAMILTON.

Luxembourg — its role within the European economic community. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 9-11.

HOPKINS, BRUCE R.

Social welfare organization under the Internal revenue code. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Oct. 1971, p. 15-28.

HOPKINS, DAVID S.

New-product pressures, by David S. Hopkins and Earl L. Bailey. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 16-24.

HOPKINS, DAVID S. P.

Infinite-horizon optimality in an equipment replacement and capacity expansion model. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 145-56.

HOPKINSON, TOM M.

What is the business of business? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 20-1, 37-40, 4.

HORAN, J. PHILIP.

First field audits by GAO. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 74-7.

HORIZONS FOR A PROFESSION

See Common body of knowledge

HORN, GEORGE M.

Unrelated business income of social clubs. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 738-49.

HORN, JACK, ed. Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 52 p. (Successful data processing applications series) [*202.9 H]

HORN, JACK, ed.

Faster billing, less receivables, and improved cash recording with electronic data processing. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 52 p. (Successful data processing applications series) [*206.6 H]

HORN, L. K.

Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Research committee Guidelines to organization charts for mortgage firms, by L. K. Horn. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, April 1971, p. 6, 8-14.

HORNE, HENRY ABBOTT.

Palen, Jennie M. Henry Abbott Horne (1878-1969). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 39, 47.

HORNGREN, CHARLES T.

Accounting discipline in 1999. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 1-11.

In defense of the APB. (Editorial summary) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50-6, 58, 60, 62, 64.

HOROWITZ, IRA.

On numbers-equivalents and the concentration ratio: an international empirical comparison. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 55-64.

HORSE BREEDING FARMS

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Horse breeding farms

HORSERACING

See Race tracks

HORSLEY, WALLER H.

Compensating officer-stockholders of professional corporations: an analysis, by Waller H. Horsley and Mark S. Dray. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 146-9.

HORTON, D. J.

Analysing variances. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 19-22.

HORTON, FOREST W., JR.

Building block approach: key to federal management systems? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 38-41.

HORVITZ, SELWYN A.

Problems and benefits in working with depreciable property after the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 569-88.

HORWICH, GEORGE.

Hotson, John H. Tight money as a cause of inflation: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 152-5.

Tight money as a cause of inflation: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 156-8.

HORWITZ, BERTRAND.

Published corporate accounting data and general wage increases of the firm, by Bertrand Horwitz and Reza Shabahang. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 243-52.

HORWITZ, RALPH.

Classical answers for a classical crisis? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 13, 1971, p. 630-1.

HOSHI, TAKAO, jt. auth.

Jolson, Marvin A. Model for determining cash balance requirements in the franchise operation, by Marvin A. Jolson and Takao Hoshi. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 84-97.

HOSIERY

See Knit goods

HOSKINS, WILLIAM R.

LDC and the MNC: will they develop together? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 61-70.

HOSMER, CRAIG.

Nuclear energy: are the environmental hazards real or fancied? *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, May-June 1971, p. 98-101.

HOSPITAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

See Also American association of hospital accountants (old name)

Anderson, Charles H. Memoirs of a has-been. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 14-15.

Casey, Mary Louise. Allocating central service and supply costs. Chicago, Hospital financial management association, c1971. 31 p. (Based on the author's master's thesis, Boston College.) [*250 Ins]

Find a career that counts in hospital financial management. Chicago, 1971. 24 p. [*250 Ins]

HOSPITAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.— (Continued)

How the HFMA matrix works. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 16-18.

Van Lopik, William. Where do we go from here? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Sept. 1971, p. 40-1.

HOSPITAL is strictly liable for transfusions of hepatitis-infected blood — Cunningham v. MacNeal memorial hospital. (Recent developments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1172-89.

HOSPITAL PHARMACIES

See Pharmacies, Hospital

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HOSPITALS

Cadmus, Robert R. In-between years. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 16, 1971, p. 54-6.

Ferber, Stanly. High-technology hospital: better care, lower costs. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 1, 1971, p. 98-105.

Jarett, Irwin M. Key factor analysis: the logic that relates the hospital to society. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 4-7.

Korman, Bernard J. Forces of change in health care delivery system. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 6-12.

Sarvetnick, Herbert C. Catalyst for change in health care delivery system. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 13-15.

Steinwald, Bruce. Role of the proprietary hospital, by Bruce Steinwald and Duncan Neuhauser. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 817-38.

Watterson, Robert A. Determining public attitudes. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 16, 1971, p. 57-9.

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit service entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 471-520.) [110 C]

Bettauer, Arthur. Responsibility accounting provides controls. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Aug. 1971, Part I, p. 67-9, 70.

Cisneros, Raymond J. Hospitals have CPAs too. (Members in industry, government and education) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 16.

Felsenthal, David S. Are your property records valid today? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 18-19.

Ford, C. Michael. How management accounting provides controls for hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 7-10.

Grundy, Richard A. Hospital accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 45-7, 50.

Noble, Ralph. What the third party wants from the provider. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 15-16.

Takala, Ralph J. Accounting for unrestricted income of hospitals, by Ralph J. Takala and Peter W. Brown. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 22-4.

Veldman, Everett A. Foolproof way to avoid yearend Medicare adjustments. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 21-4.

Ambulance service

See Ambulance service

Auditing

Carroll, James F. Auditing hospital statements of reimbursable cost. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 46-7, 51.

Cisneros, Raymond J. Hospitals have CPAs too. (Members in industry, government and education) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 16.

Freitag, William. How AICPA developed the hospital audit guide. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 3-5, 38.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Billing

Stevic, Glenn W. Automation speeds up outpatient billing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 8-9.

Tonascia, Joseph G. Why a per diem rate makes sense. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 13-14.

Woods, Raymond P. Outpatient desk assures proper charging and collection. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 7.

Budgeting

American Hospital Association. Budgeting procedures for hospitals. Chicago, c1971, 88 p. (Financial management series) [*250 Ins]

Brimeyer, Gilbert. Use the shift basis to simplify the nursing payroll budget. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 22, 27-9.

Nash, Arthur P. Budget report, part II. Who should analyze variances. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

Nash, Arthur P. Budget report, part III: what to analyze? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 28-9, 38.

Nash, Arthur P. Budget report, part IV: maintaining department files for variances analysis. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 35-7.

Nash, Arthur. Budget report, part VI: follow up. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 30-2.

Nash, Arthur. Budget report, part VII: other considerations. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 30-1.

Nash, Arthur. Budget report: the budget director and the administrator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 33-6.

Needles, Belverd E., Jr. Budgeting techniques: subjective to probabilistic. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 39-45.

Pluhacek, Thomas J. If you've never prepared a budget before. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 10.

Rich, Paul J. Cost control. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 78, 80, 82.

Cash management

Forsyth, G. C. Models for financially healthy hospitals, by G. C. Forsyth and D. Glyn Thomas. *Harvard Business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 106-17.

Warman, C. M. Cash management is crucial. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 16-18.

Collection of accounts

Melicher, Ronald W. Is your hospital's collection department effective? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 32-3.

Roamnoff, Smauel. Keep accounts receivable under control. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 20-3.

Warren, R. William. What credit policy really means. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 20-1, 43.

Wilkinson, Michael C. How the law affects collections. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 8-15.

Woods, Raymond P. Outpatient desk assures proper charging and collection. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 7.

Cost accounting

Alt Miller, Russell. CPA's role in representing small hospitals. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 84-7.

Ameiss, Albert P. Cost accounting — its role in a hospital information system, by Albert P. Ameiss and Warren A. Thompson. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 30-6.

Caruana, Russell. How to maximize reimbursement through reclassification entries. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 3-6.

Casey, Mary Louise. Allocating central service and supply costs. Chicago, Hospital financial management association, c1971. 31 p. (Based on the author's master's thesis, Boston College.) [*250 Ins]

Wegmiller, Donald C. Financing services. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 16, 1971, p. 52-4.

Costs

Bettauer, Arthur. Responsibility accounting provides controls. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Aug. 1971, Part I, p. 67-9, 70.

Block, Stanley M. Motivating employees to cut costs. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 1, 1971, p. 51-5.

Blue, Warren G. Hospitals can control unemployment insurance costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 11-13.

Bugbee, George. Hospitals are different! *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 3-5.

Butler, Gordon D. HAS: a management tool for the small hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 4-8.

Carroll, James F. Auditing hospital statements of reimbursable cost. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 46-7, 51.

Caruana, Russell. How to maximize reimbursement through reclassification entries. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 3-6.

Casey, Mary Louise. Allocating central service and supply costs. Chicago, Hospital financial management association, c1971. 31 p. (Based on the author's master's thesis, Boston College.) [*250 Ins]

Dahl, Tor. Health care reimbursement concept that will work. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Sept. 1971, p. 28-33.

Dieni, Joseph. Art of expediting direct orders. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 22-7.

Emma, C. King. Labor cost and productivity in hospital food service. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, May 1971, p. 47-52.

Evers, John H. What you should know before you install a methods measurement program. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 9-11.

Felsenthal, David S. Are your property records valid today? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 18-19.

Ford, C. Michael. How management accounting provides controls for hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 7-10.

Grundy, Richard A. Hospital accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 45-7, 50.

Harter, Thomas R. Can the joint venture save you money? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 34-5.

Hay, Robert Gene. Cost containment begins before the hospital is built. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 10-13.

Kohlman, H. A. How to use the contribution margin analysis in establishing rates. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 24-6.

MacDonald, George E. Physician's role. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 26, 1971, p. 55-9.

Noble, Ralph. What the third party wants from the provider. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 15-16.

O'Brien, Kenneth W. Medicare and hospital reimbursement — past, present and future. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 10-16.

Paxton, Harry T. Can we stop our hospitals from pricing themselves out? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 16, 1971, p. 79-86, 130, 135, 139, 142-3.

Powell, Mildred W. Cost control in the small dietary department. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 1, 1971, p. 96-7.

Reel, Louise C. Cost control through record keeping. (Hospital food notes) *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 1, 1971, p. 97-8, 118.

Rich, Paul J. Cost control. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 78, 80, 82.

Ryan, John L. Financial pressures. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 59-62.

Simpson, Wilford. Pros and cons of using PIP. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 54-6.

Steinert, Jeff H. Impact of the federal government on hospital costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 11-12.

Tuchi, Ben J. Labor turnover — computing the cost and reducing the rate, by Ben J. Tuchi and Barry E. Carr. *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 1, 1971, p. 88-92.

Wegmiller, Donald C. Financing services. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 16, 1971, p. 52-4.

Whieldon, David. Cutting hospital costs is easy: stop feather-bedding. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Dec. 6, 1971, p. 138-9, 141-2, 144, 146, 148.

Wolkstein, Irwin. Medicare experiments with hospital reimbursement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 28-30.

Credit management

Larson, Gene F. Fair credit reporting act does apply to hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 25-6.

Warren, R. William. What credit policy really means. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 20-1, 43.

Data processing

Anderson, Harry L. One computer serves twelve hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 6-8.

Andrew, William F. Advantages of a shared computer. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 16, 1971, p. 59-62.

Barnett, G. Octo. Can computers reduce manpower needs? *Hospitals*, v. 45, Aug. 16, 1971, p. 55-7.

Bressler, Robert A. Computer evolution in the delivery of health care. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 40-5.

Collen, Morris F. Implementation of a system. *Hospitals*, v. 45, March 1, 1971, p. 49-50, 56, 58.

Courtney, Dorothea, Sister. Information processing. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 97-9, 102.

Filling the programmer shortage, by Warren A. Thompson and others. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 1, 1971, p. 41-4.

Forsyth, G. C. Models for financially healthy hospitals, by G. C. Forsyth and D. Glyn Thomas. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 106-17.

Gouveia, William A. Computer applications in the hospital pharmacy. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 80-3.

Haggerty, Raymond R. Organizing for the computer. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 8-10.

Hendee, Darold L. Does EDP make sense in the small hospital? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 18-20.

Hiscott, Donald C. Key to computer conversion is planning. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 20-2.

How to implement a shared system teleprocessing network, by Richard J. Brewer and others. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 26-31.

Is your computer as effective as it could be? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 17-20.

Kolko, Gary. EDP problems: the hospitals' view. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), v. 28, April 1971, p. 1, 6-8.

McCarn, Davis B. Computers in medicine, by Davis B. McCarn and David G. Moriarty. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 37-9.

MacDonald, Larry K. Computerized test measurements. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 16, 1971, p. 72-5.

Mariner, E. T. Hospitals haven't realized potential of data processing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 3-5.

Sanazaro, Paul J. Definition of the concept. *Hospitals*, v. 45, March 1, 1971, p. 41-3.

Stevic, Glenn W. Automation speeds up outpatient billing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 8-9.

Finance

Berg, Gordon H. Evaluation of a hospital as a long-term borrower. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 23-32.

Bugbee, George. Hospitals are different! *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 3-5.

Dahl, Tor. Health care reimbursement concept that will work. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Sept. 1971, p. 28-33.

Foster, Richard. How hospitals finance construction, by Richard Foster and Dorothy McNeil. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 1, 1971, p. 47-53, 90.

- Galinski, Thomas P. What the statement on financial requirements will mean to future reimbursement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 11-14, 31.
- Grundy, Richard A. Hospital accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 45-7, 50.
- Heller, Stephen. Is philanthropy dead? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 6-7.
- Henning, Charles R. Financing. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 69, 76, 80.
- Kaufman, Richard M. CPA's role in reviewing hospital fiscal policy. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 66-8, 71.
- MacCoun, Malcom A. Health care industry picture. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 24, 69-71.
- McDermott, Eugene W. Financing hospital expansion, by Eugene W. McDermott and Daniel W. Redfield. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 26-9.
- Quinn, John P. Financial reporting for voluntary hospitals. (Reprint section) *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 26-30. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 15, Summer 1970, p. 20-9.)
- Ryan, John L. Financial pressures. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 59-62.
- Simpson, Wilford. Pros and cons of using PIP. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 54-6.
- Tate, James A. Hospital investments — policy and experience. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 25-6, 28, 30.
- Wegmiller, Donald C. Financing services. *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 16, 1971, p. 52-4.
- Financial management**
- Butler, Gordon D. HAS: a management tool for the small hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 4-8.
- Crane, Frank S., III. To lease or to purchase. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 89-90, 92.
- Fill, William L. Here's how you can safeguard cash receipts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 14-15.
- Forsyth, G. C. Models for financially healthy hospitals, by G. C. Forsyth and D. Glyn Thomas. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 106-17.
- Gent, Donald I. Cost containment is necessary for quality care. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 25-6.
- Gustafson, Oscar, Jr. Materials management can save your hospital money. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 12-13.
- Hospital Financial Management Association. Find a career that counts in hospital financial management. Chicago, 1971. 24 p. [*250 Ins]
- Melicher, Ronald W. Is your hospital's collection department effective? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 32-3.
- Rich, Paul J. Cost control. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 78, 80, 82.
- Rushkoff, Marvin A. To buy or not to buy? How reimbursement affects the lease versus purchase decision. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 11-12.
- Food service**
- Emma, C. King. Labor cost and productivity in hospital food service. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, May 1971, p. 47-52.
- Markowich, M. Michael. Participatory management increases motivation. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 123, 126-8.
- Powell, Mildred W. Cost control in the small dietary department. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 1, 1971, p. 96-7.
- Reel, Louise C. Cost control through record keeping. (Hospital food notes) *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 1, 1971, p. 97-8, 118.
- Incentive reimbursement**
- Block, Stanley M. Motivating employees to cut costs. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 1, 1971, p. 51-5.
- Martin, Glenn J. Incentives for economy. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 53-4.
- May, Dennis P. Incentive reimbursement experiment. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 49-53.
- Insurance**
- Felsenthal, David S. Are your property records valid today? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 18-19.
- Internal auditing**
- Humphrey, Mitchell O. Why your hospital needs internal auditing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 15-17.
- Marien, A. E. Internal control function, part II, the internal auditor builds. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 36-7.
- Marien, A. E. Internal control function, Part III: the internal auditor controls. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 31, 42.
- Marien, A. E. Internal control function Part IV: the internal auditor reports. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 11-12.
- Internal control**
- Baker, Roy E. How imaginative inventory management can strengthen internal control. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 12-15, 38.
- Fill, William L. Here's how you can safeguard cash receipts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 14-15.
- Ford, C. Michael. How management accounting provides controls for hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 7-10.
- Keister, Orville R. Expanding internal control concept should include administration checks. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 28-30.
- Marien, A. E. Internal control function, part II, the internal auditor builds. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 36-7.
- Marien, A. E. Internal control function, Part III: the internal auditor controls. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 31, 42.
- Marien, A. E. Internal control function Part IV: the internal auditor reports. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 11-12.
- Inventories**
- Baker, Roy E. How imaginative inventory management can strengthen internal control. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 12-15, 38.
- Law**
- Edelman, Joel. Hospital law. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 93-4, 96.
- Southwick, Arthur F. Physicians vs. hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 55-9.
- Wilkinson, Michael C. How the law affects collections. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 8-15.
- Management**
- Bauer, Robert W. Try a new approach to planning. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 3-9.
- Fisch, Gerald G. Programming municipal facilities, by Gerald G. Fisch, Willis A. Rudy and Laurence C. Sherman. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 251-5.
- Friedman, Steven H. Management engineering. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 117-20.
- Grundy, Richard A. Hospital accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 45-7, 50.
- Kadrovach, Dan G. Management. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 111-12, 114.
- McNally, James K. How to implement a management improvement program economically, by James K. McNally and Sister Helen Marie. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 9-10.
- Schlesinger, Richard H. Planning. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 147-50.
- Tibbitts, Samuel J. Improvements through management. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 47-9.

Todd, Clark D., Jr. Hospitals' organizational structure. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 55-9.

Management accounting

Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]

Mergers

Grube, Edward F. Hospital mergers. *Hospitals*, v. 45, May 1, 1971, p. 45-8.
Strathy, Robert D. 'People' aspect of a merger. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 1, 1971, p. 39-41.

Personnel

Block, Stanley M. Motivating employees to cut costs. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 1, 1971, p. 51-5.
Briney, Kenneth L. Manpower. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 121-4, 126.
Denial of hospital staff privileges: hearing and judicial review. (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, June 1971, p. 1351-77.
Karpeles, Harry D. Military — an untapped resource, by Harry D. Karpeles and Joseph Hirsh. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 60-3.
MacDonald, George E. Physician's role. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 26, 1971, p. 55-9.
Miller, Jon D. Health manpower in the 1960s, by Jon D. Miller and Bernard Ferber. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 16, 1971, p. 66-71.
Paxton, Harry T. No more autonomy for hospital medical staff. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 35-6, 40, 44.
Placide, Mary, Sister. Management challenge: unlocking employee energies. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 16-19.
Ranieri, William J. Planning is thinking ahead. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 16, 1971, p. 62-5.
Roemer, Milton I. Effect of staff organization on hospital performance. *Hospital*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 70-2.
Self, James S., Jr. How theory can improve communication in the hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 19-21.
Southwick, Arthur F. Physicians vs. hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 55-9.
Strathy, Robert D. 'People' aspect of a merger. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 1, 1971, p. 39-41.
Tuchi, Ben J. Labor turnover — computing the cost and reducing the rate, by Ben J. Tuchi and Barry E. Carr. *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 1, 1971, p. 88-92.

Purchasing

Davis, Allen Y. Gearing up for changes. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 16, 1971, p. 91, 94, 96, 98.
Dieni, Joseph. Art of expediting direct orders. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 22-7.

Rates

Forsyth, G. C. Models for financially healthy hospitals, by G. C. Forsyth and D. Glyn Thomas. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 106-17.
Galinski, Thomas P. What the statement on financial requirements will mean to future reimbursement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 11-14, 31.
Kohlman, H. A. How to use the contribution margin analysis in establishing rates. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 24-6.
Paxton, Harry T. Can we stop our hospitals from pricing themselves out? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 16, 1971, p. 79-86, 130, 135, 139, 142-3.
Tonascia, Joseph C. Why a per diem rate makes sense. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 13-14.

Records

Felsenthal, David S. Are your property records valid today? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 18-19.

Reports and statements

Bettauer, Arthur. Responsibility accounting provides controls. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Aug. 1971, Part I, p. 67-9, 70.
Butler, Gordon D. HAS: a management tool for the small hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 4-8.
Carroll, James F. Auditing hospital statements of reimbursable cost. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 46-7, 51.
Ford, C. Michael. How management accounting provides controls for hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 7-10.
Marien, A. E. Internal control function Part IV: the internal auditor reports. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 11-12.
Quinn, John P. Financial reporting for voluntary hospitals. (Reprint section) *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 26-30. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 15, Summer 1970, p. 20-9.)
Sherer, Harvey. New approach to financial statements for hospitals. (Fellow's forum feedback) *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 34.
Veldman, Everett A. Foolproof way to avoid yearend Medicare adjustments. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 21-4.

Security

Morse, George P. Partial or total protection? *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 16, 1971, p. 54-6.

Social responsibility

de Vise, Pierre. Social pressures. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 51-5.

Staff training

Laetz, Ernest C. Orientation is the key to employee training. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 32-4.

Statistics

Guide issue. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Aug. 1971, Part II, entire issue.
Steinwald, Bruce. Role of the proprietary hospital, by Bruce Steinwald and Duncan Neuhauser. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 817-38.

Work measurement

Evers, John H. What you should know before you install a methods measurement program. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 9-11.
Friedman, Steven H. Management engineering. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 117-20.

HOSTETTER, W. ROSS.

Oster, Merrill J. "Using cash flow gives you better farm loans." *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 24, 29.

HOTEL and restaurant business

Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. Chicago, Institutions magazine, c1970. 301 p. ("A Cahners publication.") [*250 Hot]

HOTELS

Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. Chicago, Institutions magazine, c1970. 301 p. ("A Cahners publication.") [*250 Hot]

Bibliographies

Spinney, Katherine. Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 49-112.

Costs

Hogan, Thomas J. What your accountant can do to help improve operating results. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster), v. 28, Sept. 1971, p. 1, 6-7.

Markfield, Arnold H. Hotel financing in the 1970s. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 40-6.

Data processing

Computer question. *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 10, May 1971, p. L40-1.

Diehl, Thomas M. Computers in hotels — 1971. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, May 1971, p. 2-19.

Finance

Markfield, Arnold H. Hotel financing in the 1970s. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 40-6.

Markfield, Arnold H. Hotel financing in the seventies. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 13-16, 45.

Financial management

Hogan, Thomas J. What your accountant can do to help improve operating results. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster), v. 28, Sept. 1971, p. 1, 6-7.

Internal control

Barrett, James H. Six simple thefts. (Cases in internal control) *Cornell Hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Nov. 1971, p. 76-8.

Yalman, Maurice L. Who's watching the house? *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster), v. 28, Aug. 1971, p. 1, 6-7.

Management

Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. Chicago, Institutions magazine, c1970. 301 p. ("A Cahners publication.") [*250 Hot]

Management accounting

Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]

Rates

Noonan, Donal C. Up the room rates! *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), v. 28, Feb. 1971, p. 1, 6-8.

Reports and statements

Hogan, Thomas J. What your accountant can do to help improve operating results. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster), v. 28, Sept. 1971, p. 1, 6-7.

Statistics

Brener, Stephen W. Franchised hotels and motels — identification quest continues, by Stephen W. Brener, A. Carmi Gamoran and Jeffrey S. Wilder. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 33-7.

Harris, Kerr, Forster and Company Trends in the hotel/motel business; transient, resort motels and motor hotels. Thirty-fifth annual review. 1971 ed. New York, c1971. 45 p. [*250 Hot]

Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath Lodging industry; 39th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 60 p. [*250 Hot]

Vallen, Jerome J. Is a cutback timely? *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 2-12.

Taxation

See Taxation — Hotels, under name of country or state

HOTELS, CONDOMINIUM

Clurman, David. Resort and second-home condominiums, by David Clurman and Edna L. Hebard. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 7-9.

Gunnar, Peter M. Securities regulation of condominium hotels. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 50-2, 59.

Robbins, Richard S. Recreation condominium. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 5-7.

HOTELS, RESORT

Sandor, Thomas L. Economic planning for resort development — an interdisciplinary approach. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 230-4. (Reprinted from *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 43-9, 89.)

Statistics

Harris, Kerr, Forster and Company Trends in the hotel/motel business; transient, resort motels and motor hotels. Thirty-fifth annual review. 1971 ed. New York, c1971. 45 p. [*250 Hot]

HOTSON, JOHN H.

Eisner, Robert. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.

Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 448-51.

Horwich, George. Tight money as a cause of inflation; reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 156-8.

Tight money as a cause of inflation: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 152-5.

HOUGHTON, HOLM G.

Effective resume: first key to career success. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 97-8, 100.

HOUGHTON, WALTER H., jt. auth.

Dinney, Lloyd D. Effective use of consultants in operational areas, by Lloyd D. Doney and Walter H. Houghton. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 29-31.

HOURS OF LABOR

See Also Labor — Law and regulation

Abrams, Reuben W. Business solution to overcrowding and inflation. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 21-7. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 2-7.

Cross, Wilbur. Four-day work week is coming sooner than you think. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 14-15, 38.

How to make the wage-hour rules work for you. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 20-1.

Poor, Riva. Social innovation: 4 days — 40 hours. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 91-6.

HOUSE, ROBERT G., jt. auth.

Stephenson, P. Ronald. Perspective on franchising, by P. Ronald Stephenson and Robert G. House. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 35-42.

HOUSE, ROBERT J.

Path goal theory of leader effectiveness. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 321-38.

HOUSE, WILLIAM C., ed.

Impact of information technology on management operation. Princeton, Auerbach publishers, c1971. 436 p. [201.8 H]

HOUSE WRECKING

See Wrecking

HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNTS

See Personal finance

HOUSER, CHRISTOPHER.

Personal financial planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 31-2.

HOUSING

- Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairmen), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Pashcow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1159-93.) [751 N]
- Battle over rural housing. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, June 1971, p. 48-53.
- Callender, Eugene St. Clair 'We must embark on a large-scale program of rehabilitation.' *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 59-61.
- Dervan, John M. 26 years of service to housing: the VA guaranteed loan program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, April 1971, p. 44, 46-7, 49.
- Downs, Anthony. Suburban housing: a program for expanded opportunities. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 4-11.
- Federal program that works: low-income families gain homes through section 235. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, April 1971, p. 16, 19-20.
- Finger, Harold B. Operation breakthrough's approach to building codes, zoning and site selection. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 764-88.
- Gray, Robert L. Good counseling the answer in successful 235 housing. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-14.
- Housing — public purpose — legislation establishing agency to finance mortgage loans without restriction on income of recipients serves a public purpose. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1921-30.
- It's time to take a stand on housing standards. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Feb. 1971, p. 24-30.
- Korshak, Jack. Processing FHA multi-family loans. *Mortgage bankers*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 24, 26, 29-30, 42, 44, 47-8, 50.
- Mixon, John. Installment land contracts: a study of low income transactions, with proposals for reform and a new program to provide home ownership in the inner city. *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 523-619.
- Olsen, Edgar O. Subsidized housing in a competitive market: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 220-4.
- Pearson, Karl G. Real estate in 1980 will be a new ball game. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 48-53.
- Racster, Ronald L. Federal housing programs in the local housing market, by Ronald L. Racster, Halbert C. Smith and William B. Brueggeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 396-414.
- Renshaw, Edward F. Demand for housing in the mid-1970's. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 249-55.
- Rice, Henry Hart. Long-term net lease as a solution to the urban housing problem. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 99-103.
- Roisman, Florence Wagman. Right to public housing. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 691-733.
- Schaff, A. H. Government isn't doing enough for rehabilitated housing. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 28-31.
- Smith, George Cline. Housing in the seventies: realism vs. euphoria. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 34-9.
- Spiezo, Nicholas J. Housing and urban development act of 1970. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 12, 14-19.
- Stastny, John A. Homebuilding in the seventies. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 40-2.
- Stastny, John. Housing: its successes and problems. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 62-5.
- States try to develop housing. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 92, July 1971, p. 52-7.
- Strangways, Raymond. Effect of state usury laws on housing starts in 1966, by Raymond Strangways and Bruce Yandle, Jr. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 665-9.
- Swaback, Vernon D. Production dwellings: an opportunity for excellence. *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 321-38.
- Tullock, Gordon. Subsidized housing in a competitive market: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 218-19.

Why Roy Wenzlick is bullish on real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 32-5.

Costs

- Ackerman, Bruce. Regulating slum housing markets on behalf of the poor: of housing codes, housing subsidies and income redistribution policy. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, May 1971, p. 1093-1197.
- Phillips, Kenneth F. Refinancing: a first step toward a realistic housing program for the poor, by Kenneth F. Phillips and David B. Bryson. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 835-69.
- Stegman, Michael A. Economics of slums. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 293-6.

Finance

- Brimmer, Andrew F. Federal reserve and the subeconomy of real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 15-21.
- Burgess, Carter L. NHP — a new opportunity for housing, by Carter L. Burgess and Sidney Friedberg. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 870-99.
- Finding your way through FHA. *Buildings*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 60-2.
- HUD tests new strategies for mass housing systems. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Jan. 1971, p. 41-7.
- Hunter, Oakley. Federal national mortgage association: its response to critical financing requirements of housing. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 818-34.
- Jones, Oliver H. Easy credit or not — 1971 is a critical year! *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 10, 12-15.
- Krooth, David L. Interest assistance programs — a successful approach to housing problems, by David L. Krooth and Jeffrey G. Spragens. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 789-817.
- Low-income housing gets a shot in the arm. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 54-7.
- Murray, James E. Fannie Mae goes shopping for conventional mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 54-60.
- Phillips, Kenneth F. Refinancing: a first step toward a realistic housing program for the poor, by Kenneth F. Phillips and David B. Bryson. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 835-69.
- Rouse, Andrew M. Housing as a national priority, by Andrew M. Rouse and Kurt Wehbring. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 674-90.
- Schaff, A. H. Government isn't doing enough for rehabilitated housing. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 28-31.
- States try to develop housing. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 92, July 1971, p. 52-7.
- Stokes, Carl B. Public housing and the urban crisis. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 662-73.

Government regulation

- Ackerman, Bruce. Regulating slum housing markets on behalf of the poor: of housing codes, housing subsidies and income redistribution policy. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, May 1971, p. 1093-1197.
- Burgess, Carter L. NHP — a new opportunity for housing, by Carter L. Burgess and Sidney Friedberg. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 870-99.
- Deming, Frederick W. Federal government and the mortgage lender. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 47-50.
- Finger, Harold B. Operation breakthrough's approach to building codes, zoning and site selection. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 764-88.
- Genung, George R., Jr. Public housing — success or failure? *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 734-63.
- Jones, Oliver H. Easy credit or not — 1971 is a critical year! *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 10, 12-15.
- Krooth, David L. Interest assistance programs — a successful approach to housing problems, by David L. Krooth and Jeffrey G. Spragens. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 789-817.
- Landlord and tenant law — warranty of habitability implied by law in leases of urban dwellings. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 425-32.

- Landlord's violation of housing code during lease term is breach of implied warranty of habitability constituting partial or total defense to an eviction action based on nonpayment of rent; Javins v. First national realty corp. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 729-38.
- Lefcoe, Goerge. HUD's authority to mandate tenants' rights in public housing. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Jan. 1971, p. 463-514.
- Levy, Leonard. Financial story of federally assisted multifamily housing: Section 236, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co), Spring 1971, p. 2-8.
- Levy, Leonard. Section 236 story: federal housing subsidies in action, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 78-83.
- Phillips, Kenneth F. Refinancing: a first step toward a realistic housing program for the poor, by Kenneth F. Phillips and David B. Bryson. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 835-69.
- Roisman, Florence Wagman. Right to public housing. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 691-733.
- Rouse, Andrew M. Housing as a national priority, by Andrew M. Rouse and Kurt Wehring. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 674-90.
- Spelman, Everett C. Federalization and housing: at point of no return? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 54, 56-8.
- Stokes, Carl B. Public housing and the urban crisis. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 662-73.
- Tatar, Elayne Shochet. Investor and the Section 236 housing program. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 21-8, 56.
- Urban housing — HUD must institutionalize procedures for determining racial and socioeconomic effects of site location for federally assisted housing projects — Shannon v. HUD. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 560-78.
- Zenor, John L. Judicial expansion of tenant's private law rights: implied warranties of habitability and safety in residential urban leases. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 489-506.
- Law**
- George, Ellen S. Low-income housing and the equal protection clause. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, Jan. 1971, p. 343-64.
- Hartman, Chester W. Relocation: Illusory promises and no relief. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 745-817.
- McMullen, William H., Jr. Truth in selling: the Interstate land sales full disclosure act of 1968. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 94-8.
- Mental distress — damages recoverable for mental distress resulting from racial discrimination in housing rental: Gray v. Serruto builders, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 746-8.
- Palumbo, Ralph H. Analysis of the probable impact of the California Factory-built housing law. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 978-94.
- Roisman, Florence Wagman. Right to public housing. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 691-733.
- Management**
- Haas, William C. Management priorities for low-income housing. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 206-10.
- Watson, Norman V. Housing management for nonprofit sponsors. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30.
- Relocation costs**
- Hartman, Chester W. Relocation: illusory promises and no relief. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 745-817.
- Subsidies**
- Ackerman, Bruce. Regulating slum housing markets on behalf of the poor: of housing codes, housing subsidies and income redistribution policy. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, May 1971, p. 1093-1197.
- Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-Chairmen), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Pashcow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1159-93.) [751 N]
- Krooth, David L. Interest assistance programs — a successful approach to housing problems, by David L. Krooth and Jeffrey G. Spragens. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 789-817.
- Phillips, Kenneth F. Refinancing: a first step toward a realistic housing program for the poor, by Kenneth F. Phillips and David B. Bryson. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 835-69.
- Stokes, Carl B. Public housing and the urban crisis. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 662-73.
- Valuation**
- Gottlieb, Manuel. Land value inflation and taxation: a critique of the Douglas report. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 27-39.
- Lomax, D. A. Valuation in an infiltrated neighborhood. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 247-53.
- Ratcliff, Richard U. Don't underrate the gross income multiplier. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 264-71.
- Shenkel, William M. Comparable sales retrieval systems, by William M. Shenkel and Allan S. Eidson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 540-55.
- Smith, Theodore Reynolds. Multiple regression and the appraisal of single family residential properties. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 277-84.
- HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1968**
- Burgess, Carter L. NHP — a new opportunity for housing, by Carter L. Burgess and Sidney Friedberg. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 870-99.
- Cowen, Eugene S. Nixon program for housing. *Mortgage Banker*, v. 31, July 1971, p. 8, 10-11.
- Krooth, David L. Interest assistance programs — a successful approach to housing problems, by David L. Krooth and Jeffrey G. Spragens. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 789-817.
- Levy, Leonard. Section 236 story: federal housing subsidies in action, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 78-83.
- Low-income housing gets a shot in the arm. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 54-7.
- Tatar, Elayne Shochet. Investor and the Section 236 housing program. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 21-8, 56.
- HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1970**
- Ashley, Thomas L. Urban growth and new community development act. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 20, 22-3.
- Spiezio, Nicholas J. Housing and urban development act of 1970. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 12, 14-19.
- HOUSING CORPORATIONS**
- Burgess, Carter L. NHP — a new opportunity for housing, by Carter L. Burgess and Sidney Friedberg. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 870-99.
- Low-income housing gets a shot in the arm. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 54-7.
- Government regulation**
- Cooperative housing corporations and the federal securities laws. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 118-39.
- HOUSING PARTNERSHIPS**
- Burgess, Carter L. NHP — a new opportunity for housing, by Carter L. Burgess and Sidney Friedberg. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 870-99.

HOUSING — public purpose — legislation establishing agency to finance mortgage loans without restriction on income of recipients serves a public purpose. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1921-30.

HOVER, ELLIS T.

Practical details of acquisitions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 33-6.

Practical details of acquisitions and mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 2-15, 19.

HOW accountants can help in a loosely structured organization

Fertakis, John Peter. How accountants can help in a loosely structured organization. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 48-54.

(HOW accurate should management expect a budget to be?) (Management advisory services forum) *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 1-3.

HOW bankers evaluate the services of a CPA. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37.

HOW commercial financing and factoring help companies grow. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 22-5, 35.

HOW IBM automates its own receivables. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 16, 18.

HOW not to cook your corporate goose. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 1-4.

HOW not to merge two related corporations. (Tax blunders) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 43.

HOW the HFMA matrix works. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 16-18.

HOW the new gift tax law affects clients. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 48-9.

HOW the states thrive on sales taxes. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 39.

HOW to build mobile home parks

Sparer, Fred. How to build mobile home parks: a complete encyclopedia for remodeling or building mobile home parks. Edited by David Nulsen. rev. ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Trail-R-Club of America, 1971. 503, 60, 102, 86 p. (Appendix 3. (102 p.):—FHA Guide for mobile home court developments. Appendix 4. (86 p.):—California regulations for mobile home parks.) [250 Mob]

HOW to buy and sell a business taxwisely

Schreiber, Irving, ed. How to buy and sell a business taxwisely. rev. ed. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university) [230 S]

HOW to buy insurance. (Insurance) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 57-8.

HOW to document a deduction for contributed property. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 356-7.

HOW to document a deduction for an office at home. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 184-5.

HOW to get deduction for interest paid on someone else's loan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 357-8.

HOW to get maximum tax benefits from charitable contributions

Eliasberg, Kenneth C. How to get maximum tax benefits from charitable contributions, by Kenneth C. Eliasberg and Robert L. Littenberg. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. p. 11, 011-11, 044. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, no. 32, sect. 2, Aug. 12, 1971) [*754.7 E]

HOW to guard against the new dangers...

Prentice-Hall, Inc. How to guard against the new dangers that face corporate officers, directors, accountants, lawyers and others under BarChris and related cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1968. 22 p. ("Printed especially for the ABA national institute: 'The BarChris case: prospectus liability,' December 27-28, 1968, New York City.") [*200.2 P]

HOW to handle travel expense deductions, reimbursements. *Taxation for accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 45-6.

HOW to implement a shared system teleprocessing network, by Richard J. Brewer and others. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 26-31.

HOW to increase sales tax deduction on individual 1040. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 164.

HOW to justify a repair for a current deduction. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 341.

HOW to lose a capital loss on a corporate liquidation. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 59.

HOW to lose a surtax exemption: keep corporation inactive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 248-9.

HOW to lose a deduction when incorporating a business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 359.

HOW to make a tax-free incorporation taxable (and as ordinary income). (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 44, May-June 1971, p. 47.

HOW to make building ownership pay. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 77.

HOW to make the wage-hour rules work for you. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 20-1.

HOW to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property

Weiss, Robert M. How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971, 207 p. [250 Rea]

HOW to prove a dependency exemption. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 285.

HOW to prove a loan to a shareholder is not a dividend. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 76-7.

HOW to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property—(Continued)

HOW to prove the reasonableness of a deduction claimed for executive compensation. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 114-16.

HOW to prove your client is entitled to an education expense deduction. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 12-13.

HOW to prove your client is entitled to the bad debt deduction claimed on his return. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 58-9.

HOW to put a price on a close corporation; attorney, CPA, banker, appraiser give views, by Franklin Blackstone, Jr. and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 104-10.

HOW to read a balance sheet

International Labour Office. How to read a balance sheet. Geneva, 1966. 124 p. ("An I.L.O. programmed book.") [*151 I]

HOW to read a financial report

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc. How to read a financial report. 3rd ed. New York, c1971. 23 p. [*150 M]

HOW to reduce in-process and finished goods inventory while maximizing labor and machine utilization. (Management advisory services forum) *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 1-2.

HOW to reward top executives

Prentice-Hall, Inc. How to reward top executives for maximum tax advantage. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 28 p. [*754.4 U]

HOW to save time and money in filing your 1970 personal tax return

Prentice-Hall, Inc. How to save time and money in filing your 1970 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 50, Extra issue, Dec. 15, 1970.) [*751.3 P]

HOW to save time and taxes in handling estates

Clark, John A. How to save time and taxes in handling estates; a handbook on federal estate and income taxes, by John A. Clark. 1971 revision by Melvin D. Orenstein. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. Various paging. [755 C]

HOW to select an auditor

Institute of Real Estate Management. How to select an auditor. J. Ernest Kuehner, research director. Chicago, 1963. 5 p. (*Bulletin 168. Real estate management operating techniques and products*. [*250 Rea])

HOW to serve on a committee. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 40-1.

HOW to start, operate and manage mutual funds

Tomlinson, Lucile, ed. How to start, operate and manage mutual funds. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 392 p. [250 Inv]

HOW to substantiate an ordinary loss on 1244 stock. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 305.

HOW to substantiate deduction for an entertainment facility. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 58-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

HOW to take money out of a closely-held corporation

Schreiber, Irving, ed. How to take money out of a closely-held corporation. rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university) [754.2 S]

HOW to use and invest in letter stock

Makela, Benjamin R., ed. How to use and invest in letter stock. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1970. 212 p. (Appendices. -- I. Disclosure to investors: a reappraisal of administrative policies under the '33 and '34 Acts. (Excerpts from the Wheat report.) --II. SEC release 5847, Oct. 21, 1969.) [724 M]

HOW to use the new small tax case procedure. *Taxation for accountants*, v.6, April 1971, p. 218-19.

HOW to win at the storage game. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 527-35.

HOW West Germany learned to love VAT. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 236-7.

HOWARD, CECIL G.

Extent of 'nativization' of management — a worldwide study. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 4-8.

HOWARD, CHARLES G.

Corley, Robert N. Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 1138 p. (Previous editions have title: Principles of business law.) [820 C]

HOWARD, FRED

Unorthodox way to distribute a new product. (Marketing management) *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 35.

HOWARD, RONALD A.

Proximal decision analysis. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 507-41.

HOWARTH, HAROLD

Earnings per share exhibit. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 674-7.

HOWELL, JAMES E.

Mathematical analysis for business decisions, by James E. Howell and Daniel Teichroew. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 424 p. (*Irwin series in quantitative analysis for business*) [190 H]

HOWELL, U. M. M.

Crafford, J. A. Organisation and control in a chartered accountant's office. An address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Translated by U. M. M. Howell. Johannesburg? Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 44, 17 p. [*250 Acc]

HOWES, PAUL R.

EDP security: is your guard up? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 46-53.

HOWEY CO., defendant

Long, Joseph C. Attempt to return "investment contracts" to the mainstream of securities regulation. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 135-78.

HOWITT, ANTHONY W.

Cost information, prepared under the chairmanship of Anthony W. Howitt in collaboration with others. *Journal of UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 279-83.

HOYT, JOHN W.

Hoyt suggests ways to avoid displacement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 16.

HOYT suggests ways to avoid displacement. *CPA* American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 16.

HRUSOFF, RONALD R., jt. auth.

Augustine, Don. Growing pains of public real estate syndicates, by Don Augustine and Ronald R. Hrusoff. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.

HUANG, DAVID S., jt. auth.

Chen, Yung-Ping. Income variation and income tax averaging: a study of a group of fishermen, by Yung-Ping Chen and David S. Huang. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 133-44.) [751 N]

HUBBARD, THOMAS D.

Direct verification in bank audits and examinations. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 14-21.

HUBBARD, THOMAS D., jt. auth.

Killough, Larry N. Bridging the gap between formal education and the CPA examination, by Larry N. Killough and Thomas D. Hubbard. (Professional education and training) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 52-6.

Patten, Ronald J. Preview clinic for the CPA examination, by Ronald J. Patten and Thomas D. Hubbard. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 5-7, 29-30.

HUBIN, VINCENT J.

Considerations in condominium appraisal. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 70-81.

HUDSON, MILES H.

Technique for systems analysis and design. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 14-19.

HUEBNER, JAMES M.

Two annuity ideas. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 15, 52.

HUEFNER, ROBERT P.

Municipal bonds: the costs and benefits of an alternative. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 407-16.

HUEFNER, RONALD J.

Analyzing and reporting sensitivity data. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 717-32.

HUESING, S. A.

Financial services conglomerate: an organizational approach. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 39-41.

HUEY, WILLIAM R., JR.

Stock redemption tax traps. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 716-19.

HUFF, THOMAS, jt. auth.

Laibstain, Samuel. Financial reporting of revised loss estimates, by Samuel Laibstain and Thomas Huff. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 62-9.

HUFFAKER, JOHN B.

Proposed Regulations on accumulation trusts contain many unexpected traps. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 258-61.

HUFFERD, WILLIAM B.

Recent changes in filing requirements. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 69-72.

HUGGETT, DONALD R.

Here we go round the mulberry bush. (Taxation) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 77-9.

Many faces of tax reform. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 204-6.

Natural resources — some second thoughts. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 64-7.

Nive years for naught, but democracy. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 135-8.

Two faces of tax reform. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 278-80.

HUGGETT, DONALD R., jt. auth.

MacInnis, Lyman. Two familiar conversion (from depreciation to capital cost allowance), by Lyman MacInnis and Donald R. Huggett. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 47-9.

HUGHES, CHARLES E.

Overseas offices of the General accounting office. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 136-43.

HUGHES, HELEN.

Industrialization, employment and urbanization. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 42-9.

HUGHES, J. C.

Improving the procurement process. (Legal notes) *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 54.

HUGHES, JESSE W.

Output measurement at the USAF academy. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 13-17.

HUGHES, JOEL A.

Developing a foundation under accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 20-5.

HUGHES, MICHAEL L.

Making the computer work for you. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 81-91.

HUGHES, P. J.

Hazards of practice — risks and remedies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 417-19.

HUGHES, SAMUEL H. S.

Ontario. Royal commission appointed to inquire into the failure of Atlantic Acceptance corporation limited Report. Samuel H. S. Hughes, Commissioner. Toronto, Sept. 12, 1969. 4 v. (1739, 1018 p.) (Partial contents.--v. 4. Tables and appendices.) [242 O]

HUGHES, WARREN A.

United States. National center for educational statistics Statistics of local public school systems, Fall 1969: pupils and staff, by Warren A. Hughes. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 159 p. (*DHEW publication no. OE 72-14*) [*250 Sch]

HUGHES, WILLIAM R.

Would increasing residential electric rates help preserve environmental quality? By William R. Hughes and Franklin M. Fisher. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 1, 1971, p. 22-31.

HUGON, JAMES H.

Past and future of the Euro-money market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 21-4.

HULETT, DAVID T.

More on an empirical definition of money: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 462-8.

HULL, FRANK G.

How counseling works in New Haven. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 40-2, 46.

HUMAN RELATIONS

Fogelberg, Graeme. People problems in business today: their implications for accountants. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 238-41.

Fogelberg, Graeme. People problems in business today: their implications for accountants. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, June 1971, p. 21-5.

Jackson, J. David. Human relations: lessons learned. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 70-5.

Krueger, Harry Calvert. Some thoughts on human relations in budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 30-2.

Reflections in a mirror — or a glacier. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 410-11.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Jones, Lyndon H. What is profit? Human resources and environmental control. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 120-1.

Mee, John F. Speculation about human organization in the 21st century. (Profiles of the future) *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 5-7, 10-16.

Weber, Wesley L. Manpower planning in hierarchical organization: a computer simulation approach. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 119-44.

Winpisinger, William W. Human resources. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 24-8.

Accounting

Alexander, Michael O. Investments in people. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 38-45.

Blaine, E. Accounting for human capital, be E. Blaine and W. T. Stanbury. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 68-72.

Brummet, R. Lee. Human resource accounting. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 16.

Decision on lay-offs aided by "human resource" data. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 20.

Eggers, H. C. Evaluation of human assets. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 28-30.

Flamholtz, Eric. Model for human resource valuation: a stochastic process with service rewards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 253-67.

Lev, Baruch. One the use of the economic concept of human capital in financial statements, by Baruch Lev and Aba Schwartz. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 103-12.

Likert, Rensis. Human resource accounting: a human organizational measurement approach, by Rensis Likert and William C. Pyle. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 75-84.

McRae, T. W. Behavioral critique of accounting. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 83-92.

People are capital investments at R. G. Barry corp. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 53-5, 63.

Pyle, William C. Accounting for human resources. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif. 1971, p. 145-64.) [102 M]

Simpson, Robert R., Jr. Measurement of human resources. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 42.

Wingfield, Mervyn W. Another look at human-resource accounting. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 7-13.

Auditing

Zimmerer, Thomas W. Behavioral internal audit. *Florida certified public accountant* v. 11, June 1971, p. 36-40.

Management

Lee, James A. Behavioral theory vs. reality. (Keeping informed) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 20-2, 24-8, 157-9.

Valuation

Flamholtz, Eric. Model for human resource valuation: a stochastic process with service rewards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 253-67.

HUME, ROSS G.

New bad faith litigation and practical suggestions for avoiding excess liability. (Losses and claims) *Best's review (Property-liability ed.)*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 36, 38, 42, 44-6.

HUMMEL, PAUL M.

Mathematics of finance, by Paul M. Hummel and Charles L. Seebeck, Jr. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 368 p. [190 H]

HUMOR

Are you a wide-tied, "with it" accountant? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 36-7. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 25-6.

Athey, Forrest T., Jr. Virtue rewarded on Mr. Executive survives — just barely — deferred compensation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 472-85.

Broster, E., J. Folly called absorption costing. *Certified accountants journal (Eng.)*, April 1971, p. 209-10, 223.

Brown, Elizabeth Caspar. "Quality of mercy...blesseth him that gives" but Section 170 strengthens the incentive. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 433-4.

Davidson, Harold O. Dr. Davidson's sure cure for vocabulary lag. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 23-6.

Davies, F. R. "Coach and four driven through estate duty" — Late extra. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 121-4.

Green, David O. ERDIAAC: empirical research developments in accounting at Chicago. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 274-81.

Greer, Howard C. One eight-day week would improve the calendar. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 45-51.

Hartwig, J. D. Professional corporation stocks in the 1980s — review and outlook. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 122-4.

Hippy tax return (or a long form for a long hair). *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 34-5.

Loeb, Gerald M. Peter and Leonard attend an annual meeting. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 28-31.

Mr. Kringle snows the auditors. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 58-59.

Mullen, Thomas E. Sometimes that's the way it is. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 27-32. (Reprinted from *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz and co.), 1970 — second edition p. 14-17.)

Mullins, William H. L. Six months ago I couldn't spell budgeteer and now I are one. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 18-20.

Murdoch, Converse. Kidnap and sky-jack victims' tax reform act of 1971, by Converse Murdoch and Roy A. Wentz. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 141-7.

Olson, Wendell. Movie review — tax style. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 258.

On starting a practice — part II. Chapter headings for "The complete operating manual for the wife of the CPA practitioner: how to handle every possible and impossible situation." (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 82.

Sawyer, Lawrence B. What is Fraud, Grandfather? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 45-9.

Sawyer, Lawrence B. What's a deficiency finding, Grandfather? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 68-70.

Shayne, Bob. Young accountants. (Back talk) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 95-6. (Reprinted from *T. V. Guide*, Jan. 9, 1971.)

Sivaraman, S. M. Lady on the sheet. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 627.

HUMPHREY, MITCHELL O.

Why your hospital needs internal auditing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 15-17.

HUNN, PAUL H.

Bank credit in the 1970's — new realities and old verities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 29-34.

HUNSBEDT, ODD, jt. auth.

Urbanus, J. Impact of ADP on internal control, prepared by J. Urbanus and Odd Hunsbedt under the chairmanship of V. Rasmussen. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 209-14.

HUNT, GEORGE E., JR.

Audit field work — your office or theirs? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 83.

Once again computer prepared returns — good or bad? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 80.

HUNT, LACY H. II, jt. auth.

Rose, Peter S. Relative importance of monetary and fiscal variable in determining price level movements: a note, by Peter S. Rose and Lacy H. Hunt, II. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 31-7.

HUNT, SHELBY D., jt. auth.

Ozanne, Urban B. Economic effects of franchising. Report prepared for the small business administration by Urban B. Ozanne and Shelby D. Hunt. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 354 p. (*Committee print*, 92d Congress, 1st session. Printed for the use of the Select committee on small business, Sept. 8, 1971.) [*250 Fra]

HUNTER, OAKLEY.

Fannie Mae prepares for a new role in conventional mortgage market. *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 66, 70, 108.

Federal national mortgage association: its response to critical financing requirements of housing. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 818-34.

HUNTER, SAM R.

Theory of financial investment. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 27-30.

HUQ, SAYEEDUL.

Rising trend in the price level in Pakistan. *Finance, taxation and company law* (Pakistan), v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 43-4.

HURRICANES

See Disasters

HURTADO, CORYDON D.

Establishing a government IMS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 40-3.

Quantitative tool for decision-making. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 19-22.

HURWITZ, LAWRENCE

Broker's role in letter stock. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 19-29.) [724 M]

HUSBAND and wife. (Taxation topics) *Auditor* (Eng.), p. 602-4.

HUSE, EDGAR F.

Eclectic approach to organizational development, by Edgar F. Huse and Michael Beer. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 103-12.

HUSSEY, D. E.

Corporate planning: some problems and benefits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 30, 1971, p. 447-9.

HUTCHINGS, PETER W.

Professional corporations: how to handle the special problems of a buy-sell agreement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 118-21.

Setting the price for the professional corporation business purchase agreement. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 856-7.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN J.

Paramedical screening in life insurance underwriting. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 22-5.

HUTCHISON, G. SCOTT, ed.

Strategy of corporate financing. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 297 p. (Based on a series of informal management lectures in New York City by Corporate Seminars, inc.) [224 H]

HUTNER, ALAN H.

Taxes and time sharing. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 140-68.

HUTTON, EDWIN W.

CPA's evaluation of the business computer utility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 51-6.

Eder, Bernard B. Computer utility. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 32.

HUYCK, PETER H., jt. auth.

Endicott, Lucian J., Jr. De ludi natura, by Lucian J. Endicott, Jr. and Peter H. Huyck. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 34-6.

Endicott, Lucian J., Jr. De ludi natura liber secundus, by Lucian J. Endicott, Jr. and Peter H. Huyck. *Datamation*, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 32-3, 36.

HYDE, J. B.

Finance of foreign trade and investment: possibilities for British companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 190-2.

HYDE, JAMES V., JR.

Reviewing appraiser. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 104-6.

HYMAN, LEONARD S., jt. auth.

Adelaar, Richard H. Comparable earnings approach as a useful tool in utility regulation, by Richard H. Adelaar and Leonard S. Hyman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 30-40.

HYMAN, PAUL M., jt. auth.

HYMAN, PAUL M., jt. auth.

Brown, Stephen A. Scope of the attorney-client privilege in corporate decision making, by: Stephen A. Brown and Paul M. Hyman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1145-62.

HYMAN, SIGMUND M.

Investment performance — how high is up? How low is minimum? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 25-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

HYSOM, JOHN L., JR.

Computerized cash flow analysis: a new way to evaluate cash project feasibility, by John Hysom and Charles E. Juen-
gling. *Urban land*, v. 29, Oct. 1970, p. 3-6, 11-14.

I

- ICAC** expands international PD program. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 12.
- IFA** congress in Washington. *Accountant* (Eng.) v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 547-8.
- IMPACT**
See Integrated management program analysis and control technique
- INSEAD**
See Institut europeen d'administration des affaires
- IRS** adopts asset depreciation range (ADR) system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 16. 18.
- IRS** changes rules for deferring prepaid income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 157.
- IRS** extends years for spreading out LIFO adjustments. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 101.
- IRS** is ordinarily not bound by Agents' statements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 110-11.
- IRS** issues first CPA business statistics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20-1.
- IRS** lays down rules for reasonable accumulations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 260-1.
- IRS** presses for early signing of deferred comp. agreements. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 140.
- IRS** private ruling okays family recapitalization under Section 305. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 277.
- IRS** procedure in auditing auto expense deductions. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 234-5.
- IRS** proposes Regs on deductibility of treble damages. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 153.
- IRS** provides helpful suggestions for practitioners. (Effective tax procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 344-5.
- IRS** provides new procedure for extending limitations on income tax assessments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 120.
- IRS** releases interesting figures on corporate returns. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 276.
- IRS** relents: will now permit current deductions for prepaid drilling costs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 102.
- IRS** says broker's fees are not personal service income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 276.
- IRS** upheld on denial of 337 benefits to collapsible corp. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 277-8.
- IARAROSA, ANGELO A.**
Tax exclusion for Americans abroad. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 11-16; July 1971, p. 6-11.
- IBARAKI, TOSHIHIDE.**
Complementary programming. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1523-9.
- ICELAND**
Organisation for economic co-operation and development. Iceland. Paris, 1971, 47 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]
- IDLER, HERMAN C.**
Rating your residents. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 134-7.
- IJIRI, YUJI.**
Axioms for historical cost valuation: a reply. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 181-7.
Colantoni, Claude S. Logic and sanctions in accounting: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 29-37. [111.1 S])
Critique of the APB fundamentals statement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 43-50.
Defense for historical cost accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 1-14.) [102 S]
Four objectives of sampling in auditing: representative, corrective, protective and preventive, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, May 1971, p. 360-2.
Jensen, Robert E. Logic and sanctions in accounting: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 38-50.) [111.1 S]
Logic and sanctions in accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 3-28.) [111.1 S]
MacNeill, James H. Response to a defense for historical cost accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 15-18.) [102 S]
Model for integrating sampling objectives in auditing, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 73-87.
Wells, M. C. Axioms for historical cost valuation. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 171-80.

ILDERTON, ROBERT E.

Computer auditing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

ILERSIC, A. R.

Budget 1971: new policies? *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 11-19.

Local government finance in the U.K. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 465-71.

Rational tax reform. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 371-3.

Tax reform in the U.K. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 321-6.

U.K. budget 1971. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 240-5.

ILLINOIS

— **Department of audits**

Illinois. Office of the auditor general. Report of Department of audits, January 15, 1971, by David B. Thomas, Auditor general. Springfield, 1971. 287 p. [*322 I]

— **Legislative audit commission**

Fourteenth annual report, submitted to the members of the 77th General assembly of the state of Illinois, February 26, 1971. Springfield, 1971. 79 p. [*322 I]

— **Office of the auditor general**

Report of Department of audits, January 15, 1971, by David B. Thomas, Auditor general. Springfield, 1971. 287 p. [*322 I]

ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A-B-C financial communications forum, *Chicago*, 1971. Current issues in corporate financial reporting; a symposium. Chicago, 1971. 91 p. (Sponsors: Illinois society of certified public accountants; Robert Morris associates; Chicago-Midwest credit management association.) [*150 A]

Illinois society survey shows effect of nonprofessionals on CPAs' tax practice. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 8.

Profile of a public practice. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 11.

— **Committee for members in industry, education and government**

Profile of the CPA in industry, education and government; a report, by William Culkin, Robert Cox and Myron Hass. Chicago, 1968. 9 p. [*103 I]

— **Local government accounting committee**

Audit guidelines of financial statements of Illinois school districts. Chicago, 1964. 26, 19, 22 typewritten pages. (May 1964 draft.) [*250 Sch]

ILLINOIS society survey shows effect of nonprofessionals on CPAs' tax practice. *CPA* (American institute of CPA), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 8.

ILLUSTRATIVE audit papers

Holmes, Arthur W. Auditing: principles and procedure, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 924 p. Illustrative audit papers, by Arthur W. Holmes. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) (*170H) [170 H]

IMAGE of the internal auditor: jack-of-all-trades? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 557.

IMBERMAN, A. A.

How to avoid the climate for unionization in your bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 42-5, 71-2.

What kinds of executives cause labor trouble? *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 10, 12, 68, 70-2.

IMBRO, ANDREW.

New products and their related costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 43-4.

IMEL, BLAKE.

Estimation of structure-profit relationships with application to the food processing sector, by Blake Imel and Peter Helmsberger. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 614-27.

IMMELMAN, A. P. J.

Horizon for a South African profession, by A. P. J. Immelman and J. H. Viljoen. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 87-90.

IMMIGRATION scene — Australia needs professional services. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 18-19.

IMPACT of class actions of rule 10b-5

(In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 215-52.) [721 F]

IMPACT of erroneous standards

Barefield, Russell M. Impact of erroneous standards and varying environmental conditions on the setting of decision criteria. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 36 p. (Paper no. 319) [*201.8 B]

IMPACT of FPC reporting and accounting changes

Litke, Arthur L. Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. Washington? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. ("Presented...before AGA eleventh financial forum, Miami, Florida, May 28, 1971") [*501 L]

IMPACT of information technology on management operation

House, William C., ed. Impact of information technology on management operation. Princeton, Auerbach publishers, c1971. 436 p. [201.8 H]

IMPLEMENTATION of APB opinions on business combinations and intangible assets

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co. Implementation of APB opinions on business combinations and intangible assets. New York, 1971. 56 p. [*111.1 P]

IMPORT TRADE

See Export and import trade

IMPROPER ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS

See Taxation, United States — Undistributed profits

IMPROPER handling of "forfeitures" can disqualify plan.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, April 1971, p. 214-15.

IMPROVED financial management in the federal government

Staats, Elmer B. Improved financial management in the federal government; a progress report. Address to the District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants, Washington, D.C., April 25, 1968. 25 typewritten pages. [*314 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

IMPROVING club security. *Club management*, v. 50, May 1971, p. 34-5.

IMPROVING credit practice

Miller, Donald E. Improving credit practice, by Donald E. Miller and Donald B. Relkin. New York, American management association, 1971. 359 p. [206.6 M]

IMPROVING federal program performance

Committee for economic development. Research and policy committee. Improving federal program performance; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971. 86 p. [*313 C]

IMPROVING your odds in the business gamble. *Office products*, v. 132, Dec. 1970, p. 24-8.

IN defense of the APB. (Editorial summary) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50-6, 58, 60, 62, 64.

IN-KIND dividends can sometimes result in tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 29.

IN the public service (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 400-1.

IN what year are taxes deductible? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 111.

INCENTIVE plans prevalent in large companies. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 8-9.

INCENTIVES

See Also Motivation also under specific type. e.g., Bonus

Crystal, Graef S. Motivating for the future: the long-term incentive plan. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 48-50, 52.

Dornoff, Ronald J. Incentive plan for baseball players, by Ronald J. Dornoff and Ronald L. Tatham. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 61-6.

Earle, Arthur F. Changing thinking about motivation in industry. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 524-33.

Engel, Morris. Use of restricted stock as an employee incentive. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 12-16.

Fields, D. B. Income taxes and incentives to work: some additional empirical evidence, by D.B. Fields and W.T. Stanbury. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 435-43.

Garg, P. S. Cost control of major consumables through incentive scheme. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 271-3.

Groff, Gene K. Worker productivity: an integrated view. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 78-87.

Holtmann, A. G. Note on lump-sum subsidies: how to have your work and utility too. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 469-71.

Incentive plans prevalent in large companies. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 8-9.

Leo, Mario. Executive lures and incentives in the nation's top 100. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 29-31; 38.

Nelson, Robin. Marketing incentives are on the rise again. *Marketing communications*, v. 299, Nov. 1971, p. 26-9.

Reed, Kenneth R. Economic incentives for pollution abatement: applying theory to practice. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 511-42.

Reuter, Vincent G. Work measurement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 10-14; Oct. 1971, p. 13-20.

Shwayder, Keith R. Financial considerations of an executive incentive compensation program, by Keith R. Shwayder, Julian L. Carr and Frank J. Schmieder. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 18-26.

IMPROVED financial management in the federal government

Singh, P. Managerial incentives in public enterprise — a case study of D.L.W., Varanasi and government factory, Churk (Mirzapur). U. P., by P. Singh and R. L. Tewari. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 293-6.

Watts, Harold W. Graduated work incentive experiments: current progress. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 15-21.

Young, Arthur, and Co. Compensation of financial and accounting management; a report of a survey, by Edwin Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. New York, Financial executives institute, c1971. 92 p. ("Prepared for *Financial executive* magazine.") [*208 Y]

India

Ghose, S. N. LIMP and the Indian bonus scheme (a comparative study). *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 268-72.

INCOME

See Also Earnings

Statements, Financial — Income
Taxation, United States — Income
Wages, fees, salaries

Ashenfelter, Orley. Discrimination and income differentials: comment, by Orley Ashenfelter and Michael K. Taussig. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 746-50.

Bedford, Norton M. Income concept complex: expansion or decline. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 135-44.) [102 S]

Bell, Philip W. On current replacement costs and business income. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 19-32.) [102 S]

Bevis, Donald J. Appraising the four schools. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 131-4.) [102 S]

Browning, Edgar K. Incentive and disincentive experimentation for income maintenance policy purposes: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 709-12.

Budd, Edward C. Impact of inflation on the distribution of income and wealth, by Edward C. Budd and David F. Seiders. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 128-38.

Catlett, George R. Response to On current replacement costs and business income. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 33-41.) [102 S]

Christensen, Laurits R. Entrepreneurial income: how does it measure up? *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 575-85.

Gwartney, James. Discrimination and income differentials: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 751-5.

Hein, John. Income policies: the foreign experience, by John Hein and David Bauer. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 15-20.

Individual income for 1969 goes over \$600 billion mark. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 219.

Kelly, Terence F. Gary income maintenance experiment: plans and progress, by Terence F. Kelly and Leslie Singer. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 30-8.

Kurz, Mordecai. Seattle experiment: the combined effect of income maintenance and manpower investments, by Mordecai Kurz and Robert G. Spiegelman. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 22-9.

Liu, Ben-Chieh. Growth of retail sales, population, and income in SMSAs, 1952-66. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 17-25.

Livingstone, J. Leslie, ed. Income theory and rate of return, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Thomas J. Burns, editors. Columbus, College of administrative science, Ohio state university, c1971. 389 p. (*College of administrative science monograph* no. S-2) [205.3 L]

Louderback, Joseph G., III. Projectability as a criterion for income determination methods. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 298-305.

Marmor, Theodore. On comparing income maintenance alternatives. *American political science review*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 83-96.

Nini, Eugene A. Criteria for recognizing revenue. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 20-3, 26-8.

Revsim, Lawrence. Predictive ability, market prices, and operating flows. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 480-9.

Shank, John K. Income determination under uncertainty: an application of Markov chains. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 57-74.

Singer, Bruce. New methods of income analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 327-37.

Solomons, David. Asset valuation and income determination: appraising the alternatives. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 107-13.) [102 S]

Stamp, Edward. Income and value determination and changing price-levels: an essay towards a theory. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 277-92.

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Asset valuation and income determination: a consideration of the alternatives. Papers given at a Symposium held at the School of business, University of Kansas, May 1970. Lawrence, Kan., Scholars book co., 1971. 152 p. [102 S]

Sterling, Robert R. Conflicts in income measurement. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 21-41.

von Furstenberg, George M. Pareto optimal approach to income redistribution: a fiscal application, by George M. von Furstenberg and Dennis C. Mueller. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 628-37.

White, Gary E. Discretionary accounting decisions and income normalization. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn, 1970, p. 260-73.

Zeckhauser, Richard J. Optimal mechanisms for income transfer. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 324-34.

Deferred

See Deferred income

Marginal

Hansen, Palle. Operational cost information model. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 154-68.

National

See Also Social accounting

Campbell, Angus. Social accounting in the 1970's. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 2-7.

National income accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 722-83.) [110 G]

National income data analysis is termed faulty. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p.24.

Ross, Gerald H. B. Social accounting: measuring the unmeasurables? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 46-9, 52-4.

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. U.S. economy in 1980; a summary of BLS projections. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 59 p. (*Bulletin* 1673) [933 U]

Great Britain

Gambling, Trevor. National income accounting and the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 376-80.

India

Mukherjee, M. National accounts as a tool for economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 949-55.

Peru

Vandendries, Rene. Social accounting and its applications in Peru. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 91-9.

United States

United States. Office of business economics. National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-1965; statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1966. 165 p. ("A supplement to the Survey of current business.") [*317 U]

United States. Office of business economics. 1967 business statistics. 16th biennial ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1967. 1 v. (various pagings) ("Biennial supplement to the Survey of current business.") [*317 U]

United States. Office of business economics. 1969 business statistics. 17th biennial ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) ("Biennial supplement to the Survey of current business.") [*317 U]

Net

Tucker, Marvin W. Model for accounting flexibility. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 801-2.

Personal

Canada

Deutsch, Antal. Income security for Canadians: review article, by Antal Deutsch and Christopher Green. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 8-16.

Residual

Livingstone, J. Leslie, ed. Income theory and rate of return, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Thomas J. Burns, editors. Columbus, College of administrative science, Ohio state university, c1971. 389 p. (*College of administrative science monograph* no. S-2) [205.3 L]

Unearned

See Deferred income

INCOME in respect of a decedent can be eligible for the 50 per cent maximum tax rule. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 866-7.

INCOME policies and inflation

Haberler, Gottfried. Income policies and inflation; an analysis of basic principles. With a prologue on the new economic policy of August 1971. Washington, American enterprise institute for public policy research, c1971. 41 p. [*715 H]

INCOME STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial — Income

INCOME TAX

See Taxation — Income, under name of country or state
Taxes

INCOME tax assessment act — Section 18: substituted accounting periods. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 12-13.

INCOME TAX REGULATIONS

See Taxation, United States — Income tax regulations

INCOME tax treatment of "put" and "call" option transactions

Put and Call Brokers and Dealers Association, Inc. Income tax treatment of "put" and "call" option transactions under the Internal revenue code of 1954 as amended through December 31, 1966, revenue ruling 58-234 and other rulings in effect December 31, 1966. Prepared by Brach, Gosswein and Lane. New York, c1967. 5 p. [*720 P]

INCOMPLETE RECORDS

See Records — Incomplete
Statements, Financial — From incomplete data

INCONSISTENT POSITIONS

See Taxation, United States — Inconsistencies

INCORPORATION debt: a planning device to be handled with care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 236.

"INCREASE in earnings invested in U.S. property" revisited. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 778.

INCREASED mileage rates on business use of auto. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 163.

INCREMENT AND DECREMENT COSTS

See Also Direct costs

Marginal costs

Burton, R. M. On the optimality of single-item, incremental cost rules for the make-buy decision, by R. M. Burton and D. J. Laughhunn. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 227-46.

Lemke, Kenneth W. In defence of the 'profit centre' concept. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 182-8.

Reeves, L. T., Jr. Depreciated incremental cost concept. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 556-60.

INDEMNITY PAYMENTS

See Taxation, United States — Indemnity payments

INDEPENDENCE and MAS

Titard, Pierre L. Independence and MAS — opinions of financial statement users. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 47-52.

INDEPENDENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants — Independence

INDEPENDENT audits planned by environmental agency. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 12.

INDEPENDENT drug stores

Bank of America. Independent drug stores. *Small business reporter*, v. 9, no. 12, 1970. 16 p. [*250 Dru]

INDEPENDENT pet shops

Bank of America. Independent pet shops. San Francisco, c1971. 15 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 2) [*250 Pet]

INDEPENDENT public accountant's responsibility and auditing procedures for projected financial statements

Guy, Dan Miller. Independent public accountant's responsibility and auditing procedures for projected financial statements. University, Ala., 1971. 315 typewritten pages. (Thesis—University of Alabama.) [205.4 G]

INDEXES

See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues

INDEXING

See Filing and indexing

INDIA

Goyal, S. K. Indian economy — infra structure and inflation. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 679-84.

INDIANA GROUP OF CPAs

Rea, Richard C. How good and auditor are you? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75-9

INDIRECT COSTS

See Overhead

INDIRECT reorganization plan has planning potential. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 327-8.

INDIRECT taxation in developing economies

Due, John F. Indirect taxation in developing economies; the role and structure of customs duties, excises, and sales taxes. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, c1970. 201 p. [759.1 D]

INDIVIDUAL and corp. state and local tax filing requirements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 138.

INDIVIDUAL income for 1969 goes over \$600 billion mark. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 219.

INDIVIDUAL'S tax deduction depends on what is taxed and who the taxpayer is. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, 28-9.

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants — Cost and industrial
Controllers
Internal auditors

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTING

See Cost accounting

INDUSTRIAL cost controls

Wilson, Frank C. Industrial cost controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 208 p. [160 W]

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See Also Industry — Decentralization

Canada

Bhatlacharya, S. IRDIA — accounting for claims. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 183-8.

Ceylon

Abeyasinghe, A. M. Ariya. Some thoughts on industrial planning for socialism in Ceylon. *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan. 1971, p. 13-16.

China

Richman, Barry M. Ideology and management: the Chinese oscillate. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 23-33.

Developing countries

Abdel-Rahman, Ibrahim Helmi. Industrial promotion: UNIDO is the middleman. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 38-44.

Hughes, Helen. Industrialization, employment and urbanization. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 42-9.

Great Britain

Stuart, R. G. Investment grants — Industrial development act of 1966. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 171.

India

Agarwala, Virenda. Industrial growth and socialism. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 321-2.

- Bhandari, S. K. R. New strategy of economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 985-92.
- Chadha, Vijay Kumar. Public sector in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 629-33.
- Chinai, Babubhai M. Perspectives for growth. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 903-5.
- Ranade, A. B. Business development and social justice. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 303-5.
- Srivastava, S. N. Role of financial institutions in public sector. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 611-22.

Taiwan

- Negandhi, Anant R. New frontiers for American business: the case for Taiwan. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 96-102.

Union of Soviet Socialist republics

- Chirovsky, Nicholas L. Official figures of the Five-year plan 1966-70 and their evaluation. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), v. 9, May 1971, p. 25-33.
- Goldman, Marshall I. More heat in the Soviet hothouse. (Special report) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 4-6, 8-10, 12, 14-15, 160.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See Bonds — Industrial development

INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

- Srivastava, S. N. Role of financial institutions in public sector. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 611-22.

INDUSTRIAL FUNDS

See Funds — Revolving

INDUSTRIAL GASES

See Gas, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

See Industry — Decentralization
Plant location

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

See Also Factories — Management
Management

- Ireson, William Grant, ed. Handbook of industrial engineering and management, edited by W. Grant Ireson and Eugene L. Grant. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 907 p. [204.1 I]
- Petersen, Dan. Techniques of safety management. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1971. 250 p. [204.1 P]
- Skinner, Wickham. Anachronistic factory. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 61-70.

China

- Richman, Barry M. Ideology and management: the Chinese oscillate. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 23-33.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Richman, Barry M. Ideology and management: the Soviet evolution. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 62-72.

INDUSTRIAL PARKS

- Rice, James M. How to develop industrial parks successfully. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 79-84.
- Steichen, C. Everett. Should your company locate in an industrial park? *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 26.

Marketing

- Wolff, Thomas C., Jr. Marketing industrial parks. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 129-33.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

See Also Collective bargaining

Employment
Labor
Personnel management
Strikes
Trade unions
Wages, fees, salaries

- Bok, Derek C. Reflections on the distinctive character of American labor laws. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, April 1971, p. 1394-1463.
- Imberman, A. A. What kinds of executives cause labor trouble? *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 10, 12, 68, 70-2.
- Labor relations — federal court injunctions against concerted strike activity: Norris-LaGuardia and Taft-Hartley accommodated-Boys markets, inc. v. Retail clerk's union, Local 770, (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 805-26.
- Lev, Edward R. Strikes by government employees: problems and solutions. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 771-7.
- Miller, Richard D. Accounting and labor relations — inter-related responsibilities. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 15-19.
- O'Sullivan, Gearoid. Communications and grievances. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 39-41.
- Richardson, J. E. Reflections on industrial relations. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, April 1971, p. 12-15.
- Vernon, Richard G. Successorship and collective bargaining agreements in business combinations and acquisitions. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 903-18.
- Widick, B. J. New look in labor relations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 63-7.

Canada

- Waisglass, Harry. Labor relations in a changing Canada. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 28-31.

Germany

- Teague, Burton. Can workers participate in management successfully? *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 48-52.

Great Britain

- Edwards, K. Buckley. Industrial relations act 1971. (Law) *Accounting* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 663-4.
- Moyer, Reed. Impact of U.S. investments on Britain. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 69-76.

- INDUSTRIAL relations act, 1971. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 519-23.

INDUSTRIAL REORGANIZATION CORP.

- Goch, Desmond. Farewell, I.R.C. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 469-70.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

See Research and development

INDUSTRIAL TIME SALES FINANCING

See Machinery and equipment — Financing

INDUSTRY

See Also Business

Corporations
Manufacturers also under name of particular industry

- Galbraith, John Kenneth. New industrial state, 2d ed., rev. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1971. 423 p. [933 G]
- Rea, Richard C. My travels with Susan. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 79-80.

Canada

De Silva, K. E. A. Industrial concentration and price change in Canadian manufacturing industries, 1961-67. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 80-4.

Decentralization

See Also Plant location

Lawrence, Michael L. Human progress: a new dimension in location decisions, by Michael L. Lawrence and Paul T. Nelson. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 66-71.

Miyan, Ali Mullah. Evolution of organizational patterns in the administrative unit: role of centralization — decentralization. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 7, April-June 1970, p. 5-18.

Government ownership

See Government ownership of business and industry
Public utilities — Government ownership

Government regulation

See Government regulation of business and industry
Labor — Law and regulation
Public utilities — Government regulation

Scotland

Robertson, W. S. Scotland's industrial policy. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 122-4.

Statistics

Fortune directory of the 500 largest industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 170-91.

Fortune directory of the second 500 largest industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 83, June 1971, p. 100-27.

United States. Office of business economics. Input-output structure of the U.S. economy, 1963. Wahsington, U.S. Government printing office, 1969, 3 v. ("A supplement to the *Survey of current business*." Contents--v.1. Transactions data for detailed industries--v.2. Direct requirements for detailed industries--v.3. Total requirements for detailed industries.) [*933.2 U]

Italy

Mediobanca. Data on 444 Italian companies, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Milano. 1969? 65 p. (Introductory material and footnotes in English, and Italian-English glossary of terms attached. Text in Italian.) [*200 M]

Mediobanca. Data on 500 Italian companies, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Milan, 1970? 85 p. (Text in English and Italian.) [*200 M]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Goldman, Marshall I. More heat in the Soviet hothouse. (Special report) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 4-6, 8-10, 12, 14-15, 160.

INDUSTRY AUDIT GUIDES

AICPA exposes audit guide on savings and loan associations. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 9.

AICPA exposes draft of broker-dealer audit guide. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 1, 3.

AICPA seeks comments on broker dealer guide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Audit guides — their authority and importance, by D.R. Carmichael and T. R. Hanley. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 72-4.

Collins, Carr P. Statement. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.

McDonough, John L., Jr. Status of proposed accounting guidelines for life insurance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 893-9.

MacGregor, Kenneth R. Realistic financial reports — the foundation for effective management. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 18, 20, 62, 64, 68, 70, 72.

Rhodes, Buford J. Current activities of the APB. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 48-51.

Savings and loan audit guide exposed for comment. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 16.

INFLATION

See Also Price-level changes

Abrams, Reuben W. Business solution to overcrowding and inflation. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 21-7.

LKHH *accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 2-7.

Adams, F. Gerard. Effect of the business cycle on trade flows of industrial countries, by F. Gerard Adams and Helen B. Junz. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 251-68.

Ameiss, Albert P. Price-level accounting and President Nixon's "inflation alert" policy, by Albert P. Ameiss and Warren A. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 8-11, 14-16.

Arnold, E. Allen. Inflation and pensions. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 15-16, 18, 37.

Bailey, Martin J. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: inflation and recession. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 517-21.

Bailey, Richard. What can we do about inflation? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 160-1.

Barnes, Irston R. Do productivity gains warrant wage increases? *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 39-42.

Bloom, Gordon F. Productivity: weak link in our economy. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-6, 8, 10-12, 14, 145.

Bragg, John M. Life insurance with guaranteed purchasing power. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 10, 12, 63-7.

Brazier, Don R. "Dollars for defense." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 12-16.

Budd, Edward C. Impact of inflation on the distribution of income and wealth, by Edward C. Budd and David F. Seiders. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 128-38.

Burck, Gilbert. Union power and the new inflation. *Fortune*, v. 83, Feb. 1971, p. 64-9, 119-22, 124-5.

Burkert, Ronald L. Recognizing inflation in the capital budgeting decision. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 40-6.

Carlson, Keith M. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 454-7.

Coulson, H. O. H. Accounting for currency inflation — the lessons of 1931. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 551-3.

Downs, Anthony. Current economic trends: impact upon appraisal of real estate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 165-77.

Duesenberry, James S. Fiscal and monetary policy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 37-46.

Eisner, Robert. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.

Eisner, Robert. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: inflation and recession. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 522-6.

Ellis, George H. Inflation front. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 35-8.

Fabricant, Solomon. Inflation and current accounting practice: an economist's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 39-44.

Fabricant, Solomon. Inflation and the lag in accounting practice. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 115-52.) [111.1 S]

Fair exchange? (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 395.

Gainsbrugh, Martin R. Productivity, inflation, and economic growth. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 15-21.

Goetz, Charles J. Intertemporal changes in real federal income tax rates, 1954-70, by Charles J. Goetz and Warren E. Weber. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 51-63.

Goodrich, Pierre F. Monetary inflation, growth and accounting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 79-80, 88.

- Goodwin, K. R. Misinformation hazards in inflation accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 171-7.
- Greenough, William C. Bear market, inflation and the variable annuity — CREF's experience. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 21-4, 29.
- Haberler, Gottfried. Income policies and inflation; an analysis of basic principles. With a prologue on the new economic policy of August 1971. Washington, American enterprise institute for public policy research, c1971. 41 p. [*715 H]
- Hansen, Bent. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 444-7.
- Hays, S. Inflation and the supply of money. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 34-5.
- Hein, John. Incomes policies: the foreign experience, by John Hein and David Bauer. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 15-20.
- Henneberry, Barbara. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment, by Barbara Henneberry and James G. Witte. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 452-3.
- Hoffman, Eileen B. Controls or collective bargaining. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 12-16.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Earnings per share: a measure of sustainable growth. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 118-44.
- Hotson, John H. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 448-51.
- Hotson, John H. Tight money as a cause of inflation: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 152-5.
- Jaquette, John J. Inflation and the cost of capital. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 77.
- Johnson, Glenn L. Individual common stocks as inflation hedges, by Glenn L. Johnson, Frank K. Reilly and Ralph E. Smith. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1015-24.
- Jones, Frank H. Earnings under fire. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 433-4.
- Kirkman, P. R. A. Errors in profit measurement in a period of inflation. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), April 1971, p. 193-4, 199.
- Kruse, Thomas M. Inflation: is the current progress real or transitory? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 69-70, 74.
- Levy, Michael E. U.S. inflation and wage-price guideposts. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 5-11.
- Luhnow, Christian C. Estate planning for inflation. (Comment on current affairs) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 710, 754.
- McCracken, Paul W. Coming to grips with inflation. *Association management*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 50-4.
- McDiarmid, Fergus J. Can investor-owned utilities survive continuous substantial inflation? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 32-8.
- Maital, Shlomo. When is a temporary tax hike inflationary. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 507-10.
- Mann, Maurice. How to contain inflation in the new world of the '70s. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 26-9, 34.
- Mayo, Robert P. Financial resource planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 10-14.
- Moonitz, Maurice. Inflation and the lag in accounting practice: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 153-7.) [111.1 SJ]
- National conference on depreciation reform and capital recovery policy. *Washington, 1971. Proceedings*: April 21, 1971. Washington, Committee on taxation, National association of manufacturers, 1971. 39 p. [*751 N]
- Pearcy, Jeffery. Management problems in an inflationary environment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971. p. 296-9.
- Pearcy, Jeffery. Management problems in an inflationary environment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 350-5.
- Price commission member asks co-operation of all. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 16, 18.
- Profiles of the future — new economic policies: three viewpoints, by Irvin M. Grossack and others. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 5-26.
- Rockefeller, David. Business of the world: a view from the United States. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 87-92.
- Roosa, Robert V. Strategy for winding down inflation. *Fortune*, v. 84, Sept. 1971, p. 70-3, 116, 120.
- Seligman, Daniel. Bad new era for common stocks. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 72-5, 168-70, 172, 177.
- Selinske, Charles E. Improving pension benefits in the age of inflation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 640-3.
- Sjostrand, Gene O. Rising taxes cut consumer spending power. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 341-50.
- Slawson, W. David. Price controls for a peacetime economy. (Comment) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1090-1107.
- Smyth, David J. Unemployment and inflation: a cross-country analysis of the Phillips curve. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 426-9.
- Sommers, Albert T. Sources of inflation in a mixed economy. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 7-14.
- Sprinkel, Beryl W. Inflation — its cause and cure. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 11-16.
- Syme, Sir Colin. Qualification in accountancy — a factor for professional progress or limitation? *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 336-7.
- Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Estate planning for the future. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 36, 38.
- Tuomala, Pertti. Inflation and published accounts. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 39-40.
- United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 economic report of the President; hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, February 5-26, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 3 v. (848 p.) [*933 U]
- United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 joint economic report; report on the February 1971 economic report of the President, together with statement of committee agreement, minority and other views. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 152 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-49, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*933 U]
- United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 midyear review of the economy. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, July 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, and 23, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 278 p. [*933 U]
- United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. President's new economic program. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, August 19, 20, 23, 30, 31, September 1, 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (370 p.) [*933 U]
- Van Horne, James C. Note on biases in capital budgeting introduced by inflation. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 653-8.
- Wettstein, Max E. Telephone companies, inflation and high interest rates. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 78.
- Wilson, Lawrence R. AICPA efforts to curb abuses in accounting for corporate acquisitions: their inadequacies and a proposed solution. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 543-71.
- Why productivity is key to halting inflation. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 67-70.

Accounting

- Barton, A. D. Inflation, profits and accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 15.

Australia

- Levy, Harry. Inflation and price level accounting — the challenge of the seventies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 9-12.
- Levy, Harry. Those ivory tower accountants — the challenge of changing price levels. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 121-4.
- Slater, Harry W. Budget and inflation. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 331-5.

Canada

- Firestone, O. J. Living with instability. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 54-60.
- Rauenbusch, William R. Taxation of capital gains in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 39-58.

Chile

- Mayerson, Allen L. Inflation and insurance in Chile. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 1-6.

Europe

- Modern requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerno Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 17-96. [102 C])

Great Britain

- Accounting for inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 317-19.
- Accounting for inflation. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 105-6.
- Clayton, Jack. To love and to be wise ... the real cause of inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 367-70; April 1, 1971, p. 406-9.
- Cope, J. M. Mr. Barber's first budget. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 57-62.
- Economic realities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 509-10.
- Horwitz, Ralph. Classical answers for a classical crisis? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 13, 1971, p. 630-1.
- Inflation: are CPP accounts the solution? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 292-3.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Inflation and accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 496-506.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Inflation and accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 470-5.
- Lawrence, D. J. Embarking on a prices and incomes policy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 208-11.
- Lawrence, Douglas. Recession or devaluation? The economic trap that lies ahead. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 387-8.
- Living with inflation — causes, effects and remedies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 382-6.
- Montagu, David. Economic problems and policies: accounting weaknesses and long-term strategy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 11, 1971, p. 304-6.
- Planning for inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 45-6.
- Spalding, W. L. Trends and influences affecting industry and the resultant problems for members of the ICWA. An address by the President of the Institute of cost and works accountants, to be given at the Annual general meeting of members in London, 13 May, 1967. London, 1967, 11 p. [*200 S]
- Weiss, E. L. S. Costing and pricing in a time of inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 650-2.

India

- Varadan, N. Towards a theory of growth. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 927-35.

Ireland

- Murphy, Antoin. Trends: wage inflation in Ireland. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 49.

INFLATION: are CPP accounts the solution? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 292-3.

INFLATION and current accounting practice

- Fabricant, Solomon. Inflation and current accounting practice: an economist's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 39-44.

INFLATION by arbitration. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 202-3.

INFORMAL shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirement within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 462-74.) [721 F]

INFORMAL shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirements within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 466-76.

INFORMATION guide for doing business in the Republic of Ireland

- Price Waterhouse and Co. Information guide for doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1971. 67 p. [*759.1 E]

INFORMATION SOURCES

See Business sources

INFORMATION system danger signals

- Barnett, John Hayes. Information system danger signals. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 27-30.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- American Accounting Association. Committee reports. Chicago, 1971. 350 p. (*Accounting review*, supplement, v. 46, 1971) [106.3 A]
- American Accounting Association. Committee on accounting and information systems. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*, Chicago, 1971. p. 287-350.) [*106.3 A]
- American Accounting Association. Committee on foundations of accounting measurement. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 1-48.) [*106.3 A]
- American Institute of Certified public accountants. Solving today's management problems; a selection of outstanding articles from Management adviser. New York, c1971. 95 p. [*223.5 A]
- Andrus, Roman R. Approaches to information elevation. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 40-6.
- Argyris, Chris. Management information systems: the challenge to rationality and emotionality. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-275 — B-292.
- Aydelotte, Walter M. Communications message switching — an analysis. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, July 1971, p. 8-13.
- Balk, Walter L. Human dilemmas of MIS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 35-8.
- Barnett, John Hayes. Information system danger signals. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 27-30.
- Bedford, Norton M. Information, business, and society. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory; papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 1-25.) [102 A]

- Benninger, L. J. Utilization of multi-standards in the expansion of an organization's information system. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 23-8.
- Brightman, Richard W. Information systems for modern management. New York, Macmillan; London, Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 347 p. [201.8 B]
- Byard, Lloyd L. Philosophy of systems management. *Journal of system management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 38-41.
- Cameron, Donald M. Computer use in a customer accounting operation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 17-20, 25.
- Campise, James A. Managing the systems function. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2.
- Carey, D. L. Data communications. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 58-60.
- Chapin, Ned. Computers; a systems approach. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold co., c1971. 686 p. (*Computer science series*) [203.9 C]
- Churchman, C. West. Past's future. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone, Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 138-48.) [102 A]
- Cloyd, Helen M. Continuous auditing — what is its future? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 18-19, 22.
- Colantoni, Claude S. Unified approach to the theory of accounting and information systems, by Claude S. Colantoni, Rene P. Manes and Andrew Whinston. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 90-102.
- Collard, Albert F. Planning for information systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2.
- Cornish, Frederick B. Management information systems — cause and effect. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 1-3.
- Cummings, Joseph P. AICPA's data bank. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 2-3.
- Davall, Bernard M. Simulating an accounting information system model, by Bernard M. Davall and Joseph W. Wilkinson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30, 35.
- Dearden, John. Managing computer-based information systems, by John Dearden, F. Warren McFarlan and William M. Zani. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 701 p. [201.8 D]
- Demski, Joel S. Some decomposition results for information evaluation. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 178-98.
- Deudney, S. J. Data bank society. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 175-9.
- Doppelt, Neil. Down-to-earth marketing information systems. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 19-26.
- Dorricott, Keith. Management information systems for CAs? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 379-84.
- Elliott, C. Orville. Business information processing systems: an introduction to data processing, by C. Orville Elliott and Robert S. Wasley. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 608 p. [203.9 E]
- Endicott, Lucian J., Jr. De ludi natura liber secundus, by Lucian J. Endicott, Jr. and Peter H. Huyck. *Datamation*, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 32-3, 36.
- Fredericks, Ward A. Manager's perspective of management information systems. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 7-12.
- Fried, Louis. Computer applications justification. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 35-40.
- George, F. H. Urgent need to rethink the use of the computer in industry. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 19-21, 24.
- Godfrey, James T. Accounting model from an information systems perspective, by James T. Godfrey and Thomas R. Prince. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 75-89.
- Hansen, Palle. Operationalcost information model. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 154-68.
- Harmon, George H. Applications of microfilm technology in DP systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 46-7.
- Hay, Leon E. What is an information system? The legal, conventional, and logical constraints. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 65-72.
- Head, Robert V. Automated system analysis. *Datamation*, v. 17, Aug. 15, 1971, p. 22-4.
- Head, Robert V. Management information system structure. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 51-3.
- Hochschild, Alan. Disciplined systems development. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 32-6.
- Hoos, Ida R. Information systems and public planning. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-658 — B-671.
- House, William C., ed. Impact of information technology on management operation. Princeton, Auerbach publishers, c1971. 436 p. [201.8 H]
- Hudson, Miles H. Technique for systems analysis and design. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 14-19.
- Institute of Cost and Works Accountants. Management information systems and the computer. London, 1967-8? 2 v. (Contents.—pt. 1. The design of a management system.—pt. 2. Computer application.) [*201.8 I]
- Jetlie, J. L. M.I.S. — a subjective study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 344-7.
- King, William R. Manager-analyst teamwork in MIS, by William R. King and David I. Cleland. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 59-68.
- Kreger, Alan. Tribulations and triumphs of GIS, by Alan Kreger and Janet Nathanson. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 20-5.
- Lee, Alec M. Systems analysis frameworks. New York, John Wiley, 1970. 283 p. (*Studies in management*) [201.8 L]
- Lohara, Charanjit S. New approach to management information systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 20-5; Aug. 1971, p. 27-33.
- McDonough, John J. Accountant, data collection and social exchange. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 676-85.
- McFarlan, F. Warren. Problems in planning the information system. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 75-89.
- McKeever, James M. Management reporting systems, by James M. McKeever in collaboration with Benedict Kruse, New York, Wiley-Interscience, c1971. 94 p. (*Wiley communication series on business data processing*) [*201.8 M]
- Mason, John O., Jr. Application and reliability of the self-checking digit technique, by John O. Mason, Jr. and William E. Connelly. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 27-34.
- Matthews, Don Q. Design of the management information system. Princeton, N. J., Auerbach publishers, 1971. 221 p. [201.8 M]
- Menkhaus, Edward J. Microfilm: new power for information systems. *Business automation*, v. 18, May 1971, p. 38-42.
- Miningham, Robert D. Microfilm for improving profits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 36-8, 40.
- Mitroff, Ian I. Communication model of dialectical inquiring systems — a strategy for strategic planning. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-634 — B-648.
- Mock, Theodore J. Concepts of information value and accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 765-78.
- Morton, Michael S. Scott. Management decision systems: computer-based support for decision making. Boston, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Harvard university, 1971. 216 p. (Based on the author's doctoral dissertation for the degree of D.B.A., Harvard university, 1967.) [223 M]
- Murdick, Robert G. Information systems for modern management, by Robert G. Murdick and Joel E. Ross. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 572 p. [201.8 M]
- Myers, M. Scott. Human factor in management systems. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 5-10.
- Myers, M. Scott. Human factor in management systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 10-15.
- Nicholas, Gerald E. Accounting and the total information system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 27-30.
- O'Black, Mary Jane. Building a successful MIS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 9-15.
- Odum, George T. Employee information system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 20-2.

- Ouellette, Maurice R. Informatique et la programmation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 415-18; v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 120-4.
- Plummer, John. Human model for computer systems. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 35-43.
- Raiborn, Mitchell H. Systems planning for performance evaluation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 21-3.
- Rice, Curtis. Systems organization and strategy. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 30-3.
- Rodgers, Edward W. Systems education in the business school. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 35-8.
- Rubin, Martin L., ed. Advanced technology — systems concepts, edited by Martin L. Rubin and Thomas Harrell. Princeton, N.J., Auerbach, 1971. 363 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 5.) [201.8 R]
- Rule, Erik G. Prospectus: marketing information systems. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 307-9.
- Saracevic, Tefko, comp. Introduction to information science, compiled and edited by Tefko Saracevic. New York, R.R. Bowker, 1970. 751 p. [201.8 S]
- Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. II. Accounting, mathematics and computers. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 13-16.
- Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. III. Accounting and management systems. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 8-11.
- Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. IV. Accounting for industrial management. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 9-13.
- Schoderbek, Peter P. Integrated information systems — shadow or substance? By Peter P. Schoderbek and Stephen E. Schoderbek. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 27-32.
- Schoderbek, Peter P. Management systems, edited by Peter P. Schoderbek and Charles G. Schoderbek. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1971. 561 p. [201.8 S]
- Senensieb, N. Louis. Gaining acceptance of change. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 8-13.
- Shaw, John C. Managing computer system projects, by John C. Shaw and William Atkins, with contributions by Arnold E. Ditri and Howard J. Peterson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970. 286 p. (*Touche Ross management series*) [203.9 S]
- Shays, E. Michael. MSP: a master plan for systems design and development. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 17-23.
- Siegel, Paul. Management information system planning for the executive. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 5-14.
- Spiro, Bruce E. What's a management information system? *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 48-51.
- Stults, Fred C. Data, information and decision making. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 22-7.
- Task forces are appointed for Institute information retrieval project. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.
- Teichroew, Daniel. Automation of system building, by Daniel Teichroew and Hasan Sayani. *Datamation*, v. 17, Aug. 15, 1971, p. 25-30.
- Tolliver, Edward M. Myths of automated management systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 29-32.
- Tricker, R. I. Ten myths of management information. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 231-3
- United States. Army. Logistics management center. Readings in management, Fort Lee, Va., 1971. 3 v. [*201 U]
- Waites, William G. MIS or IMS? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 32-4.
- Wasyluka, Ray. Drowning in data while starving for information. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Weinmeister, Carl J., III. Science of information management. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, April 1971, p. 20-4.
- Wetzel, Royal. Information storage and retrieval. *Data Management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 83-4.
- Wheeler, John T. Discussion on Norton Bedford paper "Information, business and society." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 26-30.) [102 A]
- White, H. Warren. Management-technician dichotomy. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 19-21, 26.
- Wilkinson, Joseph W. Designing a computer-based information system: an "intermediate" systems course. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 797-9.

INFORMATION systems for modern management

- Brightman, Richard W. Information systems for modern management. New York, Macmillan; London, Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 347 p. [201.8 B]
- Murdick, Robert G. Information systems for modern management, by Robert G. Murdick and Joel E. Ross. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 572 p. [201.8 M]

INFORMATION THEORY

- Godfrey, James T. Accounting model from an information systems perspective, by James T. Godfrey and Thomas R. Prince. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 75-89.
- Mock, Theodore J. Concepts of information value and accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 765-78.
- Murthy, Guruprasad. Economics of information. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, March 1971, p. 153-9.
- Simmons, John R. M. Management of change; the role of information. Based on a research project sponsored by the Institute of office management. London, Gee & Co., 1970, 172 p. [*201.8 S]
- Weinmeister, Carl J., III. Science of information management, *Computers and automation*, v. 20, April 1971, p. 20-4.

INGLES, McCLANAHAN.

- Tests for discrimination in employment. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 194-207.

INGLIS, A. M.

- Road not taken: trends in the relief of corporate double taxation in the United Kingdom and Canada, by A. M. Inglis and Robert D. Brown. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 259-76.

INGRAM, DONALD.

- Time-sharing computer terminal as a modern audit tool. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 71-6.

INLAND revenue accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 142-3.

INNOVATION

- Gilman, Glenn. Technological innovation and public policy. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 13-24.
- McGuire, E. Patrick. Casual inventor. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 54-7.

INOUE, MICHAEL S.

- Japanese CDP program — number two tries harder. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 26-31.

INOUE, MICHAEL S., jr. auth.

- Cook, Conrad. Computer center operations analysis, by Conrad Cook and Michael S. Inoue. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 24-9, 33.

INPUT-OUTPUT ACCOUNTING

- Butler, John J. Joint product analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 12-14, 38.

Butterworth, John E. Generalized multi-stage input-output model and some derived equivalent systems, by John E. Butterworth and Berndt A. Sigloch. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 700-16.

Converse, A. O. On the extension of input-output analysis to account for environmental externalities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 197-8.

Elliott-Jones, M. F. Introduction to input-output analysis. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 16-19.

Gambling, Trevor E. Input-output analysis and the cost model: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 376-9.

Sigloch, Berndt A. Input-output analysis and the cost model: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 374-5.

Staubus, George J. Activity costing and input-output accounting. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 147 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [*161.3 S]

Ulrey, Ivon W. Output — how to measure it. *Armed services comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 3-5; Summer 1971, p. 5-8.

INPUT-output structure of the U.S. economy

United States. Office of business economics. Input-output structure of the U.S. economy, 1963. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1969. 3 v. ("A supplement to the *Survey of current business*." Contents--v.1. Transactions data for detailed industries--v.2. Direct requirements for detailed industries--v.3. Total requirements for detailed industries.) [*933.2 U]

INQUIRY into specialization

Barfield, Jesse T. Inquiry into specialization for certified public accountants. Baton Rouge, Louisiana state university and Agricultural and mechanical college, 1971. 196 typewritten pages. (Ph.D. thesis in Department of accounting.) [100 B]

INSECTICIDE WHOLESALERS

See Chemical wholesalers

INSECURE securities: thefts of stock and bonds. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 127-147.) [721 F]

INSEPARABILITY and the valuation of convertible bonds

Stephens, Matthew J. Inseparability and the valuation of convertible bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 54-62.

INSIDER TRANSACTIONS

See Also Corporations — Disclosure of information

Bateman, Hal M. Pragmatic interpretation of section 16 (b) and the need for clarification. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 772-801.

Bromberg, Alan R. Disclosure programs for publicly held companies — a practical guide. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 163-204.) [721 F]

Burger, Howard J. Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.

Denenbert, Herbert S. New developments in the short-swing trading rules, by Herbert S. Denenbert and Richard L. Teberg. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 36, 38, 40, 42.

Exchange of stock pursuant to merger is "sale" by an insider under section 16(b) of Securities exchange act of 1934: Newmark v. RKO general, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 1012-22.

Folk, Ernest L., III. Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): selected aspects of rule 10b-5 litigation. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 205-14.) [721 F]

Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, Sage Hill publishers, inc.; New York, Clark Boardman co., Ltd., (c1971) 720 p. [721 F]

Fraser, Ian. Case for the voluntary system. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 14-23.

Fuller, Allen. Another demise of the Birnbaum doctrine: "Tolls the knell of parting day?" (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 131-43.

Garian, Harry Z. Dividend tax court insists ordinary deduction is allowable for officer's repayment of "insider's profits." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 765-6.

Gerson, Philip M. Section 16(b): re-evaluation is needed. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 144-72.

Gillis, John G. Tippee in transition. *Financial analysis journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 6-14.

Greenblatt, Martin. Continental vending. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

Impact of class actions on rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 215-52.) [721 F]

Investors management: institutional investors as tippees. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 277-287.) [721 F]

Isbell, David B. Continental vending. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

Letts, J. Spencer. Sales of control stock and the rights of minority shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 631-46.

Mann, Bruce Alan. Rule 10b-5: evolution of a continuum of conduct to replace the catch phrases of negligence and scienter. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 253-68.) [721 F]

Non-disclosure of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 269-76.) [721 F]

Painter, William H. Rule 10b-5: the recodification thickets. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.

Philpott, James A., Jr. Implied civil remedy for violation of Section 16(a) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. (Statutory comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 435-43.

Posner, Daniel B. Developments in federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1677-1750.

Prentice-Hall, Inc. How to guard against the new dangers that face corporate officers, directors, accountants, lawyers and others under BarChris and related cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1968. 22 p. ("Printed especially for the ABA national institute: 'The BarChris case: prospectus liability,' September 27-28, 1968, New York City.") [*200.2 P]

Ruder, David S. Current developments in the federal law of corporate fiduciary relations — standing to sue under Rule 10b-5. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1289-1303.

Shepherd, C. Wayne. Corporate disclosures — and lack thereof — of inside information. (Notes) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 149-56.

Texas gulf sulphur: the question of remedy. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 288-310.) [721 F]

Treynor, Jack L. Outside information. (Editorial viewpoint) *Financial analysis journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 11.

Weiss, Ezra. Rule 10b-6 revisited, by Ezra Weiss and Lawrence S. Leibowitz. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 474-87.

West, Phillip L. Timely disclosure — the view from 11 Wall Street. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 155-162.) [721 F]

Australia

Ryan, F. J. O. Securities industry act, 1970 of NSW. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 25-31.

Ontario

Carscallen, Morley P. Ontario securities and companies legislation, 1966. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1966. 41 p. [*228.1 C]

INSOLVENCIES

See Also Bankruptcy

Business failures

Liquidations and receiverships

Australia

Brown, R. W. Bankruptcy and procedure for meetings of creditors for insolvent debtors. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 41-2.

INSTALLMENTS

Dunkelberg, William C. Debt in the consumer portfolio: evidence from a panel study, by William C. Dunkelberg and Frank P. Stafford. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 598-613.

Handley, Harvey L., III. Regulation of revolving credit service charges. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 386-401.

Accounting

Consignment and installment sales. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., C1971, p. 267-97.) [110 F]

Gillette, Charles G. Guidelines for recognition of profit on real estate sales, by C.G. Gillette, E.L. Hicks and J.W. Nicholson. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 1-15.

Installment sales. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 812-38.) [110 G]

Government regulation

Bayer, Richard. Understanding Truth-in-lending — the lender's view, by Richard Bayer and J.W. Colin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 30-2, 66.

Mixon, John. Installment land contracts: a study of low income transactions, with proposals for reform and a new program to provide home ownership in the inner city. *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 523-619.

INSTITUTE at midyear, 1970-71

American institute of certified public accountants. Institute at midyear, 1970-71. A program and interim report for the spring meeting of Council. Edited by Rex B. Cruse. Jr. New York, C1971. 55 p. [*106.1 A]

INSTITUTE committee studies problems of recruiting Chicano accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 7.

INSTITUTE elects officers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 14.

INSTITUTE exposes guide for health, welfare & fund audits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 12-14.

INSTITUTE FOR TAX ASSESSORS, 12th Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1970

Proceedings: December 13-15, 1970. Austin, Tex., Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. 133 p. [*750.2 I]

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS IN ISRAEL

Accounting conference to be held in Jerusalem in 1971. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 3.

Israel institute opens membership to international associates. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 3.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA

Auditors' reports on group accounts and qualifications in auditors' reports. Sydney, 1968. 12 p. (*Statements on professional auditing practice. Chartered accountant in Australia*, supplement, June, 1968) [*170 I]

Australian institute issues three technical pronouncements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 26.

Conformity with Institute technical statements. Sydney, 1971. 2 p. ("K 1") [*111 I]

Form and contents of accounts of estates of deceased persons and similar trusts. Sydney, 1969. 11 p. (*Statements on accounting principles and recommendations on accounting practice*) [*241 I]

Interpretation of "material" in relation to accounts. Sydney, 1969. 7 p. (*Statements on accounting principles and recommendations on accounting practice*) [*110 I]

Institute public relations activity. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 20-3.

Profit and loss statements (net profit, prior period adjustments, and extraordinary items). Sydney, 1970. 8 p. (*Statements on accounting practice*, D1.2) [*159 I]

Qualifications in auditors' reports. Sydney, 1967. 8 p. [*173. I]

Statement on general principles of professional auditing practice. Sydney, 1969. 12 p. [*170 I]

Supplemental royal charter of 17th June, 1959, as amended by orders in Council, 25th September, 1964 and 9th June, 1966. Bye-laws, as amended 13th April, 1967. Sydney, 1967. 100 p. [*106.9 A]

Treatment of investments in the balance sheets of trading companies. Sydney, 1970. 6 p. (*Statements on accounting practice*, D9) [*151 I]

Trust accounts; the form and contents of the accounts of estates of deceased persons and similar trusts. Sydney, 1971. 12 p. (*Statements on accounting practice*, D 6) [*241.1 I]

Accounting principles committee

See Also Institute of chartered accountants in Australia — Research committee of General council (former name)

Institute's accounting principles committee *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July, 1971, p. 17.

Audit research group II

Audit work papers. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 22-4.

General council

Royal charter and bye-laws: amendments proposed by Council. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 4-6.

Parliamentary and laws committee

Further submission by accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 53-8.

Australian Society of Accountants. Legislation review committee. Bills to amend Uniform companies acts: further submission by accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. Submitted by Legislation review committee, Australian society of accountants and Parliamentary and laws committee. Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 25-6, 28-30, 32.

Australian Society of Accountants. Legislation review committee. Bills to amend Uniform companies act: submission by accountancy profession to Standing committee of attorneys-general. Comments on the proposal to disqualify an officer, or any company (exempt proprietary or otherwise), or an employee of an officer of a company, from acting as auditor of the company. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 16-17.

—Research committee of General council

See Also Institute of chartered accountants in Australia — Accounting principles committee (new name)

**INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN
ENGLAND AND WALES**

- Accountants International Study Group. Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]
- Annual general meeting 1971. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 297-302.
- Bourn, A. M. Making educational policy. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 68-70.
- Croxton-Smith, Claude. President's statement: Institute annual report and accounts 1970. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 235-6.
- Croxton-Smith, Claude. President's statement accompanying the Report and accounts (of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales) for 1970. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 478-80.
- EEC — proposals to restrict the services auditors may carry out. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 473-4.
- Institute's time of reckoning. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 469-70.
- Keep auditors free in EEC. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 213-14.
- Living with inflation — causes, effects and remedies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 382-6.
- Making democracy work. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 541.
- New president, Arthur Halsall Walton. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 368.
- Professional dilemma. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 139.
- Reform of corporation tax: views of the Allied accountancy bodies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 233-4.
- Sherwood, Kenneth A. How far should the Institute accept responsibility for the education of articled clerks? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 29-30.
- Spacek, Leonard P. What is profit? Summer course of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Churchill college, Cambridge, England, September 19, 1970. 38 p. (Subject file AD 7910, item 126) [*159 S]
- What is profit? six viewpoints. Papers presented at the summer course, Churchill college, Cambridge, 16-20 September 1970. By R.S. Allen (and others). London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1970? 195 p. [*205.2 I]
- Wright, E. Kenneth. Financial planning for individuals. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1970. 62 p. (*Practice administration booklet*, no. 13) [*250 Per]
- Zeff, Stephen A. Forging accounting principles in Great Britain; a history. New Orleans, Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, c1971. 100 typewritten pages. (*Working paper series*, no. 45) [*111.1 Z]

—Accounting standards steering committee

- Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 154-6; *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 60-3; *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 97-9.
- Accounting for the results of associated companies. Issued January 1971. *Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 61-5.
- Accounting standards go forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 54-5.
- Anderson, Gordon A. Plain man's guide to accounting standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 476-86.
- Disclosure of accounting policies. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 57-60.

- Disclosure of accounting policies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 117-19.
- Disclosure of accounting policies: proposed statement of standard accounting practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 95-6.
- EPS with everything? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 172-3.
- Earnings per share. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 379-80; *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 219-30.
- Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 468-70.
- Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments (exposure draft). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 287-9.
- Hardcastle, Alan J. Accounting for mergers — a practitioner's view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 444-6.
- Hinton, P. Raymond. Accounting for mergers — is the ASSC mistaken? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 411-15.
- Inflation and accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 496-506.
- Inflation and accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 470-5.
- Jones, Frank H. Limelight on extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Oct. 1971, p. 502, 507.
- Norris, H. Accounting for mergers — a company director's view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 446-7.
- Proposed statement of standard accounting practice: no. 5. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 510-12.
- Sharp, Ken. Accounting standards after 12 months. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 239-45. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 151-6.
- Stamp, Edward. Accounting principles and management accountants: need for professional co-operation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 429-30.
- Statement of standard accounting practice: disclosure of accounting policies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 4, 1971, p. 615-17.
- Two points of view. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 362-3.

—Council

- Accounting standards: the auditor's duty. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 542-3.
- Annual report. (Extracts ... to be presented to the 90th annual meeting ... May 12, 1971.) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 480-7.
- Audit of local authorities. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 47-8.
- Effect of accounting standards on auditors' reports. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 11, 1971, p. 310.
- Effect of Statements of standard accounting practice on auditors' reports. Issued by the Council of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales in association with the Councils of the Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland and the Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 154.
- Extracts from the Report of the Council. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 427-8.
- Internal control in a computer-based accounting system. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 123-8.
- Meetings of the Council. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 93-5.
- Meetings of the Council. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 152-3.
- Meetings of the Council. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 218-19.
- Policy for education and training. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 507-9.
- Policy for education and training: proposals for discussion. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 224-8.
- Proceedings, Dec. 2, 1970. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 47-52.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

General educational trust

Survey of published accounts, 1969-70: methods of financial reporting used by 300 major British companies. London, c1971. 163 p. [*174 I]

Special committee on development policy

First report to Council. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 549.

Report. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 290.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND

Accountants international study group. Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments (exposure draft). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 287-9.

Reform of corporation tax: views of the Allied accountancy bodies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 233-4.

Royal charter (including amendment acts 1966) and bye-laws. Dublin, Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland, 1967. 72 p. [*106.4 I]

Templeton, Darwin H. President's statement at the eighty-third annual general meeting, Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 603-5.

Council

Accounting standards: the auditor's duty. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 542-3.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Effect of Statements of standard accounting practice on auditors' reports. Issued by the Council of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales in association with the Councils of the Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland and the Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 154.

Report; to be presented to the Annual general meeting, 1st May, 1971. Dublin, Corrigan and Wilson, 1971. 31 p. [*106.4 I]

Education and training committee

Education: a plan for the future. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 17-20.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Council

Institute of chartered accountants of British Columbia. Long-range educational planning committee. Report on university degree requirement in 1970 to the Council, 12 March, 1966. Vancouver, 1966. 43 p. [*107.7 C]

Long-range educational planning committee

Report on university degree requirement in 1970 to the Council, 12 March, 1966. Vancouver, 1966. 43 p. [*107.7 C]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA

Code of conduct. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, October 1963. 56 p. [*104 I]

Conference of chartered accountants of India, 4th, Madras, 1963 Proceedings. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1966. 270 p. [*102 C]

General information and syllabus of examinations. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1967. 35 p. [*107.7 I]

Qualifications in auditors' reports. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, September 1969. 76 p. [*173 I]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES—General educational trust

Self-regulatory measures to ensure equitable flow of professional work decided upon by the Council at its 58th meeting held on 30th and 31st December 1970. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 595.

Some of the important activities of the Institute in recent months not otherwise reported in the *Chartered accountant*. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 687-9.

Statement on qualifications in auditors' reports. New Delhi, 1970. 21 p. (Supplement to the *Chartered accountant*, v. 29, pt. 7, Jan. 1971: 208) [*173 I]

Why not be a chartered accountant? New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1969? 21 p. (Based on an article by Harold L. Wright and G. A. Kulkarni.) [*100.1 I]

Council

Payments to auditors for other services. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 337-40.

Pre-budget memorandum to the Finance minister. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 48-54.

Professional development committee

Staff training programme. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 639-44.

Research committee

Audit of banking companies. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1967. 68 p. (*Research study*, no. 1) [*602 I]

Special committee on education and training

Report. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1970. 103 p. (Suppl. to *The Chartered accountant*, v. 19, part 6, Dec. 1970.) [*107.7 I]

Taxation committee

Taxation of non-residents in India. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1965. 149 p. (*Taxation study note*, no. 3) [*759.1 I]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF ONTARIO

Carscallen, Morley P. Ontario securities and companies legislation, 1966. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1966. 41 p. [*228.1 C]

Spacek, Leonard P. Public accounting — dynamism or dinosaur. (Speech) before the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, Carleton university, Ottawa, Canada, June 2, 1969. 20 p. (Subject file AD 7220, item 88) [*100.4 S]

Millie, Irvine Eugene. Report to the Council on the use of technicians, April 4, 1967. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1967. 11 p. [*250 Acc]

ORC international limited. Mackintosh study on accountancy education: membership questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Toronto, 1966. 24 p. [*107.7 C]

ORC international limited. Mackintosh study on accountancy education: public accounting questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Toronto, 1966. 59 p. [*107.7 C]

Committee on industrial members

Report, August 15, 1963, by R. D. Isbister. Toronto, 1963? 17 p. [*106.7 I]

Special committee on professional incorporation and professional liability.

Report, December, 1970. Toronto, 1971. 19 p. [*103.1 I]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF PAKISTAN

Manual of professional ethics. Karachi, Institute of chartered accountants of Pakistan, 1970? 62 p. [*104 I]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SCOTLAND

Accountants international study group. Accounting for corporate income taxes: current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]

C. A. apprenticeship guide. Edinburgh, 1971. 87 p. [*107.2 I]

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments (exposure draft). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 287-9.

Monopolies commission and the accountancy profession. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 293-7.

Morison, Arthur M. C. Understanding modern business mathematics, by A. M. C. Morison, R. Burden, and M. G. Crabtree. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, c1971. 259 p. [*190 M]

New president: Mr. G. C. Patterson, C.A. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 158-9.

Reform of corporation tax: views of the Allied accountancy bodies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 233-4.

Scottish institute's annual meeting in Glasgow. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 442-3.

"Tomorrow's CA in the making: a report of the area meetings of members of the Institute ... held ... in November and December 1970. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 53-7.

Zeff, Stephen A. Forging accounting principles in Great Britain: a history. New Orleans, Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, c1971. 100 typewritten pages. (*Working paper series*, no. 45) [*111.1 Z]

—Council

Accounting standards: the auditor's duty. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 542-3.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Effect of Statements of standard accounting practice on auditors' reports. Issued by the Council of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales in association with the Councils of the Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland and the Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 154.

Report, to be presented to the annual general meeting of the members of the Institute, 2nd April 1971. Edinburgh, c1971. 76 p. [*106.6 I]

—Research and publications committee

Services for smaller businesses. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 298-308.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYSTS

Profession of financial analysis and the chartered financial analyst. Charlottesville, Va., 1971. 28 p. [*720 I]

INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS

Aspects of corporate planning: a collection of four papers, by E. B. Bishop (and others). London, 1970. 85 p. [*200.81 I]

Management information systems and the computer. London, 1967-8? 2 v. (Contents.—pt. 1. The design of a management system.—pt. 2. Computer application.) [*201.8 I]

Report and accounts, 1966. London, 1967. 41 p. ("Report of the Council for the year 1966 to be presented at the Annual general meeting in London on 13th May, 1967.") [*106.5 I]

Report and accounts, 1969: golden jubilee year. London, 1970. 55 p. ("Report of the Council for the year 1969 to be presented at the Annual general meeting in London on 13th June 1970.") [*106.5 I]

Residential weekend conference on planning and forecasting in industry. At the University of Keele, Staffordshire, 14-16 April, 1967. Organised by the West Midlands area co-ordinating committee. Dorking, Eng., Bartholomew press, 1967. 48 p. [*200.81 I]

Spalding, W. L. Trends and influences affecting industry and the resultant problems for members of the ICWA. An address by the President of the Institute of cost and works accountants, to be given at the Annual general meeting of members in London, 13 May, 1967. London, 1967. 11 p. [*200 S]

—West Midlands area co-ordinating committee

Institute of cost and works accountants. Residential weekend conference on planning and forecasting in industry. At the University of Keele, Staffordshire, 14-16 April, 1967. Organised by the West Midlands area co-ordinating committee. Dorking, Eng., Bartholomew press, 1967. 48 p. [*200.81 I]

INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA

Notification (Cost accountant), dated 20th April 1970. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 295-6.

INSTITUTE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, Queen's university, Kingston, Ont

See Queen's university, Kingston, Ont. — Institute of intergovernmental relations

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS

Code of ethics. New York, 1969. 2 p. (Supplement to the *Internal auditor*, May/June 1969) [*104 I]

Sawyer, Lawrence B. Observations on the 1971 revision of the Statement of responsibilities of the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 8-13.

Statement of responsibilities of the internal auditor. (3rd ed.) New York, 1971. 3 p. (*Internal auditor*, supplement, Sept. — Oct. 1971) [*175 I]

—International research committee

Survey of internal auditing, 1968. New York, 1969. 41 p. (*Research committee report*, no. 15) [*175 I]

INSTITUTE OF LIFE INSURANCE

—Division of statistics and research

Life insurance fact book, 1969. New York, 1969. 128 p. [*430 I]

Life Insurance fact book, 1970. New York 1970. 128 p. [*430 I]

Life insurance fact book, 1971. New York, 1971. 125 p. [*430 I]

INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS, INC

Management consultants can now be certified by national group. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15.

INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

Studies in budgeting, edited by R. F. Byrne (and others). Amsterdam, North-Holland publishing co.; New York, American Elsevier publishing co., c1971. 392 p. (*Studies in mathematical and managerial economics*, v. 11. *Budgeting interrelated activities*, 2. "...program sponsored by ONR (U.S. Office of naval research) and TIMS (the Institute of management sciences).") [205.4 S]

INSTITUTE of management consultants, after months of debate, votes to admit CPA MAS personnel to full membership. (People, events, techniques) *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5-6.

INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

—College on planning

Symposium on planning, 11th, Los Angeles, 1968. Proceedings: business and government long range planning; impacts, problems, opportunities. Editors: Hasan Ozbekhan, Gene E. Talbert. Providence, Institute of management sciences, College on planning, 1969. 265 p. [*200.81 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL TREASURERS AND ACCOUNTANTS

INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL TREASURERS AND ACCOUNTANTS

Hardacre, W. S. Local government finance: a time for decision. London? Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants, 1967. 29 p. (Paper presented at the Annual conference, Brighton, England, Thursday morning session, June 15, 1967) [*334 H]

In the public service. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 400-1.

Programme budgeting; some practical problems of implementation. London, 1971. 91 p. ("...papers...based on talks given to an IMTA seminar held at The Europa Hotel, London, in February 1971.") [*344.4 I]

Reform of corporation tax: views of the Allied accountancy bodies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 233-4.

Training the public service accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 346-7.

—CBA panel

Cost benefit analysis in the public sector; six papers and a report of the CBA70 seminar. London, 1971. 119 p. [*304 I]

INSTITUTE OF OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Simmons, John R. M. Management of change; the role of information. Based on a research project sponsored by the Institute of office management. London, Gee & Co., 1970. 172 p. [*201.8 S]

INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING

See Chicago, University of — Graduate school of business. Institute of professional accounting

INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT

See Also National association of real estate boards
National institute of real estate brokers
Society of industrial realtors

Cost accounting for management offices, by Delbert S. Wenzlick. Chicago, 1955. 12 p. (*Bulletin*, no. 74, *Fundamentals and standards bulletin*.) [*250 Rea 2]

Downs, James C., Jr. Principles of real estate management. 10th ed. Chicago, Institute of real estate management, c1970. 488 p. [250 Rea 2]

How to select an auditor. J. Ernest Kuehner, research director. Chicago, 1963. 5 p. (*Bulletin* 168. *Real estate management operating techniques and products*.) [*250 Rea 2]

McDonough Douglas J. Professional management: a sound investment. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 254-60.

Small property management office and how it functions. J. Ernest Kuehner, research director. Chicago, 1963. 12 p. (*Bulletin* 160. *Fundamentals and standards bulletin*.) [*250 Rea 2]

—Experience exchange committee

Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1967 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, 1968. 93 p. (Cover title: Apartment building income expense analysis, 1968.) [*250 Apa]

Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1968 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, 1969. 128 p. (Cover title: Apartment building income expense analysis, 1969.) [*250 Apa]

Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1969 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, c1970. 128 p. (Cover title: Apartment building income-expense analysis, 1970.) [*250 Apa]

INSTITUTE ON ESTATE PLANNING, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971

Proceedings. Philip E. Heckerling, editor. Latham, N.Y., Newkirk associates, c1971. Various paging. [750.2 I]

INSTITUTE ON FEDERAL TAXATION, 29th, New York university, 1970

Proceedings, edited by Henry Sellin. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 2 v. (2284 p.) [751 N]

INSTITUTE ON OIL AND GAS LAW AND TAXATION, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971

Proceedings. Armine Carol Ernst, editor. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 361 p. [250 Oil 2]

INSTITUTE ON U.S. TAXATION OF FOREIGN INCOME, INC.

Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]

INSTITUTE panel hears film industry comments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 14.

INSTITUTE public relations activity. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 20-3.

INSTITUTE takes part in broker-dealer hearings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 22, 24.

INSTITUTE to sponsor tours to 1972 international congress in Sydney. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.

INSTITUTE'S accounting principles committee. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July, 1971, p. 17.

INSTITUTES OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN CANADA

Intermediate and final examinations, June 1966. Toronto, 1966. 47 p. Solutions. Toronto, 1966. 79 p. [*107.2 C]

Intermediate and final examinations, June 1967. Toronto, 1967. 54 p. Solutions. Toronto, 1967. 80 p. [*107.2 C]

Intermediate and final examinations, June, July 1968. Toronto, 1968. 50 p. [*107.2 C]

INSTITUTE'S time of reckoning. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 469-70.

INSTITUTIONAL FOOD DISTRIBUTORS OF AMERICA

See Also National-American wholesale grocers' association (new name)

INSTITUTIONAL INVESTOR STUDY REPORT (SEC)

Davant, James W. Answer to the critics. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-18, 88.

Farrar, Donald E. Martin report: Wall street's proposed "great leap backward." *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 1416, 59-62.

Smidt, Seymour. Which road to an efficient stock market: free competition or regulated monopoly? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 18-20, 64-9.

INSTITUTIONAL investor study report

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Institutional investor study report, March 10, 1971. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 9 v. (*House document*, no. 92-64, 92d Congress, 1st session. Vol. 9 — Summary volume — photocopied from working copy; not published as part of House document series.) [*721 U]

INSTITUTIONAL recruiting ad reaches 60,000 high school students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 9.

INSTITUTIONAL STOCKHOLDERS

See Stockholders, Institutional

INSTITUTIONS

See Also Hospitals
Libraries
Non-profit organizations
Philanthropic institutions
Schools and colleges

INSURANCE

See Also Insurance companies
Underwriters

- Allen, C. R. E. Current problems in general insurance. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 137-9.
- Barrett, Francis D., Jr. Survey of corporate insurance buyers. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 10, 12, 63-4.
- Eisenring, Max E. Dynamic insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 19-21.
- Hewitt, Graves D. Great relocation. *Best's review* (property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 14, 16, 65-6.
- How to buy insurance. (Insurance) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 57-8.
- Insurance contract. Standard policies and provisions. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 767-803.) [820 W]
- Kihlstrom, Richard. Role of insurance in the allocation of risk, by Richard Kihlstrom and Mark Pauly. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 371-9.
- Perham, John. Ferment in fringes. *Dun's*, v. 98, Dec. 1971, p. 34-6.
- Shepler, Robert O. Challenges of the 70's. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 11, 14, 16.
- Spence, Michael. Insurance, information, and individual action, by Michael Spence and Richard Zeckhauser. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 380-7.
- Tuan, Kailin. "If there were no losses...there would be no insurance." *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 28-33.

Accounting

- Greco, Dom W. Insurance — a problem in financial statement disclosure. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 17-20.

Europe

- Neave, J. A. S. Future of the European insurance market. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 24, 26-7, 29.

Government regulation

- Ehre, Victor T. Private insurance — public government: each unto its own. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22.

Great Britain

- Accountants beware — insurance agency promises. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 49-50.

Law

- Hollman, Telford F. Insurance and the doctrines of estoppel, waiver and election. (Law of insurance and real estate) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 39-63.

Marketing

- Zimmerman, Charles J. Markets and marketing in the 70's. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 9-18.

- INSURANCE. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 179-80; Feb. 25, 1971, p. 241-2.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

- Rosenberg, Maurice. One procedural genie too many of putting Seider back into its bottle. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, April 1971, p. 660-87.

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTANTS' GROUP

- AICPA insurance trust refund exceeds the \$6 million mark. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5.
- AICPAIT nears the \$1.2 billion mark. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 4.

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTANTS' LIABILITY

- Armstrong, Marshall S. American institute's professional liability insurance program. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 2, 4.
- Bartholomew stresses need for adequate liability coverage. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 15.
- Clarke, Robert W. Insuring the professional accountant. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 25-7.
- Francia, Arthur J. Determining the amount of and the cost of professional liability insurance, by Arthur J. Francis (sic) and Robert H. Strawser. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 53-60.
- Gray, Robert L. Society files brief in important case. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 103-4.
- Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Special committee on professional incorporation and professional liability. Report, December, 1970. Toronto, 1971. 19 p. [103.1 I]
- Jamison, Herbert L., Jr. Accountants liability insurance problems. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 229-31.
- Shissler, Wilhelm E. Professional responsibility of the CPA and his legal liability. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.

Great Britain

- Batchelor, W. H. Professional indemnity insurance — the way ahead. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 65-8.

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- Gold, Michael H. Domestic and export credit insurance. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 661-5.

INSURANCE AGENCIES

- Doyle, Frederick P. Underwriting review and producer evaluation. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 73-6.
- Killen, William J. Independent agents are in trouble — will owning an insurer help? *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 18, 20-2.
- Simmons, Ralph. Happiness is agency building. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 52, 54, 56.

Data processing

- Katz, Alan D. Ten points to consider in selecting a time-sharing computer illustration service. (Communications) *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 69-72.
- Lupean, Edward M. Agency computer operations. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 52-4.
- Philibert, R. A. Portable computer terminal — new tool for the life agent, by R. A. Philibert and D. R. Vodopich. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 76, 78.

Great Britain

- Accountants beware — insurance agency promises. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 49-50.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

INSURANCE AGENCIES—Personnel

Personnel

- Fullmer, Thomas P. Use of graphoanalysis in personnel selection. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 44, 46.
- Rybka, Lawrence S. Developing the multi-million-dollar producer. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.

Staff training

- Mikitik, William J. Industrial training labs: games insurance men play. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 16, 18, 20.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Insurance agencies

Valuation

- Megna, M. S. What am I bid? What are you asking? *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 72-4.

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

- Bombaugh, Robert L. Department of transportation's auto insurance study and auto accident compensation reform. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 207-40.
- Boyd, Graham G. Insurance — determination of legal entitlement under uninsured motorist endorsement. (Student notes) *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Winter 1971, p. 128-36.
- Calabresi, Guido. New York plan: a free choice modification. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 267-73.
- Fournier, Frank W. Social protection insurance — a new approach to an old problem. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 18, 20.
- Hocker, Elaine. Insurer, issuing uninsured motorist coverage, does not have the right to defend the uninsured motorist in a suit instituted against the uninsured by its own insured. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 720-7.
- Keeton, Robert E. Alternative paths toward nonfault automobile insurance, by Robert E. Keeton and Jeffrey O'Connell. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 241-66.
- Kobler, Jay. New approach to personal lines. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 32, 36.
- Kobler, Jay. What will no-fault do to the adjuster? (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 40, 42, 44.
- Maisonpierre, Andre. DOT automobile reparations study. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 24, 26, 56-8.
- New York (State). Insurance department Proposal for a better system. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 194-206.
- Peck, Cornelius J. Negligence and liability without fault in tort law. *Washington law review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 225-43.
- Reinmuth, Dennis F. Automobile insurance in the 1970's: decade of change. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 23-6.

Costs

- Von Lanzenauer, Christoph Haehling. Expected cost hypothesis and the selection of an optimal deductible for a given insurance policy. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 306-15.

Rates

—Canada

- Holmes, R. A. Inequities in Canadian automobile insurance rates for risky groups. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, April 1971, p. 180-3.

Statistics

- Automobile insurance — 1970. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16, 59-61.

INSURANCE, BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD

See Insurance, Health and hospitalization

INSURANCE, BUSINESS

- See Also Specific types of insurance, e.g., Insurance, Business interruption; Insurance, Casualty
- How not to cook your corporate goose. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 1-4.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION

- See Also Insurance, Profits
- Thorner, Fred. Reduction of fire losses. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 48-9.

INSURANCE, CASUALTY

- McCahill, F. X., Jr. Avoid losses through risk management. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 57-65.
- Paton, W. A. Do casualties accrue? *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 20-4.

Costs

- Renk, Richard C. Casualty insurance: loss control is cost control. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 42-4.

INSURANCE checklist for small business

- Greene, Mark R. Insurance checklist for small business. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 15 p. (*Small marketers aid*, no. 148) [*209.5 G]

INSURANCE CLAIMS

- Davis, William P., III. Actual cash value and coinsurance. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 34-8.
- Davis, William P., III. Hints for better safety and claims service. *Retail Control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 28-32.
- Hoffman, Jack. How to create a desire for safety. (Under control) *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 53-6.
- Hume, Ross G. New bad faith litigation and practical suggestions for avoiding excess liability. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 36, 38, 42, 44-6.
- Insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 179-80; Feb. 25, 1971, p. 241-2.
- Kobler, Jay. New attack on insurance fraud. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 66, 68, 70.
- Pancerzewski, Charles A. Accounting control of salvage and subrogation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 115-20.) [110 H]
- Smith, William C. Where are we going in claims? (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 38, 40-1.
- Wheeler, William W. Distaff appeal. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 35-6, 38.

INSURANCE, CO-INSURANCE

- Davis, William P., III. Actual cash value and coinsurance. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 34-8.
- How not to cook your corporate goose. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 1-4.

INSURANCE COMPANIES

- Schott, Francis H. Disintermediation through policy loans at life insurance companies. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 719-29.
- Shepler, Robert O. Challenges of the 70's. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 11, 14, 16.

Accounting

- Gold, Melvin L. Natural reserves and the small company. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 14, 16.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Statutory accounting and the IRS. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 23, 69-73.

Nelson, Don A. Accounting and reporting considerations for insurance-related mutual fund operations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 105-14.) [110 H]

Pancerzewski, Charles A. Accounting control of salvage and subrogation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 115-20.) [110 H]

Van House, Charles L., Sr. Can life insurance accounting be modernized? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 16, 18, 20, 22, 24; April 1971, p. 24, 26, 86-9; v. 72, May 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 24.

Budgeting

Loew, John H. Budget techniques. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 80, 82-4.

Costs

Pancerzewski, Charles A. Accounting control of salvage and subrogation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 115-20) [110 H]

Pickering, Wayne L. Work scheduling and control in the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), June 1971, p. 80-2; *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 65-6.

Data processing

Hendersen, R. D. Computer output microfilming. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 87-9.

Killen, William J. Future of college graduates in data processing. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 32, 34, 36, 38.

Montgomery, Don W. What management expects from EDP. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 95-7.

Parnell, Douglass M., Jr. Impact of EDP facilities management on self-managed EDP operations. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 86-9.

Reynolds, Jayne H. Computer misuse: a look at vulnerable areas. *Best's review*, v. 72, May 1971, p. 76, 78, 90-2.

Ruth, William J., Jr. EDP for sales management. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 47-9.

Finance

O'Leary, James J. Impact of the ceiling on policy loan interest rates on investment markets. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 48-53.

Government regulation

Ehre, Victor T. Private insurance — public government: each unto its own. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22.

Johnson, Roland W. Section 7 of the Clayton act as a tool to curtail conglomerate acquisitions of insurance companies. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 497-539.

Killen, William J. Dealing with state legislation — a major trade association function. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 12, 14, 88-91.

Needham, James J. SEC and variable annuities. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 67-8.

Newman, Frank G. Legal checklist for acquisitions and mergers by insurance companies. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1353-66.

Yates, H. Powell. Equity products — a legal appraisal. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 51-8.

India

Whither general insurance? *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 291-2.

History

Nelli, Humbert O. Insurance entrepreneurs at the turn of the century — heroes or soundrels? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8.

Internal control

Porter, Dwight I. tFraud and defalcation — internal security. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 26, 29, 74.

Investments

Ackerman, Bruce F. Financing in the health care field, by Bruce F. Ackerman and Paul W. Earle. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.

Insurance company investments. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 28, 30, 75.

Management

Doyle, Frederick P. Underwriting review and producer evaluation. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 73-6.

Killen, William J. Legal department — corporate law for a single client. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.

Laughlin, Thomas C. Appropriate management, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 66, 68, 70.

Laughlin, Thomas C. What do they want from me? By Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 76, 78.

Neuschel, Richard F. Three tests of top management's effectiveness. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 26, 28, 30, 32.

Marketing

Zimmerman, Charles J. Markets and marketing in the 70's. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 9-18.

Mergers

Johnson, Roland W. Section 7 of the Clayton act as a tool to curtail conglomerate acquisitions of insurance companies. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 497-539.

Newman, Frank G. Legal checklist for acquisitions and mergers by insurance companies. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April, 1971, p. 1353-66.

Reid, John B., Jr. 1971 tax and merger trends. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 57-9.

Personnel

Hicks, Anthony R. Chief agency officer of the future. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 30, 32, 34.

Laughlin, Thomas C. Role of conflict by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 94, 96, 98.

Miller, John A. Not just better, but good enough. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 82-3.

Rybka, Lawrence S. Going back to fundamentals. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 42, 44.

Personnel management

Imberman, A. A. What kinds of executives cause labor trouble? *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 10, 12, 68, 70-2.

Records retention

Filing by television provides speed and flexibility. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 84, 86-8.

Microfilm system helps answer customer inquiries. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 80, 82.

Reports and statements

Van House, Charles L., Sr. Can life insurance accounting be modernized? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 16, 18, 20, 22, 24; April 1971, p. 24, 26, 86-9; v. 72, May 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 24.

Social responsibility

Stalnaker, Armand C. Corporate citizenship and the insurance industry in the 1970's. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.

Staff training

Mikitik, William J. Industrial training labs: games insurance men play. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 16, 18, 20.

Swedmark Donald C. Survey of in-service supervisory training programs of selected insurance companies. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 84-5.

Swedmark, Donald C. Technique for evaluating an in-service training program. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 80, 82, 84, 86-7.

Swedmark, Donald C. Technique for evaluating an in-service training program. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 90-4.

Work measurement

Pickering, Wayne L. Work scheduling and control in the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), June 1971, p. 80-2; *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 65-6.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Insurance companies

INSURANCE COMPANIES, AUTOMOBILE

Hocker, Elaine. Insurer, issuing uninsured motorist coverage, does not have the right to defend the uninsured motorist in a suit instituted against the uninsured by its own insured. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 720-7.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CAPTIVE

Burge, Marianne. Foreign risks and the captive insurance company. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 134-9.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CASUALTY**Accounting**

Anderson, John J. Accounting for equity securities held by fire and casualty insurance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 813-19.

Reports and statements

Anderson, John J. Accounting for equity securities held by fire and casualty insurance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 813-19.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, FIRE**Accounting**

Anderson, John J. Accounting for equity securities held by fire and casualty insurance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 813-19.

Reports and statements

Anderson, John J. Accounting for equity securities held by fire and casualty insurance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 813-19.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIABILITY

Review and preview. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 10-11, 61-5.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIFE

Bigler, Harold E., Jr. Trends in money management — the insurance approach. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 66, 68.

Daniel, Eleanor S. Consumer saving through life insurance companies, by Eleanor S. Daniel and Frances N. Jennings. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 54-60.

Johnson, George E. Pension drought for small employers. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 12-14, 43.

Kobler, Jay. Pension reform and the life insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 10-12, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74.

Levin, Lloyd M. What's new pussycat? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 18, 20.

Accounting

Abelle, Barnie E. Separate accounts. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 219-21.

Collins, Carr P. Statement. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.

Gold, Melvin L. GAAP takes a NAAP but will be BAACK. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 22, 24, 26, 28.

McDonough, John L., Jr. Status of proposed accounting guidelines for life insurance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 893-9.

MacGregor, Kenneth R. Realistic financial reports — the foundation for effective management. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 18, 20, 62, 64, 68, 70, 72.

Rosenberg, Leonard H. Adjusting life company earnings: a brief survey of alternatives. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 28, 30, 111.

Stanley, Neal N. Adjusting life company earnings to GAAP. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 22, 24, 67-9.

Winkle, Gary M. Life insurance financial reporting — giant problem for accountants. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 37-45.

Auditing

AICPA seeks comment on life insurance audit guide draft. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 14.

Collins, Carr P. Statement. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.

Eason, Thomas F. Introduction to a life insurance actuary. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 23-4, 35.

Gold, Melvin L. GAAP takes a NAAP but will be BAACK. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 22, 24, 26, 28.

MacGregor, Kenneth R. Realistic financial reports — the foundation for effective management. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 18, 20, 62, 64, 68, 70, 72.

Stanley, Neal N. Adjusting life company earnings to GAAP. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 22, 24, 67-9.

Business planning

Brown, Terence G. Corporate planning in the life insurance industry. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 206-9. (Reprinted from *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 96, Feb. 1970, p. 102-5.)

Costs

Rosenberg, Leonard H. Adjusting life company earnings: a brief survey of alternatives. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 28, 30, 111.

Data processing

Ruth, William J., Jr. Use and abuse of computers in the life insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 10, 12, 108-11.

Young, David V. Sharing a data entry system. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 30-1.

Financial management

Kerr, John R. Variable products: an overview from management, by John R. Kerr and J. Finley Lee. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 26-33.

Government regulation

Killen, William J. Are equity kickers passe? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 26, 28, 30.

Investments

Jondahl, Donald. Mortgage investment practices of life insurance companies. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 48, 50.

Killen, William J. Are equity kickers passe? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 26, 28, 30.

Ma, James C. Life company investment policies and practices. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 14, 16.

Wilson, Robert H. Another tool to fund life insurance companies' urban investment program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 98, 100, 103-4.

Management

Gold, Melvin L. Common misconceptions of life insurance management. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 26, 28, 30-1.

Personnel

Rybka, Lawrence S. Developing the multi-millio-dollar producer. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.

Records retention

Bergman, Harlan W. Vital records security program. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 80, 82-5.

Reports and statements

Beardsley, Charles M. New items in the 1970 annual statement for life insurance companies. Winston-Salem, N. C., Boone and company, c1970. 126 p. [*439 B]

Collins, Carr P. Statement. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.

McDonough, John L., Jr. Status of proposed accounting guidelines for life insurance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 893-9.

MacGregor, Kenneth R. Realistic financial reports — the foundation for effective management. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 18, 20, 62, 64, 68, 70, 72.

Reid, John B., Jr. Buying loss companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 57-9.

Stanley, Neal N. Adjusting life company earnings to GAAP. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 22, 24, 67-9.

Winkle, Gary M. Life insurance financial reporting — giant problem for accountants. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 37-45.

Security

Bergman, Harlan W. Vital records security program. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 80, 82-5.

Staff training

Reynolds, Jayne H. Sun life television: a new channel for field communications. *Best's review* (Life-health, ed.), v. 72, September 1971, p. 30, 32, 34.

Statistics

Fortune directory of the 50 largest life-insurance companies. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 194-5.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, PROPERTY

Review and preview. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 10-11, 61-5.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, TITLE

Payne, John C. Title guaranty funds: symptom, cure or nostrum? *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Winter 1971, p. 208-20.

INSURANCE company investments. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 28, 30, 75.

INSURANCE, CREDIT

Dilworth, A. A. Importance to banks of credit insurance. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, May 1971, p. 30-1, 67-9.

Gold, Michael H. Domestic and export credit insurance. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 661-5.

Mobile homes: on a clear day you can see some clouds. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 42-8.

INSURANCE, DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Morran, J. Richard. How does your bank stack up in insurance against EDP losses? *Banking*, v. 63, April 1971, p. 36-8, 76.

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

Greenblatt, Walter. Sick pay plans — their need and utility. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 948, 960.

INSURANCE, EXAMINATION PAPERS

See Insurance, Valuable papers

INSURANCE, EXPORT

See Insurance, Foreign credit

INSURANCE, FIDELITY

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

INSURANCE, FIRE

See Also Fire losses

Insurance claims

How not to cook your corporate goose. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 1-4.

McInnes, Edward. Valuation for fire insurance. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 12-13.

Mesbur, Alexander A. Some aspects of commercial property leasing. *CGA*, v. 5, March-April 1971, p. 7-11.

Thornber, Fred. Reduction of fire losses. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 48-9.

Great Britain

Accountant's role in fire protection. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 514-17.

Statistics

Property insurance marketing in 1970. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 15-17, 80, 82-5.

INSURANCE, FOREIGN CREDIT

Gold, Michael H. Domestic and export credit insurance. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 661-5.

Haskell, Paul T. FCIA: a vital aid to export finance. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 40-9.

INSURANCE, GROUP

Burns, Arthur L., Jr. Group dropouts. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 72, 74, 76.

Eugster, Stephen K. Group insurance: agency characterization of the master policy-holder. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 377-409.

Field, Irving M. Employee group and liability insurance — revisited. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 10, 12, 72, 74, 76, 78; Oct. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 27.

Ford, Kenneth J. Evaluating insurance programs. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 63-5.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Best buys in life insurance after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Dec. 6, 1971, p. 186-8, 193-4, 201-2, 207.

Phillips, Harry, 3rd. Coordinating fringe benefits. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 671-3.

Schafer, Charles P. Decision to adopt a professional corporation. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 25-7.

Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Group insurance — the new product. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 32, 34.

Costs

Sutcliffe, Jon. Cutting the cost of employee benefits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 60-2, 64, 66, 68.

INSURANCE, HEALTH AND HOSPITALIZATION

America's doctors write their prescription for national health insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 63-5.

Angle, John C. Trends in health insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 12-23.

Baldinger, Irving. New health and welfare benefits: trick or treat? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 13-14, 39.

Bjorhus, Robert E. Our health crisis: a diagnosis and a prognosis. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 43-5, 56.

Burns, Arthur L., Jr. Group dropouts. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 72, 74, 76.

Consensus: liberal benefits, conservative financing. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 114-15.

Dahl, Tor. Health care reimbursement concept that will work. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 3-8.

Dahl, Tor. Health care reimbursement concept that will work. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Sept. 1971, p. 28-33.

de Vise, Pierre. Social pressures. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 51-5.

DuVal, Merlin K. "You can still stave off government intervention." *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 251-2, 257, 260-1, 264.

Egeberg, Roger O. How the federal government looks at health care. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Sept. 1971, p. 42-4.

Ellwood, Paul M., Jr. Concept and strategy. *Hospitals*, v. 45, March 16, 1971, p. 53-6.

Everett, H. Ray. Hospital financial manager evaluates Ameriplan. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 6-8.

Falk, I. S. National health insurance: a review of policies and proposals. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 669-96.

Finch, Robert. Role of prepaid group practice in relieving the medical care practice, by R. Finch and R. Egeberg. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 887-1001.

Follmann, J. F., Jr. Healthcare program. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 56-9.

Follman, J. F., Jr. Role of business management in health care. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18, 20-1.

Galinski, Thomas P. What the statement on financial requirements will mean to future reimbursement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 11-14, 31.

Gossett, Jay W. Is Blue Shield still "the doctors' plan"? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 35-6, 38-40, 47, 49.

Gossett, Jay W. Medical consumerism flexes its muscles. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 16, 1971, p. 29-30, 32-3, 39-40.

HIAA offers health care plan. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 36, 38.

Hard evidence that H.M.O.s really work. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 222, 225, 229, 233.

Havighurst, Clark C. Health maintenance organizations and the market for health services. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 716-95.

Hennington, Howard H. Financing health maintenance organizations. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 72, July 1971, p. 10, 12, 67.

Herod, James C. Blue cross and nursing homes. *Nursing homes*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 26-8.

King, F. Carlton, Jr. "Fix" at the local drug store — Blue cross runs afoul of the Sherman act. (Comments) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 315-30.

Kobler, Jay. HMO: new hope for doctors and insurers. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 16, 18, 70-4.

Kobler, Jay. HMO: new hope for doctors and insurers. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 27-8, 62-4.

Kobler, Jay. Health care and the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 61-4.

Livingston, Samuel. Insurance for the epileptic. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 14, 16, 60-2.

MacCoun, Malcom A. Health care industry picture. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 24, 69-71.

Martin, Glenn J. Incentives for economy. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 53-4.

May, Dennis P. Incentive reimbursement experiment. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 49-53.

Mehr, Robert I. Life and health insurance — the year 2000 by Robert I. Mehr and Seev Neumann. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 11-18.

Most also think patients should pay part of each bill. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 72-7.

Most of them favor surprisingly generous coverage. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 66-71.

Mueller, William J. Perspective on prospective reimbursement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 16-18, 44.

Nadel, Gerry. Ideal national health insurance program? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 31-4, 36, 39, 42.

National health insurance: the new leaders. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 21, 1971, p. 187, 190-1.

Newhouse, Joseph. Financing health care: here's a fresh solution, by Joseph Newhouse and Vincent Taylor. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 244-6, 249-50, 252, 257.

Only one in eight expects to benefit financially. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 78-83.

Palmer, Walter K. How the Kaiser foundation medical care program works. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30.

Parker, Gerald S. Health care insurance — where and when. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 22-7.

Pettengill, Daniel W. Health care and the insurance business. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8.

Pettengill, Daniel W. Writing the prescription for health care. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 37-43.

Phillips, Harry, 3rd. Coordinating fringe benefits. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 671-3.

Price fixing in the prescription drug industry: a misapplication of the per se rule. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 1071-83.

Reynolds, James A. National health insurance: a new set of price tags. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 27, 1971, p. 188-9, 193-4, 198-9.

Reynolds, James A. Put consumers in charge of health programs? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 231, 235-7.

Reynolds, James A. They're not getting aboard the H.M.O. bandwagon. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 2, 1971, p. 33, 35, 37, 40, 42.

Reynolds, James A. What future for Nixon's better-than-Medicaid scheme? *Medical economics*, v. 48, July 5, 1971, p. 31, 36-8, 42.

Reynolds, James A. Wilbur Mills starts shaping national health insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Dec. 6, 1971, p. 31, 36-7, 40, 44, 210.

Sizable minority resist the whole idea. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 90-1, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111.

Tate, James A. Hospital investments — policy and experience. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 25-6, 28, 30.

Thurlow, Ralph M. City with prepaid group practice and nothing but. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 31, 33-5, 39, 42.

Thurlow, Ralph M. They've got new reasons to say H.I.P., H.I.P., hooray! *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 18, 1971, p. 178-9.

Two-thirds fear it will worsen the quality of care. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 84-9.

White, Kerr L. Kerr White compares those middle-way health plans. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 21, 1971, p. 33, 36-7, 41, 43-4.

Woodcock, Leonard. Twin paths for improving the health care system. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 39-42, 59.

Yaw, Ronald D. Health care delivery. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 87-9, 92.

Canada

Martin, Stanley W. Canadian experience. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 37-40.

Cost accounting

Snellgrove, William F. Cost accounting system for service companies. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 35-9.

Costs

Noble, Ralph. What the third party wants from the provider. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 15-16.

Great Britain

Gaselee, John. Permanent health insurance. (Employee benefits in Britain) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 42-3; Sept. 1971, p. 44-5.

INSURANCE in common disaster: four circuits reject IRS view. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 379.

INSURANCE, KEY MAN

See *Also Insurance, Life in previous indexes*

Winzenburg, James H. Insurance to protect credit and continuity. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 24-5, 40.

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Allocation of the costs of preventing an insured loss. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1309-28.

Emery, A. Jackson. Risk management aspects of contractual obligations. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-8.

Field, Irving M. Employee group and liability insurance — revisited. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 10, 12, 72, 74, 76, 78; Oct. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 27.

Harrowell, J. R. Professional indemnity insurance: a progress report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 25.

Hume, Ross G. New bad faith litigation and practical suggestions for avoiding excess liability. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 36, 38, 42, 44-6.

Kirtley, E. Alan. Resolution of conflicting "other insurance" clauses: new developments in Indiana. (Recent developments) *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Winter 1971, p. 270-85.

Rosenberg, Maurice. One procedural genie too many of putting Seider back into its bottle. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, April 1971, p. 660-87.

Schutzer, A. I. Umbrella insurance: you can't afford not to have it. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 18, 1971, p. 79-84.

Thurlow, Ralph M. Malpractice insurance breakthrough: guaranteed coverage. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 12, 1971, p. 31, 35, 39-40, 42.

Thurlow, Ralph M. Tough-minded approach to malpractice insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 191, 193, 196.

INSURANCE, LIFE

Bragg, John M. Life insurance with guaranteed purchasing power. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 10, 12, 63-7.

Burns, Arthur L., Jr. Group dropouts. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 72, 74, 76.

Ghee, William K. Reporting form life insurance, by William K. Ghee and John E. Stinton. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 60-3.

Gordon, Theodore J. Can the concepts of personal insurance survive our changing systems? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 10, 14, 60, 62-5.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Best buys in life insurance after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Dec. 6, 1971, p. 186-8, 193-4, 201-2, 207.

Hiltz, Starr Roxanne. Working wife: impact on the life insurance industry. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 34-41.

Hutchinson, John J. Paramedical screening in life insurance underwriting. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 22-5.

Institute of life insurance. Division of statistics and research. Life insurance fact book, 1969. New York, 1969. 128 p. [*430 I]

Institute of life insurance. Division of statistics and research. Life insurance fact book, 1970. New York, 1970. 128 p. [*430 I]

Institute of life insurance. Division of statistics and research. Life insurance fact book, 1971. New York, 1971. 125 p. [*430 I]

Kobler, Jay. Employers, pension plans, and insurers. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 11, 14, 60, 62, 64.

Levin, Lloyd M. New equity. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 36, 38.

Livingston, Samuel. Insurance for the epileptic. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 14, 16, 60-2.

Lucas, Harold. Life assurance — regular payments and the rate of interest. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 525-8.

Mehr, Robert I. Life and health insurance — the year 2000, by Robert I. Mehr and Seev Neumann. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 11-18.

Meyers, Karen. Estate planning: life insurance. (Estate and trust notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 6-7.

Pritchett, S. Travis. Cash value and/or term plus mutual funds? — the influence of risk on purchase decisions. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 42-8.

Rosenblith, Joseph. Heart underwriting — a lifesaving program. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 40, 42.

Savings and life insurance: the perfect product doesn't sell. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, July 1971, p. 44-9.

Schlesinger, Edward S. Analyzing life insurance policies. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 739-54.

Schlesinger, Edward S. Putting life insurance in trust. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 419-24.

Sibigroth, Joseph C. Variable life insurance. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 1002-5, 1042-4.

Spinney, William R. Estate planning: quick reference outline. 18th ed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 120 p. [*241.5 S]

Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Group insurance — the new product. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 32, 34.

Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Lawyer's look at life insurance. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 34, 36; Nov. 1971, p. 34, 36.

Bibliographies

Steinharter, Roger A. Variable annuities and separate accounts: an annotated bibliography. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American college of life underwriters, McCahan foundation, 1970. 83 p. (McCahan foundation information series, no. 3) [*435.01 S]

Chile

Mayerson, Allen L. Inflation and insurance in Chile. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 1-6.

Costs

Belth, Joseph M. Life insurance cost measurement. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16, 60, 62, 64.

Belth, Joseph M. Note on the interest adjusted method. (Communications) *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 74-5.

Moorhead, E. J. Comparing the cost of life insurance benefits. (Communications) *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 64-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Some thoughts on the cost of life insurance. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 43-46.

Israel

Gold, Melvin L. Linked insurance. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22.

Japan

Close, Darwin B. Japan — new market for American life companies. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 18, 22.

Law

Stark, Leonard L. Rights of creditors in the life insurance policy. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 30-6.

Marketing

Yates, Thomas A. Knowledge of consumer attitudes can increase sales. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 28, 30-1.

Statistics

Institute of life insurance. Division of statistics and research. Life insurance fact book, 1971. New York, 1971. 125 p. [*430 1]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Insurance, Life

INSURANCE, LOAN PLANS

See Insurance, Bank-financed plans

INSURANCE, LOSS OF PROFITS

See Insurance, Business interruption
Insurance, Profits

INSURANCE, MARINE

Allocation of the costs of preventing an insured loss. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1309-28.

INSURANCE, MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

Hinckley, Charles C. Professional corporations: medical/dental expense reimbursement plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 16-18, 46.

Palmer, Walter K. How the Kaiser foundation medical care program works. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30.

Phelan, Jerry. Group practice prepayment: an approach to delivering organized health services, by Jerry Phelan, Robert Erickson and Scott Fleming. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 796-816.

INSURANCE, MULTIPLE PERIL

See Insurance, Multiple line

INSURANCE, PARTNERSHIP

See Insurance, Life

INSURANCE POLICIES

Hume, Ross G. New bad faith litigation and practical suggestions for avoiding excess liability. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 36, 38, 42, 44-6.

Insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 179-80; Feb. 25, 1971, p. 241-2.

Policy approval: a problem compounded 51 times. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 22.

Schlesinger, Edward S. Analyzing life insurance policies. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 739-54.

Thornber, Fred. Lost policies. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 131.

Von Lanzanauer, Christoph Haehling. Expected cost hypothesis and the selection of an optimal deductible for a given insurance policy. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 306-15.

Government regulation

Great Britain. Memorandum of submissions. *Certified accountants journal*, Oct. 1971 p. 527-8, 533.

Law

Stark, Leonard L. Rights of creditors in the life insurance policy. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 30-6.

INSURANCE PREMIUMS

Kobler, Jay. New approach to personal lines. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 32, 36.

Statistics

Property insurance marketing in 1970. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 15-17, 80, 82-5.

Valuation

Dilts, Charles R. Let's abolish the standard valuation laws. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 18, 20, 22.

INSURANCE, PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Battle, Robert C. Danger in product liability losses. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 20, 22, 38-9.

INSURANCE, PROFITS

See Also Insurance, Business interruption

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Allocation of the costs of preventing an insured loss. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1309-28.

Davis, William P., III. Actual cash value and coinsurance. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 34-8.

Field, Irving M. Employee group and liability insurance — revisited. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 10, 12, 72, 74, 76, 78; Oct. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 27.

How not to cook your corporate goose. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 1-4.

Kobler, Jay. New approach to personal lines. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 32, 36.

Thorne, Robert S. Management guidelines for real estate in trust. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 226-31; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 281-6.

United States. Department of housing and urban development. Federal crime insurance. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 108, 110-11.

United States. Department of housing and urban development. Riot reinsurance. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 106.

Statistics

Property insurance marketing in 1970. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 15-17, 80, 82-5.

INSURANCE, REINSURANCE

Hewitt, Graves D. Great relocation. *Best's review* (property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 14, 16, 65-6.

Pittari, Louis V. Some thoughts on "size of risk distribution" within a reinsurer's portfolio. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 20, 22, 24.

United States. Department of housing and urban development. Riot reinsurance. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 106.

INSURANCE, SELF

Brockmeier, Warren G. Self-insurance vs. insurance for large cities. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Aug. 1971, p. 14-21.

INSURANCE, SURETY AND FIDELITY

Brady, Eugene F. Bonds on federal government construction contracts: the surety's view. *New York university law review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 262-80.

Nature of suretyship and guaranty. Rights and defenses of the surety. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 44th ed. New York, 1971. p. 804-24.) [820 W]

INSURANCE, THEFT

See Also Insurance, Surety and fidelity

INSURANCE, TITLE

Flynn, Larry J. Practical problems of a subdivider's counsel in creating a subdivision. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 44-50.

Payne, John C. Title guaranty funds: symptom, cure or nostrum? *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Winter 1971, p. 208-20.

Weatherford, John Ely. Marshland, meadowland, filled-in lands present problems to land title insurers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 102, 104, 119.

INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS

See Underwriters

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

Blue, Warren G. Hospitals can control unemployment insurance costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 11-13.

Canada

Sloan, Ronald J. January 2, 1972: be ready for it. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 317.

Costs

Goetschius, Gary. Note on administrative costs of governmental transfer payments, by Gary Goetschius and John H. Wicks. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 511-14.

INSURANCE, USE AND OCCUPANCY

See Insurance, Business interruption

INSURANCE, VARIABLE

Bragg, John M. Life insurance with guaranteed purchasing power. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 10, 12, 63-7.

Sibigtroth, Joseph C. Variable life insurance. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 1002-5, 1042-4.

INSURANCE, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

See Workmen's compensation

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

See Assets, Intangible

INTANGIBLES can be amortized if taxpayer can prove a limited useful life. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 78-9.

INTEGRAL ACCOUNTING

See Accounting — Integral

INTEGRATED DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing

INTEGRATED information systems

Schoderbek, Peter P. Integrated information systems — shadow or substance? By Peter P. Schoderbek and Stephen E. Schoderbek. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 27-32.

INTEGRATION AND CORRELATION OF TAXES

See Taxation, United States — Integration and correlation

INTEGRATION in fact

Lang, Edwin R. Integration in fact — a test of the professional accountant as a citizen, by Edwin R. Lang and John Ashworth. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 41-6.

INTER-AMERICAN ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE

Ger, Jesus Vazquez. Formacion universitaria del contador publico en America, by Jesus Vazquez Ger and Francisco Esculies. Mexico, Secretaria permanente de la Conferencia interamericana de Contabilidad, 1968. 485 p. (text in Spanish) [107.7 L]

INTER-AMERICAN ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE, 6th, New York, 1962

(Proceedings.) n.p., 1962. 319 p. (Cover title: Memoria de la VI Conferencia...) (Sponsored by the American institute of certified public accountants.) [106.8 I]

INTER-AMERICAN ACCOUNTING CONFERENCE, 10th, Punta del Este, Uruguay, 1972

Coming up — three international meetings. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 4.

INTER-AMERICAN CENTER OF TAX ADMINISTRATORS.

— Executive secretariat

Cuevas, Juan Guillermo. Alternative in audit planning at national level. Panama, Inter-American center of tax administrators, Executive secretariat, 1970. 7 typewritten pages. (*Studies on tax administration*, no. 2) [*759.1 P]

— General assembly

Tax incentives in the American countries. Rio de Janeiro, 1971. 100 typewritten pages. ("Doc. V-A/1") [*759 I]

INTERCOMPANY PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTERDIVISIONAL PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTEREST

See Also Taxation, United States — Interest

Adams, E. Sherman. Key factors affecting bank earnings. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 34-6. 84.

American Institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. APB Opinion no. 21: interest on receivables and payables. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 59-63.

Bickley, John H. Can construction create income and profit? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 29-35.

Campbell, Donald L. Additional evidence on the demand for money, by Donald L. Campbell and Frank Falero, Jr. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 7-16.

Cohen, Bruce C. Question of demand deposit interest prohibition. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 63-9.

Conover, C. Todd. Case of the costly credit agreement. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48.

Consolidations (continued). (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 209-49.) [110 C]

Einhorn, Henry A. Towards public efficiency: importance of private sector returns. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 1971, p. 23-8.

Feige, Edgar L. Optimal quantity of money, bonds, commodity inventories, and capital, by Edgar L. Feige and Michael Parkin. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 335-49.

Financial publishing co. Financial compound interest and annuity tables, under editorial supervision of Charles H. Gushee. 5th ed. Boston, c1970. Various paging. (*Publication* no. 376) [197 F]

Fishbaugh, C. W. In defense of Regulation Q. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 22-6.

Haslem, John A. Note on average interest charges on bank loans, the loan mix, and measures of competition, by John A. Haslem and William A. Longbrake. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 159-64.

Hendershott, Patric H. Full-employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 127-36.

Horwich, George. Tight money as a cause of inflation: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 156-8.

Hotson, John H. Tight money as a cause of inflation: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 152-5.

Kalymon, Basil A. Bond refunding with stochastic interest rates. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 171-83.

Kwack, Sung Y. Structure of international interest rates: an extension of Hendershott's tests. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 897-900.

Landis, Ira M. APB opinions proposed on imputed interest and accounting changes. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52.

Larsen, E. John. Renewed interest in imputed interest. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 17-18, 21-2.

Lucas, Harold. Business mathematics - III. Regular payments and the rate of interest. (Professional studies) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 144-6.

McCulloch, J. Huston. Measuring the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 19-31.

Mandich, Donald R. Pricing international loans. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 70-8.

Mellon, W. Giles. Prime rate concept due for overhaul? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 24-6.

Melnik, Arie. More on the short cycles of interest rates, by Arie Melnik and Alan Kraus. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1047-52.

Meyer, Philip E. "Accounting changes, imputed interest and the APB: summary and critique." (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 26-7.

Nadler, Paul S. Liability management revisited. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 39-40, 88.

Nadler, Paul S. Will small banks miss their "Q"? *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 37-8, 90.

O'Leary, James J. Impact of the ceiling on policy loan interest rates on investment markets. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 48-53.

Percival, John. Comment: "Short-run interest rate cycles in the U.S.: 1954-1967." (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1043-5.

Proposed APB opinions touch imputed interest, changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 9-10.

Roll, Richard. Investment diversification and bond maturity. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 51-66.

Shapiro, Edward. Tight money and tight policy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 41-6.

Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative and judicial developments in 1971. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 18-21, 35-6.

Smith, Lawrence B. Price and interest rate expectations and the demand for money in Canada, by Lawrence B. Smith and John W. L. Winder. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 671-82.

Spelman, Everett C. Mortgage banking in the seventies. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 30-3.

Starleaf, Dennis R. Full employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: reply, by Dennis R. Starleaf and James A. Stephenson. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 137-43.

Weber, Warren E. Interest rates and the short-run consumption function. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 421-5.

White, James J. Consumer sensitivity to interest rates: an empirical study of new-car buyers and auto loans, by James J. White and Frank W. Munger, Jr. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1207-57.

Accounting

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Interest on receivables and payables. New York, c1971, p. 417-28. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 21) [*111.1 A]

INTEREST, COMPOUND

Compound interest and annuities: accounting applications. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting*, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 323-44.) [110 F]

Lindbeck, Rudolph S. Simplified explanation of daily compound interest. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 5-23.

Lucas, Harold. Problem of yields - regular payments and the rate of interest. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 671-5.

Review of compound interest concepts. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting*, advanced by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 298-322.) [110 F]

INTEREST DURING CONSTRUCTION

Morris, Everett L. Capitalization of interest on construction: time for reappraisal? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 19-29.

Olson, Charles E. Interest charged construction: economic, financial, and regulatory aspects. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 30-4.

Utley, John F. Yet another view of interest during construction. (In Hasins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 89-94.) (Reprinted from *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 85, April 23, 1970, p. 34-7.) [110 H]

Walker, Richard. Capital cost of utility construction. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 30-7.

INTEREST equalization tax extended by P. L. 92-9. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 7.

INTEREST in partnership profits can be taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 355-6.

INTEREST on receivables and payables

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Interest on receivables and payables. New York, c1971, p. 417-28. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 21) [*111.1 A]

INTERFIRM COMPARISONS

Dutta, B. K. Financial ratio and analysis for managerial appraisal. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 5-15.

Gillien, E. F. Interfirm comparison for management. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 134-6.

Jensen, Robert E. Cluster analysis study of financial performance of selected business firms. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 36-56.

INTERIM AUDITS

See Auditing - Interim audits

INTERIM REPORTS

See Reports - Interim Statements, Financial - Interim

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

See Decorators

INTERMEDIATE and final examinations

- Institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Intermediate and final examinations, June 1966. Toronto, 1966. 47 p. Solutions. Toronto, 1966, 79 p. [*107.2 C]
 Institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Intermediate and final examinations, June 1967. Toronto, 1967. 54 p. Solutions. Toronto, 1967. 80 p. [*107.2 C]
 Institutes of chartered accountants in Canada. Intermediate and final examinations, June, July 1968. Toronto, 1968. 50 p. [*107.2 C]

INTERNAL AUDITING

- Beers, William O. Profit potentials in the current economic environment. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 18-25.
 Brown, C. I. New outlook on internal audit. IV — the external auditor's viewpoint. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 57-9.
 Carlson, Raymond E. Challenge of internal auditing. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 67-70.
 Choi, Jong T. Operational auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 6-25; May-June 1971, p. 37-55.
 Institute of internal auditors. Statement of responsibilities of the internal auditor. (3rd ed.) New York, 1971. 3 p. (*Internal auditor*, supplement, Sept. — Oct. 1971) [*175 I]
 Institute of internal auditors. International research committee Survey of internal auditing, 1968. New York, 1969. 41 p. (*Research committee report*, no. 15) [*175 I]
 Internal auditing. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 130-5.) [170 H]
 Kolmin, Frank W. Teaching internal auditing for managerial decisions. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 50-3.
 Rigg, Francis J. Use of flow charts and statistical sampling in internal audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 71-7. (Reprinted from *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 163, Nov. 12, 1970, p. 656-9.)
 Smith, N. A. New outlook on internal audit. I — aims and objectives for a constructive approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 488-90.
 Whittaker, Anthony. New outlook on internal audit. III — putting internal audit into practice as an aid to management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 17, 1971, p. 809-12.
 Zimmerer, Thomas W. Behavioral internal audit. *Florida certified public accountant* v. 11, June 1971, p. 36-40.

Audit program

- Wilson, Duane E. Internal audit scheduling — a mathematical model, by D. E. Wilson and R. D. Ranson. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 42-50.

Data processing

- Bournazos, Kimon. Information management and privacy on business, by Kimon Bournazos and Norman E. French. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 18-23.
 Elliott, P. C. New outlook on internal audit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 488-90; May 27, 1971, p. 698-701.
 Harris, Richard D. EDP systems audits. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 64-71.
 Otto, James W. Operational auditing applied to data processing facilities. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 31-43.
 Ueberall, Herbert. Internal auditing and electronic data processing. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 49-60.
 Vergari, J. V. EDP and the internal audit function. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 26-31.
 Washbrook, H. Computer systems and internal audit. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 7, April-June 1970, p. 23-6. (Reprinted from *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 160, March 29, 1969, p. 435-8.

International

- Internal auditing in the international arena. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 61-6.

INTERNAL AUDITING COURSES

See Accounting courses

- INTERNAL auditing in the international arena. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 61-6.

INTERNAL AUDITORS

- Bahler, Kenneth W. What management expects of the auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-August 1971, p. 62-7.
 Baker, Dexter F. Internal auditor: 'company doctor.' *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 40-8.
 Bickelhaupt, David L. Role of the internal auditor in risk management. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 32-9.
 Brennan, Robert G. Renewal board: a model for internal auditors for the 70's. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 38-45.
 Brown, C. I. New outlook on internal audit. IV — the external auditor's viewpoint. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 57-9.
 Geer, George G. Increasingly important role of the internal auditor. *Retail control*, v. 40, September 1971, p. 33-50.
 Gerdes, Joseph P. Management accountant must also be an internal auditor. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 55-63.
 Harmeyer, W. J. Operational auditing: you, too, can be a consultant. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-August 1971, p. 30-41.
 Image of the internal auditor: jack-of-all-trades? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, October 21, 1971, p. 557.
 McGhee, Archie. Salesmanship for auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 28-32.
 Marien, A. E. Internal control function, part II, the internal auditor builds. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 36-7.
 Patten, Ronald J. What auditors and managers will be expected to know in the 70's. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 26-31.
 Philip, W. G. Auditor's role in the evaluation of management performance (management audit). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 4-11.
 Rafferty, Max. Noninvolvement: curse of the seventies. Address, before the 30th Annual international conference of the Institute of internal auditors, Chicago, June 27-30, 1971. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 22-9.
 Richmond, Robert L. Achieve professional identity. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 16-21.
 Sawyer, Lawrence B. How do you get to be an internal auditor, Grandfather? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 56-60.
 Sawyer, Lawrence B. What's a deficiency finding, Grandfather? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 68-70.

Duties and responsibilities

- Sawyer, Lawrence B. Observations on the 1971 revision of the Statement of responsibilities of the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 8-13.

Relation to certified public accountants

- Smith, N. A. New outlook on internal audit. I — aims and objectives for a constructive approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 488-90.

- INTERNAL auditors' West European conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 606-7.

INTERNAL CONTROL

- Auditor's duty. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 410-13.

- Beers, William O. Profit potentials in the current economic environment. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 18-25.
- Forbes, J. Donald. Management by control. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 33-45.
- Francia, Arthur J. Beyond the management audit, by Arthur J. Francia and Charles A. Neyhart, Jr. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 32-6.
- Gopin, Sheldon. Internal control testing. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, September 1971, p. 85-6.
- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Audit research group II Audit work papers. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 22-4.
- Internal control: manual systems; fraud; Internal control: electronic systems. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 82-129.) [170 H]
- Konrath, Larry F. CPA's risk in evaluating internal control. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 53-6.
- Konrath, Larry F. Preventing and detecting employee fraud: a suggested approach. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 15-20.
- Lee, T. A. Historical development of internal control from the earliest times to the end of the seventeenth century. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 150-7.
- McGarrigle, Gordon F. Down with year-end audits (or 'up the interim'). (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 156-9.
- Nagel, H. Robert. Opinions on internal control. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 26.
- Solomon, Jerome P. Common sense approach to internal control. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), v. 28, June 1971, p. 1, 6-7.
- Stringer, Kenneth W. Conceptual aspects of internal control evaluation. (In Hasins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 177-90.) [110 H]
- Swieringa, Robert J. Positional analysis of internal control, by Robert J. Swieringa and D. R. Carmichael. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 34-43.
- Data processing**
- Cerullo, Michael J. Auditing clients who use EDP service bureaus. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 26-30.
- Chapin, Donald H. Review and evaluation of internal controls in the EDP environment: a flexible approach, by Donald H. Chapin and Alfred W. Roberts. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 144-51.
- Cole, Kenneth C. Embezzlement through the computer. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 377-89.) [110 H]
- Duncan, Garry L. ADP system controls. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 23-6.
- Elliott, P. C. New outlook on internal audit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 488-90; May 27, 1971, p. 698-701.
- Examination of evidence and records: electronic systems. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 265-75.) [170 H]
- Fraud by computer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 203.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Internal control in a computer-based accounting system. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 123-8.
- Internal control: manual systems; fraud; Internal control: electronic systems. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 82-129.) [170 H]
- Lewis, William F. Auditing concepts and on-line computer systems. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 2-15.
- Lewis, William F. Auditing on-the line computer systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 47-52.
- Mason, John O., Jr. Application and reliability of the self-checking digit technique, by John O. Mason, Jr. and William E. Connelly. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 27-34.
- Quellette, Maurice R. Informatique et la programmation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 415-18; v. 99, August 1971, p. 120-4.
- Reider, Harry R. Maintaining the security of computer records. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Feb. 1971, p. 28-9, 68-70.
- Scotto, John A. Need for the computer knowledgeable auditor. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 36-8, 40.
- Smith, Clarence O. Using computer-aided techniques in financial audit work, by Clarence O. Smith and Geraldine F. Jasper. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 28-37.
- Thorne, Jack F. Internal control of real-time systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 34-7.
- Urbanus, J. Impact of ADP on internal control, prepared by J. Urbanus and Odd Hunsbedt under the chairmanship of V. Rasmussen. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 209-14.
- Vergari, J. V. EDP and the internal audit function. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 26-31.
- Wofsey, Marvin M. EDP systems controls. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 71-6.
- Europe**
- Adaptation of auditing methods to recent developments in accounting techniques. Papers by E. Bossard, D. Bruce, J.-J. Lordonnois and G. G. M. Bak. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 161-225.) [102 C]
- INTERNAL CONTROL QUESTIONNAIRE**
- Evans, E. A. Internal control questionnaires for computers, by E. A. Evans and M. P. McKeon. (Exchange of opinions) *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 180-3.
- Stelzer, Herbert J. Evaluating internal control in a small business. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 22-7.
- Urbanus, J. H. Construction and contents of an internal control questionnaire on Electronic data processing (E.D.P.). *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 93-6.
- INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE**
- See United States — Internal revenue service
- Chommie, John C. Internal revenue service. New York, Praeger, 1970. 267 p. (*Praeger library of U.S. government departments and agencies*) [319.1 I]
- INTERNAL revenue service continues to grant extensions to exempt organizations. (Tax-exempt institutions) Journal of taxation**, v. 35, July 1971, p. 48-9.
- INTERNAL revenue service issues suggestions for filing Form 706. (Estates, trusts and gifts) Journal of taxation**, v. 35, Nov., 1971, p. 324.
- INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING**
- See Accountancy profession — International practice
- Accounting — International
- Accounting — Principles and standards — International
- INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION**
- Welge, Mark A. Impact of technology on IATA ratemaking: problems, prognostications, proposals. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1167-99.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BLUE PRINT AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

—Accounting survey committee

1965 accounting survey, prepared by Paul Katzmark, C.P.A. and IABPAI Accounting survey committee for the members of the International association of blue print and allied industries. Chicago, Paul V. Katzmark and associates, 1966? 14 p. [*250 Pri]

1969 accounting survey, prepared by Doty, Jarow and co., certified public accountants, and the IABPAI Accounting survey committee for the members of the International association of blue print and allied industries from information submitted by the members without audit. Chicago, Doty, Jarow and co., 1969. 12 p. [*250 Pri]

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Adler, John H. Programming in the World bank group. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 10-15.

Bochenski, Feliks G. Enclave projects. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 22-6.

Reid, Escott. Future of the World bank; an essay. Washington, International bank for reconstruction and development, 1965. 71 p. [*713 R]

Ward, Richard J. World bank. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 26-31.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

See Foreign operations

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

—Data processing division

Price waterhouse and company. Management control of electronic data processing. White Plains, N.Y., International business machines corporation. c1965. 33 p. (IBM data processing techniques. "F20-0006-0.") [*203.95 P]

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR ACCOUNTING COOPERATION

ICAC expands international PD program. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 12.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ACCOUNTING EDUCATION, 3rd, Sydney, 1972

Coming up — three international meetings. CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 4.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ACCOUNTING HISTORY, 1st, Brussels, 1970

See International symposium of accounting historians, 1st, Brussels, 1970

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ACCOUNTANTS, 10th, Sydney, 1972

Andersen, C. W. Tenth international congress of accountants: Australia as host to the profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 6-7, 9.

Institute to sponsor tours to 1972 international congress in Sydney. CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.

More information on international accounting congress — Sydney 1972. CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 12.

INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation — International double

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Gaud, William S. International finance corporation. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 18-25.

INTERNATIONAL FISCAL ASSOCIATION

IFA congress in Washington. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 547-8.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. International fiscal association hears Senator Bennett urge tax reform. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 44-8.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

How to read a balance sheet. Geneva, 1966. 124 p. ("An I.L.O. programmed book.") [*151 I]

INTERNATIONAL law — extraterritoriality — antitrust law — development of the defense of sovereign compulsion. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, April 1971, p. 888-912.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Lieftinck, Pieter. Currency convertibility and the exchange rate system. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 2-7.

Mayer, Lawrence A. World monetary reform rethinking the system. *Fortune*, v. 84, Dec. 1971, p. 84-7, 159-61.

Meier, Gerald M. Bretton Woods agreement — twenty-five years after. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 235-75.

Roosa, Robert V. Reserves, reserve currencies, and vehicle currencies: an argument, by Robert V. Roosa and Fred Hirsch. Princeton, N. J., International finance section, Department of economics, Princeton university, c1966. 41 p. (*Essays in international finance*, no. 54, May 1966) [*713 R]

Surr, John V. Special drawing rights: a legislative view. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 40-5.

Twenty-first annual report on exchange restrictions, 1970. Washington, 1970. 572 p. [*713 I]

INTERNATIONAL nature of accounting. (Editorial) *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 201.

INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

See Foreign operations

INTERNATIONAL profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 511.

INTERNATIONAL seminar scheduled in Italy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 16.

INTERNATIONAL study group issues tax accounting report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM OF ACCOUNTING HISTORIANS, 1st, Brussels, 1970

Comptabilité a travers les ages. Exposition a la bibliotheque Royal Albert 1er, Bruxelles. Introduction by Raymond de Roover. Catalogue edited by Ernest Stevelinck. Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale Albert 1er, 1970. 239 p. [106.8 I]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

INTERNATIONAL TAX MEETING FOR CLIENTS OF PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND COMPANY, 2d, New York, 1968

(Proceedings.) New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, c1969. 35 p. (*Case studies on international taxation*, v. 1. Informal name of meeting: International tax roundtable.) [*750.2 I]

INTERNATIONAL TAX MEETING FOR CLIENTS OF PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND COMPANY, 3d, New York, 1969

(Proceedings.) New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, c1970. 43 p. (*Case studies on international taxation*, v. 2. Informal name of meeting: International tax roundtable.) [*750.2 I]

INTERNATIONAL TAX MEETING FOR CLIENTS OF PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND COMPANY, 4th, New York, 1970

(Proceedings.) New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, c1971. 40 p. (*Case studies on international taxation*, v. 3. Informal name of meeting: International tax roundtable.) [*750.2 I]

INTERNATIONAL TAX ROUNDTABLE

See International tax meeting for clients of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company

INTERNATIONAL TRUST COMPANY OF LIBERIA

Liberia as a corporate domicile; a service for attorneys. New York, 1966. 10 p. [*228.1 L]

INTERNSHIP

See Accountants' office — Internship
Education — On-the-job training

INTERPRETATION of "material" in relation to accounts

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Interpretation of "material" in relation to accounts. Sydney, 1969. 7 p. (*Statements on accounting principles and recommendations on accounting practice*) [*110 I]

INTERSTATE COMMERCE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States — Interstate commerce

INTERSTATE LAND SALES FULL DISCLOSURE ACT

McMullen, William H., Jr. Truth in selling: the Interstate land sales full disclosure act of 1968. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 94-8.

INTERVIEWING the job applicant — the right and wrong way.

Practical accountant, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 62-3.

INTERVIEWS

Alternatives facing smaller firms who need to attract young people for their staffs. (Practitioner's notebook) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 27-8.

Brenner, Vincent C. Attitude change after college campus recruiting interview. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 164-7.

Cerepak, John R. Accounting manpower shortage. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8, 10, 12.

Cleff, Samuel H. Job/man matching in the '70s, by Samuel H. Cleff and Robert M. Hecht. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 22-7.

Cohen, Stephen L. Hair and jobs: what do recruiters think? *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 53-8.

Ginsburg, Sigmund G. One foot in the door. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 67-9.

Hess, H. Richard. Preparing for the effective interview. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 49-50, 52.

INTERNATIONAL TAX MEETING FOR CLIENTS OF PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND COMPANY, 2d, New York, 1968

Interviewing the job applicant — the right and wrong way. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 62-3.

Martin, Donald D. Management development as an evaluation goal. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 19-22.

Nolan, James. Recruiting interview: a moment of stress. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

Plambeck, Donald L. When you hire a new staff man. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 12-14. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-8.

Preston, Thomas L. Take charge of your interview. *Association management*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 65-7.

Rosson, Jay G. Candid camera: video tape's role in interview training, by Jay G. Rosson, Patricia A. Nash and C. Dean Miller. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 63-4, 66.

Utley, Frances. Every lawyer's guide to the employment interview. (Law office memos) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 906-7.

INTRACOMPANY PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTRAPERIOD ALLOCATION

See Statements, Financial — Interim

INTRODUCTION to accounting

Bruns, William J., Jr. Introduction to accounting: economic measurement for decisions. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, 1971. 546 p. [110 B]

INTRODUCTION to analysis and interpretation of financial statements

Cilliers, J. A. Introduction to analysis and interpretation of financial statements. Pretoria, J. S. van Schaik, 1965. 42, 42 p. (Text In English, and Afrikaans) [*150 C]

INTRODUCTION to electronic computers

Davis, Gordon B. Introduction to electronic computers. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 683 p. [203.9 D]

INTRODUCTION to information science

Saracevic, Tefko, comp. Introduction to information science, compiled and edited by Tefko Saracevic. New York, R.R. Bowker, 1970. 751 p. [201.8 S]

INTRODUCTION to modern accounting

Thacker, Ronald J. Introduction to modern accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 532 p. [110 T]

INTRODUCTION to taxation

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1969. 495 p. [754 S]

INVENTORIES

See Also subheading, Inventories, under specific business, e.g.,

Retail trade — Inventories

Taxation, United States — Inventories

Brown, George F., Jr. Inventory models with forecasting and dependent demand, by George F. Brown, Jr., Timothy M. Corcoran and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 498-9.

Feige, Edgar L. Optimal quantity of money, bonds, commodity inventories, and capital, by Edgar L. Feige and Michael Parkin. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 335-49.

Graham, J. A. Maxtone. Domesday book: the ultimate in inventories. *H & S reports*, v. 8, Autumn 1971, p. 18-21.

- Kalymon, Basil A. Stochastic prices in a single-item inventory purchasing model. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1434-58.
- Kochenberger, Gary A. Inventory models: optimization by geometric programming. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 193-205.
- McCarron, Thomas D. Uncovering the overtrader. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, February 1971, p. 24-5.
- Miller, Bruce L. Multi-item inventory model with joint backorder criterion. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1467-76.
- Porteus, Evan L. On the optimality of generalized (s, S) policies. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 411-26.
- Raine, Jesse E. Effective unit of the Poisson distribution and demand forecasting. (Notes and comments) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 499-503.
- Schneeweiss, Christoph A. Smoothing production by inventory — an application of the Wiener filtering theory. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 472-83.
- Sivazlian, Boghos D. Dimensional and computational analysis in stationary (s, S) inventory problems with gamma distributed demand. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-307 — B-311.
- Symonds, Gifford H. Solution method for a class of stochastic scheduling problems for the production of a single commodity. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1459-66.
- Taha, Hamdy A. *Operations research; an introduction*. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 703 p. ("Preliminary edition, entitled *Introduction to operations research*, c1968." [201.6 T])

Accounting

- Chasteen, Lanny Gordon. Empirical study of differences in economic circumstances as a justification for alternative inventory pricing methods. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 504-8.
- Newman, Eric J. Inventory: the sleeping giant! *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 203-10.

Auditing

- Corcoran, Eileen T. Current studies and concepts. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 12-14.
- Gilman, Albert R. Auditing of receivables and inventories. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 11.
- Inventories and cost of sales. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 404-74.) [170 H]
- Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A2, Stock in trade and work in progress. Johannesburg? 1964? 10, 10 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 J]

Continuous

See Inventories — Cyclical method

Control

See Also Materials — Control

Stores systems and stock records

- Brown, Robert G. Detection of turning points in a time series. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 383-403.
- Chakravarty, A. M. Inventory stabilization. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 274-7.
- Cohen, Milton S. Control of inventory in the apparel manufacturing industry. *Accounting forum*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 4-8.
- Ganesan, K. R. Inventory control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 695-8.
- Gleim, George A. Electronic data processing systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 305 p. (Appendices (p. 83-305): -A. The standards manual. -B. Pennwalt TM inventory control systems specifications.) [203.9 G]

- Hauck, E. J. Hierarchical data files cut storage requirements. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, June 1971, p. 22-8.
- How to reduce in-process and finished goods inventory while maximizing labor and machine utilization. (Management advisory services forum) *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 1-2.
- Lal, S. ABC analysis. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 389-94.
- Landel, Robert D. Managing the inventory investment. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 31-7.
- Lewis, C. D. Scientific inventory control. New York, American Elsevier pub. co.; London, Butterworth: 1970. 209 p. [142.4 L]
- Ouellette, Maurice R. Informatique et les stocks. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 126-30.
- Paul, N. K. Inventory control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 211-17.
- Quinn, John P. Creating an effective system of retail inventory control. (Industry accounting) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 761-5.
- Sass, C. Joseph. Cost control on the production line. *Business automation*, v. 18, July 1971, p. 28-31.
- Slaybaugh, Charles J. Inventory management program. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 13-17, 22.
- Steffy, Wilbert. Effective manual inventory control. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 30-1, 44.
- Thomas, Adin B. Inventory control in production and manufacturing, by Adin B. Thomas. Foreword by Frank Ferris. Boston, Cahnners, 1970. c1968. 213 p. [142.4 T]
- Veinott, Arthur F., Jr. Least d-majorized network flows with inventory and statistical applications. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 547-67.

Costing

See Inventories — Valuation

Costs

- Cirtin, Arnold. Stock clerk's dilemma, or, how to price perpetual inventory items. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.
- Davis, Jordan H. Inventory costs and the property tax. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 18-19.

Data processing

- Hauck, E. J. Hierarchical data files cut storage requirements. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, June 1971, p. 22-8.
- Landel, Robert D. Managing the inventory investment. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 31-7.
- Ouellette, Maurice R. Informatique et les stocks. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 126-30.
- Shaw, Robert J. Simulation of inventory policies. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 169-72.

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Inventories

Dollar-value method

- Cox, C. Richard. Lifo, by C. Richard Cox and Carl L. Glassberg. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 42-8.

Economic order quantity

- Lippman, Steven A. Economic order quantities and multiple set-up costs. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 39-47.
- Shaw, Robert J. Simulation of inventory policies. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 169-72.

Financing

See Also Factoring
Field warehousing

First-in, first-out method

- Cirtin, Arnold. Stock clerk's dilemma, or, how to price perpetual inventory items. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.
- Fox, Harold F. Exploring the facts of LIFO. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 22-5.

Last-in, first-out method

See Also Retail trade — Inventories

- APB issues memorandum about change to Lifo inventory method. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18.
- Cirtin, Arnold. Stock clerk's dilemma, or, how to price perpetual inventory items. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.
- Copeland, Ronald M. Use LIFO to offset inflation, by Ronald M. Copeland, Joseph F. Wojdak and John K. Shank. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 91-100.
- Cox, C. Richard. Lifo, by C. Richard Cox and Carl L. Glassberg. *World (PMM & co.)*, v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 42-8.
- Fox, Harold F. Exploring the facts of LIFO. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 22-5.
- Newman, Eric J. Inventory: the sleeping giant! *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 203-10.
- Peloubet, Maurice E. Struggle for LIFO. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 54-61.
- Powers, James T. Retail inventory method made practical. New York, Controllers congress, National retail merchants association, c1971. 70 p. [*262 J]
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. APB Opinion no. 16 vs. Sec. 472: a case for lifo coexistence. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 76-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 305-8.

Management

- Chang, Sang Hoon. Estimating of forecast errors for seasonal-style-goods sales, by Sang Hoon Chang and David E. Fyffe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-89 — B-96.
- Gimber, Frank. Inventory management and the added value tax, by Frank Gimber and Frederick G. Davis. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 94-107.
- Inventory management. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 327-62.) [201.8 S]
- Landel, Robert D. Managing the inventory investment. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 31-7.
- Shaw, Robert J. Simulation of inventory policies. *Management controls (PMM & co.)*, v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 169-72.
- Slaybaugh, Charles J. Inventory management program. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 13-17, 22.

Observation

- Landis, Ira M. New guidelines issued on "Extensions of auditing procedures." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3.
- Sutherland, C. I. Audit by observation. (Young professional) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 181-4.

Order quantity

- Lewis, C. D. Scientific inventory control. New York, American Elsevier pub. co.; London, Butterworth; 1970. 209 p. [142.4]L

Physical

- Miller, Rene. Checklist for planning a physical inventory. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 16-21.
- Quinn, John P. Creating an effective system of retail inventory control. (Industry accounting) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 761-5.

Pricing

See Inventories — Valuation

Reserves

See Reserves — Inventory

Retail method

- Powers, James T. Retail inventory method made practical. New York, Controllers congress, National retail merchants association, c1971. 70 p. [*262 J]

Staggered

See Inventories — Cyclical method

Valuation

See Also Inventories — under name of special method

- Chakrabarty, Biswanath. Closing stock in a financing-cum-development organization. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 557-61.
- Chambers, Raymond J. Value to the owner. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 62-72.
- Chasteen, Lanny Gordon. Accounting alternatives and differences in circumstances — inventory valuation as a case. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 841-3.
- Chasteen, Lanny Gordon. Empirical study of differences in economic circumstances as a justification for alternative inventory pricing methods. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 504-8.
- Chasteen, Lanny Gordon. Inquiry into the justification and selection of alternative inventory pricing methods in selected industries. 1970. 283 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Arkansas) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1971.) [142.4 C]
- Cirtin, Arnold. Stock clerk's dilemma, or, how to price perpetual inventory items. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.
- Gimber, Frank. Inventory management and the added value tax, by Frank Gimber and Frederick G. Davis. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 94-107.
- Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A. Statements on auditing, A2. Stock in trade and work in progress. Johannesburg? 1964? 10, 10 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 J]
- Newman, Eric J. Inventory: the sleeping giant! *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 203-10.
- Rowley, C. Steveson. Pricing hedged inventory — grain as a case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 833-9.
- Wright, Frank K. Value to the owner: a clarification. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 58-61.

INVENTORS**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States — Inventors

INVENTORY control in production and manufacturing

- Thomax, Adin B. Inventory control in production and manufacturing, by Adin B. Thomas. Foreword by Frank Ferris. Boston, Cahnners, 1970, c1968. 213 p. [142.4 T]

INVENTORY SHORTAGES

See Shortages

INVESTIGATION of conglomerate corporations

- United States. House of representatives. Committee on the judiciary. Subcommittee on antitrust. Investigation of conglomerate corporations: a report by the staff. Ninety-second Congress, first session, pursuant to H. Res. 161, June 1, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 703 p. (House committee print) [*236 U]

INVESTIGATIONS

- Lowenfels, Lewis D. Securities and exchange commission investigations: the need for reform. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 575-82.

INVESTMENT ADVISERS

- Moor, Roy E. Use of economics in investment analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 63-9.
- Rieger, Mitchell S. Hedge funds — prospects for private investment partnerships employing speculative techniques. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 683-96.) [721 F]

Fees and commissions

Cowen, Robert N. Mutual fund advisory fees and the new standard of fiduciary duty — interpreting the 1970 mutual fund act. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 627-50.

Manges, Gerard T. Investment company amendments act of 1970. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1311-28.

Government regulation

Cowen, Robert N. Mutual fund advisory fees and the new standard of fiduciary duty — interpreting the 1970 mutual fund act. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 627-50.

Investors management: institutional investors as tippees. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 277-287.) [721 F]

Manges, Gerard T. Investment company amendments act of 1970. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1311-28.

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commissions by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 603-47.) [721 F]

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commission by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971 p. 35-78.

Non-disclosure of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 269-76.) [721 F]

Non-disclosure of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of Rule 10b-5. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 495-501.

Securities law — rule 10b-5 — failure of broker-dealer to disclose its market maker status when it sells to clients violates rule 10b-5 — *Chasins v. Smith, Barney and Co.* (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 187-98.

Yaeger, Peter E. Conflict of interest in the allocation of mutual fund brokerage business. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 372-94.

—Australia

Ryan, F. J. O. Securities industry act, 1970 of NSW. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, August 1971, p. 25-31.

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940

North, Walter P. Investment company amendments act of 1970. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 574-602.) [721 F]

United States. Congress. Public law 91-547, 91st Congress, S. 2224, December 14, 1970, an act to amend the Investment company act of 1940 and the Investment advisers act of 1940 to define the equitable standards governing relationships between investment companies and their investment advisers and principal underwriters, and for other purposes. Washington, 1970? 24 p. ("Investment company amendment act of 1970.") [*250 Inv]

INVESTMENT ALLOWANCES (AUSTRALIA)

See Investment grants (Australia)

INVESTMENT ALLOWANCES (GREAT BRITAIN)

See Investment grants (Great Britain)

INVESTMENT AND uncertainty

Townsend, Edward C. Investment and uncertainty: a practical guide. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1969. 171 p. [143.3 T]

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Corporate financing through investment bankers. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 299-320.) [205 P]

Hayes, Samuel L., III. Investment banking: power structure in flux. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 136-52.

Lathrop, Patrick. Forces of change in international investment banking. *MBA*, v. 5, December 1970, p. 26-7, 44.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See Also Funds — Mutual

Small business investment companies

North, Walter P. Investment company amendments act of 1970. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 574-602.) [721 F]

Rieger, Mitchell S. Hedge funds — prospects for private investment partnerships employing speculative techniques. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 683-96.) [721 F]

Thomas, Conrad W. Hedgemanship: how to make money in bear markets, bull markets, and chicken markets while confounding professional money managers and attracting a better class of women. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1970. 163 p. [250 Inv]

Tomlinson, Lucile, ed. How to start, operate and manage mutual funds. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 392 p. [250 Inv]

Accounting

Rogoff, Joel J. Accounting and tax aspects of private hedge funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 35-45.

Sec issues new release on "restricted" securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18, 20.

Auditing

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Auditing and reporting for security valuations, by D. R. Carmichael and Robert M. Maynard. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 67-8, 70.

Rogoff, Joel J. Accounting and tax aspects of private hedge funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 35-45.

Data processing

Hill, Richard S. Computer management for the small investor. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, January 1971, p. 43-5.

Government regulation

Butowsky, David M. Investment company act as "consumer legislation." *Business lawyer*, v. 27, November 1971, p. 71-4.

Hacker, Robert C. Restricted securities and the SEC. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 61-71.) [724 N]

Manges, Gerard T. Investment company amendments act of 1970. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1311-28.

Needham, James J. SEC and variable annuities. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 67-8.

Owens, Hugh F. Securities and exchange commission developments; address before Chicago group, American society of corporate secretaries, Chicago, Illinois, January 13, 1971. n.p., 1971. 10 typewritten pages. [*721 O]

Ratner, David L. SEC: portrait of the agency as a thirty-seven year old. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 583-96.

United States. Congress. Public law 91-547, 91st Congress, S. 2224, December 14, 1970, an act to amend the Investment company act of 1940 and the Investment advisers act of 1940 to define the equitable standards governing relationships between investment companies and their investment advisors and principal underwriters, and for other purposes. Washington, 1970? 24 p. ("Investment company amendment act of 1970.") [*250 Inv]

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 120: Notice of revision of annual report form N-1R for management investment companies and withdrawal of proposal to amend rule 30a-1. For release Thursday, July 15, 1971. Washington, 1971. 31 p. [*721 U]

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X: form and content of financial statements, as in effect October 14, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government

printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Code of federal regulations, Title 17, part 210.) [*721 U]

United States. Securities and exchange commission. 36th annual report, 1970, for the fiscal year ended June 30th. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 227 p. (*House document*, no. 92-19, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*721 U]

Germany

Butler, E. Bruce. Role of the Depotbank for a mutual bank doing business in Germany, by E. Bruce Butler and Michael Thoma. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1601-22.

Management

Zeikel, Arthur. Group dynamics — a new dimension in investment management organization. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 30-4.

Reports and statements

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Investment company interim reports, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 74.

Investment company form N-1R revised. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 16.

Needles, Belverd E., JR. Financial reporting of regulated investment companies: a survey, by Belverd E. Needles, Jr. and Kenneth R. Havis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 52-9.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 120: Notice of revision of annual report form N-1R for management investment companies and withdrawal of proposal to amend rule 30a-1. For release Thursday, July 15, 1971. Washington, 1971. 31 p. [*721 U]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Investment companies

Valuation

Cohen, Manual F. Letter stock. (Editor's summary of Cohen's remarks) (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 48-60.) [724 M]

Finebaum, Murray L. Disposal and valuation of restricted securities: a study of SEC definitions and rules. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, October 1971, p. 840-3, 847.

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940

Butowsky, David M. Investment company act as "consumer legislation." *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 71-4.

Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, Sage Hill publishers, inc.: New York, Clark Boardman co., ltd., (c1971) 720 p. [721 F]

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commissions by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 603-47.) [721 F]

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commission by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971 p. 35-78.

Needham, James J. SEC and variable annuities. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 67-8.

North, Walter P. Investment company amendments act of 1970. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 574-602.) [721 F]

Posner, Daniel B. Developments in federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1677-1750.

Rieger, Mitchell S. Hedge funds — prospects for private investment partnerships employing speculative techniques. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 683-96.) [721 F]

Tew, Thomas. Funded programs: troublesome securities, by Thomas Tew and Robert A. Freeman. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 94-130.

United States. Congress. Public law 91-547, 91st Congress, S. 2224, December 14, 1970, an act to amend the Investment company act of 1940 and the Investment advisers act of 1940 to define the equitable standards governing relationships between investment companies and their investment advisers and principal underwriters, and for other purposes. Washington, 1970? 24 p. ("Investment company amendment act of 1970.") [*250 Inv]

Yates, H. Powell. Equity products — a legal appraisal. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 51-8.

INVESTMENT COMPANY AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1970

Butowsky, David M. Investment company act as "consumer legislation." *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 71-4.

Cowen, Robert N. Mutual fund advisory fees and the new standard of fiduciary duty — interpreting the 1970 mutual fund act. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 627-50.

Manges, Gerard T. Investment company amendments act of 1970. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1311-28.

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commissions by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 603-47.) [721 F]

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commission by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971 p. 35-78.

North, Walter P. Investment company amendments act of 1970. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 574-602.) [721 F]

Posner, Daniel B. Developments in federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1677-1750.

Yaeger, Peter E. Conflict of interest in the allocation of mutual fund brokerage business. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 372-94.

INVESTMENT company form N-1R revised. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 16.

INVESTMENT CREDIT

Accounting

Accounting for investment tax credits. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, December 1971, p. 14-15.

Mills, Robert H. Investment credit. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 71-7.

Nurnberg, Hugo. Tax allocation for differences in original base. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 217-31.

INVESTMENT DEALERS

See Investment bankers

Investment companies

Securities brokers

INVESTMENT GRANTS (CANADA)

See Area development incentives grants (Canada)

INVESTMENT GRANTS (GREAT BRITAIN)

End of investment grants. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 1-2.

Gift horse examined. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 229.

Inland revenue accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 142-3.

Investment grants in transition. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 143.

Investment grants time limits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, August 26, 1971, p. 286-7.

Stuart, R. G. Investment grants — Industrial development act of 1966. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 171.

INVESTMENT grants in transition. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 143.

INVESTMENT grants time limits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 286-7.

INVESTMENT incentives. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 245-6.

INVESTMENT interest provisions provide intricate problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 188-9.

INVESTMENT property deductions being restricted by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 117.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Sonnenblick, Jack E. Future of the mortgage trust industry. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 1-3.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Investment trusts

INVESTMENTS

See Also Expenditures, Capital

Machinery and equipment
Real estate
Securities

Taxation, United States — Investments

Armstrong, James J. How to evaluate a real estate investment. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 41-6.

Bagehot, Walter. Only game in town. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 12-14, 22.

Beaton, William R. Real estate investment. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 296 p. [250 Rea]

Beidleman, Carl R. Limitations of price-earnings ratios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 86-91.

Bierman, Harold, Jr. Capital budgeting decision: economic analysis and financing of investment projects, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Seymour Smidt. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 482 p. [205.4 B]

Black, Fisher. Implications of the random walk hypothesis for portfolio management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 16-22.

Blanchard, John. Pension investment performance vs. fiduciary responsibility. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 666-7.

Brainard, William C. Social risk and financial markets, by William Brainard and F. T. Dolbear. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 360-70.

Breen, William. Efficient algorithm for solving large-scale portfolio problems, by William Breen and Richard Jackson. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 627-37.

Brown, Robert Kevin. Investment counselor's role in the development process. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 374-80.

Buek, Charles W. Investment lessons we should have learned in 1970. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 998-1000.

Burns, Joseph M. On the effects of financial innovations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 83-95.

Burrows, Edward E. Pension fund bond portfolio — to trade or not to trade? *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 19-23.

Business prospects in eight selected sectors. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 20-30.

Carter, E. Eugene. Simulation approach to investment decision. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 18-26.

Chen, Andrew H. Y. Optimal portfolio revision policy, by Andrew H. Y. Chen, Frank C. Jen and Stanley Zions. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 51-61.

Cheng, Pao L. Test of portfolio building rules: comment, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 965-72.

Clettenberg, Karel J. Note on equity costs in real estate investments, by Karel J. Clettenberg and Charles O. Kroncke. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 535-9.

Cooper, John W. Investment options — pro and con. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, June 1971, p. 35-6, 38-9.

Cooper, John W. P/S investment options, or "to each his own." *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 16-18, 20, 58.

Corey, Gordon R. Averch and Johnson proposition: a critical analysis. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 358-73.

Davidson, Harold A. Investing college endowment funds: a comparison of internal and external management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 69-74.

Davila, Enrique H. Measurement of return on investment. (Financial management) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 138-43.

Dugdale, James. Art as an investment. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 12-14.

Dunkelberg, William C. Debt in the consumer portfolio: evidence from a panel study, by William C. Dunkelberg and Frank P. Stafford. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 598-613.

Einhorn, Henry A. Towards public efficiency: importance of private sector returns. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 1971, p. 23-8.

Eitteman, Wilford J. Investment in the decade of the seventies. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 8-14.

Ellis, Charles D. Portfolio operations. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 36-46.

Eppen, Gary D. Three asset cash balance and dynamic portfolio problems, by Gary D. Eppen and Eugene F. Fama. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 311-19.

Fama, Eugene F. Information and capital markets, by Eugene F. Fama and Arthur B. Laffer. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 289-98.

Finerty, James J. Product pricing and investment analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 15-18.

Fisher, Lawrence. Coping with the risk of interest-rate fluctuations: returns to bondholders from naive and optimal strategies, by Lawrence Fisher and Roman L. Weil. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 408-31.

Friedman, Harris C. Real estate investment and portfolio theory. *Journal of financial and quantitative theory*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 861-74.

Good, Walter R. Investment strategy for the 1970s, by Walter R. Good and Albert H. Cox. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 14-19, 28.

Gould, Alexander. On uncertainty and realized investment results. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 73-4.

Hakansson, Nils H. Capital growth and the mean-variance approach to portfolio selection. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 517-57.

Hakansson, Nils H. Multi-period mean-variance analysis: toward a general theory of portfolio choice. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 857-84.

Hakansson, Nils H. Optimal myopic portfolio policies, with and without serial correlation of yields. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 324-34.

Hammonds, T. M. Discounting for risk. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 77-83.

Hunter, Sam R. Theory of financial investment. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 27-30.

Hyman, Sigmund M. Investment performance — how high is up? How low is minimum? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 25-8.

Jacob, Nancy L. Measurement of systematic risk for securities and portfolios: some empirical results. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 815-33.

Jacobs, Robert L. Return on investment — what investment? *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 5-6, 24.

Jean, William H. Extension of portfolio analysis to three or more parameters. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 505-15.

- Jennings, Edward H. Empirical analysis of some aspects of common stock diversification. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 797-813.
- Jones, Irwin E. Test of portfolio building rules: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 973-5.
- Jones-Lee, M. W. Some portfolio adjustment theorems for the case of non-negativity constraints on security holdings. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 763-75.
- Jorgenson, Dale W. Investment behavior in U. S. regulated industries, by Dale W. Jorgenson and Signey S. Handel. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 213-64.
- Kalymon, Basil A. Estimation risk in the portfolio selection model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 559-82.
- Kent, William A. Why you lose - Wall street's cultural hangup, by William A. Kent and John Lewison. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 33-5.
- Krainer, Robert E. Pedagogic note on dividend policy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1147-54.
- Krolak, Patrick D. Portfolio evaluation and re-evaluation: an experiment in subjective probability, man-machine learning and decision making. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 225-38.
- Latane, Henry A. Market indexes and their implications for portfolio management, by Henry A. Latane, Donald L. Tuttle and William E. Young. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 75-85.
- Latane, Henry A. Reply, by Henry A. Latane and William E. Young. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 976-81.
- Laughhunn, D. J. Comment on "probability of survival as an investment criterion" by Fred Hanssmann. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-772.
- Ledohowski, Leon N. Dividend policy and the cost of capital. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 25-9.
- Levin, Lloyd M. New equity. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.) v. 71, April 1971, p. 36, 38.
- Levy, Haim. Note on portfolio selection and investors' wealth, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarnat. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 639-42.
- Levy, Haim. Two-period portfolio selection and investors' discount rates, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarnat. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 757-61.
- Levy, Robert A. On the short-term stationarity of beta coefficients. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 55-62.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Estimates of the marginal rate of time preference and average risk aversion of investors in electric utility shares: 1960-66, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Cherukuri U. Rao. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 265-77.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Ordinal predictions and the selection of common stocks, by Robert H. Litzenberger, O. Maurice Joy and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1059-68.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Target rates of return and corporate asset and liability structure under uncertainty, by R. H. Litzenberger and O. M. Joy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 675-86.
- Livingstone, J. Leslie, ed. Income theory and rate of return, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Thomas J. Burns, editors. Columbus, College of administrative science, Ohio state university, c1971. 389 p. (*College of administrative science monograph* no. S-2) [205.3 L]
- McGillivray, Robert G. Theory of highway investment planning. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 87-102.
- Makela, Benjamin R., ed. How to use and invest in letter stock. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1970. 212 p. (Appendices. -- I. Disclosure to investors: a reappraisal of administrative policies under the '33 and '34 Acts. (Excerpts from the Wheat report.) --II. SEC release 5847, Oct. 21, 1969.) [724 M]
- Malkiel, Burton G. Moral issues in investment policy, by Burton G. Malkiel and Richard E. Quandt. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 37-47.
- Mao, James C. T. Security pricing in an imperfect capital market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1105-16.
- Moor, Roy E. Use of economics in investment analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 63-9.
- Netto, Roberto P. Lima. Choosing among proposals: the making of investment decisions. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 42-5.
- O'Leary, James J. Impact of the ceiling on policy loan interest rates on investment markets. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 48-53.
- Peles, Yoram. Note on risk and the theory of asset value. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 643-7.
- Pritchett, S. Travis. Cash value and/or term plus mutual funds? - the influence of risk on purchase decisions. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 42-8.
- Pye, Gordon. Minimax policies for selling an asset and dollar averaging. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 379-93.
- Pyle, David H. On the theory of financial intermediation. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 737-47.
- Pyle, David H. Risk aversion in chance constrained portfolio selection, by David H. Pyle and Stephen J. Turnovsky. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 218-25.
- Richards, K. Some problems in personal finance - a D. C. F. approach. *Journal of business finance (Eng.)*, v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 35-42.
- Roll, Richard. Investment diversification and bond maturity. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 51-66.
- Schall, Lawrence D. Firm financial structure and investment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 925-42.
- Seal, Hilary L. Are you wasting time comparing investment performances? (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 1026-7.
- Seal, Hilary L. Better than average equity investment performance? You're joking! (Employee benefit trends) *Trust and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 776-8.
- Sharpe, William F. Mean-absolute-deviation characteristic lines for securities and portfolios. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-1 - B-13.
- Sihler, William W. Framework for financial decisions. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 123-35.
- Silverstein, Larry A. There's money in conversions - if you know how. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 10-14.
- Singer, Bruce. New methods of income analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 327-37.
- Singh, P. Selecting a project - a managerial approach. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 29-36.
- Singhvi, Surendra S. Discounted cash flow analysis and the reinvestment assumption. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 27-30.
- Smith, R. G. E. Uncertainty, information and investment decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 67-82.
- Studies in budgeting, edited by R. F. Byrne (and others). Amsterdam, North-Holland publishing co.; New York, American Elsevier publishing co., c1971. 392 p. (*Studies in mathematical and managerial economics*, v. 11. *Budgeting interrelated activities*, 2. "... program sponsored by ONR (U. S. Office of naval research) and TIMS (the Institute of management sciences).") [205.45]
- Sullivan, Timothy J. Use of group stock price indexes in mapping portfolio strategy. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 80.
- Thomas, Conrad W. Hedgemanship: how to make money in bear markets, bull markets, and chicken markets while confounding professional money managers and attracting a better class of women. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1970. 163 p. [250 Inv]
- Townsend, Edward C. Investment and uncertainty: a practical guide. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1969. 171 p. [143.3 T]

- Tysseand, Milford S. Further tests of the validity of the industry approach to investment analysis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 835-47.
- Vituli, Alan. Corporate road map for real estate investing. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 3-13.
- Wagner, Wayne H. Effect of diversification on risk, by Wayne H. Wagner and Sheila C. Lau. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 48-53.
- Walters, William, Jr. Manager's investment strategy for the '70s. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 235-8.
- Weiner, Herbert. Practical (tax and nontax) considerations in acquisitions: financing; valuation; payout; a panel discussion, by Herbert Weiner, chairman, Ruth G. Schapiro, (and others). (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 457-89.) [751 N]
- Williamson, James E. Effects of measurement concepts on the investment decisions of trustees. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 139-48.
- Wippert, Ronald F. Utility implications of portfolio selection and performance appraisal models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 913-24.
- Youngquist, A. M., Jr. New reading on the investment outlook. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, May 1971, p. 19-20, 22-3, 26-8.

Accounting

- APB exposes drafts of equity and funds opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. APB public hearing on accounting for investments in equity securities not qualifying for the equity method. Chicago, Arthur Andersen and co., c1971. 559 p. (*Cases in public accounting practice*, v. 8.) [250 Acc]
- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. New York, c1971. p. 348-65. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 18) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 63-9. [111.1 A]
- Australian society of accountants. Research and technical committee. Accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method: statement on recommended accounting practice. (Exposure draft) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 18-24.
- Australian society of accountants. Research and technical committee. Exposure draft — statement on recommended accounting practice: accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 257-63.
- Driscoll, P. T. Consolidated financial statements and the equity method of accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 567-71.
- Gunther, Samuel P. Several comments on APB opinion no. 18: the equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 751-2.
- Hall, Stanley. Some aspects of Accounting principles board opinion #18. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 20-1.
- Intercorporate investments and business combinations. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 454-90.) [150 H]
- Landis, Ira M. APB Opinion no. 18 issued — "The equity method of accounting for investments in common stock" (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 64, 66, 68.
- Lloyd, B. Michl. Market value information for non-subsidiary investments, by B. Michl Lloyd and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 756-64.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Investments in partnerships and ventures, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73-4.
- Pacter, Paul Allen. Applying APB Opinion no. 18 — equity method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 54-62.

- Price Waterhouse and co. Equity method of accounting for investments. New York, 1971. 46 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin*. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 2 (AAR 1195)) [*111.1 P]
- Public hearing scheduled on marketable securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 9-10.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Proposed accounting for intercorporate investments. New York, Salomon brothers, c1971. 7 p. (*Financial statement analysis*, no. 1, March 1971) [*111.1 SJ]
- Trites, G. D. Long-term intercorporate investments. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 420-3.

Australia

- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Treatment of investments in the balance sheets of trading companies. Sydney, 1970. 6 p. (*Statements on accounting practice*, D9) [151 I]

Africa

- Gitelman, Sheldon J. Manufacturing base in Africa? Its pros and cons. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 79-84.

Asia

- Galloway, J. Roy. Asia: problems and prospects for the MNC, by J. Roy Galloway and Ashok Kapoor. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 33-40.

Auditing

- Investments and related revenues. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer, 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 475-518.) [170 H]

Canada

- Archibald A. Gordon. Foreign investment, *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 24-7.
- Murray, J. Alex. Guidelines for U. S. investment in Canada. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 29-37.

Data processing

- See Also Computers — Effect on financial executives
Computers — Effect on security analysts
- Byrne, Edwin J. RAM-30: a computer model for real estate investment analysis, by Edwin J. Byrne and Rudy A. Landry. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 30-6.
- Hodges, M. B., Jr. Computer progress in valuation of income properties. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 13-27.
- Wurzbacher, F. E., Jr. Designing a computer system for the trust portfolio manager. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 930-2.

Developing countries

- Abdel-Rahman, Ibrahim Helmi. Industrial promotion: UN-IDO is the middleman. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 38-44.
- Bailey, Richard. Importance of 0.3 per cent: official and private investment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 235-7.
- Gaumer, David D. Where are the Americans? By David D. Gaumer and Harold L. Rice. *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 214-36.
- Gehrels, Franz. Optimal restrictions on foreign trade and investment. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 147-59.
- Hoskins, William R. LDC and the MNC: will they develop together? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 61-70.
- Kamarck, Andrew M. "Capital" and "investment" in developing countries. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 2-9.
- Leontiadis, James. International sourcing in the LDCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 19-26.
- Norris, Robert M. Success depends on public acceptance abroad. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 9-11.

Europe

Van Der Spek, Peter G. Outlook for foreign investment in the EEC. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 72-80.

Fiji

Mycroft. South sea abubble. (Investment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 656-7.

Foreign

See Also Foreign direct investment regulations

Abboud, A. Robert. Proposed course for U. S. trade and investment policies. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 8-15.

Bailey, Richard. Importance of 0.3 per cent: official and private investment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 235-7.

Berens, Mark H. Foreign ventures — a legal anatomy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1527-50.

Chambers, John C. Investment decision-making in a multinational enterprise, by John C. Chambers and Satinder K. Mullick. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 13-20.

Clay, Michael. Problems of investment decision-making in multinational enterprises. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 147-50.

d'A. Shaw, Robert. Foreign investment and global labor. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 52-62.

Deming, Frederick L. Dollar drain. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.

Diebold, William, Jr. Timely advice from the Williams commission. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 9-17.

Duerr, Michael G. International business and the NEP. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 48-51.

Groo, E. S. Choosing foreign locations: one company's experience. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 71-8.

Grubel, Herbert G. Interdependence of international equity markets, by Herbert G. Grubel and Kenneth Fadner. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 89-94.

Hays, Richard D. Introspective structure for foreign investment decisions. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 61-7.

Hyde, J. B. Finance of foreign trade and investment: possibilities for British companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 190-2.

Lathrop, Patrick. Forces of change in international investment banking. *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 26-7, 44.

Matthews, Roy A. International economy and the nation state. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 51-60.

Piper, James R., Jr. How U. S. firms evaluate foreign investment opportunities. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 26-40.

Piper, James R., Jr. How U. S. firms evaluate foreign investment opportunities. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 11-20.

Stobaugh, Robert B. Multinational corporation: measuring the consequences. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 59-63.

Van Der Spek, Peter G. Outlook for foreign investment in the EEC. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 72-80.

Weekly, James K. Andean common market foreign investment code. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 19-24.

Wright, Richard W. Is the multinational firm in danger? *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 31-4.

Australia

O'Connor, T. W. Exploding the foreign investment bogey. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 109-14.

Government regulation

Conklin, John C. Eurodollars: what and why? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 30-5.

Gehrels, Franz. Optimal restrictions on foreign trade and investment. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 147-59.

Graham, Philip L., Jr. Section 7 of the Clayton act and mergers involving foreign interests, by Philip L. Graham, Jr., Donald H. J. Hermann and Sumner Marcus. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 205-34.

International law — extraterritoriality — antitrust law — development of the defense of sovereign compulsion. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, April 1971, p. 888-912.

Rose, Sanford. Capital is something that doesn't love a wall. *Fortune*, v. 83, Feb. 1971, p. 100-3, 110-12.

France

Van Der Spek, Peter G. Outlook for foreign investment in the EEC. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 72-80.

Government regulation

Gates, Allan. Securities investor protection act of 1970: a new federal role in investor protection. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 586-613.

Korth, Christopher M. Business' latest albatross: the Foreign direct investment regulations, by Christopher M. Korth and James C. Wood. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 55-60.

Long, Joseph C. Attempt to return "investment contracts" to the mainstream of securities regulation. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 135-78.

Rice, Denis T. Potential effects of pending Securities and exchange commission rules on private financing and business acquisitions. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 287-305.

Sowards, Hugh L. Securities investor protection act of 1970, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1271-88.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X: form and content of financial statements, as in effect October 14, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Code of federal regulations, Title 17, part 210.) [*721 U]

Great Britain

Memorandum of submissions. *Certified accountants journal*, Oct. 1971, p. 527-8, 533.

Great Britain

Moyer, Reed. Impact of U.S. investments on Britain. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 69-76.

India

Dar, Usha. Intangibles in the evaluation of investments in the public sector. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 607-9.

Japan

Amano, Akihiro. Quarterly econometric model of the Japanese international service transactions: 1961-1968. *Annals of the School of business Administration, Kobe university*, 1971, p. 57-74.

Baker, James C. Joint ventures in Japan and how to obtain managerial control, by James C. Baker and Takao Kondo. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 47-54.

Latin America

Behrman, Jack N. Is there a better way for Latin America? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 61-71.

Birns, Laurence. Art of survival in Latin America, by Laurence Birns and Robert H. Lounsbury. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 36-8, 40-4.

Diaz, Ralph A. Andean common market: challenge to foreign investors. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 22-8.

Linowitz, Sol M. Why invest in Latin America? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 120-30.

Nehemkis, Peter. Latin America: testing ground for international business. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 87-94.

Peterson, Howard C. ANCOM- an Andean paradox. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 29-33.

Weekly, James K. Andean common market foreign investment code. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 19-24.

Management

Hine, Gilbert C. Is your corporate trustee really prudent if he pays all those taxes? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 982-5, 1052-3.

Zeikel, Arthur. Group dynamics — a new dimension in investment management organization. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 30-4.

Singapore

Singapore, university. Department of business administration. Singapore foreign investment guide. Singapore, First national city bank, 1969. 58 p. [*759.1 S]

Taiwan

Negandhi, Anant R. New frontiers for American business: the case for Taiwan. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 96-102.

Valuation

Kass, David R. Valuation of pension assets in the 1970s. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 25-8.

INVESTMENTS, CAPITAL

See Expenditures, Capital

INVESTOR protection body to file audited reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 10.

INVESTORS management: institutional investors as tippees. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 277-287.) [721 F]

INVESTOR'S tax savings guide

Crestol, Jack. Investor's tax savings guide, 1970, by Jack Crestol, Warren G. Wintrub, and Herman M. Schneider. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1970. 83 p. [753 C]

INVOICES

Shenkir, William G. Examination of accounts — another dimension. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 80.

Data processing

Pescow, Jerome K., ed. Faster order entry and processing systems with EDP. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 45 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*206.2 P]

INVOLUNTARY CONVERSIONS

See Taxation, United States — Involuntary conversions

INVOLUNTARY loss of Sub. S status can be disastrous. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 122-3.

IOWA

Auditor of state, Chapter 11 (Code of Iowa). p. 30-35. (Photocopy) [322 I]

— **State department of public instruction. Committee for the revision of the uniform financial accounting system**

Iowa. State department of public instruction. Division of administration and finance. Uniform financial accounting for Iowa schools; a handbook on a system of financial accounting, school districts of Iowa. By the Committee for the revision of the uniform financial accounting system. Des Moines, 1963. 132 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 1000) [250 Sch]

— **State department of public instruction. Division of administration and finance**

Uniform financial accounting for Iowa schools; a handbook on a system of financial accounting, school districts of Iowa. By the Committee for the revision of the uniform financial accounting system. Des Moines, 1963. 132 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 1000) [250 Sch]

— **State department of public instruction. Uniform financial accounting committee**

See Iowa — State department of public instruction. Committee for the revision of the uniform financial accounting system

IOWA, UNIVERSITY

— **College of business administration**

Johnson, Edward R. Simulation and gaming in business and economics in the 1960's; a bibliography. Iowa City, College of business administration, University of Iowa, 1969. 48 p. [200 J]

IRANIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED ACCOUNTING

Statute and curriculum of Iranian institute of advanced accounting, approved at the 63rd session of the Central council of the Iranian universities on October 31, 1964. Tehran, 1966. 19, 14 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English, French and Persian.) [107.7 I]

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF

See Also *Eire*, in previous indexes

IRELAND

Organization for economic co-operation and development Ireland. Paris, 1971. 53 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [933 O]

IRESON, WILLIAM GRANT.

Factory planning and materials handling. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 297-349.) [204.1 I]

IRESON, WILLIAM GRANT, ed.

Handbook of industrial engineering and management, edited by W. Grant Ireson and Eugene L. Grant. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 907 p. [204.1 I]

IRON AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Accounting

American institute of steel construction, inc. Accounting manual. New York, c1970. 110 p. [*250 Iro 2]

Data Processing

American institute of steel construction, inc. Accounting manual. New York, c1970. 110 p. [*250 Iro 2]

Reports and statements

American institute of steel construction, inc. Accounting manual. New York, c1970. 110 p. [*250 Iro 2]

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

Tsao, C. S. Process analysis model of the U. S. steel industry, by C. S. Tsao and R. H. Day. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-588 — B-608.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

India

Sekhar, A. K. Chandra. Two-stage model for a steel plant. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 262-3.

IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS

See Metal products

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP

See Scrap metal
Scrap, waste, spoilage

IRON WORK

See Metal work

IRONS, EDWARD D.

Black banking — problems and prospects. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 407-25; *MBA*, v. 5, Feb. 1971, p. 20-2, 24, 26.

Organizing a new community bank. Austin, Bureau of business research, University of Texas, 1965. 200 p. (*Studies in banking and finance*, no. 5) [600 I]

IRVIN, CHARLES E.

Back to fundamentals in communications. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 28, 59-61.

IRVIN, JULIAN R.

Continuing education. (From the editor's corner) *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 5-6.

IRVINE, ELEANOR H.

Manager-employee communication techniques. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 21-4.

IRVINE CO.

Croner, Melvyn D. Organization planning for a new city. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 42-8.

IRWIN, JOHN K., JR., jt. auth.

Johnson, William G. Direct entry — a data collection approach for banks, by William G. Johnson and John K. Irwin, Jr. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 105-7.

IRWIN, MANLEY R.

Backside of telecommunication services. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 24, 1971, p. 35-40.

IRWIN, NEAL A.

Information requirements for urban transportation planning, by Neal A. Irwin and Margaret A. Wilson. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 79-83.

IRWIN federal income tax course

Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]

IS accounting geared to today's needs?

Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Is accounting geared to today's needs? *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 17-22.

IS arm's-length sale required for alternate valuation? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 329.

IS deregulation of gas producers desirable? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 73-4, 76-7.

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY—India.

IS dividend limitation on Form 1120 correct? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 328.

IS it a business loss or a bad debt? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 347-8.

IS less marketing promotion desirable? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 78, 80, 82.

IS Tax court adopting "automatic" dividend rule? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 312-13.

IS your business on a collision course with the public? *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 37-40.

IS your computer as effective as it could be? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 17-20.

ISAACS, BRYAN, jt. auth.

O'Connor, Walter F. What about taxes? By Walter F. O'Connor, Bryan Isaacs and James Shaw. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 8-13.

ISBELI, DAVID B.

Attorney questions suits against profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 12, 14.

Continental vending. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

Greenblatt, Martin. Continental vending. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

ISBESTER, FRASER.

Collective negotiations: an option for CPAs, by Fraser Isbester and Sandra Castle. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 168-74.

ISBISTER, ROBERT DAVID.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Committee on industrial members Report, August 15, 1963, by R. D. Isbister. Toronto, 1963? 17 p. [106.7 I]

ISRAEL, ABNER M.

Life insurance — where and when the estate tax bites. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 14-21.

ISRAEL

Aldor, Rafael. Israel's economic program in developing countries. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 23-8.

ISRAEL institute opens membership to international associates. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 3.

ISRAELOFF, ROBERT L.

Combining accountants' time recording and analysis, and accounts receivable bookkeeping. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 523-4.

ISSERMAN, RICHARD D., jt. auth.

Becker, Stuart. Real estate company reporting and relevant tax aspects, by Stuart Becker, Elliot L. Hendler and Richard D. Isserman. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 913-21.

ISTVAN, DONALD F.

Experiment in modern-times staff development. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 582-7.

ISTVAN, DONALD F., jt. auth.

Fertig, Paul E. Using accounting information: an introduction, by Paul E. Fertig, Donald F. Istvan and Homer J. Mottice. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971. 770 p. [110 F]

IT all started with an audit

Smith, Robert M. It all started with an audit. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 31-6

ITALY

Ernst and Ernst. Italy; a national profile. New York, c1971. 39 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 F]

Organisation for economic co-operation and development Italy. Paris, 1971. 73 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]

Price Waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in Italy. New York, c1971. 61 p. [*759.1 I]

IT'S a buyer's market for management talent. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 44-8.

IT'S time to take a stand on housing standards. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Feb. 1971, p. 24-30.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

IT'S your move — what will it look like on my resume? (RIA news) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 60.

IVANCEVICH, JOHN M., jt. auth.

Baker, James C. Assignment of American executives abroad: systematic, haphazard or chaotic? By James C. Baker and John M. Ivancevich. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 39-44.

Lyon, Herbert L. Motivational profile of management scientists, by Herbert L. Lyon, John M. Ivancevich and James H. Donnelly. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1282-99.

Strawser, Robert H. Job satisfaction of accountants, by Robert H. Strawser, John M. Ivancevich and Leo Herbert. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 28-36.

IVES, MARTIN.

Operational auditing at a university. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 78-83.

IYENGAR, M. R. S.

Bifurcation of accountancy profession. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 218-20.

J

JACK, JOHN W.

Financing municipal government: fiscal challenge of the seventies, by John W. Jack and Paul C. Reuss. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 141-8.

JACK, R. B.

"Should I join the board?" A legal look at directors and their responsibilities. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 214-22.

JACKSON, J. DAVID.

Human relations: lessons learned, *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 70-5.

JACKSON, JAMES K.

New rules governing bargain sales to charitable organizations under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 279-86.

JACKSON, JAMES K., jt. auth.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Trade associations: present and future problems, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 781-96.

JACKSON, LEON.

Datatrol's CS-1400 credit authorization system. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 24-31.

JACKSON, PHILIP C., JR.,

Mortgage Bankers Association. Equity participations: testimony before the House committee on banking and currency relative to section 14 of H.R. 5700, the "Banking reform act of 1971," by Philip C. Jackson, Jr. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 8, 10, 12.

Mortgage Bankers Association. Housing institutions modernization act of 1971: testimony before the Subcommittee on housing and urban affairs of the Senate committee on banking, housing, and urban affairs relative to provisions of S. 1671 dealing with the Federal home loan mortgages corporation and savings and loan associations' lending authority, by Philip C. Jackson, Jr. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 4, 6-8.

JACKSON, RICHARD, jt. auth.

Breen, William. Efficient algorithm for solving large-scale portfolio problems, by William Breen and Richard Jackson. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 627-37.

JACKSON, W. R.

Chartered accountants and computer bureaux. Paper contributed by W. R. Jackson for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 11 p. ("P-29") [*250 Dat]

JACKSON BROTHERS, defendant

Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]

JACOB, NANCY L.

Measurement of systematic risk for securities and portfolios: some empirical results. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 815-33.

JACOB, ROBERT E.

Current value vs. original cost. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28, 30.

JACOBOWITZ, MELVIN J.

Is subchapter S a viable planning tool? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1373-1411.) [751 N]

Shareholder agreement must consider consequences of Subchapter S election. (Partnerships) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 266-71.

JACOBS, A. L.

Air cargo and the computer. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 16-18.

JACOBS, BERNARD S.

Tax reform for capital gains and losses? *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 6-11.

Tax reform for capital gains and losses? *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-6.

JACOBS, FREDERIC, jt. auth.

Orth, Charles D., 3rd Women in management: pattern for change, by Charles D. Orth, 3rd and Frederic Jacobs. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 139-47.

JACOBS, HARRY R., JR.

Tallying the tall timber: accounting operations in the lumber and plywood industry, by Harry R. Jacobs, Jr. and Garnet Harris. *Lybrand journal*, 1971, p. 14-23.

JACOBS, JACK.

Section 14: 'a clear and present danger to new commercial development.' *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 16, 18.

JACOBS, JOHN.

Statistical sampling — is it being utilized? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14-16, 33.

JACOBS, ROBERT L.

Return on investment — what investment? *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 5-6, 24.

JACOBY, NEIL H.

Myth of the corporate economy. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 40-55.

JACOBY, RICHARD A.

Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]

JAEDICKE, ROBERT K.

Discussion of Toward an empirical measure of materiality. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 149-53.) [*102 C]

JAGANNATHAN, A. R.

Inter-state and import transactions under the sales tax laws. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 137-46.

JAGERHORN, REGINALD.

Some aspects of Finnish financial reporting practices. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 15-23.

JAGGI, B. L.

Concept of line and staff revisited. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 473-9.

Review of the accounting profession in India. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 35-51.

JAIN, MADAN CHANDRA.

Export procedure in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 227-31.

JAIN, S. M.

Relevance of executive aspiration levels in budgetary control system. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Oct. 1970, p. 844-7.

JAIN, S. M., jt. auth.

Chawla, O. P. Interpreting the 'accounting' section 48 of the Indian partnership act, 1932, by O. P. Chawla and S. M. Jain. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 833-5, 837-9.

JAISINGH, KRISHANLAL.

Cost as an aid to price fixation. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 449-53.

JAMES, CLARENCE L.

Holders in due course and other prohibitions on agreements. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 881-7.

JAMES, MARJORIE D.

Opportunity in Malaysia. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 32-4.

JAMISON, HERBERT L., JR.

Accountants liability insurance problems. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 229-31.

JANCURA, ELISE G.

Automation and the banking industry. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 5-9.

JANETATOS, JACK.

National club association tax clinic. *Club management*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 96, 98.

Taxes and clubs: a history. *Club management*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 100.

JANITOR SUPPLIES

See Cleaning and polishing preparations

JANOSKI, MICHAEL A.

Selected acquisition reports: a means of monitoring major weapon/support programs. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 5-8.

JANSSEN, CHRISTIAN T. L.

Crop planning decision problem: a comment. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-30 - B-31.

Information system for bank savings certificates. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 101-6.

JANTSCH, ERICH.

"World corporation": the total commitment. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 5-12.

JAPAN

Barter, P. C. Talented giant obscuring Canada's view of the Pacific. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 20-3.

Organisation For Economic Co-operation And Development. Japan. Paris, 1971. 86 p. (OECD economic surveys) [*933 0]

JAPAN TAX ASSOCIATION.

Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

JAPANESE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

—International affairs committee

CPAs in Japan. Rev., 1970. Tokyo, 1970. 10, 6, 44 p. (Originally prepared by the Technical program committee; original text drafted by Shigeo Shirata; this revision by Masaru Kobayashi.) (Contents.--Appendix I. Rules of conduct (Japanese institute of CPAs). 6 p.--Appendix II. Certified public accountant act of Japan, as of Aug. 1, 1967. 44 p.) [*104 J]

—Technical program committee

Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International affairs committee. CPAs in Japan. Rev., 1970. Tokyo, 1970. 10, 6, 44 p. (Originally prepared by the Technical program committee; original text drafted by Shigeo Shirata; this revision by Masaru Kobayashi.) (Contents.--Appendix I. Rules of conduct (Japanese institute of CPAs). 6 p.--Appendix II. Certified public accountant act of Japan, as of Aug. 1, 1967. 44 p.) [*104 J]

JAQUETTE, JOHN J.

Inflation and the cost of capital. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 77.

JARETT, IRWIN M.

Key factor analysis: the logic that relates the hospital to society. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 4-7.

JARRETT, ART P.

Manufacturing power substations: an accounting practice report. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 39-42.

JASPER, FRANCIS E.

Tax planning for banks after the significant changes of the 1969 Act. (Specific tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 304-5.

JASPER, GERALDINE F., jt. auth.

Smith, Clarence O. Using computer-aided techniques in financial audit work, by Clarence O. Smith and Geraldine F. Jasper. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 28-37.

JAVARAS, GEORGE B.

Reform act changes in the original issue discount rules. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 197-210.

JAVINS, *plaintiff-appellee*.

Landlord's violation of housing code during lease term is breach of implied warranty of habitability constituting partial or total defense to an eviction action based on nonpayment of rent: *Javins v. First national realty corp.* (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 729-38.

JAVITS, JACOB K.

Pension reform and the accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 929, 956.

JEAN, WILLIAM H.

Extension of portfolio analysis to three or more parameters. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 505-15.

Terminal value or present value in capital budgeting programs. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 649-51.

JEGASOTHY, A. G.

Compulsory savings levy. (Taxation notes) *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.

JEN, FRANK C., jt. auth.

Chen, Andrew H. Optimal portfolio revision policy, by Andrew H. Y. Chen, Frank C. Jen and Stanley Zions. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 51-61.

JENKINS, D. W.

Replacement of business assets: taxation considerations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 266-8.

JENKINS, T. A.

Cost control in a multi-product organization. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 23-6.

JENNESS, THOMAS N., JR.

Federal income tax planning for life insurance companies. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 19-21. (Reprinted from *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Oct. 1970, p. 49-51.)

JENNINGS, EDWARD H.

Empirical analysis of some aspects of common stock diversification. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 797-813.

JENNINGS, FRANCES N., jt. auth.

Daniel, Eleanor S. Consumer saving through life insurance companies, by Eleanor S. Daniel and Frances N. Jennings. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 54-60.

JENNINGS, GEORGE W.

State purchasing: the essentials of a modern service for modern government. Lexington, Ky., Council of state governments, 1969. 118 p. ("A study for the National association of state purchasing officials.") [*323.3 J]

JENNINGS, J. K.

Partnership agreements. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 4f, May 1971, p. 30, 32.

JENNINGS, JAMES W., JR.

Bad debt deduction for shareholder-creditor under proximate relation test. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 161-73.

Treaty immunities and Section 911 of the Internal revenue code. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 470-81.

JENNINGS, JOSEPH A.

Look at corporate liquidity. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 26-8, 30, 32.

JENSEN, EARL A.

Analyzing your firm's growth. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 39-40.

JENSEN, MICHAEL C.

Discussion of The time series of behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*, Chicago, cl971. p. 100-3.) [*102 C]

JENSEN, ROBERT E.

Cluster analysis study of financial performance of selected business firms. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 36-56.

Discussion of "The past's future." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 149-63.) [102 A]

Logic and sanctions in accounting: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 38-50.) [111.1 S]

JEPPENSEN, H. HJERNO

Modern requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerno Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970, p. 17-96.) [102 C]

JERMYN, H. CECIL.

Are your clerical costs too high? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, June 1971, p. 11-14.

JERUSALEM CONFERENCE ON ACCOUNTANCY, 1971

Accounting conference to be held in Jerusalem in 1971. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, p. 3, Jan. 1971, p. 3.

Coming up — three international meetings. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 4.

JESSUP, PAUL F.

Systems approach to bank management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 93-101.

JETLIE, J. L.

M.I.S. — a subjective study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 344-7.

JEWELL, GEORGE H., JR.

Oil and gas associations current problems and developments, by George H. Jewell, Jr. and Richard R. Cruse. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 305-27.) [250 Oil 2]

JEWELRY RETAILERS

United States. Small business administration. Starting and managing a small retail jewelry store. Washington. U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 78 p. (*Starting and managing series*, v. 21) [*250 Jew 2]

JOB ANALYSIS, EVALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION

Berkwitz, George J. Big new move to measure managers. *Dun's* v. 98, Sept. 1971, p. 60-2, 64.

Davis, Louis E. Readyng the unready: postindustrial jobs. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 27-36.

- Dayton, Allan S. Developing a salary administration plan for public welfare departments. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 190-7.
- Demski, Joel S. Implementation effects of alternative performance measurement models in a multivariable context. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 268-78.
- Dunn, J. D. Wage and salary administration: total compensation systems, by J. D. Dunn and Frank M. Rachel. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 468 p. [208 D]
- Fisch, Gerald G. Insiders and outsiders. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 174-5.
- Francia, Arthur J. Beyond the management audit, by Arthur J. Francia and Charles A. Neyhart, Jr. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 32-6.
- Goodman, Paul S. Examination of Adams' theory of inequity, by Paul S. Goodman and Abraham Friedman. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 271-88.
- Job enrichment. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 195-6.
- Larson, Herbert J. Three views of work improvement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 27-9.
- Lawler, Edward E., III. Corporate profits and employee satisfaction: must they be in conflict? By Edward E. Lawler, III and J. Richard Hackman. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 46-55.
- Main Lafrentz and Co. Job descriptions and organizational efficiency. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 527-8.
- Martin, Donald D. Management development as an evaluation goal. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 19-22.
- Myers, M. Scott. Overcoming union opposition to job enrichment. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 37-49.
- Raiborn, Mitchell H. Systems planning for performance evaluation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 21-3.
- Read, W. L. Selection of staff. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 30-2.
- Rush, Harold M. F. Job design for motivation; experiments in job enlargement and job enrichment. New York. Conference board, c1971. 83 p. (Conference board report, no. 515) [*208 R]
- Schoderbek, Peter P. Management by objectives: a guide for managers. *Ohio CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 68-73.
- Van Cleve, Roy R. Marine corps task analysis program *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 24-7.
- White, B. Frank. Power networks in the appraisal process, by B. Frank White and Louis B. Barnes. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 101-9.
- Wittreich, Warren J. People: the most mismanaged asset, by Warren J. Wittreich and John B. Miner. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 69-77.
- Zimmerer, Thomas W. Behavioral internal audit. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 36-40.
- Data processing**
- Cleff, Samuel H. Job/man matching in the '70s, by Samuel H. Cleff and Robert M. Hecht. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 22-7.
- Gerber, Donald L. Small information system for workload analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 13-15.
- Sobczak, Thomas V. Systems approach to job hunting. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 31-5.
- Philippines**
- Licauco, Jaime T. Merit rating: its development and pitfalls. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 66-71, 115-16. (Reprinted from *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1968, p. 16-20.)
- JOB** description for a club manager. *Club management*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 22.
- JOB design for motivation.**
- Rush, Harold M. F. Job design for motivation; experiments in job enlargement and job enrichment. New York. Conference board, c1971. 83 p. (Conference board report, no. 515) [*208 R]
- JOB** enrichment. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 195-6.
- JOB ORDERS**
- Cost accounting**
- Strohl, Raymond A. Computer-printed job order cost sheets. *National public accountant*, v. 16, July 1971, p. 18-23.
- Wise, Ronald L. Cost reporting for the small and medium size job-shop operation. (Accounting in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 54-6. (Reprinted from *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 51, Feb. 1970, p. 20-2.)
- Costs**
- Strohl, Raymond A. Computer-printed job order cost sheets. *National public accountant*, v. 16, July 1971, p. 18-23.
- Data processing**
- Strohl, Raymond A. Computer-printed job order cost sheets. *National public accountant*, v. 16, July 1971, p. 18-23.
- JOB RATING**
- See Job analysis, evaluation and classification
- JOB SHOPS**
- Shop loading. Sequencing operations. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 269-325.) [201.8 S]
- Cost accounting**
- Wise, Ronald L. Cost reporting for the small and medium size job-shop operation. (Accounting in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 54-6. (Reprinted from *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 51, Feb. 1970, p. 20-2.)
- JOBBERs.**
- See Also Job orders
- JOBE, LARRY A.**
- Environment in which we practice — 1980. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971. p. 12-41.) [102 M]
- Hamilton, Chuck Profile: Larry A. Jobe. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 98-101.
- Nolan, James For Larry Jobe, the goal's the thing. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 22-4.
- JOBS**
- See Accountants — Employment
Employment
Job analysis, evaluation and classification
- JOBS PROGRAM**
- See Job opportunities in the business sector program
- JOHNS, CORT M.**
- Credit information: a management tool. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 27-30.
- JOHNSON, A. W.**
- PPB and decision-making in the Government of Canada. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 12-19.

JOHNSON, ALBERT E.

Business school curriculum revision at the Brooklyn center of L.I.U. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 3-5.

JOHNSON, ALBERT L.

Renewal appraisal responsibility restated, by Albert L. Johnson and Ray E. O'Bier. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 415-19.

Troxel, Jay C. Reply. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 419-21.

JOHNSON, BARBARA.

Will tax credit mean new dollars for advertising? *Industrial marketing*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 28, 30-1.

JOHNSON, CARL A.

Game plan for cash management. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 49-63.

JOHNSON, CLIFFORD R.

Appraising successful service stations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 438-48.

JOHNSON, EDWARD A.

Changing nature of personnel management activities. *Business studies* (North Texas state university), v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 20-5.

JOHNSON, DARWIN G.

Revenue sharing and the supply of public goods, by Darwin G. Johnson and Charles M. Mohan. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 157-68.

JOHNSON, DUDLEY D.

Optimal state water law: fixed water rights and flexible market prices. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 345-74.

JOHNSON, EDWARD R.

*Simulation and gaming in business and economics in the 1960's: a bibliography. Iowa City, College of business administration, University of Iowa, 1969, 48 p. [*200 J]

JOHNSON, G. STEWART.

Supervisor is not the professor, by G. Stewart Johnson and Carl Shafer. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 32-6.

JOHNSON, GEORGE E.

Pension drought for small employers. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 12-14, 43.

Variable annuity; with a description of separate accounts and variable life insurance, by George E. Johnson and Donald S. Grubbs, Jr. Indianapolis, Research and review service of America, Inc., 1967. 152p. ("First edition, based on 'Variable annuities,' by George E. Johnson, 1961.") [*435.1 J]

JOHNSON, GLENN

Starting and managing a small shoe service shop. Washington, Small business administration. 1968. 86 p. (*Starting and managing series*, v. 16) [*250 Sho]

JOHNSON, GLENN L.

Individual common stocks as inflation hedges, by Glenn L. Johnson, Frank K. Reilly and Ralph E. Smith. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1015-24.

Miller, Herbert E. Accounting process: a programmed adaptation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 147 p. ("A programmed adaptation from Finney and Miller's

Principles of accounting, introductory. 7th ed., by Glenn L. Johnson and James A. Gentry, Jr.") [*110 M]

JOHNSON, GLENN L., jt. auth.

Gentry, James A., Jr. Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 578 p. [110 F]

JOHNSON, HARRY G.

Clague, Christopher. Tariff preferences and separable utility. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 188-94.

Krauss, Mel. Mishan on the gains from trade: comment, by Mel Krauss and David M. Winch. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 199-201.

Mishan, E. J. Mishan on the gains from trade: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 202-7.

Self-assessment to personal income tax: the American system. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 78-85.

JOHNSON, HOWARD G.

Planning for profit improvement -- a case study: a challenge for today's bank, by Howard G. Johnson and J. Garfield Donelson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 45-53.

JOHNSON, J. A.

Economic analysis of sewer service charge formulas. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 80-6.

JOHNSON J. D.

Washington representative. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 6-9, 26.

JOHNSON, JACK T.

Ten areas to strengthen for a healthier college. *College and university business*, v. 50, Feb. 1971, p. 67-9.

JOHNSON, JAMES R., III.

What lending officers should know about financing acquisitions. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 4-18.

JOHNSON, KEITH B.

Hausman, W. H. Stock splits, price changes, and trading profits: a synthesis, by W. H. Hausman, R. R. West and J. A. Largay. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 69-77.

JOHNSON, LELAND L.

Bailey, Elizabeth E. Effect of lagged regulation in an Avrech-Johnson model, by Elizabeth E. Bailey and Roger D. Coleman. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 278-92.

Corey, Gordon R. Averch and Johnson proposition: a critical analysis. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 358-73.

Klevorick, Alvin K. "Optimal" fair rate of return. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 122-54.

Morton, Walter A. Do utilities waste capital? The Averch and Johnson theory. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 13-24.

Pressman, Israel. Behavior of the firm under regulatory constraint: note, by Israel Pressman and Arthur Carol. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 210-12.

Wichers, C. Robert. Graduated fair return: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 725-6.

JOHNSON, MARVIN E.

Operational audit. *Wisconsin C.P.A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971, p. 17-19.

JOHNSON, NICOLAS.

How point scoring can do more than help make loan decisions. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 36, 41-2.

JOHNSON, NICHOLAS.

Twentieth-century soapbox: the right to purchase radio and television time, by Nicholas Johnson and Tracy A. Westen. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 574-634.

JOHNSON, PHILIP G.

Disproportionate taxation under sub-chapter S. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 528-33.

JOHNSON, ROBERT W.

Rate competition. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 777-86.

JOHNSON, RODNEY DEAN.

Extinguishment of convertible bonds; a theoretical and empirical analysis. A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Graduate school of State university of New York at Buffalo in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy, May 1970. Ann Arbor, University microfilms, 1971. 199 p. [*725 J]

JOHNSON, ROLAND W.

Section 7 of the Clayton act as a tool to curtail conglomerate acquisitions of insurance companies. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 497-539.

JOHNSON, RONALD W.

Panelists discuss the black accountant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

JOHNSON, STANLEY.

Financial policies for ports. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 50-2.

JOHNSON, T. J.

Development of accountancy links in the Commonwealth, by T. J. Johnson and Marjorie Caygill. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 155-73.

JOHNSON, TOM G.

Federal income taxation: taxability of condemnation awards. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 257-61.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.

Direct entry — a data collection approach for banks, by William G. Johnson and John K. Irwin, Jr. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 105-7.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES, jr. auth.

Martin, Donald DeWayne. Proxemics as a work standard influence, by Donald D. Martin and Charles Johnston. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 26-9.

JOHNSTON, ROBERT.

How to get started in management services. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 26-9.

JOINT AUDITS

See Auditing — Correspondent audits

JOINT bank accounts as informal testamentary arrangement.

Taxation for accountants, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 383.

JOINT bank accounts; who reports the interest? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 188.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE AND THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.

Anderson, Paul E. Tax planning of real estate. 6th ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 259 p. [*250 Rea]

Forman, Leon S. Compositions, bankruptcy, and arrangements. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1971. 216 p. (Earlier editions by John E. Mulder and Leon S. Forman.) [*242.8 A]

Pennell, John S. Federal income taxation of partners and partnerships, by John S. Pennell and John C. O'Bryne. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 355 p. (1st edition by Donald McDonald, David H. W. Dohan and Paul A. Phillips.) [*754.1 P]

JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE FUTURE OF THE ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION IN INDIA

Report. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India. 1968. 156 p. (Suppl. to *The Chartered accountant*, v. 17, part 2, Aug. 1968.) [*100.9 I]

JOINT COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETIES OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SOUTH AFRICA

See Also National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) (new name)

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A1, Auditing principles and standards. Johannesburg? 1964? 10, 10 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 JJ]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A2, Stock in trade and work in progress. Johannesburg? 1964? 10, 10 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 JJ]

JOINT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

See United States — Joint financial management improvement program

JOINT PRACTICE OF LAW AND ACCOUNTING

See Law and accounting — Joint practice

JOINT PRODUCTS

Butler, John J. Joint product analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 12-14, 38.

Hartley, Ronald V. Decision making when joint products are involved. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 746-55.

JOINT TENANTS

See Taxation, United States — Tenancy

JOINT VENTURES

Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Real estate limited partnership and other joint ventures. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 43-9.

Franko, Lawrence G. Joint venture divorce in the multinational company. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 13-22.

Hershman, Mendes. New look in real estate financing techniques. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 207-21.

Krosin, Kenneth E. Joint research ventures under the antitrust laws. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1112-40.

- Linden, David R. How and why we joint ventured. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.
- Lipton, Martin. Some recent innovations to avoid the margin regulations. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 1-16.
- Reiling, William S. Program for joint ventures. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 36, 38, 40, 42.
- Waldron, William D. Participatory investment reviewed. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 44, 46-9.
- Wilson, Robert H. Another tool to fund life insurance companies' urban investment program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 98, 100, 103-4.
- Accounting**
- Briloff, Abraham J. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.
- Trites, G. D. Long-term intercorporate investments. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 420-3.
- Finance**
- Berens, Mark H. Foreign ventures — a legal anatomy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1527-50.
- Government regulation**
- Rogers, William D. Antitrust: how far does the writ run? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 46-50.
- International**
- Berens, Mark H. Foreign ventures — a legal anatomy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1527-50.
- Japan**
- Baker, James C. Joint ventures in Japan and how to obtain managerial control, by James C. Baker and Takao Kondo. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 47-54.
- Taxation**
- See Taxation, United States — Joint ventures
- JOLLS, THOMAS H.**
- Uniform commercial code and the certificateless society. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 627-30.
- JOLLY, GEORGE.**
- In-house education and staff training. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept 1971, p. 62-4.
- JOLSON, MARVIN A.**
- How important is sales force size? *Business studies* (North Texas state university), v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 31-40.
- Model for determining cash balance requirements in the franchise operation, by Marvin A. Jolson and Takao Hoshi. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 84-97.
- Nonprice parellism in oligopolistic industries, by Marvin A. Jolson and Noel B. Zabriskiw. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 33-41.
- JONASON, PER.**
- Project management, Swedish style. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 104-9.
- JONDAHL, DONALD.**
- Mortgage investment practices of life insurance companies. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 48, 50.
- JONES, BERNARD.**
- Liquidity: a crisis of confidence. (Finance and investment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 54-7.
- JONES, CARL R.**
- On the nature of the cost-benefit schedule. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-744 — B-763.
- JONES, CHARLES P., jr. auth.**
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Ordinal predictions and the selection of common stocks, by Robert H. Litzenberger, O. Maurice Joy and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1059-68.
- JONES, CURTIS**
- Career goals — 17 years of change. *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 38, 40.
- JONES, DAVID E.**
- Ring in the new. *Certified accountants journal*, (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 32-3.
- JONES, DAVID M.**
- In bank holding company legislation... the real winner will be the customer. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 30-1, 67.
- JONES, DONALD C.**
- Characteristics of inner-city students and the implications for management (administrative) education. (Communications) *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 391-3.
- JONES, DONALD P.**
- Management freedom in annual reports. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 23-6.
- JONES, ERNEST.**
- Accountancy training and the contribution of the polytechnics. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 535-6.
- JONES, FRANK H.**
- Accounting requirements for companies. 7th ed., rev., reset and enl. Bournemouth, Eng., Barkeley book company, 1967, 44 p. ("A Barkeley book.") [221 J]
- Earnings under fire. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 433-4.
- Limelight on extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Oct. 1971, p. 502, 507.
- (1970 accounts of Trust Houses Forte.) (Among the accounts) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), April 1971, p. 214-16.
- Presentation of published accounts. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 45-6.
- JONES, GARDNER M.**
- Practical significance of theory. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 29-31.
- JONES, GRAEME, H. E.**
- Inter-company pricing: an enigma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.- Oct. 1971, p. 438-42.
- JONES, H. BRADLEY.**
- How to clinch the benefits of a one-man corporation. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 26, 1971, p. 81-5.
- Is there a dividend requirement for professional corporations? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 139-40.
- JONES, IRWIN E.**
- Latane, Henry A. Reply, by Henry A. Latane and William E. Young. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 976-81.
- Test of portfolio building rules: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 973-5.
- JONES, J. BUSH.**
- Centralizing computer facilities. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 28-31.

JONES, J. F. AVERY.

Changes in personal taxation in the Finance act 1971. *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 159-64.

JONES, J. MORGAN.

Stochastic model for adaptive behavior in a dynamic situation. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 484-97.

JONES, JAMES W.

Accounting for amusement parks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 20-1.

JONES, LYNDON H.

What is profit? Human resources and environmental control. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 120-1.

JONES, OLIVER H.

Easy credit or not — 1971 is a critical year! *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 10, 12-15.

Mortgage Bankers Association. What ails the mortgage market? By Oliver H. Jones. (Editorial) *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, July 1971, p. 4, 6-7.

Must monetary policy discriminate against the mortgage market? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 16, 18-22.

"Wave of the future" revisited. (Editorial) *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 8, 10, 12.

JONES, PHILLIP A., SR.

Computer: a cost-benefit analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 23-5, 51.

JONES, ROBERT P.

More on the "Youth issue." (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 27.

JONES-LEE, M. W.

Some portfolio adjustment theorems for the case of non-negativity constraints on security holdings. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 763-75.

JOPLIN, LARRY E.

Oil and gas: non payment of interest on suspended royalties. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 388-92.

JORAANSTAD, SIG.

Investment credit life may be longer than depreciation life. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 734-5.

JORDAN, RONALD J.

Quarterly reports, the investment company and the CPA. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 32-5.

JORGENSEN, DALE W.

Investment behavior in U.S. regulated industries, by Dale W. Jorgenson and Sidney S. Handel. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 213-64.

JOSEPH, EDWIN A.

In-house automated management system. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 180-6. a

JOSEPHS, RAY.

Public relations Japanese style. *Public relations quarterly*, p. 16, Spring 1971, p. 20-1, 28-30.

JOSEPHS, STUART R.

Income averaging: a tax planning device made more valuable by new law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 132-6.

Steps the accountant can take to get maximum availability of inter-entity carryovers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 28-32.

Tax planning techniques for individuals. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 417 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 2. *Tax study*, no. 2.) [*753 J]

JOSKOW, JULES.

Meeting the costs of environmental control. *Public utilities fort-nightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 31-5.

JOSKOW, PAUL L.

Publicly-owned electric utility profits and resource allocation: a comment. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 316-17.

Mann, Patrick. Publicly-owned electric utility profits and resource allocation: rejoinder. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 318-19.

JOSLIN, EDWARD O.

Costing the system design alternatives. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 23-7.

JOURNAL OF ACCOUNTANCY

Accent on youth. (Editor's notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 37-8.

Billings, Phillip L. Accent on youth. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 26.

Davino, Michael W. Accent on youth. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 26.

Davis, Gabriel T. More on the "Youth issue." (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 27.

Hartmann, William G. Accent on youth. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 26.

Jones, Robert P. More on the "Youth issue." (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 27.

Switkes, Joseph N. More on the "Youth issue." (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 27.

JOY, O. MAURICE, jr. auth.

Litzenberger, Robert H. Ordinal predictions and the selection of common stocks, by Robert H. Litzenberger, O. Maurice Joy and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1059-68.

Litzenberger, Robert H. Target rates of return and corporate asset and liability structure under uncertainty, by R. H. Litzenberger and O. M. Joy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 675-86.

JOYCE, WALTER.

Armageddon for advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Nov. 1971, p. 36-9.

JOYE, IAN E.

McClelland v. Federal commissioner of taxation 1970 70 A.T.C. 4115 decision of Privy council delivered November 2, 1970. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 32-7.

JOYNER, ROBERT.

Computer augmented organizational problem solving, by Robert Joyner and Kenneth Tunstall. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-212 — B-225.

JUDICIAL demise of state constitutional debt limitations. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 646-57.

JUDY, J. W., JR., jt. auth.

Snodgrass, Milton M. 1965 economic survey of salaried veterinarians, by Milton M. Snodgrass and J. W. Judy, Jr. *Journal of the American veterinary medical association*, v. 150, no. 12, June 15, 1967, p. 1480-86. ("This project was supported by a grant to the Purdue university agricultural experiment station from the American veterinary medical association foundation.") (reprint) [* J]

Snodgrass, Milton M. 1965 economic survey of veterinarians in private practice, by Milton M. Snodgrass and J. W. Judy, Jr. *Journal of the American veterinary medical association*, v. 150, no. 12, June 15, 1967, p. 1465-79. ("This project was supported by a grant to the Purdue university agricultural experiment station from the American veterinary medical association foundation.") (reprint) [* J]

JUDY, RICHARD W.

Canada 2000: projection and conjecture, by Richard W. Judy and Paul F. Little. (Your money) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 391-3.

JUENGLING, CHARLES E., jt. auth.

Hysom, John L., Jr. Computerized cash flow analysis: a new way to evaluate cash project feasibility, by John Hysom and Charles E. Juengling. *Urban land*, v. 29, Oct. 1970, p. 3-6, 11-14.

JUNZ, HELEN B., jt. auth.

Adams, F. Gerard. Effect of the business cycle on trade flows of industrial countries, by F. Gerard Adams and Helen B. Junz. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 251-68.

JURANAS, LOUIS A.

Auditing in the system design environment. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.- Oct. 1971, p. 54-8. (Reprinted from *U. S. army agency bulletin*, Winter 1970, p. 51-5.)

K

KADIN, MORRIS B.

Computerization in the medium-sized CPA firm, by Morris B. Kadin and Robert Green. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 44-9.

KADISH, STEPHEN L.

Reporting sales income by the installment method. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 59-72.

KADOW, JOHN.

CPA appointed assistant postmaster general. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 22.

KADROVACH, DAN G.

Management. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 111-12, 114.

KAFES, JAMES C., jt. auth.

Miller, R. A. Stuart. Mortgagee participation: effects on real estate investments, by R. A. Stuart Miller and James C. Kafes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 178-93.

KAFOGLIS, MILTON Z.

Future role of the property tax. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 93-103.) [751 N]
Output of the restrained firm: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 240.
Shepherd, A. Ross. Output of the restrained firm: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 237-9.

KAHN, DOUGLAS A.

Guide to the estate and gift tax amendments of 1970. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 13-32.

KAHN, EPHRAIM.

Guidelines for banks on unionization. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 24-5, 53-5.

KAHN, GERALD.

United States. National center for educational statistics. Analysis of financial statistics of local public school systems, 1967-68, by Gerald Kahn. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 40 p. ("OE-20167") [*250 Sch]

KAHN, SANDERS A.

Real estate with a British accent. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 72-4.

KAIMAN, STAN C.

Corporate legal services: a primer. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1131-44.

KAIMANN, RICHARD A.

Let the computer buyer beware, by Richard A. Kaimann and Paul M. Drewke. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.

KAISER, CHARLES, JR.

New breed of accountant or whatever happened to the roll top desk, green eye shade and sleeve suspenders. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), v. 28, May 1971, p. 1, 6.

KAISERMAN, DONALD B.

Optimizing bank real-time systems. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 48-52.

KALBEN, JOHN F., jt. auth.

Garian, Harry Z. Above-minimum gross receipts from public may jeopardize social club's exemption, by Harry S. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 440-1.
Garian, Harry Z. Adopt advance payment regulations — with significant modifications, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 309-10.
Garian, Harry Z. Affiliated groups and foreign accounts query, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 375.
Garian, Harry Z. Amortizing new computer's software costs after expensing old computer's costs constitutes accounting method change, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 441-2.
Garian, Harry Z. Annuity tables not sole measurement of private annuity contracts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 248-9.
Garian, Harry Z. Bargain stock subscription agreement yields immediate income — pre-TRA, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 382.
Garian, Harry Z. "Business connected" expenditures to finance political campaign held non-taxable gifts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 378-9.
Garian, Harry Z. "C" reorganization does not affect subchapter S election or treatment of distributions, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502-3.
Garian, Harry Z. "Claim of right" deduction denied for "voluntary" repayment of improper withdrawal from pension trusts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 372-3.
Garian, Harry Z. Commuted value of support payments due separated wife held claim against the estate, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504.
Garian, Harry Z. Consolidated profit-sharing plan: forfeiture reallocations, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508-9.
Garian, Harry Z. Consolidation of 123 corporations held "F" reorganization: NOL carrybacks allowed under Sec. 381 on "unit basis," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 443-4.
Garian, Harry Z. Contribution deduction based on CSV, not replacement value, of insurance policy, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 377-8.
Garian, Harry Z. Cost of term life insurance held alimony where ex-wife's beneficial interest in ordinary policy was conditional, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504-5.
Garian, Harry Z. Deferred capital gain converted to ordinary income by change in law, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 311-12.

- Garian, Harry Z. Deny deduction for moving furniture purchased en route, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.
- Garian, Harry Z. Distribution satisfying Sec. 303 — but not Sec. 802 — requirements not includable in dividends paid deduction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.
- Garian, Harry Z. Divorced parents: "clear preponderance of evidence" suffices for special exemption rule, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 380-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. Entertainment expenses: precise, corroborated oral testimony acceptable proof — regs. invalid, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 252.
- Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax "deduction" for selling expenses does not bar income tax "offset" — IRS bows to Bray, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 310.
- Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax refund arising from decedent's income tax deficiency, though time-barred, can be recouped, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.
- Garian, Harry Z. Exchange of restricted bonus stock for similar stock in "B" reorganization doesn't trigger income — pre-TRA, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.
- Garian, Harry Z. Exclude evidence that no-postmark TC petition was timely filed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507.
- Garian, Harry Z. Exemplify procedures for identifying Treasury securities under book-entry system, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 253.
- Garian, Harry Z. Extend due date for social clubs' returns, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 252.
- Garian, Harry Z. Field-of-use restriction prevents transfer of "all substantial rights" to patent — regs. upheld by CA-6, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 376-7.
- Garian, Harry Z. "Finance charges" deductible as interest by bank credit card holders, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 378.
- Garian, Harry Z. For income averaging, base period income can't be less than zero — pre-TRA law, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 245-6.
- Garian, Harry Z. Form W-2P optional if nothing withheld, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 500.
- Garian, Harry Z. Funeral expenses of Cal. decedent now fully deductible, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508.
- Garian, Harry Z. Generally extend time (until 6/15) for filing charitable trust return, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 310-11.
- Garian, Harry Z. Generation of income, alone, doesn't justify reallocation — CA-10 and 7 conflict, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 373-4.
- Garian, Harry Z. Gift tax liability assumed by donee reduces value of taxable gift, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 440.
- Garian, Harry Z. Guidelines for estate taxation of non-probate property restricted by "contractual wills," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 376.
- Garian, Harry Z. Hotel costs held medical expenses — used like a hospital "institution" during post-surgery recuperation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 446.
- Garian, Harry Z. IRS: IOU is not Sec. 404 payment, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 318.
- Garian, Harry Z. IRS studying tax-financial accounting conformity — comments solicited, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 318.
- Garian, Harry Z. Income from disqualifying disposition of option stock not "wages" — but subject to information reports, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 441.
- Garian, Harry Z. Interest on Sec. 531 tax runs from notice and demand, not from due date of income tax return, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 498-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Involuntary conversions: "similar property" and "like kind" tests are alternatives, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 253.
- Garian, Harry Z. Limit rulings on unfunded deferred compensation plans, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 499-500.
- Garian, Harry Z. Loss on "bailment" of securities results in ordinary loss, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249-51.
- Garian, Harry Z. Loss "possession corporation" can join in a consolidated return — Rev. Rul. 65-293 rejected, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 500-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. Medical expense: special telephone equipment for deaf, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 378.
- Garian, Harry Z. More favorable alternative stock option plan deemed a "modification" of prior plan, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 379-80.
- Garian, Harry Z. New subsidiary's share of consolidated NOL carryback deductible on parent's separate return — pre-1966 regs., by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. 1969 capital loss carryover applied against 1970 ordinary income before 1970 capital loss, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 316.
- Garian, Harry Z. 1971 W-2 forms delayed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249.
- Garian, Harry Z. No-formula, profit-sharing contribution accrueable as deduction in year board resolution adopted and publicized, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502.
- Garian, Harry Z. No income to donor-editor of memoirs later sold by donee, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 505-6.
- Garian, Harry Z. Nonexempt charitable trusts: extend time for filing Forms 990 and 990-A, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 442-3.
- Garian, Harry Z. Nontaxable dividends must be applied pro rata against separate blocks of stock, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 313-14.
- Garian, Harry Z. Nonvoting convertible stock disregarded in 80% "affiliate" test, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 247.
- Garian, Harry Z. Oil production payment exchanged for equipment held taxable to assignor, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 379.
- Garian, Harry Z. One-payment sale cannot be reported under the installment method, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 316-17.
- Garian, Harry Z. Pay-as-you-go pension plan not qualified, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 445.
- Garian, Harry Z. Personal foreign exchange loss is non-deductible, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.

- Garian, Harry Z. Positive adjustment due to discontinuance of LIFO method may be spread over more than ten years, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 439-40.
- Garian, Harry Z. Practising lawyer was engaged in realty joint venture — ordinary income results, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 381-2.
- Garian, Harry Z. Prepaid intangible drilling costs currently deductible by cash basis taxpayer, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 501.
- Garian, Harry Z. Private foundations: extend time for filing forms 990's Part III and 990-AR, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 442.
- Garian, Harry Z. Professionals' profit-sharing plan disqualified — allocation formula (weighted for seniority and experience) practically discriminated, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 314-15.
- Garian, Harry Z. Profit-sharing plan forfeiture may be allocated per account balances, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 382.
- Garian, Harry Z. Property taxes on business and income-producing properties must be deducted in computing adjusted gross income, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249.
- Garian, Harry Z. "Public support" rulings to charitable organizations remain reliable, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502.
- Garian, Harry Z. Qualified plans may provide for forfeitures for undefined "misconduct" or "dishonesty," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504.
- Garian, Harry Z. Qualified plans: no loss recognizable by employee on distribution of depreciated employer's stock, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 445-6.
- Garian, Harry Z. R & E expenses — new product lines, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.
- Garian, Harry Z. Refund period: repayment of tentative NOL adjustment considered "payment of tax," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 252-3.
- Garian, Harry Z. Revised procedure for reporting prepayments for services by accrual basis taxpayers, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 499.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 267: credit to accrued expenses deemed constructive payments of rents to lessor-controlling shareholder, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 311.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 302(b) (3): beneficiary's renunciation avoids construction ownership of stock held by trust, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 482 authorizes "total reallocation" of income of "inactive" foreign corporation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 246-7.
- Garian, Harry Z. Section 593: failure to initially book addition to bad debt reserve bars any recomputation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 314.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 1239 inapplicable to sale of depreciable property between corporations controlled by same individual, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 317-18.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 1551 taint irremovable, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 247-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Self-employment tax must actually reduce contribution for owner-employee under integrated plan, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.
- Garian, Harry Z. Short-term preferred stock held equity, not debt — dividends received deduction allowed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 312-13.
- Garian, Harry Z. Special allocation of partnership's depreciation deductions disregarded as tax avoidance motivated, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 374-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Stepmother "unrelated" under Sec. 267, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.
- Garian, Harry Z. Stock purchase plan qualifies despite dictated exclusion of foreign employees, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 382.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sup. Ct.: renunciation of (La.) community does not relieve wife of prior year income taxes on her share, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 503-4.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sup. Ct.: S & L's additional premium payments to FSLIC are capital expenditures, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 501-2.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sup. Ct.: taxpayer can't block IRS summons for unprivileged records, though criminal prosecution may result, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 444-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Tentative state income payment in excess of liability not accruable as deduction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507.
- Garian, Harry Z. Transferor's IOU fails to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain on incorporation transaction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 318.
- Garian, Harry Z. Treatment of retirement benefits received by owner-employee while still self-employed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.
- Garian, Harry Z. U.S. customer must withhold on all margin interest paid to nonresident broker, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508.
- Garian, Harry Z. Unexercised qualified stock option deemed to survive cancellation by exercise of interdependent nonstatutory option, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 373.
- Garian, Harry Z. Uphold installment reporting for sale of "Sec. 337 stock" to independent children's trust, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 371-2.
- Garian, Harry Z. Voluntarily assumed obligations treated as taxable alimony, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 315-16.

KALISH, RICHARD H.

- Allocation and apportionment of deductions between U.S. and foreign source income, by Richard H. Kalish and Paul M. Bodner. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 534-42.
- Foreign tax credit — revoking overall limitation election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239.
- Taxing foreign corporations through U.S. subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 236-7.

KALYMON, BASIL A.

- Bond refunding with stochastic interest rates. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 171-83.
- Estimation risk in the portfolio selection model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 559-82.
- Note regarding "A new approach to discrete mathematical programming." (Notes) *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 777-8.

Stochastic prices in a single-item inventory purchasing model. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1434-58.

KAMARCK, ANDREW M.

"Capital" and "investment" in developing countries. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 2-9.

KAMERSCHEN, DAVID R.

Large industrial corporations and asset shares: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 160-2.

Mermelstein, David. Large industrial corporations and asset shares: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 168-74.

KAMIEN, MORTON I.

Optimal maintenance and sale age for a machine subject to failure, by Morton I. Kamien and Nancy L. Schwartz. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-495 – B-504.

KAMINS, ROBERT M.

Tax clearinghouse for Asia: ACTAR in the Asian drama. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971, p. 109-18.) [751 N]

KAMINSKI, HORST.

European limited company statute. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 112-21.

KANE, ROBERT JOHN.

Application of automatic disciplinary provisions of bylaws affects four members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 3.

KANGILASKI, ROBERTA.

Survey of the bank coupon market. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, July 1971, p. 30-4, 81.

KANSAS, UNIVERSITY.

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Accounting in perspective: contributions to accounting thought by other disciplines. Papers and discussions from Accounting colloquium I, cosponsored by the University of Kansas School of business and the Arthur Young foundation. Edited by Robert R. Sterling and William F. Bentz. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 185 p. [111.1 S]

— School of business

Sterling, Robert R. Glimpse of the forest. Lawrence, School of business, University of Kansas, 196 . 19 typewritten pages. (Working paper, no. 8) [*170 S]

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Asset valuation and income determination: a consideration of the alternatives. Papers given at a Symposium held at the School of business, University of Kansas, May 1970. Lawrence, Kan., Scholars book co., 1971. 152 p. [102 S]

KANT, ROBERT S., jt. auth.

Schneider, Carl W. Uncertainty under the Securities act — an open letter to William J. Casey, Chairman, Securities and exchange commission, by Carl W. Schneider and Robert S. Kant. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1623-36.

KANTOR, MICHAEL.

Market sensitivities. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 64-8.

KAPADIAN, G. P.

Audits of public companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 713-17.

KAPLAN, ALAN J.

Computing expected values of customer requests backordered. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 647-51.

KAPLAN, JERROLD L.

Law office billing — let the computer do it. *Attorney — CPA*, April 1971, p. 4-5.

KAPLAN, ROBERT D.

Foreign tax credit: how it works and how the accountant can avoid its limitations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 52-6.

KAPLAN, ROBERT S.

Discussion of the time series behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 104-7.) [*102 C]

KAPLAN, ROBERT S., jt. auth.

Ijiri, Yuji. Four objectives of sampling in auditing: representative, corrective, protective and preventive, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, May 1971, p. 360-2.

Ijiri, Yuji. Model for integrating sampling objectives in auditing, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 73-87.

KAPLAN, ROBERT S.

Overhead allocation via mathematical programming models, by Robert S. Kaplan and Gerald L. Thompson. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 352-64.

KAPLAN, ROBERT S., jt. auth.

Eisner, Mark J. Admissible decision rules for the E-model of chance-constrained programming, by Mark J. Eisner, Robert S. Kaplan and John V. Soden. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 337-53.

KAPOOR, ASHOK, jt. auth.

Galloway, J. Roy. Asia: problems and prospects for the MNC, by J. Roy Galloway and Ashook Kapoor. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 33-40.

KARPELES, HARRY D.

Military — an untapped resource, by Harry D. Karpeles and Joseph Hirsh. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 60-3.

KARUSH, ARNOLD.

Performance measurement. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 36-40.

KASPER, HIRSCHL.

Measures of economic costs. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 396-400.

KASS, BENNY.

Consumer's view. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 847-53.

KASS, DAVID R.

Valuation of pension assets in the 1970s. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 25-8.

KASTNER, HAROLD H., JR.

Carry-over looks like a surplus unless administrators help public understand its budgetary purpose. (Budgeting and accounting) *College and university business*, v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 34-5.

KATCHER, RICHARD.

Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]

KATTEN, MELVIN L.

Choosing the entity form as an appropriate vehicle for holding investments. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 33-5.

Continued review of new rules for trust taxation. (Tax practitioners workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 20-1, 26.

Depreciation of real property under the 1969 Tax reform act. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 26-9.

Guarantee of loans to corporation by nonshareholders. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 12-13.

New tax rules for charitable contributions. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 27-9.

1969 Tax reform act changes affecting corporations. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 10-12.

Partnership as investment vehicle. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 32-4.

Problems of incorporating passive investments. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 30-3.

Trust taxation under 1969 reform act. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 14-16.

KATZ, ALAN D.

Ten points to consider in selecting a time-sharing computer illustration service. (Communications) *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 69-72.

KATZ, GERALD M.

Bray, Michael D. Capitalization of "ordinary" legal retainer. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 262-3.

Deductibility of legal fees. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 81-90.

How to get the maximum deduction for professional fees. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 56-62.

KATZ, NORMAN.

Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath. Restaurants, country clubs, city clubs; reports on operations, by Norman Katz and Kenneth I. Solomon. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 23 p. (Cover title: Restaurant, country club, city club operations) [*250 Res]

KATZIN, JEROME S.

Nongovernmental methods of financing electric co-operative facilities. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 60-2.

KATZMARK, PAUL V.

International association of blue print and allied industries. Accounting survey committee 1965 accounting survey, prepared by Paul Katzmark, C.P.A. and IABPAI Accounting survey committee for the members of the International association of blue print and allied industries. Chicago, Paul V. Katzmark and associates, 1966? 14 p. [*250 Prj]

KAUFFMAN, JOEL.

Legal liability. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 5.) [170 C]

KAUFMAN, FELIX.

Accounting system as an operation model of firm. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 103-9.

Computer, the accountant and the next decade. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 33-9.

KAUFMAN, GEORGE.

Cohen, Bruce C. Money market development and the demand for money: some preliminary evidence. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1155-7.

Hulett, David T. More on an empirical definition of money: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 462-8.

KAUFMAN, HENRY.

Financial cycles and the bond market: a critical time for stabilization policies. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 478-82.

KAUFMAN, IRVING R.

Power for the people — and by the people (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 90-5.

KAUFMAN, J. OZIAS.

Trustee responsibility of jointly trustee fringe benefit funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 38-45, 56; May 1971, p. 49-51.

KAUFMAN, MARTIN.

Collective bargaining prospects for 1971. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 12-13.

KAUFMAN, RICHARD M.

CPA's role in reviewing hospital fiscal policy. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 66-8, 71.

KAYE, BERNARD.

International taxes: how interacting tax laws can create unusual results. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 174-6.

KAYE, DONALD.

Career paths in systems and data processing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 12-15.

KAYE, LLOYD S.

Role of management decision in pension funding. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

KEAN, GEOFFREY.

Importance of international public relations. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 68-78.

KEANE, JOHN F.

New look at the third generation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 18-20.

KEANE, SIMON M.

Warning note on earnings per share. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 421-3, 426.

KEARNS, HENRY.

Credit: a key to export sales. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 31-8.

KEARNS, JOHN T.

Income averaging — after the Tax reform act of 1969. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 38-44.

KEARNS, LEWIS G.

Qualified retirement plans for professional corporations. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 40-2, 59.

KEATING, RICHARD C.

Employee expectations in private pension plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 45-8, 51.

Private pension plan performance. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 36-42.

KEDZIE, DANIEL P., jt. auth.

Laughlin, Thomas C. Appropriate management, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 66, 68, 70.

Laughlin, Thomas C. Interview with an executive search team, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.

Laughlin, Thomas C. Management development, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 69-71.

Laughlin, Thomas C. Management myth number one, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 86, 88-9.

Laughlin, Thomas C. Role of conflict, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 94, 96, 98.

Laughlin, Thomas C. Too many supervisors, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 76, 78.

Laughlin, Thomas C. What do they want from me? By Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 76, 78.

KEEGAN, WARREN J.

Multinational marketing: the headquarters role. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 85-90.

KEELER, THEODORE E.

Economics of passenger trains. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, April 1971, p. 148-74.

KEEP an eye on Bell's ISAL tariff. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 6-7, 12.

KEEP auditors free in EEC. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 213-14.

KEEP the heat on recruiting. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 39-40.

KEETON, ROBERT E.

Alternative paths toward nonfault automobile insurance, by Robert E. Keeton and Jeffrey O'Connell. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 241-66.

KEGS

See Containers

KEIG, N. G., jt. auth.

Fristoe, C. W. Some aspects of water pricing in nonindustrial communities, by C. W. Fristoe, N. G. Keig and F. O. Goddard. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 87-92.

KEISTER, ORVILLE R.

Expanding internal control concept should include administration checks. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 28-30.

Influence of Mesopotamian record-keeping. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 169-81.

KEITHLEY, ERWIN M.

Manual of style for the preparation of papers and reports, by Erwin M. Keithley and Philip J. Schreiner. 2d ed. Cincinnati, South-western publishing co., c1971. 81, 26 p. ("E 21") [*174 K]

KELLER, ROBERT F.

Challenges to creativity. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 1-6.

KELLEY, FREDERICK H.

Progress report, (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 185-6.

KELLEY, WILLIAM A., JR.

Proposed Regs on depreciating 1250 property contain unexpected limitations. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 232-5.

KELLEY, CHARLES L., jt. auth.

Kilcourse, Robert S. Bridging the gap between higher education and banking, by Robert S. Kilcourse and Charles L. Kelly. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 85-6, 88.

KELLY, EDMUND J., jt. auth.

Schwartz, Gabriel B. Bank financing of corporate acquisitions – the cash tender offer, by Gabriel B. Schwartz and Edmund J. Kelly. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 19-29.

KELLY, JAMES F.

Outlook for grants administration in the 1970's. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 1-9.

KELLY, JANET F., jt. auth.

Whitesell, William E. Evaluating bank mergers: some regulatory considerations, by William E. Whitesell and Janet F. Kelly. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 38-41.

KELLY, MICHAEL G.

Taxes, depreciation, and capital waste. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 31-6.

KELLY, TERENCE F.

Gary income maintenance experiment: plans and progress, by Terence F. Kelly and Leslie Singer. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 30-8.

KELLY, WILLIAM E.

Computer systems: slaves or masters? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 9-11.

KELSEY, JOHN P.

Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on executive compensation, by John P. Kelsey and Joseph M. Buckheit. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 461-90.

KEMP, PATRICK S.

Reporting changes in financial position – interpretation and evaluation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 559-65.

KEMPNER, PAUL S.

Look at single tenant net leased properties. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 50-3.

KENDAL, ABRAHAM L.

Hot stock — after the Tax reform act. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 717-24.

KENDRICK, ROBERT E., jt. auth.

Anderson, Ronald A. Business law principles and cases, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Uniform commercial code. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 1030, 32, 127, 16 p. (Appendices: — Glossary. 32 p.: — Uniform commercial code. 127 p.) [820 A]

KENLEY, W. J.

Accounting research — an international view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 13, 15-17.

Basic concepts and accounting principles underlying financial statements of business enterprises. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 8-11.

Legal decisions affecting auditors: comments on the Pacific acceptance corporation case. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 153-61.

Legal decisions affecting auditors: Pacific acceptance corporation v. Forsyth and others. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 4-14.

KENNEDY, FRANK R.

Secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1211-22.

KENNEDY, JOHN.

Economic and environmental effects of one-way streets in residential areas, by John Kennedy and Dennis Hill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 562-7.

KENNEDY, ROBERT C.

Annotated bibliography of estimation procedures useful in engineering economy. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 211-17.

KENNY, THOMAS.

Certain points arising in the preparation of consolidated accountants. Papers by G. Klein, T. Kenny, E. Marchisotti, M. Sandri, and V. A. Henner. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts compatible to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 227-97.) [102 C]

KENT, WILLIAM A.

Why you lose — Wall street's cultural hangup, by William A. Kent and John Lewison. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 33-5.

KEOGH ACT.

See Also Taxation, United States — Pensions, Self-employed

Baumer, Edward F. Keogh new savings market for S & Ls. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 61-2, 64.

Levinson, William A. Keogh vs. incorporation: will the balance shift? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 31, 34, 39-40, 42.

KERMODE, E. R.

On the level. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 18-22.

KERN, SEYMOUR, jt. auth.

Galitzer, Joshua S. Amount of mandatory sales tax remittance, by Joshua S. Galitzer, Seymour Kern and Stuart Kessler. (*New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 857-8.

Galitzer, Joshua S. New York state legislation affecting real estate investment trusts, by Joshua S. Galitzer, Seymour Kern and Stuart Kessler. (*New York taxation*) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 856-7.

KERNAN, JEROME B.

Environmental search: an information-theoretic approach, by Jerome B. Kernan and George H. Haines, Jr. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 161-71.

KERNER, FRANCIS.

Recent tax developments. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 19-24.

KERR, JOHN R.

Variable products: an overview from management, by John R. Kerr and J. Finley Lee. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 26-33.

KERRIGAN, WILLIAM M.

Organization for a computer. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 125-7.

KESS, SIDNEY.

Gross, Harry S. Gross and Kess CPA law review, by Harry S. Gross and Sidney Kess. N.p., c1969. 130 p. [*107.2 G]

KESSEL, REUBEN A.

Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 231.

Wood, John H. Expectations and the demand for bonds: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 232-6.

KESSELMAN, JEROME J.

Management services and professional responsibility. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1969 annual professional institute*. Washington, 1970. p. 35-43.) [102 N]

KESSLER, LOUIS M.

Accounting profession's opportunities in EDP — today and tomorrow. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 44-8.

New members, chairman named for APB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

KESSLER, STUART.

Start-up and investigation costs of new business: when they are expensed and when capitalized. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 376-9.

KESSLER, STUART, jt. auth.

Galitzer, Joshua S. Amount of mandatory sales tax remittance, by Joshua S. Galitzer, Seymour Kern and Stuart Kessler. (*New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 857-8.

Galitzer, Joshua S. New York state legislation affecting real estate investment trusts, by Joshua S. Galitzer, Seymour Kern and Stuart Kessler. (*New York taxation*) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 856-7.

KESTON, ROBERT.

Information systems in urban governments. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 21-5.

KETTLER, PAUL C., jt. auth.

Weil, Roman L. Rearranging matrices to block-angular form for decomposition (and other) algorithms, by Roman L. Weil and Paul C. Kettler. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 98-108.

KEY MEN.

See Executives

KEYSERLING, LEON H.

Revenue sharing: its implications for present and future intergovernmental fiscal systems: the case against. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 313-21.

KHAN, M. RAFIQ.

Nationalisation of industries. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 9-10.

KHAN, MAJIDULLAH.

'Computerisation and what it involves.' *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 11-14.

KHANNA, RAJ KUMARI.

Costs and returns on graduates of the University of Bradford, by R. K. Khanna and J. Anthony Bottomley. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 56-70.

KHATKHATE, DEENA R.

Management in developing countries. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 8-14.

KHAZZOOM, J. DANIEL.

FPC staff's econometric model of natural gas supply in the United States. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 51-93.

KHOURY, NABIL T.

Rapport du Comité d'étude sur les institutions financières. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 267-70.
Role de la dette primaire dans l'économie Canadienne. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 13-18.

KIDD, M. C.

Need for perceptive recruiters. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Feb-March 1971, p. 89-90.

KIDD, PHILLIP E.

From rags to riches in the '60s. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 34, 36, 38, 40-1.
Mortgage banking in 1969 — triumph over turmoil. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Jan. 1971, p. 54, 56-65.

KIDD, PHILIP E.

One year old and going strong! *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1, 38-40.

KIDDER, ALICE E., jt. auth.

Hefner, James A. Racial integration in Southern management positions, by James A. Hefner and Alice E. Kidder. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 4-8.

KIERULFF, H. E., JR.

Probabilistic forecasting for contractors, by H. E. Kierulff and D. E. Robison. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-773 — B-781.

KIHLSTROM, RICHARD.

Role of insurance in the allocation of risk, by Richard Kihlstrom and Mark Pauly. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 371-9.

KIKER, BILL F., jt. auth.

Ewald, Albert A. Input costs of purchasing university degrees: a case study, by A. A. Ewald and B. F. Kiker. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 481-98.

KILCOURSE, ROBERT S.

Bridging the gap between higher education and banking, by Robert S. Kilcourse and Charles L. Kelly. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 85-6, 88.

KILLEN, WILLIAM J.

Are equity kickers passe? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 26, 28, 30.
Dealing with state legislation — a major trade association function. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 12, 14, 88-91.
Future of college graduates in data processing. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 32, 34, 36, 38.
Independent agents are in trouble — will owning an insurer help? *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 18, 20-2.
Legal department — corporate law for a single client. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.
Underwriter today. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 30, 32, 36.

KILLIAN, ROBERT E.

GIRO and OCR: a less-cash society. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 53-4.

KILLIAN, WILLIAM P.

Project management as an organizational concept. *Office*, v. 73, April 1971, p. 14-17, 20, 22, 26.

KILLOUGH, LARRY N.

Bridging the gap between formal education and the CPA examination, by Larry N. Killough and Thomas D. Hubbard. (Professional education and training) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 52-6.
Management system viewed in perspective. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 23-7.

KILPATRICK, J. THOMAS, jt. auth.

Smith, G. Maynard. Labor unions and commercial banking: the threats, the causes, and the remedies, by G. Maynard Smith and J. Thomas Kilpatrick. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 20-2, 61-2.

KIMBALL, ROY G.

Repayment of subchapter S shareholder loans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 736-7.

KIMBALL, THOMAS F., jt. auth.

Taussig, Russell. Iterated equations for vicious circle tax problems: manual and computer-assisted solutions, by Russell Taussig, Thomas F. Kimball and Ralph H. Sprague, Jr. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 538-54.

KIMBALL, WILLIAM LEE.

Model for evaluating the usefulness of accounting methods based upon an inquiry into the role of measurement in financial accounting. 1967. 204 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Northwestern) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1971.) [*111.1 K]

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORP.

Wikstrom, Walter S. Managing by and with objectives. New York. National industrial conference board, c1968. 77 p. (*Studies in personnel policy*, no. 212) [*223.8 W]

KIMBLETON, STEPHEN R.

State-dependent system residence times for time shared queues. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 1-6.

KIMMEY, JAMES R.

Governmental pressures. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 63-4, 66.

KINAFAR, FERYDOON.

Stronger inequalities for 0, 1 interger programming using knapsack functions. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1374-92.

KINDRED, JULIAN.

Role of the minicomputer — today and tomorrow. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Dec. 1971, p. 22-4.

KING, ALAN J.

Multi-payroll tax liabilities threaten affiliated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 32-3.

KING, ALFRED M.

Confusion on reporting corporate profits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 68-9, 84.

KING, ARTHUR G.

Have doctors' fees outclimbed ability to pay? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 93-5.

KING, BARRY IAN, jt. auth.

Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.)

KING, BRUCE A.

Legal foundation of comptrollership. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 22-5; Nov. 1971, p. 30-2.

KING, D., jt. auth.

Briston, R. J. Shareholder behavior in the new issue market — a preliminary report, by R. J. Briston, C. D. Tomkins and D. King. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 233-42.

KING, F. CARLTON., JR.

"Fix" at the local drug store — Blue cross runs afoul of the Sherman act. (Comments) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 315-30.

KING, JAMES R.

Probability charts for decision making. New York, Industrial press, 1971. 290 p. [196 K]

KING, JOSEPH, jt. auth.

Levy, Leonard. Financial story of federally assisted multifamily housing: Section 236, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 2-8.

Levy, Leonard. Section 236 story: federal housing subsidies in action, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 78-83.

KING, KERRY N.

Petroleum energy and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 75-9.

KING, NEIL J.

Rebuilding the "fallen house" — state tuition grants for elementary and secondary education. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1057-89.

KING, PAT, jt. auth.

McLean, James H. Analysis of some current regulations on charitable contributions, by James H. McLean and Pat King. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 701-8.

KING, PETER.

What is on-the-job training? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 90-1. (Reprinted from *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 27-8.)

KING, RANDLE R.

Meyers, John H. New financial statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

New financial statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

KING, SHEPARD.

Constructive receipt: a double-edged sword. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1136-9.

KING, WILLIAM R.

Control approach to insurance loss reserving. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-364 — B-370.

How cost management is used by business today. *Office*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 43-5.

Manager-analyst teamwork in MIS, by William R. King and David I. Cleland. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 59-68.

KINGMAN, WOODWARD.

We round out our first year with sales over \$2 billion. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 14, 16-23.

KINGSBERY, WALTON W.

Improving accounting and reporting for private pension plans. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 821-4.

KINGSLEY, ROBERT E.

Function of controversy. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 18, 29-32.

KINGSTON, STUART J.

H.R.-10 esoterica. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 668-9.

Target pension plan. (Producer's department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 27-32.

KINNEAR, GEORGE.

Multistate tax commission: a new experiment in intergovernmental relations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 136-43.

KINNEY, WILLIAM R., JR.

Predicting earnings: entity versus subentity data. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 127-36.

KINNEY, WILLIAM R., JR., jt. auth.

Pinches, George E. Measurement of the volatility of common stock prices, by George E. Pinches and William R. Kinney, Jr. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 119-25. 1

KINTNER, EARL W.

Interstate commerce requirement of the Robinson-Patman price discrimination act, by Earl W. Kintner and Stephen Mayne. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1117-34.

KIRALY, JOSEPH L.

Defense contract audit agency training and education program. *Federal Accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 79-89.

KIRBY, MICHAEL J. L., jt. auth.

Cassidy, R. G. Efficient distribution of resources through three levels of government, by R. G. Cassidy, M. J. L. Kirby and W. M. Raiké. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-463 – B-473.

Charnes, A. Horizon models for social development, by A. Charnes, M. J. L. Kirby and A. S. Walters. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-165 – B-177.

KIRCH, NOEL, jt. auth.

Larason, Timothy M. New Oklahoma income tax law, by Timothy M. Larason and Noel Kirch. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 5-13.

KIRCHHOFF, JACK, jt. auth.

Sussna, Stephen. Problem of premature subdivision, by Stephen Sussna and Jack Kirchhoff. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 592-601.

KIRKHAM, THOMAS W.

Communications directories. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 33-5.

KIRKMAN, P. R. A.

Advantages of being in debt. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 394-6.

Errors in profit measurement in a period of inflation. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), April 1971, p. 193-4, 199.

KIRTLEY, E. ALAN.

Resolution of conflicting "other insurance" clauses: new developments in Indiana. (Recent developments) *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Winter 1971, p. 270-85.

KISSACK, WILLIAM F.

Accountancy in an industrial society. I – double entry in historical perspective. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 474-6.

Accountancy in an industrial society. II – state capitalism, industry and accountancy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 22, 1971, p. 517-19.

Most, Kenneth S. Accountants in the year 2000: limitations of the monetary unit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 152-4.

KISTLER, LINDA H.

Analysis of a mid-nineteenth century accounting text, by Linda H. Kistler and Charles F. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 8-14.

KITCH, JAMES C.

Some observations on Moss v. CAB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 833-45.

KITING checks plus poor records can result in IRS trouble. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 152.

KJELLBERG, S. O.

Can we afford to work? (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 57-8.

Issue of economic growth. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 56-8; May-June 1971, p. 57-8.

KLATZKY, S. R.

Relationship of organizational size to complexity and coordination. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 428-38.

KLEBER, LOUIS C.

Age of the great ocean liners. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 32-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Communicating employee benefits. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 75-8.

KLEE, ALBERT J.

Role of decision models in the evaluation of competing environmental health alternatives. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-52 – B-67.

KLEILER, FRANK M.

European regulation of pension plans. Washington, U.S. Department of labor. Labor-management services administration, 1971. 94 p. [*208.9 K]

KLEIN, DAVID.

Planning process of a budget agency: form and content. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 20-5.

KLEIN, GUNTER.

Certain points arising in the preparation of consolidated accountants. Papers by G. Klein, T. Kenny, E. Marchisotti, M. Sandri, and V. A. Hanner. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 227-97.) [102 C]

KLEIN, LAWRENCE R., ed.

L'Esperance, Wilford L. Modern statistics for business and economics, under the editorship of Lawrence R. Klein. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 503 p. [180 L]

KLEIN, MICHAEL A.

Pricing of bank deposits: a theoretical and empirical analysis, by Michael A. Klein and Neil B. Murphy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 747-61.

KLEIN, MORTON, jt. auth.

Florian, Michael. Deterministic production planning with concave costs and capacity constraints, by Michael Florian and Morton Klein. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 12-20.

KLEIN, ROBERT B.

Tax problems of mortgage investment trusts. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 16-29.

Tax problems of... mortgage investment trusts. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.

KLETZ., defendant

Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Yale express (Fischer versus Kletz). *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5-7.

KLEVORICK, ALVIN K.

Graduated fair return: a further comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 727-9.

"Optimal" fair rate of return. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 122-54.

Wichers, C. Robert. Graduated fair return: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 725-6.

KLEVORICK, ALVIN K., jt. auth.

Alcaly, Roger E. Food prices in relation to income levels in New York city, by Roger E. Alcaly and Alvin K. Klevorick. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 380-97.

KLIGER, HERBERT L.

Worksheet provides essential tax information. (The practical accountant) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 32-6.

KLINE, ALLAN M.

How to use flowcharting to evaluate internal control. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 43-6. (Reprinted from *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 44, Sept.-Oct. 1970, p. 22, 24-5.)

KLINSMAN, ELMER H.

What should CPAs be doing for the IRS? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 14-15.

KLOMAN, H. FELIX.

Revolt of the risk manager. *Best's review*, v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 10, 12, 14.

Rise and fall of colleges as insurance risks. *College and university business*, v. 50, Jan 1971, p. 42-4.

KLOPPENBERG, GEORGE F., Jr. auth.

Schefer, Edward A. Integrated systems for publishing houses, by Edward A. Schefer, Ernest B. Thompson and George F. Kloppenberg. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 8-21. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-52.

KLUTH, FREDERICK J.

Pension planning -- selecting the benefit formula. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 29-32, 35.

Serendipity in the corporate prototypes. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 49-51.

KNAPP, PAUL T.

What does leased carpet cost? *Buildings*, v. 65, May 1971, p. 94-7.

KNAUER, VIRGINIA H.

Tomorrow's marketing world. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 36-9.

KNEESE, ALLEN V.

Converse, A. O. On the extension of input-output analysis to account for environmental externalities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 197-8.

Environmental pollution: economics and policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 153-66.

Noll, Roger G. Mass balance, general equilibrium, and environmental externalities, by Roger G. Noll and John Trijonis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 730-5.

KNIGHT, ROBERT M.

Compensation for black lung at the federal level: a precedent for nationalized workmen's compensation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 97-127.

KNIGHT, RUSSELL M.

Contingent merger contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 385-9.

Contingent merger contracts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 385-9.

KNIGHTON, LENNIS M.

Accounting needs of the public sector. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 15-18.

Integrated framework for conceptualizing alternative approaches to state audit programs. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 6-23.

KNORTZ, HERBERT C.

Credibility of accounting principles. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 33-8.

KNUTZEN, V. F.

Aerospace industry today and tomorrow. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 11-19.

KOBAYASHI, MASARU.

Japanese institute of certified public accountants. International affairs committee. CPAs in Japan. Rev., 1970. Tokyo, 1970, 10, 6, 44 p. (Originally prepared by the Technical program committee: original text drafted by Shigeo Shirata: this revision by Masaru Kobayashi.) (Contents--Appendix I. Rules of conduct (Japanese institute of CPAs). 6 p--Appendix II. Certified public accountant act of Japan, as of Aug. 1, 1967, 44 p.) [*104 J]

KOBLER, JAY.

Employers, pension plans, and insurers. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 11, 14, 60, 62, 64.

HMO: new hope for doctors and insurers. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 16, 18, 70-4.

HMO: new hope for doctors and insurers. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 27-8, 62-4.

Health care and the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 61-4.

Insurers, pensions and the government. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 58, 60.

New approach to personal lines. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 32, 36.

New attack on insurance fraud. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 66, 68, 70.

Pension reform and the life insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 10-12, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74.

What will no-fault do to the adjuster? (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 40, 42, 44.

KOCH, ALBIN C.

Reporting requirements for private foundations spelled out in final Regs. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 304-9.

KOCH, JAMES H.

For profitable marketing in smaller banks. (Business development) *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 61-4.

KOCHEN, MANFRED.

Levy, Frank. Toward a rational theory of decentralization: another view, by Frank Levy and Edwin M. Truman. *American political science review*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 172-9.

KOCHENBERGER, GARY A.

Inventory models: optimization by geometric programming. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 193-205.

KOCHIN, LEVIS A., Jr. auth.

Tanner, J. Ernest. Determinants of the difference between bid and ask prices on government bonds, by J. Ernest Tanner and Levis A. Kochin. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 375-9.

KODAMA, FUMIO.

Approach to the analysis of vocational education and training requirements. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-178 - B-191.

KOEHLER, M. G.

Key-tape entry speeds punching. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, March 1971, p. 26.

KOEHNE, R. F.

Best way to build your office on hospital grounds. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 98, 164-5.

KOHLI, S. L.

Incentives for management in public sector undertakings. (Directors forum) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 663-6.

KOHLMAN, H. A.

How to use the contribution margin analysis in establishing rates. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 24-6.

KOHN, ROBERT E.

Application of linear programming to a controversy on air pollution control. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-609 - B-621.

KOHN, STEPHEN J.

Bank marketing strategy for the 70's. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 41-8.

KOLDERIE, TED.

Metropolitan approach to local finance. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 32-5.

KOLENCE, KENNETH W.

Software view of measurement tools. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 32-8.

KOLKO, GARY.

EDP problems: the hospitals' view. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), v. 28, April 1971, p. 1, 6-8.

KOLMIN, FRANK W.

Teaching internal auditing for managerial decisions. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 50-3.

KOLTZ, LEO.

Making new approaches work for inner city shopping center. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 60-8.

KONDO, TAKAO., jt. auth.

Baker, James C. Joint ventures in Japan and how to obtain managerial control, by James C. Baker and Takao Kondo. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 47-54.

KONOPA, LEONARD J.

Adoption of the marketing concept by large Northeastern Ohio manufacturers, by Leonard J. Konopa and Pat J. Calabro. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 9-13.

KONRATH, LARRY F.

CPA's risk in evaluating internal control. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 53-6.
Preventing and detecting employee fraud: a suggested approach. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 15-20.

KOONTZ, HAROLD.

Corporate board and special interests. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 75-82.

KOPEL, BERNARD.

On the way to the electronic transfer of funds. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 16-18, 39-41.

KOPPLE, ROBERT C.

Proposed Regs on Section 83. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 130-5; Nov. 1971, p. 310-12.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

KOPPLE, ROBERT C., jt. auth.

Brawerman, Richard S. Income tax planning for composers, entertainers and others performing personal services, by Richard S. Brawerman and Robert C. Koppke. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 211-25.

KOPROWSKI, EUGENE J.

Systems management as a creative process. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.

KORB, IRVING.

Real estate sale-leaseback: a basic analysis, by Irving Korb and Harold G. Trimble, Jr. Washington, Society of industrial realtors of the National association of real estate boards, 1966 (reprinted 1967). 16 p. [*250 Rea]

KORKIE, R. M., jt. auth.

Mumey, G. A. Balance sheet additivity of risk measures, by G. A. Mumey and R. M. Korkie. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1123-33.

KORMAN, BERNARD J.

Forces of change in health care delivery system. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 6-12.

KORNBLUM, GUY O., jt. auth.

Anderson, Marvin J. Clinical legal education: a growing reform, by Marvin J. Anderson and Guy O. Kornblum. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 591-3.

KORNER, JULES G., III.

Recent cases highlight broad powers of Service to examine taxpayer's records. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 194-8.

KORNFELD, LEO.

Managing information: all systems go for MIS. *College and university business*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 33-41.

KORSHAK, JACK.

Processing FHA multi-family loans. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 24, 26, 29-30, 42, 44, 47-8, 50.

KORSVOLD, PAUL E.

Cost of raising new private debt capital market efficiency. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 3-9.

KORTANEK, K. O., jt. auth.

Davis, O. A. Centralization and decentralization: the political economy of public school systems, by O. A. Davis and K. O. Kortanek. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 456-62.

KORTH, CHRISTOPHER M.

Business' latest albatross: the Foreign direct investment regulations, by Christopher M. Korth and James C. Wood. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 55-60.
Survival despite devaluation. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 47-52.

KOSHAL, RAJINDAR K.

Marginal cost analysis of a nationalized passenger road transport system. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 92-4.

KOSTOS, THEODORE M.

Federal renegotiation — a lawyer's nightmare, by Theodore M. Kostos and B. Paul Cotter, Jr. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 45-56.

KOTHARI, BIJAY SINGH.

Valuation of shares under direct tax laws. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 743-51.

KOTLER, PHILIP.

Demarketing, yes, demarketing, by Philip Kotler and Sidney J. Levy. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 74-80.

KOZMETSKY, GEORGE.

How much revolution does American business need? *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 17-20.

KRAFT, WILLIAM H., JR.

Multiple regression analysis of labor rates. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 50-3.

KRAHMER, JOHANNES R.

Inter-vivos family trusts (including insurance trusts) and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1725-54.) [751 N]

KRAINER, ROBERT E.

Pedagogic note on dividend policy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1147-54.

KRAMER, DENNIS L.

How to solve student registration problems, by Dennis L. Kramer and Donald L. Mays. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 35-8.

KRAMER, EUGENE H.

Electronic data processing — its application to law firms. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 17-18, 20.

KRAMER, HUGH E.

New entrepreneurial dimensions of business education. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 5-8.

KRAMER, JUDY.

They usually smell better too! *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 7-9.

KRAMER, MORRIS L.

Liquidation options: sections 331, 333, and 337; comparison with stock sale. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 293-312.) [751 N]

KRAMER, NORMAN W.

What is a general manager? *Club management*, v. 50, June 1971, p. 26.

KRAMER, ROBERT L.

Banking applications of census data. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 24-6, 30.

KRANCUS, JOHN A.

Depreciation methods and recapture under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, c1971, p. 11-27.)

KRANZ, JEROME E.

Audit budgets, by Jerome E. Kranz and Martin Prague. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 757-9.

KRASNEY, MELVIN.

Accounting controls for corporate EDP costs. *Management accounting* (NAA) v. 52, March 1971, p. 17-18, 26.

KRAUS, ALAN.

Percival, John. Comment: "Short-run interest rate cycles in the U.S.: 1954-1967." (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1043-5.

KRAUS, ALAN, jr. ath.

Melnik, Arie. More on the short cycles of interest rates, by Arie Melnik and Alan Kraus. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1047-52.

KRAUS, CHARLES F.

New developments in the investment tax credit. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 237-57.) [750.2 T]

KRAUS, DAVID, JR.

New Look in executive stock plans, by David Kraus, Jr. and David J. McLaughlin. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 44-54.

KRAUSE, LAWRENCE B.

Trade policy for the seventies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 5-14.

KRAUSS, MEL.

Mishan, E. J. Mishan on the gains from trade: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 202-7.

Mishan on the gains from trade: comment, by Mel Krauss and David M. Winch. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 199-201.

Some international implications of value-added taxation, by Mel Krauss and Peter O'Brien. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 435-40.

KRAWCHICK, GEORGE.

Who is a dependent? Whose dependent? What is support? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1343-57.) [751 N]

KRAYBILL, RICHARD L.

Social responsibility of bankers. (Outlook and condition of business) *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 33, 90.

KREGER, ALAN.

Tribulations and triumphs of GIS, by Alan Kreger and Janet Nathanson. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 20-5.

KREMETZ, GERALD.

All-out mobilization against securities thefts. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 52, 54, 56.

KREPS, CLIFTON H., JR.

More constructive role for deposit insurance, by Clifton H. Krepes, Jr. and Richard F. Wacht. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 605-13.

KREWSON, KEITH A.

What's clear to you — is very clear — to you! *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 20-3.

KRIEG, EMILE.

Comptabilites actualisees. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 298-301.

KRIER, JAMES E.

Environmental watchdogs: some lessons from a "study" council. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 623-75.
Pollution problem and legal institutions: a conceptual overview. *UCLA law review*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 429-77.

KRIPKE, HOMER.

SEC, the accountants, some myths and some realities. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 506-62.) [721 F]

KRIPKE, HOMER, jt. auth.

Fiflis, Ted J. Accounting for business lawyers: teaching materials, by Ted J. Fiflis and Homer Kripke. St. Paul, West publishing co., c1971. 687 p. (*American casebook series*) [110 F]

KRISHNA MURTI, K. G.

Discretionary powers under the Incometax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 103-9.

KRISHNAMURTI, T. V.

Return of quality control investment. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 279-80.

KRISHNAMURTY, J.

Conversion of loans into equity — legal implications. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 619-21.

KRISHNASWAMY, N.

Management accounting — its contributions to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 147-51.

KRIVOSHEIA, NICHOLAS P., jt. auth.

Booth, John C., Jr. Boom in mergers, by John C. Booth, Jr. and Nicholas P. Krivosheia. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 14-17.

KROLAK, PATRICK D.

Portfolio evaluation and re-evaluation: an experiment in subjective probability, man-machine learning and decision making. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 225-38.

KROM, HOWARD A.

Comment: the application of Section 482 to the transfer of intangible property. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 525-60.

KRONCKE, CHARLES O., jt. auth.

Clettenberg, Karel J. Note on equity costs in real estate investments, by Karel J. Clettenberg and Charles O. Kroncke. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 535-9.

KRONER, KLAUS E.

Get ready for the metric system. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 16-17.

KRONOVET, SAUL DUFF., jt. auth.

Broadbent, John. Consolidated returns: rules and concepts; operating under the new regulations; operating in specific problem areas: a panel discussion, by John Broadbent and Saul Duff Kronovet. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 577-604.) [751 N]

KROOSS, HERMAN E.

Banking opinion: five decades of diversity and change. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 9-17.

KROOTH, DAVID L.

Interest assistance programs — a successful approach to housing problems, by David L. Krooth and Jeffrey G. Spragens. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 789-817.

KROFF, ROBERT G.

Benefit tangle — what happens after the merger. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 44-6.

KROSIN, KENNETH E.

Joint research ventures under the antitrust laws. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1112-40.

KRUEGER, HARRY CLAVERT.

Some thoughts on human relations in budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 30-2.

KRUGER, DANIEL F.

Acquisitions under the 1969 act: problems with debt-financed acquisitions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 419-31.) [751 N]
Gift and estate tax on security transactions, by Daniel F. Kruger, Howard J. Misthal and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan 1971, p. 75-7.

KRUSE, BENEDICT, jt. auth.

McKeever, James M. Management reporting systems, by James M. McKeever in collaboration with Benedict Kruse. New York, Wiley-Interscience, c1971. 94 p. (*Wiley communication series on business data processing*) [*201.8 M]

KRUSE, HANS-GERHARD.

Direct costing for external reporting. (2d ed.) Bamberg, Germany, Bamberger Fotodruck, Rudolf Rodenbusch, 1971. 220 p. [*163 K]

KRUSE, THOMAS M.

Inflation: is the current progress real or transitory? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 69-70, 74.
Professional managerial leadership: the search for renewal. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 38-42.

KRZYSTOFIK, ANTHONY T.

Continuing education, a plan for professional self-insurance (Editors' corner) *Massachusetts CPA reveal*, v. 45 July-Aug. 1971, p. 32.

KUBIK, J. FRED.

Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on real estate depreciation, sales of certain low-income housing projects, earnings and profits, investment credit, individuals' taxes, and administrative provisions. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 1-42. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 157-212.

KUDISH, DAVID J.

Bond primer for the equity-oriented fiduciary. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 200-3, 241.

KUEHNER, J. ERNEST.

Institute of real estate management. How to select an auditor. J. Ernest Kuehner, research director. Chicago, 1963. 5 p. (*Bulletin* 168. *Real estate management operating techniques and products*.) [*250 Rea 2]
Institute of real estate management. Small property management office and how it functions. J. Ernest Kuehner, research director. Chicago, 1963. 12 p. (*Bulletin* 160. *Fundamentals and standards bulletin*.) [250 Rea 2]

KUHLMEIJER, H. J.

European common market: a new system of production and distribution in the making. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 16-22.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

KUJAWA, DANIEL

KUJAWA, DANIEL

Banker's approach to business loans. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 24-7.

KULKARNI, G. A.

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Why not be a chartered accountant? New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1969? 21 p. (Based on an article by Harold L. Wright and G.. A. Kulkarni.) [100.1 I]

KULKARNI, PANNA

Cornell University. New York state college of agriculture. Operating results of self-service discount department stores, 1969-70, by Earl Brown and Panna Kulkarni. Ithaca, N. Y., 1971? 103 p. ("Project conducted in cooperation with and sponsored by the Mass retailing institute.") [262 C]

KULP, WILLIAM C.

Designing a paperwork system to achieve its function. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 40-3.

KUMPF, WALTER A., jt. auth.

Anderson, Ronald A. Business law principles and cases, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Uniform commercial code. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 1030, 32, 127, 16 p. (Appendices: — Glossary. 32 p.: - Uniform commercial code. 127 p.) [820 A]

KUNTZ, EUGENE.

Old and new solutions to the problem of the outstanding undeveloped mineral interest. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d. Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 81-112.) [250 Oil 2]

KUPFER, T. MILTON.

Checklist for foundation managers under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 215-30.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 1, March 1970, p. 148-54.) [110 H]

KURTH, EDWARD H.

"Cost or pricing data" isn't one word, Mr. Malloy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 953-8.

KURZ, MORDECAI.

Seattle experiment: the combined effect of income maintenance and manpower investments, by Mordecai Kurz and Robert G. Spiegelman. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 22-9.

KUST, LEONARD E.

New venture in federalism — toward a solution to state taxation of multistate business. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 424-34.

KUZDRALL, PAUL J., jt. auth.

Bentley, Lloyd G. Quantitative approach to college recruiting, by Lloyd G. Bentley and Paul J. Kuzdrall. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, April-May 1971, p. 76-82, 84, 86.

KWACK, SUNG Y.

Structure of international interest rates: an extension of Hendershott's tests. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 897-900.

KWEI, RANDOLPH.

Mixed tale of EDP in Taiwan. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 30-2.

KWON, JENE K.

Evaluation of the competitive effect of FHLB open market operations on savings inflows at savings and loan associations, by Jene K. Kwon and Richard M. Thornton. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 699-712.

L

LAFTA

See Latin American free trade association

LIFO INVENTORIES

See Inventories — Last-in, first-out method

LIFO inventories in consolidated financial statements. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 47.

L.O.F.I. METHOD

See Inventories — Lowest obtainable final inventory method

LABER, GENE.

Community characteristics and the net interest cost of local debt: recent experience in Vermont, by Gene Labor and Arthur A. Bayer. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 47-54.

LABICK, JAMES S.

Standard cost accounting for banks, by James S. Labick and Frank C. Surges. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 126-38.

LABOR

See Also Employment
Hours of labor
Industrial relations
Trade unions

Dale, Robert M. People, problems and profits. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 1-5.

Gayer, David. Index of isolation for metropolitan labor markets. *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 356-64.

Groff, Gene K. Worker productivity: an integrated view. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 78-87.

Kraft, William H., Jr. Multiple regression analysis of labor rates. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 50-3.

Lanning, J. Clair. Management training programs for the hard-core unemployed. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 211-13.

Levitan, Sar A. Blue-collar workers and the "ordeal of change," by Sar A. Levitan and Robert Taggart III. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 21-9.

Rossel, Robert D. Required labor commitment, organizational adaption, and leadership orientation. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 316-20.

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. U.S. economy in 1980; a summary of BLS projections. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 59 p. (*Bulletin* 1673) [*933 U]

Walker, James W. Models in manpower planning. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 87-95.

Winpisinger, William W. Human resources. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 24-8.

Canada.

Waisglass, Harry. Labor relations in a changing Canada. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 28-31.

Costs

Bergquist, Richard E. Direct labor vs. machine hour costing. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, May 1971, p. 25-8.

Courtney, Harley M. Planning and controlling fixed payroll and variable direct labor costs. *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 24-5.

Nelson, R. G. H. Commonsense is arbiter in absorbing overhead. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 266-9.

Witt, Wallace E. Work measurement of indirect labor. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.

Data processing

Gurry, Edward J. Auditing on-line recording of labor transactions. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 34-42.

Porter, Gordon A. Using the computer to forecast factory indirect labor. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 25-7.

Egypt

Hansen, Bent. Employment and rural wages in Egypt: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 500-8.

Hanson, James A. Employment and rural wages in Egypt: a reinterpretation. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 492-9.

International

d'A. Shaw, Robert. Foreign investment and global labor. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 52-62.

Law and regulation

See Also Hours of labor

Wages, fees, salaries — Government regulation

Bok, Derek C. Reflections on the distinctive character of American labor laws. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, April 1971, p. 1394-1463.

Curtin, William J. Boys' markets and the no-strike injunction. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 863-6.

Hebert, Stanley P. Title VII and the multiple approaches to eliminating employment discrimination, by Stanley P. Hebert and Charles L. Reischel. *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 449-85.

How to make the wage-hour rules work for you. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 20-1.

Labor law — unfair labor practices — employer may not unilaterally withdraw fringe benefits after bargaining impasse has been reached in order to induce a strike. (Recent decision) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 706-18.

Labor relations — federal court injunctions against concerted strike activity: Norris-LaGuardia and Taft-Hartley accommodated. — Boys markets, inc. v. Retail clerk's union, Local 770. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 805-26.

NLRB power to award damages in unfair labor practice cases. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1670-1701.

Peck, Cornelius J. Remedies for racial discrimination in employment: a comparative evaluation of forums. *Washington law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 455-95.

Secondary boycotts: the new scope and application of the "cease doing business" requirement of section 8(b)(4)(B). (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 1077-89.

—Great Britain.

Edwards, K. Buckley. Industrial relations act 1971. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 663-4.

—Scotland.

Industrial relations act, 1971. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 519-23.

LABOR CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Labor

LABOR law — unfair labor practices — employer may not unilaterally withdraw fringe benefits after bargaining impasse has been reached in order to induce a strike. (Recent decision) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 706-18.

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS ACT

Curtin, William J. Boys' markets and the no-strike injunction. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 863-6.
Mathiason, Gary G. Retirees in the collective bargaining process: a critical review of Pittsburgh plate glass co. v. NLRB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 519-46.

LABOR RELATIONS

See Industrial relations

LABOR relations — federal court injunctions against concerted strike activity: Norris-LaGuardia and Taft-Hartley accommodated. — Boys markets, inc. v. Retail clerk's union, Local 770. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 805-26.

LABOR UNIONS

See Trade unions

LABOR unions — disciplinary action — right of member to sue. (Notes) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 145-53.

LABOVITZ, GEORGE H.

Organizing for adaptation. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 19-26.

LACEY, ALBERT.

Auditors and the law — now, and in the decade ahead, by Albert Lacey and A. Peter Forster. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 177-82.

LACQUER

See Paint and varnish

LADENSON, MARK L.

Pitfalls in financial model building: some extensions. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 179-86.

LAETZ, ERNEST C.

Orientation is the key to employee training. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 32-4.

LAFFER, ARTHUR B., jt. auth.

Fama, Eugene F. Information and capital markets, by Eugene F. Fama and Arthur B. Laffer. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 289-98.

LAFFER, ARTHUR B.

Formal model of the economy, by Arthur B. Laffer and R. David Ranson. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 247-70.

LAFON, JERYL W.

Fallacy in the fallacy. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 36-8, 40.

LaFORCE, PIERRE J.

Antitrust and the professional society, by Pierre J. LaForce and Patricia L. Brown. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 55-6, 58, 60.

LAHKOTIA, R. N.

Problems relating to valuation of assets for wealth-tax purpose. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 623-7.

LAHTI, ROBERT E.

Management by objectives. *College and university business*, v. 51, July 1971, p. 31-3.

LAIBSTAIN, SAMUEL.

Financial reporting of revised loss estimates, by Samuel Laibstain and Thomas Huff. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 62-9.
New look at accounting for operating loss carry-forwards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 342-51.

LAIDLAW, WILLIAM K., JR.

Challenges for graduate education: ATSGB and the process of change. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 9-11.

LAKHUMALANI, S. B.

Computerised supplier quality evaluation and billing information system. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 41-7.

LAKIN, LEONARD.

Analysis of the business law examination part of the Uniform CPA examination. (Research and teaching) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 65-82.
How to prepare for the law part of the CPA exam. *Accounting forum*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 9-14.
What the accountant must know about secured transactions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 60-5.

LAL, S.

ABC analysis. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 389-94.
Plant maintenance costs and control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 767-74.

LALL, R. M.

What is wrong with the generally accepted principles of valuation of fixed tangible assets? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 111-15.

LALLEY, ROBERT B.

Pennsylvania sales tax, by Robert B. Lalley and Terry B. Arch. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 7-8.

LAMBERT, L. DON.

Role of climate in the economic development of nations. *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 339-44.

LAMDEN, CHARLES W.

Depreciation: a reliability gap. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 28-35.

LAMPE, JAMES C.

Time-sharing program library for accounting courses. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 156-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

LAMPE, JAMES C.

Trend toward automated capital investment decisions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 37-42.

LAMSON, JEFFREY E.

Factors that will substantiate the valuation of a closely held corporation. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 226-9.

LANCASTER, J. B., jt. auth.

Burris, Joseph H. Evolving concepts of governmental auditing, by Joseph H. Burris and J. B. Lancaster. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 16-17, 30.

LANCASTER, UNIVERSITY.

— **International centre for research in accounting**
Accounting research proposed in Britain. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 16.

LAND

See Also Property
Real estate

Logical land use comes to the fore. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Sept. 1971, p. 50-5.

Northan, Ray M. Vacant urban land in the American city. *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 345-55.

Government regulation

Weinberg, Philip. Regional land-use control: pre-requisite for rational planning. *New York university law review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 786-805.

— Great Britain.

Cretney, Stephen. Land law and conveyancing reforms. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 108-27.

Management

Seastone, Don. Implications of the regional dependency effect for federal land use and program planning. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 158-67.

Valuation

Gottlieb, Manuel. Land value inflation and taxation: a critique of the Douglas report. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 27-39.

Packard, E. Lawrence. Golf courses increase land values. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 98, 100.

Pendl, Charles R. Appraisal of recreational land on inland lakes and streams. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 583-91.

Walker, Mabel. Some observations on land value taxation. *Tax policy*, v. 38, June-July 1971, p. 3-24.

LAND DEVELOPMENT

See Real estate subdivisions

LANDEL, ROBERT D.

Managing the inventory investment. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 31-7.

LANDIS, IRA M.

APB Opinion no. 18 issued — "The equity method of accounting for investments in common stock." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 64, 66, 68.

APB opinions proposed on imputed interest and accounting changes. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52.

Comfort letters — a bone of contention. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 12-13.

New guidelines issued on "Extensions of auditing procedures." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3.

Review of proposed APB opinions on equity accounting and funds statements. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 293-6.

LANDIS, WILLIAM B.

Original issue discount after the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 435-52.

LANDLORD and tenant law — warranty of habitability implied

by law in leases of urban dwellings. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 425-32.

LANDLORD'S violation of housing code during lease term is breach of implied warranty of habitability constituting partial or total defense to an eviction action based on nonpayment of rent: *Javins v. First national realty corp.* (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 729-38.

LANDMAN, ALLAN.

Newton, Tom V. Appraisal values. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 36.

Stettler, Howard F. Reply on appraisals. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 83-4.

What's wrong with using appraisal values? *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 11, no. 4, 1969-1970, p. 16, 22, 24.)

What's wrong with using appraisal values? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 81-2. (Reprinted from *Georgia CPA*, v. 11, no. 4, 1969-1970, p. 16, 22, 24. Also appeared in the *LKHH accountant*.)

LONDON, JAMES H.

Approach to legislative revision of Subchapter S. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 799-828.

LANDRUM, ROBERT K.

Bureaucracy of banking. *Bankers Magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 158-64.

LANDRY, MAURICE.

Conservatisme en comptabilité — essai d'explication. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 44-9.

LANDRY, RUDY A., jt. auth.

Byrne, Edwin J. RAM-30: a computer model for real estate investment analysis, by Edwin J. Byrne and Rudy A. Landry. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 30-6.

LANE, NORMAN H.

Effect of the Tax reform act on the investor in oil and gas. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 673-95.) [750:2 S]

LANE, SYLVIA, jt. auth.

Phillips, E. Bryant. Personal finance: text and case problems, by E. Bryant Phillips and Sylvia Lane. 2d ed. New York, John Wiley and sons, c1969. 536p. [250 Per]

LANG, EDWIN R.

Integration in fact — a test of the professional accountant as a citizen, by Edwin R. Lang and John Ashworth. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 41-6.

LANGDON-DAVIES, ROBIN.

Accounting for charity — financial problems of Britain's largest voluntary overseas aid agency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 84-6.

LANGE, FRED A.

Production of oil and gas and some of the problems reached by it. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22nd, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 113-49.) [250 Oil 2]

LANGE, RICHARD A., jt. auth.

De Pasquale, John A. Job-hopping and the MBA, by John A. De Pasquale and Richard A. Lange. *Harvard law review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 4-8, 10, 12, 151-4.

LANGENDERFER, HAROLD Q.

Accrued post-service pension costs should be capitalized. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 137-43, 154.

LANGER, CLARENCE.

Derivations of accounting terminology. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 43-4.

LANGER, DAVID.

For the actuary, the passive role is ending. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 32, 34.
Instant retirement plans: look before you leap. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 50-1.

LANNING, J. CLAIR.

Management training programs for the hard-core unemployed. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 211-13.

LANTRY, TERRY L.

Experiment. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 596-7.

LAPIN, AL, JR.

Expanding sales through franchising. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-2.

LARASON, TIMOTHY M.

New Oklahoma income tax law, by Timothy M. Larason and Noel Kirch. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 5-13.

LARCH, JOHN A.

Appraisals and sales in trusts and estates. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 94-7.

LARGAY, J. A., jt. auth.

Hausman, W. H. Stock splits, price changes, and trading profits: a synthesis, by W. H. Hausman, R. R. West and J. A. Largay. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 69-77.

LARGER depreciation deductions under new ADR system.

Practical accountant, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 44-5.

LARKIN, KENNETH V.

How banks can live with the new "consumerism." *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 23-5.

LARKIN, MARK D.

"Moral reform act" — bribes and kickbacks...and fines and penalties. (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 34, 37.

LARO, DAVID.

Elective one-month liquidations. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 509-12.

LARSEN, E. JOHN.

Renewed interest in imputed interest. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 17-18, 21-2.

LARSON, CHRIS.

Efficient use of FORTRAN. *Datamation*, v. 17, Aug. 1, 1971, p. 24-31.

LARSON, GENE F.

Fair credit reporting act does apply to hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 25-6.

LARSON, HERBERT J.

Three views of work improvement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 27-9.

LARSON, KERMIT D.

Are there commercial foundations of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 78-89.) [102 A]
Systems approach to measurement in business firms: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p.62-6.) [111.1 S]

LARSON, KERMIT D., jt. auth.

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Look at "a comment on 'business combinations: an exchange ratio determination model,'" by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Kermit D. Larson. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 572-3.
Griffin, Charles H. Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 870 p. [110 G]

LARSON, RAYMOND L.

Transfer pricing in a commercial bank — a differing viewpoint. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 19-22.

LASAGNA, JOHN B.

Make your MBO pragmatic. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 64-9.

LASDON, OSCAR.

Evolution of railroad reorganization. *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 3-22.

LASQUEY, VICENTE Z.

Tax evasion now risky. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 91-6.

LASSER, J. K., AND COMPANY

Conference addressed to the thoughtful businessman, 9th, New York, 1970 1971: the anatomy of things to come. Proceedings...held on December 2, 1970. New York, J. K. Lasser & Co., 1971? 61 p. [*209.4 C]

LASSER (J. K.) TAX INSTITUTE.

Your income tax. Editor, Bernard Greisman. 1972 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1971. 278 p. ("For preparing 1971 returns.") [*754.1 L]

LAST-IN, FIRST-OUT METHOD

See Inventories — Last-in, first-out method

LATANE, HENRY A.

Cheng, Pao L. Test of portfolio building rules: comment, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 965-72.
Jones, Irwin E. Test of portfolio building rules: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 973-5.

- Market indexes and their implications for portfolio management, by Henry A. Latane, Donald L. Tuttle and William E. Young. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 75-85.
- Reply, by Henry A. Latane and William E. Young. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 976-81.

LATHOM-SHARP, I. N. S.

- International variations in presentation and certification of accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 124-6.

LATHROP, PATRICK.

- Forces of change in international investment banking. *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 26-7, 44.

LATIN AMERICA

See Also under name of specific country, e.g., Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela

- Birns, Laurence. Art of survival in Latin America, by Laurence Birns and Robert H. Lounsbury. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 36-8, 40-4.
- Linowitz, Sol M. Why invest in Latin America? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 120-30.
- Nehemkis, Peter. Latin America: testing ground for international business. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 87-94.

Taxation

See Taxation, Latin America

LATTA, CYNTHIA.

- Cohen, Bruce C. Money market development and the demand for money: some preliminary evidence. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1155-7.

LATTA, JAMES C.

- If you have yet to issue, if you have yet to purchase, where have you been? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 42, 44-6, 48, 50, 52, 54.

LAU, SHEILA C., jt. auth.

- Wagner, Wayne H. Effect of diversification on risk, by Wayne H. Wagner and Sheila C. Lau. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 48-53.

LAUGHUNN, D. J.

- Comment on "probability of survival as an investment criterion" by Fred Hansmann. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-772.

LAUGHUNN, D. J., jt. auth.

- Burton, R. M. On the optimality of single-item, incremental cost rules for the make-buy decision, by R. M. Burton and D. J. Laughunn. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 227-46.
- Peterson, D. E. Capital expenditure programming and some alternative approaches to risk, by D. E. Peterson and D. J. Laughunn. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 320-36.

LAUGHLIN, THOMAS C.

- Appropriate management, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 66, 68, 70.
- Interview with an executive search team, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.
- Management development, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 69-71.

- Management myth number one, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 86, 88-9.

- Role of conflict, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 94, 96, 98.

- Too many supervisors, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 76, 78.

- What do they want from me? By Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 76, 78.

LAVENTHOL, KREKSTEIN, HORWATH AND HORWATH

- Lodging industry; 39th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 60 p. [*250 Hot]
- Restaurants, country clubs, city clubs; reports on operations. 1970 ed. Philadelphia, c1970. 23 p. [*250 Res]
- Restaurants, country clubs, city clubs; reports on operations, by Norman Katz and Kenneth I. Solomon. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 23 p. (Cover title: Restaurant, country club, city club operations) [*250 Res]

LAW

See Also Commercial law

- Barnett, Walter. Law reform and law for the layman: a challenge to legal education. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 931-51.

History

- Chroust, Anton-Hermann. Rise of the legal profession in America. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, c1965. 2 v. (Contents.--v. 1. Colonial experience.--v. 2. Revolution and the post-revolutionary era.) [800 C]

Unauthorized practice

See Also Government agencies and departments -- Practice before
Lawyers and accountants
Tax practice

LAW AND ACCOUNTING

- Law and cost accounting. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 241-2.

Joint practice

- Barst, Louis I. Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 36.
- Bertucelli, Robert E. Why must dual practice be dual practice? By Robert E. Bertucelli and George S. Cohen. *Attorney-CPA*, July 1971, p. 4-5. (Reprinted from *Collegiate accountant*, v. 3, 1970-71.)
- Finkston, Herbert. Lawyers and CPAs: a study of methods of practice. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 548-52.
- Goldberg, Louis S. Lawyers and CPAs: a study of methods of practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 53-7.
- Grund, Benjamin. Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 30-1.
- Grund, Benjamin. Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38.
- Mervin, Michael N. Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 31.
- Miller, Elwynn J. Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38.

- LAW and cost accounting. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 241-2.

LAW and procedure of the stock exchange

- Cooper, Geoffrey. Law and procedure of the stock exchange, by Geoffrey Cooper and Richard J. Cridlan. London, Butterworths, 1971. 292 p. [721 C]

LAW DEPARTMENTS

Kaiman, Stan C. Corporate legal services: a primer. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1131-44.

Killen, William J. Legal department — corporate law for a single client. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.

LAW of associations

Webster, George D. Law of associations; an operating legal manual for executives and counsel. Washington, American society of association executives, c1971. 596 p. [250 Soc 2]

LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See Lawyers

LAW RESEARCH SERVICE, INC., *defendant*

Prentice-Hall, inc. How to guard against the new dangers that face corporate officers, directors, accountants, lawyers and others under BarChris and related cases. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1968. 22 p. ("Printed especially for the ABA national institute: 'The BarChris case: prospectus liability,' September 27-28, 1968, New York City.") [*200.2 P]

Walker, William Vincent. Indemnity clause in an underwriting agreement is not enforceable by one who has knowledge of material misrepresentations in an offering circular. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 733-41.

LAW SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Law

LAWINGER, ERNEST J.

Appraising closely-held stock -- valuation methods and concepts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 816-19, 872-4.

LAWLER, EDWARD E., III.

Corporate profits and employee satisfaction: must they be in conflict? By Edward E. Lawler, III and J. Richard Hackman. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 46-55.

Researchers report on professional staff turnover study. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

LAWLER, JOHN.

Accounting: a bridge across the generation gap. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 44-8.

Lawler suggests that growth in membership raises questions about AICPA structure. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 7.

Professional responsibility of the CPA to society. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 4-5.

Who's saying what to whom? *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 7-10, 12, 14, 16-17.

LAWLER suggests that growth in membership raises questions about AICPA structure. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 7.

LAWRENCE, D. J.

Embarking on a prices and incomes policy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 208-11.

LAWRENCE, DOUGLAS.

Recession or devaluation? The economic trap that lies ahead. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 387-8.

LAWRENCE, JOHN F.

'70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]

LAWRENCE, MICHAEL L.

Human progress: a new dimension in location decisions, by Michael L. Lawrence and Paul T. Nelson. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 66-71.

LAWRY, ROBERT P.

Putting the Act into perspective. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 97-9.

LAWS affecting accounting enacted in four states. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12, 14.

LAWTON, PHILIP.

Farewell to levy. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 146-9.

Finance bill 1971: the two-year plan. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 70-7.

Sale and lease-back blight. (Current notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 133-4.

Value added tax. *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 171-9.

LAWYERS

Chroust, Anton-Hermann. Rise of the legal profession in America. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, c1965. 2 v. (Contents.--v. 1. Colonial experience.--v. 2. Revolution and the post-revolutionary era.) [800 C]

de Vries, Henry P. World business and the lawyer. (Transnational legal trends) *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 91-2.

Edwards, Harry T. New role for the black law graduate — a reality or an illusion? *Michigan law review*, v. 69, Aug. 1971, p. 1407-42.

Fuchs, William J. Lawyers and law firms look ahead — 1971 to 2000. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1971, p. 971-5.

Kaiman, Stan C. Corporate legal services: a primer. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1131-44.

Pointdexter, Joseph. Where have all the lawyers gone? (Executive ledger) *Dun's*, v. 98, Nov. 1971, p. 75-6, 78.

Stern, Howard H. How to handle your company lawyer. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 16-17, 41.

Strong, Kline D. Why not R & D for lawyers? *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 559-70.

Unionization of attorneys. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 100-17.

Zirkle, Thomas E. Dynamics of group behavior in the practice of law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 493-500.

Accounting

—South Africa.

Transvaal society of accountants Attorneys' trust accounts. Johannesburg, 1968. 16 p. (Reference T/68. Text in English and Afrikaans) [*250 Law 3]

Billing

Kaplan, Jerrold L. Law office billing — let the computer do it. *Attorney-CPA*, April 1971, p. 4-5.

Clients

Brown, Stephen A. Scope of the attorney-client privilege in corporate decision making, by Stephen A. Brown and Paul M. Hyman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1145-62.

Meserve, Robert W. Our forgotten client: the average American. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1092-5.

Wright, Edward L. (Legal profession and client's security funds.) (President's page) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 99.

Compensation

See Wages, Fees, salaries — Lawyers

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Costs

Cantor, Daniel J. Profit guides for your practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 201-8.

Data processing

See Also Computers — Effect on legal practice

Chatterton, William A. Looking ahead to the computer as a partner, by William A. Chatterton and Richard W. McCoy. (R & D) *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 134-6.

Kramer, Eugene H. Electronic data processing — its application to law firms. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 17-18, 20.

Patman, Frederick. Total systems approach to the practice of law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 501-10.

Rogers, David A. Use of accounting office management techniques for law offices. (MAS notebook) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 59-60.

Schultz, Lynn. Information retrieval in law. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Nov. 1971, p. 12-14.

Examinations

See Examinations, Bar

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries — Lawyers

Filing and indexing

Davis, L. Park. Docket control and filing systems for the small law firm. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 35-44.

Great Britain.

George, Edward F. Bread and butter practice of the average solicitor. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 292-7.

McBain, A. G. "Scots" law and "Scottish" lawyers. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1971, p. 58-61.

Income

See Wages, fees, salaries — Lawyers

Libraries

See Libraries

Management

Cantor, Daniel J. Profit guides for your practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 201-8.

Rogers, David A. Use of accounting office management techniques for law offices. (MAS notebook) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 59-60.

Office layout

Anthony, Edward L. Layout efficiency checklist. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 213-14.

Dupee, William Arthur. So you're moving. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 209-12.

Organization and procedure

Brizius, Charles O. Advice to the young lawyer on building a practice. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 13-34.

Partnerships

Hennessey, Harry E. Partnership agreement for the firm with some lawyers' assistants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 571-8.

Pensions

See Pensions — Lawyers

Pensions — Self-employed

Professional ethics

See Professional ethics — Lawyers

Profit sharing

See Profit sharing — Lawyers

Relation to tax administration

Attorneys and CPAs meet with key Internal revenue service officials. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 316.

Salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries — Lawyers

Social responsibility

Garrett, Michael. Will they enter private practice? By Michael Garrett and Jean Zimmer Pennington. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 663-6.

Lindsay, John V. 1970s agenda for lawyers. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1089-91.

Vanderwicken, Peter. Angry young lawyers. *Fortune*, v. 84, Sept. 1971, p. 74-7, 125-7.

Specialization

See Specialization

Staff training

Voorhees, Theodore. Law office training: the values of the profession. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 61-8.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Lawyers

LAWYERS AND ACCOUNTANTS

Accountants vs. lawyers: our comparative status here and abroad. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept-Oct. 1971, p. 52-3.

DeMayo, Anthony V. CPA and the attorney. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 26-7.

Finkston, Herbert. Lawyers and CPAs: a study of methods of practice. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 548-52.

Goldberg, Louis S. Lawyers and CPAs: a study of methods of practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 53-7.

Great Britain.

Accountants vs. lawyers: our comparative status here and abroad. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept-Oct. 1971, p. 52-3.

LAWYERS and CPAs

Goldber, Louis S. Lawyers and CPAs: a study of methods of practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 53-7.

LAWYER'S bill should indicate tax services for client deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 137-8.

LAYA, JAIME C.

Self improvement program for the CPA in the 1970's. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 12-15.

LAYNO, SALVADOR B.

Model of the ABM-vs.-RV engagement with imperfect RV discrimination. *Operations Research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1502-17.

LAYTON, LeROY.

Problems of delineating and communicating accounting principles. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 111-18.

LAZAR, L.

Some problems in teaching tax law. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 406-12.

LAZARSFELD, PAUL.

Accounting and social bookkeeping. Prepared by Norton M. Bedford. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 88-101.) [111.1 S]

LAZARUS, SIMON.

Regulators and the people, by Simon Lazarus and Joseph Onek. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-1108.

LEACH, RONALD.

Is a British S.E.C. required to improve financial reporting? a British professional point of view. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 24-33.

LEADERSHIP conference combines state society planning, ethics and legislation. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 1.

LEAHY, JAMES P., jt. auth.

Steinberg, Harold I. Cities in crisis, by Harold I. Steinberg and James P. Leahy. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 46-7.

LEARNING curves. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 522-3.

LEARNING to live with IRS regulations. *Club management*, v. 50, Oct. 1971, p. 50-3.

LEARSON, T. V.

Greening of American business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 21-4.

LEARY, THOMAS J.

Trade bill of 1970 — an economist's view. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, April 1971, p. 17-19.

LEASE GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Trevor, H. Steven. Guidelines for lending to franchisors/franchisees. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3; March 1971, p. 14-18, 48.

LEASE OR BORROW

Aly, Hamdi F. Lease-or-borrow decision: an opportunity cost approach. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 37-40.

LEASE OR PURCHASE

Crane, Frank S., III. To lease or to purchase. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 89-90, 92.
Mann, Clifton D. Evaluating the cost in a lease proposal. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 56-8.
Rushkoff, Marvin A. To buy or not to buy? How reimbursement affects the lease versus purchase decision. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 11-12.

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

LEASEBACKS

Kempner, Paul S. Look at single tenant net leased properties. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 50-3.

LEASEHOLDS

See Also Leases

Valuation

Hooper, Jack F. Federal grazing permits: a case for possessory interests. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 30-40.
Taxation — property — assessment of leasehold interests in publicly-owned lands for purposes of the ad valorem property tax — value not to be reduced by the extent of indebtedness. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 795-804.
Weiss, Harry K. Valuation of land under long term leases. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 520-5.

LEASES

See Also Percentage leases

Eichberg, James L. Coordinating leasing and management. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 188-9.
Goldstein, William M. Equipment leasing after the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1589-1630.) [751 N]
Hallock, James A. Lease analysis and appraisal review. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 338-45.
Kempner, Paul S. Look at single tenant net leased properties. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 50-3.
Landlord and tenant law — warranty of habitability implied by law in leases of urban dwellings. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 425-32.
Landlord's violation of housing code during lease term is breach of implied warranty of habitability constituting partial or total defense to an eviction action based on nonpayment of rent: *Javins v. First national realty corp.* (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 729-38.
Leasing. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971, p. 278-96.) [205 P]
Litke, Arthur L. Leasing — phantom financing? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 27-34.
Menaker, Edward. Leased equipment and furnishings. *Hospitality* (Food and Lodging), v. 10, June 1971, p. L28-9.
Mesbur, Alexander A. Some aspects of commercial property leasing. *CGA*, v. 5, March-April 1971, p. 7-11.
Metzner, Edward S. Beating vacancies to the draw. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 117-26.
Meyers, Philip G. Negotiating the lease of an office-warehouse building — a checklist. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 79-89.
Rice, Henry Hart. Long-term net lease as a solution to the urban housing problem. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 99-103.
Trevor, H. Steven. Guidelines for lending to franchisors/franchisees. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3; March 1971, p. 14-18, 48.
Zenor, John L. Judicial expansion of tenant's private law rights: implied warranties of habitability and safety in residential urban leases. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 489-506.

Accounting

APB holds public hearing on accounting for leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 12, 14, 16.
APB reschedules hearing on accounting for leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22.
Accounting for leases. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 493-524.) [150 H]
Andersen, Anker V. Accounting for leases. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 28, 34.
Axelson, Kenneth S. Needed: a generally accepted method for measuring lease commitments. *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52.
Axelson, Kenneth S. Reporting of leases in financial statements: developing a set of principles. *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 11-18.
Buff, Jerome H. Reporting of leases in financial statements: the investors viewpoint. *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 19-24.
Henry, James B. Disclosure and tax aspects of executory contracts — the executor's position, by James B. Henry and Noyan Arsan. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 807-11.
Litke, Arthur L. Leasing — phantom financing? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 27-34.
Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Accounting for leases by manufacturer or dealer lessors, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 76, 78.

Whitman, Robert O. Accounting issues in the capitalization of leases. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 30, 1971, p. 24-9.

Woods, M. J. Reporting of leases in financial statements. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 243-6.

Auditing

Rosenbloom, Gerald. Auditing receipts under lease agreements. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 91-3.

Costs

Mann, Clifton D. Evaluating the cost in a lease proposal. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 56-8.

Financing

Mann, Clifton D. Evaluating the cost in a lease proposal. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 56-8.

Snyder, Gerard L. Making leasing attractive for municipal financing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 102-5.

Government regulation

Lefcoe, George. HUD's authority to mandate tenants' rights in public housing. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Jan. 1971, p. 463-514.

Stack, Steve. Commercial transactions: coverage of leases under the UCC. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 475-9.

Great Britain.

Edwards, K. B. Leases and licences. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, July 1971, p. 409-10.

Edwards, K. B. More onerous new lease. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 468-9.

Law

Creedon, John J. Landlord's bankruptcy: laissez les lessees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.

Part X — Real property and estates. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 921-1002.) [820 A]

Long-term

Creedon, John J. Landlord's bankruptcy: laissez les lessees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.

Underberg, Neil. Ground leasing makes dollars and sense for developers. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 38-46.

Weiss, Harry K. Valuation of land under long term leases. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 520-5.

Real estate

Thorne, Robert S. Management guidelines for real estate in trust. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 226-31; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 281-6.

Reports and statements

Henry, James B. Disclosure and tax aspects of executory contracts — the executor's position, by James B. Henry and Noyan Arsan. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 807-11.

Valuation

Hallock, James A. Lease analysis and appraisal review. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 338-45.

LEASING COMPANIES

See Also Automobile rental companies

Law

Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative developments of 1970. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 24-7, 38.

LEATHERS, PARK E.

American institute of certified public accountants. Role of the accounting technician in public accounting: a proposed report submitted for review to the Committee on staff retention of the American institute of certified public accountants. Prepared by Park E. Leathers. New York, 1971. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

American institute of certified public accountants. Staff retention problem in public accounting: background and questions for discussion. Submitted to the Subcommittee on staff retention of the Committee on education. Prepared by Park E. Leathers. New York, 1970. various paging. [*250 Acc]

American institute of certified public accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits. Spring 1971. Prepared by Park E. Leathers and Howard P. Sanders. New York, 1971. Unpaged (1 vol.). [*103.2 A]

Review and appraisal of public utility accounting. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 26-32.

Staff retention in public accounting firms. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 87-90.

Supply and demand for public accountants, by Park E. Leathers and Howard P. Sanders. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 87-89.

LEAVITT, BRENTON C.

Fed discusses the Bank holding company act. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 51, 82.

LEAVITT, RICHARD.

Survey of apartment syndications, by Richard Leavitt and Lawrence Diamond. *Footnotes (Kenneth Leventhal and co.)*, Spring 1971, p. 17-19.

LeBLANC, PAUL.

Accounting as a consumer protector. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 75-84.

LECKIE, D. R.

Simple accounts receivable system. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 233-4.

LEDERMAN, EDWIN, jt. auth.

Leone, Robert P. What to do before the computer comes, by Robert P. Leone and Edwin Lederman. *Accountant (LKH & H)*, v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 28-36.

LEDGERLESS BOOKKEEPING

See Bookkeeping — Ledgerless

LEDGERS

Merrill, Walter W. Use of a multiple column ledger sheet for overhead expenses. (Management services) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 32, 34.

Auditing

Examination of evidence and original records: manual systems. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 225-64.) [170 H]

Data processing

Anand, Valerie. Calculations or accountancy? (Machines in business) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 537-9.

LEDLIE, JOHN A.

Financial management, by John A. Ledlie and Fred R. Eckford. (In Dimock, Hedley S., ed. *Administration of the modern camp*. New York, 1969, c1948. p. 156-81.) [250 Cam 3]

LEDOHOWSKI, LEON N.

Dividend policy and the cost of capital. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 25-9.

LEE, ALEC M.

Systems analysis frameworks. New York, John Wiley, 1970. 283 p. (*Studies in management*) [201.8 L]

LEE, FRANCIS H.

Severance tax in Louisiana. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 428-55.) [750.2 T]

LEE, J. FINLEY, jr. auth.

Kerr, John R. Variable products: an overview from management, by John R. Kerr and J. Finley Lee. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 26-33.

LEE, JAMES A.

Behavioral theory vs. reality. (Keeping informed) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 20-2, 24-8, 157-9.

LEE, JOHN W.

Shareholder withdrawal — loan of dividend: repayments, estoppel, and other anomalies. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 61-123.

LEE, LAMAR, JR.

Purchasing and materials management: text and cases, by Lamar Lee, Jr. and Donald W. Dobler. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971, 850 p. [206.1 L]

LEE, LAWRENCE J.

Income taxation of estates: an outline. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 375-417.

Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]

LEE, SANG M.

Decision analysis through goal programming. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 172-80.

LEE, T. A.

Historical development of internal control from the earliest times to the end of the seventeenth century. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 150-7.

Utility and relevance — the search for reliable financial accounting information. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 242-9.

LEE, THOMAS B.

Increase in unearned income increases earned taxable income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 237-8.

LEES, CHARLES R.

How to live with tax reform, by Charles R. Lees and Richard Heller. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 4-11.

LEETE, BURT A., jr. auth.

Loeb, Stephen E. Regulation of tax return preparers, by Stephen E. Loeb and Burt A. Leete. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 131-5.

LEEWONG, JAMES.

My life as an intern. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 44-7.

LEEZENBAUM, RALPH.

CATV: what it means to advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, April 1971, p. 26-31.

LEFCOE, GEORGE.

HUD's authority to mandate tenants' rights in public housing. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Jan. 1971, p. 463-514.

LEFF, NATHANIEL H.

Adams, Nassau A. Dependency rates and savings rates: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 472-5.

Dependency rates and savings rates: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 476-80.

Gupta, Kanhaya L. Dependency rates and savings rates: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 469-71.

LEFFINGWELL, DOUGLAS C.

Covenants not to compete: what factors courts consider in valuing them today. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 20-2.

LEFKOWITZ, HOWARD W.

Making the most of income tax opportunities for U.S. citizens employed abroad. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 166-74.

LEFKOWITZ, LOUIS J.

New York (State). Bureau of securities and public financing. Report on the auditors of Wall Street: a report made pursuant to Article 23-A of the General business law of the State of New York, commonly referred to as the Martin act. From David Clurman. New York, 1971. 54 typewritten pages. (Report presented to Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney general of the State of New York.) [*250 Bro 2]

LEFTWICH, HOWARD D.

Managerial accounting in colleges and universities. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 34-5.

LEGAL AID SOCIETIES

See Non-profit organizations, Legal aid societies

LEGAL AUDITS

Patterson, Burton H. Legal audit questionnaire. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 983-96.

LEGAL EDUCATION

See Education, Lawyers Schools and colleges, Law n

LEGAL ETHICS

See Professional ethics — Lawyers
Wise, Raymond L. Legal ethics. 2d ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1970. 505 p. [250 Law 3]

LEGH, PETER R. PENNINGTON.

ACASS schools of account — an infeasibility study. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 163, May 20, 1971, p. 683-4.

Case for forward planning. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 437-8.

LEGISLATIVE REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1970

Thompson, L. Fred. Legislative reorganization act of 1970. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 24-314.

LE GRAND, JULIAN.

Concerning the appropriate formulae for achieving horizontal equity through revenue sharing, by Julian Le Grand and Andrew Reschovsky. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 475-86.

LEHMAN, EMANUEL, JR.

Salesmanship by the credit department. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 30-3.

LEHRER, MORTON I.

Application of automatic disciplinary provisions of bylaws affects four members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 3.

LEHRFELD, WILLIAM J.

Annual tax on foundation income; rules governing distributions of income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th. New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1799-1868.) [751 N]

Private foundations and tax reform: excise tax on investment income. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 73-9.

Private foundations and tax reform: mandatory income and corpus distributions. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 213-21; May 1971, p. 274-84; June 1971, p. 337-43.

LEIBOWITZ, LAWRENCE S., jt. auth.

Weiss, Ezra. Rule 10b-6 revisited, by Ezra Weiss and Lawrence S. Leibowitz. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 474-87.

LEIGHTON, RICHARD V.

Tax and accounting problems on the purchase/sale of a basket of assets. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selection papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 288-307.) [110 H]

LEISHMAN, REED O.

Computer as an auditing tool. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 22-7.

LEITH, J. CLARK.

Effect of tariffs on production, consumption, and trade: a revised analysis. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 74-81.

LEIZEAR, WAYNE.

How mutual fund sponsors can help you. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 20-2, 28.

LEMKE, KENNETH W.

In defence of the 'profit centre' concept. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 182-8.

Wells, M. C. Transfer prices and profit centres? No. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 54-7.

LEMLECH, BERNARD.

Giving away tax deductions: exploding the myth, by Bernard Lemlech and Ronald W. Taryle. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 20-3.

LEMON, JAMES D.

Problems in mine evaluation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 46-8.

LENGERMANN, JOSEPH J.

Supposed and actual differences in professional autonomy among CPAs as related to type of work organization and size of firm. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 665-75.

LENIHAN, JOHN F.

Are the scales tipping toward reprogramming? *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 35-7.

LENROW, GERALD I.

Statutory accounting and the IRS. *Best's review* (Property/liability ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 23, 69-73.

LENTILHON, ROBERT W.

Some responses to questions about the CPA examination. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 8-10, 12.

LEO, MARIO.

Executive lures and incentives in the nation's top 100. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 29-31, 38.

Selecting the best compensation package. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 53-8.

LEONARD, CARL A., jt. auth.

Brandel, Roland E. Bank charge cards: new cash or new credit, by Roland W. Brandel and Carl A. Leonard. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1033-72.

LEONARD, THOMAS G.

Japanese banking in transition. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st. ed., p. 16-19.

LEONARD, WILLIAM M.

Anatomy of office space planning. *Office*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 49-53.

LEONE, ROBERT P.

Franchising: business benefits and accounting problems. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 10-19.

What to do before the computer comes, by Robert P. Leone and Edwin Lederman. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 28-36.

LEONE, RUDOLPH L.

Guidance through the credit card maze, by Rudolph L. Leone and Anthony G. Marshall. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 2-6.

LEONTIADES, JAMES.

International sourcing in the LDCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 19-26.

LEONTIADES, MILTON.

Conglomerates: a crisis of identity. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 34-6.

LERE, JOHN C.

Management's pricing decision. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 39-42.

LENER, ABBA P.

1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: priorities and efficiency. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 527-30.

LENER, HERBERT J.

Careful planning required for spin-offs of unwanted business before a reorganization. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 492-3.

Contingent stock: payout based on consolidated earnings of brother-sister corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 494.

Effect on Sec. 1248 on Sec. 367 realignment of Canadian subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, p. 491-2.

IRS: sale of parent's stock between subsidiaries results in dividend to parent. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 493.

IRS: Sec. 1504(d) election requires Sec. 367 clearance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 490-1.

Partial liquidation: discontinuance of operating division. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 492.

Possible adverse effect of Sec. 461(e) on short years of S & Ls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 490.

Qualified plans: employee's withdrawal election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 493-4.

Recent amendments of Sections 367 and 1492, by Herbert J. Lerner and Julian Block. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 337-40.

Sec. 367: warranty that foreign corporation is not CFC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 492.

Treatment of computer software costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 489-90.

LERRO, A. JOSEPH.

Realism and public utility dividends, by A. Joseph Lerro, T. H. Rodgers and E. R. Clayton. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 21-4.

LESER, L. A.

Newspapers can benefit from "repair allowance." (What's new about taxes) *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 9.

LESLEY, PHILIP.

New vistas in public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 16-17, 27-9.

L'ESPERANCE, WILFORD L.

Modern statistics for business and economics, under the editorship of Lawrence R. Klein. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 503 p. [180 L]

LESSER, MORTON A.

Application of automatic disciplinary provisions of bylaws affects four members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 3.

LESSONS of ILSC. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 114.

LEITCH, W. P.

"Lease and goodwill." *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 25-6.

LET'S hear it from the wholesalers. *Office products*, v. 133, April 1971, p. 30-7.

LETT, R. A.

Estate duty — III. (Professional studies) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 200-4.

LETTER STOCK

See Stock — Restricted

LETTERS

Demeo, J. N. Dignified mini-letter for speed and economy. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 49-52.

LETTERS for underwriters

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure Letters for underwriters. New York, c1971. p. 125-167. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 48. "Supersedes Statement on auditing procedure no. 35.") [*170 A]

LETTERS OF REPRESENTATION

Gunning, Kenneth S. Letters for Lucy? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 128-34.

LETTERS OF SUGGESTION

See Reports, Accountants' — Supplementary letter to client

LETTS, J. SPENCER.

Sales of control stock and the rights of minority shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 631-46.

LEV, BARUCH.

Financial failure and informational decomposition measures. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 102-11.) [111.1 S]

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Look at "a comment on 'business combinations: an exchange ratio determination model,'" by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Kermit B. Larson. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 572-3.

On the use of the economic concept of human capital in financial statements, by Baruch Lev and Aba Schwartz. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 103-12.

LEV, EDWARD R.

Strikes by government employees: problems and solutions. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 771-7.

LEVENSON, ALAN B.

Role of SEC as a consumer protection agency. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 61-70.

LEVERAGE

Ben-Zion, Uri. Multidimensional risk and the Modigliani-Miller hypothesis: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 959-62.

Loomis, Carol J. Lesson of the credit crisis. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 140-3, 274, 279-80, 282, 284, 286.

McKee, William S. Real estate tax shelter: a computerized expose. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 521-73.

Markovits, Richard S. Tie-ins, reciprocity and the leverage theory. Part II: Tie-ins, leverage, and the American antitrust laws. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 195-315.

Rao, Cherukuri U. Leverage and the cost of capital in a less developed capital market: comment, by Cherukuri U. Rao and Robert H. Litzenger. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 777-82.

Sarma, L. V. L. N. Reply, by L. V. L. N. Sarma and K. S. Hanumanta Rao. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 783-5.

Schwartz, William. Using warrants for leverage. Hempstead, N.Y., Investing and management compass, 1967. 35 p. [*724 S]

Westwick, C. A. Towards a new measure and use of gearing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 18-29.

Williams, George E. Other side of leverage. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 46-8, 68.

Williams, George E. Other side of leverage. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 33-40.

LEVHARI, DAVID.

Property of a closed linear model of production: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 481-2.

LEVIEN, FRANCIS S., plaintiff

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Corporate fiduciary doctrine in context of parent subsidiary relations: Francis S. Levien v. Sinclair oil corporation and Sinclair Venezuelan oil company. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 325-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

LEVIN, HARVEY J.

LEVIN, HARVEY J.

Program duplication, diversity, and effective viewer choices: some empirical findings. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 81-8.

LEVIN, JACK S.

Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]

Lee, Lawrence J. Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]

LEVIN, JULES.

How to plug up the cost leaks in your telephone. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 32-4.

LEVIN, LLOYD M.

New equity. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 36, 38. F

What's new pussycat? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 18, 20.

LEVIN, NOEL ARNOLD.

Establishing the joint labor-management benefit fund. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 45-60.

LEVINE, MARK L.

Contingent gifts of land: what are the major factors for Section 170 deduction? (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 275-6.

LEVINE, RICHARD, jt. auth.

Loconto, Pat. New tools for the Department of labor, by Pat Loconto, Richard Levine and Charles Becherer. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 60-71.

LEVINSON, HARRY.

Conflicts that plague family businesses. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 90-8.

LEVINSON, WILLIAM A.

Biggest tax break of the year. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 88-93.

Keogh vs. incorporation: will the balance shift? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 31, 34, 39-40, 42.

What incorporation is doing for doctors. *Medical economics*, May 24, 1971, p. 83-91.

LEVITAN, SAR A.

Blue-collar workers and the "ordeal of change," by Sar A. Levitan and Robert Taggart III. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 21-9.

Revenue sharing, public employment, and the reform of manpower programs, by Sar A. Levitan and Robert Taggart, III. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 17-23.

LEVOY, ROBERT P.

7 Techniques for livelier seminars. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 43-5.

LEVY, DANIEL S.

ABC's of shopping center leases. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 12-16.

LEVY, FRANK.

Toward a rational theory of decentralization: another view, by Frank Levy and Edwin M. Truman. *American political science review*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 172-9.

LEVY, HAIM.

Comment on payback: a reply. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1161.

Mendelson, Morris. Comment on payback. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1159-60.

Note on portfolio selection and investors' wealth, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarnat. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 639-42.

Two-period portfolio selection and investors' discount rates, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarnat. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 757-61.

LEVY, HARRY.

Inflation and price level accounting — the challenge of the seventies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 9-12.

Those ivory tower accountants — the challenge of changing price levels. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 121-4.

LEVY, HOWARD B., jt. auth.

Dapolito, Anthony J. Membership information system for planning and control, by Anthony J. Dapolito and Howard B. Levy. *Club management*, v. 50, Nov. 1971, p. 18-21.

LEVY, LEONARD.

Financial story of federally assisted multifamily housing: Section 236, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 2-8.

Section 236 story: federal housing subsidies in action, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 78-83.

LEVY, MICHAEL E.

New economic policy and the budget for 1972. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 14-16.

U. S. inflation and wage-price guideposts. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 5-11.

LEVY, ROBERT A.

On the short-term stationarity of beta coefficients. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 55-62.

Predictive significance of five-point chart patterns. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 316-23.

LEVY, ROBERT S., jt. auth.

Small, Anne. Woman's guide to her own franchised business, by Anne Small and Robert S. Levy. New York, Pilot books, 1967. 47 p. [*250 Fra]

LEVY, SIDNEY J., jt. auth.

Kotler, Philip. Demarketing, yes, demarketing, by Philip Kotler and Sidney J. Levy. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 74-80.

LEVY, V. M.

Governmental budgeting and financial policy. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 300-4.

LEVY, WILLIAM H.

Innovations in block trading. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 763-6.

LEWAK, D. S.

Computerized time records. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 154-5.

LEWELLEN, WILBUR G.

Pure financial rationale for the conglomerate merger. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 521-37.

LEWIS, C. D.

Scientific inventory control. New York, American Elsevier pub. co.; London, Butterworth; 1970. 209 p. [142.4 L]

LEWIS, JAMES K.

Profitability analysis, politics and procrastination. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 6-13.

LEWIS, JAMES KENYON.

Life insurance: a valuable but often underrated tax-saving tool for executive compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 240-5.

1970 year-end tax planning for individuals. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 346-58.) (Reprinted from *Practical accountant*, v. 3, Nov-Dec. 1970, p. 61-7.) [110 H]

LEWIS, JAMES WILLIAM.

Tax court in Huber holds that the IRS may not use 482 to create income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 208-10.

LEWIS, MARIANA O., ed.

Foundation center. Foundation directory. Marianna O. Lewis, editor; Patricia Bowers, assistant editor; analytical introduction by F. Emerson Andrews. 4th ed. New York. Distributed by Columbia university press, c1971. 642 p. [250 Fou 2]

LEWIS, MARVIN H.

Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]

LEWIS, RALPH F.

Proposal would create an associate class in Institute for management consultants. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 8.

LEWIS, ROBERT W.

Utility purchasers can buy what they want. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 62-7.

LEWIS, STUART M.

Merchant marine act of 1970 changes and improves available tax incentives. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 300-3.

LEWIS, WILLIAM F.

Auditing concepts and on-line computer systems. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 2-15.

Auditing on-the-line computer systems. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 47-52.

LEWISON, JOHN, jt. auth.

Kent, William A. Why you lose — Wall street's cultural hangup, by William A. Kent and John Lewison. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 33-5.

LEYDORF, FRED L.

Estate planning immediately before death. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 172-6, 238-41.

LI, YU-KU.

Note on "The investigation of cost variances." (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 282-3.

LIABILITIES**Accounting**

Carpenter, Charles G. Capitalizing executory contracts: a perspective, by Charles G. Carpenter and Joseph F. Wojdak. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 40-7.

Current**Auditing**

Current liabilities with related and nonrelated costs and expenses. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 638-709.) [170 H]

Long-term**Auditing**

Long-term liabilities. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 710-43.) [170 H]

Fixed

See Liabilities — Long-term

LIABILITY ... accountants and third parties. (What's new in the law) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 507.

LIABILITY OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants — Liability

LIBERALIZED approach to changes in accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 605, 607.

LIBERIA.

International trust company of Liberia. Liberia as a corporate domicile; a service for attorneys. New York, 1966. 10 p. [*228.1 L]

LIBERMAN, YEYSEL.

Suojanen, Waino W. Libermanism, decentralization, and Soviet management, by Waino W. Suojanen and Richard I. Henderson. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 26-9; April 1971, p. 12-16.

LIBIN, JEROME B.

Multiple corporations: a surprising interpretation of Sec. 1563(a)(2) in temporary regulations, by Jerome B. Libin and George R. Abramowitz. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 326-30.

LIBRARIES

See Also Tax libraries

Cable, Laurence, P. How to reorganize your professional library to cut research time. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 48-58.

Greenfield, Patricia J. Library services. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 103-5, 108.

Rea, Richard C. How does your library grow? (Practitioner forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 78-82.

Retired CPA donates accounting library to Florida A & M university. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 10.

Smith, James O. Planning the law firm library. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 543-58.

Wasserman, Paul, ed. List 1971: library and information science today. New York, Science associates/International, 1971. 397 p. [250 Lib]

Data processing

Fritton, Paul F. System for periodical subscriptions. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 22-8.

LIAUCO, JAIME T.

Merit rating: its development and pitfalls. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 66-71, 115-16. (Reprinted from *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1968, p. 16-20.)

LICENSING

Institute panel hears film industry comments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 14.

Power, Andrew. Licensing agreements. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 169-77.

Great Britain

Edwards, K. B. Leases and licences. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 409-10.

LIEB, ROBERT C.

Intermodal ownership — a limited reality. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 71-81.

LIEBERMAN, GEORGE.

Management (post audit) letter — a valuable client-relations tool. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 850-2.

LIEBERMAN, GERALD J., jt. auth.

Bowker, Albert H. Industrial statistics, by Albert H. Bowker and Gerald J. Lieberman. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 545-701.) [204.1 I]

LIEBMAN, JOSEPH I., jt. auth.

Vance, Andrew P. "Customs" — not a tradition but a new era for an important and rewarding area of law, by Andrew P. Vance and Joseph I. Liebman. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 311-19.

LIEFTINCK, PIETER.

Currency convertibility and the exchange rate system. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 2-7.

LIENS

See Also Floating liens
Taxation, United States — Liens

LIETAER, BERNARD A.

Financial management of foreign exchange: an operational technique to reduce risk. Cambridge, Mass., M.I.T. press, 1971. 167 p. [713L]

LIFE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Life

LIFE insurance fact book, 1969

Institute of life insurance. Division of statistics and research. Life insurance fact book, 1969. New York, 1969. 128 p. [430 I]

LIFE insurance fact book, 1970

Institute of life insurance. Division of statistics and research. Life insurance fact book, 1970. New York, 1970. 128 p. [430 I]

LIFE insurance fact book, 1971

Institute of life insurance. Division of statistics and research. Life insurance fact book, 1971. New York, 1971. 125 p. [430 I]

LIFE TABLES

See Mortality tables

LIITTSCHWAGER, JOHN M.

Mathematical models for public utility rate revisions. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-339 — B-353.

LIKERT, RENSIS.

Human organizational measurements: key to financial success. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 1-5.

Human resource accounting: a human organizational measurement approach, by Rensis Likert and William C. Pyle. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 75-84.

LILES, KENNETH H.

Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

LILLY, ELLI, AND CO.

Lilly digest, 1971; a survey of community pharmacy operations for 1970. 39th ed. Indianapolis, c1971. 74 p. [*250 Dru]

LILLY, FRED L., Jr.

Technical proficiency for auditing computer processed accounting records, by Richard W. Cutting and others. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 74, 76, 78, 80, 82.

LIMBERT, G. CHRISTIAN, JR.

Evaluating federal poverty programs. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 41, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 50-9.

LIMITATION OF TAXES

See Tax limitation

LIMITATION on claims for refund: interpretation eased.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 121-2.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See Partnerships, Limited
Taxation, United States — Partnerships, Limited
Uniform limited partnership act

LIND, GERARD G., jt. auth.

Neilson, Winthrop C. Is Aunt Jane worth it? By Winthrop C. Neilson and Gerard G. Lind. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 50-3.

LIND, STEPHEN A., jt. auth.

Freeland, James J. What are the income tax effects of an estate's sale of a life interest? By James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind and Richard B. Stephens. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 376-8.

LINDBECK, RUDOLPH S.

Simplified explanation of daily compound interest. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 5-23.

LINDEMUTH, ROBERT R.

Planning, doing, and reviewing — all in three weeks, by Robert R. Lindemuth and Lee M. Stevens. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 66-70.

LINDEN, DAVID R.

How and why we joint ventured. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.

LINDEN, FABIAN.

LINDEN, FABIAN.

Business of department stores. (Consumer markets) *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 37-9.

LINDEN, JACK.

FCC holds key to unlocking bank data transmission net. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 41, 86, 88.

Factoring serves new industries as banks enlarge the field. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 40, 43.

LINDEN, WILLIAM M.

Oil and gas interests held by private foundations after the Tax reform act. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 279-303.) [250 Oil 2]

LINDER, B. J.

Price discrimination and cost defense — change ahead? By B. J. Linder and Allan H. Savage. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 21-6.

LINDHOLM, RICHARD W.

Due, John F. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 417-19.

Integrating a federal value added tax with state and local sales levies. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 403-11.

Papke, James A. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 413-15.

LINDQUIST, CLARENCE B.

United States. Office of education, NDEA fellowships for college teaching, 1958-68; Title IV, National defense education act of 1958, by Clarence B. Lindquist. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 180 p. ("OE-55058")

LINDSAY, JOHN V.

1970s agenda for lawyers. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1089-91.

LINDZON, IRVING S.

Prospectors' and grubstakers' exemptions. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 229-39.

LINE OF BUSINESS REPORTING

See Diversified companies — Reports and statements

Barefield, Russell M. Line of business reporting; a methodology for estimating benefits. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management science, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1970. 22 p. (Paper no. 273) [*223.1 B]

LINEAR PROGRAMMING

See Mathematical programming

LINHART, S. W.

Executive pension plans — a practitioner's nightmare. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 428-31.

LINK FINANCING

See Banks and banking — Link financing

LINOWES, DAVID F.

Accounting for social progress. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 2-5. (Reprinted from *The New York Times*, March 14, 1971.) *Accounting forum*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 15-16.

Disturbed society and our profession. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 5-8.

Drauter, Louise H. Socio-economic accounting: its origins, its future — an interview with David F. Linowes. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 23-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Hefner, William K. Social responsibility. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 30, 32.

Mergers and acquisitions — what now? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 578-81.

New decade, new look in corporate mergers. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 17-19. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 32-5.

Social responsibility of the profession. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971. p. 70-81.) [102 M]

Social responsibility of the profession. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 66-9. (Excerpts from address, before the California CPA Foundation for education and research, Monterey, Aug. 17, 1970.)

LINOWITZ, SOL M.

Why invest in Latin America? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 120-30.

LINTNER, JOHN.

Expectations, mergers and equilibrium in purely competitive securities markets. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 101-11.

LIPPOFF, NORMAN H.

Planning for the corporate executive under the new tax law. (In Institute of estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-13.) [750.2 I]

LIPPMAN, STEVEN A.

Economic order quantities and multiple set-up costs. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 39-47.

LIPSCHULTZ, M. RICHARD.

Special rules permit tax deferral on liquidation of corporations. Which to use? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 4-11.

LIPSEY, ROBERT, Jr. auth.

Silverberg, Jack. Resident aliens may be eligible for tax benefits of citizens, by Jack Silverberg and Robert Lipsey. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 165.

LIPSKY, DAVID B.

Some correlates of trainee success in a coupled on-the-job training program, by David B. Lipsky, John E. Drotning and Myron D. Fottler. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 41-61.

LIPTON, MARTIN.

Some recent innovations to avoid the margin regulations. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 1-16.

LIPTON, PAUL P.

Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]

Seventh Circuit says search warrant violates self-incrimination privilege. (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 118-19.

LIQUIDATION of listed company under Section 337 — a first?

(Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 391.

LIQUIDATION timing important from shareholder's point of view.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 116-17.

LIQUIDATIONS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Frye, John H., III. "Fair and equitable" doctrine: are liquidation rights a realistic standard during a corporate reorganization? *Catholic university law review*, v. 20, Spring 1971, p. 394-423.

- Holmes, Geoffrey. To liquidate . . . or not? (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 131-8.
- Liquidation of business firms. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 576-94.) [205 P]

Accounting

- Bankruptcy, liquidation, and reorganization. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 361-98.) [110 C]
- Corporate liquidation and reorganization. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 607-49.) [110 G]

Great Britain.

- Antonio, D. G. Report on the Companies (floating charges) (Scotland) act 1961. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 105-11.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Liquidations

LIQUIDATIONS offer individuals tax planning opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 75.

LIQUIDITY

- Black, Fischer. Toward a fully automated stock exchange. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-35, 44; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 24-8, 86-7.
- Boeckh, J. Anthony. Liquidity crisis — fact or fancy? . . . a further note. (Finance and investment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 58.
- Burns, Joseph M. On the effects of financial innovations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 83-95.
- Cossaboom, Roger A. Let's reassess the profitability-liquidity tradeoff. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 46-51.
- Dyl, Edward A. Managing bank liquidity in the 1970's. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 27-32.
- Fisher, David I. Problems for 1971 in financial management. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 21-3.
- Gow, Ernest. Where have all the profits gone? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 697-8.
- Jennings, Joseph A. Look at corporate liquidity. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 26-8, 30, 32.
- Jones, Bernard. Liquidity: a crisis of confidence. (Finance and investment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 54-7.
- Loan fund liquidity gets a lift. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 52-7.
- McCall, Alan S. Note on evaluating liquidity under conditions of uncertainty in mutual savings banks, by Alan S. McCall and Neil B. Murphy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1165-9.
- McCarron, Thomas D. Uncovering the overtrader. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 24-5.
- McGee, R. E. Is the liquidity squeeze over? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, April 1971, p. 16-17, 32-3.
- Martin, Spencer J. Solutions to the illiquidity problem for estates containing closely held stock. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 435-41.
- Massaro, Vincent G. Is the liquidity squeeze over? *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 10-14.
- Mayo, Robert P. Financial resource planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 10-14.
- Mittal, A. K. Liquidity in business. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 27-8.
- Sterling, Robert R. Role of liquidity in exchange valuation, by Robert R. Sterling and Richard E. Flaherty. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 441-56.
- Wood, William P. Liquidity problem: crisis, or near disaster? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 50-5.

Canada.

- Handa, Jagdish. Empirical study of financial intermediation in Canada. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 583-600.

LIQUOR

See Also Beverages
Breweries
Distilled spirits industry
Wineries

Statistics

- United States. Internal revenue service. Alcohol and tobacco summary statistics: distilled spirits, wine, beer, tobacco, enforcement, taxes; fiscal year 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (*Publication* 67 (3-71)) [*250 Bev]

LIQUOR WHOLESALERS**Statistics**

- Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc. 1970 annual operations survey: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of commerce and finance, Saint Louis university. Saint Louis, c1971. 42 p. [*250 Liq]

LIST 1971: library and information science today

- Wasserman, Paul, ed. List 1971: library and information science today. New York, Science associates/International, 1971. 397 p. [250 Lib]

LITSON, VERNON O.

- "Original use" of residential rental property purchased from builder, by Vernon O. Litson and William E. Frantz. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 164-5.

LITECKY, CHARLES R., jr. auth.

- Davis, Gordon B. Elementary COBOL programming: a step by step approach, by Gordon B. Davis and Charles R. Litecky. New York, McGraw-Hill book company, c1971. 164 p. [*203.9 D]

LITKE, ARTHUR L.

- Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 61-4.
- Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. Washington? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. ("Presented . . . before AGA eleventh financial forum, Miami, Florida, May 28, 1971") [*501 L]
- Leasing — phantom financing? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 27-34.

LITTENBERG, ROBERT L., jr. auth.

- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. How to get maximum tax benefits from charitable contributions, by Kenneth C. Eliasberg and Robert L. Littenberg. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. p. 11,011-11,044, (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, no. 32, sect. 2, Aug. 12, 1971) [*754.7 E]

LITTLE, PAUL F., jr. auth.

- Judy, Richard W. Canada 2000: projection and conjecture, by Richard W. Judy and Paul F. Little. (Your money) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 391-3.

LITTLE, ROBERT W.

- Supra-firm: key to small retailer survival. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 32-47.

LITTRELL, EARL K.

- Myers, John H. New financial statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.
- New financial statements, by Earl Littrell and James S. Cox. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

Optimizing control costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 22-4.

LITVAK, CHARLES.

Trouble with a senior-junior partnership. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 104-7, 179-80, 184, 188.

LITZENBERGER, ROBERT H.

Estimates of the marginal rate of time preference and average risk aversion of investors in electric utility shares: 1960-66, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Cherukuri U. Rao. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 265-77.

Ordinal predictions and the selection of common stocks, by Robert H. Litzenberger, O. Maurice Joy and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1059-68.

Sarma, L. V. L. N. Reply, by L. V. L. N. Sarma and K. S. Hanumanta Rao. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 783-5.

Target rates of return and corporate asset and liability structure under uncertainty, by R. H. Litzenberger and O. M. Joy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 675-86.

LITZENBERGER, ROBERT H., jr. auth.

Rao, Cherukuri U. Leverage and the cost of capital in a less developed capital market: comment, by Cherukuri U. Rao and Robert H. Litzenberger. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 777-82.

LIU, BEN-CHIEH.

Growth of retail sales, population, and income in SMSAs, 1952-66. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 17-25.

Impacts of defense expenditures on metropolitan economy: a case study on St. Louis. (Report and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 401-5.

LIVESTOCK

See Also Horse breeding farms
Livestock auction markets
Ranches
Taxation, United States — Ranches

LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKETS

See Also Stockyards

LIVING with inflation — causes, effects and remedies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 382-6.

LIVINGSTON, J. STERLING.

Myth of the well-educated manager. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 79-89.

LIVINGSTON, SAMUEL.

Insurance for the epileptic. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 14, 16, 60-2.

LIVINGSTONE, JOHN LESLIE.

Relationship between the accounting and the internal rate of return measure: a synthesis and an analysis, by John Leslie Livingstone and Gerald L. Salamon. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 199-216.

LIVINGSTONE, JOHN LESLIE, ed.

Income theory and rate of return, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Thomas J. Burns, editors. Columbus, College of administrative science, Ohio State university, c1971. 389 p. (College of administrative science monograph no. S-2) [205.3 L]

LIVSEY, ROBERT C.

Charitable deductions: planning under the new restrictions. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 274-77.

How to use a liquidating trust to get the benefits of a 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 244-5.

LJUNGDAHL, PHILIP W.

Enterprise account system for agricultural businesses. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 31-6.

LLOYD, B. MICHL.

Market value information for non-subsidiary investments, by B. Michl Lloyd and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 756-64.

LLOYD, RICHMOND M., jr. auth.

Brown, George F., Jr. Inventory models with forecasting and dependent demand, by George F. Brown, Jr., Timothy M. Corcoran and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 498-9.

Brown, George F., Jr. Static models of bank credit expansion, by George F. Brown, Jr. and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 995-1014.

LOAN COMPANIES

See Also Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments
Factoring
Finance companies
Savings and loan associations

Accounting

Edwards, Richard E. Finance companies and their creditors: conformity or change? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 2-10.

Canada.

Handa, Jagdish. Empirical study of financial intermediation in Canada. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 583-600.

Report and statements

Robert Morris Associates. Direct cash lending questionnaire. Rev. ed. Philadelphia? 1969. 10 p. ("Form no. C-120-Rev. '69") [*674.1 R]

Statistics

National consumer finance association. Research services division. NCFCA research report on finance companies in 1970. Washington, 1971. 34 p. [*250 Fin]

Willen, Kenneth A. Analysis of 1970 year end composite ratios of instalment sales and small loan companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 40-50.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Loan companies

LOAN DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

LOAN fund liquidity gets a lift. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 52-7.

LOANE, EDWARD P.

Algorithm to solve finite separable single-constrained optimization problems. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1477-93.

LOANS

See Also Credit
Government loans and grants

- Allman, Storm A. In search of money. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 51, Aug. 1971, p. 29-32.
- Bank lending policy and credit quality. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, April 1971, p. 11-13, 16.
- Benfield, Marion W., Jr. Usury laws and consumer credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 787-93.
- Bittel, Jordan. Commercial loan officer and restricted investment stock, control stock and control shareholders. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 20-36.
- Bochenski, Feliks G. Enclave projects. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 22-6.
- Burns, Joseph M. On the effects of financial innovations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 83-95.
- Cooper, P. J. Short maturities alone do not enhance loan liquidity. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 19-22.
- Driggs, Gary H. Lender's guide to apartment house loans. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 26-30.
- Dwyer, Russell F. Problem loans and losses: detect the former, learn the latter, by Russell F. Dwyer and James A. Ensign. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 20-4.
- Edmister, Robert O. Financial ratios and credit scoring for small business loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 10-23.
- Edwards, Robert M. "Socially desirable" loans and bank regulation — a quandary. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 12-15.
- Eyler, Jerry N. Simplified method of loan profitability computation. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 2-7.
- Financial publishing co. Monthly payment direct reduction loan amortization schedules. 12th ed. Boston, c1970. 1867 p. (Publication no. 185) [197 F]
- Financing through commercial banks. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 234-59.) [205 P]
- Financing your business in a tight money market. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 126-32.
- Frome, Robert L. Letter stock as loan security. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 18-24.
- Gee, Edward F. Constructive lending in constrictive times. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 9-19.
- Goldstein, Simon H. F. Designing mortgage clauses that better protect lenders. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 22-3, 56.
- Hanna, Paul J. Pricing commercial bank business loans, by Paul J. Hanna and Paul S. Nadler. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 12-20.
- Haslem, John A. Note on average interest charges on bank loans, the loan mix, and measures of competition, by John A. Haslem and William A. Longbrake. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 159-64.
- Housing — public purpose — legislation establishing agency to finance mortgage loans without restriction on income of recipients serves a public purpose. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1921-30.
- Hunn, Paul H. Bank credit in the 1970's — new realities and old verities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 29-34.
- Hunter, Oakley. Fannie Mae prepares for a new role in conventional mortgage market. *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 66, 70, 108.
- James, Clarence L. Holders in due course and other prohibitions on agreements. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 881-7.
- Johnson, Nicolas. How point scoring can do more than help make loan decisions. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 36, 41-2.
- Korshak, Jack. Processing FHA multi-family loans. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 24, 26, 29-30, 42, 44, 47-8, 50.
- Kujawa, Daniel. Banker's approach to business loans. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 24-7.
- Loan fund liquidity gets a lift. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 52-7.
- McLean, Kenneth A. Banks and urban development. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 29-35.
- Marsh, James. Viewing the loss experience on minority enterprise loans. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 84-7.
- Mellon, W. Giles. Prime rate concept due for overhaul? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 24-6.
- Miller, Fred H. Alternative response to the supposed direct loan loophole in the UCCC. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 427-56.
- Miller, Frederick R. Environmental investing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 32-5.
- O'Leary, James J. Impact of the ceiling on policy loan interest rates on investment markets. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 48-53.
- Prager, Jonas. On the differential effects of tight money: a comment, by Jonas Prager and Jacob Paroush. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 951-4.
- Price, Selwin E. Financial facts which lenders require. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 51-3.
- Rathbun, Howard W. Commercial lending in a new environment. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 20, 22-3.
- Role of the financial community in the formation, growth, and effectiveness of technical companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 34-43.
- Scheuing, Robert E. Pricing the loan — the lender's dilemma. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 43-53.
- Schuchman, Philip. Fraud exception in consumer bankruptcy. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 735-73.
- Schulkin, Peter A. Construction lending at large commercial banks. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 54-60.
- Schwartz, David J. Consumer finance industry in Georgia. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 8-17.
- Silber, William L. Reply, by William L. Silber and Murray E. Polakoff. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 955-8.
- Silberfeld, Eli S. Demand notes — a survey of some off-beat cases. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 51-6.
- Silberfeld, Eli S. Suggestion to loan officers — stay at arm's length. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 42-8.
- Tomorrow is coming! Tomorrow is coming! *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Oct. 1971, p. 52-8.
- Tondel, Lyman M., Jr. Trustee certificates in reorganization proceedings under the Bankruptcy act, by Lyman T. Tondel, Jr. and Robert H. Scott, Jr. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 21-47.
- Trevor, H. Steven. Guidelines for lending to franchisors/franchisees. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3; March 1971, p. 14-18, 48.
- Warren, William D. Rate limitations and free entry. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 855-74.
- White, James J. Consumer sensitivity to interest rates: an empirical study of new-car buyers and auto loans, by James J. White and Frank W. Munger, Jr. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1207-57.

Accounting

- Krishnamurty, J. Conversion of loans into equity — legal implications. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 619-21.
- Vargo, Richard J. Controversial areas in bank accounting in the United States. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 125-8.

Auditing

- Mikulski, Stanley J. Auditing mobile home loans. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 24-6.

Data processing

- Halsey, A. Van R. Automated system for commercial loans. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5, 81.

Rogers, Julian B. User's look at commercial loan automation. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 47-53.

Foreign

Wickowski, J. J. Liaison between domestic and international credits. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 8-13.

Government regulation

- Angell, Frank J. Some effects of the Truth-in-lending legislation. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 78-85.
- Bayer, Richard. Understanding Truth-in-lending — the lender's view, by Richard Bayer and J. W. Colin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 30-2, 66.
- Braucher, Robert. Administrative enforcement including licensing. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 907-14.
- Miller, Fred H. Perplexing status of pawnbrokers under the UCCC. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 121-34.
- Peters, David F. Uniform consumer credit code — a prospect for consumer credit reform in Virginia. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 75-100.
- Sartoris, William L. Convenience and advantage clause in small-loan legislation — pro and con. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 349-60.
- Schwartz, Gabriel B. Bank financing of corporate acquisitions — the cash tender offer, by Gabriel B. Schwartz and Edmund J. Kelly. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 19-29.
- Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative and judicial developments in 1971. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 18-21, 35-6.
- Smit, Bernardus J. Are class actions for consumer fraud a fraud on the consumer. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1053-80.
- Tobler, Lorin G. Consumer protection under the UCCC and the NCA — a comparison and recommendations. (Comments) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 572-93.

——— **Australia**

Nash, Gerard. Giving security to assist the purchase of shares. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 338-40.

——— **Canada**

Ziegel, Jacob S. Canada regulates consumer notes. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1455-63.

——— **Germany**

Hartleben, Hans H. Centralized loan reporting and feedback on a national level: one country's experience. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 23-6.

Great Britain

Dolley, Brian H. Thoughts on Crowther. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 404-5.

International

- Adler, John H. Programing in the World bank group. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 10-15.
- Mandich, Donald R. Pricing international loans. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 70-8.

LOBBYING

See Also Taxation, United States — Lobbying expenses

- Dalton, William. New trends in government relations. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 44-7.
- Smith, William. Lobby isn't always a dirty word. *MBA*, v. 6, Oct. 1971, p. 12-14, 72.

LOBEL, JEROME.

Auditing in the new systems environment. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 63-7.

LOCAL finance

Canadian tax foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1971. 5th ed. Toronto, c1971. 305 p. (Previous editions have titles: Provincial finances, and Local finance.) [*759.1 C]

LOCAL firms unite: what can you lose but your company? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 59.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

See Counties
Municipalities

LOCAL government finance

Hardacre, W. S. Local government finance: a time for decision. London? Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants, 1967. 29 p. (Paper presented at the Annual conference, Brighton, England, Thursday morning session, June 15, 1967) [*334 H]

LOCAL public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut

Connecticut public expenditure council. Local public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut, school years 1965-66 through 1969-70. Hartford, Conn., Connecticut public expenditure council, 1971. 35 p. [*250 Sch]

LOCATION of emergency service facilities, by Constantine Toregas and others. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1363-73.

LOCK, CLARENCE W.

Changing internal and external environment of tax administration. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 247-54.) [751 N]

LOCKERS

See Also Cold storage lockers

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP.

- Bryan, Lyman L. Auditing — an issue in Lockheed hearings. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 34, 36.
- Wright, Howard W. Lockheed aircraft corporation: a case of major uncertainties. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 10-29.

LOCONTO, PAT.

New tools for the Department of labor, by Pat Loconto, Richard Levine and Charles Becherer. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 60-71.

LODGE, GEORGE CABOT.

Top priority: renovating our ideology. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 2-20. (Reprinted from *Harvard business review*, v. 48, Sept.-Oct. 1970, p. 43-55.)

LODGING industry

Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath. Lodging industry: 39th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 60 p. [*250 Hot]

LODWICK, DAVID.

Transportation division — a forward look over the past 50 years, by David Lodwick and Donald H. Friedman. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 144-8.

LOEB, GERALD M.

Peter and Leonard attend an annual meeting. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 28-31.

LOEB, STEPHEN E.

- Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 28.
- Code of ethics for CPAs in industry: a survey. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 52-60.
- Current problems of professional practice. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 83-5.
- Incompatible occupations for CPAs — an inquiry into compliance. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 433-7.
- Regulation of tax return preparers. by Stephen E. Loeb and Burt A. Leete. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 131-5.
- Specialization and the accounting profession. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 13-14, 16-18.

LOENING, MICHAEL

- Personal holding companies: re-viewing an old problem; new implications. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 815-37. [751 N])

LOESCH, K. LINFORD.

- Turning on radio advertising for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 89-95.

LOEVINGER, LEE.

- How to succeed in business without being tried — the potentiality of anti-trust prosecution. *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 443-61.

LOEVY, JAY H.

- Profit planning, controls help newspapers curb rising costs. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 6-7, 9-10.

LOEW, JOHN H.

- Budget techniques. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 80, 82-4.

LOGAN, LOUIS L., jt. auth.

- Gruber, William H. Education of professional accountants, by William H. Gruber and Louis L. Logan. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 85-8.

LOGGING

- See Lumber industry
Lumber manufacturers

- LOGICAL land use comes to the fore. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Sept. 1971, p. 50-5.

LOHARA, CHARANJIT S.

- New approach to management information systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 20-5; Aug. 1971, p. 27-33.

LOICHINGER, WILMA H.

- Accounting for grants and contracts in an educational institution. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 8-10.

LOMAX, D. A.

- Valuation in an infiltrated neighborhood. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 247-53.

LOMBARD, GEORGE F. F.

- Relativism in organizations. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 55-65.

LONDON AND DISTRICT SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

- Chairman's report 1970-71. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 22, 1971, p. 533-4.

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE.

- Cooper, Geoffrey. Law and procedure of the stock exchange, by Geoffrey Cooper and Richard J. Cridlan. London, Butterworths, 1971. 292 p. [721 C]

LONG, CHARLES L.

- Needed: a new profession. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 33-4.

LONG, DURWOOD.

- Marketing: execs tell why it ranks on top in successful mergers. *Industrial marketing*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 21-2, 24-5.

LONG, JOSEPH C.

- Attempt to return "investment contracts" to the mainstream of securities regulation. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 135-78.

LONG, OLIVIER.

- International financial issues. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 42-5.

LONG, ROBERT E.

- Budgeting for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 143-9.

LONG, ROBERT H.

- Cooperating with the inevitable in bank software, by Robert H. Long and Trenton C. Thompson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 42-6, 67.
- Organizing to use technology. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Sept. 1971, p. 6, 8, 11-12.

LONG-FORM REPORTS

- See Reports, Accountants' — Long-form

LONG-RANGE PLANNING

- See Business planning

LONG-TERM CONTRACTS

- See Contractors — Long-term contracts

LONG-TERM LEASES

- See Leases — Long-term

Longbrake, William A., jt. auth.

- Haslem, John A. Discriminant analysis of commercial bank profitability, by John A. Haslem and William A. Longbrake. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 39-46.
- Haslem, John A. Note on average interest charges on bank loans, the loan mix, and measures of competition, by John A. Haslem and William A. Longbrake. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 159-64.

LONGENECKER, JUSTIN G., jt. auth.

- Broom, H. N. Small business management, by H. N. Broom and Justin G. Longenecker. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 734 p. [209.5 B]

LONGEST, BEAUFORT B., JR.

- Sampling techniques. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 46-8.
- Satisfying and motivating the systems analyst. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 21-3.

LONGWORTH, JOHN W.

Management aims in business research and education. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 269-75.

LOOMIS, CAROL J.

Lesson of the credit crisis. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 140-3, 274, 279-80, 282, 284, 286.

LOOSE-LEAF RECORDS

See Bookkeeping — Loose-leaf

LOOSE-LEAF VOLUME PUBLISHERS

See Publishers

LOPAPA, PAUL A.

Comptroller is . . . *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, Nov. 1971, p. 14-16.

LOPEZ MORENO, MARCIAL-JESUS.

Modern requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerno Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts compatibles to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 17-96. [102 C])

LORD Shawcross presents *The Accountant* annual awards to the winning companies in 1971. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 13, 1971, p. 620-5.

LORDONNOIS, JEAN-JAQUES.

Adaptation of auditing methods to recent developments in accounting techniques. Papers by E. Bossard, D. Bruce, J.-J. Lordonnois and G. G. M. Bak. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts compatibles to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970, p. 161-225.) [102 C]

LORING, KARL H.

How to phase out the investment credit. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 687-703.) [751 N]

LORIO, ROBERT.

Anti-dilutive aspects of earnings per share. (accounting principles and auditing procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 46-52.

LOSS COMPANIES AND DIVISIONS

See Also Taxation, United States — Loss companies

LOSSES

Allocation of the costs of preventing an insured loss. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1309-28.

Emery, A. Jackson. Risk management aspects of contractual obligations. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-8.

McCahill, F. X., Jr. Avoid losses through risk management. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 57-65.

Tuan, Kailin. "If there were no losses . . . there would be no insurance." *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 28-33. 3

Accounting

Laibstain, Samuel. Financial reporting of revised loss estimates, by Samuel Laibstain and Thomas Huff. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 62-9.

LOSSES on defunct subsidiary are ordinary losses. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 42.

LOTT, RICHARD W.

Basic systems analysis. San Francisco, Canfield press, 1971. 260 p. [201.8 L]

LOUBET, JEFFREY W.

Combating the net worth method. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 54-9.

LOUDERBACK, JOSEPH G., III.

Projectability as a criterion for income determination methods. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 298-305.

LOUDERBACK, PETER O.

EDP danger signals — for the banker. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 101-4. (Reprinted from *Banking*, v. 62, April 1970, p. 81-3.)

LOUIS, ARTHUR M.

Labor can make or break the stabilization program. *Fortune*, v. 84, Oct. 1971, p. 140-3, 234-5.

LOUNSBURY, ROBERT H., jr. auth.

Birns, Laurence. Art of survival in Latin America, by Laurence Birns and Robert H. Lounsbury. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 36-8, 40-4.

LOVE, DAVID.

There must be a better way. (Comment) *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, Inside front and back covers.

LOVETT, WYNNE.

Post-experience management training: development of management skills. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 263-6.

LOVOI, PAUL S.

Public accountant — professional responsibility. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 8-13, 30-1.

LOW-INCOME housing gets a shot in the arm. *Saving and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 54-7.

LOWDEN, JOHN L.

ITT's corporate control on its advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, May 1971, p. 28-31.

Six keys to coordinating your advertising functions. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 34-5.

LOWENFELS, LEWIS D.

SEC "no-action" letters: some problems and suggested approaches. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1256-79.

Securities and exchange commission investigations: the need for reform. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 575-82.

LOWINGER, THOMAS C.

Neo-factor proportions theory of international trade: an empirical investigation. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 675-81.

LUBBOCK, JAMES E.

Computer-assisted management of far-flung convalescent centers. *Nursing homes*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 18-19.

LUBITZ, RAYMOND.

Round three: Britain and the Common market. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 69-77.

LUBY, J. CARROLL.

Assault on the interest deduction. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 27-32.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

LUCARELLI, A. S.

LUCARELLI, A. S.

Inventory methods and changes: what options do tax rules give the taxpayer? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 176-83.

LUCAS, HAROLD.

Business mathematics — III. Regular payments and the rate of interest. (Professional studies) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 144-6.

Computer approach to accounting data — I. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 3, 1971, p. 730-4.

Computer approach to accounting data — II. Practical data preparation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 24, 1971, p. 839-43.

Computer approach to accounting data — III. Visible record and other systems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 89-92.

Life assurance — regular payments and the rate of interest. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 525-8.

Problem of yields — regular payments and the rate of interest. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 671-5.

LUCAS, ROBERT E., JR.

Optimal management of a research and development project. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 679-97.

LUCAS, THOMAS A.

Interdependence of computers and communications: an FCC inquiry, by Thomas A. Lucas and Donald R. Moscato. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 24-8.

LUCAS, TUCKER & CO.

Nolan, James. Black accounting firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

LUCE, CHARLES F.

Power generation and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 72-5.

LUCIER, RICHARD L.

Oregon tax substitution referendum: the prediction of voting behavior. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 87-90.

LUCKETT, WILLIAM S., II.

Is demand deposit regulation necessary. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 16-25.

LUCKSINGER, THOMAS S.

Capital gains and losses — what happened? (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 75-9.

LUEY, MICHAEL L., jr. auth.

DeWind, Adrian W. Some of the things you always wanted to know about private foundations, by Adrian W. DeWind and Michael L. Luey. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 551-67.

LUGER, BERNARD.

"Mini-course" — a new approach to report writing. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 18-21.

LUGGAGE

See Leather goods
Trunks

LUHNOW, CHRISTIAN C.

Estate planning for inflation. (Comment on current affairs) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 710, 754.

LUKAS, STEVEN M.

Segmented reporting: two reporting formats. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 29-31.

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See Also Forests and forestry

Jacobs, Harry R., Jr. Tallying the tall timber: accounting operations in the lumber and plywood industry, by Harry R. Jacobs, Jr. and Garnet Harris. *Lybrand journal*, 1971, p. 14-23.

Accounting

Jacobs, Harry R., Jr. Tallying the tall timber: accounting operations in the lumber and plywood industry, by Harry R. Jacobs, Jr. and Garnet Harris. *Lybrand journal*, 1971, p. 14-23.

Sizer, John. Hardwood, softwood and plywood company: a case study. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 250-7.

Budgeting

Sizer, John. Hardwood, softwood and plywood company: a case study. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 250-7.

Reports and statements

Sizer, John. Hardwood, softwood and plywood company: a case study. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 250-7.

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

See Also Plywood manufacturers

LUMBER RETAILERS

See Also Building material retailers

LUMSDEN, ALLEN D.

Partnerships and trusts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 366-71.

LUND, LEONARD.

Industry's current pollution control costs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 39-41.

LUNDBERG, DONALD E.

Hotel and restaurant business. Chicago, Institutions magazine, c1970. 301 p. ("A Cahners publication.") [*250 Hot]

LUNDBORG, LOUIS B.

Lessons of the Isla Vista. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 943-52. Lessons of the Isla Vista. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 943-52.

Who says society is not our business? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 748-51.

LUNDGREN, EARL F.

Marginal cost model for the hiring-over-time decision, by Earl F. Lundgren and James V. Schneider. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-339 — B-405.

LUNN, WILLIAM D.

Competitive bidding. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 14-15, 39-40.

LUPEAN, EDWARD M.

Agency computer operations. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 52-4.

LUPER, ORAL L.

APB statement on basic concepts and principles, by Oral L. Luper and Paul Rosenfield. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 46-51.

- Grady, Paul. Research in accounting principles. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 24, 26.
In defense of the APB. (Editorial summary) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50-6, 58, 60, 62, 64.
- LURIE, ALVIN D.**
Tax court's Loevsky case: can salaried-only pension plans survive it? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 206-11.
- LUSTERMAN, SEYMOUR, jr. auth.**
Brown, James K. Business and the development of ghetto enterprise, by James K. Brown and Seymour Lusterman. New York, Conference board, c1971. 105 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 517.) [*223.9 B]
- LUSZTIG, PETER.**
Application of certainty equivalents in capital expenditure decisions. (Money management) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 53-5.
- LUTON, JAMES P., Jr.**
Editorially speaking. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 3.
Editorially speaking. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 3, 38-9.
- LUTZ, F. A.**
Roll, Richard. Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 225-8.
Wood, John H. Expectations and the demand for bonds: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 232-6.
- LUTZ, HOWARD D.**
1970 local sales tax rates. (Taxes — of local interest) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 27-8.
- LUXEMBOURG.**
Hopkins, A. Hamilton. Luxembourg — its role within the European economic community. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 9-11.
Organisation for economic co-operation and development. Belgium-Luxembourg economic union. Paris, 1971. 71 p. (*OECD economic surveys*. Cover title: B.L.E.U.) [*933 O]
- LYBRAND, ROSS BROS. AND MONTGOMERY.**
Roberts, Alfred Robert. Robert H. Montgomery: a pioneer leader of American accounting. University, Graduate school of business in the Graduate school of the University of Alabama, 1971. 361 p. (Ph.D. thesis.) [992 M]
- LYNCH, CHRISTOPHER J.**
Computerized banking in a changing world. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 32-5.
- LYNCH, JOHN K.**
Miranda warnings in criminal tax investigations. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 290-5.
- LYNCH, THOMAS D.**
Indirect taxation — value added tax. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 486-9.
Taxation reform, I-V. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 313-15; July 1971, p. 362-4; Aug. 1971, p. 426-8; Sept. 1971, p. 486-9; Oct. 1971, p. 533-5.
- LYNCH, THOMAS W.**
Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]
- LYNCH, WILLIAM B.**
Insurance with restricted trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 260-2; *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 302-6.
- LYNN, ARTHUR D., JR.**
Of taxgathering in an uneasy society. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971, p. 50-60.) [751 N]
- LYNN, WILLIAM M.**
Education for comptrollership — the Army comptrollership school keeps up with today's demands, by William M. Lynn and Richard J. Hopeman. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 15-20.
- LYON, CHARLES S.**
Government power and citizen rights in a tax investigation. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 79-98.
- LYON, EDWARD.**
Golf car rental income — who gets it? *Club management*, v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 20-1.
- LYON, HERBERT L.**
Motivational profile of management scientists, by Herbert L. Lyon, John M. Ivancevich and James H. Donnelly. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1282-99.
- LYONS, LESTER.**
Testamentary planning for the practicing lawyer. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 464-7, 525.
- LYTLE, RICHARD C.**
Accounting interpretations: Accounting for leases by manufacturer or dealer lessors, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 76, 78.
Accounting interpretations: Acquisition of minority interest, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 70.
Accounting interpretations: All shares must be exchanged to pool, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 78-9.
Accounting interpretations: Costs of maintaining an "acquisitions" department, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73.
Accounting interpretations — disposition of assets to comply with an order, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81.
Accounting interpretations: Employment contingencies in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 72.
Accounting interpretations: Entities under control in a business combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 70-1.
Accounting interpretations — equity and debt issued for common before pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 80.
Accounting interpretations: "Grandfather" for subsidiaries, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 78.
Accounting interpretations: Intercompany profit eliminations under equity method, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73.

- Accounting interpretations: Investments in partnerships and ventures, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 73-4.
- Accounting interpretations: Option may initiate combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71.
- Accounting interpretations: Pooling by subsidiary of personal holding company, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71.
- Accounting interpretations — pooling with "bailout," by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81.
- Accounting interpretations: Representations in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 71-2.
- Accounting interpretations — retroactive disclosure of pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81-2.
- Accounting interpretations: Stock options in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 72-3.
- Accounting interpretations — treasury stock allowed with pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 80-1.
- Accounting interpretations — two-class method for warrants issued by REITs, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79.
- Accounting interpretations — wholly owned subsidiary, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79-80.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: Applying purchase accounting, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 70-1.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: Changes in intercorporate investments (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72, 74.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: Effect of termination (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: Intangible assets, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: Intercorporate investment at 10/31/70 (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: Paragraph 99 is not mandatory (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub. By Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations — stock compensation plans, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 72.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: Two-class common for pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: "Two-year" provisions at effective date (APB no. 16), by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: Use of restricted stock to effect a business combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.
- Unofficial accounting interpretations: Warrants may defeat pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71-2.

M

MAS GUIDELINE SERIES

Guide on documentation of MAS work issued. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 14.

MA, JANIES C.

Life company investment policies and practices. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 14, 16.

Private colleges going after public profits — through stocks. *College and university business*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 8, 11.

McADAM, PAUL.

Turn trout into profit. *American fishes and U.S. trout news*, Jan.-Feb. 1968, p. 12-15, 22.

McADOO, RICHARD F.

Why government relations? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 14-20.

MACAULAY, HUGH H.

Solutions to pollution: some giving and taking. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971, p. 177-86.) [751 N]

McBAIN, A. G.

Advocacy; some practical aspects of taxation appeals. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 536-42.

"Scots" law and "Scottish" lawyers. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1971, p. 58-61.

McCAHILL, F. X., Jr. Avoid losses through risk management. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 57-65.

McCALL, ALAN S.

Note on evaluating liquidity under conditions of uncertainty in mutual savings banks, by Alan S. McCall and Neil B. Murphy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1165-9.

McCANDLISH, RANDOLPH W., JR.

Security analysts I have known. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 36-9, 85-7.

McCARN, DAVIS B.

Computers in medicine, by Davis B. McCarn and David G. Moriarty. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 37-9.

McCARRON, THOMAS D.

Uncovering the overtrader. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 24-5.

McCARRAN-FERGUSON ACT

Johnson, Roland W. Section 7 of the Clayton act as a tool to curtail conglomerate acquisitions of insurance companies. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 497-539.

McCARTHY, CLARENCE F.

Federal income tax: its sources and applications, by Clarence F. McCarthy, Billy M. Mann and William H. Gregory, 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 741 p. [754 M]

McCLELLAN, JOHN D.

Ups and downs of weather adjustments. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 95-104.) (Reprinted from *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 86, Aug. 27, 1970, p. 22-7.) [110 H]

McCLELLAN, STEPHEN T.

Japanese computer market — characteristics adversely affecting U.S. trade interests. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 28-30; Sept. 1971, p. 18-20.

McCLUNG, NELSON.

Policy for pension plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 28.

MacCLURE, ROBERT S.

Study launched on contract audit and administration. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 16.

MacCOLL, A. B.

Controlling clerical costs, by A. B. MacColl and D. E. Chapman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 121-4. (Reprinted from *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 79, Nov. 1968, p. 782-5.)

McCONNELL, RICHARD M. M.

Fed gives banks help in understanding provisions of new Fair credit reporting act. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 24-5, 66.

Proposed Farm credit act of 1971 draws wide criticism. *Banking*, v. 64, July 1971, p. 24, 48.

McCORKINDALE, BRUCE L.

Cash issue effect on share prices, 1968-1970. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 458-65.

McCORQUODALE, ALEC.

Protecting our practices against liability. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 4-15.

McCORQUODALE, LEX.

See McCorquodale, Alec

MacCOUN, MALCOM A.

Health care industry picture. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 24, 69-71.

McCOY, FRANCIS T.

Oil spill and pollution control: the conflict between state and maritime law. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 97-122.

McCOY, JERRY J.

Revenue ruling 70-531: another view. (Dissents and concurrences) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 864-73.

McCOY, RICHARD W., jt. auth.

Chatterton, William A. Looking ahead to the computer as a partner, by William A. Chatterton and Richard W. McCoy. (R & D) *Real property probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 134-6.

McCRACKEN, DANIEL D.

... but the ambivalence lingers. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 28-30.

McCRACKEN, PAUL W.

Coming to grips with inflation. *Association management*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 50-4.

McCREARY, HARRY C.

Life in a monopoly. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 5-8.

McCULLERS, LEVIS DUVAL

Alternative to APB opinion no. 14. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 160-4.

Convertible securities: debt or equity? Gainesville, University of Florida, 1969. 187 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*720 MJ]

McCULLOCH, J. HUSTON.

Measuring the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 19-31.

McCURRY, DONALD R.

15 tips for more effective sales promotion. (Marketing management) *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 33-4.

McDANIEL, CARL D., JR.

Social costs of disposable packaging. (IDEational items) *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 46-8.

McDANIEL, CARL D., JR., jt. auth.

Gates, Roger H. Profiling the utility image, by Roger H. Gates and Carl D. McDaniel, Jr. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 32-9.

McDANIEL, LLOYD W., jt. auth.

Messer, Jean F. Accounting for country clubs, by Jean F. Messer and Lloyd W. McDaniel. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 21-3.

McDERMOTT, EUGENE W.

Financing hospital expansion, by Eugene W. McDermott and Daniel W. Redfield. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 26-9.

McDERMOTT, THOMAS C.

Inspection and quality control, by T. C. McDermott and D. M. Cound. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 703-51.) [204.1 I]

McDIARMID, FERGUS J.

Can investor-owned utilities survive continuous substantial inflation? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 32-8.

McDONALD, DONALD.

Pennell, John S. Federal income taxation of partners and partnerships, by John S. Pennell and John C. O'Byrne. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association., c1970. 355 p. (1st edition by Donald McDonald, David H. W. Dohan and Paul A. Phillips.) [*754.1 P]

McDONALD, GEORGE E.

Physician's role. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 26, 1971, p. 55-9.

McDONALD, HUGH T.

Reverse acquisitions. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 660-4.

McDONALD, JOHN G., jt. auth.

Van Horne, James C. Dividend policy and new equity financing, by James C. Van Horne and John G. McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 507-19.

Mac DONALD, KEN R.

How Hyatt's pace-setting profit-sharing plan works. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 34, Sept. 1971, p. 30, 33.

MacDONALD, LARRY K.

Computerized test measurements. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 16, 1971, p. 72-5.

MACDONALD, NEIL

See Berkeley, Edmund C.

McDONNEL, J. M.

Accountant's hang-up on write-up. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 79-80.

McDONOUGH, DOUGLAS J.

Professional management: a sound investment. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 254-60.

McDONOUGH, JOHN J.

Accountant, data collection and social exchange. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 676-85.

McDONOUGH, JOHN L., JR.

Status of proposed accounting guidelines for life insurance companies. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 893-9.

MacDORMAN, LITTLETON C.

Case for bus transit in urban areas, by Littleton C. MacDonald and Joseph M. Goodman. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, March 1971, p. 57-61.

MacDOUGALL, RODERICK M.

Smashing the myths that malign bankers. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 139-42.

McDOUGALL, W. RODERICK.

Simulation in regional planning, by W. Roderick McDougall and Peter F. Oehm. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 256-64.

McELVANY, LEON.

IRS may not require financial conformity for tax-accounting method unacceptable to SEC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 732-3.

McENALLY, RICHARD W.

Investigation of the extrapolative determinants of short-run earnings expectations. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 687-706.

McFADYEN, STUART.

Smith, R. S. Comment on home-owner grants and resource allocation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 78-9.

McFARLAN, F. WARREN.

Problems in planning the information system. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 75-89.

McFARLAN, F. WARREN, jt. auth.

Dearden, John. Managing computer-based information systems, by John Dearden, F. Warren McFarlan and William M. Zani. Homewood., Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 701 p. [201.8 D]

McFEELY, WILBUR M.

Multilayered management. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 25-9.

MACFARLANE, MARGARET L.

Personalities contributing to the enactment of the Budget and accounting act, 1921, by Margaret L. Macfarlane and Judith Hatter. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 57-71.

McFEELY, WILBUR M.

East-West management detente? *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 24-7.

Multilayered management. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 25-9.

McGARRAUGH, CHARLES T.

In this corner. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 12-22.

McGARRIGLE, GORDON F.

Down with year-end audits (or 'up the interim'). (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 156-9.

McGHEE, ARCHIE.

Salesmanship for auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 28-32.

McGEE, R. E.

Is the liquidity squeeze over? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, April 1971, p. 16-17, 32-3.

McGEE, ROBERT J.

Problems of the unintentional corporation: the association taxable as a corporation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 853-85.) [751 N]

McGILLIVRAY, ROBERT G.

Theory of highway investment planning. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 87-102.

McGINN, DANIEL F.

1970 survey of industrial pension plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 22-4, 26-7.

McGLASHAN, IAN.

Contracting site valuations and work in progress. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 555-6.

McGOWEN, EDWARD J.

Some observations on employing and reporting upon article 5A statements. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 846-9.

McGRATH, JOHN D.

Does COM eliminate the output bottleneck? *Data management*, v. 9, May 1971, p. 14-20.

Will COM remain a marketable product? *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 28-33.

McGREGOR, GWYNETH, jt. auth.

Smith, Stephen C. Tax treatment of know-how, by Stephen C. Smith and Gwyneth McGregor. (Tax essay) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 154-71.

MacGREGOR, KENNETH R.

Realistic financial reports — the foundation for effective management. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 18, 20, 62, 64, 68, 70, 72.

McGUIRE, E. PATRICK.

Casual inventor. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 54-7.

Franchised distribution. New York, Conference board, c1971. 122 p. [*250 Fra]

Marketing the Post office. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 12-15.

McGUIRE, JAMES T.

Secured transactions: some filing precautions. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 26-7, 55-7.

McGUIRE, JOHN A.

Limited partnerships: steps that can be taken to overcome problems in the area. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 235-8.

McGUIRE, JOSEPH W.

Status report on a profound revolution, by Joseph W. McGuire and John B. Parrish. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 79-86.

McGUIRE, MARTIN C.

Cost versus performance subsidies as tools of inter-governmental finance. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 13-18.

MACHINE ACCOUNTING

See Data processing
Mechanical devices

MACHINE-HOUR RATES

Bergquist, Richard E. Direct labor vs. machine hour costing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 25-8.

MACHINE SHOPS

Costs

Doney, Lloyd D. Estimating production costs in a machine shop, by Lloyd D. Doney and Thomas A. Gelb. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 42-7.

MACHINE TOOL MANUFACTURERS

Statistics

Blau, Lucie R. Machine tools and the economy. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 43-7.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See Also Agriculture machinery and equipment
Construction equipment
Office machinery and equipment
Plant and equipment

Goldstein, William M. Equipment leasing after the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1589-1630.) [751 N]

- Kamien, Morton I. Optimal maintenance and sale age for a machine subject to failure, by Morton I. Kamien and Nancy L. Schwartz. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-495 — B-504.
- Mayer, Raymond R. Equipment replacement decision. Washington, Small business administration, 1971? 7 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 212) [*140.7 M]

Costs

- Bergquist, Richard E. Direct labor vs. machine hour costing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 25-8.
- Silver, Edward A. On the equivalence of two versions of the present value procedure. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 106-10.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALEERS

Statistics

- Associated equipment distributors Compilation of nationally averaged 1970 rental rates and model reference data for construction equipment. 22d ed. Oak Brook, Ill., c1971. 128 p. [*250 Mac 3]

McINNES, EDWARD.

- Valuation for fire insurance. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 12-13.

MacINNIS, LYMAN.

- Canada is unfair to our national sport. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 134-6.
- Too familiar conversion (from depreciation to capital cost allowance), by Lyman MacInnis and Donald R. Huggett. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 47-9.

MacINTOSH, R. M.

- Future of the Canadian dollar. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 29-31.

MacINTYRE, EVERETTE.

- Fair competition and credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 801-7.

McKAY, PATRICK V.

- Financing fish farming in eastern Arkansas. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, Nov.-Dec. 1966, p. 18-20; Jan.-Feb. 1967, p. 14-17; March-April 1967, p. 14-15, 21-2.

McKEE, WILLIAM S.

- Real estate tax shelter: a computerized expose. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 521-73.

McKEEVER, JAMES M.

- Management reporting systems, by James M. McKeever in collaboration with Benedict Kruse. New York, Wiley-Interscience, c1971. 94 p. (*Wiley communication series on business data processing*) [*201.8 M]

McKELVEY, K. MUIR.

- National pensions. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 366-79.
- Retirement annuities and pension schemes. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 138-42.

McKENZIE, GEORGE F.

- Product life cycle makes ROI analysis relevant. *Industrial marketing*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 42-3; June 1971, p. 100, 102, 104-5.

MACKENZIE, KENNETH D.

- Analysis of a decision making investigation, by Kenneth D. Mackenzie and F. Hutton Barron. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-226 — B-241.

McKEON, M. P., jt. auth.

- Evans, E. A. Internal control questionnaires for computers, by E. A. Evans and M. P. McKeon. (Exchange of opinions) *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 180-3.

McKEOWN, JAMES C.

- Empirical test of a model proposed by Chambers. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 12-29.

McKIE, A. B.

- Canada-Jamaica tax treaty: pattern for others? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 41-9.

McKINLEY, JACK.

- Corporate prototype plans: a paper (on the) anniversary. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 22, 24-8, 42.

McKINNEY, JAMES E.

- Contributions to nonqualified employee benefit plans — their deductibility and inclusion in employees' income. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 29-32.
- Does Rev. Rul. 71-62 signal an end to stock option alternatives? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 254-5.

MACKINTOSH study on accountancy education

- ORC international limited. Mackintosh study on accountancy education: public accounting questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Toronto, 1966. 59 p. [*107.7 C]

- ORC international limited. Mackintosh study on accountancy education: membership questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Toronto, 1966. 24 p. [*107.7 C]

MACKINTOSH, W. A.

- Report to the councils of the Provincial institutes of chartered accountants in Canada on educational plans, March 20, 1967. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1967. 20 p. [*107.7 C]

McLAUGHLIN, DAVID J., jt. auth.

- Kraus, Davis, Jr. New Look in executive stock plans, by David Kraus, Jr. and David J. McLaughlin. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 44-54.

McLAUGHLIN, JOSEPH P.

- Public relations and national survival. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 19, 35-7.

McLAUGHLIN, RICHARD A.

- Benchmark changes in the '70s. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 15, 1971, p. 26-8.

McLAURIN, ALEXANDER D.

- Task of the accountant in business administration. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 131-2.

McLEAN, JAMES H.

- Additional "reasonable needs" recognized — code Section 537 amended by the Tax reform act of 1969, by James H. McLean and Robert Clark. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 45-9.

- Analysis of some current regulations on charitable contributions, by James H. McLean and Pat King. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 701-8.
- One-month liquidation provisions (Section 333): what they are and when they should be used. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 260-5.
- McLEAN, KENNETH A.**
Banks and urban development. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 29-35.
- McLEAN, WILLIAM H.**
Practical considerations in debenture financing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, July 1971, p. 22, 57-8.
- MacLEOD, J. S.**
T.V.A. in Europe, and the British proposals. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 222-6.
- MACLEOD, RODERICK K.**
Program budgeting works in nonprofit institutions. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 46-56.
- McLOUGHLIN, JOHN, jt. auth.**
Mason, R. Hal. Corporate strategy: a point of view, by R. Hal Mason, Jerome Harris and John McLoughlin. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 5-12.
- McMAHON, GRAHAM B., jt. auth.**
Florian, Michael. Implicit enumeration algorithm for the machine sequencing problem, by M. Florian, P. Trepant and G. McMahon. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-782 — B-792.
- McMAHON, J. TIMOTHY.**
Control structure of organizations: an empirical examination, by J. Timothy McMahon and G. W. Perritt. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 327-40.
- McMULLEN, WILLIAM H., JR.**
Truth in selling: the Interstate land sales full disclosure act of 1968. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 94-8.
- McNAIR, D. KEITH.**
Changes affecting the individual. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 199-203.
- MACNAIR, H. S. A.**
Machinery of taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 3, 1971, p. 726-8.
Practical accounting for VAT. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 187-8.
Property arrangements and tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 42-4.
Tax refunds to meet losses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 48-9.
What price charity? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 356-7.
- McNALLY, JAMES K.**
How to implement a management improvement program economically, by James K. McNally and Sister Helen Marie. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 9-10.
- MacNAMEE, HOLLY.**
Business leadership in social change. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 25-32.
- MacNEIL, BRIAN, jt. auth.**
Pitt, James F. Tax basis of shares of subsidiary resulting from a tax-free reorganization, by James F. Pitt and Brian MacNeil. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 165-6.
- McNEIL, DOROTHY, jt. auth.**
Foster, Richard. How hospitals finance construction, by Richard Foster and Dorothy McNeil. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 1, 1971, p. 47-53, 90.
- McNEILL, I. EUGENE.**
Financial accounting: a decision information system. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear pub. co., 1971. 416 p. [110 M]
- McNEILL, J. C.**
Business finance in the 70's. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 12-17.
Putting size and profitability into perspective. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 283-6.
- MacNEILL, JAMES H.**
Image of the profession in 1980. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971. p. 42-55.) [102 M]
Reader writes on the conformity of tax and financial accounting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 5.
Response to a defense for historical cost accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 15-18.) [102 S]
- McNEILL, JOHN HENDERSON.**
Legal education in England. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 673-5.
- McNELIS, LESLIE L.**
Accounting board — an impossible dream? *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 28-30.
Professional ethics and our changing needs. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 6-9.
- McNELLY, M. J.** Nuclear economics and change, by M. J. McNelly and A. C. Armitage. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 19-26.
- McNULTY, JOHN W.**
Amortization of pollution control facilities: how the new election works. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 211-14.
Drafting the computer service agreement. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 37-46.
- McQUEEN, RALPH L.**
Head-of-household: its tax-saving provisions not as limited as many accountants think. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 338-41.
- McQUEEN, V. B.**
Plan for co-operative share appreciation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 16-19.
- McQUIE, ROBERT.**
Cargo vehicle productivity. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-36 — B-51.
- McQUISTON, ROBERT E.**
What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]

McRAE, ANGUS.

Credit review analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 28-32.

MACRAE, STUART.

De computis — a note on the life and times of Luca Pacioli. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 25-8.

McRAE, THOMAS W.

Applying statistical sampling in auditing: some practical problems. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 369-70, 371-7.

Behavioral critique of accounting. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 83-92.

Integrating statistical sampling into conventional auditing procedures. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 202-7.

McREYNOLDS, CHARLES F.

Mississippi state university. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 29-41.

MACROACCOUNTING

See Also Income — National Social accounting

Prouty, Morton D., Jr. Business environment: how shall we account for it? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 18-19, 24.

McROBERTS, KEITH L., jt. auth.

Pai, Ashok R. Simulation research in interchangeable part manufacturing, by Ashok R. Pai and Keith L. McRoberts. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-732 — B-743.

McROBERTS, KEITH L.

Search model for evaluating combinationally explosive problems. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1331-49.

McSPADEN, GARY RAY.

Internal revenue: interpretation of "business premises of the employer." (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 86-92.

Torts: negligent entrustment in Oklahoma. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 392-400.

McTAGUE, JOHN J.

Designing an accounting system for foreign exchange. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Sept. 1971, p. 30-4.

Reporting the results of an audit. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 27-8.

McTAGUE, PETER J.

Energy? Ecology? or both? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 1, 1971, p. 15-21.

McTEVIA, JAMES V.

How companies are handling service charges. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 22-3, 40.

MACUJA, CESAR P.

Role of the professional consultant in management. *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1971, p. 18-20.

MADDEN, CARL H.

Taxation for economic growth. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 5-17.

MAETZOLD, THOMAS.

What to do if a union representative demands recognition or "when the organizer comes calling." (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 42-4.

MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS

See Newspaper and magazine distributors

MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS

Accounting

Wendell, Paul J. Accounting problems of magazine publishers. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 922-8.

MAGEN, S. D.

Cost of capital and dividend policies in commercial banks. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 733-46.

MAGNUSON, RICHARD H.

All farmer cooperatives and other corporations operating on a cooperative basis. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 52-9.

MAHER, JOHN P.

Comment on changes in accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 19-22.

MAHON, BRUCE A.

How to use visual aids. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 56-7.

MAHONEY, THOMAS A., jt. auth.

Weitzel, William. Supervisory view of unit effectiveness, by William Weitzel, Thomas A. Mahoney and Norman F. Crandall. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 37-42.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

See Also Direct mail advertising

MAIN, D. I.

Tax havens. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 115-20.

MAIN LAFRENTZ AND CO.

Chairman retires. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 12-15.

Charts as communicators. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 528.

Job descriptions and organizational efficiency. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 527-8.

Motivation — plus and minus. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 526-7.

Pegboard system for the smaller company. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 162.

Record retention: where to draw the line. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 527.

Whither cost reduction? (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 525-6.

MAIN office at home can permit deduction of travel to work.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, May 1971, p. 270-1.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

See Also Service departments

Kamien, Morton I. Optimal maintenance and sale age for a machine subject to failure, by Morton I. Kamien and Nancy L. Schwartz. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-495 — B-504.

Costs

- Boyce, Shirley. British are planning. *Buildings*, v. 65, Nov. 1971, p. 54-8.
- Cozzolino, Joseph M. Maintenance cost controls. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 40-3.
- Lal, S. Plant maintenance costs and control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 767-74.
- Merrihew, Hawley. Cut plant costs with computerized maintenance. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 16-17.
- Sipes, Sherrill F., Jr. Plan to manage your maintenance program. *Buildings*, v. 65, May 1971, p. 70-3.

Data processing

- Merrihew, Hawley. Cut plant costs with computerized maintenance. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 16-17.

Management

- Sipes, Sherrill F., Jr. Plan to manage your maintenance program. *Buildings*, v. 65, May 1971, p. 70-3.

MAISONPIERRE, ANDRE.

- DOT automobile reparations study. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 24, 26, 56-8.

MAITAL, SHLOMO.

- When is a temporary tax hike inflationary. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 507-10.

- "MAJOR disaster?" where to get help. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 28-9.

- MAJOR task. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 141-2.

- MAJOR tasks before the profession. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 711-12.

MAJOR tax planning for 1971

- Southern California tax institute, 23rd, *University of Southern California law center*, 1971. Major tax planning for 1971. . . edited by John W. Ervin. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 803 p. [750.2 S]

MAKE OR BUY

- Burton, R. M. On the optimality of single-item, incremental cost rules for the make-buy decision, by R. M. Burton and D. J. Laughunn. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 227-46.
- Mock, Edward J. "Make or buy" decision under uncertainty, by Edward J. Mock and David F. Miller. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 13-17.

MAKELA, BENJAMIN R., ed.

- How to use and invest in letter stock. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1970. 212 p. (Appendices. -- I. Disclosure to investors: a reappraisal of administrative policies under the '33 and '34 Acts. (Excerpts from the Wheat report.) --II. SEC release 5847, Oct. 21, 1969.) [724 M]

MAKELA, BENJAMIN R.

- Research programme of Financial executives institute. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 131-3.

MAKEK, FREDERIC V.

- Management improvement in the federal government. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 11-17.

MALINOWSKI, S. JOHN.

- Some prepaid income need not be reported by taxpayer until it is earned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 336-40.

MALKANI, S. K.

- Survey of chemical industries in the private sector — 1961-1970. *Chartered Accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 323-8.

- MAKING democracy work. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 541.

- MAKING free enterprise work for everyone. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 37-9.

- MAKING sure your straw corporation isn't taxable requires care. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 275-6.

MALAYSIA

- James, Marjorie D. Opportunity in Malaysia. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 32-4.

MALCOM, ROBERT E.

- Sales variances: a further look. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 48-53.

MALCOM, ROBERT E., jr. auth.

- Dascher, Paul E. Note on income smoothing in the chemical industry, by Paul E. Dascher and Robert E. Malcom. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 253-9.

MALCOM, WALTER D.

- Consumer credit — probings into the future. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 899-904.

MALKIEL, BURTON G.

- Moral issues in investment policy, by Burton G. Malkiel and Richard E. Quandt. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 37-47.

MALLOY, JOHN M.

- Careful record-building before return time is the key to large medical expense deductions, by John M. Malloy and J. Timothy Sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 376-81.

MALONE, JOHN C.

- Edelson, Noel M. Resource allocation and the regulated firm: a reply to Bailey and Malone. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 374-8.

MALRAY, ALBERT.

- Modern requirements for accounts prepared for the information of management. Papers by A. Malray, J. Nataf, E. Pougny and H. Vermeulen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 97-159.) [102 C]

MANAGEMENT

- See Also Accountancy profession — Relation to business and management
- Executives
 - Internal control
 - Management accounting
 - Management audit
 - Management control
 - Office management
 - Operations research

- Academy of management. Future of management; practice and teaching: proceedings, papers presented at the 30th annual meeting, San Diego, California, August 24-26 1970. Edited by T. J. Archison and J. V. Ghorpade. Norman, Okla.? 1970. 404 p. [*201 A]

- American accounting association. Committee on foundations of accounting measurement. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 1-48.) [*106.3 A]
- American institute of certified public accountants. Solving today's management problems; a selection of outstanding articles from Management adviser. New York, c1971. 95 p. [*223.5 A]
- Ansoff, H. Igor. Language for organization design, by H. I. Ansoff and R. G. Brandenburg. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-705 — B-731.
- Barefield, Russell M. Impact of erroneous standards and varying environmental conditions on the setting of decision criteria. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971 36 p. (Paper no. 319) [*201.8 B]
- Bellman, Richard E. Decision-making in a fuzzy environment, by R. E. Bellman and L. A. Zadeh. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-141 — B-164.
- Berkwitz, George J. Big new move to measure managers. *Dun's*, v. 98, Sept. 1971, p. 60-2, 64.
- Berkwitz, George J. New myths of management. *Dun's*, v. 96, Sept. 1970, p. 25-7, 91.
- Boe, Edmund S. Accountability: a casualty or a beneficiary of future shock? (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 82-4.
- Boe, Edmund S. "It can't happen here": an organizational game. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 84-6.
- Boettinger, Henry M. What corporate planning can do for you. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 24-6, 28, 30, 32, 34.
- Burlingame, John F. Successful businesses and good managers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 17-18, 24.
- Carroll, J. Managing director and the profit plan. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 31-3.
- Carter, E. Eugene. Simulation approach to investment decision. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 18-26.
- Chambers, John C. Catalytic agent for effective planning, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and David A. Goodman. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan-Feb. 1971, p. 110-19.
- Churchman, C. West. Prediction and optimal decision: philosophical issues of a science of values. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice-Hall, 1961. 394 p. [910 C]
- Clarke, Bevan J. Simulation for practical decision making. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 242-8.
- Clay, Michael. Creative and logical thinking in problem-solving. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan-Feb. 1971, p. 29-36.
- Clay, Michael. Detection techniques for management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 358-61.
- Cossette, Peter. Some martial business principles. *Management controls* (PMM & co), v. 18, July 1971, p. 154-6. (Reprinted from *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 97, Oct. 1970, p. 267-9.)
- Crane, Donald P. Minority manpower development in Southern industry. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 9-12.
- Diebold, John. New rules and opportunities for business. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 18-25.
- Duncan, W. Jack. Universality of management: a dilemma for administrative science. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 18-21.
- Dyer, Frederick C. Rumpelstiltskin theory of management. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 12-14.
- Erskine, Louis Gillespie. Efficiency rating for 52 major U.S. companies. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3, 45.
- Ewing, David W. Who wants corporate democracy? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 12-14, 16, 18-21, 24-8, 146-9.
- Feigenbaum, Donald S. Systems engineering and management: operating framework of the future. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 8-15.
- Figler, Homer R. Goal-setting techniques. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 25-7.
- Fredrikson, E. Bruce. Noneconomic criteria and the decision process. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 25-52.
- Frew, David R. Toward a redefinition of management. (Communications) *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 396-8.
- Furlong, William L. Managing revitalization of the professional organization. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 20-5.
- Gannon, Martin J. Management's critical deficiency: executives unaware of applicable research, by Martin J. Gannon and John P. Noon. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 49-56.
- Gilling, Donald M. Management theory in transition. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, May 1971, p. 355-9.
- Gruber, William H. Changing structures for changing times, by William H. Gruber and John S. Niles. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 30-4.
- Haigh, Robert W. Future shock and the crossroads of planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 1-11.
- Hakansson, Nils H. Optimal entrepreneurial decisions in a completely stochastic environment. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 427-49.
- Hanan, Mack. Make way for the new organization man. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 128-38.
- Hillman, Richard H. How to redeploy assets. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 95-103.
- House, Robert J. Path goal theory of leader effectiveness. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 321-38.
- House, William C., ed. Impact of information technology on management operation. Princeton, Avertach publishers, c1971. 436 p. [201.8 H]
- Huse, Edgar F. Eclectic approach to organizational development, by Edgar F. Huse and Michael Beer. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 103-12.
- It's a buyer's market for management talent. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 44-8.
- Jaggi, B. L. Concept of line and staff revisited. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 473-9.
- Jones, Donald C. Characteristics of inner-city students and the implications for management (administrative) education. (Communications) *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 391-3.
- Jones, Donald P. Management freedom in annual reports. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 23-6.
- Killough, Larry N. Management system viewed in perspective. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 23-7.
- Labovitz, George H. Organizing for adaptation. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 19-26.
- Laughlin, Thomas C. Appropriate management, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 66, 68, 70.
- Laughlin, Thomas C. Management development, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 69-71.
- Laughlin, Thomas C. Management myth number one, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 86, 88-9.
- Likert, Rensis. Human organizational measurements: key to financial success. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 1-5.
- Lombard, George F. F. Relativism in organizations. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 55-65.
- McFeely, Wilbur M. Multilayered management. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 25-9.
- Mackenzie, Kenneth D. Analysis of a decision making investigation, by Kenneth D. Mackenzie and F. Hutton Barron. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-226 — B-241.

- Managerial crisis. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 392-3.
- Mariotti, John J. Checklists in problem solving. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 18-37.
- Marks, Barry A. Decision under uncertainty: a poet's view. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 57-61.
- Marquez, Vernon O. Gestion et le syndrome de reverberations. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 7-11.
- Marquez, Vernon O. Management and the "reverberation syndrome." *Cost and Management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 5-8.
- Martin, Donald D. General hierarchy of company philosophy. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 18-20.
- Martin, Donald D. Management development as an evaluation goal. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 19-22.
- Mason, R. Hal. Corporate strategy: a point of view, by R. Hal Mason, Jerome Harris and John McLoughlin. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 5-12.
- Massie, Joseph L. Essentials of management. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 257 p. [201 M]
- Miles, Raymond E. Participative management: quality vs. quantity, by Raymond E. Miles and J. B. Ritchie. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 48-56.
- Mintzberg, Henry. Managerial work: analysis from observation. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-97 - B-110.
- Morton, Michael S. Scott. Management decision systems: computer-based support for decision making. Boston, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Harvard university, 1971. 216 p. (Based on the author's doctoral dissertation for the degree of D.B.A., Harvard university, 1967.) [223 M]
- Moskowitz, Herbert. Managers as partners in business decision research. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 317-25.
- Murdick, Robert G. Information systems for modern management, by Robert G. Murdick and Joel E. Ross. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 572 p. [201.8 M]
- Navin, Thomas R. Passing on the mantle. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 83-93.
- Newman, Joseph W. Management applications of decision theory. New York, Harper and Row, c1971. 210 p. [*201 N]
- Pearcy, Jeffery. Management problems in an inflationary environment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 350-5.
- Pearcy, Jeffery. Management problems in an inflationary environment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 296-9.
- Petersen, Dan. Techniques of safety management. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1971. 250 p. [204.1 P]
- Raymond, Robert S. Social indicators and business decisions, by Robert S. Raymond and Elizabeth Richards. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 42-6.
- Reflections in a mirror - or a glacier. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 410-11.
- Rossel, Robert D. Autonomy in bureaucracies. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 308-14.
- Rossel, Robert D. Required labor commitment, organizational adaptation and leadership orientation. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 316-20.
- Rothery, Brian. Myth of the computer. London, Business books, c1971. 110 p. [203.9 R]
- Rothschild, William E. C.A.S.E. approach - a valuable aid for management development. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 31-8.
- Saxberg, Borje O. Management: a challenge to the professional. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 117-19, 145.
- Seese, Dorothy Anne. Management of work. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 36-41.
- Simmons, John R. M. Management of change: the role of information. Based on a research project sponsored by the Institute of office management. London, Gee & Co., 1970, 172 p. [*201.8 S]
- Steiner, George A. Changing managerial philosophies. (Profiles of the future) *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 5-10.
- Sterling, Robert R. Conflicts in income measurement. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 21-41.)
- Stratton, John C. Controlling the white-collar dollar. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 25-32.
- Swinth, Robert L. Organizational joint problem-solving. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-68 - B-79.
- Szecszy, Richard E. Approach to planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 12-13.
- United States. Army. Logistics management center. Readings in management. Fort Lee, Va., 1971. 3 v. [*201 U]
- Uris, Auren. Executive deskbook. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970. 269 p. [223.7 U]
- Uris, Auren. Work simplification - the new way to manage. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 14-17.
- Varney, Glenn H. Can a good theory pay off for management? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 22-7.
- Walker, H. G. New approach to marketing decision making. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 290-3.
- Weinwurm, Ernest H. Analysis of applications of the utility concept. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 131-9.
- Weinwurm, George F. Practical endowment of management. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 25-31.
- Weitzel, William. Supervisory view of unit effectiveness, by William Weitzel, Thomas A. Mahoney and Norman F. Crandall. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 37-42.
- Wikstrom, Walter S. Managing by and with objectives. New York, National industrial conference board, c1968. 77 p. (*Studies in personnel policy*, no. 212) [*223.8 W]
- Williams, Ervin. Management process from a functional perspective. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, April 1971, p. 26-7.
- Williams, Harold M. Education and business - a vital alliance. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 15-19, 22-3.
- Wright, M. G. Evaluating the corporate strategy. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 396-8, 416.
- Ziamba, William T. Transforming stochastic dynamic programming problems into nonlinear programs. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 450-62.

Canada

- Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Top management in the 70's. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 249-50.
- Hearn, John R. Problems and postures. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 246-8.

China

- Richman, Barry M. Ideology and management: communism and compromise. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 45-8, 51-8.

Developing countries

- Khatkhate, Deena R. Management in developing countries. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 8-14.

Europe

- Modern requirements for accounts prepared for the information of management. Papers by A. Malray, J. Nataf, E. Pougin and H. Vermeulen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 97-159.) [102 C]

Germany

- Teague, Burton. Can workers participate in management - successfully? *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 48-52.

Great Britain

- Hussey, D. E. Corporate planning: some problems and benefits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 30, 1971, p. 447-9.
- Lovett, Wynne. Post-experience management training: development of management skills. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 263-6.
- Moyer, Reed. Impact of U.S. investments on Britain. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 69-76.

India

- Nath, Surendra. Workers' participation in management — an effective means to fulfill the social responsibilities of business, by Surendra Nath and D. K. Srivastava. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 903-8.
- Rao, Y. S. Rama. Maladies of Indian management. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 961-2.

International

- Howard, Cecil G. Extent of 'nativization' of management — a worldwide study. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 4-8.
- McFeely, Wilbur M. East-West management detente? *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 24-7.

Japan

- Drucker, Peter F. What we can learn from Japanese management. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 110-22.
- Tsurumi, Yoshi. Myths that mislead U.S. managers in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 118-27.

Pakistan

- Waldman, Joseph M. Management practices in Pakistan — another vicious circle. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 35-9.

Taiwan (Formosa)

- Negandhi, Anant R. Management practices in Taiwan. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 47-55.

Teaching

- Academy of Management. Future of management; practice and teaching: proceedings, paper presented at the 30th annual meeting, San Diego, California, August 24-26 1970. Edited by T. J. Archison and J. V. Ghorpade. Norman, Okla.: 1970. 404 p. [*201 A]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Richman, Barry M. Ideology and management: communism and compromise. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 45-8, 51-8.
- Suojanen, Waino W. Libermanism, decentralization, and Soviet management, by Waino W. Suojanen and Richard I. Henderson. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 26-9; April 1971, p. 12-16.

Yugoslavia

- Waldman, Joseph M. When the workpeople are the decision-makers. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 240-2.

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants — Cost and industrial

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

- American Accounting Association. Committee on foundations of accounting measurement. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 1-48.) [*106.3 A]
- Anthony, Robert N. Some fruitful directions for research in management accounting. Boston? 1971. 47 typewritten pages. (Preliminary copy of paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 A]

- Bhaduri, R. N. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 244-7.
- Brown, I. A. Management accountant and his environment. (Management accounting) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 344-6.
- Caplan, Edwin H. Management accounting and behavioral science. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1971. 134 p. (Addison-Wesley series in accounting) [*110 C]
- Causey, Denzil Y., Jr. Management accounting in 1985. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, No. 1, 1971-72, p. 5-6.
- Cranwell, Bernard C. Communications and the accountant. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 39-41.
- Dascher, Paul E. Internal reporting: some behavioral aspects. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 6-10, 30.
- Doshi, Ajit. Cost control through management accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 233-8.
- Elnicki, Richard A. Genesis of management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 15-17.
- Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]
- Fertig, Paul E. Using accounting information: an introduction, by Paul E. Fertig, Donald F. Istvan and Homer J. Mottice. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971. 770 p. [110 F]
- Hansen, Palle. Operational cost information model. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 154-68.
- Krishnaswamy, N. Management accounting — its contributions to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 147-51.
- Nelson, A. Tom. Accelerated accounting: a managerial approach. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear pub. co., 1971. 492 p. [110 N]
- Parker, John R. E., ed. Accountancy: a sourcebook of readings. Toronto, Ontario institute school of accountancy, c1971. 515 p. [110 P]
- Rajan, A. C. Ranga. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 219-25.
- Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. IV. Accounting for industrial management. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 9-13.
- Seiler, Robert E. Accounting principles for management: an introduction. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, 1971. 520 p. [110 S]
- Sharma, S. D. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 125-30.
- Shivakumar, K. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 239-43.
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Does accountancy's view of human behavior meet today's needs? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 12-19.
- Toan, Arthur B., Jr. Is accounting geared to today's needs? *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 17-22.
- Wasley, Robert S. Accounting system as an instrument for planning and control. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 90-105.

Europe

- Modern requirements for accounts prepared for the information of management. Papers by A. Malray, J. Nataf, E. Pougin and H. Vermulen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts composites to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 97-159.) [102 C]

Great Britain

- Spalding, W. L. Trends and influences affecting industry and the resultant problems for members of the ICWA. An address by the President of the Institute of cost and works accountants, to be given at the Annual general meeting of

members in London, 13 May, 1967. London, 1967. 11 p. [*200 S]

India

- Mukherjee, B. K. Management accounting and tax planning. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 336-40.
 Subramanian, T. S. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 226-31.

Singapore

Singapore Society of Accountants. New frontiers of accountancy. Singapore, 1967? 59 p. ("A series of public lectures by the Singapore Polytechnic, School of accountancy held...in May and June 1967...") [*100.9 S]

MANAGEMENT accounting and behavioral science

Caplan, Edwin H. Management accounting and behavioral science. Reading, Mass, Addison-Wesley, c1971. 134 p. (*Addison-Wesley series in accounting*) [*110 C]

MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES GUIDELINE SERIES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on management services. Documentation guides for administration of management advisory services engagements; staff study. New York, c1971. 124 p. (*Management advisory services guideline series*, no. 2) [*250 Acc]

MANAGEMENT applications of decision theory

Newman, Joseph W. Management applications of decision theory. New York, Harper and Row, c1971. 210 p. [*201 N]

MANAGEMENT AUDIT

- Brennan, Robert G. Renewal board; a model for internal auditors for the 70's. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 38-45.
 Campfield, William L. Auditing management performance. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8, 32, 34.
 Campfield, William L. Controversies and opportunities in the new management auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 27-37.
 Choi, Jong T. Operational auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 6-25; May-June 1971, p. 37-55.
 Cranwell, Bernard C. Communications and the accountant. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 39-41.
 Doppelt, Neil. Operational auditing and the management letter. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 80-2.
 Francia, Arthur J. Beyond the management audit, by Arthur J. Francia and Charles A. Neyhart, Jr. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 32-6.
 Graese, Clifford E. Management review. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 202-3.
 Harmeyer, W. J. Operational auditing: you, too, can be a consultant. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30-41.
 Heinz, Kenneth G. Where do you go after operational auditing? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov-Dec. 1971, p. 10-17.
 Johnson, Marvin E. Operational audit. *Wisconsin C. P. A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971, p. 17-19.
 Masimore, Kenneth L. Operational auditing. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 19.
 May, David W. Audit reporting — the functional approach. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov-Dec. 1971, p. 64-7.
 Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. Performance and operational auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 41-6.
 Nurnberg, Hugo. Independent auditor's attest function: its prospects for extension. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 727-32, 783-8.
 Pauley, Charles A. Evaluating the quality of service to customers. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 61-74.

Philip, W. G. Auditor's role in the evaluation of management performance (management audit). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 4-11.

Rapp, John. Aid to clients through a review of the marketing operation. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 232-4.

Robertson, Jack C. Replies to "some hard questions on management audits." *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 651-5, 658-60.

Robertson, Jack C. Verification of management representations: a first step toward independent audits of management, by Jack C. Robertson and Robert W. Clarke. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 562-71.

Secoy, Thomas G. CPA's opinion on management performance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 53-9.

Shenkir, William G. Paradigm for operational auditing. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 106-11.

Singapore Society of Accountants. New frontiers of accountancy. Singapore, 1967? 59 p. ("A series of public lectures by the Singapore Polytechnic, School of accountancy held...in May and June 1967...") [*100.9 S]

Great Britain

Bird, Peter. Scope of the company audit. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 44-9.

MANAGEMENT BY EXCEPTION

Prasad, N. K. Management by exception. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 405-6.

Saila, Debdatta. Management by 'exception' through CPM. *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 114-16.

Sass, C. Joseph. Cost control on the production line. *Business automation*, v. 18, July 1971, p. 28-31.

MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES

Carroll, Stephen J., Jr. Relationship of characteristics of the review process to the success of the "management by objectives" approach, by Stephen J. Carroll, Jr. and Henry L. Tosi. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 299-305.

Chakraborty, S. K. Management by objectives: genesis, philosophy and principles. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 332-5.

Clarke, Phil. MBO. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 13-15.

Eggers, E. T. Structure of an organization: big or small, keep the objective in mind. (Developing your management philosophy) *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 33-5.

Ferris, Fran. Hafer. Management by objectives, by Fran Ferris and T. O. Murray. *Club management*, v. 50, June 1971, p. 20-5.

Golightly, Henry O. What makes a company successful? *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 11-18.

Lahti, Robert E. Management by objectives. *College and university business*, v. 51, July 1971, p. 31-3.

Lasagna, John B. Make your MBO pragmatic. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov-Dec. 1971, p. 64-9.

Maskell, Roy E. C. Human problems in budgeting. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 305-6.

Mescon, Michael H. Management by objectives. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 13-15.

Murphy, John A. Technique of integrated charting. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 17-21.

Poelker, John S. Management-by-objectives and bank planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 27-30.

Sauer, John R. Management-by-mission for activating people. *Office*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 58-9.

Schoderbek, Peter P. Management by objectives; a guide for managers. *Ohio CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 68-73.

Singer, Edwin. MBO — an integral part of corporate planning and organization development. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 21-4.

Stuart-Kotze, Robin. Making management by objectives work. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 302-6.

Vibert, Wayne. M.B.O. — motivation by objectives. *CGA*, v. 5, March-April 1971, p. 29-33.

Villeneuve, Jacques P. Administration par objectif. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 17-22.

Wikstrom, Walter S. Managing by and with objectives. New York, National industrial conference board, c1968. 77 p. (*Studies in personnel policy*, no. 212) [*223.8 W]

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

See Business consultants

MANAGEMENT consultants can now be certified by national group. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15.

MANAGEMENT CONTROL

See Also Controllers

Factories — Management

Internal control

Management accounting

Baumler, John V. Defined criteria of performance in organizational control. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 340-9.

Carroll, J. Managing director and the profit plan. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 31-3.

Chakravarti, S. N. Some salient features of O and M. (Student's section) *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 42-5.

Chattopadhyay, P. Meaning of control. (Student's section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 786-7.

Clay, Michael. Management control systems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 669-72.

Eisenberg, Melvin Aron. Megasubsidiaries: the effect of corporate structure on corporate control. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1577-1619.

Fertakis, John Peter. How accountants can help in a loosely structured organization. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 48-54.

Forbes, J. Donald. Management by control. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 33-45.

Francia, Arthur J. Beyond the management audit, by Arthur J. Francia and Charles A. Neyhart, Jr. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 32-6.

Hinomoto, Hirohide. Selective control of independent activities: linear programming of Markovian decisions. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 88-96.

Jarrett, Art P. Manufacturing power substations: an accounting practice report. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 39-42.

McDonough, John J. Accountant, data collection and social exchange. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 676-85.

McMahon, J. Timothy. Control structure of organizations: an empirical examination, by J. Timothy McMahon and C. W. Perritt. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 327-40.

Parker, John R. E., ed. Accountancy: a sourcebook of readings. Toronto, Ontario institute school of accountancy, c1971. 515 p. [110 P]

Pick, John. Is responsibility accounting irresponsible? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 487-94.

Raiborn, Mitchell H. Systems planning for performance evaluation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 21-3.

Singh, P. Standard costing — a dynamic tool of managerial control, by P. Singh and J. Prasad. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Sept. 1970, p. 775-85.

Suutari, Raymond K. Corporate planning. (Management in action) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 91-4. (Reprinted from *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 44, July-Aug. 1970, p. 41-4.)

Data processing

Duncan, Garry L. ADP system controls. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 23-6.

Japan

Baker, James C. Joint ventures in Japan and how to obtain managerial control, by James C. Baker and Takao Kondo. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 47-54.

MANAGEMENT decision systems

Morton, Michael S. Scott. Management decision systems: computer-based support for decision making. Boston, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Harvard university, 1971. 216 p. (Based on the author's doctoral dissertation for the degree of D.B.A., Harvard university, 1967.) [223 M]

MANAGEMENT GAMES

See Business games

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See Information systems

MANAGEMENT information systems and the computer

Institute of Cost and Works Accountants. Management information systems and the computer. London, 1967-8? 2 v. (Contents.—pt 1. The design of a management system. —pt 2. Computer application.) [*201.8 I]

MANAGEMENT LETTER TO CLIENT

See Reports, Accountants' — Supplementary letter to client

MANAGEMENT of change; the role of information

Simmons, John R. M. Management of change; the role of information. Based on a research project sponsored by the Institute of office management. London, Gee & Co., 1970. 172 p. [*201.8 S]

MANAGEMENT reporting systems

McKeever, James M. Management reporting systems, by James M. McKeever in collaboration with Benedict Kruse. New York, Wiley-Interscience, c1971. 94 p. (*Wiley communication series on business data processing*) [*201.8 M]

MANAGEMENT REPORTS, INCORPORATED

Federal income tax specimen filled-in bank return, completely worked out for filing in 1971. Prepared by A. W. Dieffenbach. Boston, c1971. 51 p. (*Bank auditing and accounting report*. Special report) [*605 M]

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

See Also Mathematical models

Operations research

Duncan, W. Jack. Universality of management: a dilemma for administrative science. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 18-21.

Feigenbaum, Donald S. Systems engineering and management: operating framework of the future. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 8-15.

Improving your odds in the business gamble. *Office products*, v. 132, Dec. 1970, p. 24-8.

Lee, James A. Behavioral theory vs. reality. (Keeping informed) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 20-2, 24-8, 157-9.

Lyon, Herbert L. Motivational profile of management scientists, by Herbert L. Lyon, John M. Ivancevich and James H. Donnelly. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1282-99.

Mintzberg, Henry. Managerial work: analysis from observation. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-97 — B-110.

- Sandor, Peter E. Using the tools of management science. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 175-6.
- United States. Army adjutant general school. Operations research. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Winter 1970, p. 57-62; Summer 1971, p. 55-62.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**
- Miller, Robert F. New science of administration in the USSR. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 247-57.
- Wagner, Harvey M. ABC'S of OR. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1259-81.
- MANAGEMENT SERVICES**
- See Accountants' office — Services
- Business consultants
- Professional ethics — Management services
- MANAGEMENT systems**
- Schoderbek, Peter P., ed. Management systems, edited by Peter P. Schoderbek and Charles G. Schoderbek. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1971. 561 p. [201.8 S]
- MANAGEMENT'S pricing decision**
- Lere, John C. Management's pricing decision. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 39-42.
- MANAGERIAL accounting for the hospitality service industries**
- Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]
- MANAGERIAL cost accounting**
- Bierman, Harold Jr. Managerial cost accounting, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Thomas R. Dyckman. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 440 p. [160 B]
- MANAGERIAL crisis. (Management information) Accountant (Eng.)**, v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 392-3.
- MANAGERS**
- Ajiferuke, Musbau. Socioeconomic indicators in comparative management, by Musbau Ajiferuke and J. Boddewyn. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 453-8.
- Ames, B. Charles. Dilemma of product/market management. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 66-74.
- Berkwitz, George J. Big new move to measure managers. *Dun's*, v. 98, Sept. 1971, p. 60-2, 64.
- Berkwitz, George J. Forgotten front-line manager. *Dun's*, v. 98, Aug. 1971, p. 36-9.
- Boettinger, Henry M. What corporate planning can do for you. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 24-6, 28, 30, 32, 34.
- Brown, Julius S. Risk propensity in decision making: a comparison of business and public school administrators. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 473-81.
- Burlingame, John F. Successful businesses and good managers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 17-18, 24.
- Conarroe, Richard R. How to handle an incompetent boss. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 23.
- Cummings, L. L. Risk, fate, conciliation and trust: an international study of attitudinal differences among executives, by L. L. Cummings, D. L. Harnett, and O. J. Stevens. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 285-304.
- Ganzi, Richard L. Let's eliminate office supervisors. *Office*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 11-12, 14, 16, 18, 20.
- Gleason, Richard D. Planning the way to the top. (IDEA-tional items) *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 60-2.
- Goffinet, Oliver L. Limitations in developing top-level executives. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 20-2.
- Gooding, Judson. Accelerated generation moves into management. *Fortune*, v. 83, March 1971, p. 100-4, 115-16, 118.
- Hanan, Mack. Make way for the new organization man. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 128-38.
- Hand, Herbert H. Mystery of executive education. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 35-8.
- Harper, Jim. Who says all the brains are in the management dept.? (Management guides) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 23, 30-1.
- Hefner, James A. Racial integration in Southern management positions, by James A. Hefner and Alice E. Kidder. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 4-8.
- Henning, Dale A. Authority role of a functional manager: the controller, by Dale A. Henning and Roger L. Moseley. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 482-9.
- House, Robert J. Path goal theory of leader effectiveness. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 321-38.
- It's a buyer's market for management talent. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 44-8.
- Kaye, Donald. Career paths in systems and data processing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 12-15.
- Kruse, Thomas M. Professional managerial leadership: the search for renewal. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 38-42.
- Laughlin, Thomas C. Management myth number one, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 86, 88-9.
- Laughlin, Thomas C. Too many supervisors, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 76, 78.
- Livingston, J. Sterling. Myth of the well-educated manager. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 79-89.
- Martin, Donald D. Management development as an evaluation goal. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 19-22.
- Mintzberg, Henry. Managerial work: analysis from observation. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-97 — B-110.
- Moskowitz, Herbert. Managers as partners in business decision research. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 317-25.
- Navin, Thomas R. Passing on the mantle. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 83-93.
- Nicks, Earl G. Training technicians for managerial positions. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 68-71; *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 71-2, 74-5.
- Olmstead, Joseph A. Military mind probes tomorrow's corporate leaders. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3, 46.
- Palmer, Michael. Application of psychological testing to entrepreneurial potential. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 32-8.
- Parlour, Richard R. Executive team training. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 341-4.
- Patten, Ronald J. What auditors and managers will be expected to know in the 70's. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 26-31.
- Pollay, Richard W. Structure of executive decisions and decision times. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, March-April 1971, p. 459-71.
- Rago, James J., Jr. Unmentionable: our own behavioral difficulties. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 59-68.
- Rossel, Robert D. Autonomy in bureaucracies. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 308-14.
- Rossel, Robert D. Required labor commitment, organizational adaption, and leadership orientation. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 316-20.
- Rothschild, William E. C.A.S.E. approach — a valuable aid for management development. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 31-8.
- Senger, John. Co-manager concept. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 77-83.

- Schaffer, Robert H. Psychological barriers to management effectiveness. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 17-25.
- Thain, Richard. MBA goals: part fact, part myth. *MBA*, v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 28-9, 32-3.
- Weitzel, William. Supervisory view of unit effectiveness, by William Weitzel, Thomas A. Mahoney and Norman F. Crandall. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 37-42.
- Whisler, Thomas L. Manager of the future. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 3-7.
- Great Britain**
- Bassett, R. G. Manager, whither goest thou? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 4, 1971, p. 622-4.
- Japan**
- Tsurumi, Yoshi. Myths that mislead U.S. managers in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 118-27.
- Social responsibility**
- Sonenstein, Burton. Management in the social action environment. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 28-31.
- MANAGERS in the conglomerate era**
- Vance, Stanley C. Managers in the conglomerate era. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1971. 283 p. [230 V]
- MANAGING communications costs**
- Epstein, Jack I. Managing communications costs — rationally. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-36.
- MANAGING computer-based information systems**
- Dearden, John. Managing computer-based information systems, by John Dearden, F. Warren McFarlan and William M. Zani. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 701 p. [201.8 D]
- MANAGING computer system projects**
- Shaw, John C. Managing computer system projects, by John C. Shaw and William Atkins, with contributions by Arnold E. Ditri and Howard J. Peterson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970. 286 p. (*Touche Ross management series*) [203.9 S]
- MANDEL, B. J.**
- Work sampling in financial management — cost determination in Post office department. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-324 — B-338.
- MANDEL, JAMES P., jt. auth.**
- Sovereign, Michael G. Applications of spectral analysis, by Michael G. Sovereign, Richard L. Nolan and James P. Mandel. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 81-105.
- MANDELSTAM, ROD.**
- How long must I hold? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 173-87.
- MANDICH, DONALD R.**
- Pricing international loans. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 70-8.
- MANES, RENE P.**
- Rejoinder to "Breakeven analysis and capital budgeting." (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 158-9.
- MANES, RENE P., jt. auth.**
- Colantoni, Claude S. Unified approach to the theory of accounting and information systems, by Claude S. Colantoni, Rene P. Manes and Andrew Whinston. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 90-102.
- MANGES, GERARD T.**
- Investment company amendments act of 1970. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1311-28.
- MANGOBA, GLORIA B.**
- Direct costing. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 6-11, 41.
- MANHOURS**
- See Hours of labor
- MANIVANNAN, A. N.**
- Fund flow statement. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 690-4.
- MANN, BILLY M.**
- Tax reform of real estate and other investments. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 14-29, 39.
- MANN, BILLY M., jt. auth.**
- McCarthy, Clarence F. Federal income tax: its sources and applications, by Clarence F. McCarthy, Billy M. Mann and William H. Gregory. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 741 p. [754 M]
- MANN, BRUCE ALAN.**
- Rule 10b-5: evolution of a continuum of conduct to replace the catch phrases of negligence and scienter. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 253-68.) [721 F]
- MANN, CLIFTON D.**
- Evaluating the cost in a lease proposal. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 56-8.
- MAN, MAURICE.**
- How to contain inflation in the new world of the '70s. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 26-9, 34.
- MANN, PATRICK.**
- Joskow, Paul L. Publicly-owned electric utility profits and resource allocation: a comment. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 316-17.
- Publicly-owned electric utility profits and resource allocation: rejoinder. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 318-19.
- MANN, ROBERT C.**
- Business combinations and goodwill. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 80-3.
- MANNING, ERNEST C.**
- Towards a social balance sheet. (Quoted) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 82-4.
- MANNING, VICTOR E.**
- Income taxation of foreign business in the United Kingdom. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 77-121.) [751 N]
- MANOVE, MICHAEL.**
- Model of Soviet-type economic planning. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 390-406.
- MANPOWER**
- See Also Employment
- Labor supply
- Military and government service
- Advani, H. C. Cost reduction through manpower planning in a transport undertaking. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 685-9.

- Bauer, David. Foreign-born and U.S. manpower supplies. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 15-20.
- Conrath, David W. Economics of manpower pooling, by David W. Conrath and William F. Hamilton. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-19 – B-29.
- Crane, Donald P. Minority manpower development in Southern industry. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 9-12.
- Kurz, Mordecai. Seattle experiment: the combined effect of income maintenance and manpower investments, by Mordecai Kurz and Rober G. Spiegelman. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 22-9.
- Levitan, Sar A. Revenue sharing, public employment, and the reform of manpower programs, by Sar A. Levitan and Robert Taggart, III. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 17-23.
- Lipsky, David B. Some correlates of trainee success in a coupled on-the-job training program, by David B. Lipsky, John E. Drotning and Myron D. Fottler. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 41-61.
- Manpower management. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 454-75.) [201.8 S]
- Morris, DuBois. Manpower institute. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 60-3.
- Shaw, Bruce R. Manpower control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 12-16.
- Walker, James W. Models in manpower planning. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 87-95.
- Weber, Wesley L. Manpower planning in hierarchical organization: a computer simulation approach. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 119-44.
- Wilson, Henry A. V. Added value in measuring manpower productivity. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 168-70.

MANSFIELD, CHARLES.

- Tax structure in developing countries: an introduction. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 37-41.

MANSFIELD, D. BRUCE.

- Advancing the quality of life through electric service. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 150-6.

MANSFIELD D. BRUCE.

- Making the future brighter with electric energy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 45-8.

MANSFIELD, HARRY K.

- Deferred giving to charity. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 779-86.

MANSFIELD, WILLIAM B.

- Comparative reports of hospital administrative services for extended care facilities and nursing homes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 140-9.) [110 H]

MANSINGHKA, SURENDA K.

- Reid, Samuel R. Reply to the Weston/Mansinghka criticisms dealing with conglomerate mergers. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 937-46.

MANSINGHKA, SURENDA K., jt. auth.

- Weston, J. Fred. Tests of the efficiency performance of conglomerate firms, by J. Fred Weston and Surenda K. Masinghka. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 919-36.

MANUAL of style for the preparation of papers and reports

- Keithley, Erwin M. Manual of style for the preparation of papers and reports, by Erwin M. Keithley and Philip J. Schreiner. 2d ed. Cincinnati, South-western publishing co., c1971. 81, 26 p. ("E 21") [*174 K]

MANUAL of successful EDP forms

- Horn, Jack. Manual of successful EDP forms and reports design and control. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 52 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*202.9 H]

MANUALS

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Division of federal taxation. Division of federal taxation, 1970-1971: administrative manual. New York, 1971. Various paging. [*106.1 A]
- Davey, Patrick J. Financial manuals. New York, Conference board, c1971. 76 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 510) [*202.6 D]
- Gleim, George A. Electronic data processing systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 305 p. (Appendices (p. 83-305): – A. The standards manual. – B. Pennwalt TM inventory control systems specifications.) [203.9 G]

MANUFACTURE OR PURCHASE

See Make or buy

MANUFACTURERS

- See Also Cost accounting also under special kind of manufacturer, e.g.,
Electric equipment manufacturers
- Park, Colin. Service flows and operating cycles. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 15-20.

Accounting

- Prasad, N. H. Integrated accounting system. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 247-53.

Costs

- Abbey, Dana L. Production planning and cost reporting for toys. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 9-11, 34.
- Bailey, Earl L. Manufacturers' marketing costs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 58-64.
- Wilson, Frank C. Industrial cost controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 208 p. [160 W]

Reports and statements

- Prasad, N. H. Integrated accounting system. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 247-53.

Statistics

- Ratios of manufacturing. *Dun's*, v. 98, Nov. 1971, p. 70-3.
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 211 p. [*200 R]
- Robert Morris Associates. Research staff. Overall composite financial data for manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 14-22.
- United States. Federal trade commission. Report on rates of return for identical companies in selected manufacturing industries, 1958-1967. Washington, 1968? 48 p. [*227 U]
- United States. Federal trade commission. Report on rates of return in selected manufacturing industries, 1959-1968. Washington, 1969? 57 p. [*227 U]
- United States. Federal trade commission. Report on rates of return in selected manufacturing industries, 1960-1969. Washington, 1970? 66 p. [*227 U]

MANVEL, ALLEN D.

- Differences in fiscal capacity and effort: their significance for a federal revenue-sharing system. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 193-204.

MANVEL, ALLEN O.

- Gottlieb, Manuel. Land value inflation and taxation: a critique of the Douglas report. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 27-39.

MANY depreciation changes may be made without permission. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 328-9.

MANY exceptions to Section 337's nonrecognition provision. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 336-7.

MAO, JAMES C. T.

E-ST criterion for capital expenditure decisions, by James C. T. Mao and John F. Brewster. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 20-5.

Security pricing in an imperfect capital market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1105-16.

MARA, WILLIAM F.

Capital loss carrybacks and the state franchise tax, by William F. Mara and others. (New York taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 389-92.

MARALIT, ARSENIO P.

Role of the accountant in economic development. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 17, June 1967, p. 113-17.

MARCANTONIO, ARNALDO.

Modern requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerbo Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970, p. 17-96.) [102 C]

Task of the accountant in business administration. *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 134-5.

MARCH, C. W.

Shopping center as condominium. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 158-62.

MARCHISOTTI, ERMANNO.

Certain points arising in the preparation of consolidated accountants. Papers by G. Klein, T. Kenny, E. Marchisotti, M. Sandri, and V. A. Hanner. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970, p. 227-97.) [102 C]

MARCUS, MILDRED RENDL.

Economic instability: the business cycle. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 46-54.

MARCUS, RICHARD B., jt. auth.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Training young auditors — a realistic approach through simulation, D. R. Carmichael, Lee J. Seidler and Richard B. Marcus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 49-54.

MARCUS, SUMNER, jt. auth.

Graham, Philip L., Jr. Section 7 of the Clayton act and mergers involving foreign interests, by Philip L. Graham, Jr., Donald H. J. Hermann and Sumner Marcus. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 205-34.

MARCUS, WARREN R.

Bank capital requirements in the 1970's. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 42-3.

MARGESON, ALBERT R.

Qualified plan design for the professional corporation. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.

MARGINAL COSTS

See Also Direct costs

Koshal, Rajindar K. Marginal cost analysis of a nationalized passenger road transport system. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 92-4.

Lundgren, Earl F. Marginal cost model for the hiring-over-time decision, by Earl F. Lundgren and James V. Schneider. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-339 — B-405.

Sah, B. K. Subramania. Marginal costing — contribution technique. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 467-8.

Sizer, John. Risk analysis approach to marginal cost pricing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 30-8.

MARGINAL INCOME

See Income — Marginal

MARGOLIS, HARRIS R., ed.

Printing Industries of America, Inc. Graphic communications center. 1971 PIA ratios for use of printing management in planning for higher profits. Edited by Harris R. Margolis. Arlington, Va., c1971. 20 p. (Cover title: 1971 ratio study.) [*250 Pri]

MARGULIES, WALTER P.

Images around the world. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 12-13.

MARIEN, A. E.

Internal control function, part II, the internal auditor builds. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 36-7.

Internal control function, part III: the internal auditor controls. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 31, 42.

Internal control function Part IV: the internal auditor reports. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 11-12.

MARIENTHAL, LOUIS B.

Internal isolation of the DP department. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 24-8.

MARINAS

See Boat basins

MARINCOVICH, ANDREW P.

Addendum (on election of officers by the National association of state boards of accountancy). (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

MARINE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Marine

MARINE LOANS

See Loans, Marine

MARINELLI, ARTHUR J., JR.

Corporate fiduciary doctrine in context of parent subsidiary relations: Francis S. Levien v. Sinclair oil corporation and Sinclair Venezuelan oil company. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 325-7.

Franchise tying agreements — Siegel vs. Chicken delight, inc. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 91-3.

Negotiable instruments and the holder in due course of consumer paper. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 253-9.

MARINER, E. T.

Hospitals haven't realized potential of data processing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 3-5.

MARIOTTI, JOHN J.

Checklists in problem solving. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 28-37.

MARITAL breakup pointers. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 952-3.

MARITAL DEDUCTION

See Taxation, United States — Husbands and wives

MARITAL property transfer may yield loss too. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 354.

MARITIME CARRIERS

See Ships and shipping

MARITIME LIENS

See Liens, Maritime

MARKELL, WILLIAM.

Keeping up to date. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 82-3.

MARKET MIX

Buell, Victor P. New formulations of the marketing mix. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, July 1971, p. 23-7.

MARKET-ORIENTED company and its information needs

Weiss, Allen. Market-oriented company and its information needs. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-5.

MARKET RESEARCH

Bedeian, Arthur G. Consumer perception of price as an indicator of product quality. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 59-65.

Courtney, Alice E. Setting and strategy: when research helps — and when it doesn't. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Oct. 1971, p. 24-8.

Holton, Richard H. Marketing policies in multinational corporations. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 57-67.

MARKETING

Ames, B. Charles. Dilemma of product/market management. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 66-74.

Bank of America. Marketing a new product. San Francisco, c1971. 12 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 5) [*250 Mar]

Bass, Frank M. Decomposable regression models in the analysis of market potentials. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-485 — B-494.

Britt, Stuart Henderson. Right marketing mix for the corporate imagery mix. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 87-94.

Brown, George H. Putting the 1970 census to work for marketing. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 22-5, 45.

Cracco, Etienne. Socio-ecological product, by Etienne Cracco and Jacques Rostenne. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 27-34.

Doppelt, Neil. Down-to-earth marketing information systems. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 19-26.

Douglas, Susan P. Patterns and parallels of marketing structures in several countries.: *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 38-48.

Elliott, J. W. Comparison of models of marketing investment in the firm. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 53-70.

Field, George A. Cultural lag and homeostasis in accounting — theory and practice, by George A. Field and David R. L. Gabhart. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 31-7.

Fox, Harold W. Marketing: the basics. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 43-9.

Frank, Ronald E. Effect of retail promotional activities on sale, by Ronald E. Frank and William F. Massy. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 405-31.

Gross, Alfred. Cents-off: a critical promotion tactic. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 13-20.

Holton, Richard H. Marketing policies in multinational corporations. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 57-67.

Institute of Cost and Works Accountants. Residential week-end conference on planning and forecasting in industry. At the University of Keele, Staffordshire, 14-16 April, 1967. Organised by the West Midlands area co-ordinating committee. Dorking, Eng., Bartholomew press, 1967. 48 p. [*200.81 I]

Jones, J. Morgan. Stochastic model for adaptive behavior in a dynamic situation. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 484-97.

Keegan, Warren J. Multinational marketing: the headquarters role. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 85-90.

Knauer, Virginia H. Tomorrow's marketing world. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 36-9.

Konopa, Leonard J. Adoption of the marketing concept by large Northeastern Ohio manufacturers, by Leonard J. Konopa and Pat J. Calabro. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 9-13.

Kotler, Philip. Demarketing, yes, demarketing, by Philip Kotler and Sidney J. Levy. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 74-80.

Margulies, Walter P. Images around the world. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 12-13.

Moynehan, John F. Translating the 'foreign' to the American scene. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 14-15, 26.

Nelson, Robin. Marketing incentives are on the rise again. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Nov. 1971, p. 26-9.

Parmelee, Robert E. Effective marketing planning. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 164-8.

Petrof, John V. 'Marketing concept' est-il vraiment un concept nouveau? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 219-20.

Rapp, John. Aid to clients through a review of the marketing operation. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 232-4.

Walker, H. G. New approach to marketing decision making. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 290-3.

Wallace, James P. III. Value of promotion. (Marketing science) *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-259 — B-264.

Weiss, Allen. Market-oriented company and its information needs. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-5.

Auditing

Auditing the marketing system. (In *Auditing*, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. and John C. Burton. Belmont, Calif. 1971. p. 419-49.) [170 P]

Canada

Fisch, Gerald G. Marketing in Canada: an accent on action. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 147-9.

Costs

Bayley, Earl L. Manufacturers' marketing costs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 58-64.

Elliott, J. W. Comparison of models of marketing investment in the firm. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 53-70.

Sevin, Charles H. Analyzing your cost of marketing. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 49-51.

Data processing

Rule, Erik G. Prospectus: marketing information systems. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 307-9.

India

Rathor, B. S. New dimensions of strategy for Indian marketers towards country's economic development in 1970's. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 942-5.

Japan

Arakawa, Yukichi. On the development of marketing studies in Japan. *Annals of the School of business administration, Kobe university*, 1971, p. 37-56.

Management

Buell, Victor P. New formulations of the marketing mix. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, July 1971, p. 23-7.

Chief marketing executive — who is he? (Marketing management) *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 36-7.

Reports and statements

Evans, R. D. Towards an integrated marketing information system. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 24-8.

MARKETING a new product

Bank of America. Marketing a new product. San Francisco, c1971. 12 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 5) [*250 Mar]

MARKETING: the basics

Fox, Harold W. Marketing: the basics. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 43-9.

MARKFIELD, ARNOLD H.

Hotel financing in the 1970s. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 40-6.

Hotel financing in the seventies. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 13-16, 45.

MARKHAM, EMERSON F.

Foreign accumulation trusts are more attractive now. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 558.

MARKHAM, JESSE W.

Antitrust policy: challenge and defense. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 287-308.

MARLEY, CHRISTOPHER.

Briston, R. J. Accounting principles and investor protection, by R. J. Briston and R. A. Fawthrop. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 10-19.

MARKOV CHAINS

Hinomoto, Hirohide. Selective control of independent activities: linear programming of Markovian decisions. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 88-96.

Kalymon, Basil A. Bond refunding with stochastic interest rates. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 171-83.

Kalymon, Basil A. Stochastic prices in a single-item inventory purchasing model. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1434-58.

Parsons, James A. Markov chains. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 42-3, Oct. 1971, p. 42-3.

Shank, John K. Income determination under uncertainty: an application of Markov chains. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 57-74.

MARKOVITS, RICHARD S.

Tie-ins, reciprocity and the leverage theory. Part II: tie-ins, leverage, and the American antitrust laws. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 195-315.

MARKOWICH, M. MICHAEL.

Participatory management increases motivation. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 123, 126-8.

MARKOWITZ MODEL

Kalymon, Basil A. Estimation risk in the portfolio selection model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 559-82.

MARKS, BARRY A.

Decision under uncertainty: a poet's view. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 57-61.

MARLEY, CHRISTOPHER.

Case for a British S.E.C. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 7-13.

MARMOR, THEODORE.

On comparing income maintenance alternatives. *American political science review*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 83-96.

MARQUEZ, VERNON O.

Gestion et le syndrome de reverberations. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 7-11.

Management and the "reverberation syndrome." *Cost and Management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 8-18.

MARROW, BILLIE.

Purchase and subsequent redemption ruled transitory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 43.

MARSH, JAMES.

Viewing the loss experience on minority enterprise loans. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 84-7.

MARSH, R. BRUCE.

Minimum tax in context. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July, 1971, p. 52-5.

MARSHALL, ALF.

Friedman and the flat tire. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 8-10.

MARSHALL, ANTHONY G., jt. auth.

Leone, Rudolph L. Guidance through the credit card maze, by Rudolph L. Leone and Anthony G. Marshall. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 2-6.

MARSHALL, WAYNE, jt. auth.

Young, Allan. Controlling shareholder servicing costs, by Allan Young and Wayne Marshall. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 71-8.

MARTIN, DONALD DEWAYNE.

General hierarchy of company philosophy. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 18-20.

Management development as an evaluation goal. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 19-22.

Proxemics as a work standard influence, by Donald D. Martin and Charles Johnston. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 26-9.

MARTIN, G. A.

Management services and the firm. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 321-8.

MARTIN, GLENN J.

Incentives for economy. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 53-4.

MARTIN, JOHN H.

New phenomenon: settlor as trustee of a funded living trust — a unique estate planning tool, by John H. Martin and John W. Nicholson. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 164-7, 225; May 1971, p. 354-8, 431-2; June 1971, p. 458-61, 524.

MARTIN, NEIL A.

Are our office buildings firetraps? *Dun's*, v. 98, Nov. 1971, p. 50-2, 54, 56.

MARTIN, SPENCER J.

Solutions to the illiquidity problem for estates containing closely held stock. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 435-41.

MARTIN, STANLEY W.

Canadian experience. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 37-40.

MARTIN, WILLIAM.

RSD off-line system at May company. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 51-63.

MARTIN REPORT

Institute of Chartered Accountants Of British Columbia. Long-range educational planning committee. Report on university degree requirement in 1970 to the Council, 12 March, 1966. Vancouver, 1966. 43 p. [*107.7 C]

MARTIN REPORT (SECURITIES MARKETS)

Baker, Guthrie. Blueprint for constructive reform. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-2, 62.

Davant, James W. Answer to the critics. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-18, 88.

Farrar, Donald E. Martin report: Wall street's proposed "great leap backward." *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 1416, 59-62.

Graham, Bernard. Time bomb: an analysis of the Martin report. (Investment scene commentary) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 838-9, 880; Nov. 1971, p. 937-9, 947.

Weeden, Donald E. Competition — key to market structure: a third market view of the Martin report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 940-3.

MARUSICH, MICHAEL.

Nolan, James. Arizona CPA plays leading role in local political scene. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 20, 22.

MARVIN, DOUGLAS R.

Right of government employees to furnish information to Congress: statutory and constitutional aspects. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 885-919.

MARVIN, MEL.

Small firms and SEC registrations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 80.

MARYLAND UNIVERSITY

Wright, Howard W. Comparison of the performance of transfer and non-transfer students at the University of Maryland. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 43-4, 46-9.

MARX, PETER A.

Registration under the Securities act of 1933: a checklist for eliminating problems with the facing page. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1671-6.

MASER, ALLAN.

Management compensation — a sound program. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 7-12.

MASHAW, J. L.

Welfare reform and local administration of aid to families with dependent children in Virginia. (Commentary) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 818-39.

MASIMORE, KENNETH L.

Operational auditing. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 19.

MASKELL, ROY E. C.

Human problems in budgeting. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 305-6.

MASON, ALISTER K.

Social costs — a new challenge for accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 390-5.

MASON, ELI.

CPA firm displacement. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

Carpenter, Charles G. CPA firm displacement, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

MASON, G. C.

Common market membership — implications for British industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 582-5.

MASON, JOHN O., JR.

Application and reliability of the self-checking digit technique, by John O. Mason, Jr. and William E. Connelly. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 27-34.

Stock valuation theories and rate of return analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 46-50.

MASON, R. HAL.

Corporate strategy: a point of view, by R. Hal Mason, Jerome Harris and John McLoughlin. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 5-12.

MASON, WILLIAM E.

Obstacles to progress in accounting education. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 68-9.

MASS RETAILING INSTITUTE

Cornell University. New York state college of agriculture. Operating results of self-service discount department stores, 1969-70, by Earl Brown and Panna Kulkarni. Ithaca, N. Y., 1971? 103 p. ("Project conducted in cooperation with and sponsored by the Mass retailing institute.") [*262 C]

MASSARO, VINCENT G.

Eurodollars and the U.S. money supply. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 46-8.

Expanding role of federally sponsored agencies. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 14-20.

Is the liquidity squeeze over? *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 10-14.

MASSEL, MARK S.

Patent system and economic development. *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 486-505.

MASSIE, JOSEPH L.

Essentials of management. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 257 p. [201 M]

MASSY, WILLIAM F., jt. auth.

Frank, Ronald E. Effect of retail promotional activities on sales, by Ronald E. Frank and William F. Massy. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 405-31.

MASTEN, JOHN T.

Recent legal developments in bank accounting and reporting. *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 28-44.

MASTER guide to high-level accounting

Rohn, Fred H. Master guide to high-level accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. Executive reports, 1971. 1 v. (Various pagings, loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

MASTER OF ACCOUNTANCY PROGRAMS

Stevenson, Willis C. Accounting profession examines academic programs. *Wisconsin C. P. A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971 p. 22-4.

MATCHING CONCEPT

Mills, B. J. Depreciation — the matching principle and retrospective adjustments. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 30-2.

Prepaid expenses, deferred charges, and matching expenses. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 475-518.) [170 H]

MATERIALITY

Bernstein, Leopold A. Discussion of An empirical investigation of the concept of materiality in accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p.130-2.) [*102 C]

Bernstein, Leopold A. Netting of extraordinary items — effect on the determination of materiality. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 74-5.

Binnie, Edward D. Materiality. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 388-9.

Ford, Allen. How much potential dilution is material? *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 21-5.

Ford, Ned Allen, Jr. Some accounting problems in the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1970. 115 p. (Ph. D thesis) [*720 F]

Frishkoff, Paul. Empirical investigation of the concept of materiality in accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 116-29.) [*102 C]

Henderson, M. S. Materiality in published financial statements in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 276-9.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Interpretation of "material" in relation to accounts. Sydney, 1969. 7 p. (Statements on accounting principles and recommendations on accounting practice) [*110 I]

Jaedicke, Robert K. Discussion of Toward an empirical measure of materiality. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 149-53.) [*102 C]

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of research and publications. Tentative statement on auditing practice: no. 5, Auditing standards. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 222-6.

Painter, William H. Rule 10b-5: the recodification thicket. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.

Prentice-Hall, Inc. How to guard against the new dangers that face corporate officers, directors, accountants, lawyers and others under BarChris and related cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1968. 22 p. ("Printed especially for the ABA

national institute; the BarChris case; prospectus liability, September 27-28, 1968, New York City.") [*200.2 P]

Securities law — rule 10b-5 — failure of broker-dealer to disclose its market maker status when it sells to clients violates rule 10b-5 — Chasins v. Smith, Barney and co. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 187-98.

Sterling, Robert R. Glimpse of the forest. Lawrence, School of business, University of Kansas, 196. 19 typewritten pages. (Working paper, no. 8) [*170 S]

Stringer, Kenneth W. Discussion of An empirical investigation of the concept of materiality in accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 133-7.) [*102 C]

Toward an empirical measure of materiality, by J. Rose, W. Beaver, S. Becker and G. Sorter. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 138-48.) [*102 C]

MATERIALS

See Also Inventories

Control

Zenz, G. J. Systems approach to materials management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 24-8.

Costs

Comerford, Michael. Are your materials slipping? *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 36-40.

Data processing

Zenz, G. J. Systems approach to materials management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 24-8.

Management

Ireson, William Grant. Factory planning and materials handling. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 297-349.) [204.1 I]

Lee, Lamar, Jr. Purchasing and materials management: text and cases, by Lamar Lee, Jr. and Donald W. Dobler. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 850 p. [206.1 L]

MATHEMATICAL analysis for business decisions

Howell, James E. Mathematical analysis for business decisions, by James E. Howell and Daniel Teichrow. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 424 p. (Irwin series in quantitative analysis for business) [190 H]

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

See Also Management science

Operations research

American Accounting Association. Committee on the measurement methods content of the accounting curriculum. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 213-45.) [*106.3 A]

Arnoff, E. Leonard. Successful models I have known. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 141-8.

Bartee, Edwin M. Problem solving with ordinal measurement. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-622 — B-633.

Brothie, John F. Model for national development, by J. F. Brothie, A. R. Toakley and R. Sharpe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-14 — B-18.

Cook, Conrad. Computer center operations analysis, by Conrad Cook and Michael S. Inoue. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 24-9, 33.

De Maio, Adriano. All zero-one algorithm for a certain class of transportation problems, by Adriano De Maio and Claudio Roveda. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1406-18.

- Frank, Ronald E. Effect of retail promotional activities on sales, by Ronald E. Frank and William F. Massy. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 405-31.
- Godfrey, James T. Models for cash flow estimation in capital budgeting, by James T. Godfrey and W. Allen Spivey. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 187-209.
- Harrison, Henry. Management by modelling. *Management (Irish management inst.)*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 51-5.
- Improving your odds in the business gamble. *Office products*, v. 132, Dec. 1970, p. 24-8.
- Kaufman, Felix. Accounting system as an operation model of firm. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 103-9.
- Liittschwager, John M. Mathematical models for public utility rate revisions. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-339 - B-353.
- McDougall, W. Roderick. Simulation in regional planning, by W. Roderick McDougall and Peter F. Oehm. *Management controls (PMM & co.)*, v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 256-64.
- Michigan State University. Institute of public utilities. Public utility accounting; models, mergers, and information systems, edited by Roland F. Salmonson. East Lansing, Institute of public utilities, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Michigan state university, 1971. 237 p. (*MSU public utilities papers*, 1971. "...papers presented at the fourth annual Public utilities institute conference...held on the campus of Michigan state university, East Lansing, on April 2-3, 1970.") [*501 M]
- Mitroff, Ian I. Communication model of dialectical inquiring systems - a strategy for strategic planning. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-634 - B-648.
- Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. IV. Accounting for industrial management. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 9-13.
- Taha, Hamdy A. Operations research; an introduction. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 703 p. ("Preliminary edition, entitled *Introduction to operations research*, c1968.") [201.6 T]
- Wagner, Harvey M. ABC'S of OR. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1259-81.
- MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING**
- Bartee, Edwin M. Problem solving with ordinal measurement. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-622 - B-633.
- Bellmore, Mandell. Set covering and involuntary bases, by Mandell Bellmore and H. Donald Ratliff. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 194-206.
- Bernhard, Richard H. Comprehensive comparison and critique of discounting indices proposed for capital investment evaluation. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 157-86.
- Bessiere, Francis "Investment '85" model of Electricite de France. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-192 - B-211.
- Bradley, Gordon H. Equivalent integer programs and canonical problems. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 354-66.
- Brotschie, John F. Model for national development, by J. F. Brotschie, A. R. Toakley and R. Sharpe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-14 - B-18.
- Charnes, A. Horizon models for social development, by A. Charnes, M. J. L. Kirby and A. S. Walters. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-165 - B-177.
- Chekhar, A. K. Chandra. Introduction to linear programming. *Management accountant (India)* v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 11-17.
- Coote, Allan. Looking at matrices, by Allan Coote and J. Raymond Tuckerman. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 4-10.
- Crane, Dwight B. Stochastic programming model for commercial bank bond portfolio management. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 955-76.
- De Maio, Adriano. All zero-one algorithm for a certain class of transportation problems, by Adriano De Maio and Claudio Roveda. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1406-18.
- Eaves, B., Curtis. Linear complementarity problem. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 612-34.
- Eaves, B. Curtis. On quadratic programming. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 698-711.
- Eisner, Mark J. Admissible decision rules for the E-model of chance-constrained programming, by Mark J. Eisner, Robert S. Kaplan and John V. Soden. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 337-53.
- Fabrycky, W. J. Linear programming and its applications, by W. J. Fabrycky and Paul E. Torgersen. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 867-92.) [204.1 I]
- Garrison, Ray H. Linear programming in capital budgeting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, April 1971, p. 43-6.
- Gorry, G. Anthony. Adaptive group theoretic algorithm for integer programming problems, by G. Anthony Gorry and Jeremy F. Shapiro. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 285-306.
- Gray, Paul. Exact solution of the fixed-charge transportation problem. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1529-38.
- Haessler, Robert W. Heuristic programming solution to a nonlinear cutting stock problem. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-793 - B-802.
- Harrison, Henry. Management by modelling. *Management (Irish management inst.)*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 51-5.
- Hinomoto, Hirohide. Selective control of independent activities: linear programming of Markovian decisions. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 88-96.
- Ibaraki, Toshihide. Complementary programming. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1523-9.
- Janssen, Christian T. L. Crop planning decision problem: a comment. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-30 - B-31.
- Kalymon, Basil A. Note regarding "A new approach to discrete mathematical programming." (Notes) *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 777-8.
- Kalymon, Basil A. Stochastic prices in a single-item inventory purchasing model. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1434-58.
- Kaplan, Robert S. Overhead allocation via mathematical programming models, by Robert S. Kaplan and Gerald L. Thompson. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 352-64.
- Kinafar, Ferydoon. Stronger inequalities for 0,1 integer programming using knapsack functions. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1374-92.
- Kochenberger, Gary A. Inventory models: optimization by geometric programming. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 193-205.
- Kohn, Robert E. Application of linear programming to a controversy on air pollution control. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-609 - B-621.
- Lee, Sang M. Decision analysis through goal programming. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 172-80.
- Loane, Edward P. Algorithm to solve finite separable single-constrained optimization problems. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1477-93.
- Mathis, S. J., Jr. Counterexample to the rudimentary primal integer programming algorithm. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1518-22.
- Miller, Bruce L. Multi-item inventory model with joint backorder criterion. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1467-76.
- Mogull, Robert G. Efficiency in a state employment office: a linear programming application. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 41-6.
- Ozan, T. Normative model for investigation decisions involving multicorigin cost variances, by T. Ozan and T. Dyckman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 88-115.
- Product-mix problem and linear programming. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 117-41.) [201.8 S]
- Rajan, N. Break-even analysis and linear programming. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 20, July 1971, p. 7-13.

- Seppala, Yrjo. Constructing sets of uniformly tighter linear approximations for a chance constraint. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 736-49.
- Soland, Richard M. Algorithm for separable nonconvex programming problems II: nonconvex constraints. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 759-73.
- Taha, Hamdy A. Operations research; an introduction. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 703 p. ("Preliminary edition, entitled *Introduction to operations research*, c1968.") [201.6 T]
- Thomas, Joseph. Linear programming models for production-advertising decisions. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-474 - B-484.
- Tuckerman, J. Raymond. Looking at linear programming, by J. Raymond Tuckerman and Lyall Gregory. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 14-16, 18-21.
- Tussing, Robert T. Non-technical approach to sensitivity analysis, by Robert T. Tussing and Kenneth J. Zika. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 18-22.
- United States. Army adjutant general school. Operations research. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Winter 1970, p. 57-62; Summer 1971, p. 55-62.
- Weil, Roman L. Rearranging matrices to block-angular form for decomposition (and other) algorithms, by Roman L. Weil and Paul C. Kettler. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 98-108.
- Wolsey, Laurence A. Extensions of the group theoretic approach in integer programming. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 74-83.
- Young, R. D. Hypercylindrically deduced cuts in zero-one integer programs. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1393-1405.
- Ziemba, William T. Transforming stochastic dynamic programming problems into nonlinear programs. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 450-62.

MATHEMATICS

- American Accounting Association. Committee on the measurement methods content of the accounting curriculum. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 213-45.) [*106.3 A]
- Causey, Denzil Y., Jr. *Management accounting in 1985*. Georgia CPA, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 5-6.
- Finkelstein, Michael O. Comment on "trial by mathematics," by Michael O. Finkelstein and William B. Fairley. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1801-9.
- Hercok, A. Consolidated profits and the new maths. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 174-6. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 55-6.
- Howell, James E. Mathematical analysis for business decisions, by James E. Howell and Daniel Teichroew. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 424 p. (*Irwin series in quantitative analysis for business*) [190 H]
- Hummel, Paul M. Mathematics of finance, by Paul M. Hummel and Charles L. Seebeck, Jr. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 368 p. [190 H]
- Lucas, Harold. Business mathematics - III. Regular payments and the rate of interest. (Professional studies) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 144-6.
- Lindbeck, Rudolph S. Simplified explanation of daily compound interest. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 5-23.
- Lucas, Harold. Problem of yields - regular payments and the rate of interest. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 671-5.
- Morison, Arthur M. C. Understanding modern business mathematics, by A. M. C. Morison, R. Burden, and M. G. Crabtree. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, c1971. 259 p. [*190 M]
- Tribe, Laurence H. Further critique of mathematical proof. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1810-20.

MATHEMATICS of finance

- Hummel, Paul M. Mathematics of finance, by Paul M. Hummel and Charles L. Seebeck, Jr. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 368 p. [190 H]

MATHEWS, ARTHUR F.

- Criminal prosecutions under the federal securities laws and related statutes: the nature and development of SEC criminal cases. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 901-70.

MATHIAS, CHARLES McC., JR.

- Protecting individual privacy. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 8-10.

MATHIASON, GARRY G.

- Retirees in the collective bargaining process: a critical review of Pittsburgh plate glass co. v. NLRB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 519-46.

MATHIS, S. J., JR.

- Counterexample to the rudimentary primal integer programming algorithm. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1518-22.

MATRIX ALGEBRA

- Hercok, A. Consolidated profits and the new maths. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 174-6. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 55-6.
- Howell, James E. Mathematical analysis for business decisions, by James E. Howell and Daniel Teichroew. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 424 p. (*Irwin series in quantitative analysis for business*) [190 H]
- Weil, Roman L. Rearranging matrices to block-angular form for decomposition (and other) algorithms, by Roman L. Weil and Paul C. Kettler. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 98-108.

MATRIX BOOKKEEPING

See Bookkeeping - Matrix

MATRIX EXTRACTION COST CONTROL APPROACH

See MECCA

MATRIX MANAGEMENT

- Galbraith, Jay R. Matrix organization designs: how to combine functional and project forms. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 29-40.
- Killian, William P. Project management as an organizational concept. *Office*, v. 73, April 1971, p. 14-17, 20, 22, 26.

MATRIX THEORY

- Coote, Allan. Looking at matrices, by Allan Coote and J. Raymond Tuckerman. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 4-10.
- Thomas, Arthur L. Simple matrix approach to the solution of incomplete-data problems. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 394-7.

MATSUSAKI, M. H.

- Japanese restaurant industry, by M. H. Matsusaki and John W. Stokes. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Nov. 1971, p. 53-60.

MATTESON, RICHARD J.

- Professional responsibility of the CPA in management advisory services. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 12-13.

MATTESSICH, RICHARD.

- Asset measurement and valuation - a final reply to Chambers. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 18-23.
- Chambers, Raymond J. Measurement and valuation, again. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-17.

On further misunderstandings about asset "measurement" and valuation: a rejoinder to Chambers' article. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 36-42.

MATTHEWS, DON Q.

Design of the management information system. Princeton, N.J., Auerbach publishers, 1971. 221 p. [201.8 M]

MATTHEWS, G. P.

Is formal corporate planning the answer? (Management accounting) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 429-32.

MATTHEWS, K. H.

Learning accountancy by discovery. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 247-53; July 1971, p. 381-90.

MATTHEWS, ROY A.

International economy and the nation state. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 51-60.

MATTLIN, EVERETT.

Prospecting the hottest investment frontier ... and how other institutions are staking their claims. *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 36-44.

MAUCERI, ROBERT J.

100 percent penalty under Section 6672. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 169-76.

MAURICE H. STANS AWARD

United States. Joint financial management improvement program. Maurice H. Stans award for distinguished federal financial management. Washington, 1971. 4 p. [*314 U]

MAURIELLO, JOSEPH A.

Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text.*") [754 M]

MAUTZ, ROBERT K.

Approach to the uniformity-flexibility issue in accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 14-19. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 286-90.

Bevis and Mautz selected to serve on new Cost accounting standards board. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 1, 4.

Comptroller General names CPAs to Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 14, 16.

Financial disclosures of diversified companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 280-311.) [110 C]

MAXIMUM rule on earned income (Section 1348) may apply to accrued, unpaid salaries. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 313-14.

MAXWELL, BRIAN.

Cash flow control. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 21-3.

MAXWELL, JAMES A.

Revenue-sharing in Canada and Australia: some implications for the United States. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 251-65.

MAXWELL, ROBERT.

Pergamon — the inspectors report. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 434-6.

MAY, DAVID W.

Audit reporting — the functional approach. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 64-7.

MAY, DENNIS P.

Incentive reimbursement experiment. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 49-53.

MAY, JEROME.

Summary of FPC rule-making proceedings. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 47-50.

MAY CPA exam sets two records. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 8.

MAYER, LAWRENCE A.

Capital goods may get a growing share. *Fortune*, v. 83, June 1971, p. 96-9, 150, 152, 154.

World monetary reform rethinking the system. *Fortune*, v. 84, Dec. 1971, p. 84-7, 159-61.

MAYER, RAYMOND R.

Equipment replacement decision. Washington, Small business administration, 1971? 7 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 212)

MAYER, THOMAS, jt. auth.

Scott, Kenneth E. Risk and regulation in banking: some proposals for federal deposit insurance reform, by Kenneth E. Scott and Thomas Mayer. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 857-902.

MAYERSON, ALLEN L.

Inflation and insurance in Chile. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 1-6.

MAYHEW, IRA.

Kistler, Linda H. Analysis of a mid-nineteenth century accounting text, by Linda H. Kistler and Charles F. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 8-14.

MAYNARD, JOHN.

Most rapidly changing industry of all. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-7.

MAYNARD, ROBERT M., jt. auth.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Auditing and reporting for security valuations, by D. R. Carmichael and Robert M. Maynard. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 67-8, 70.

MAYNARD, THEODORE E.

Control of utilities costs. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 35.

Utility rate maze can bewilder power user. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 8-9.

MAYNE, LUCILLE S.

Salmonson, Roland F. Discussion of Income measures and bank stock values. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 189-93.) [*102 C]

MAYNE, LUCILLE S., jt. auth.

Philips, G. Edward. Income measures and bank stock values, by G. Edward Philips and Lucille S. Mayne. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 178-88.) [*102 C]

MAYNE, STEPHEN, jr. auth.

Kintner, Earl W. Interstate commerce requirement of the Robinson-Patman price discrimination act, by Earl W. Kintner and Stephen Mayne. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1117-34.

MAYO, ROBERT P.

Financial resource planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 10-14.

MAYS, DONALD L., jr. auth.

Kramer, Dennis L. How to solve student registration problems, by Dennis L. Kramer and Donald L. Mays. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 35-8.

MAZIS, MICHAEL.

Implementing social responsibility, by Michael Mazis and Robert Green. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 68-76.

MAZZAGETTI, DOMINICK A.

Combining a Section 333 liquidation with a "C" reorganization. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 665-76.

MEAD, ANTHONY J.

Audit of working men's clubs. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 635-7.

MEAD, MARY.

Computing cost for investment company stock made easier. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 300.

MEAD, WALTER J.

National defense petroleum reserve alternative to oil import quotas, by Walter J. Mead and Philip E. Sorensen. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 211-24.

"MEALS and lodging" may be deducted as medical expenses. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 362.

MEANS, GARDINER C.

Conglomerate and concentration. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 1-40.

MEANS, JOHNSTON H.

Income in respect of a decedent. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 52-3.

MEARY, ANDRE.

Example of the utilisation of automatic data processing in the management of a small company, by Andre Meary and Annie Grenade. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 233-8.

MEASUREMENT

See Also Standard costs
Time and motion study
Work measurement

Abdel-Khalik, A. Rashad. User preference ordering value: a model. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 457-71.

Accounting measurement. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 3-36.) [110 G]

American Accounting Association. Committee reports. Chicago, 1971. 350 p. (*Accounting review*, supplement, v. 46, 1971) [*106.3 A]

American Accounting Association. Committee on accounting and information systems. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*, Chicago, 1971. p. 287-350.) [*106.3 A]

American Accounting Association. Committee on accounting theory construction and verification. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 51-79.) [*106.3 A]

American Accounting Association. Committee on foundations of accounting measurement. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 1-48.) [*106.3 A]

American Accounting Association. Committee on non-financial measures of effectiveness. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 165-211.) [*106.3 A]

American Accounting Association. Committee on the measurement methods content of the accounting curriculum. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 213-45.) [*106.3 A]

Beaver, William H. Time series behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 62-99.) [*102 C]

Brief, Richard P. Estimation problem in financial accounting, by Richard P. Brief and Joel Owen. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 167-77.

Brightman, Harvey. Need for repeated measurement in organizational research. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 398-402.

Broster, E. J. Measuring productivity: the delusion of value added. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 73-4, 79-80.

Chambers, Raymond J. Asset measurement and valuation. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 30-5.

Chambers, Raymond J. Measurement and valuation, again. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-17.

Churchman, C. West. On the facility, felicity, and morality of measuring social change. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 30-5.

Churchman, C. West. Prediction and optimal decision: philosophical issues of a science of values. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice-Hall, 1961. 394 p. [910 C]

Churchman, C. West. Systems approach to measurement in business firms. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 51-7.) [111.1 S]

Cooper, William W. Systems approach to measurement in business firms: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 58-61.) [111.1 S]

Davila, Enrique H. Measurement of return on investment. (Financial management) *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 138-43.

Demski, Joel S. Implementation effects of alternative performance measurement models in a multivariable context. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 268-78.

Dewhurst, John F. Dealing with uncertainty. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 139-46.

Flower, John F. Measurement of divisional performance. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 205-14.

Gorelik, George. Enterprise profit and profitability measurements: Soviet-American convergence. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 1-14.

Greenball, M. N. Predictive-ability criterion: its relevance in evaluating accounting data. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 1-7.

Ijiri, Yuji. Axioms for historical cost valuation: a reply. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 181-7.

Jensen, Michael C. Discussion of The time series of behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 100-3.) [*102 C]

Kaplan, Robert S. Discussion of The time series behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 104-7.) [*102 C]

- Kimball, William Lee. Model for evaluating the usefulness of accounting methods based upon an inquiry into the role of measurement in financial accounting. 1967. 204 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Northwestern) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1971.) [*111.1 K]
- Larson, Kermit D. Systems approach to measurement in business firms: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 62-6.) [111.1 S]
- Lev, Baruch. Financial failure and informational decomposition measures. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 102-11.) [111.1 S]
- Likert, Rensis. Human organizational measurements: key to financial success. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 1-5.
- Livingstone, John Leslie. Relationship between the accounting and the internal rate of return measure: a synthesis and an analysis, by John Leslie Livingstone and Gerald L. Salamon. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 199-216.
- McCulloch, J. Huston. Measuring the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 19-31.
- Matteich, Richard. Asset measurement and valuation — a final reply to Chambers. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 18-23.
- Matteich, Richard. On further misunderstandings about asset "measurement" and valuation: a rejoinder to Chambers' article. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 36-42.
- Nelson, Carl L. A priori research in accounting. New York? 1971. 8 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 N]
- Revsine, Lawrence. Predictive ability, market prices, and operating flows. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 480-9.
- Ross, Gerald H. B. Social accounting: measuring the unmeasurables? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 46-9, 52-4.
- Should we go metric? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 28-9, 33.
- Staubus, George J. Determinants of the value of accounting procedures. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 105-19.
- Sterling, Robert R. Conflicts in income measurement. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 21-41.)
- Summers, Edward L. Classification schema of methods for reporting effects of resource price changes (with technical appendix), by Edward L. Summers and James Wesley Deskins. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 101-20.
- Tucker, Marvin W. Model for accounting flexibility. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 801-2.
- Ulrey, Ivon W. Output — how to measure it. *Armed services comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 3-5; Summer 1971, p. 5-8.
- Vatter, William J. Accounting measurements for financial reports. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 396 p. [150 V]
- Wells, M. C. Axioms for historical cost valuation. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 171-80.
- Williamson, James E. Effects of measurement concepts on the investment decisions of trustees. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 139-48.
- Winfield, Mervyn W. Another look at human-resource accounting. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 7-13.

MEAT PACKING

History

- Arnould, Richard J. Changing patterns of concentration in American meat packing, 1880-1963. *Business history review*, v. 45, Spring 1971, p. 18-34.

Statistics

- American Meat Institute. Meatfacts 71; a statistical summary about America's largest food industry. Chicago, 1971. 22 p. [*250 Pac]
- American Meat Institute. Department of marketing. Financial facts about the meat packing industry, 1970. Chicago, c1971. 24 p. [*250 Pac]

MEATFACTS 71

- American Meat Institute. Meatfacts 71; a statistical summary about America's largest food industry. Chicago, 1971. 22 p. [*250 Pac]

MECHANICAL DEVICES

See Also Automation

Data processing

- Alexander, Tom. Hard road to soft automation. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 94-7, 147-8, 150.
- Orloff, Ed. How to choose an electronic calculator. *Office*, v. 73, April 1971, p. 72, 76, 79.

Auditing

See Auditing — Data processing

Computers

See Data processing — Computers

Data processing

See Data processing

Digital computers

See Computers

Duplicating machines

See Mechanical devices — Reproducing machines

Electronic machines

See Computers

Integrated data processing

See Data processing

Needle-sort cards

See Mechanical devices — Keystor

Pegboards

- Main Lafrentz And Co. Pegboard system for the smaller company. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 162.

Punched cards

See Data processing — Tabulating and sorting

Punched tape

See Data processing — Punched tape

MEDDAUGH, CHARLES E.

- Termination of DOD contracts for the government's convenience. Washington. Small business administration, 1971. 15 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 211) [*850 M]

MEDICAID

- Stevens, Rosemary. Medicaid: anatomy of a dilemma, by Rosemary Stevens and Robert Stevens. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Spring 1970, p. 348-425. 1
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Summary of Committee decisions on the Social security amendments of 1971 (H.R. 1). Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 32 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 41, May 18, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special 1*. Cover title: H.R. 1: Social security amendments of 1971; press release, summary of provisions...as amended and as ordered reported.) [*307 U]

United States. House of representatives. H. R. 1 (Report no. 92-231), a bill to amend the Social security act...; January 22, 1971 referred to the Committee on ways and means; May 26, 1971, reported with amendments, committed to the Committee of the whole house on the state of the union, and ordered to be printed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 2 v. (p. 235-687) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 42, June 1, 1971. Supplements 1 and 2. CCH special 2. Cover title: H.R. 1: Social security amendments of 1971, as reported to the House May 26, 1971.) [*307 U]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Social security amendments of 1971; report on H.R.1...; May 26, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 376 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 42, June 1, 1971. Supplement 3. CCH special 3. House report no. 92-231, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*307 U]

United States. President. President's health message. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 24 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 35. Supplement.) [*480 U]

MEDICAL CARE

American Bar Association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on legal services for the elderly and their estates. Federal health programs. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 340-51.

Angle, John C. Trends in health insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 12-23.

Baldinger, Irving. New health and welfare benefits: trick or treat? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 13-14, 39.

Bjorhus, Robert E. Our health crisis: a diagnosis and a prognosis. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 43-5, 56.

Cadmus, Robert R. In-between years. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 16, 1971, p. 54-6.

Carlson, Rick H. Health manpower licensing and emerging institutional responsibility for the quality of care. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 849-78.

Consensus: liberal benefits, conservative financing. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 114-15.

Detwiler, L. F. Right to health. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 16, 1971, p. 63-6.

de Vise, Pierre. Social pressures. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 51-5.

DuVal, Merlin K. "You can still stave off government intervention." *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 251-2, 257, 260-1, 264.

Egeberg, Roger O. How the federal government looks at health care. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Sept. 1971, p. 42-4.

Ellwood, Paul M., Jr. Concept and strategy. *Hospitals*, v. 45, March 16, 1971, p. 53-6.

Everett, H. Ray. Hospital financial manager evaluates Ameriplan. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 6-8.

Falk, I. S. National health insurance: a review of policies and proposals. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 669-96.

Finch, Robert. Role of prepaid group practice in relieving the medical care practice, by R. Finch and R. Egeberg. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 887-1001.

Follmann, J. F., Jr. Healthcare program. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 56-9.

Follman, J. F., Jr. Role of business management in health care. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18, 20-1.

Gordon, Theodore J. Can the concepts of personal insurance survive our changing systems? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 10, 14, 60, 62-5.

Gossett, Jay W. Medical consumerism flexes its muscles. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 16, 1971, p. 29-30, 32-3, 39-40.

HIAA offers health care plan. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 36, 38.

Hard evidence that H.M.O.s really work. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 222, 225, 229, 233.

Havighurst, Clark C. Health maintenance organizations and the market for health services. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 716-95.

Kobler, Jay. HMO: new hope for doctors and insurers. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 16, 18, 70-4.

Kobler, Jay. Health care and the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 61-4.

MacCoun, Malcolm A. Health care industry picture. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 24, 69-71.

Most of them favor surprisingly generous coverage. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 66-71.

Pettengill, Daniel W. Health care and the insurance business. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8.

Pettengill, Daniel W. Writing the prescription for health care. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 37-43.

Phelan, Jerry. Group practice prepayment: an approach to delivering organized health services, by Jerry Phelan, Robert Erickson and Scott Fleming. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 796-816.

Reynolds, James A. Put consumers in charge of health programs? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 231, 235-7.

Reynolds, James A. They're not getting aboard the H.M.O. bandwagon. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 2, 1971, p. 33, 35, 37, 40, 42.

Schlesinger, Richard H. Planning. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 147-50.

Shuler, Cyril O. Trends in health delivery. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 33-6.

Smallwood, Richard D. Toward an integrated methodology for the analysis of health-care systems, by Richard D. Smallwood, Edward J. Sondik and Fred L. Offensend. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1300-22.

Thurlow, Ralph M. City with prepaid group practice and nothing but. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 31, 33-5, 39, 42.

Towards an optimum healthcare delivery system (Commentary) *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 33.

Two-thirds fear it will worsen the quality of care. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 84-9.

White, Kerr L. Kerr White compares those middle-way health plans. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 21, 1971, p. 33, 36-7, 41, 43-4.

Woodcock, Leonard. Twin paths for improving the health care system. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 39-42, 59.

Yaw, Ronald D. Health care delivery. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 87-9, 92.

Canada

Martin, Stanley W. Canadian experience. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 37-40.

Costs

Cihlar, Carroll. Consumer views. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 49-52.

Newhouse, Joseph. Financing health care: here's a fresh solution, by Joseph Newhouse and Vincent Taylor. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 244-6, 249-50, 252, 257.

Ryan, John L. Financial pressures. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 59-62.

Data processing

Casey, Albert E. Hippocrates reversed by computer: better diagnosis and treatment with reduced costs. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, July 1971, p. 14-15.

Courtney, Dorothea, Sister. Information processing. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 97-9, 102.

McCarn, Davis B. Computers in medicine, by Davis B. McCarn and David G. Moriarty. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 37-9.

Finance

Ackerman, Bruce F. Financing in the health care field, by Bruce F. Ackerman and Paul W. Earle. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.

- Dahl, Tor. Health care reimbursement concept that will work. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Sept. 1971, p. 28-33.
- Henning, Charles R. Financing. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 69, 76, 80.
- Hennington, Howard H. Financing health maintenance organizations. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 72, July 1971, p. 10, 12, 67.
- Newhouse, Joseph. Financing health care: here's a fresh solution, by Joseph Newhouse and Vincent Taylor, *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 244-6, 249-50, 252, 257.
- Ryan, John L. Financial pressures. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 59-62.

Government regulation

- Carlson, Rick H. Health manpower licensing and emerging institutional responsibility for the quality of care. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 849-78.
- Kimney, James R. Governmental pressures. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 63-4, 66.
- Priest, A. J. G. Possible adaptation of public utility concepts in the health care field. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 839-48.

Great Britain

- Daniels, Robert S. British national health service. *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 16, 1971, p. 39-44.

Management

- Tibbitts, Samuel J. Improvements through management. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 47-9.

Personnel

- Miller, Jon D. Health manpower in the 1960s, by Jon D. Miller and Bernard Ferber. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 16, 1971, p. 66-71.

MEDICAL CLINICS

- Brauer, William. New trends in medical facilities, by William Brauer and R. Arthur Wagner. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 76-80.

Data processing

- How to implement a shared system teleprocessing network, by Richard J. Brewer and others. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 26-31.

MEDICAL COMMITTEE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS, plaintiff

- Chisum, Donald S. Napalm, proxy proposals and the SEC. *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 463-76.

- MEDICAL** committee for human rights v. SEC: judicial review of SEC non-action determinations under the proxy rules. (Comments) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 331-44.

MEDICAL ETHICS

See Professional ethics — Physicians

- MEDICAL** expense reimbursements reduce deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 307-8.

MEDICAL GROUPS

See Also Medical clinics

- Only one in eight expects to benefit financially. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 78-83.
- Palmer, Walter K. How the Kaiser foundation medical care program works. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30.
- Phelan, Jerry. Group practice prepayment: an approach to delivering organized health services, by Jerry Phelan, Robert Erickson and Scott Fleming. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 796-816.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Medical groups

MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

See Insurance, Medical payment plans

- MEDICAL** plans benefit closed corp. stockholder-employee. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 329.

MEDICAL PROFESSION

See Physicians

- MEDICAL** reimbursement plans. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 36-9.

- MEDICAL** reimbursement plans for employee-stockholders alone. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 229-30.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Medical

MEDICARE

- Bryan, Lyman L. Possible Medicare law changes to affect CPAs. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 24.
- Clark, Vincent J. World's largest recordkeeping operation. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 10-15.
- Commerce Clearing House, Inc. 1971 social security and medicare explained: including the social security benefit increases enacted in March 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 256 p. (*Pension plan guide*) [*307 C]
- Frost, H. G., Jr. Social security benefits: what the accountant should know about them in counselling clients. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 370-4.
- Havighurst, Clark C. Health maintenance organizations and the market for health services. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 716-95.
- May, Dennis P. Incentive reimbursement experiment. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 49-53.
- Medicare payments now being reported to the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 46.
- Seago, W. E. Medicare: accounting methods and social goals. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 46-53.
- Soldrich, William C. Medicare. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 30.
- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 1 (Report no. 92-231), a bill to amend the Social security act...; January 22, 1971 referred to the Committee on ways and means; May 26, 1971, reported with amendments, committed to the Committee on the whole house on the state of the union, and ordered to be printed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 2 v. (p. 235-687) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 42, June 1, 1971. Supplements 1 and 2. *CCH special 2*. Cover title: H.R. 1: Social security amendments of 1971, as reported to the House May 26, 1971.) [*307 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Social security amendments of 1971; report on H.R. 1... May 26, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 376 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 42, June 1, 1971. Supplement 3. *CCH special 3*. *House report* no. 92-231, 92nd Congress, 1st session) [*307 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Summary of Committee decisions on the Social security amendments of 1971 (H.R. 1). Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 32 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 41, May 18, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special 1*. Cover title: H.R. 1: Social security amendments of 1971; press release, summary of provisions...as amended and as ordered reported.) [*307 U]
- United States. President. President's health message. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 24 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 35. Supplement.) [*480 U]

Wolkstein, Irwin. Medicare 1971: changing attitudes and changing legislation. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 697-715.

Accounting

Alt Miller, Russell. CPA's role in representing small hospitals. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 84-7.
GAO finds lengthy delays in Medicare accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 11-12.
Mansfield, William B. Comparative reports of hospital administrative services for extended care facilities and nursing homes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 140-9.) [110 H]
Seago, W. E. Medicare: accounting methods and social goals. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 46-53.

Canada

Seal, Hilary L. Canada's straws in the wind for us. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 564-5.

Cost reimbursement principles

Alt Miller, Russell. CPA's role in representing small hospitals. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 84-7.
Berkowitz, Donald A. Dilemma of deferred compensation. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 16-17.
Carroll, James F. Auditing hospital statements of reimbursable cost. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 46-7, 51.
Caruana, Russell. How to maximize reimbursement through reclassification entries. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 3-6.
Felsenthal, David S. Are your property records valid today? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 18-19.
Felton, Bernard L. Medicare concepts of reasonableness. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 31-2. (Reprinted from *Bay State bulletin*, Autumn 1970.)
Medicare ruling issued by HEW. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 14.
Noble, Ralph. What the third party wants from the provider. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 15-16.
O'Brien, Kenneth W. Medicare and hospital reimbursement — past, present and future. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 10-16.
Simpson, Wilford. Pros and cons of using PIP. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 54-6.
Steinert, Jeff H. Impact of the federal government on hospital costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 11-12.
Veldman, Everett A. Foolproof way to avoid yearend Medicare adjustments. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 21-4.
Weide, Patricia. Reimbursement — where is it going? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 3-4.
Wolkstein, Irwin. Medicare experiments with hospital reimbursement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 28-30.

MEDICARE payments now being reported to the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 46

MEDICARE ruling issued by HEW. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 14.

MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS

See Drug manufacturers

MEDIOBANCA

Data on 444 Italian companies, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Milano, 1969? 65 p. (Introductory material and footnotes in English, and Italian-English glossary of terms attached. Text in Italian.) [*200 M]
Data on 500 Italian companies, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Milan, 1970? 85 p. (Text in English and Italian.) [*200 M]

MEE, JOHN F.

Speculation about human organization in the 21st century. (Profiles of the future) *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 5-7, 10-16.

MEE, PATRICK H.

Taxation: nondiscrimination in coverage of qualified pension and profit sharing plans under Section 401. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 100-9.

MEENAN, WILLIAM E.

St. John's university, by William E. Meenan and James W. Griffin. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 22-31.

MEETINGS

See Also Accountants' societies

Accounting conferences
Conferences
Conventions
Corporations — Meetings
Tax conferences and institutes

Levoy, Robert P. 7 Techniques for livelier seminars. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 43-5.

Ross, James A. Those ridiculous rules for running meetings. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 36-9.

MEGNA, M. S.

What am I bid? What are you asking? *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 72-4.

MEHLER, I. BARRY, jr. auth.

Silver, Sidney J. Income tax rules make trusts an ideal tax shifting vehicle, by Sidney J. Silver and I. Barry Mehler. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 170-5.

MEHR, ROBERT I.

Life and health insurance — the year 2000, by Robert I. Mehr and Seev Neumann. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 11-18.

MEIBURG, CHARLES O., jr. auth.

Sihler, William W. War on pollution: economic and financial impacts, by William W. Sihler and Charles O. Meiburg. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 19-30.

MEIER, A.

Framework of a budget system, by A. Meier in collaboration with others. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 259-68.

MEIER, GERALD M.

Bretton Woods agreement — twenty-five years after. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 235-75.

MEIER, WALTER H.

Subchapter S corporations. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18-21.

MEIKRANTZ, JOHN F., jr. auth.

Brounstein, Sidney H. Model cities, by Sidney H. Brounstein and John F. Meikrantz. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 48-51.

MEISTER, IRENE W.

Current and future factors affecting international business. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 16-18, 20.

MELANG, THOMAS E.

Accounting controls for professional service firms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 26-30, 51.

MELFE, THOMAS A.

Trustee's income-principal allocation powers: dilemma for pre-TRA charitable remainders. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 349-53.

MELICHER, RONALD W.

Convertible securities: a renewed interest. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 52-8.

Financing with convertible preferred stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 144-7.

Is your hospital's collection department effective? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 32-3.

Pinches, George E. Financing with convertible preferred stock, 1960-1967: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 150-1.

MELLILO, PATRICK M.

Public ownership of brokerages. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.

MELLON, W. GILES.

Cooper, J. Phillip. Stochastic reserve losses and expansion of bank credit: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 741-5.

Prime rate concept due for overhaul? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 24-6.

MELLORS, JOHN.

Capital allowances and the incentive to invest. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 199-204.

MELNIK, ARIE.

More on the short cycles of interest rates, by Arie Melnik and Alan Kraus. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1047-52.

Percival, John. Comment: "Short-run interest rate cycles in the U.S.: 1954-1967." (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1043-5.

MELNYK, Z. LEW.

Cost of capital and valuation under financial leverage: the case of gas and electric utilities. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 183-7.

MELVIN, DONALD J.

Banking in a changing culture — government and the lending officer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 2-8.

MELVIN, JAMES R.

Production indeterminacy with three goods and two factors: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 245-6.

Stewart, Douglas B. Production indeterminacy with three goods and two factors: a comment on the pattern of trade. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 241-4.

MEMBER is expelled from institute. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 3.

MEMBER is suspended from Institute for soliciting audit engagements. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 11.

MEMBERSHIP of accountancy bodies as at January 1st (1971). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 21.

MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

See Accountants' societies
Chambers of commerce
Clubs
Societies and associations
Trade associations

MEMBERSHIP passes 80,000 mark. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 3.

MEMORANDUM of submissions. *Certified accountants journal*, Oct. 1971, p. 527-8, 533.

MEMORANDUM of taxation anomalies and practical difficulties. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 34-40.

MENAKER, EDWARD.

Leased equipment and furnishings. *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 10, June 1971, p. L28-9.

MENDELSON, MORRIS.

Levy, Haim. Comment on payback: a reply. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1161.

MENKHAUS, EDWARD J.

Hot cards and not-so-hot customers. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 24-9, 32.

Microfilm: new power for information systems. *Business automation*, v. 18, May 1971, p. 38-42.

MENKUS, BELDEN.

Retention of data ... for the long term. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 15, 1971, p. 30-2.

MEN'S salary survey

College Placement Council. Men's salary survey; a study of 1970-71 beginning offers by business and industry. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 6 p. (*Report* no. 2, March 1971) [*208 C]

MENTAL distress — damages recoverable for mental distress resulting from racial discrimination in housing rental: Gray v. Serruto builders, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 746-8.

MERCHANDISE

Control

See Also Inventories
Materials — Control
Stores systems and stock records
Powers, James T. Retail inventory method made practical. New York, Controllers congress, National retail merchants association, c1971. 70 p. [*262 P]

MERCHANDISE COUPONS

See Gift certificates
Premium merchandising

MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT

See Retail trade — Inventories

MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

See Retail trade — Accounting

MERCHANDISE TURNOVER

See Inventories

MERCHANDISER

10th annual profit engineering study of mass retailers of general merchandise; operating figures for major merchandise departments and analysis of selected general merchandise. New York, 1970. p. 27-37. (*Merchandiser*, December 1970) [*262 M]

MERCHANT MARINE ACT OF 1970

Lewis, Stuart M. Merchant marine act of 1970 changes and improves available tax incentives. (*International trade Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 300-3.

MERGER accounting dilemma

Spacek, Leonard P. Merger accounting dilemma; proposed solutions. (Speech) before American bar association national institute, New York, October 23, 1969. 29 p. (Subject file Ad 7221, item 6) [*231 S]

MERGERS

See Accountants' office — Mergers
Accounting firms
Consolidations and mergers

MERIT RATING

See Also Job analysis, evaluation and classification

Philippines

Licauco, Jaime T. Merit rating: its development and pitfalls. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 66-71, 115-16. (Reprinted from *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1968, p. 16-20.)

MERKUR, PHILIP.

Solving the major problems that plague family-held businesses. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 12-19.

MERMELSTEIN, DAVID.

Boyle, Stanley E. Large industrial corporations and asset shares: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 163-7.
Kamerschen, David R. Large industrial corporations and asset shares: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 160-2.
Large industrial corporations and asset shares: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 168-74.

MERRIAM, KEMPER W.

Controversial depreciation liberalization policy explained. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 44, 46-7.
How the Tax reform act may affect your return. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 24-5, 27.

MERRIFIELD, LEWIS B., III.

Underwriting compensation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1235-57.

MERRIHEW, HAWLEY.

Cut plant costs with computerized maintenance. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 16-17.

MERRILL, C. E.

History of the Field operations division. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 128-35.

MERRILL, WALTER W.

Use of a multiple column ledger sheet for overhead expenses. (Management services) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 32, 34.

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER AND SMITH, INC.

How to read a financial report. 3rd ed. New York, c1971. 23 p. [*150 M]

**MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER AND SMITH, INC.,
defendant**

Prentice-Hall, Inc. How to guard against the new dangers that face corporate officers, directors, accountants, lawyers and others under BarChris and related cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1968. 22 p. ("Printed especially for the ABA national institute: 'The BarChris case: prospectus liability,' September 27-28, 1968, New York City.") [*200.2 P]

MERTES, JOHN E.

Genesis of the corporate image. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 35-46.

MERTZ, MARTIN F.

Funds statements for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 101-5.

MERVIN, MICHAEL N.

Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 31.
Robinson-Patman act cost justifications and CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 59-62.

MESBUR, ALEXANDER A.

Some aspects of commercial property leasing. *CGA*, v. 5, March-April 1971, p. 7-11.

MESCON, MICHAEL H.

Management by objectives. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 13-15.

MESERVE, ROBERT W.

Our forgotten client: the average American. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1092-5.

MESSER, JEAN F.

Accounting for country clubs. by Jean F. Messer and Lloyd W. McDaniel. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 21-3.

METCALF, RICHARD W.

Applied fixed overhead accounting: a proposal, by Richard W. Metcalf and Harry I. Wolk. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 25-7.

METERSKY, MORTON L., jr. auth.

Turban, Effraim. Utility theory applied to multivariable system effectiveness evaluation, by Effraim Turban and Morton L. Metersky. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-817 — B-828.

METHODS AND PROCEDURES

See Accounting — Methods and procedures
Office management
Systems and procedures

METHODS TIME MEASUREMENT

Reuter, Vincent G. Work measurement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 10-14; Oct. 1971, p. 13-20.

METRIC MEASUREMENT

America inches (?) toward a metric world. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 60-1, 64.
United States. Department of commerce. Secretary Stans recommends to Congress coordinated, 10-year changeover to metric system. Washington, 1971. 5 p. (*United States Department of commerce news*. For release Friday A.M., July 30, 1971. "G 71-119") [*198 U]
United States. National bureau of standards. U.S. metric study interim report: testimony of nationally representative groups. Daniel V. De Simone, director. Washington, U.S.

Government printing office, 1971. 165 p. (Special publication 345-12. "Twelfth in a series of reports prepared for the Congress.") [*198 U]

METRIC SYSTEM

- Dille, Robert J. Think Metric. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 51-2.
 Kroner, Klaus E. Get ready for the metric system. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 16-17.
 Should we go metric? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 28-9, 33.

METZER, PATRICIA ANN.

Qualified pension and profit-sharing plans for domestic corporations or their subsidiaries abroad. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 7-28.

METZGER, STANLEY D.

Judicial review of Tariff commission actions and proceedings, by Stanley D. Metzger and Alfred G. Musrey. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, Jan. 1971, p. 285-341.

METZNER, EDWARD S.

Beating vacancies to the draw. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 117-26.

MEXICO

- Commerce Clearing House, Inc. Mexican income and commercial receipts tax laws, as of January 1, 1971. Spanish-English ed. Chicago, c1971. 220 p. [*759.1 M]
 Ernst and Ernst. Mexico: a national profile. New York, c1971. 35 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 M]

MEYER, CHARLES R.

Tax aspects of lease transactions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 616-50.

MEYER, J. PAT, JR., jt. auth.

Gill, Charlie, Jr. New Georgia income tax law simplifies preparation of individual tax returns, by Charlie Gill, Jr. and J. Pat Meyer, Jr. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 4-7, 21.

MEYER, LOUIS H.

MBS — the worry free mortgage investment. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 13-14, 28.

MEYER, MELVIN.

Alternate valuation is a basic post-mortem planning tool for the tax man. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 302-7.

MEYER, MICHAEL, jt. auth.

- Levy, Leonard. Financial story of federally assisted multifamily housing: Section 236, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 2-8.
 Levy, Leonard. Section 236 story: federal housing subsidies in action, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 78-83.

MEYER, MITCHELL.

Early retirement programs, by Mitchell Meyer and Harland Fox. New York, Conference board, c1971. 42 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 532.) [*208.9 M]

MEYER, PEARL.

When to use employment contracts. (Management memo) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 70-3.

MEYER, PHILIP E.

- "Accounting changes, imputed interest and the APB: summary and critique." (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 26-7.
 Accounting for the future. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 18-20.
 Bank reform bill seems certain to be reformed. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 19-21, 58-9.
 Accounting principles board's two exposure drafts: an analysis. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 18-19.
 Purchase, pooling and the rejection of accounting: research studies 5 and 10. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 588-91.
 Review of the role of the Accounting principles board. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 28.
 Thrust of "Statements on auditing procedure." (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28.

MEYER, ROBERT A., JR.

- Equipment replacement under uncertainty. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 750-8.
 Externalities as commodities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 736-40.

MEYER, ROBERT L.

Selecting a qualified pension plan. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th. New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 276-301.) [750.2 T]

MEYER, WILLIAM T.

Environmental problem solving. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 22-6.

MEYERS, EUGENE I.

Termination of taxable year: procedures in jeopardy. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 829-53.

MEYERS, KAREN.

Estate planning: life insurance. (Estate and trust notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 6-7.

MEYERS, PHILIP G.

Negotiating the lease of an office-warehouse building — a checklist. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 79-89.

MEZINES, BASIL J.

Guidelines for self-regulation. *Association management*, v. 23, Oct. 1971, p. 52-5.

MIAMI UNIVERSITY

—Law center

Institute on Estate Planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Philip E. Heckerling, editor. Latham, N.Y., Newkirk associates, c1971. Various paging. [750.2 I]

MICHAEL, GEORGE C.

Product petrification: a new stage in the life cycle. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 88-91.

MICHAELS, ANDREW J.

Establishing a PERT system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 26-32.

MICHAELS, EDWARD G., III.

Squeezing overhead to increase profits. *McKinesey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 60-70. (Reprinted from *Business horizons*, v. 13, Dec. 1970, p. 87-94.)

MICHEL, MOSES A.

Should we buy that computer? *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 83-96.

MICHIGAN ACCOUNTANCY FOUNDATION

Michigan Association Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report of the Michigan association of certified public accountants and the Michigan accountancy foundation. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, special insert.

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Annual report of the Michigan association of certified public accountants and the Michigan accountancy foundation. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, special insert.

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

—Institute of public utilities

Public utility accounting; models, mergers, and information systems, edited by Roland F. Salmonson. East Lansing, Institute of public utilities, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Michigan state university, 1971. 237 p. (*MSU public utilities papers*, 1971. "...papers presented at the fourth annual Public utilities institute conference...held on the campus of Michigan state university, East Lansing, on April 2-3, 1970.") [*501 M]

MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

—Graduate school of business administration

Questions and answers to May, 1971 economics and public finance examinations. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33-8.

Questions and answers to November, 1970 economic and public finance examination. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 27-35.

MICROFICHE: tough new kid on the data block. *H & S reports* (Haskins and Sells), v. 8, Summer 1970, p. 22-5.

MICROFILM — here's how it all works. *Office products*, v. 133, Jan. 1971, p. 32-4.

MICROFILM system helps answer customer inquiries. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 80, 82.

MICROFILMING

See Records — Microfilming

MIDDLEDITCH, LEIGH B., jt. auth.

Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

MIDYEAR review of the economy

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 midyear review of the economy. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, July 7, 8, 20, 21, 22 and 23, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 278 p. [*933 U]

MIHALY, ZOLTAN M.

Tax aspects of Puerto Rican manufacturing operations. Orford, N.H., Equity publishing corp., c1968. 149 p. [*759.1 P]

MIKESELL, JOHN L.

Due, John F. State and local sales taxation; structure and administration. Chicago, Public administration service, c1971. 336 p. ("...a revised and updated version of the author's *State sales tax administration*." "Chapter ten on local sales taxes (by) John L. Mikesell.") [758 D]

Local sales taxes in North America. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 133-40.

Problems of local sales tax coordination. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 16-22.

Sales taxation and the border county problem. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 23-9.

MIKITIK, WILLIAM J.

Industrial training labs: games insurance ment v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 16, 18, 20.

MIKULSKI, STANLEY J.

Auditing mobile home loans. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 24-6.

MIKVA, ABNER J.

Overview. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 753-9.

MILEAGE ALLOWANCES

See Automobile operation

MILECKI, HELEN M.

Women in EDP management. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 18-23.

MILEFSKY, NORMAN R., jt. auth.

Seltzer, Stephen. Use of personal holding company in estate planning, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 600-1.

Seltzer, Stephen. Use of short term trusts for restricted stock, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 599-600.

MILES, C. W. N.

Valuation of agricultural assets for capital gains tax and estate duty. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 32-49.

MILES, RAYMOND E.

Participative management: quality vs. quantity, by Raymond E. Miles and J. B. Ritchie. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 48-56.

MILEY, J. W.

Recent developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 354-69.) [750.2 T]

MILGRIM, ROGER M.

Sears to Lear to Painton: of whales and other matters. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 17-34.

MILITARY BUDGETS

See Budgets, Military

MILITARY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

MILITARY PROCUREMENT

See Also Contracts, Government

Browne, Dudley E. Risk/reward relationship in military procurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 9-12.

- Fox, J. Ronald. "There's so much to be done." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 29-34.
- Hughes, J. C. Improving the procurement process. (Legal notes) *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 49-54.
- Kurth, Edward H. "Cost or pricing data" isn't one word, Mr. Malloy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 953-8.
- Liu, Ben-Chieh. Impacts of defense expenditures on metropolitan economy: a case study on St. Louis. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 401-5.
- Spacek, Leonard P. Statement before the Senate Committee on banking and currency on cost accounting standards, April 2, 1970, Washington, D.C. 17 typewritten pages. (Letters to Elmer B. Staats, December 1, 1969 and to members of IAC, January 21, 1970, attached) [*850 S]
- Staats, Elmer B. Address by Comptroller general of the United States at the 1969 briefing conference on government contracts, sponsored by the Federal bar association and the Bureau of national affairs, Philadelphia, Pa., 1969, 13 typewritten pages. [*850 S]
- Staats, Elmer B. Growing need for federal-state-local cooperation in government procurement. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 24-34.
- Trueger, Paul M. New field for cost principles: fixed-price defense contracts. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Welch, J. Edward. Formal advertising versus negotiation. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 15-23.
- Winchester, Edward E. Ordering spending priorities. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 9-18.

Auditing

- Kiraly, Joseph L. Defense contract audit agency training and education program. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 79-89.

MILK DISTRIBUTORS

See Milk dealers

MILK PLANTS

See Creameries
Milk dealers

MILK PRODUCTION

See Dairy farms

MILK PRODUCTS

See Dairy products

MILLAR, VICTOR E.

- Responsibility time reporting for management control over EDP. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 8-11.

MILLER, ALEXANDER B.

- How to call your convertibles. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 66-70.
- Standby purchase agreement. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 71-3, 86.

MILLER, BRUCE L.

- Multi-item inventory model with joint backorder criterion. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1467-76.

MILLER, C. DEAN, jt. auth.

- Rosson, Jay G. Candid camera: video tape's role in interview training, by Jay G. Rosson, Patricia A. Nash and C. Dean Miller. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 63-4, 66.

MILLER, DAVID F., jt. auth.

- Mock, Edward J. "Make or buy" decision under uncertainty, by Edward J. Mock and David F. Miller. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 13-17.

MILLER, DEAN E.

- Fiduciary guidelines for the seventies: where are we headed? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 741-6.
- Some frontiers of the law of trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 11-13.

MILLER, DONALD E.

- Improving credit practice, by Donald E. Miller and Donald B. Relkin. New York, American management association, 1971. 359 p. [206.6 M]

MILLER, DONALD L.

- "Do we have to love computers" or "How does the small practitioner approach the horrible problem of EDP." (Practitioners' bulletin board) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 22-3, 32.

MILLER, ELDON.

- Club vs. the what-you-may-call-it. *Club management*, v. 50, July 1971, p. 17-19.
- IRS issues proposed tax regulations, but..... *Club management*, v. 50, July 1971, p. 32, 34.

MILLER, ELWYNN J.

- Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38.
- Grund, Benjamin. Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38.

MILLER, FRED H.

- Alternative response to the supposed direct loan loophole in the UCCC. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 427-56.
- Perplexing status of pawnbrokers under the UCCC. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 121-34.

MILLER, FREDERICK R.

- Environmental investing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 32-5.

MILLER, GAVIN.

- Recapture of brokerage commissions by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review - 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 603-47.) [721 F]
- Recapture of brokerage commission by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971 p. 35-78.

MILLER, HAROLD L.

- Legal steps. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 29-34.

MILLER, HERBERT E.

- Accounting process: a programmed adaptation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 147 p. ("A programmed adaptation from Finney and Miller's *Principles of accounting, introductory*. 7th ed., by Glenn L. Johnson and James A. Gentry, Jr.") [*110 M]
- Gentry, James A., Jr. Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 578 p. [110 F]

MILLER, HERMAN P., jt. auth.

- Herriot, Roger A. Taxes we pay, by Roger A. Herriot and Herman P. Miller. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 31-40.

MILLER, JACK R.

- Professional responsibility. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 27-33.

MILLER, JAMES H.

- Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30.
Shenkir, William G. Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30, 32.

MILLER, JERRY D.

- Effects of longevity on values of stock purchase warrants. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 78-85.

MILLER, JOHN A. (CPA).

- Distributions in partial liquidation. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 464-7.

MILLER, JOHN A.

- Not just better, but good enough. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 82-3.

MILLER, JOHN A. (CPA).

- Subsidiary liquidations — avoiding Sec. 334 (b) (2). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 735.

MILLER, JON D.

- Health manpower in the 1960s, by Jon D. Miller and Bernard Ferber. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 16, 1971, p. 66-71.

MILLER, KENNETH G.

- Oil and gas federal income taxation. 1971 ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 553 p. [250 Oil 2]

MILLER, M. C.

- Future of the auditor. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 4, 7-16.

MILLER, MERTON H.

- Ben-Zion, Uri. Multidimensional risk and the Modigliani-Miller hypothesis: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 959-62.
Brennan, M. J. Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.
Krainer, Robert E. Pedagogic note on dividend policy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1147-54.
Resek, Robert W. Reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 963-4.

MILLER, MICHAEL M.

- Industry study of baking. *Business and public administration student review*, v. 7, Spring 1971, p. 59-72.

MILLER, PETER.

- Employee stock options and the new maximum tax rate on earned income, by Peter Miller and V. Henry Rothschild, 2d. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 413-23.
State income taxation of multiple corporations and multiple businesses. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 102-21.

MILLER, R. A. STUART.

- Mortgagee participation: effects on real estate investments, by R. A. Stuart Miller and James C. Kafes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 178-93.

MILLER, RENE.

- Checklist for planning a physical inventory. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 16-21.

MILLER, RICHARD B.

- Interview with Wright Patman. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 89-95.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

MILLER, RICHARD D.

- Accounting and labor relations — inter-related responsibilities. *Management accountant* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 15-19.

MILLER, ROBERT F.

- Immediate pre-mortem estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 28-37.
New science of administration in the USSR. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 247-57.

MILLER, ROGER LeROY.

- Short-term econometric model of textile industries. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 279-89.

MILLER, WILLIAM.

- Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 359-62.

MILLER, WILLIAM R.

- Computers in architecture. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 15, 1971, p. 20-6.

MILLIE, IRVINE EUGENE.

- Report to the Council on the use of technicians, April 4, 1967. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1967. 11 p. [*250 Acc]

MILLS, B. J.

- Depreciation — the matching principle and retrospective adjustments. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 30-2.

MILLS, EDWIN S.

- Market choices and optimum city size, by Edwin S. Mills and David M. de Ferranti. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 340-5.

MILLS, ROBERT H.

- Investment credit. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 71-7.

MILLS, WILBUR D.

- Federal legislator's viewpoint on fiscal federalism. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 275-9.

MILNE, D. C.

- Practical approach to shortfall, by D. C. Milne and G. B. Bunker. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 20-31.

MIMS, G. BURKE.

- Brother-sister corporations and the surtax exemption. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 26-31.
Late filing of "refund returns" can be costly. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 553-4.

MINER, JOHN B.

- Success in management consulting and the concept of eliteness motivation. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 367-78.

MINER, JOHN B., jt. auth.

- Wittreich, Warren J. People: the most mismanaged asset, by Warren J. Wittreich and John B. Miner. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 69-77.

MINERAL EXPLORATION FUNDS

- See Funds — Exploration
Taxation, United States — Exploration funds

MINERAL RIGHTS

- Emery, Don. Real property mineral interests in Oklahoma. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 337-48.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Kuntz, Eugene. Old and new solutions to the problem of the outstanding undeveloped mineral interest. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 81-112.) [250 Oil 2]

MINIMAL INVENTORY PLAN

See Inventories – Minimal plan

MINIMIZING TAXES

See Tax avoidance

MINING AND METALLURGY

Australia

O'Connor, T. W. Exploding the foreign investment bogey. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 109-14.

Cost accounting

Durik, Emil J. Cost accounting and control for mining companies. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 37-40.

Costs

Davis, Robert H. Production costing in open pit mining. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 39-41.

Durik, Emil J. Cost accounting and control for mining companies. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 37-40.

Valuation

Lemon, James D. Problems in mine evaluation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 46-8.

MINING AND METALLURGY, CLAY

Costs

Burke, Lamar. Standard costing in Kaolin mining. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 22-4.

MINING AND METALLURGY, COAL

Bagge, Carl E. Coal and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 79-84.

Brandfon, W. W. Fuel situation: an assessment for the future. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 36-40.

Accounting

Dutta, S. K. Challenges of cost control in coal industry. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 398-404.

Costs

Dutta, S. K. Challenges of cost control in coal industry. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 398-404.

Hauser, Louis G. Effect of escalation of future fuel costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 68-74.

Government regulation

Energy crisis: the need for antitrust action and federal regulation, by P. Scott Dye and others. (Special project) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 705-801.

Reports and statements

Dutta, S. K. Challenges of cost control in coal industry. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 398-404.

MININGHAM, ROBERT D.

Microfilm for improving profits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 36-8, 40.

MINISTERS

See Clergy

MINORITY ENTERPRISE

See Also Black capitalism

MINERAL RIGHTS

Boyer reports on Institute program to aid minority business enterprise. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 6.

Hull, Frank G. How counseling works in New Haven. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 40-2; 46.

Making free enterprise work for everyone. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 37-9.

Timmons, Jeffrey A. Black is beautiful – is it bountiful? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 81-94.

United States. President's advisory council on minority business enterprise. Minority enterprise and expanded ownership: blueprint for the 70's. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. [933 U]

MINORITY INTERESTS

Connolly, Leonard J. Perlman v. Feldmann and the sale of control – a brief reconsideration. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1259-70.

Golbert, Albert S. Taking it over in Australia and South Africa: reflections on corporate take-overs, amalgamations and mergers down under. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 281-96.

Hall, Stanley. Some aspects of Accounting principles board opinion #18. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 20-1.

Letts, J. Spencer. Sales of control stock and the rights of minority shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 631-46.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Acquisition of minority interest, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 70.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: "Grandfather" for subsidiaries, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 78.

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Corporate fiduciary doctrine in context of parent subsidiary relations: Francis S. Leven v. Sinclair oil corporation and Sinclair Venezuelan oil company. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 325-7.

Neilson, Winthrop C. Is Aunt Jane worth it? by Winthrop C. Neilson and Gerard G. Lind. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 50-3.

Ruder, David S. Current developments in the federal law of corporate fiduciary relations – standing to sue under Rule 10b-5. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1289-1303.

Wright, Graham W. Valuation of the publicly owned business interest. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 372-8.

Young, Allan. Controlling shareholder servicing costs, by Allan Young and Wayne Marshall. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 71-8.

Accounting

Pre-Acquisition profits and minority interests. (Students' section – I) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 49-50.

MINTZ, NORMAN N.

Toward a common European currency. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15-22.

MINTZBERG, HENRY.

Managerial work: analysis from observation. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-97 – B-110.

MINUTES

See Also Corporations – Minutes

MINUTES of the annual meeting: Detroit, Michigan, October 11, 1971. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 18-19.

MIRAKHOR, ABBAS, jt. auth.

Narasimham, G. V. L. Multistage allocation of resources in national planning, by G. V. L. Narasimham and Abbas Mirakhor. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 103-15.

MIRRELES, JAMES A., jt. auth.

Diamond, Peter A. Optimal taxation and public production, by Peter A. Diamond and James A. Mirreles. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 8-27; June 1971, p. 261-78.

MIRROR, mirror on the wall

DeCoster, Don T. "Mirror, mirror on the wall...." The CPA in the world of psychology. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 40-5.

MIRSKY, BURTON M.

Mortgage REIT: an analysis of some current income tax problems, by Burton M. Mirsky and Barry S. Auerbach. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 226-31.
REIT: treatment of "points." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 238.

MIRZA, A. M.

External reporting by diversified Australian companies. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 295-9.

MISHAN, E. J.

Krauss, Mel. Mishan on the gains from trade: comment, by Mel Krauss and David M. Winch. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 199-201.
Mishan on the gains from trade: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 202-7.

MISSILES

See Aerospace industry

Mr. Bennett celebrates 50th year with American institute. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 4.

Mr. Kringle snows the auditors. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 58-59.

MISTER NAA'er. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 56-7, 59.

MISTHAL, HOWARD J.

Estate planning for nonresident aliens, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 766-7.
Life insurance is an estate planning tool, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 767.

MISTHAL, HOWARD J., jt. auth.

Kruger, Daniel F. Gift and estate tax on security transactions, by Daniel F. Kruger, Howard J. Misthal and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 75-7.

MISTRY, PERCY, jt. auth.

Dermer, Jerry. Utilization of computers by small business, by Jerry Dermer and Percy Mistry. *Cost and Management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 14-22.

MISTRY, SHIAVUX.

Tax considerations in projection of cash flow statements illustrated. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 609-17.

MITCHELL, BERT N.

Nolan, James. Black accounting firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

MITCHELL, BRIDGER M., jt. auth.

Comanor, William S. Cable television and the impact of regulation, by William S. Comanor and Bridger M. Mitchell. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 154-212.

MITCHELL, CHARLES B.

Corporate-source income under the Tax reform bill. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 379-97.

MITCHELL, G. B.

Manes, Rene P. Rejoinder to "Breakeven analysis and capital budgeting." (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 158-9.

MITCHELL R.

Computers in finance planning. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 18, 1971, p. 335-9.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM E.

Wagner, Richard E. Optimality in local debt limitation: reply. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 109-11.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM E., jt. auth.

Hand, John H. Optimality in local debt limitation: comment, by John H. Hand and William E. Mitchell. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 101-6.

MITNICK, JACK.

Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264-5.

MITRA, B. K.

Cost reduction in industrial accidents. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 341-3.

MITROFF, IAN I.

Communication model of dialectical inquiring systems — a strategy for strategic planning. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-634 — B-648.

MITTAL, A. K.

Liquidity in business. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 27-8.

MIXING women and machines. *Office products*, v. 133, March 1971, p. 32-3.

MIXON, JOHN.

Installment land contracts: a study of low income transactions, with proposals for reform and a new program to provide home ownership in the inner city. *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 523-619.

MIYAN, ALI MULLAH.

Evolution of organizational patterns in the administrative unit: role of centralization — decentralization. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 7, April-June 1970, p. 5-18.

MOBILE HOME PARKS

Mobile homes: on a clear day you can see some clouds. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 42-8.

Nixon, L. Richard. Empty-nester market aids mobile home acceptance. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 268-72.

Sparer, Fred. How to build mobile home parks: a complete encyclopedia for remodeling or building mobile home parks. Edited by David Nulsen. rev. ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Trail-R-Club of America, 1971. 503, 60, 102, 86 p. (Appendix 3. (102 p.):FHA Guide for mobile home court developments. Appendix 4. (86 p.):California regulations for mobile home parks.) [250 Mob]

Study of a proposed mobile home park. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 52-6.

Tooker, Lewis D., Jr. Investment potential in mobile homes. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 108-16.

Costs

Asbury, N. G. Formula for financing mobile housing developments, mobile home subdivisions, mobile home parks. Chicago, Mobile homes manufacturers association, 1970. 103 p. [250 Mob]

Mobile Homes Manufacturers Association. Land development division. Planning and consulting services. Typical cost projections for mobile home parks. Chicago, c1970. 4 p. [*250 Mob]

Finance

Asbury, N. G. Formula for financing mobile housing developments, mobile home subdivisions, mobile home parks. Chicago, Mobile homes manufacturers association, 1970. 103 p. [250 Mob]

Management

Starr, John O. Guidelines for mobile home park development. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 41-51.

MOBILE HOMES

Heemer, Jack E. Mobile home in the sky. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 76-7.

Nixon, L. Richard. Empty-nester market aids mobile home acceptance. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 268-72.

Smith, George Cline. Housing in the seventies: realism vs. euphoria. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 34-9.

Swaback, Vernon D. Production dwellings: an opportunity for excellence. *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 321-38.

Tooker, Lewis D., Jr. Investment potential in mobile homes. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 108-16.

Auditing

Mikulski, Stanley J. Auditing mobile home loans. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 24-6.

Finance

Mobile homes: on a clear day you can see some clouds. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 42-8.

MOBILE HOMES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

—Land development division. Planning and consulting services

Typical cost projections for mobile home parks. Chicago, c1970. 4 p. [*250 Mob]

MOBILE homes: on a clear day you can see some clouds. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 42-8.

MOBLEY, SYBIL C.

Panelists discuss the black accountant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

MOCK, EDWARD J.

"Make or buy" decision under uncertainty, by Edward J. Mock and David F. Miller. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 13-17.

MOCK, EDWARD J., jr. auth.

Shuckett, Donald H. Financing for growth: internal expansion and merger techniques, by Donald H. Shuckett, Harlan J. Brown and Edward J. Mock. New York, American management association, 1971. 242 p. [224 S]

MOCK, RANDALL D.

Subchapter S distribution rules and recent developments. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 929-32.

MOCK, THEODORE J.

Concepts of information value and accounting *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 765-78.

MODEL CITIES PROGRAM

Addison, Stuart. Project cornerstone — an auditor's chance to think of his social responsibility. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, 1971, p. 64-72.

Burke, Barlow, Jr. Threat to citizen participation in Model cities. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 751-78.

Hartman, Chester W. Relocation: illusory promises and no relief. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 745-817.

Kelly, Terence F. Gary income maintenance experiment: plans and progress, by Terence F. Kelly and Leslie Singer. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 30-8.

MODEL for evaluating the usefulness of accounting methods

Kimball, William Lee. Model for evaluating the usefulness of accounting methods based upon an inquiry into the role of measurement in financial accounting. 1967. 204 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Northwestern) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1971.) [*111.1 K]

MODEL GIFTS OF SECURITIES TO MINORS ACT

Ziegler, Alvin. Gifts to minors — three variations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 297-32.

MODELS

See Accounting models
Mathematical models
Patterns, drawings, models

MODENBACH, DONALD J., jr. auth.

Black, Thomas N. Profit planning for action and results, by Thomas N. Black and Donald J. Modenbach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 9-13.

MODERN requirements for accounts prepared for the information of management. Papers by A. Malray, J. Nataf, E. Pougin and H. Vermeulen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 97-159.) [102 C]

MODERN requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerno Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 17-96.) [102 C]

MODERN statistics for business and economics L'Esperance, Wilford L. Modern statistics for business and economics, under the editorship of Lawrence R. Klein. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 503 p. [108 L]

MODIGLIANI, FRANCO

Ben-Zion, Uri. Multidimensional risk and the Modigliani-Miller hypothesis: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 959-62.

Brennan, M. J. Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.

Krainer, Robert E. Pedagogic note on dividend policy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1147-54.

Resek, Robert W. Reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 963-4.

MOERSH, MEL D.

Chairman retires. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 12-15.

MOFSKY, JAMES S., jt. auth.

Sowards, Hugh L. "Hot issue": possible hidden clauses, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 802-10.

Sowards, Hugh L. Securities investor protection act of 1970, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1271-88.

MOGULL, ROBERT G.

Efficiency in a state employment office: a linear programming application. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 41-6.

Responsiveness of state-local poverty expenditures. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 18-19.

MOHAN, CHARLES M., jt. auth.

Johnson, Darwin G. Revenue sharing and the supply of public goods, by Darwin G. Johnson and Charles M. Mohan. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 157-68.

MOHANDAS, V. BALA.

Why exempt agricultural income from taxation, by V. Bala Mohandas and G. Subrahmanyam. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Sept. 1970, p. 763-73.

MOKKELBOST, PER B.

Unsystematic risk over time. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 785-96.

MOLDS

See Patterns, drawings, models

MOLLOY, ANTHONY P.

Arrangements caught by s. 108 Land and income tax act, 1954. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 466-9.

MOLNAR, JOHN.

Management program for trouble-free computer installation. *Buildings*, v. 65, April 1971, p. 88-91.

MONAGHAN, KEVIN P.

Taking a New York stock exchange member firm public. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 667-79.

MONAGHAN, M. W.

Accounting for salesmen: a guide to common procedures for managers, salesmen and accountants. London, Business books Ltd., 1970. 87 p. [110 M]

MONET, JEAN.

Some Canadian estate planning techniques. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 556-9, 615-16.

MONETARY POLICY

Andersen, Leonall C. Impact of monetary policies on the growth of banking in the '70s. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-8, 87.

Aschinger, F. E. Eurocurrency market and national credit policy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 64-9.

Bach, G. L. Price stability and full employment too? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 68-78.

Carlson, Keith M. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 454-7.

Duesenberry, James S. Fiscal and monetary policy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 37-46.

Eisner, Robert. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.

Ellis, George H. Inflation front. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 35-8.

Forbes, Ronald W. Federal reserve and the market for municipal bonds, by Ronald W. Forbes, Donald J. Reeb and Edward F. Renshaw. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 92-7.

Guth, Wilfried. Key currencies and the world financial system. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 48-52.

Hansen, Bent. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 444-7.

Hein, John. That elephant — the dollar. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 53-6.

Hendershott, Patric H. Full-employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 127-36.

Henneberry, Barbara. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment, by Barbara Henneberry and James G. Witte. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 452-3.

Hotson, John H. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 448-51.

Jones, Oliver H. Must monetary policy discriminate against the mortgage market? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 16, 18-22.

Kruse, Thomas M. Inflation: is the current progress real or transitory? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 69-70, 74.

Laffer, Arthur B. Formal model of the economy, by Arthur B. Laffer and R. David Ranson. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 247-70.

Marshall, Alf. Friedman and the flat tire. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 8-10.

Massaro, Vincent G. Eurodollars and the U.S. money supply. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 46-8.

Massaro, Vincent G. Expanding role of federally sponsored agencies. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 14-20.

Meier, Gerald M. Bretton Woods agreement — twenty-five years after. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 235-75.

Packer, Arnold H. Two-way relationship between the budget and economic variables. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 139-49.

Place, John B. M. Changing multinational banking environment. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 18-25.

Prager, Jonas. On the differential effects of tight money: a comment, by Jonas Prager and Jacob Paroush. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 951-4.

Profiles of the future — new economic policies: three viewpoints, by Irvin M. Grossack and others. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 5-26.

Schott, Francis H. Disintermediation through policy loans at life insurance companies. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 719-29.

Shapiro, Edward. Tight money and tight policy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 41-6.

Silber, William L. Reply, by William L. Silber and Murray E. Polakoff. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 955-8.

- Slawson, W. David. Price controls for a peacetime economy. (Comment) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1090-1107.
- Snellings, Aubrey N. Federal reserve system and the commercial paper market. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 14-18.
- Starleaf, Dennis R. Full employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: reply, by Dennis R. Starleaf and James A. Stephenson. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 137-43.
- Tuttle, Donald L. Multivariate time-series investigation of annual returns on highest grade corporate bonds, by Donald L. Tuttle and William L. Wilbur. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 707-21.
- Van Fleet, David D. Gurley-Shaw hypothesis: a review. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.
- Woodworth, G. Walter. Understanding the Euro-dollar market. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 32-42.
- Canada**
- Moriarty, William W. Does money really matter? By William W. Moriarty and Fred M. Ryan. (Your money) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 229, 231-4.
- Europe**
- Mintz, Norman N. Toward a common European currency. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15-22.
- Great Britain**
- Cope, J. M. Mr. Barber's first budget. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 57-62.
- International**
- Willett, Thomas O. Welfare economics of international adjustment, by Thomas O. Willett and Edward Tower. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 287-302.
- MONEY**
- See Also Cash
- Coins and coinage
 - Decimal coinage
 - Foreign exchange
- Borowitz, Murray. Currencies are born to die — is the dollar next? *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 45-6, 86.
- Bratter, Herbert. Approaches to the world dollar problem. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Aug. 1971, p. 22-3, 26.
- Bratter, Herbert. Convertible into what? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 41-2.
- Campbell, Donald L. Additional evidence on the demand for money, by Donald L. Campbell and Frank Falero, Jr. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 7-16.
- Cohen, Bruce C. Money market development and the demand for money: some preliminary evidence. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1155-7.
- Deming, Frederick L. Dollar drain. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.
- Dufey, Gunter. Outlook for the international monetary system and implications for subsidiary valuation. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 25-33.
- Dugger, Jan Warren. Federal open market committee's proviso clause: usage and analysis. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 885-95.
- Eisner, Robert. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.
- Fair exchange? (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 395.
- Feige, Edgar L. Optimal quantity of money, bonds, commodity inventories, and capital, by Edgar L. Feige and Michael Parkin. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 335-49.
- Financing your business in a tight money market. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 126-32.
- Guth, Wilfried. Key currencies and the world financial system. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 48-52.
- Handa, Jagdish. Empirical study of financial intermediation in Canada. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 583-600.
- Hays, S. Inflation and the supply of money. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 34-5.
- Hein, John. That elephant — the dollar. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 53-6.
- Heldring, Frederick. Return to an unfettered dollar? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.
- Hendershott, Patric H. Full-employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 127-36.
- Hotson, John H. Tight money as a cause of inflation: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 152-5.
- Hugon, James H. Past and future of the Euro-money market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 21-4.
- Hulett, David T. More on an empirical definition of money: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 462-8.
- Laffer, Arthur B. Formal model of the economy, by Arthur B. Laffer and R. David Ranson. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 247-70.
- Lieftinck, Pieter. Currency convertibility and the exchange rate system. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 2-7.
- Marshall, Alf. Friedman and the flat tire. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 8-10.
- Massaro, Vincent G. Eurodollars and the U.S. money supply. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 46-8.
- Mayer, Lawrence A. World monetary reform rethinking the system. *Fortune*, v. 84, Dec. 1971, p. 84-7, 159-61.
- Mintz, Norman N. Toward a common European currency. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15-22.
- Most, Kenneth S. Accountants in the year 2000: limitations of the monetary unit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 152-4.
- Orr, Daniel. Cash management and the demand for money. New York, Praeger, 1970. 212 p. [142.1 O]
- Prager, Jonas. On the differential effects of tight money: a comment, by Jonas Prager and Jacob Paroush. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 951-4.
- Profiles of the future — new economic policies: three viewpoints, by Irvin M. Grossack and others. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 5-26.
- Renshaw, Edward F. Some money games, by Edward F. Renshaw and Vernon Renshaw. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239-48.
- Roosa, Robert V. Reserves, reserve currencies, and vehicle currencies: an argument, by Robert V. Roosa and Fred Hirsch. Princeton, N.J., International finance section, Department of economics, Princeton university, c1966. 41 p. (Essays in international finance, no. 54, May 1966) [*713 R]
- Saving, Thomas R. Transaction costs and the demand for money. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 407-20.
- Shapiro, Edward. Tight money and tight policy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 41-6.
- Shenoy, B. R. Errors and omissions in the balance of payments: statements and "no. II money." *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 936-41.
- Silber, William L. Reply, by William L. Silber and Murray E. Polakoff. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 955-8.
- Smith, A. R. Investment scene — thinking caps on in the monetary world. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 489-91.
- Smith, Lawrence B. Price and interest rate expectations and the demand for money in Canada, by Lawrence B. Smith and John W. L. Winder. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 671-82.
- Spencer, Martin M. Money is an accounting phenomenon. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 643-50.

- Starleaf, Dennis R. Full employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: reply, by Dennis R. Starleaf and James A. Stephenson. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 137-43.
- Stem, Carl H. What is likely to emerge from "dirty float" of currencies. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 20-1, 62.
- Stevens, Stanley C. Negative precautionary demand for money reconsidered. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 749-55.
- United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. President's new economic program. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, August 19, 20, 23, 30, 31, September 1, 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (370 p.) [*933 U]
- Value of money and general level of prices. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 35-6.
- Vandell, Robert F. Tight-money financing, by Robert F. Vandell and Robert M. Pennell. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 82-97.
- Van Fleet, David D. Gurley-Shaw hypothesis: a review. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.
- Watts, John H., III. Strategies for financial risk in multinational operations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 15-23.
- Wright, M. G. Money supply and the financing decision. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 549-51.
- Asia**
- Pandit, S. A. Asian dollar and free gold markets in Singapore. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 32-6.
- Brazil**
- Obertance, Charles. Arguments for and against the Rio dollar. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 15, 47-8.
- Canada**
- Guthrie, A. L. Canadian money supply: what, how, and why? (Your money) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 85-7.
- Moriarty, William W. Does money really matter? by William W. Moriarty and Fred M. Ryan. (Your money) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 229, 231-4.
- Great Britain**
- Pringle, Robin. What future for sterling? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 25-32.
- MONKS, JOSEPH G.**
- Business faculty participation in continuing education programs, by Joseph G. Monks, Clifford S. Dalton and George P. Vinson. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 5-8.
- MONOPOLIES**
- See Also Cartels
- Competition
- Holding companies and subsidiaries
- Trusts — Industrial
- Baxter, William F. Parable. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 973-7.
- Contracts, conditions, and the Clayton act: causes of action available to a dealer injured by an exclusive-dealing arrangement. (Comments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1140-71.
- Kafoglis, Milton Z. Output of the restrained firm: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 240.
- Loevinger, Lee. How to succeed in business without being tried — the potentiality of antitrust prosecution. *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 443-61.
- Means, Gardiner C. Conglomerate and concentration. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 1-40.
- Phillips, Charles F., Jr. Increasing conflict between regulation and antitrust. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 29-38.
- Schmalensee, Richard. Consumer's surplus and producer's goods. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 682-7.
- Shepherd, A. Ross. Output of the restrained firm: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 237-9.
- Sheshinski, Eytan. Welfare aspects of a regulatory constraint: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 175-8.
- Smidt, Seymour. Which road to an efficient stock market: free competition or regulated monopoly? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 18-20, 64-9.
- Sofen, Edward. Political ramifications of antitrust and conglomerate mergers. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 41-64.
- Van Cise, Jerrold G. Patents, plowshares and pruning hooks. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1100-3.
- Whitten v. Paddock: Sherman act and the "government action" immunity reconsidered. (Comment) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 140-56.
- Yandle, Bruce, Jr. Monopoly-induced third-degree price discrimination. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 71-5.
- Government regulation**
- Swan, Peter L. Durability of goods and regulation of Monopoly. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 347-57.
- Great Britain**
- Competitive economy. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 111-14.
- MONOPOLIES and professions.** (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 325-6.
- MONOPOLIES** commission and the accountancy profession. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 293-7.
- MONROE, J. G.**
- What the Tories promised. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 6-10.
- MONROE, JOHN S.**
- Bank directors — their responsibilities and liabilities. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 34-2 14-20; July 1971, p. 47-51.
- MONROE, KENT B.**
- Information content of prices: a preliminary model for estimating buyer response. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-519 — B-532.
- MONTAGU, DAVID.**
- Economic problems and policies: accounting weaknesses and long-term strategy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 11, 1971, p. 304-6.
- MONTE CARLO PROCESS**
- Burt, John M., Jr. Conditional Monte Carlo: a stimulation technique for stochastic network analysis. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 207-17.
- DeMarco, Robert V. Discussion of the mathematical and simulation approach to queuing theory. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 26-31.
- MONTEITH, EDWARD E., JR.**
- Future petroleum financing and financing post Tax reform act acquisitions. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 197-206.) [250 Oil 2]

MONTGOMERY, *plaintiff*

Lange, Fred A. Production of oil and gas and some of the problems reached by it. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 113-49.) [250 Oil 2]

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN H., JR.

Systems approach to water pollution abatement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 8-11.

Water pollution abatement subsidies. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.

MONTGOMERY, DON W.

What management expects from EDP. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 95-7.

MONTGOMERY, J. D.

Excision of the lump. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 143-6.

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD C.

Tandem stock options: the newest addition to the executive pay package. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 352-5.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT H.

Roberts, Alfred Robert. Robert H. Montgomery: a pioneer leader of American accounting. University, Graduate school of business in the Graduate school of the University of Alabama, 1971. 361 p. (Ph.D. Thesis.) [992 M]

MONTHLY operating statements

Goodare, G. C. Monthly operating statements. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 35 p. ("P-27") [*174 G]

MONTHLY payment direct reduction loan amortization schedules

Financial Publishing Co. Monthly payment direct reduction loan amortization schedules. 12th ed. Boston, c1970. 1867 p. (Publication no. 185) [197 F]

MONTHLY statements: timeliness vs. accuracy. Maryland CPA quarterly, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 40.

MONYEK, ROBERT H.

Asset depreciation range regulations adopted with no major changes. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 150-2.

Effect of "excess investment interest" on net long-term capital gain. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 40.

New ADR proposed Regs: how to use them for maximum advantage. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 306-8.

New depreciation revision raises questions as to prior years. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 182-3.

New tax considerations relating to executive compensation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1095-1115.

Withdrawing funds from closely held corporations (at the lowest cost). *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 802-4, 811-14.

MOO, PAUL.

Closed end credit disclosure. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 809-13.

MOODY, ROBERT G.

Management accounting customer service. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 48-50.

MOONITZ, MAURICE.

Accounting principles board revisited. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 341-5.

Accounting principles — some lessons from the American experience. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 51-64.

Inflation and the lag in accounting practice: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 153-7.) [111.1 S]

MOONITZ, MAURICE, ed.

Public accounting — 1980. Proceedings of 1970 Graduate study conference. Palo Alto, Calif., California certified public accountants foundation for education and research, 1971. 178 p. [102 M]

MOOR, ROY E.

Use of economics in investment analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 63-9.

MOORE, CARL L.

Profitable applications of the breakeven system. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 207 p. [169.2 M]

MOORE, JAMES M., jt. auth.

Seppanen, Jouko. Facilities planning with graph theory, by Jouko Seppanen and James M. Moore. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-242 — B-253.

MOORE, JOSEPH A.

'H.R.H. the Princess Margaret is pleased to accept...' *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 22-4.

MOORE, LAURENCE J.

Long-range planning and the decentralized firm, by Laurence J. Moore and David F. Scott, Jr. *Management Accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.

MOORE, MICHAEL R.

Guides to effective MIS/EDP systems documentation. (Management services) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 38-42.

MOORE, ROBERT J.

Savings & loan panel appoints CPA as deputy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 18.

MOOREHEAD, DONALD V.

Tax future of private foundations: penalties for self-dealing and jeopardy investments. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1869-1908) [751 N]

MOORHEAD, E. J.

Belth, Joseph M. Note on the interest adjusted method. (Communications) *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 74-5.

Comparing the cost of life insurance benefits. (Communications) *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 64-8.

MORALITY and the broadcast media: a constitutional analysis of FCC regulatory standards. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 664-99.

MORAN, ROBERT D.

Equal pay for women. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 28-30, 71.

MORE details on AICPA annual meeting in Detroit. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 3.

MORE information on international accounting congress — Sydney 1972. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 12.

MORE on distributions of previously taxed income. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 866.

MORE on tax-free incorporations — the indebtedness as "other property" traps. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 779-80.

MORENO, MARCIAL-JESUS LOPEZ.
See Lopez Moreno, Marcial-Jesus

MORGAN, CRYIL P., jt. auth.

Aram, John D. Relation of collaborative interpersonal relationships to individual satisfaction and organizational performance, by John D. Aram, Cyril P. Morgan and Edward S. Esbeck. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 286-96.

MORGAN, DANIEL C., JR.

Elementary and secondary education aid; toward an optimal program for the state government of Texas, by Daniel C. Morgan, Jr. and Francis Gregory Hayden. Austin, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, c1970. 156 p. (*Public affairs series*, no. 80) [*250 Sch]

MORGAN, W. H.

Does your firm have a planner? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 262-3.

Staff training and development of graduates. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 433-4.

MORIARTY, DAVID G., jt. auth.

McCarn, Davis B. Computers in medicine, by Davis B. McCarn and David G. Moriarty. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 37-9.

MORIARTY, WILLIAM W.

Does money really matter? By William W. Moriarty and Fred M. Ryan. (Your money) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 229, 231-4.

MORISON, ARTHUR M. C.

Auditing: the reasons why. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 59-62. (Excerpt from "The role of the reporting accountant today." *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 74, Sept. 1970, p. 409-15; Oct. 1970, p. 467-78.)

Role of reporting accountant today. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 13-18; March 1971, p. 120-30.

Understanding modern business mathematics, by A. M. C. Morison, R. Burden, and M. G. Crabtree. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, c1971. 259 p. [*190 M]

MORLEY, MICHAEL F.

Taxation advantages of pension schemes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 637-40.

Taxation statutes and Boolean algebra. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 15-19.

MORRAN, J. RICHARD.

How does your bank stack up in insurance against EDP losses? *Banking*, v. 63, April 1971, p. 36-8, 76.

MORRIS, BLAIR R.

Tax qualified employee pay-all thrift plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 37-41, 56.

MORRIS, DUBOIS.

Manpower institute. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 60-3.

MORRIS, EDWARD L.

Agent-aided private placements. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 83-8.

MORRIS, EVERETT L.

Capitalization of interest on construction: time for reappraisal? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 19-29.

MORRIS, JOHN L.

Had a good fire lately? *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 141-2.

MORRIS, R. K. R., jt. auth.

Relph, J. M. F. Problems and conflicts encountered in public practice, by J.M.F. Relph, J.F. Nixon and R.K.R. Morris. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 17-24.

MORRIS, RONALD A.

New developments in packaging the real estate venture for the private investor. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 147-79.) [750.2 T]

MORRIS, RUSSELL D., jt. auth.

White, Hubert D. Payments systems progress, by Hubert D. White and Russell D. Morris. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 12-16.

MORRIS, THAD N.

How segmenting applies to wholesale marketing. *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 32, 64.

MORRISSEY, FREDERIC P.

Affiliates and utility regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 24, 1971, p. 19-34.

MORRISSEY, THOMAS F.

Demand for mortgage loans and the concomitant demand for home loan bank advances by savings and loan associations. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 687-98.

MORSE, ELLSWORTH H., JR.

Application of public funds. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 20-5.

Concepts of auditing and systems analysis. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 23-7.

Federal accountants and the future. (From the president) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 1-5.

GAO, defense contractors, and the Department of defense. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 106-19.

Performance and operational auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 41-6.

State of the FGAA. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 21-39.

MORSE, GEORGE P.

Partial or total protection? *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 16, 1971, p. 54-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

MORSE, THOMAS S.

MORSE, THOMAS S.

Insured stock buy-sell agreement highlights and problems. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 100, July 1971, p. 592-3.

MORSS, ELLIOTT R.

Federal activities and their regional impact on the quality of life. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 177-91.

MORTENSEN, CHARLES M.

Blueprint for evaluating your organization. *Association management*, v. 23, Aug. 1971, p. 70-2.

MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES

See Securities — Mortgage-backed

MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Equity participations: testimony before the House committee on banking and currency relative to section 14 of H.R. 5700, the "Banking reform act of 1971," by Philip C. Jackson, Jr. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 8, 10, 12.

Farm credit proposals: testimony before the Subcommittee on agricultural credit and rural electrification of the Senate committee on agriculture and forestry relative to the farm credit provisions of S. 1483, by Everett C. Spelman. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, July 1971, p. 48, 50-2.

Housing institutions modernization act of 1971: testimony before the Subcommittee on housing and urban affairs of the Senate committee on banking, housing, and urban affairs relative to provisions of S. 1671 dealing with the Federal home loan mortgages corporation and savings and loan associations' lending authority, by Philip C. Jackson, Jr. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 4, 6-8.

What ails the mortgage market? By Oliver H. Jones. (Editorial) *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, July 1971, p. 4, 6-7.

—Research committee

Guidelines to organization charts for mortgage firms, by L.K. Horn. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, April 1971, p. 6, 8-14.

MORTGAGE COMPANIES

Baier, Lowell E. Mortgage trusts: opportunity knocks, but who's listening? *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 70, 72-3.

DeHuszar, William I. Mortgage loan administration. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 10, 12.

Kidd, Philip E. One year old and going strong! *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1, 38-40.

Latta, James C. If you have yet to issue, if you have yet to purchase, where have you been? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 42, 44-6, 48, 50, 52, 54.

Linden, David R. How and why we joint ventured. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.

Mortgage Bankers Association Of America. Research committee. Guidelines to organization charts for mortgage firms, by L. K. Horn. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, April 1971, p. 6, 8-14.

Silverwood, Robert M. FHA project mortgages: a favorable potential for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 56, 58, 60-3.

Starnes, James L. Opportunity for pension funds. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 84, 86, 88.

There's money in mortgage banking. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, May 1971, p. 49-53.

Accounting

Hillman, James T. Accounting and control. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16-21.

Auditing

Dillet, Gregory C. Auditing a mortgage banking company. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 37-41.

Data processing

Caton, Richard B. In data processing. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 22, 24-7.

Greer, H. Lynn, Jr. Using a small computer for timely reporting. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 58, 60-1.

Statistics

Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage banking in 1969 — triumph over turmoil. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Jan. 1971, p. 54, 56-65.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Mortgage companies

Valuation

Kidd, Phillip E. From rags to riches in the '60s. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 34, 36, 38, 40-1.

MORTGAGE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

See Real estate investment trusts

MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING DEPARTMENTS

DeHuszar, William I. Mortgage loan administration. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 10, 12.

Data processing

Caton, Richard B. In data processing. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 22, 24-7.

MORTGAGES

Associations confront the critical consumer. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, June 1971, p. 28-34.

Battle over rural housing. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, June 1971, p. 48-53.

Brennan, J. William. Mortgage loans packaged as securities. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 65-9.

Deming, Frederick W. Federal government and the mortgage lender. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 47-50.

Financial Publishing Co. Monthly payment direct reduction loan amortization schedules. 12th ed. Boston, c1970. 1867 p. (Publication no. 185) [197 F]

Goldberg, Samuel A. What to do about mortgages in the sale of real property. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 13-34.

Goldstein, Simon H. F. Designing mortgage clauses that better protect lenders. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 22-3, 56.

Hendershott, Patric H. Financial disintermediation in a macroeconomic framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 843-56.

Hershman, Mendes. New look in real estate financing techniques. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 207-21.

Hunter, Oakley. Fannie Mae prepares for a new role in conventional mortgage market. *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 66, 70, 108.

Hunter, Oakley. Federal national mortgage association: its response to critical financing requirements of housing. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 818-34.

Jondahl, Donald. Mortgage investment practices of life insurance companies. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 48, 50.

Korshak, Jack. Processing FHA multi-family loans. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 24, 26, 29-30, 42, 44, 47-8, 50.

Loan fund liquidity gets a lift. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 52-7.

Miller, R. A. Stuart. Mortgagee participation: effects on real estate investments, by R. A. Stuart Miller and James C. Kafes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 178-93.

Mixon, John. Installment land contracts: a study of low income transactions, with proposals for reform and a new program to provide home ownership in the inner city. *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 523-619.

Morrissey, Thomas F. Demand for mortgage loans and the concomitant demand for home loan bank advances by savings and loan associations. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 687-98.

Mortgage Bankers Association. Housing institutions modernization act of 1971: testimony before the Subcommittee on housing and urban affairs of the Senate committee on banking, housing, and urban affairs relative to provisions of S. 1671 dealing with the Federal home loan mortgages corporation and savings and loan associations' lending authority, by Philip C. Jackson, Jr. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 4, 6-8.

Mortgage Bankers Association. What ails the mortgage market? by Oliver H. Jones. (Editorial) *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, July 1971, p. 4, 6-7.

Murray, James E. Fannie Mae goes shopping for conventional mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 54-60.

Ober, Frederick C. Mutual savings banks and the mortgage market outlook. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 38, 40-1.

Part nine: Property. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 665-730.) [820 W]

Raleigh, James C. Ellwood system — simplified applications. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 422-9.

Reiling, William S. Program for joint ventures. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 36, 38, 40, 42.

Schulkin, Peter A. Construction lending at large commercial banks. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 54-60.

Silverwood, Robert M. FHA project mortgages: a favorable potential for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 56, 58, 60-3.

Sonnenblick, Jack E. Future of the mortgage trust industry. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 1-3.

Spelman, Everett C. Mortgage banking in the seventies. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 30-3.

Tatar, Elayne Shochet. Investor and the Section 236 housing program. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 21-8, 56.

Accounting

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Accounting for GNMA mortgage-backed securities. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 70-2.

Finance

Killen, William J. Are equity kickers passe? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 26, 28, 30.

Wright, Kenneth M. Innovations in mortgage finance. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 29-38.

Government regulation

Jones, Oliver H. Must monetary policy discriminate against the mortgage market? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 16, 18-22.

Spelman, Everett C. Federalization and housing: at point of no return? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 54, 56-8.

Law

Book seven: Property. (In *Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law*, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 985-1072.) [820 C]

Housing — public purpose — legislation establishing agency to finance mortgage loans without restriction on income of recipients serves a public purpose. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1921-30.

Part X — Real property and estates. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 921-1002.) [820 A]

MORTGAGES, VARIABLE RATE

Spolan, Harmon S. Case for variable rate mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 15-18.

Variable rates really work. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Jan. 1971, p. 21-6.

Wetmore, John M. Variable rate mortgages. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 16, 18-22, 25-6.

MORTON, MICHAEL S. SCOTT.

Management decision systems: computer-based support for decision making. Boston, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Harvard university, 1971. 216 p. (Based on the author's doctoral dissertation for the degree of D.B.A., Harvard university, 1967.) [223 M]

MORTON, WALTER A.

Do utilities waste capital? The Averch and Johnson theory. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 13-24.

MORTUARIES

See Undertakers

MOSCATO, DONALD R., jt. auth.

Lucas, Thomas A. Interdependence of computers and communications: an FCC inquiry, by Thomas A. Lucas and Donald R. Moscato. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 24-8.

MOSELEY, ROGER L., jt. auth.

Henning, Dale A. Authority role of a functional manager: the controller, by Dale A. Henning and Roger L. Moseley. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 482-9.

MOSEMAN, VERNE R.

Code of ethics — help or hindrance? *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971- p. 8-9.

MOSES, STEPHEN D.

Revolution in the land game. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 17-22.

MOSKOWITZ, HERBERT.

Managers as partners in business decision research. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 317-25.

MOSKOWITZ, MILTON R.

Opportunity funding corporation: reversing the poverty cycle. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 43-8.

MOSKOWITZ, STANLEY J.

Staff retention in the smaller firm. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 14-19, 30.

MOSS, plaintiff: appellee

Kitch, James C. Some observations on Moss v. CAB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 833-45.

MOSS, JOHN, jt. auth.

Fertakis, John P. Introduction to PERT and PERT/cost systems, by John Fertakis and John Moss. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 24-31.

MOSS, JOHN E.

Rep. Moss urges broker-dealer accounting reform. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 18, 20.

MOSSO, DAVID.

Two CPAs appointed in Treasury department. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.

MOST, KENNETH S.

Accountants in the year 2000: limitations of the monetary unit, *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 152-4.

Depreciation in economic and accounting theories. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 237-40.

Gordon's transfer price model for a socialist economy: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 779-82.

MOST also think patients should pay part of each bill. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 72-7.

MOST of them favor surprisingly generous coverage. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 66-71.

MOTELS

- See Also Tourist courts and motels in previous indexes
- Barron, John R. What is a motel feasibility study? *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, Aug. 1971, p. 40, 42-3.
- Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. Chicago, Institutions magazine, c1970. 301 p. ("A Cahners publication.") [*250 Hot]
- MacDonald, Ken R. How Hyatt's pace-setting profit-sharing plan works. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, Sept. 1971, p. 30, 33.

Costs

- Hall, Thomas H., III. Motor hotel: appraisals and feasibility studies. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 568-75.

Data processing

- Ammons, Neil. Automatic system helps motel to increase occupancy. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 28-30.

Finance

- Hall, Thomas H., III. Motor hotel: appraisals and feasibility studies. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 568-75.

Financial management

- Dickins, Randolph. Are you the credit care companies' keeper? *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 39-40, 42, 44, 46.

Law

- Parker, Leo T. Motels and the law. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, Sept. 1971, p. 26, 28.

Management

- Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. Chicago, Institutions magazine, c1970. 301 p. ("A Cahners publication.") [*250 Hot]
- Stevens, Robley D. How a manager can keep from getting stale. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 64, 66, 68.

Management accounting

- Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]

Security

- Sawyer, Ray. Security for motels: the growing problem and how you can deal with it. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24.

Statistics

- Brener, Stephen W. Franchised hotels and motels — identification quest continues, by Stephen W. Brener, A. Carmi Gamoran and Jeffrey S. Wilder. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 33-7.
- Evans, A. Reginald. 1970 motel industry financial report. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, July 1971, p. 13-20.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster and Company. Trends in the hotel/ motel business; transient, resort motels and motor hotels. Thirty-fifth annual review. 1971 ed. New York, c1971. 45 p. [*250 Hot]
- Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath. Lodging industry; 39th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 60 p. [*250 Hot]
- Vallen, Jerome J. Is a cutback timely? *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 2-12.

Valuation

- Hall, Thomas H., III. Motor hotel: appraisals and feasibility studies. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 568-75.

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

See Moving picture industry

MOTION STUDY

See Time and motion study

MOTIVATION

See Also Accountants' office — Incentives
Incentives

- Badawy, M. K. Industrial scientists and engineers: motivational style differences. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 11-16.
- Bowles, G. N. Standards, responsibility accounting and factory overhead. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 363-5.
- Caplan, Edwin H. Management accounting and behavioral science. Reading, Mass. Addison-Wesley, c1971. 134 p. (*Addison-Wesley series in accounting*) [*110 C]
- Carpenter, Charles G. Study of the job satisfaction of academic accountants, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 509-18.
- Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Top management in the 70's. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 249-50.
- Crystal, Graef S. Motivating for the future: the long-term incentive plan. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 48-50, 52.
- De Pasquale, John A. Job-hopping and the MBA, by John A. De Pasquale and Richard A. Lange. *Harvard law review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 4-8, 10, 12, 151-4.
- Dermod, Donal. Motivating the employee. *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 10, Feb. 1971, p. L35-8.
- Earle, Arthur F. Changing thinking about motivation in industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 9-11.
- Earle, Arthur F. Changing thinking about motivation in industry. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 524-33.
- Fitzgerald, Thomas H. Why motivation theory doesn't work. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37-44.
- Fogelberg, Graeme. People problems in business today; their implications for accountants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 238-41.
- Galbraith, John Kenneth. New industrial state. 2d ed., rev. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1971. 423 p. [933 G]
- Gottfried, Ira S. Employee motivation — why and how? *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 24-7.
- Groff, Gene K. Worker productivity: an integrated view. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 78-87.
- Hines, George H. Motivating the accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 441-7.
- House, Robert J. Path goal theory of leader effectiveness. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 321-38.
- Lawler, Edward E., III. Corporate profits and employee satisfaction: must they be in conflict? By Edward E. Lawler, III and J. Richard Hackman. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 46-55.
- Lyon, Herbert L. Motivational profile of management scientists, by Herbert L. Lyon, John M. Ivancevich and James H. Donnelly. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1282-99.
- Main Lafrantz lend Co. Motivation — plus and minus. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 526-7.
- Miner, John B. Success in management consulting and the concept of eliteness motivation. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 367-78.
- Pick, John. Is responsibility accounting irresponsible? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 487-94.
- Price, John. Corporate Cornelius: what winds his motor? *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 12-15, 38; July 1971, p. 30-3.

- Rush, Harold M. F. Job design for motivation: experiments in job enlargement and job enrichment. New York, Conference board, c1971. 83 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 515) [*208 R]
- Rush, Harold M. F. Motivation through job design. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 52-6.
- Sauer, John R. Management-by-mission for activating people. *Office*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 58-9.
- Schwab, Frank, Jr. Managing conflict and change in the closely held company. *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 20-2.
- Shenkir, William G. Motivation and the management of professional accountants. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 10-12.
- Singh, P. Managerial incentives in public enterprise — a case study of D.L.W., Varanasi and government factory, Churk (Mirzapur), U. P., by P. Singh and R. L. Tewari. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 293-6.
- Timmons, Jeffrey A. Black is beautiful — is it bountiful? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 81-94.
- United States. Army. Logistics management center. Readings in management. Fort Lee, Va., 1971. 3 v. [*201 U]
- Uris, Auren. Work simplification — the new way to manage. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 14-17.
- Vibert, Wayne. M.B.O. — motivation by objectives. *CGA*, v. 5, March-April 1971, p. 29-33.
- Wallace, James P., III Value of promotion. (Marketing science) *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-259 — B-264.
- Yuran, Neil A. Corrective motivation. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 12-13.

MOTIVE of joint account can determine includability. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 387.

MOTOR BUSES

See Also School buses

- MacDorman, Littleton C. Case for bus transit in urban areas, by Littleton C. MacDonald and Joseph M. Goodman. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, March 1971, p. 57-61.

Costs

- Garlick, R. J. Savings on route operations. (Management in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 41-3.

MOTOR CARRIERS

See Automobiles

- Motor buses
- Motor transportation
- Motor trucks
- Taxicabs
- Truck terminals

MOTOR COURTS

See Tourist courts and motels

MOTOR FREIGHT TRANSPORT

- Burck, Gilbert. Transportation's troubled abundance. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 58-62, 137-9.
- Sloss, James. Demand for intercity motor freight transport: a macroeconomic analysis. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 62-8.

MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

- Dicer, Gary N. Economics of scale and motor carrier optimum size. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 31-7.

Government regulation

- Dicer, Gary N. Economics of scale and motor carrier optimum size. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 31-7.

MOTOR TRUCKS

See Also Tank trucks

Trucking, in the 1963-64 and 1965-66 indexes

Accounting

- American Trucking Associations, Inc. National accounting and finance council. Proposed uniform system of accounts for class I and class II motor carriers, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company. Rev. ed. Washington, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Mot 5]

Finance

- Weiner, Paul. Use of the operating ratio — revisited. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 33-42.

Government regulation

- Cordtz, Dan. It's time to unload the regulators. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 64-7, 143-5.

Statistics

- American Trucking Associations, Inc. Department of research and transport economics. *American trucking trends*, 1970-71. Prepared by Departments of research and transport economics and Public relations, American trucking associations, inc. Washington, 1971. 36 p. [*250 Mot 5]
- Chase Manhattan Bank. 1970 bankers analysis of the motor carrier industry for 1969, by Peter S. Douglas. New York, 1970? 28 p. [*250 Mot 5]

MOTORS

See Engines

MOTTICE, HOMER J., jt. auth.

- Fertig, Paul E. Using accounting information: an introduction, by Paul E. Fertig, Donald F. Istvan and Homer J. Mottice. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971. 770 p. [110 F]

MOUSTAFA, MOHAMED E.

- California Certified Public Accountants Foundation For Education And Research Report on faculty seminar, prepared by Mohamed E. Moustafa. Palo Alto, 1970? 20 p. [*107.9 C]

MOVING expense definition expanded but not inclusive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 163-4.

MOVING expense Regs amplify changes made by 1969 act. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 361-2.

MOVING PICTURE INDUSTRY

Accounting

- Case 9-3. Universal films. Sale of television screening rights. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 188-91.) [150 H]

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Motion picture films

MOVING PICTURE THEATERS

See Also Theaters

MOVING VANS

See Motor transportation
Motor trucks

MOWBRAY, ALBERT

Tuan, Kailin. "If there were no losses...there would be no insurance." *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 28-33.

MOYER, JACK L.

Elements of management planning. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 140-2.

MOYER, REED.

Pricing of industrial goods, by Reed Moyer and Robert J. Boewadt. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 27-34.

MOYNAHAN, JOHN F.

Translating the 'foreign' to the American scene. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 14-15, 26.

MOYNIHAN, DANIEL P.

Moynihan proposes action on social responsibility. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 10, 12.

MOYNIHAN proposes action on social responsibility. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 10, 12.

MRUK, EDWIN S.

Compensating the financial executive, by Edwin S. Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 14-16, 18.

Young, Arthur, and Co. Compensation of financial and accounting management: a report of a survey, by Edwin Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. New York, Financial executives institute, c1971. 92 p. ("Prepared for *Financial executive* magazine.") [*208 Y]

MUELLER, DENNIS C., Jr. auth.

von Furstenberg, George M. Pareto optimal approach to income redistribution: a fiscal application, by George M. von Furstenberg and Dennis C. Mueller. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 628-37.

MUELLER, ELSIE.

Selling with a system. *Business automation*, v. 18, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 26-9.

MUELLER, GERHARD G.

Academic research in international accounting. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 67-81.

Accounting for multinational companies. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-34.

MUELLER, WILLIAM J.

Perspective on prospective reimbursement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 16-18, 44.

MUENCH, JAMES F.

Computers in community service: can the cultural gap be bridged? *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p. 28-30; March 1971, p. 20-2.

MUIR, HUGH B.

Tax advantage in farming before and after the Tax reform act of 1969: how much reform? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 1-59.

MUKHARJI, P. B.

Social responsibilities of business. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 913-16.

MUKHERJEE, B. K.

Management accounting and tax planning. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 336-40.

MUKHERJEE, M.

National accounts as a tool for economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 949-55.

MUKHERJEE, MOHINI MOHAN.

Cost and management accounting in small scale industries. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 221-4.

MUKHERJEE, SAMIR KOOMAR.

Profit planning in Indian railways. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 281-3.

MULCAHY, GERTRUDE.

Comprehensive statement by the A.P.B. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 203.

Extraordinary items, prior period adjustments, and capital transactions. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 311.

Interim financial reporting to shareholders. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 309-11.

New earnings per share example. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 273-4. (Also in French, p. 271-2.)

New research study - accounting for real estate development operations. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 311.

Unaudited financial statements: approach to accountants' responsibilities. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 79-82.

MULDER, JOHN E.

Forman, Leon S. Compositions, bankruptcy, and arrangements. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1971. 216 p. (Earlier editions by John E. Mulder and Leon S. Forman.) [*242.8 A]

MULFORD, RAYMON H.

Environmental quality - a challenge to business. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 7-11, 17.

MULHERN, GEORGE.

First steps toward a certificateless society under existing law: one practitioner's experience. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 617-21.

MULLALLY, ALAN, Jr. auth.

Rothery, Brian, ed. Art of systems analysis, by Brendan Byrne, Alan Mullally and Brian Rothery. Prentice-Hall, inc. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall: London, Business books; 1971, c1969. 259 p. [201.8 R]

MULLARKEY, JOHN F.

Technical proficiency for auditing computer processed accounting records, by Richard W. Cutting and others. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 74, 76, 78, 80, 82.

MULLEN, LOUIS E.

Adjusted price index numbers - an aid to rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 19-23.

Is too much depreciation being charged? *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 27-8.

MULLEN, THOMAS E.

Sometimes that's the way it is. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 27-32. (Reprinted from *Viewpoint* (Main LaFrentz and co.), 1970 — second edition p. 14-17.)

MULLER, HYMAN

Eiteman, Dean S. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 30.
Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 28, 30.

MULLICK, SATINDER K., jt. auth.

Chambers, John C. Catalytic agent for effective planning, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and David A. Goodman. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 110-19.
Chambers, John C. How to choose the right forecasting technique, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and Donald D. Smith. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-74.

MULLINIX, LARRY B.

Elements of an integrated financial and cost control system. (Management advisory services) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 10, 12-15. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 16-19. (Reprinted from *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1970, p. 50-2.)

MULLINS, WILLIAM H. L.

Six months ago I couldn't spell budgetear and now I are one. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 18-20.

MULLIS, HAROLD W., JR.

Interest on the accumulated earnings tax. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 378-80.

MULTER BILL

See Banks and banking — Services also Banks and banking — Non-banking services, in 1963-64 and 1965-66 indexes

MULTINATIONAL BANKING

See Banks and banking, Foreign operations

MULTINATIONAL BUSINESS

See Foreign operations

MULTINATIONAL OPERATIONS

See Foreign operations

MULTIPLE CORPORATIONS

See Holding companies and subsidiaries
Taxation, United States — Multiple entities

MULTIPLE DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

Frank, Werner G. Prediction model for convertible debentures, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weyandt. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 116-26.

MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION

See Multiple regression analysis

MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Gayle, John B. Multiple regression techniques for estimating computer programming costs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 13-16.
Hocking, Ralph T. Analysis of factors using multiple regression. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 29-34.

Kraft, William H., Jr. Multiple regression analysis of labor rates. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 50-3.

Smith, Theodore Reynolds. Multiple regression and the appraisal of single family residential properties. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 277-84.

Smith, V. Kerry. Note on student's test in multiple regression. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1053-6.

Tummins, Marvin. Danger — ratio analyses, by Marvin Tummins and Percy Yeargan. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 33-6.

MULTIPLE support agreements require special attention. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 178-9.

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT

See Also Taxation, United States — Interstate commerce

Kinnear, George. Multistate tax commission: a new experiment in intergovernmental relations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 136-43.

Kust, Leonard E. New venture in federalism — toward a solution to state taxation of multistate business. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 424-34.

Prentice-Hall, Inc. Multistate taxation, including text and editorial explanation of Multistate tax compact and proposed regulations under compact. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1968. 30 p. (*Federal tax guide report bulletin*, v. 39, no. 2, November 11, 1968) [*758 P]

MUMEY, G. A.

Balance sheet additivity of risk measures, by G. A. Mumey and R. M. Korkie. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1123-33.

MUNCH, GERHARD A.

Deferred and uncollected premiums — gross, net, or neither? *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 51-5.

MUNDHENKE, EHRHARD.

University information systems in the Federal republic of Germany, by Ehrhard Mundhenke and Harry M. Sneed. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 21-7.

MUNGER, FRANK W., Jr., jt. auth.

White, James. Consumer sensitivity to interest rates: an empirical study of new-car buyers and auto loans, by James J. White and Frank W. Munger, Jr. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1207-57.

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

See Public authorities

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See Bonds — Municipal
Bonds — Revenue
Taxation, United States — Municipal bonds
Taxation, United States — Revenue bonds

MUNICIPAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, Municipal

MUNICIPAL CONFERENCE, INVESTMENT BANKERS ASSOCIATION, 5th, New Orleans, 1968

Surrey, Stanley S. Financing of new social programs and tax exemption. Remarks before the fifth Municipal conference, Investment bankers association, Roosevelt hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, Friday, September 27, 1968. Washington, Treasury department, 1968. 29 typewritten pages. [*314.6 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

- Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Systems approach to implementation of state audit systems. Chicago, Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, 1971. 10 p. (*Special bulletin* 1971 A, March 1, 1971) [*322 D]
- Fry, Carroll J. Practical approach to performance- program budgeting for a small city. Chicago, Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, 1971. 4 p. (*MFOA special bulletin*, 1971G) [*344.4 F]

MUNICIPAL HOUSING

See Housing, Municipal

MUNICIPAL WINTER WORKS INCENTIVE PROGRAM

- Close, Lawrence J. Municipal winter works incentive program: a study of government expenditure decision-making, by Lawrence J. Close and Ronald M. Burns. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation and Institute of inter-governmental relations, c1971 95 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 53) [*319 C]

MUNICIPALITIES

See Also Hospitals

Institutions
Libraries
Schools and colleges, Public
Sewerage
Transit systems
Waterworks

- Bateman, Worth. Social problems and the urban crisis: can public policy make a difference? By Worth Bateman and Harold M. Hochman. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 346-53.
- Botner, Stanley B. Focus on the micro-city. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 19-24.
- Brubaker, Charles W. Master plan for small cities, by Charles W. Brubaker and Roy P. Drachman. *Buildings*, v. 65, July 1971, p. 46-9.
- Croner, Melvyn D. Organization planning for a new city. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 42-8.
- Elickson, Bryan. Jurisdictional fragmentation and residential choice. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 334-9.
- Farmer, Richard N. Death of cities — and what to do about it. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 11-18.
- Garrett, Martin A., Jr. Viable subregion utilizing predominantly short-run methods of implementation. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 122-9.
- Hale, Carl W. Impact of federal policy and technological change on regional and urban planning problems. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 24-35.
- Mills, Edwin S. Market choices and optimum city size, by Edwin S. Mills and David M. de Ferranti. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 340-5.
- Northam, Ray M. Vacant urban land in the American city. *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 345-55.
- Pollak, Jerry L. Urban planning: ripe for systems analysis, by Jerry L. Pollak and Martin I. Taft. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 12-17.
- Shannon, John. Urban crisis: the response of our federal system. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 38-41.
- Turner, F. C. Urban growth and mobility in the United States. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 296-9.

Accounting

- Ameiss, Albert P. Is "stewardship reporting" adequate for municipal accounting today? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 18-19, 22-6.
- Bulloch, James. Improving municipal accounting: a question of attitude. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 179-84.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Auditing

Great Britain

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Council. Audit of local authorities. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 47-8.

Oklahoma

- Ross, Wilbur R. Audits of cities and towns in Oklahoma. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 16-18, 31-2.

Budgeting

See Budgets, Municipal

Canada

- Cook, Gail C. A. Approaches to local government reform in Canada: the case of Winnipeg, by Gail C. A. Cook and Lionel D. Feldman. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 216-25.
- Hickey, Paul. Changing structure of municipal government in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 403-6.

Costs

- Byron, Robert J. Reviewing a program budgeting system in a municipality. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 33-9.
- Gabler, L. R. Population size as a determinant of city expenditures and employment — some further evidence. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 130-8.
- Laber, Gene. Community characteristics and the net interest cost of local debt: recent experience in Vermont, by Gene Laber and Arthur A. Bayer. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 47-54.
- O'Brien, Thomas. Grants-in-aid: some further answers. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 65-77.
- Shoup, Donald C. Effects of suboptimization on urban government decision making. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 547-64.
- Walzer, Norman. Price index for municipal purchases. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 41-7.
- Weicher, John C. Determinants of central city expenditures: some overlooked factors and problems. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 379-96.

Data processing

- Ameiss, Albert P. Is "stewardship reporting" adequate for municipal accounting today? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 18-19, 22-6.
- Botner, Stanley B. Cooperative use of ADP by public entities. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 24-7.
- Chartrand, Robert L. Cities/computers/citizens. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 92-5.
- Cordtz, Dan. City hall discovers productivity. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 92-6, 127-8.
- Epley, D. R. Community effort founds data bank. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 25-7.
- Hurtado, Corydon D. Establishing a government IMS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 40-3.
- Keston, Robert. Information systems in urban governments. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 21-5.

Finance

- Aronson, J. Richard. Comment on optimality in local debt limitation. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 107-8.
- Berry, James J. There is a utility alternative for municipalities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 15-21.
- Brown, Peter G. On "exploitation." *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 91-9.
- Byrnes, John W. Federal action to strengthen state and local revenue capabilities. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 363-8.
- Byron, Robert J. Reviewing a program budgeting system in a municipality. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 33-9.

- Craig, Paul G. Urban condition: program responsibilities and revenue realities. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 343-51.) [751 N]
- Ecker-Racz, L. L. Roundup of the seminar. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 421-2.
- Ecker-Racz, L. L. This is where you and I came in. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 267-71.
- Galper, Harvey. Analysis of subsidy plans to support state and local borrowing, by Harvey Galper and John Petersen. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 205-34.
- Garrison, Charles B. New industry in small towns: the impact on local government. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 493-500.
- Graves, Frank M. Fiscal disparities between the Atlanta and nonAtlanta areas of Fulton county, Georgia. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 449-55.
- Hand, John H. Optimality in local debt limitation: comment, by John H. Hand and William E. Mitchell. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 101-6.
- Heins, A. James. State and local response to fiscal decentralization. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 449-55.
- Jack, John W. Financing municipal government: fiscal challenge of the seventies, by John W. Jack and Paul C. Reuss. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 141-8.
- Kolderie, Ted. Metropolitan approach to local finance. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 32-5.
- Laber, Gene. Community characteristics and the net interest cost of local debt: recent experience in Vermont, by Gene Laber and Arthur A. Bayer. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 47-54.
- Liu, Ben-Chieh. Impacts of defense expenditures on metropolitan economy: a case study on St. Louis. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 401-5.
- Manvel, Allen D. Differences in fiscal capacity and effort: their significance for a federal revenue-sharing system. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 193-204.
- Murray, Barbara B. Political fragmentation and inequality in the Milwaukee SMSA: a comment and some further evidence. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 113-18.
- National Tax Association Seminar On Balancing Our Federal-State-Local Fiscal System. *Washington*, 1971. Proceedings, sponsored by the National tax association and the Fund for public policy research. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, entire issue.
- Neenan, William B. "On 'exploitation' ": a comment. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 97-9.
- New York City's comptroller: second most important financial job? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 48-50.
- Pechman, Joseph A. Fiscal federalism for the 1970's. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 281-90.
- Poelker, John H. Financing local government — reality or dream. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 364-9.) [751 N]
- Quest for revenues: comments and questions. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 48-55.
- Rockefeller, Nelson A. Governor's viewpoint on fiscal federalism. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 327-30.
- Shannon, John. Revenue sharing and its alternatives — no perfect solution. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.
- Shannon, John. Urban crisis: the response of our federal system. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 38-41.
- Shoup, Donald C. Effects of suboptimization on urban government decision making. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 547-64.
- Snyder, Gerard L. Making leasing attractive for municipal financing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 102-5.
- Stokes, Carl B. Mayor's viewpoint on the financial problems of the cities and metropolitan areas and their most likely solutions. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 393-7.
- Surrey, Stanley S. Financing of new social programs and tax exemption. Remarks before the fifth Municipal conference, Investment bankers association, Roosevelt hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, Friday, September 27, 1968. Washington, Treasury department, 1968. 29 typewritten pages. [*314.6 S]
- Thurow, Lester C. Metropolitan government and the real distribution of income. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 352-64.) [751 N]
- United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Subcommittee on intergovernmental relations. Intergovernmental revenue act of 1971 and related legislation. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session on S. 1770...and S. 241..., June 1, 3, and 8, and August 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 430 p. [*314.6 U]
- Wagner, Richard E. Optimality in local debt limitation: reply. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 109-11.
- Waldauer, Charles. Fiscal interdependence among tax base-sharing local governments: the external effects of school aid. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 457-61.
- Weicher, John C. Determinants of central city expenditures: some overlooked factors and problems. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 379-96.
- **Canada**
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1971. 5th ed. Toronto, c1971. 305 p. (Previous editions have titles: Provincial finances, and Local finance.) [*759.1 C]
- Hickey, Paul. Changing structure of municipal government in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 403-6.
- Wagdin, George A. Municipal revenue-expenditure gap in Canada. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 122-6.
- **Great Britain**
- Hardacre, W. S. Local government finance: a time for decision. London? Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants, 1967. 29 p. (Paper presented at the Annual conference, Brighton, England, Thursday morning session, June 15, 1967) [*334 H]
- Ilersic, A. R. Local government finance in the U.K. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 465-71.
- **Insurance**
- Brockmeier, Warren G. Self-insurance vs. insurance for large cities. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Aug. 1971, p. 14-21.
- Green, C. Robert. Elements of municipal risk management. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Aug. 1971, p. 22-8.
- Todd, Jerry D. Management techniques applicable to city insurance programs. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Aug. 1971, p. 3-13.
- **Internal control**
- Goodsill, Stanley C. Internal control in municipalities. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 10-12.
- **Management**
- Beinhaker, Philip. Environment. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 18-21.
- Berkheimer, Donald E. Innovations of the 1970s. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 17-20.
- Blodgett, Terrell. Regional councils, by Terrell Blodgett and Jack Floyd. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 22-5.
- Brounstein, Sidney H. Model cities, by Sidney H. Brounstein and John F. Meikrantz. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 48-51.
- Cordtz, Dan. City hall discovers productivity. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 92-6, 127-8.
- Fisch, Gerald G. Programming municipal facilities, by Gerald G. Fisch, Willis A. Rudy and Laurence C. Sherman. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 251-5.
- Steinberg, Harold I. Cities in crisis, by Harold I. Steinberg and James P. Leahy. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 46-7.
- Van Cleef, Eugene. City planning: job for the realtor. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 143-4.

Weiner, Myron E. Impact of systems analysis on the municipal finance profession. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 151-60.

Worrall, Richard D. Urban systems engineering. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 37-43.

Reports and statements

Ameiss, Albert P. Is "stewardship reporting" adequate for municipal accounting today? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 18-19, 22-6.

Scotland

Esslemont, G. B. Reform of local government in Scotland. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 118-21.

Statistics

Liu, Ben-Chieh. Growth of retail sales, population, and income in SMSAs, 1952-66. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 17-25.

Taxation

See Taxation, Municipalities, under name of country

MURCH, ARVIN W.

Public concern for environmental pollution. (Current research) *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 100-6.

MURDICK, ROBERT G.

Information systems for modern management, by Robert G. Murdick and Joel E. Ross. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 572 p. [201.8 M]

Linear organization chart clears away confusion, by Robert G. Murdick, Joel E. Ross and Jack E. Westmoreland. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 23-5.

MURDOCH, CONVERSE.

Kidnap and sky-jack victims' tax reform act of 1971, by Converse Murdoch and Roy A. Wentz. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 141-7.

MURPHY, ANTOIN.

Trends: wage inflation in Ireland. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 49.

MURPHY, EDWARD H.

DeCoster, Don T. Accountant's stereotype: real or imagined, deserved or unwarranted, by Don T. DeCoster and John Grant Rhode, with the assistance of Michael B. Gaines and Edward H. Murphy. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 651-64.

MURPHY, GEORGE J.

Quality of reported earnings under generally accepted accounting alternatives. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 43-50.

MURPHY, J. ROBERT.

Reorganization of the New Jersey Division of taxation. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.

MURPHY, JOHN A.

Technique of integrated charting. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 17-21.

MURPHY, JOHN F.

Sound cash management and borrowing. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 7 p. (*Small marketers aids*, no. 147) [*209.5 M]

MURPHY, JOSEPH E., JR.

Five principles of financial relationships, by Joseph E. Murphy, Jr. and J. Russell Nelson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 38-52.

Random and nonrandom relationships among financial variables: a financial model, by Joseph E. Murphy, Jr. and J. Russell Nelson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 875-85.

MURPHY, NEIL B.

Demand for New York state mutual savings bank deposits: 1960-1969. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 713-18.

MURPHY, NEIL B., jt. auth.

Klein, Michael A. Pricing of bank deposits: a theoretical and empirical analysis, by Michael A. Klein and Neil B. Murphy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 747-61.

McCall, Alan S. Note on evaluating liquidity under conditions of uncertainty in mutual savings banks, by Alan S. McCall and Neil B. Murphy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1165-9.

MURPHY, ROBERT J.

Service bureaus and the bookkeeping function. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 36-8.

MURPHY, THOMAS M.

Variable annuities — the art of timeliness. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 70, 72, 74.

MURPHY, WILLARD J.

Current value vs. original cost. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28, 30.

MURRAY, BARBARA B.

Political fragmentation and inequality in the Milwaukee SMSA: a comment and some further evidence. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 113-18.

MURRAY, J. ALEX.

Guidelines for U. S. investment in Canada. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 29-37.

MURRAY, JAMES E.

Fannie Mae goes shopping for conventional mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 54-60.

MURRAY, TIMOTHY O., jt. auth.

Ferris, Fran Hafer. Management by objectives, by Fran Ferris and T. O. Murray. *Club management*, v. 50, June 1971, p. 20-5.

MURRY, DONALD A.

Output definition of a regulatory information system, by Donald A. Murry and Terry A. Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 31-5.

MURTAGH, JAMES P.

Role of the courts in the interpretation of the Internal revenue code. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 523-39.

MURTY, K. G.

Gray, Paul. Exact solution of the fixed-charge transportation problem. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1529-38.

MURTHY, GURUPRASAD.

Economics of information. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, March 1971, p. 153-9.

MUSEUMS

See Also Historic houses

MUSICAL ENTERPRISES

Accounting

Pratt, Robert R. Wanted: management accountants for U.S. orchestras. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 24-5.

MUSREY, ALFRED G., jt. auth.

Metzger, Stanley D. Judicial review of Tariff commission actions and proceedings. by Stanley D. Metzger and Alfred G. Musrey. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, Jan. 1971, p. 285-341.

MUTALIK-PATIL, V. L.

Income-tax for lay-man. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 233-8.

MUTEN, LEIF.

International tax relations. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 37-41.

MUTHER, RICHARD, AND ASSOCIATES

Computer program for making office layouts. *Office*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 56-60, 78.

MUTUAL FUND STOCK

See Stock — Mutual fund
Taxation, United States — Stock, Mutual fund

MUTUAL FUNDS

See Funds — Mutual
Investment companies and trusts

MUTUAL funds switch from "go-go" to "no-no." *Savings and loan news* v. 92, Oct. 1971, p. 64-6.

MYCROFT

South sea abubble. (Investment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 656-7.

MYERS, BUDDY L., jt. auth.

Enrick, Norbert L. Structured approach for case methodology in the business policy course, by Norbert L. Enrick and Buddy L. Myers. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 111-22.

MYERS, GEORGE C.

Emerging new Europe. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 22-9.

MYERS, JOHN H.

King, Randle R. New financial statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

Littrell, Earl K. New financial statements, by Earl Littrell and James S. Cox. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

New financial statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

Set of new financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 50-7.

MYERS, JOHN HOLT.

New limitations on charitable contributions other than charitable trusts. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2061-81.) [751 N]

MYERS, M. SCOTT.

Human factor in management systems. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 5-10.

Overcoming union opposition to job enrichment. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 37-49.

MYERS, MORTON A.

Educational program in systems analysis. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 53-60.

MYERS, ROBERT J.

Does the young worker get his money's worth under social security? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 29-31, 34-7.

New insight as to the true basis of social security benefits. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 15-17, 33.

Where will the pending social security amendments take the program? *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 60-6.

MYTH of the computer

Rothery, Brian. Myth of the computer. London, Business books, c1971. 110 p. [203.9 R]

N

NAA seeks business views on Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 24.

NABAC, THE ASSOCIATION FOR BANK AUDIT, CONTROL AND OPERATION

See Also Bank administration institute (new name)

NABAC manual of bank accounting, auditing and operation

Bank Administration Institute. Technical division. Bank administration manual. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970. 932 p. ("...an expanded edition of *The NABAC manual of bank accounting, auditing and operation*, published in 1963.") [601 B]

NABAC, THE ASSOCIATION FOR BANK AUDIT, CONTROL AND OPERATION

—Accounting commission

Accrual accounting. 3rd printing. Park Ridge, Ill., 1967 (c1959). 122 p. [*601 N]

NAFTA

See North Atlantic free trade area

NASBA, CPA-SEA leaders address Council. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 13.

NATO

CPA chairs board for NATO finances. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 14.

NCA seeks IRS change of heart. *Club management*, v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 33.

NDEA fellowships for college teaching

United States. Office of education. NDEA fellowships for college teaching, 1958-68: Title IV, National defense education act of 1958, by Clarence B. Lindquist. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 180 p. ("OE-55058") [*250 Sch]

NLRB power to award damages in unfair labor practice cases. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1670-1701.

NYSE rules and the antitrust laws — rule 394 — necessary restriction — or illegal refusal to deal? (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 812-64.

NAD, LEON M.

Financing techniques and problems: wrap-around mortgages, unusable interest deductions, and interest subsidy. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1107-28.) [751 N]

NADEL, ERNEST.

International trade and capital mobility. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 368-79.

NADEL, GERRY.

Ideal national health insurance program? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 31-4, 36, 39, 42.

NADEL, ALBERT.

Don't forget the advertising specifications. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 20-4.

NADER, RALPH.

Annual meeting program features Ralph Nader and Alvin Eurich. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 12.

Ralph Nader looks at private pension plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 25-30.

NADLER, PAUL S.

Bank debentures revisited. *Bankers monthly*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10, 19.

Banking in a decade of capital shortage. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, June 1971, p. 11-12, 14.

Liability management revisited. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 39-40, 88.

NEP and banking. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 11-12, 14.

What happened to traditional banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 32-40.

Will small banks miss their "Q"? *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 37-8, 90.

NADLER, PAUL S., jt. auth.

Hanna, Paul J. Pricing commercial bank business loans, by Paul J. Hanna and Paul S. Nadler. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 12-20.

NAEGELE, TIMOTHY D.

Are all bank tie-ins illegal? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 46-50.

NAGEL, H. ROBERT.

Opinion on internal control. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 26.

NAGEL, HENRY G.

Recent developments facilitate the transfer of life insurance policies. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 108-10.

NAITOVE, IRWIN.

New facts about factoring. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 19, 34.

NAJJAR, ADNAN.

International setting for executive span of control. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 10-13.

NAKELL, JACK W.

Proposed regulations clarify new contribution carryover rules. (Tax clinic) *tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 302-3.

NAME PAPER

See Paper (Accountants)

NANABHOY, R.

- Economic consciousness and professional status. (President's page) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 375-6.
- Facing the challenge. (President's page) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 327.
- Role of a cost and management accountant in banking industry. (President's page) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 257-8.
- "Training on-the-job." (President's page) *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 89-90.

NANCE, RICHARD E.

- On time flow mechanism for discrete system simulation. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 59-73.

NANKIVELL, NEVILLE.

- What's wrong with American PR in Canada? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 16-17, 26-7.

NANUS, BURT.

- Technological planning in multinational companies. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-19.

NARASIMHAM, G. V. L.

- Multistage allocation of resources in national planning, by G. V. L. Narasimham and Abbas Mirakhor. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 103-15.

NARAYANAMURTHY, S. C.

- Costing of research and development activities. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 264-70.

NARULA, H. K.

- Trends in tax revenue: 1950-51 to 1970-72. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 306-10.

NASH, ARTHUR L.

- Training loan officers — are we doing a proper job? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 25-32.

NASH, ARTHUR P.

- Budget report, part II: Who should analyze variances. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 20.
- Budget report, part III: what to analyze? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 28-9, 38.
- Budget report, part IV: maintaining department files for variances analysis. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 35-7.
- Budget report, part VI: follow up. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 30-2.
- Budget report, part VII: other considerations. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 30-1.
- Budget report: the budget director and the administrator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 33-6.

NASH, GERARD.

- Banker's right of set-off. (Some recent decisions reversed) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 129-30.
- Directors' use of powers. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 249-53.
- Giving security to assist the purchase of shares. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 338-40.
- Negligent advice. (Some recent decisions reversed) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 127-9.
- Removing a director. (Recent legal decisions) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 34-5.
- Tax liability and the banker's duty. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 20-1.
- What is a partnership? (Recent legal decisions) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 162-5.

NASH, PATRICIA A., jt. auth.

- Rosson, Jay G. Candid camera: video tape's role in interview training, by Jay G. Rosson, Patricia A. Nash and C. Dean Miller. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 63-4, 66.

NASH, PETER G.

- Affirmative action under executive order 11, 246. *New York university law review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 225-61.

NASSIKAS, JOHN N.

- National energy and environmental policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 49-61.
- Public participation in locating facilities. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 108-14.

NATAF, JEAN.

- Modern requirements for accounts prepared for the information of management. Papers by A. Malray, J. Nataf, E. Pougin and H. Vermeulen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 97-159.) [102 C]

NATAL SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

- South Africa. Bill, to consolidate and amend the laws providing for the establishment and administration of the Transvaal society of accountants and the Natal society of accountants; to change the names of the said societies; and to provide for matters incidental thereto, March 1968. 7, 7 typewritten pages. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*106.9 S]

NATH, SURENDRA.

- Workers' participation in management an effective means to fulfill the social responsibilities of business, by Surendra Nath and D. K. Srivastava. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 903-8.

NATHAN, MAX, JR.

- Tax aspects of separation and divorce. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 258-75.) [750.2 T]

NATHAN, RICHARD P.

- Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 357-8.

NATHANSON, JANET, jt. auth.

- Kreger, Alan. Tribulations and triumphs of GIS, by Alan Kreger and Janet Nathanson. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct 15, 1971, p. 20-5.

NATHANSON, NATHANIEL L.

- Administrative court proposal. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 996-1015.

NATHO, KERMIT CHARLES, JR.

- Study of the principles used in the classification of the owners' equity section of the balance sheet. Baton Rouge, Graduate faculty of the Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college, 1970. 216 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*151 N]

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON CIVIL DISORDERS

- Report. Introduction by Tom Wicker. New York Times ed. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1968. 609 p. plus charts. [930 N]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

NATIONAL-AMERICAN WHOLESALE GROCERS' ASSOCIATION

NATIONAL-AMERICAN WHOLESALE GROCERS' ASSOCIATION

See Also Institutional food distributors of America (former name)

United States wholesale grocers' association (former name)

Wholesale food distributor comparison of operations for the calendar year or fiscal year 1969. Daniel J. Bartz and associates, management consultants. New York, 1970. 39 p. (Cover title: Wholesale food distributors annual financial comparisons, 1970.) [*250 Foo 5]

Wholesale food distributor comparison of operations for the calendar year or fiscal year 1970. Daniel J. Bartz and associates, management consultants. New York, 1971. 39 p. (Cover title: Wholesale food distributors annual financial comparisons, 1971.) [*250 Foo 5]

NATIONAL APPLIANCE AND RADIO-TV DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Twenty-fourth annual costs-of-doing business survey (covering the year 1969). Chicago, c1970. 36 p. [*250 Ele 4]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Also National association of cost accountants (old name)

Annual report, 1970-71. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 56-9.

Mister NAA'er. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 56-7, 59.

NAA seeks business views on Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 24.

Solomons, David. Accounting research in the United States: a survey of current organisational activities. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 11-17.

Young, William M., Jr. View from the inside. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 54-5.

Committee on management accounting practices. Subcommittee on basic cost concepts

Tentative concepts for cost-type contracts. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 45-8.

Committee on socio-economic programs

Hull, Frank G. How counseling works in New Haven. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 40-2, 46.

Making free enterprise work for everyone. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 37-9.

Management accounting practices committee

Brummet, R. Lee. MAP subcommittees report on work in progress. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 58-9, 63.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BLACK ACCOUNTANTS

Panelists discuss the black accountant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COST ACCOUNTANTS

See Also National association of accountants (new name)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT

See Also Credit research foundation

Why the NACM was created. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 10-4, 16, 18, 48.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See National employment association (new name)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS

Business management committee

Accounting system for all builders; a new NAHB tool for profit. Washington, c1971 126 p. (Developed "with the cooperation of the consulting accountant firm, Touche, Ross and company." "...Published originally in 1965.") [*250 Bui]

Business management department

Builder's cost of doing business; a new NAHB tool for profit. Consultant accountants: Touche, Ross and co. Washington, c1971. 105 p. [*250 Bui]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS

Committee on taxation

National Conference on Depreciation Reform and Capital Recovery Policy, Washington, 1971. Proceedings: April 21, 1971. Washington, Committee on taxation, National association of manufacturers, 1971. 39 p. [*751 N]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS

See Also Institute of real estate management

National institute of real estate brokers
Society of industrial realtors

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL GROCERS OF THE UNITED STATES

Bonus and profit sharing plans for retailers, in cooperation with Daniel J. Bartz and associates. Chicago, 1971? 89 p. [*250 Gro 3]

Operations manual for supermarket operators, prepared in cooperation with Daniel J. Bartz and associates. Chicago, 1971? 70 p. [*267 N]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS

Merrifield, Lewis B., III Underwriting compensation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1235-57.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS AUTOMATED QUOTATIONS

Maynard, John. Most rapidly changing industry of all. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-7.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

See Also Association of certified public examiners (former name)

AICPA-NASBA committees to study national CPA certificate, ethical enforcement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 7.

Addendum (on election of officers by the National association of state boards of accountancy). (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

Proceedings, 1970 annual meeting, September 19, 1970, Waldorf-Astoria, New York. New York, 1970? 55 p. [*106.3 N]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE PURCHASING OFFICIALS

Jennings, George W. State purchasing; the essentials of a modern service for modern government. Lexington, Ky., Council of state governments, 1969. 118 p. ("A study for the National association of state purchasing officials.") [*323.3 J]

NATIONAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, National

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Flynn named to new term on economic panel. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20.

NATIONAL CAPITAL

See Capital — National

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BAR PRESIDENTS

Role of the non-lawyer in estate planning: a symposium presented before the National conference of bar presidents. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 36, Nov. 1971, p. 1-13.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONERS ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

Uniform probate code, with official comments. As promulgated by the National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws and approved by the House of delegates of the American bar association, August 1969, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 134 p. (*Wills, estates, trusts report bulletin*, v. 42, sect. 2, no. 6, August 27, 1969) [*241.8 N]

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF LAWYERS AND CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Finkston, Herbert. Lawyers and CPAs: a study of methods of practice. (Professions at work) *Tax advisers*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 548-52.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DEPRECIATION REFORM AND CAPITAL RECOVERY POLICY, *Washington, 1971*

Proceedings: April 21, 1971. Washington, Committee on taxation, National association of manufacturers, 1971. 39 p. [*751 N]

NATIONAL CONSUMER ACT

Dole, Richard F., Jr. Private enforcement of consumer credit legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 915-23.

James, Clarence L. Holders in due course and other prohibitions on agreements. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 881-7.

Tobler, Lorin G. Consumer protection under the UCCC and the NCA — a comparison and recommendations. (Comments) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 572-93.

NATIONAL CONSUMER FINANCE ASSOCIATION

—Research service division

NCFA research report on finance companies in 1970. Washington, 1971. 34 p. [*250 Fin]

NATIONAL CORPORATION FOR HOUSING PARTNERSHIPS

Burgess, Carter L. NHP — a new opportunity for housing, by Carter L. Burgess and Sidney Friedberg. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 870-99.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (S.A.)

See Also Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa (old name)

Proposals for a two-tier profession. Johannesburg, 1970. 12 p. (Ref. no. NC 3/1970. Text in English and Afrikaans) [*250 Acc]

Report for the year ended 31st December, 1967. Johannesburg? 1968. 7, 7 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*106.9 S]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A. Statements on auditing, A5, Unaudited accounts and statements. Johannesburg? 1969. 4, 4 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A. Statements on auditing, A6, Application for audit certificates. Johannesburg? 1968, 5, 5 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A. Statements on auditing, A7, Verification of assets and liabilities. Johannesburg? 1969. 15, 15 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A. Statements on auditing, A8, The auditor's duty with regard to articles deposited in safe custody with trust companies. Johannesburg? 1970. 7 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A. Statements on auditing, A9, Examining and reporting on group accounts. Johannesburg? 1970. 9 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B. General statements, B1, Guide to incoming auditors following a change in the appointment. Johannesburg? 1967. 3, 3 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B. General statements: B3, Practitioners' engagement letters. Johannesburg? 1971. 13 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*250 Acc]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B. General statements: B4, Auditor's independence. Johannesburg? 1971. 3, 3 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*103.4 N]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B. General statements: B5, An auditor's duties with regard to prospectuses. Johannesburg? 1971. 5 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*724.4 N]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B. General statements: B6, Reports in connection with profit forecasts. Johannesburg? 1971. 7, 7 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*174 N]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section C. Statements on accounting, C1, Desirable features of annual accounts. Johannesburg? 1969. 8, 8 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*110 N]

South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section C. Statements on accounting, C2, Terms used in accounts. Johannesburg? 1970. 43 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*110 N]

Your career as a chartered accountant. Johannesburg, 1966. 16 p. [*100.1 N]

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT

Schiff, Michael. Accounting and control in physical distribution management. Wilmington, Del., National council of physical distribution management, 1971. 1 v. (looseleaf, various pagings) (A study sponsored by and for the National council of physical distribution management.) (Appendix A (27 p.)—Illustration of account classification.) [161.9 S]

NATIONAL DEBT

See Debt — Public

NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT OF 1958

United States. Office of education. NDEA fellowships for college teaching, 1958-68: Title IV, National defense education act of 1958, by Clarence B. Lindquist. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 180 p. ("OE-55058") [*250 Sch]

NATIONAL ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

See Income — National
Social accounting

NATIONAL EDITORIAL ASSOCIATION

See Also National newspaper association (new name)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

NATIONAL ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

Operation overhead, 1966-70. 20th ed. Washington, c1971. 69 p. [*250 Ele]

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT

Coleman, Virginia F. Possible repercussions of the National environmental policy act of 1969 on the private law governing pollution abatement suits. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 647-93.

Rogers, Walter E. Environmental quality control. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 716-26.

Verleger, Philip K. Industry and the environment: will concern for the environment impair or injure the environment? (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 21-35.) [250 Oil 2]

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS

Sills, David L. Volunteers; means and ends in a national organization. Glencoe, Ill., Free press, c1957. 32 p. ("A report of the Bureau of applied social research, Columbia university.") [250 Soc]

NATIONAL health insurance: the new leaders. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 21, 1971, p. 187, 190-1.

NATIONAL HOME FURNISHINGS ASSOCIATION

See Also National retail furniture association (former name)

1970 Operating experiences: NHFA special report. Chicago, c1971. 12 p. (NHFA reports, July 1971) [*250 Fur 6]

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Federal program that works: low-income families gain homes through section 235. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, April 1971, p. 16, 19-20.

Levy, Leonard. Financial story of federally assisted multifamily housing: Section 236, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 2-8.

NATIONAL HOUSING PARTNERSHIP

Burgess, Carter L. NHP - a new opportunity for housing, by Carter L. Burgess and Sidney Freidberg. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 870-99.

NATIONAL income and product accounts

United States. Office of business economics. National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-1965; statistical tables. Washinton, U.S. Government printing office, 1966. 165 p. ("A supplement to the Survey of current business.") [*317 U]

NATIONAL income data analysis is termed faulty. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 24.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD

See Also Conference board, inc. (new name)

Wikstrom, Walter S. Managing by and with objectives. New York, National industrial conference board, c1968. 77 p. (*Studies in personnel policy*, no. 212) [*223.8 W]

NATIONAL INSTALLMENT CREDIT CONFERENCE, San Francisco, 1969

Robertson, J. L. Remarks before the National installment credit conference of the American bankers association, San Francisco, California, March 28, 1969. n.p., 1969. 10 typewritten pages. [*712.1 R]

NATIONAL ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE BROKERS

See Also Institute of real estate management national association of real estate boards
Society of industrial realtors

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Abodeely, John E. Effect of reorganization, merger or acquisition on the appropriate bargaining unit. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 488-531.

Labor law - unfair labor practices employer may not unilaterally withdraw fringe benefits after bargaining impasse has been reached in order to induce a strike. (Recent decision) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 706-18.

NLRB power to award damages in unfair labor practices cases. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1670-1701.

Secondary boycotts: the new scope and application of the "cease doing business" requirement of section 8(b)(4)(B). (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 1077-89.

Unionization of attorneys. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 100-17.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Automation and collective bargaining. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1822-55.

Racially discriminatory union conduct: constitutional commands for the NLRB. (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 1044-59.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, defendant

Mathiason, Garry G. Retirees in the collective bargaining process: a critical review of Pittsburgh plate glass co. v. NLRB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 519-46.

NATIONAL MACHINE ACCOUNTANTS ASSOCIATION

See Data processing management association (new name)

NATIONAL NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION

See Also National editorial association (former name)

NATIONAL OFFICE PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION

NOPA dealer operating results, 1970. Washington, c1970. 52 p. [*250 Sta 2]

NATIONAL PAINT, VARNISH AND LACQUER ASSOCIATION, INC.

Management guide to profitability; a new paint industry cost manual. Washington, 1970. 69 p. [*250 Pai 2]

NATIONAL PLANNING

Symposium on Planning, 11th, Los Angeles, 1968. Proceedings: business and government long range planning; impacts, problems, opportunities. Editors: Hasan Ozbekhan, Gene E. Talbert. Providence, Institute of management sciences, College of planning, 1969. 265 p. [*200.81 S]

NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

United States. Interstate commerce commission. Bureau of accounts. Notice to chief accounting officers of all railroad companies, November 11, 1971: proposed accounting and reporting for passenger operations by carriers participating in the National railroad passenger corporation agreement. Recommended by the Executive committee of the Accounting division of the Association of American railroads. Washington, 1971. 6, 7 typewritten pages. [*511 U]

NATIONAL RETAIL FURNITURE ASSOCIATION

See Also National home furnishings association (new name)

NATIONAL RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATION

NATIONAL RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATION

Management report, 1969. Indianapolis, 1970? 31 p. [*250 Har 3]

NATIONAL RETAIL MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION

— Controllers congress

Department and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1970, by Jay Scher. 46th ed. New York, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Women's, men's and children's apparel and accessories. —v. 2. Home furnishing merchandise, appliances, street floor traffic merchandise, transportation, recreation, domestics and foods.) [*263 N]

Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores in 1970, by Jay Scher. 8th ed. New York, c1971. 77 p. [*263 N]

Powers, James T. Retail inventory method made practical. New York, Controllers congress, National retail merchants association, c1971. 70 p. [*262 P]

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS FOR COOPERATIVES

Black, Martin L., Jr. Brief history of NSAC. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 35-46.

— Tax committee

Special report of tax committee to board of directors. National society of accountants for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 2-7.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

AICPA rejects meeting with NSPA. (Washington reporter) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 41, 47.

Proceedings of the 1969 annual professional institute, Los Angeles, Aug. 1969. Washington, 1970. 47 p. [102 N]

Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute, August, 1971, the Fairmont Roosevelt hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana. Washington, c1971. 69 p. [102 N]

NATIONAL survey of professional ... pay

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, June 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. (Bulletin 1693) [*208 U]

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION

Lynn, Arthur D., Jr. Of taxgathering in an uneasy society. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 50-60.) [751 N]

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE ON TAXATION, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970

Proceedings..., edited by Stanley J. Bowers. Columbus, O., National tax association, 1971. 519 p. [751 N]

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION SEMINAR ON BALANCING OUR FEDERAL-STATE-LOCAL FISCAL SYSTEM, Washington, 1971

Proceedings, sponsored by the National tax association and the Fund for public policy research. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, entire issue.

NATIONAL taxation conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 499-503.

NATIONALIZATION of commercial banks — income-tax assessments and payment of tax liability. (Government notifications, circulars, etc.) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 383-7.

NATIONALIZATION

See Government ownership of business and industry

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

NATIONWIDE retail census reveals dramatic changes. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 21-7.

NATURAL GAS

See Gas, Natural

NATURAL RESOURCES

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence —

Natural resources

Extractive industries

Mining and metallurgy

Oil industry

Quarries and quarrying

Taxation, United States — Natural resources

Timberlands

Blackett, George H. Measuring raw materials needs to the year 2000. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 23-8.

Fullenbaum, Richard F. Economics of production from natural resources: comment, by Richard F. Fullenbaum, Ernest W. Carlson and Frederick W. Bell. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 483-7.

Hansen, Roger P. Creating new institutional arrangements for environmental quality control. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 739-55.

Smith, Vernon L. Economics of production from natural resources: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 488-91.

NAVALTA, GLORINO M.

Adapting the use of documentation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 39-41.

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS

See Instruments

NAVIN, THOMAS R.

Passing on the mantle. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 83-93.

NEAL, LARRY.

Trust companies and financial innovation, 1897-1914. *Business history review*, v. 45, Spring 1971, p. 35-51.

NEAVE, J. A. S.

Future of the European insurance market. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 24, 26-7, 29.

NEDD, ALBERT N. B.

Simultaneous effect of several variables on attitudes toward change. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 258-69.

‘NEED for more accounting faculty at black colleges is revealed at faculty seminar. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 7.

NEEDHAM, JAMES J.

Needham of SEC cautions profession on independence. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 9.

SEC and variable annuities. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 67-8.

NEEDHAM of SEC cautions profession on independence. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 9.

NEEDLES, BELVERD E., JR.

Budgeting techniques: subjective to probabilistic. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 39-45.

Financial reporting of regulated investment companies: a survey, by Belverd E. Needles, Jr. and Kenneth R. Havis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 52-9.

Fritzmeyer, Joe R. Investment company interim reports, by Joe R. Fritzmeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 74.

NEENAN, WILLIAM B.

Brown, Peter G. On "exploitation." *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 91-9.

NEEHAN, WILLIAM B.

"On 'exploitation'": a comment. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 97-9.

NEFF, DENNIS C.

Recent development concerning the Fair credit reporting act. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 32-3.

NEFFINGER, G. G.

Allocation of G & A expense: a survey. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 69-83.

NEGANDHI, ANANT R.

Management practices in Taiwan. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 47-55.

New frontiers for American business: the case for Taiwan. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 96-102.

NEGATIVE ASSURANCE LETTERS

See Comfort letters

NEGATIVE INCOME TAX

See Taxation, United States — Income — Negative

NEGLIGENCE

See Also Court decisions

Defalcations

Fraud

Auditor's duty. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 410-13.

Bab, Donald Stuart. Current thoughts about the legal liability of the CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 438-43.

CPA held liable for not finding embezzlement during write-up. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-3. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 40-3.

Dickerson, Robert W. V. Liability for negligence. (Legal cases) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 140-1; April 1971, p. 284-5.

Hughes, P. J. Hazards of practice — risks and remedies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 417-19.

Kauffman, Joel. Legal liability. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 5.) [170 C]

Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: comments on the Pacific acceptance corporation case. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 153-61.

McSpadden, Gary Ray. Torts: negligent entrustment in Oklahoma. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 392-400.

Nash, Gerard. Negligent advice. (Some recent decisions reversed) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 127-9.

Peck, Cornelius J. Negligence and liability without fault in tort law. *Washington law review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 225-43.

Punitive damages are recoverable in suits brought under the Federal employers' liability act. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 631-7.

Simpson, John M. Public accountant's professional liability. *Journal of the Kansas bar association*, v. 39, Winter 1970, p. 345-9, 393-7.

Strong, Dwight. Victory for the defense — key court decision on CPAs' practice liability. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 8.

When will the Internal revenue service apply the 5% negligence penalty for faulty returns? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 335-6.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Anderson, Ronald A. Part-payment check under the Code. (Uniform commercial code department) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 103-31.

Bailey, Henry J., III. UCC cases: group no. 15. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 67-72.

Bretten, G. R. Avoidance of documents. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 4, 1971, p. 271-2.

Commercial paper market in 1970. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, April 1971, p. 26-9.

Edmonds, John W., III. Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections and letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1195-1205.

Harries, Brenton W. How corporate bonds and commercial paper are rated. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2, 34, 36.

James, Clarence L. Holders in due course and other prohibitions on agreements. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 881-7.

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Negotiable instruments and the holder in due course of consumer paper. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 253-9.

Open-market financing. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 260-77.) [205 P]

Part five: Commercial paper. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 325-424.) [820 W]

Part VI — Commercial paper. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 587-706.) [820 A]

Rosenthal, Albert J. Negotiability — who needs it? *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 375-402.

Snellings, Aubrey N. Federal reserve system and the commercial paper market. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 14-18.

Tobler, Lorin G. Consumer protection under the UCCC and the NCA — a comparison and recommendations. (Comments) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 572-93.

Tripp, David R. Holder-in-due-course: a need for change. (Case comments) *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 315-20.

NEGOTIATING a settlement with the IRS: a practical guide for the accountant. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 38-43.

NEGRO ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants — Negro

NEHEMKIS, PETER.

Latin America: testing ground for international business. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 87-94.

NEIER, DENNIS S.

Using the work and reports of other auditors. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 721-5.

NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS

See Non-profit organizations, Community centers

NEILSON, WINTHROP C.

Is Aunt Jane worth it? By Winthrop C. Neilson and Gerard G. Lind. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 50-3.

NELLI, HUMBERT O.

Insurance entrepreneurs at the turn of the century — heroes or scoundrels? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8.

NELSON A. TOM.

Accelerated accounting: a managerial approach. Pacific Palisades, Calif., Goodyear pub. co., 1971. 492 p [110 N]

NELSON, BOYD L.

Costs and benefits of regulating communications. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 218-25.

NELSON, CARL L.

A priori research in accounting. New York? 1971. 8 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 N]

NELSON, CHARLES A.

Management planning in higher education concepts, terminology and techniques. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 3-10.

NELSON, DON A.

Accounting and reporting considerations for insurance-related mutual fund operations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 105-14.) [110 H]

NELSON, F. BARRY.

Data transmission in transition. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 20-4.

NELSON, HENRY.

Renegotiation and defense contract pricing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9.
Trueger, Paul M. Renegotiation and defense contract pricing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 29.

NELSON, J. RUSSELL, Jr. auth.

Murphy, Joseph E., Jr. Five principles of financial relationships, by Joseph E. Murphy, Jr. and J. Russell Nelson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 38-52.
Murphy, Joseph E., Jr. Random and nonrandom relationships among financial variables: a financial model, by Joseph E. Murphy, Jr. and J. Russell Nelson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 875-85.

NELSON, JAMES C., JR.

How to wreck an ad. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 18-21.

NELSON, KENNETH.

Note on APB Opinion no. 16, by Kenneth Nelson and Robert H. Strawser. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 284-9.

NELSON, PAUL T., Jr. auth.

Lawrence, Michael L. Human progress: a new dimension in location decisions, by Michael L. Lawrence and Paul T. Nelson. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 66-71.

NELSON, R. G. H.

Commonsense is arbiter in absorbing overhead. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 266-9.

NELSON, ROBIN.

Marketing incentives are on the rise again. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Nov. 1971, p. 26-9.

NENZEL, GEORGE J.

Critical activities network. *Journal of systems management* v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 39-41.

NEST, RICHARD A.

Piecemeal opinions, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 451-2.
Recruitment and retention in the medium-sized firm. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 10, 12, 14, 15, 18.
Reliance on other auditors, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 452-3.
Subsequent events, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 453-5.
Summary of Accounting principles board opinion no. 19 — "Reporting changes in financial position," by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 455.

NET INCOME

See Income — Net

NET lease and excess investment interest. (Federal taxation)

New York certified public accountant, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608.

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See Taxation, United States — Gains and losses

NETHERCOTT, L. J.

Heazlewood, C. T. Accounting for exploration and related expenditure. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 137-8.
Incorporating risk and uncertainty into capital budgeting. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 208-10.
Mills, B. J. Depreciation — the matching principle and retrospective adjustments. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 30-2.

NETTO, ROBERTO P. LIMA.

Choosing among proposals: the making of investment decisions. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 42-5.

NETWORK ANALYSIS

See Also CPM

PERT

Abernathy, William J. Subjective estimates and scheduling decisions. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-80 — B-88.
Antill, James M. Critical path methods in construction practice, by James M. Antill and Ronald W. Woodhead. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1970. 414 p. [250 Con]
Baker, James A. Critical path methods. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 525-43.) [204.1 I]
Barnetson, Paul. Critical path planning: present and future techniques. Princeton, N. J., Brandon/Systems, 1970. c1968. 102 p. [201.6 B]
Bawly, Dan A. Using PERT in accounting reports, by Dan A. Bawly and Joseph M. Dotan. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 34-9. (Reprinted from *Management services*, v. 7, July-Aug. 1970, p. 29-36.)
Burt, John M., Jr. Conditional Monte Carlo: a stimulation technique for stochastic network analysis. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 207-17.
David, Edward W. Algorithm for optimal project scheduling under multiple resource constraints, by Edward W. Davis and George E. Heldorn. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-803 — B-816.

- Doulliez, Pierre J. Maximal flow in a multi-terminal network with any one arc subject to failure, by Pierre J. Doulliez and M. R. Rao. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 48-58.
- Elmaghraby, Salah E. Rejoinder. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 87.
- Florian, Michael. Implicit enumeration algorithm for the concave cost network flow problem, by M. Florian and P. Robillard. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 184-93.
- Glover, Fred. Flows in arborescences. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 568-86.
- Harris, William I. Project scheduling. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 40-3.
- Nenzel, George J. Critical activities network. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 39-41.
- Parsons, James A. Network analysis: maximum dynamic flows. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 42-3.
- Parson, James A. Network analysis: the line balancing problem. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 38-9.
- Parson, James A. Network analysis: the most reliable route. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 42-3.
- Project systems. Additional project systems concepts. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 174-229.) [2018 S]
- Swanson, Lloyd A. Implications of the underlying assumptions of PERT, by Lloyd A. Swanson and Harold L. Pazer. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 461-80.
- Veinott, Arthur F., Jr. Least *d*-majorized network flows with inventory and statistical applications. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 547-67.
- Yen, Jin Y. On Elmaghraby's "The theory of networks and management science." *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 84-6.
- NETZER, DICK.**
Property taxes. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 36-9.
- NEUBAUER, JOHN C.**
Accounting aid society. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 55-9.
- NEUFELD E. P.**
Canadian economy in short-term perspective. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 14-17.
- NEUHAUSER, DUNCAN, jt. auth.**
Steinwald, Bruce. Role of the proprietary hospital, by Bruce Steinwald and Duncan Neuhauser. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 817-38.
- NEUHAUSER, WILLIAM E.**
Rebovich, Joseph W. Associations taxable as a corporation — characteristic (2). (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 263-4.
Tax advantages in joint ventures of corporate partners — how it works. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 150-4.
- NEUHAUSER, WILLIAM E., jt. auth.**
Rebovich, Joseph W. More on consolidated returns, by Joseph W. Rebovich and William E. Neuhauser. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 71-2.
- NEUMANN, FREDERICK L.**
Conglomerate reporting. *Illinois business review*, July 1970, p. 6-7. (reprint) [* I]
- NEUMANN, SEEV, jt. auth.**
Nehr, Robert I. Life and health insurance — the year 2000, by Robert I. Mehr and Seev Neumann. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 11-18.
- NEUSCHEL, RICHARD F.**
Three tests of top management's effectiveness. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 26, 28, 30, 32.
- NEUSCHEL, ROBERT P.**
Unleashing computer power: the key-improved management quality. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 81-6.
- NEW building grants act.** *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 181.
- NEW BUSINESS**
Business promotion. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 16-29.) [205 P]
Garrison, Charles B. New industry in small towns: the impact on local government. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 493-500.
- NEW conditions — new audit standards.** *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 428-9. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 13-14.
- NEW decade, new look in corporate mergers**
Linowes, David F. New decade, new look in corporate mergers. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 17-19. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 32-5.
- NEW England societies discuss practice management.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 16.
- NEW forms issued by the Revenue service.**
Taxation for accountants, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 350-1.
- NEW generation and the accounting profession**
Odiorne, George S. New generation and the accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 39-43.
- NEW guidelines for determining exempt use of social club.** (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 148.
- NEW Hampshire Truth-in-lending act violated.** (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 81-3.
- NEW horizons for the CPA examination.** *Maryland CPA Quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 38-9.
- NEW industrial state**
Galbraith, John Kenneth New industrial state. 2d ed., rev. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1971. 423 p. [933 G]
- NEW JERSEY**
— Division of taxation
Murphy, J. Robert. Reorganization of the New Jersey Division of taxation. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.
- NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
Comments on report review. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 79.
- NEW members, chairman named for APB.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.
- NEW moving expense form eases fixing of deduction.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 224.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

NEW plan for export trade. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 87-8.

NEW president: Arthur Halsall Walton. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 368.

NEW president: Mr. G. C. Patterson, C.A. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 158-9.

NEW product roulette. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 29-31.

NEW PRODUCTS

See Products, New

NEW rationale for corporate social policy

Committee for Economic Development. Research and policy committee. New rationale for corporate social policy, by William J. Baumol (and others). New York, 1970. 70 p. (Supplementary paper, no. 31) [*223.9 C]

NEW rules for accounting method changes. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 45-6.

NEW Ruling may upset combined group term-permanent insurance plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 314.

NEW targets for bank marketers. *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 34, 36.

NEW thinking on environmental and social problems

Armstrong, Marshall S. New thinking on environmental and social problems. Adapted from a speech before Town hall of California, Los Angeles, February 23, 1971. New York, 1971. 16 p. [*314.1 A]

NEW thrust and directions in bank marketing. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Aug. 1971, p. 12, 14-16, 18-19.

NEW trap for accrued bonuses to shareholders? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 38.

NEW trends in data display. *Business automation*, v. 18, March 1971, p. 38-43.

NEW vistas in public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 16-17, 27-9.

NEW wave of tax return preparers: how they're doing. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 42-5.

NEW withholding allowances and how they work. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 123.

NEW York City's comptroller: second most important financial job? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 48-50.

NEW YORK foreign exchange market

Holmes, Alan, R. New York foreign exchange market, by Alan R. Holmes and Francis H. Schott. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, 1965. 64 p. [*713 H]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

NEW YORK SOCIETY OF SECURITY ANALYSTS

Savoie, Leonard M. Current developments in accounting standards. An address...before the New York society of security analysts on January 11, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 8 p. (Reprinted in *Wall Street transcript*, v. 31, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1971, p. 23, 308-9.) [*111.1 S]

NEW YORK (STATE)

Bureau of securities and public financing

Report on the auditors of Wall Street; a report made pursuant to Article 23-A of the General business law of the State of New York, commonly referred to as the Martin act. from David Clurman. New York, 1971. 54 typewritten pages. (Report presented to Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney general of the State of New York.) [*250 Bro 2]

Court of appeals

New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. 1136 tenants' corporation. *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *defendant-appellant*: AICPA-NYSSCPA brief *amicus curiae* submitted to the Court of appeals of the state of New York, Aug. 12, 1971. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 68-73.

Insurance department

Proposal for a better system. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 194-206.

Office of the state comptroller

Division of audits and accounts Accounting and control manual. Albany, N.Y., 1969. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [321 N]

Supreme court, Appellate division

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief in 1136 tenants' corporation, *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *defendant-appellant*. Supreme court of the state of New York, Appellate division, First department. Submitted by the American institute of certified public accountants and the New York State society of certified public accountants, *amici curiae*. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 57-63.

1136 Tenants' corporation v. Max Rothenberg & company: decision of the Appellate division of the Supreme court of the state of New York. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 67-8.

NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION

Tax section. Committee on corporate taxation

Comments on proposed regulations under Section 305 of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended by Sec. 421 of the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxes the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 460-503.

Tax section. Committee on reorganization problems

Recommendations as to federal tax distinction between corporate stock and indebtedness. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 57-78.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

See Cornell university - New York
State college of agriculture

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Bettauer, Arthur. Vital role of a state society in CPA public relations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 573-7.

Kelley, Frederick H. Progress report. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 185-6.

Official release - minutes of the meeting of representatives of the New York state society of certified public accountants with key officials of the Internal revenue service,

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

North-Atlantic region, June 4, 1971. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 667-9, 695; Oct. 1971, p. 739-41.

Professional development committee

Gray, Robert L. Objectives and goals for the professional development program. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 263-4.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, *amicus curiae*

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief in 1136 tenants' corporation, *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *defendant-appellant*. Supreme court of the state of New York, Appellate division, First department. Submitted by the American institute of certified public accountants and the New York State society of certified public accountants, *amici curiae*. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 57-63.

1136 tenants' corporation, *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *defendant-appellant*: AICPA-NYSSCPA brief *amicus curiae* submitted to the Court of appeals of the state of New York, Aug. 12, 1971. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 68-73.

Mulcahy, Gertrude. Unaudited financial statements: approach to accountants' responsibilities. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 79-82.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Baxter, William F. NYSE fixed commission rates: a private cartel goes public. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* - 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 1-46.) [721 F]

Burger, Howard J. Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.

Cary, William L. Outlook for securities markets, by William L. Cary and Walter Werner. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 16-18, 22-5, 160-1.

Crisis in the securities industry: a chronology, 1967-70. Prepared for the Subcommittee on commerce and finance, Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives. New York, 1971. 50 p. [*721 N]

Davant, James W. Answer to the critics. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-18, 88.

Farrar, Donald E. Martin report: Wall street's proposed "great leap backward." *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 1416, 59-62.

Graham, Bernard. Time bomb: an analysis of the Martin report. (Investment scene commentary) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 838-9, 880; Nov. 1971, p. 937-9, 947.

Hardy, Timothy S. Informal bargaining process: an analysis of the SEC's regulation of the New York stock exchange. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, March 1971, p. 811-44.

Mellilo, Patrick M. Public ownership of brokerages. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commission by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971 p. 35-78.

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commissions by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* - 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 603-47.) [721 F]

Monaghan, Kevin P. Taking a New York stock exchange member firm public. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 667-79.

NYSE rules and the antitrust laws - rule 394 - necessary restriction - or illegal refusal to deal? (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 812-64.

New York (State). Bureau of securities and public financing. Report on the auditors of Wall Street; a report made pursuant to Article 23-A of the General business law of the

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

State of New York, commonly referred to as the Martin act. From David Clurman. New York, 1971. 54 typewritten pages. (Report presented to Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney general of the State of New York.) [*250 Bro 2]

1971 fact book. 16th ed. New York, 1971. 86 p. [*721 N]

Reilly, Frank K. Price changes in NYSE, AMEX and OTC stocks compared. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 54-9.

Shareownership, 1970: census of shareowners. New York stock exchange. New York, 1971? 25 p. [*223.4 N]

Smidt, Seymour. Which road to an efficient stock market: free competition or regulated monopoly? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 18-20, 64-9.

Stock exchange anti-rebate rule must be necessary to the operation of the Securities exchange act in order to be immune from the antitrust laws. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 932-9.

Weeden, Donald E. Competition - key to market structure: a third market view of the Martin report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 940-3.

Welles, Chris. Living in a world of negotiated rates: who will prosper? Who will fall? (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* - 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 47-63.) [721 F]

Welles, Chris. War between the big board and the regionals: what it means to the business. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* - 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 64-84.) [721 F]

Yaeger, Peter E. Conflict of interest in the allocation of mutual fund brokerage business. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 372-94.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Institute on Federal Taxation, 29th, *New York university*, 1970. Proceedings, edited by Henry Sellin. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 2 v. (2284 p.) [751 N]

School of commerce

Schiff named to N.Y.U. accounting chair. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

Bourn, A. M. Educational policy of the New Zealand society of chartered accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 447-52.

Goodare, G. C. Monthly operating statements. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 35 p. ("P-27") [*174 G]

Jackson, W. R. Chartered accountants and computer bureaux. Paper contributed by W. R. Jackson for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 11 p. ("P-29") [*250 Dat]

Sidebotham, Roy. Tentative theory of financial reporting for social corporations. Delivered at Wellington on 25 September 1969. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, 1969. 35 p. (Invitation research lecture, 1969. DI-6) [*315 S]

Society's future educational policy. *Accountant's journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 310-13.

Wilson, W. Tax planning for companies and individuals. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 39 p. ("P-28") [*753 W]

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS—Board of research and publications

—Board of research and publications

Tentative statement on auditing practice: no. 5. Auditing standards. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 222-6.

—Council

Ethical pronouncements. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 338.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Society's future educational policy. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 310-13.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Board of research and publications. Tentative statement on auditing practice: no. 5. Auditing standards. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 222-6.

Report, to be presented at the sixty-third annual general meeting on Tuesday 19 October, 1971..., Nelson. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, insert following p. 56.

—Taxation review committee

Ross, L. N. Taxation and the accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 272-8.

NEWELL, GALE E.

Auditor's role in interim reporting. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 40-2.

NEWMAN, FRANK G.

Legal checklist for acquisitions and mergers by insurance companies. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1353-66.

NEWELL, GALE E.

Revisions of reported quarterly earnings. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 282-5.

NEWHOUSE JOSEPH.

Financing health care: here's a fresh solution, by Joseph Newhouse and Vincent Taylor, *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 244-6, 249-50, 252, 257.

NEWMAN, ERIC J.

Income taxation of foreign business in Canada. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 39-57.) [751 N]

Inventory! the sleeping giant: *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 203-10.

NEWMAN, JOSEPH W.

Management applications of decision theory. New York, Harper and Row, c1971. 210 p. [*201 N]

NEWMAN, MAURICE S.

Imaginative use of the computer. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 201-14.) (Reprinted from *Financial executive*, v. 38, Sept. 1970, p. 28-35.) [110 H]

Statistical estimation of a public utility inventory. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 191-200.) [110 H]

NEWMARK, plaintiff- appellee

Exchange of stock pursuant to merger is "sale" by an insider under section 16(b) of Securities exchange act of 1934; *Newmark v. RKO general, inc.* (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 1012-22.

NEWMARK, RICHARD H.

May be advisable to file "unnecessary" tax return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

NEWPORT STEEL CORP., defendant- appellant

Fuller, Allen. Another demise of the Birnbaum doctrine: "Tolls the knell of parting day?" (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 131-43.

Ruder, David S. Current developments in the federal law of corporate fiduciary relations — standing to sue under Rule 10b-5. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1289-1303.

NEWSOM, EARL

Philosophy of corporate public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 12-13, 25-6.

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS

Weigand, Robert E. Right to be read. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 27-36.

Budgeting

Cohrs, James C. Regression analysis helpful in preparing the flexible budget. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 4-6.

Costs

Loeuy, Jay H. Profit planning, controls help newspapers curb rising costs. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 6-7, 9-10.

Penniman, Nicholas G., IV. Rising competition sharpens need for marginal analysis. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, July 1971, p. 2-3, 12.

Finance

Camp, Clifton D., Jr. Savings and prompt collections build revenue, aid cash flow. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 2-3.

Reports and statements

Youngblood, Ray W. Daily statement for management pin-points immediate problems. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 1-2, 10.

Statistics

Youngblood, Ray W. Advertising statistical reports help maintain share of market. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 8-10.

NEWTON, GRANT W.

Inquiry into the nature of the APB's opinions on business combinations. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 20-8.

NEWTON, JAMES E.

SEC rules for revelation. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 28-31.

NEWTON, TOM V.

Appraisal values. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 36.

NEYHART, CHARLES A., JR., jt. auth.

Francia, Arthur J. Beyond the management audit, by Arthur J. Francia and Charles A. Neyhart, Jr. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 32-6.

NIBLETT, JACK.

How to set up a building security program. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, July 1971, p. 11-13.

NICHOLS, CHARLES H.

Analysis of pricing methods. (In *Successful funeral service practice*, edited by Howard C. Raether. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 82-101.) [250 Und 2]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

NICHOLS, D.

NICHOLS, D.

Discrimination by waiting time in merit goods, by D. Nichols, E. Smolensky and T. N. Tideman. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 312-23.

NICHOLS, DONALD R., jt. auth.

Brown, Homer A., Jr. Deterrent to investment mobility — some evidence, by Homer A. Brown, Jr. and Donald R. Nichols. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 6-11.

NICHOLS, GERALD E.

Accounting and the total information system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 27-30.

NICHOLS, GERALD P.

Job enrichment: key to employee productivity and potential, by Gerald P. Nichols and David A. Hallowell. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 19-21.

NICHOLSON, JOHN W.

New development — ratio of earnings to fixed charges. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 592.

Ratio of earnings to fixed charges in SEC reporting. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 376-9.

Recent S.E.C. developments, by John W. Nicholson and James W. Burke. (Accounting and auditing principles and procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 42-5.

NICHOLSON, JOHN W., jt. auth.

Gillette, Charles G. Guidelines for recognition of profit on real estate sales, by C.G. Gillette, E. L. Hicks and J. W. Nicholson. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 1-15.

Martin, John H. New phenomenon: settlor as trustee of a funded living trust — unique estate planning tool, by John H. Martin and John W. Nicholson. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 164-7, 225; May 1971, p. 354-8, 431-2; June 1971, p. 458-61, 524.

NICKERSON, CHARLES A.

Cyclical filing — generally endorsed, by C.A. Nickerson and Earl F. Davis. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 266.

Decker, Robert E. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 265-6.

Findley, Barry B. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 265.

Fryar, Marion G. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264.

Mitnick, Jack. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264-5.

Model for a sound tax: cyclical filing for individual income tax returns, by Charles A. Nickerson and Earl F. Davis. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 49-52.

Serotta, Abram J. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 266.

NICKERSON, HERMAN, JR.

Comptrollers, Credit, and credit unions. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 11-12.

NICKS, EARL G.

Training technicians for managerial positions. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 68-71; *Best review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 71-2, 74-5.

NICOL, ROBERT E. G.

Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Optimum switch from double-declining balance to sum-of-the-years digits depreciation. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 574-82.

NICOLSON, MIKLOS SZUCS.

Eiteman, Dean S. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.

Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 30-1.

NICULESCU, B. M.

Taxation and the New Zealand way of life. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), May 1971, p. 363-7.

NIED, ROBERT M.

Private charitable foundations and contributions to them under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Maryland CPA Quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8-10.

NIEDERHOFFER, VICTOR.

Analysis of world events and stock prices. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, April 1971, p. 193-219.

NIEHUS, RUDOLF J.

Generally accepted auditing principles in Germany. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 21-6. (Reprinted from *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 4, Spring 1969, p. 113-24.)

Income taxation of foreign business in Germany, by R. J. Niehus. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 123-36.) [751 N]

Limited partnership: the GmbH & co. KG. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 689-700.

New German merger law. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 257-70.) (Reprinted from *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 48, June 1970, p. 372-81.) [110 H]

NIELSEN, ERIC H.

Is banking magazine, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 62-9.

NIELSEN, NIELS H.

Manpower development and continuing education for benefit managers. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 34-6.

Organizing benefits like a business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 30-6.

Organizing benefits like a business. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 85-9.

Running benefits like a business. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 19-22.

NIELSEN, ROBERT A., jt. auth.

Steinberg, Harold I. PPBS for a school district, by Harold I. Steinberg and Robert A. Nielsen. *Management controls* (PPM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 136-43.

NIEMOTH, EARL J.

Scheduling EDP operations. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 43-6.

NIETO G., GENARO.

Income taxation of foreign business in Mexico. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 59-75.) [751 N]

NILES, JOHN S., jt. auth.

Gruber, William H. Changing structures for changing times, by William H. Gruber and John S. Niles. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 30-4.

1969 accounting survey

International Association of Blue Print and Allied Industries. Accounting survey committee. 1969 accounting survey, prepared by Doty, Jarow and co., certified public accountants, and the IABPAI Accounting survey committee for the members of the International association of blue print and allied industries from information submitted by the members without audit. Chicago Doty, Jarow and co., 1969. 12 p. [*250 Pri]

1971: the anatomy of things to come

Conference Addressed to the Thoughtful Businessman, 9th, New York, 1970. 1971: the anatomy of things to come. Proceedings...held on December 2, 1970. New York, J. K. Lasser & Co., 1971? 61 p. [*209.4 C]

NINI, EUGENE A.

Criteria for recognizing revenue. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 20-3, 26-8.

NIRENBERG, JESSE S.

Hidden tools in persuasive communication. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 26-8.

NISSEL, HANS E.

Corporate model for the utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 25-9.

NIVEN, WILLIAM.

Basic accounting procedures, by William Niven and Anka Ohman. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 388 p. [110 N]

NIXON, J. F., jt. auth.

Rolph, J. M. F. Problems and conflicts encountered in public practice, by J.M.F. Rolph, J.F. Nixon and R.K.R. Morris. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 17-24. e

NIXON, L. RICHARD.

Empty-nester market aids mobile home acceptance. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 268-72.

NO tax break available for legal fees to enforce buy-sell agreement. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 58.

NOBLE, RALPH.

What the third party wants from the provider. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 15-16.

NOLAN, JAMES.

Arizona CPA plays leading role in local political scene. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 20, 22.

Black accounting firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

CPA labors in what president Nixon calls "the jungles of the federal bureaucracy." (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 28, 30, 32.

For Larry Jobe, the goal's the thing. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 22-4.

Half century in public accounting: were the old days good old days? (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 20-2.

Institute president assigns place in history to two accounting study groups. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 24-6.

Miss Palen finds poetry in the short-form report. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 23-5.

Recruiting interview: a moment of stress. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

U.S. Comptroller general things government is governable. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 28, 30-2.

NOLAN, RICHARD L., jt. auth.

Sovereign, Michael G. Applications of spectral analysis, by Michael G. Sovereign, Richard L. Nolan and James P. Mandel. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 81-105.

NOLING, MICHAEL S.

CPA appointed White House fellow. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

NOLL, ROGER.

Economics and politics of regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1016-32.

NOLL, ROGER G.

Mass balance, general equilibrium, and environmental externalities, by Roger G. Noll and John Trijonis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 730-5.

NON-DISCLOSURE of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of Rule 10b-5. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 495-501.

NON-DISCLOSURE of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review - 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 269-76.) [721 F]

NONPROFIT: a ripening area for businessmen. *MBA*, v. 5, Oct. 1970, p. 6-7.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

See Also Foundations

Hospitals

Institutions

Schools and colleges

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit service entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 471-520.) [110 C]

American Accounting Association. Committee reports. Chicago, 1971. 350 p. (*Accounting review*, supplement, v. 46, 1971) [*106.3 A]

American Accounting Association. Committee on accounting practice of not-for-profit organizations. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 81-163.) [*106.3 A]

Piersall, Ralph W., Jr. Depreciation and the nonprofit organization. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 57-65. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 158-74.) [110 H]

Peirsall, Ralph W., Jr. Pension costs and the nonprofit organization. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 150-7.) (Reprinted from *Journal of accountancy*, v. 129, May 1970, p. 64-8.) [110 H]

Strecker, Mary F., Sister. Accounting for the not-for-profit organizations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 33-6, 40.

Budgeting

American Accounting Association. Committee on accounting practice of not-for-profit organizations. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 81-163.) [*106.3 A]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS—Cost accounting

Cost accounting

American Accounting Association. Committee on accounting practice of not-for-profit organizations. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 81-163.) [*106.3 A]

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Non-profit organizations

Management

Fertakis, John Peter. How accountants can help in a loosely structured organization. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 48-54.

Nonprofit: a ripening area for businessmen. *MBA*, v. 5, Oct. 1970, p. 6-7.

Reports and statements

American Accounting Association. Committee on accounting practice of not-for-profit organizations. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 81-163.) [*106.3 A]

Piersall, Ralph W., Jr. Depreciation and the nonprofit organization. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 57-65. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 158-74.) [110 H]

Strecker, Mary F., Sister. Accounting for the not-for-profit organizations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 33-6, 40.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, CHARITIES

Macnair, H.S.A. What price charity? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 356-7.

Accounting

Langdon-Davies, Robin. Accounting for charity — financial problems of Britain's largest voluntary overseas aid agency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 84-6.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, CHILDREN'S HOMES

See Also Children's homes, in previous indexes

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNITY CENTERS

See Also Community centers, in previous indexes

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNITY CHESTS

See Also Community chests, in previous indexes

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

See Also Fund-raising organizations, in previous indexes

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HEALTH AGENCIES

See Also Health agencies, in previous indexes

Sills, David L. Volunteers: means and ends in a national organization. Glencoe, Ill., Free press, c1957. 320 p. ("A report of the Bureau of applied social research, Columbia university.") [250 Soc]

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit service entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 471-520.) [110 C]

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. Uniform socio-economic reporting system: manual for financial records. Washington, 1971? Various paging (loose-leaf). [250 Soc]

Budgeting

Macleod, Roderick K. Program budgeting works in nonprofit institutions. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 46-56.

Cost accounting

Macleod, Roderick K. Program budgeting works in nonprofit institutions. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 46-56.

Reports and statements

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. Uniform socio-economic reporting system: manual for financial records. Washington, 1971? Various paging (loose-leaf) [250 Soc]

Statistics

Guide issue. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Aug. 1971, Part II, entire issue.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HOMES FOR THE AGED

See Also Homes for the aged, in previous indexes

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, LEGAL AID SOCIETIES

See Also Legal aid societies, in previous indexes

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

See Also Social service agencies, in previous indexes

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. Uniform socio-economic reporting system: manual for financial records. Washington, 1971? Various paging (loose-leaf) [250 Soc]

Accounting

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. Uniform socio-economic reporting system: manual for financial records. Washington, 1971? Various paging (loose-leaf). [150 Soc]

Shisler, Jack W. Social service accountability. (MAS notebook) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 49-50, 56.

Reports and statements

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. Uniform socio-economic reporting system: manual for financial records. Washington, 1971? Various paging (loose-leaf). [250 Soc]

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, WELFARE AGENCIES

See Also Welfare agencies, in previous indexes

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit service entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 471-520.) [110 C]

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. Uniform socio-economic reporting system: manual for financial records. Washington, 1971? Various paging (loose-leaf). [250 Soc]

Reports and statements

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. Uniform socio-economic reporting system: manual for financial records. Washington, 1971? Various paging (loose-leaf). [250 Soc]

NONRECOGNITION of gain on involuntary conversions — effect of mortgages. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 950.

NON-RESIDENT ALIENS

See Foreign property control
Taxation, United States — Aliens

NONSHAREHOLDER contributions taxable to corporation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 350.

NON-UTILITY acquisitions under the Public utility holding company act. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 434-51.

NOON, JOHN P., *jt. auth.*

Gannon, Martin J. Management's critical deficiency: executives unaware of applicable research, by Martin J. Gannon and John P. Noon. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 49-56.

NOONAN, DONAL C.

Up the room rates! *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), v. 28, Feb. 1971, p. 1, 6-8.

NOONE, CHARLES M.

Various sources of venture capital available to small business concerns. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 721-5.

NORBY, WILLIAM C.

Institutional investor and social responsibility. (Editorial viewpoint) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 13.

NORDWIND, WILLY, JR.

Two circuit courts now hold that IRS is bound by its administrative procedures. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 5-8.

NORGAARD, CORINE T., *jt. auth.*

Grinnell, D. Jacque. Reporting requirements of Opinion #19, by D. Jacque Grinnell and Corine T. Norgaard. (Current developments and issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 36-41.

NORGAARD, RICHARD L.

Evaluating intercorporate risk, returns, and trends. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-82.

NORMAN, JANET L.

Reducing telephone network errors. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 24-8, 30-1.

NORMAN, MICHAEL.

Television in commerce and industry. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 42-4.

NORMAN, MORRIS.

Personal income tax simulation model with an application to the state of Hawaii, by Morris Norman and R. Robert Russell. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 429-34.

NORR, DAVID.

New members, chairman named for APB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.
Trading suspension urged when accounting is questioned. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 16, 19.

NORRIS, H.

Accounting for mergers — a company director's view. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 446-7.

NORRIS, JAMES, *jt. auth.*

Garguilo, Granville. Financial models — new tools for planning, by Granville Garguilo and James Norris. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-47.

NORRIS, ROBERT M.

Success depends on public acceptance abroad. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 9-11.

NORTH, D. H.

Taxation aspects of professional firms: mergers and other special topics. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 86-9.

NORTH, JAMES W.

Estate and gift tax reform: analysis and comment. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 22-3.

NORTH, S. L.

Three faces of ... accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 242-9.

NORTH, WALTER P.

Investment company amendments act of 1970. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 574-602.) [721 F]

NORTH American oil consolidated — claim of right doctrine. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 57.

NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION

—Committee on oil and gas interests

Guidelines for the registration of oil and gas drilling programs. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 14 p. (*Blue sky law reports*, no. 422, May 13, 1971, pt. 2) [*721 N]

NORTH CAROLINA

—Department of revenue. Intangibles tax division

Stock and bond values as of December 31, 1970, for computing intangible personal property tax and income tax. Includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*North Carolina tax reports*. Special report.) [*758.1 N]

NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

Traditionally black university awards four scholarships drawn from AEFDS. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug., 1971, p. 5.

NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

Ward, Claude C. How is your professional conduct? (Practical accountant) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 38-9.

NORTHAM, RAY M.

Vacant urban land in the American city. *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 345-55.

NORTHWOOD, WILLIAM M.

Audit responsibilities in connection with architect-engineer contracts. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 72-82.

NORWAY

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Norway. Paris, 1971. 67 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]

NOSER, EUGENE A., JR.

Activist approach to pension fund management. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 29-32.

NOT all employee expenses are deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 50.

NOTARO, MICHAEL R., JR.

Management of personnel: organization patterns and techniques. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 76-80.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

NOTARO, MICHAEL R., JR.

NOTE on range of services a chartered accountant can render to his clients. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 531-3.

NOTES

Open-market financing. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 260-77.) [205 P]

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting principles board. Interest on receivables and payables. New York, c1971. p. 417-28. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 21) [*111.1 A]

NOTES PAYABLE

Silberfeld, Eli S. Demand notes — a survey of some off-bear cases. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 51-6.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting principles board. APB Opinion no. 21: interest on receivables and payables. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 59-63.

NOTES RECEIVABLE

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting principles board. APB Opinion no. 21: interest on receivables and payables. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 59-63.

Auditing

Notes and acceptances receivable and related revenue. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 384-403.) [170 H]

NOTES to the financial statements

Staples, Frederick. Notes to the financial statements. Thiensville, Wisc., Counting house publishing co., 1969. 12 typewritten pages. [*150 S]

NOUR, AHMED.

Gambling, Trevor E. Input-output analysis and the cost model: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 376-9.

Sigloch, Berndt. Input-output analysis and the cost model: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 374-5.

NOURALLAH, FAYEZ.

Ratios analysis and the practicing accountant. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 26-30.

NOVELTIES

See Gift shops
Toy manufacturers

NOVEMBER CPA examination exceeds all previous records.
CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 3.

NOVICK, JEFFREY M.

Does an NOL survive a Chapter XI proceeding? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 554.

NUCKOLS, JOHN R., JR., jt. auth.

Patten, Ronald J. Competence and independence — the issue of management services, by Ronald J. Patten and John R. Nuckols, Jr. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 22-31, 44. (Reprinted from *Louisiana certified accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1970, p. 20-30.)

NUCLEAR REACTORS

See Atomic energy

NULSEN, DAVID, ed.

Sparer, Fred. How to build mobile home parks: a complete encyclopedia for remodeling or building mobile home parks. Edited by David Nulsen. rev. ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Trail-R-Club of America, 1971. 503, 60, 102, 86 p. (Appendix 3. (102 p.):—FHA Guide for mobile home court developments. Appendix 4. (86p.):— California regulations for mobile home parks.) [250 Mob]

NUMBERING SYSTEMS

See Accounting numbering

Banks and banking — Numbering system
Data processing — Numbering systems

NUNN, JOHN L., JR.

Closing the gap between EDP and the user. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5.

NURNBERG, HUGO.

Cash movements analysis of the nature of and accounting for corporate income taxes. 1968. 265 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Columbia university.) (Photocopy of typescript.) [149.59 N]

Independent auditor's attest function: its prospects for extension. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 727-32, 783-8.

Observations on the financial reporting of depreciation and income taxes. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 32, 34-7.

Tax allocation for differences in original base. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 217-31.

NURSING HOMES

Herod, James C. Blue cross and nursing homes. *Nursing homes*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 26-8.

Accounting

Mansfield, William B. Comparative reports of hospital administrative services for extended care facilities and nursing homes. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 140-9.) [110 H]

Data processing

Lubbock, James E. Computer-assisted management of farflung convalescent centers. *Nursing homes*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 18-19.

Management

Lubbock, James E. Computer-assisted management of farflung convalescent centers. *Nursing homes*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 18-19.

Shore, Harvey H. Nursing home organization. *Nursing homes*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 10-12.

Management accounting

Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]

NYE, PHILLIP M.

Modernizing a neighborhood shopping center. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 122-6.

O

O.E.P.A.

See Order entry profit analysis

ORC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Mackintosh study on accountancy education: membership questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, Toronto, 1966. 24p. [*107.7 C]

Mackintosh study on accountancy education: public accounting questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Toronto, 1966. 59 p. [*107.7 C]

OATES WALLACE E., jt. auth.

Bradford, David F. Towards a predictive theory of intergovernmental grants, by David F. Bradford and Wallace E. Oates. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 440-8.

OATWAY, FRANCIS C.

Allocation of purchase price: goodwill the major problem; generally accepted accounting principles and correct tax accounting. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 511-32.) [751 N]

OBBER, FREDERICK C.

Mutual savings banks and the mortgage market outlook. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 38, 40-1.

OBBERFEST, ABRAHAM.

Important federal income tax decisions of 1970. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 265-77, 314; May 1971, p. 363, 366-71; June 1971, p. 444-50.

OBERTANCE, CHARLES.

Arguments for and against the Rio dollar. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 15, 47-8.

O'BIER, RAY E.

Troxel, Jay C. Reply. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 419-21.

O'BIER, RAY E., jt. auth.

Johnson, Albert L. Renewal appraisal responsibility restated, by Albert L. Johnson and Ray E. O'Bier. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 415-19.

OBITUARIES

See Also Biography

Palen, Jennie M. Henry Abbott Horne (1878-1969). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 39, 47.

OBJECTIVITY

Dewhirst, John F. Dealing with uncertainty. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 139-46.

O'BLACK, MARY JANE.

Building a successful MIS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 9-15.

O'BOYLE, PATRICK.

Earnings per share. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, April 1971, p. 29-30.

O'BRIEN, JAMES A.

Bank computer services: the state of the art. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 51-6.

O'BRIEN, KENNETH W.

Medicare and hospital reimbursement — past, present and future. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 10-16.

O'BRIEN, PETER, jt. auth.

Krauss, Mel. Some international implications of value — added taxation, by Mel Krauss and Peter O'Brien. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 435-40.

O'BRIEN, THOMAS.

Grants-in-aid: some further answers. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 65-77.

OBSERVATION OF INVENTORIES

See Inventories — Observation

OBSOLETE INVENTORIES

See Inventories — Obsolete also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Inventories, in previous indexes

OBTAINING and making the most of an Internal revenue private ruling. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 318-19.

OBTAINING new clients. *National public accounting*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 34-6.

O'BYRNE, JOHN C., jt. auth.

Pennell, John S. Federal income taxation of partners and partnerships, by John S. Pennell and John C. O'Byrne. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 355 p. (1st edition by Donald McDonald, David H. W. Dohan and Paul A. Phillips.) [*754.1 P]

Pennell, John S. Incorporating the partnership — federal income tax considerations, by John S. Pennell and John C. O'Byrne. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 51-68.

O'CONNELL, JEFFREY, jt. auth.

Keeton, Robert E. Alternative paths toward nonfault automobile insurance, by Robert E. Keeton and Jeffrey O'Connell. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 241-66.

O'CONNOR, LAWRENCE J., JR.

Reflections on ten years of natural gas producer price regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 26-31.

O'CONNOR, STEPHEN J., jt. auth.

Harney, Edward J. Tax accounting and financial statement principles applicable to business combinations, by Edward J. Harney and Stephen J. O'Connor. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 864-75.

O'CONNOR, T. W.

Exploding the foreign investment bogey. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 109-14.

O'CONNOR, WALTER F.

Aspects of United States taxation of international operations, by Walter F. O'Connor and Paul M. Bodner. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 733-8.

"Foreign tax credit limitation." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 238-9.

What about taxes? By Walter F. O'Connor, Bryan Isaacs and James Shaw. *World* (PMM & co.), v.5, Summer 1971, p. 8-13.

ODEEN, PHILIP A.

"Role of analysis in PPB." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 24-8.

ODLE, HARRY V.

How smaller banks rate correspondent services. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 19-21, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76.

ODIORNE, GEORGE S.

New generation and the accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 39-43.

ODMARK, ROBERT C.

Noncorporate capital loss carryovers: in which order are they used? By Robert C. Odmark and Rex P. Winters. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 362-5.

ODMARK, ROBERT C., jt. auth.

Sanden, B. Kenneth. Tax aspects of President Nixon's new economic game plan, by B. Kenneth Sanden and Robert C. Odmark. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 194-7.

ODOM, GEORGE T.

Employee information system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 20-2.

O'DONNELL, JAMES L.

Provision-by-provision analysis of Rev. proc. 70-18: many questions remain. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 12-14.

O'DONOVAN, DAN.

Marketing homes. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 33-4.

OEHM, PETER F., jt. auth.

McDougall, W. Roderick. Simulation in regional planning, by W. Roderick McDougall and Peter F. Oehm. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 256-64.

OEHRING, THOMAS S.

Give up of voting rights terminates subchapter S election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 737.

Private foundation treats loan repayment as qualifying distribution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 737.

Termination redemption of family corporation stock in exchange for private annuity. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 733-4.

OELMAN, WILLIAM W.

Facilities management. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 85-9.

OETKING, ROBERT.

Bank of England issues new ground rules. (London letter) *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, July 1971, p. 29-31.

Export-import bank for Britain? (London letter) *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, April 1971, p. 30-2, 48.

New set of rules for British banking. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 20-2, 26.

Whither the new bank consortiums? (London letter) *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Feb. 1971, p. 32, 34, 48.

OFFENSEND, FRED L., jt. auth.

Smallwood, Richard D. Toward an integrated methodology for the analysis of health-care systems, by Richard D. Smallwood, Edward J. Sondik and Fred L. Offensend. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1300-22.

OFFICE APPLIANCES

See Mechanical devices
Office machinery and equipment

OFFICE BUILDINGS

See Also Real estate management

Cohen, Bernard. Look at suburban office space. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 6-8, 10.

Martin, Neil A. Are our office buildings firetraps? *Dun's*, v. 98, Nov. 1971, p. 50-2, 54-56.

Petzold, R. Keith From the ground up: evolution of an office building — advertising and promotion policies. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, Jan 1971, p. 20-3.

Silverstein, Larry A. There's money in conversions — if you know how. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 10-14.

White, John Robert. Attitude of investment trusts toward office buildings. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 194-9.

Finance

Silverstein, Larry A. There's money in conversions — if you know how. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 10-14.

Ireland

Dunleavy, Sean. Building package — and its use industry. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 27-30.

Management

Covey, Donald J. From the ground up: evolution of an office building — developing a management program for a new building. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3.

Diemer, Arthur W. More than managing the office building. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 214-20.

Security

Cole Richard B. Get office security out of the loss column. *Buildings*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, 71-3.

Fuss, Eugene. Security headaches. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, July 1971, p. 6-10.

Niblett, Jack. How to set up a building security program. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, July 1971, p. 11-13.

Statistics

Adreon, Leonard J. Occupancy of competitive office space softens. *Skyscraper magazine*, v. 56, July 1971, p. 17-20.

OFFICE FORMS

See Forms

OFFICE LAYOUT

See Also Accountants' office-Layout
Plant layout

Clark, Jeffrey E. Office space programming. *Office*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 27-8, 30, 32, 34, 36, 125.

Ferguson, Peter. What's in an office? *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 51-3.

Leonard, William M. Anatomy of office space planning. *Office*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 49-53.

Space planning GSA style. *Buildings*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, p. 74-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Data processing

Clark, Jeffrey E. Office space programming. *Office*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 27-8, 30, 32, 34, 36, 125.

Muther, Richard, and Associates. Computer program for making office layouts. *Office*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 56-60, 78.

OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See Also Data processing

Mechanical devices

Orloff, Ed. How to choose an electronic calculator. *Office*, v. 73, April 1971, p. 72, 76, 79.

Statistics

Furniture market. *Office products*, v. 133, May 1971, p. 30-5.

Supplies market. *Office products*, v. 133, June 1971, p. 36-41.

OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RETAILERS

See Also Stationers. Retail

Dealer's role in microfilm. *Office products*, v. 133, Jan. 1971, p. 27-31.

Dividing the house of profit. *Office products*, v. 133, Feb. 1971, p. 30-5.

Mixing women and machines. *Office products*, v. 133, March 1971, p. 32-3.

Selling a sophisticated supplies system. *Office products*, v. 133, June 1971, p. 42-5.

Women in the industry. *Office products*, v. 133, March 1971, p. 22-5.

Data processing

Custom-tailored EDP for Mr. Rubin. *Office products*, v. 133, June 1971, p. 46-9.

Finance

Anderson, Leslie M. ROF: getting it all back in spades. *Office products*, v. 132, Dec. 1970, p. 18-23.

Statistics

National Office Products Association. NOPA dealer operating results, 1970. Washington, c1970. 52 p. [*250 Sta 2]

OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS

Let's hear it from the wholesalers. *Office products*, v. 133, April 1971, p. 30-7.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See Also Accountants' office — Management

Clerical work

Internal control

Management

Personnel management

Cronin, John J., Jr. Dictating — an important and underutilized management tool. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 42-5.

Place, Irene. Office management, by Irene Place, Charles B. Hicks and Robin L. Wilkinson. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1971. 650 p. [202 P]

Terry, George R. Office management and control; the administrative managing of information. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin; Georgetown, Ont., c1970 817 p. [202 T]

OFFICE MANUALS

See Manuals

OFFICE OF FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS

See United States — Office of foreign direct investments

OFFICE PARKS

Koehne, R.F. Best way to build your office on hospital grounds. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 98, 164-5.

Professional park: a coming trend. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 93-5.

OFFICE LAYOUT—Data processing

OFFICE SUPPLIES

See Forms

Mechanical devices

Office machinery and equipment

Stationers

OFFICES are built to work in. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 62-7.

OFFICERS

See Controllers

Corporations — Officers

Executives

Treasurers

OFFSHORE MUTUAL FUNDS

See Funds — Offshore mutual

Taxation, United States — Offshore mutual funds

OGDIN, JERRY L.

Case against ... BASIC. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 34-7, 39, 41.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY ACCOUNTING HALL OF FAME.

See Accounting hall of fame

OHMAN, ANKA, jt. auth.

Niven, William. Basic accounting procedures, by William Niven and Anka Ohman. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 388 p. [110 N]

OIL and gas federal income taxation

Miller, Kenneth G. Oil and gas federal income taxation. 1971 ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 553 p. [250 Oil 2]

OIL company accounting. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 404-8.

OIL DRILLING

North American Securities Administrators Association. Committee on oil and gas interests. Guidelines for the registration of oil and gas drilling programs. Chicago Commerce clearing house, 1971. 14 p. (*Blue sky law reports*, no. 422, May 13, 1971, pt. 2) [*721 N]

Thomas, Thad W. Real estate investor's guide to oil and gas drilling programs. *Real estate review*, v.1, Spring 1971, p. 84-93.

Finance

Sullivan, Joseph P. Oil and gas investment programs: a brief survey. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1027-38.

Law

— Texas

Vickers, Harrison. Inequitable position of Texas nonapportioned royalty owners: is the Mineral interest pooling act the answer? (Comments) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 671-94.

OIL DRILLING FUNDS

See Funds — Oil drilling

OIL INDUSTRY

Bolton, Frank C., Jr. Problems involved in the sale and transportation of crude oil. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 151-70.) [250 Oil 2]

Brandfon, W. W. Fuel situation; an assessment for the future. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 36-40.

Elm, Mostafa. Oil negotiations: a view from Iran. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 81-90.

Gracer, David A. Oil and gas in the seventies: will there be enough? By David A. Gracer and Jack D. Schafer. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 59-68.

Hay, George A. Import controls on foreign oil: tariff or quota? (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 688-91.

King, Kerry. Petroleum energy and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 75-9.

Mead, Walter J. National defense petroleum reserve alternative to oil import quotas, by Walter J. Mead and Philip E. Sorensen. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 211-24.

Tunnell, Byron. Import policy and its effect on the domestic producing economy. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 171-8.) [250 Oil 2]

Accounting

Oil company accounting. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 404-8.

Finance

Jewell, George H., Jr. Oil and gas associations-current problems and developments, by George H. Jewell, Jr. and Richard R. Cruse. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 305-27.) [250 Oil 2]

Monteith, Edward E., Jr. Future petroleum financing and financing post Tax reform act acquisitions. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 197-206.) [250 Oil 2]

Sullivan, Joseph P. Oil and gas investment programs: a brief survey. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1027-38.

Government regulation

Bond, Gilbert A. Environmental law exposition — a survey of anti-pollution laws affecting the oil industry. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1039-51.

Energy crisis: the need for antitrust action and federal regulation, by P. Scott Dye and others. (Special project) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 705-801.

Erickson, Edward W. Supply response in a regulated industry: the case of natural gas, by Edward W. Erickson and Robert M. Spann. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 94-121.

Law

Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 22d, *Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. Proceedings*. Armine Carol Ernst, editor. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 361 p. [250 Oil 2]

Joplin, Larry E. Oil and gas; non payment of interest on suspended royalties. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 388-92.

Kuntz, Eugene. Old and new solutions to the problem of the outstanding undeveloped mineral interest. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 81-112.) [250 Oil 2]

Lange, Fred A. Production of oil and gas and some of the problems reached by it. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 113-49.) [250 Oil 2]

Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]

Texas

Vickers, Harrison. Inequitable position of Texas nonapportioned royalty owners: is the Mineral interest pooling act the answer? (Comments) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 671-94.

Taxation

See Taxation, Oil industry, under name of country

OIL LEASES

Kuntz, Eugene. Old and new solutions to the problem of the outstanding undeveloped mineral interest. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 81-112.) [250 Oil 2]

Lange, Fred A. Production of oil and gas and some of the problems reached by it. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 113-49.) [250 Oil 2]

OIL MARKETING

See Oil trade

OIL PROPERTY VALUATION

See Oil industry — Valuation

OIL ROYALTIES

See Royalties

OIL TRADE

Bolton, Frank C., Jr. Problems involved in the sale and transportation of crude oil. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 151-70.) [250 Oil 2]

O'KEEFE, JOHN P.

All purchase discount income can be deferred until merchandise is sold. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 736. Asset depreciation range system. (Federal and state taxation) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 23-9.

How to get maximum benefits from the new ADR depreciation rules, by John P. O'Keefe and Robert W. Buesser. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 21-31.

O'KELLY, D. G. M., jt. auth.

Elliot, B. A. Accounting profession in four European countries, by B.A. Elliott and D. G. M. O'Kelly. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 11-16.

Elliott, B. A. Accounting profession in France and Italy, by B.A. Elliott and D. G. O'Kelly. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 545-9.

Elliott, B. A. Accounting profession in Germany and Switzerland, by B. A. Elliott and D. G. O'Kelly. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 229-33. (Reprinted from *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 2, Dec. 1970, p. 13-18).

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Conference of Accountants, 25th, *University of Tulsa, 1971*. Accounting papers of the twenty-fifth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by Oklahoma society of certified public accountants (and others). Tulsa, Okla., 1971. 107 p. [*102 C]

OLANDER, PAUL W.

Valuation of the stock of the smaller bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 26-31.

OLCHYK, OSCAR

Selected references (on international accounting). Dallas, Bishop college, 1967? 2 typewritten pages. [*115.1 O]

OLD-AGE BENEFITS

See Pensions

Social security

OLD-AGE HOMES

See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

OLDFIELD, MAURICE.

OLDFIELD, MAURICE.

Pension fund management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 325-8.

OLDMAN, OLIVER.

Objectives in fixing revenue and expenditure responsibilities, with particular emphasis on federally motivated state tax reform. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 291-301.

O'LEARY, JAMES J. interest rates on investment markets. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 48-53.

OLENICK, ARNOLD J.

1969 Tax reform act — taxpayer revolt or practitioner's nightmare? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 50-9.

OLESON, CLARA H., jt. auth.

Tester, William W. Microfilm file forms data base, by William W. Tester and Clara H. Oleson. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 16, 1971, p. 102, 104, 106, 108.

OLIGOPOLIES

Horowitz, Ira. On numbers-equivalents and the concentration ratio: an international empirical comparison. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 55-64.

Jolson, Marvin A. Nonprice parellism in oligopolistic industries, by Marvin A. Jolson and Noel B. Zabriskiw. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 33-41.

Osborne, D.K. Duopoly game: output variations. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 538-60.

OLIPHANT, WALTER J.

Institute — a movement as well as an institution. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 2, 10-12, 17.

Nolan, James. Institute president assigns place in history to two accounting study groups. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 24-6.

Oliphant nominated for Institute president. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 1 (Erratum, May 1971, p. 4.)

OLIPHANT nominated for Institute president. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 1. (Erratum, May 1971, p. 4.)

OLIVER, FRED M.

CPA looks at governmental accounting, auditing, and financial reporting. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 61-79.) [110 H]

OLIVER, J. D. B.

Double tax treaties in United Kingdom tax law. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 388-405.

OLSON, HARRY E.

Public accounting profession in South Dakota, 1880-1970. (2d ed.) Vermillion, Business research bureau, School of business, University of South Dakota, 1971. 113 p. (*Bulletin*, no. 103. First ed., 1956, has title: Public accounting in South Dakota.) [*109.1 S]

OLMSTEAD, JOSEPH A.

Military mind probes tomorrow's corporate leaders. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3, 46.

OLSEN, EDGAR O.

Subsidized housing in a competitive market: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 220-4.

Tullock, Gordon. Subsidized housing in a competitive market: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 218-19.

OLSEN, HANS P.

Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.

OLSON, CHARLES E.

Interest charged construction: economic, financial, and regulatory aspects. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 30-4.

OLSON, ROBERT S.

Franchise agreement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 37-44.

OLSON, WENDELL

Movie review — tax style. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 258.

O'MALLEY, SHAUN F.

Accounting for a purchased business. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 36-45.

O'MEARA, PATRICK J., jt. auth.

Boyer, Frank J. Economical accounting controls and data processing for restaurant sales and accounts receivable, by Frank J. Boyer and Patrick J. O'Meara. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 681-5.

ON balance. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 1-6.

ON forecasting and planning. (Editor's notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 31-2.

ON starting a practice — part II. Chapter headings for "The complete operating manual for the wife of the CPA practitioner: how to handle every possible and impossible situation." (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 82.

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

See Accountants' office — Staff training
Education — On-the-job training

ONCOST

See Overhead

ONE eight-day week would improve the calendar

Greer, Howard C. One eight-day week would improve the calendar. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 45-51.

ONE-PARTY TRUSTS

See Trusts — One-party

O'NEIL, ROBERT M.

Preferential admissions: equalizing the access of minority groups to higher education. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, March 1971, p. 699-767.

O'NEILL, ALBERT C., JR.

Reasonable, but nondeductible, "Compensation"? (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1971, p. 82-5.

ONEK, JOSEPH, jr. auth.

Lazarus, Simon. Regulators and the people, by Simon Lazarus and Joseph Onek. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-1108.

ONLY a taxpayer's main residence can be sold tax free; vacation properties do not qualify. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 237.

ONLY one in eight expects to benefit financially. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 78-83.

ONTARIO

— **Royal commission appointed to inquire into the failure of Atlantic Acceptance corporation limited**
Report. Samuel H. S. Hughes, Commissioner. Toronto, Sept. 12, 1969. 4v. (1739, 1018 p.) (Partial contents. — v. 4. Tables and appendices.) [242 O]

ONTARIO securities and companies legislation

Carscallen, Morley P. Ontario securities and companies legislation, 1966. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1966. 41 p. [*228.1 C]

OOKA, STANLEY T.

Real property assessment in Hawaii. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 62-6.) [751 N]

OPERA COMPANIES

See Musical enterprises

OPERATING results of self-service discount department stores

Cornell University. New York state college of agriculture. Operating results of self-service discount department stores, 1969-70, by Earl Brown and Panna Kulkarni. Ithaca, N.Y., 1971? 103 p. ("Project conducted in cooperation with and sponsored by the Mass retailing institute.") [*262 C]

OPERATING STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial — Income

OPERATION of revised 1231 clarified by proposed Regs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 210.

OPERATION overhead

National Electric Contractors Association. Operation overhead, 1966-70. 20th ed. Washington, c1971. 69 p. [*250 Ele]

OPERATIONS AUDITING

See Management audit

OPERATIONS manual for supermarket operators

National Association Of Retail Grocers of the United States. Operations manual for supermarket operators, prepared in cooperation with Daniel J. Bartz and associates. Chicago, 1971? 70 p. [*267 N]

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

See Also Management science
Mathematical models

Bradshaw, W. A. Why I hate operations research! (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 142-3.

Clay, Michael. Detection techniques for management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 358-61.

Cook, Conrad. Computer center operations analysis, by Conrad Cook and Michael S. Inoue. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 24-9, 33.

Feigenbaum, Donald S. Systems engineering and management: operating framework of the future. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 8-15.

Garbutt, Douglas. Charles Babbage, pioneer of scientific operations research. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 388-91.

Ghose, P. K. Operational research. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 469-70.

Kaufman, Felix. Accounting system as an operation model of firm. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 103-9.

Krolak, Patrick D. Portfolio evaluation and re-evaluation: an experiment in subjective probability, man-machine learning and decision making. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 225-38.

Operations Research Society of America. 39th national ORSA meeting, May 5-7, 1971, Dallas, Texas: (program and abstracts of papers). *Operations research*, v. 19, suppl. 1, Spring 1971, 162 p. [*201.6 O]

Operations Research Society of America. Ad hoc committee on professional standards. Guidelines for the practice of operations research. *Operations research*, v. 19, Sept. 1971, entire issue, p. 1123-1258.

Shubnell, Lawrence D. Art of systems analysis. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 161-6.

Taha, Hamdy A. Operations research: an introduction. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 703 p. "Preliminary edition, entitled *Introduction to operations research*, c1968." [201.6 T]

United States. Army adjutant general school. Operations research. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Winter 1970, p. 57-62; Summer 1971, p. 55-62.

Wagner, Harvey M. ABC'S of OR. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1259-81.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

39th national ORSA meeting, May 5-7, 1971, Dallas, Texas: (Program and abstracts of papers). *Operations research*, v. 19, suppl. 1, Spring 1971. 162 p. [*201.6 O]

— Ad hoc committee on professional standards

Guidelines for the practice of operations research. *Operations research*, v. 19, Sept. 1971, entire issue, p. 1123-1258.

OPINION

See Certificate or opinion

OPINION on accounting changes approved. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22, 24.

OPINIONS OF THE ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD

See Accounting principles board opinions

OPPORTUNITIES for redemption of appreciated property still available to estates. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 459-60.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE ACCOUNTANT

See Accountancy profession — As a career

OPPORTUNITY COSTS

Aly Hamdi F. Lease-or-borrow decision: an opportunity cost approach. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 37-40.

Wrightsmen, Dwayne. On the measurement of opportunity cost in transactions demand models, by Dwayne Wrightsmen and John Terninko. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 947-50.

OPPORTUNITY FUNDING CORP.

Moskowitz, Milton R. Opportunity Funding Corporation: reversing the poverty cycle. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 43-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

OPPORTUNITY of the smaller business

Sentry Insurance. Opportunity of the smaller business, a study. Stevens Point, Wisc., 1966. 51 p. [*209.5 S]

OPTICAL SCANNING

See Data processing – Optical scanning
Mechanical devices – Optical scanning, in previous indexes

OPTIMIZATION THEORY

Grinold, Richard C. Infinite horizon programs. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 157-70.

Loane, Edward P. Algorithm to solve finite separable single-constrained optimization problems. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1477-93.

OPTIONS

See Also Stock options

ORCHESTRAS

See Musical enterprises

ORCUTT, ALICE G.

Browning, Edgar K. Incentive and disincentive experimentation for income maintenance policy purposes: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 709-12.

ORCUTT, GUY H.

Browning, Edgar K. Incentive and disincentive experimentation for income maintenance policy purposes: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 709-12.

ORDERS

Eilon, Samuel. Comments on "Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders." *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 608-9.

Holt, Charles C. Comments on "Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders." *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 609-11.

Miller, Bruce L. Multi-item inventory model with joint backorder criterion. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1467-76.

Peterson, Rein. Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 597-607.

Costs

Porteus, Evan L. On the optimality of generalized (s, S) policies. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 411-26.

Data processing

Pescow, Jerome K, ed. Faster order entry and processing systems with EDP. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 45 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*206.2 P]

Valuation

Kaplan, Alan J. Computing expected values of customer requests backordered. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 647-51.

ORENSTEIN, MELVIN D.

Clark, John A. How to save time and taxes in handling estates: a handbook on federal estate and income taxes, by John A. Clark. 1971 revision by Melvin D. Orenstein. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. Various paging. [755 C]

ORES

See Mining and metallurgy

OPPORTUNITY of the smaller business

ORGANISATION and control in a chartered accountant's office

Crafford, J. A. Organisation and control in a chartered accountant's office. An address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Translated by U. M. M. Howell. Johannesburg: Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 44, 17 p. [*250 ACC]

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Austria. Paris, 1971. 53 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Belgium-Luxembourg economic union. Paris, 1971. 71 p. (*OECD economic surveys*. Cover title: B.L.E.U.) [*933 0]

Denmark. Paris, 1971. 57 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Finland. Paris, 1971. 59 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

France. Paris, 1971. 93 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Germany. Paris, 1971. 67 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Greece. Paris, 1971. 75 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Iceland. Paris, 1971. 47 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Italy. Paris, 1971. 73 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Japan. Paris, 1971. 86 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Portugal. Paris, 1971. 71 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Sweden. Paris, 1971. 73 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Ireland. Paris, 1971. 53 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Norway. Paris, 1971. 67 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Spain. Paris, 1971. 61 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Switzerland. Paris, 1971. 51 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

Turkey. Paris, 1970. 49 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

United States. Paris, 1971. 65 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 0]

ORGANIZATION CHARTS

See Also Flow charts

Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Research committee. Guidelines to organization charts for mortgage firms, by L.K. Horn. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, April 1971, p. 6, 8-14.

Murdick, Robert G. Linear organization chart clears away confusion, by Robert G. Murdick, Joel E. Ross and Jack E. Westmoreland. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 23-5.

Seese, Dorothy Anne. Management of work. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 36-41.

Smith, W. Boyd. Missing dimensions in organization structure charts. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 303-5.

Wren, George R. Can business benefit from new organizational patterns? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 14-17.

ORGANIZATION EXPENSES

Accounting

✓ Kessler, Stuart. Start-up and investigation costs of new business; when they are expensed and when capitalized. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 376-9.

ORGANIZATION MANUALS

See Manuals

ORGANIZING A BUSINESS

See Business – Form of organization

Buying and selling a business
Corporations
Small business

ORGANIZING a new community bank

Irons, Edward D. Organizing a new community bank. Austin, Bureau of business research, University of Texas, 1965. 200 p. (*Studies in banking and finance*, no. 5) [*600 I]

ORLICKY, JOSEPH A.

Payoff: a management challenge. *Data management*, v. 9, Aug 1971, p. 24-7.

ORLIN, HOWARD J.

Planning capital gains under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York University, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 255-76.) [751 N]

ORLIN, HOWARD J., jt. auth.

Adler, Nat. Effect of prior errors on current gift planning, by Nat Adler, Howard J. Orlin and Louis Friedman. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 386-8.

ORLOFF, ED.

How to choose an electronic calculator. *Office*, v. 73, April 1971, p. 72, 76, 79.

ORMROD, SIR ROGER.

Reforming legal education in England. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 676-9.

ORNE, S. H.

Gearing bank services to financial planning. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 19-21, 52.

OROSA, SIXTO L., JR.

Challenge of the 70's to the accountancy profession. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 89-90, 116.

ORR, DANIEL

Cash management and the demand for money. New York, Praeger, 1970. 212 p. [142.1 0]

Cooper, J. Phillip. Stochastic reserve losses and expansion of bank credit: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 741-5.

ORR, GREGORY.

Capital allowance and grants. (Taxation) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 39.

ORSMAN, W. J.

Depreciation allowances and farm machinery. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, May 1971, p. 368-70.

ORTH, CHARLES D., 3rd

Women in management: pattern for change, by Charles D. Orth, 3rd and Frederic Jacobs. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 139-47.

ORTMAN, RICHARD F.

AICPA awards five dissertation grants to accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

OSBERGER, JOSEPH L.

Financial statements — help or hindrance? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 20-3, 37.

OSBORNE, D. K.

Duopoly game: output variations. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 538-60.

OSBORNE, LAWRENCE.

Taxation aspects of liquidation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 291-3; Sept. 2, 1971, p. 322-5.

Taxation of benefits in kind: directors' residence. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 113-16.

Taxation of benefits in kind. II — travelling expenses and motor-car. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 18, 1971, p. 339-43.

Taxation of benefits in kind. III — tax-free benefits and gifts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 24, 1971, p. 835-8.

OSBORNE, ROGER L.

Working for a small firm. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 26-28.

O'SHEA, JOHN.

Tax planning for the artist overseas. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 557-8.

O'SHIELDS, R. L.

Energy issues ... implications for the seventies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 23-8.

OSHINS, RICHARD A.

Proposed Regulations provide new rules for the hobby loss game. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 214-18.

OSLE, PAUL W.

Long-range forecasts: where do we go from here. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 21-3.

OSMAN, IRA.

On balance. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 1-6.

OSTER, MERRILL J.

Changes in the economics of farming pose new challenges to "Ag bankers." *Banking*, v. 64, Oct. 1971, p. 30-1, 81.

"Using cash flow gives you better farm loans." *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 24, 29.

O'SULLIVAN C. A. J. N.

Who or what is the public trustee? *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 298-306.

O'SULLIVAN, GEAROID.

Communications and grievances. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 39-41.

OTHER PROCEDURES

See Accounting — Other procedures
Auditing — Other procedures

OTT, DAVID, jt. auth.

Ackerman, Susan. Analysis of the revenue effects of proposed substitutes for tax exemption of state and local bonds, by Susan Ackerman and David Ott. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 397-406.

OTTO CARL H.

Bring the law up to date. (Finance and investment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 196-7.

OTTO, JAMES W.

Operational auditing applied to data processing facilities. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 31-43.

OUELLETTE, MAURICE R.

Informatique et la programmation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 415-18; v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 120-4.

Informatique et les stocks. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 126-30.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

OULD, JAMES P.

OULD, JAMES P.

Wanted — CPAs with quality to share. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 13.

OUTBOARD MOTOR DEALERS

See Marine dealers

OUTBOARD MOTOR MANUFACTURERS

See Engine manufacturers

OUTDOOR DRIVE-IN THEATERS

See Moving picture theaters

OUTGOING president Armstrong stresses the need for professional unity. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 4.

OVENS, GEORGE.

Introduction to the business valuation field. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 221-3.

Preliminary notes on Canadian price and value problems resulting from tax reform. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 401-9.

OVER 300,000 recruiting brochures mailed. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 7.

OVER what period may payments for leases be amortized? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 151-2.

OVERALLS

See Clothing

OVERHEAD

Bhatt, Atul D. Power cost reduction. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1971, p. 351-4.

Bowles, G. N. Standards, responsibility accounting and factory overhead. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 363-5.

Chatterjee, A. K. Reduction in overhead. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 37-41.

Kaplan, Robert S. Overhead allocation via mathematical programming models, by Robert S. Kaplan and Gerald L. Thompson. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 352-64.

Merrill, Walter W. Use of a multiple column ledger sheet for overhead expenses. (Management services) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 32, 34.

Metcalf, Richard W. Applied fixed overhead accounting: a proposal, by Richard W. Metcalf and Harry I. Wolk. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 25-7.

Michaels, Edward G., III. Squeezing overhead to increase profits. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 60-70. (Reprinted from *Business horizons*, v. 13, Dec. 1970, p. 87-94.)

Nelson, R. G. H. Commonsense is arbiter in absorbing overhead. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 266-9.

Straton, John C. Controlling the white-collar dollar. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 25-32.

Cost accounting

Neffinger, G. G. Allocation of G & A expenses: a survey. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 69-83.

Costs

Bergquist, Richard E. Direct labor vs. machine hour costing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 25-8.

OVERMYER, WAYNE S., jt. auth.

Holmes, Arthur W. Auditing: principles and procedure, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 924 p. Illustrative audit papers, by Arthur W. Holmes. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) (*170H) [170 H]

OVERPAYMENT OF TAXES

See Taxation, United States — Overpayments

OVERSHOES

See Rubber products

OVERTIME

See Wages, fees, salaries — Overtime

OVERVIEW of consumer legislation enacted and pending from the point of view of its impact on the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 93-110.

OWEN, EDWARD H.

Integration of pension and profit-sharing plans with Social security, by Edward H. Owen and Aubrey White. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 402-10; Aug. 1971, p. 454-61.

OWEN, G. B.

Should universities prepare balance sheets? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 370-6.

OWEN, JOEL, jt. auth.

Brief, Richard P. Estimation problem in financial accounting, by Richard P. Brief and Joel Owen. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 167-77.

OWENS, ARTHUR.

Does expense sharing really pay off? *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 12, 1971, p. 94-7.

Fees: who's due to raise them this year? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 83-92.

Physicians' earnings: leveling off. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 11, 1971, p. 203-11. 9

Raise fees after the freeze? Think twice! *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 189-98.

Solo vs partnership: a new economic comparison. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 81-7.

Your lifetime earnings: how much will you keep? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 81-4.

OWENS, CHARLES.

What is the banker's role in politics? *Banking*, v. 64, July 1971, p. 17-19, 39.

OWENS, HUGH F.

Securities and exchange commission developments; address before Chicago group, American society of corporate secretaries, Chicago, Illinois, January 13, 1971. n.p., 1971. 10 typewritten pages. [*721 O]

OWENS, HUGH G.

SEC commissioner traces relations with profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

OWNING is better under the right circumstances. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 51-2, 159-61.

OWNING tax exempts places interest deduction in peril. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 284-5.

OXFAM

OXFAM

Langdon-Davies, Robin. Accounting for charity — financial problems of Britain's largest voluntary overseas aid agency. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 84-6.

OZAN, T.

Normative model for investigation decisions involving multi-origin cost variances, by T. Ozan and T. Dyckman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 88-115.

OZANNE, URBAN B.

Economic effects of franchising. Report prepared for the small business administration by Urban B. Ozanne and Shelby D. Hunt. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 354 p. (*Committee print*, 92d Congress, 1st session. Printed for the use of the Select committee on

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

small business, Sept. 8, 1971.) [*250 Fra]

OZBEKHAN, HASAN, ed.

Symposium on Planning, 11th, Los Angeles, 1968. Proceedings: business and government long range planning; impacts, problems, opportunities. Editors: Hasan Ozbekhan, Gene E. Talbert. Providence, Institute of management sciences, College on planning, 1969. 265 p. [*200.81 S]

P

PATT

See Performance activity accounting techniques

PACE

See Performance and cost evaluation

PAFTA *

See Pacific free trade area

PD combines workbooks and cassettes for new series of self-study courses. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 5.

PEM

See Projected earnings method

PERT

Barnetson, Paul. Critical path planning: present and future techniques. Princeton, N.J., Brandon/Systems, 1970, c1968. 102 p. [201.6 B]

Bawly, Dan A. Using PERT in accounting reports, by Dan A. Bawly and Joseph M. Dotan. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 34-9. (Reprinted from *Management services*, v. 7, July-Aug. 1970, p. 29-36.)

Bhattacharyya, M. PERT — a management tool for planning and control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 273-8.

Burt, John M., Jr. Conditional Monte Carlo: a stimulation technique for stochastic network analysis. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 207-17.

Fertakis, John P. Introduction to PERT and PERT/cost systems, by John Fertakis and John Moss. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 24-31.

Harris, William I. Project scheduling. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 40-3.

Michaels, Andrew J. Establishing a PERT system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Oct. 1971, p. 26-32.

Ringer, Larry J. Statistical theory for PERT in which completion times of activities are inter-dependent. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 717-23.

Swanson, Lloyd A. Implications of the underlying assumptions of PERT, by Lloyd A. Swanson and Harold L. Pazer. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 461-80.

United States. Army adjutant general school. Operations research. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Winter 1970, p. 57-62; Summer 1971, p. 55-62.

PIA ratios for use of printing management

Printing industries of America, inc. Graphic communications center. 1971 PIA ratios for use of printing management in planning for higher profits. Edited by Harris R. Margolis. Arlington, Va., c1971. 20 p. (Cover title: 1971 ratio study.) [*250 Pri]

PRIME

See Priority management efforts

PVC

See Private venture capital companies

PABON, VIRGILLIO P.

BIR sustains previous ruling on independence of actuary (Ethics forum) *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 35-7.

PACE, JOE D.

Subsidy received by publicly owned electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 29, 1971, p. 19-29.

PACIFIC ACCEPTANCE CORP.

Auditing debacle. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 10, 1971, p. 753-4.

Auditor's duty. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 410-13.

Dickerson, Robert W. V. Liability for negligence. (Legal cases) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 140-1; April 1971, p. 284-5; June 1971, p. 426-7; v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 149-50; Oct. 1971, p. 314-16; Dec. 1971, p. 465-7.

Edwards, K. Buckley. Pacific acceptance corporation — heavy damages against auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 10, 1971, p. 768-73.

Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: comments on the Pacific acceptance corporation case. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 153-61.

Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: Pacific acceptance corporation v. Forsyth and others. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 4-14.

New conditions — new audit standards. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 428-9.

New conditions — new audit standards. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 13-14.

PACIOLI, LUCA.

MacRae, Stuart. De computis — a note on the life and times of Luca Pacioli. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 25-8.

PACKAGING

Packaging pressures the marketing man. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Oct. 1971, p. 18-22.

Costs

McDaniel, Carl D., Jr. Social costs of disposable packaging. (IDEAational items) *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 46-8.

Packaging pressures the marketing man. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Oct. 1971, p. 18-22.

PACKARD, E. LAWRENCE.

Golf courses increase land values. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 98, 100.

PACKER, ARNOLD H.

Two-way relationship between the budget and economic variables. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 139-49.

PACKING INDUSTRY

See Also Fruit and vegetable packing and shipping
Meat packing

PACTER, PAUL ALLEN.

Applying APB Opinion no. 18 — equity method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 54-62.

Reports to the SEC. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 78.

PADMANABHAN, C. B.

Towards a new strategy for economic growth in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 915-18.

PAI, ASHOK R.

Simulation research in interchangeable part manufacturing, by Ashok R. Pai and Keith L. McRoberts. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-732 — B-743.

PAI, M. R.

Socialism reconsidered — public sector in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 623-8.

PAINE, JERROLD M.

Original issue discount. Regulations revised but remain controversial, by Jerrold M. Paine and Alan D. Westheimer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 282-5.

Ten-year trusts and the new present interest valuation tables. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 104.

PAINFUL squeeze of property taxes

Savings and loan news, v. 92, Oct. 1971, p. 38-46.

PAINT AND VARNISH MANUFACTURERS

Cost accounting

National paint, varnish and lacquer association, inc. Management guide to profitability; a new paint industry cost manual. Washington, 1970. 69 p. [*250 Pai 2]

Costs

National paint, varnish and lacquer association, inc. Management guide to profitability; a new paint industry cost manual. Washington, 1970. 69 p. [*250 Pai 2]

PAINTED scrotum syndrome

Briloff, Abraham J. Painted scrotum syndrome; the accounting profession in this age of deception; an address before the National association of accountants, Tampa, Florida, November 17, 1971. New York? 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*103.4 B]

PAINTER, SAMUEL FRANKLIN.

Art investment expense deductions and the primary purpose requirement. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 230-42.

PAINTER, WILLIAM H.

Rule 10b-5: the recodification thicket. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.

PALEN, JENNIE M.

Henry Abbott Horne (1878-1969). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 39, 47.

Nolen, James. Miss Palen finds poetry in the short-form report. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 23-5.

Report writing. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 41.) [170 C]

PALMER, H. BRUCE.

Consumerism: the business of business. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 12-17.

PALMER, MICHAEL.

Application of psychological testing to entrepreneurial potential. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 32-8.

PALMER, WALTER K.

How the Kaiser foundation medical care program works. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30.

PALTRIDGE, JAMES GILBERT.

Organizational conflict in academia. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 85-94.

PALUMBO, RALPH H.

Analysis of the probable impact of the California Factory-built housing law. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 978-94.

PAN, GEORGE S.

Characterization of data management systems. *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 18-23.

PANCERZEWSKI, CHARLES A.

Accounting control of salvage and subrogation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 115-20.) [110 H]

PANDEY, R. K.

State financial corporations: their audit and inspection. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Oct. 1970, p. 839-41.

PANDIT, S. A.

Asian dollar and free gold markets in Singapore. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 32-6.

PANEK, ROBERT F.

Practical approach to professional development. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 28.

PANEL answers key questions about clerical work measurement. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 77-8.

PANELISTS discuss the black accountant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

PANGER, DANIEL.

Eight alternatives to the employee layoff. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 18-19.

PANKOFF, LYN D.

Greenball, M. N. Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 49-54.) [*102 C]

Some preliminary findings from a laboratory experiment on the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts, by Lyn D. Pankoff and Robert L. Virgil. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 1-48.) [*102 C]

Wanger, Ralph. Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 55.) [*102 C]

PANTAGES, ANGELINE, jt. auth.

Dahl, Aubrey. News: a year to forget, by Aubrey Dahl and Angeline Pantages. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 15, 1971, p. 22-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

PAPER AND CARDBOARD MANUFACTURERS

Haessler, Robert W. Heuristic programming solution to a nonlinear cutting stock problem. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-793 — B-802.

PAPER BAGS

See Paper containers

PAPER MILLS

See Paper and cardboard manufacturers

PAPERWORK

See Also Clerical work

Forms

Office management

Records

Kulp, William C. Designing a paperwork system to achieve its function. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, April 1971, p. 40-43.

PAPKE, JAMES A.

Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 413-15.

PAPPAS, JAMES L., jt. auth.

Haugen, Robert A. Equilibrium in the pricing of capital assets, risk-bearing debt instruments, and the question of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and James L. Pappas. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 943-53.

PAQUET, GILLES.

Taxation and science policy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 429-37.

PAQUIN, JACQUES.

Financement des entreprises manufacturières au Québec et l'Office du crédit industriel du Québec. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 38-41.

PARANKA, STEPHEN.

Competitive bidding strategy. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 39-43.

PARETO'S LAW

Ferguson, C. E. Inferior factors, externalities, and Pareto optimality, by C. E. Ferguson and Rodger Blair. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 17-25.

Meyer, Robert A., Jr. Externalities as commodities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 736-40.

von Furstenberg, George M. Pareto optimal approach to income redistribution: a fiscal application, by George M. von Furstenberg and Dennis C. Mueller. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 628-37.

PARIKH, ANIL M.

Diversification of professional practice. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 731-41.

PARK, COLIN.

Service flows and operating cycles. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 15-20.

PARK, RICHARD J.

New management analysis tool — how to make a FAST diagram. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 18-20, 37.

PAPER AND CARDBOARD MANUFACTURERS

PARK, ROLLA EDWARD.

Growth of cable TV and its probable impact on over-the-air broadcasting. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 69-73.

PARKER, GEORGE G. C.

How to get a better forecast, by George G. C. Parker and Edilberto L. Segura. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 99-109.

PARKER, GERALD S.

Health care insurance — where and when. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 22-7.

PARKER, JAMES E.

Accounting and ecology: a perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 41-6.

Earnings per share and convertible securities: a utilitarian approach, by James E. Parker and Barry E. Cushing. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 29-38.

Pollution and accounting, by James E. Parker and Steven C. Reimer. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 125-30.

PARKER, JOHN R. E., ed.

Accountancy; a sourcebook of readings. Toronto, Ontario institute school of accountancy, c1971. 515 p. [110 P]

PARKER, JOHN M.

What is your accountant really saying? *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 12-15, 39.

PARKER, LEO T.

Motels and the law. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, Sept. 1971, p. 26, 28.

PARKER, R. H.

Principles and practice in translating foreign currencies: an essay in comparative accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 144-53.

PARKER, ROBERT S., JR.

Buy-sell agreement in a closely held corporation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 435-71.

How to control tax consequences in buy-sell agreements in a closely held business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 222-8; May 1971, p. 266-70.

PARKER, WILLIAM E., jt. auth.

Wisniewski, Henry G. Tax depreciation reform — the asset depreciation range (ADR) system, by Henry G. Wisniewski and William E. Parker. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 592-601.

PARKES, defendant

Lange, Fred A. Production of oil and gas and some of the problems reached by it. (In Institution on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 113-49.) [250 Oil 2]

PARKIN, MICHAEL, jt. auth.

Feige, Edgar L. Optimal quantity of money, bonds, commodity inventories, and capital, by Edgar L. Feige and Michael Parkin. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 335-49.

PARKING FACILITIES

Data processing

Ellis, Raymond H. Structuring a systems analysis of parking, by Raymond H. Ellis and Paul R. Rassam. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 120-6.

PARKINSON, C. NORTHCOTE.

Business school stereotypes. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 247-8.

PARKINSON, DEREK H.

Corporations and their shareholders. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 206-12.

PARKINSON, R. MacDONALD.

Accounting principle conceals cost of pension improvements. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 4-5, 12.
Floating dollar. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 59-60.
Hidden cost of improved pensions. (Quotable quotes) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 432-3.

PARKINSON, PAUL W.

Investment decision-making: conventional methods vs. game theory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 13-15, 18.

PARLOUR, RICHARD R.

Executive team training. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 341-4.

PARMELEE, ROBERT E.

Effective marketing planning. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 164-8.

PARNELL, DOUGLASS M., JR.

Impact of EDP facilities management on self-managed EDP operations. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 86-9.

PARNELL, RODERIC A.

Public image and professional reality. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 10-12.

PAROUSH, JACOB.

Silber, William L. Reply, by William L. Silber and Murray E. Polakoff. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 955-8.

PAROUSH, JACOB, jt. auth.

Prager, Jonas. On the differential affects of tight money: a comment, by Jonas Prager and Jacob Paroush. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 951-4.

PARRISH, JOHN B., jt. auth.

McGuire, Joseph W. Status report on a profound revolution, by Joseph W. McGuire and John B. Parrish. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 79-86.

PARSONS, JAMES A.

Markov chains. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 42-3; Oct. 1971, p. 42-3.
Network analysis: maximum dynamic flows. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 42-3.
Network analysis: the line balancing problem. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 38-9.
Network analysis: the most reliable route. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 42-3.

PARSONS, THOMAS C.

Possible tax cost of a long-term capital gain under TRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.
Private foundation still a useful conduit for contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 107-8.
Simple definition of "foreign corporation." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 107.

Treatment of advance royalties — an important first year election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 106.

PARTHASARATHY, K. S.

Business — its social responsibilities. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 923-4.

PARTICIPANTS in PD course learn to operate EDP equipment. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 9.

PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATES

See Certificates of contingent interest

PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS

See Also Accountants' office — Partnerships
Lawyers — Partnerships

Jennings, J. K. Partnership agreements. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 30, 32.

Finance

Ghee, William K. Reporting form life insurance, by William K. Ghee and John E. Stinton. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 60-3.

PARTNERSHIP agreements. (MAP — the name of the game) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 44-8.

PARTNERSHIP next door. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 4-7.

PARTNERSHIP returns — computation of the surtaxable percentage. (Taxes — of local interest) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 24-5.

PARTNERSHIPS

See Also Accountants' office — Partnerships
Business — Form of organization
Lawyers — Partnerships
Taxation, United States — Partnerships

Part eight: Business organizations. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 509-662.) [820 W]

Accounting

Accounting for partnerships. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 39-141.) [110 G]
Comparative business entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 28-57.) [110 C]

Partnerships: formation and division of income; Partnerships: changes in ownership; Partnerships: liquidation. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971, p. 1-63. [110 F]
Voge, A. W. B. Partnerships. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 190-3.

India

Chawla, O. P. Interpreting the "accounting" section 48 of the Indian partnership act, 1932, by O. P. Chawla and S. M. Jain. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 833-5, 837-9.

Insurance

See Insurance, Life

Law

Book six: Business organizations. (In *Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law*, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 809-982.) [820 C]

Part IX — Partnerships. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 879-918.) [820 A]

Australia

Nash, Gerard. What is a partnership? (Recent legal decisions) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 162-5.

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

See Also Taxation, United States — Partnerships, Limited
Uniform limited partnership set

PARTS MANUFACTURERS

See Also Specific parts manufacturers, e.g., Automobile parts and accessories manufacturers

Pai, Ashok R. Simulation research in interchangeable part manufacturing, by Ashok R. Pai and Keith L. McRoberts. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-732 — B-743.

PARTS SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

See Service departments

PASHA, IQBAL NAEEM.

Comments on working draft of the new income tax law. *Finance taxation and company law* (Pakistan), v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 57-71.

PASHCOW, JOEL.

Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairmen), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Pashcow. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1159-93.) [751 N]

PASSIVE partner hit with ordinary income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 333.

PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

See Also Computers — Patents
Contracts, Government — Patents

Copyright law — federal preemption — state statute forbidding tape piracy held not to be in conflict with the Copyright act — Tape industries association v. Younger. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 164-76.

Forman, Howard I. Patents and the changing characteristics of private property. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 41-7.

Hirschleifer, Jack. Private and social value of information and the reward to inventive activity. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 561-74.

Korsin, Kenneth E. Joint research ventures under the antitrust laws. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1112-40.

Massel, Mark S. Patent system and economic development. *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 486-505.

Power, Andrew. Licensing agreements. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 169-77.

Schwartz, Warren F. Mandatory patent licensing of air pollution control technology. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 719-44.

Tegtmeyer, Rene D. International patents. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 165-8.

Van Cise, Jerrold G. Patents, plowshares and pruning hooks. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1100-3.

Government regulation

Brodley, Joseph F. Patents, the Scott amendments and competitive free enterprise. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 48-53.

Law

Chisum, Donald Shelby. Allocation of jurisdiction between state and federal courts in patent litigation. *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 633-73.

Evans, A. H. Demise of mutuality in collateral estoppel (the second round patent suit — the not-so-instant replay), by A. H. Evans and W. R. Robins. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 179-208.

Tegtmeyer, Rene D. Patent cooperation treaty. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 160-4.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Patents and copyrights

PATERSON, ALASTAIR.

Statement of counsel as to professional liability and the public accountant. (Issue in focus) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 437-9.

PATERSON, HERBERT P.

Education of a corporate president. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 282-4.

PATILLO, JAMES W.

Control of working papers. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 80-1.

PATMAN, FREDERICK.

Total systems approach to the practice of law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 501-10.

PATMAN, WRIGHT.

Case for stiff regulation of one-bank holding companies. *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 19-20, 22.

Miller, Richard B. Interview with Wright Patman. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 89-95.

New era for accountants and small-business men. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 8-10, 36.

PATON, WILLIAM A.

Accounting's educational eclipse. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 35-7.

Beverly, John G. Accounting's ailing image. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 32, 34.

Crabtree, James R. Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 28.

Do casualties accrue? *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 20-4.

Drucker, Ted. Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 28-9.

Earmarks of a profession — and the APB. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 37-45.

Grady, Paul. Research in accounting principles. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 24, 26.

Hirshfield, Arthur S. Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 29.

Introduction. (In *Accounting theory symposium*, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Willard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. ix-xi.) [102 A]

Let's recognize depreciation in government operations. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 38-44.

Loeb, Stephen E. Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 28.

Tax reform for goodwill. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 262.

PATRONAGE REFUNDS

See Cooperatives

PATTEN, RONALD J.

- Competence and independence — the issue of management services, by Ronald J. Patten and John R. Nuckols, Jr. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 22-31, 44. (Reprinted from *Louisiana certified accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1970, p. 20-30.)
- Preview clinic for the CPA examination, by Ronald J. Patten and Thomas D. Hubbard. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 5-7, 29-30.
- What auditors and managers will be expected to know in the 70's. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 26-31.

PATTERSON, BURTON H.

- Legal audit questionnaire. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 983-96.

PATTERSON, GEOFFREY C.

- New president: Mr. G. C. Patterson, C. A. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 158-9.

PATTERSON, HERBERT P.

- Four guidelines for top executives. (Practitioners' bulletin board) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

PATTERSON, RICHARD, JR.

- Changing role of the public manager. *Footnote* (NEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 22-4.

PATTILLO, JAMES W.

- Audit working papers. (In Cashin, James, A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 14.) [170 C]
- How to modernize and streamline your workpapers. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 28-34.
- Unaudited financial statements. (Editor's notes) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 62-3.

PATTON, JOHN A.

- First-line supervisor: industry's number one problem? *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 18-19, 38.

PAUL, N. K.

- Inventory control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 211-17.

PAUL, ROBERT J.

- Staffing service activities with waiting line models, by Robert J. Paul and Robert E. Stevens. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 206-18.

PAULEY, CHARLES A.

- Evaluating the quality of service to customers. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 61-74.

PAULY, MARK, jt. auth.

- Kihlstrom, Richard. Role of insurance in the allocation of risk, by Richard Kihlstrom and Mark Pauly. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 371-9.

PAXTON, HARRY T.

- Can we stop our hospitals from pricing themselves out? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 16, 1971, p. 79-86, 130, 135, 139, 142-3.
- No more autonomy for hospital medical staffs. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 35-6, 40, 44.

PAYABLES

Accounting

- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Interest on receivables and payables. New York, c1971. p. 417-28. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 21) [*111.1 A]

Valuation

- Proposed APB Opinions touch imputed interest, changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 9-10.

PAYING the freight bill

- Traunig, J. S. Paying the freight bill, by J. S. Traunig and Colin Barrett. Washington, Traffic service corp., c1971. 79 p. (Former title: Thumb your way to profits.) [162.3 T]

PAYMENTS to auditors for other services. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant*, (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 99-100.

PAYMENTS to nonprofessionals can qualify as medical expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 219-20.

PAYNE, DAVID B.

- CPA and the banker. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 28-9.

PAYNE, HAROLD G.

- Can REA borrowers meet the challenge? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 85.

PAYNE, JOHN C.

- Title guaranty funds: symptom, cure or nostrum? *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Winter 1971, p. 208-20.

PAYROLLS

- See Also Taxation, United States — Withholding
Wages, fees, salaries

Auditing

- Akresh, Abraham D. Statistical sampling case — audit of payroll. (Case studies) *SDL Newsletter*, v. 9, Summer 1971, p. 14-15.

Costs

- Courtney, Harley M. Planning and controlling fixed payroll and variable direct labor costs. *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 24-5.

PAZER, HAROLD L., jt. auth.

- Swanson, Lloyd A. Implications of the underlying assumptions of PERT, by Lloyd A. Swanson and Harold L. Pazer. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 461-80.

PEAK, GEORGE W.

- Policy-making and organizing responsibilities of the top executive. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 25-9.

PEARCY, JEFFERY.

- Management problems in an inflationary environment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 350-5.
- Management problems in an inflationary environment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 296-9.

PEARLSTEIN, plaintiff

- Civil liability under regulation T: an unfriendly approach to the Pearlstein case. (In Folk, Ernest, L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 311-26.) [721 F]

PEARSON, KARL G.

- Big business discovers real estate. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 26-32.
- Real estate in 1980 will be a new ball game. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 48-53.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

PEART, B.

PEART, B.

Business analysis techniques in farming. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 191-4.

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL AND CO.

American trucking associations, inc. National accounting and finance council. Proposed uniform system of accounts for class I and class II motor carriers, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company. Rev. ed. Washington, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Mot 5]
Implementation of APB opinions on business combinations and intangible assets. New York, 1971. 56 p. [*111.1 P]
Partnership next door. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 4-7.

PEDERSON, ALVIN.

Professional responsibility of the CPA in financial reporting. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 6-8.

PECCI, ALBERT M.

Danger in support trusts, by Albert M. Pecci and Stephen K. Easton. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 160-1, 172.

PECHMAN, JOSEPH A.

Federal tax policy. rev. ed. Washington, Brookings institution, 1971. 344 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 P]
Fiscal federalism for the 1970's. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 281-90.

PECK, CORNELIUS J.

Negligence and liability without fault in tort law. *Washington law review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 225-43.
Remedies for racial discrimination in employment: a comparative evaluation of forums. *Washington law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 455-95.

PEDRICK, WILLARD H.

When does the estate planning team huddle? (The roles of the several estate planning professionals and the nature of their relationship — in fact). (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-19.) [750.2 I]
Wormser, Rene A. Proposed estate and gift tax reforms, by Rene A. Wormser (umpire), William (i.e., Willard) H. Pedrick (and others). (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-10.) [750.2 I]

PEEL, FRED W.

Corporations and the 10% "minimum" tax. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 588-96.
"Gross income from mining" for hard minerals. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 251-78.) [250 Oil 2]

PEGBOARDS

See Mechanical devices — Pegboards

PEIRSALL, RALPH W., JR.

Pension costs and the nonprofit organization. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 150-7.) (Reprinted from *Journal of accountancy*, v. 129, May 1970, p. 64-8.) [110 H]

PEIRSON, C. G., jt. auth.

Bird, R. G. "New" convertible note, by R. G. Bird and C. G. Peirson. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 11-14.

PELES, YORAM.

Note on risk and the theory of asset value. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 643-7.

PELOUBET, MAURICE E.

Nolan, James. Half century in public accounting: were the old days good old days? (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 20-2.
Struggle for LIFO. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 54-61.

PEN-AND-INK JOURNALS

See Journals — Pen-and-ink

PENAFIEL, LORENZO V.

Analysis of budgetary control systems under modern organization theory. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 1-5, 37.

PENCE, ROBERT V.

Financing rainbows by the millions. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, May-June 1966, p. 14-17; July-Aug. 1966, p. 8, 10, 12, 14; Sept.-Oct. 1966, p. 16-19; Nov.-Dec. 1966, p. 10-11, 22; Jan.-Feb. 1967, p. 18-19, 22-4.

PENDL, CHARLES R.

Appraisal of recreational land on inland lakes and streams. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 583-91.

PENN CENTRAL

Taylor, Harold S. Penn Central — the borrowing route to bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 41-5.
United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations. Penn Central transportation company; adequacy of investor protection. Hearing, 91st Congress, 2d session, September 24, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 244 p. (Serial no. 91-98) [*242 U]
United States. Interstate commerce commission. Verified statement(s), April 1971, by John A. Grady and other ICC employees. Washington, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes 14 statements and supporting documents.) [*519 P]
Vance, Stanley C. Penn Central — a lesson for bank boards and one-bank holding companies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 77-83.
Weston, J. Fred. Industrial economics background of the Penn Central bankruptcy. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 311-26.

PENNELL, JOHN S.

Federal income taxation of partners and partnerships, by John S. Pennell and John C. O'Byrne. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 355 p. (1st edition by Donald McDonald, David H. W. Dohan and Paul A. Phillips.) [*754.1 P]
Incorporating the partnership — federal income tax considerations, by John S. Pennell and John C. O'Byrne. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 51-68.
Subchapter S — the need for new legislation. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 249-77.

PENNELL, ROBERT M., jt. auth.

Vandell, Robert F. Tight-money financing, by Robert F. Vandell and Robert M. Pennell. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 82-97.

PENNER, IRVIN.

How to create an atmosphere of account growth in your store. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 48-60.

PENNEY, J. C. CO.

Axelsson, Kenneth S. Needed: a generally accepted method for measuring lease commitments. *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52.

PENNIMAN, NICHOLAS G., IV.

Rising competition sharpens need for marginal analysis. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, July 1971, p. 2-3, 12.

PENNINGTON, JEAN ZIMMER, jt. auth.

Garrett, Michael. Will they enter private practice? By Michael Garrett and Jean Zimmer Pennington. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 663-6.

PENNSYLVANIA

New Pennsylvania personal income tax law, with explanation. Approved by the Governor on March 4, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, cl971. 54 p. (*Pennsylvania tax reports*. Special report.) [*758.1 P]

Pennsylvania personal income tax with-holding tables, effective May 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 31 p. (*Pennsylvania tax reports*, no. 229. Supplement.) [*758.1 P]

Pennsylvania tax reform code of 1971; text of H.B. 190 as approved by the Governor on March 4, 1971. CCH highlights of new tax reform code: new personal income tax, sales and use tax changes, corporate income tax changes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, cl971. viii, 174 p. (*Pennsylvania tax reports*. Special report, March 4, 1971.) [*758.1 P]

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Harvey, John L. PICPA, 1897-1971: a history. *Pennsylvania CPA Spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 4-9.

Piersall, Ralph W. PICPA - 1972 and beyond. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 10-14.

Werbaneth, Louis A. PICPA 1971-1972 - what we are today. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 15-19.

PENNY ELIMINATION

See Cents elimination

PENSION AND EMPLOYEE BENEFIT ACT OF 1971

United States. House of representatives. H.R. 10050; a bill to provide additional protection for the rights of participants in employee pension and profit-sharing-retirement plans, to establish minimum standards for pension and profit-sharing-retirement plan vesting and funding, to establish a pension plan reinsurance program, to provide for portability of pension credits, to provide for regulation of the administration of pension and other employee benefit plans, to establish a United States Pension and employee benefit plan commission, and for other purposes. July 22, 1971, ...referred to the Committee on education and labor. Washington, 1971. 47 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*208.9 U]

PENSION FUNDS

Blanchard, John. Pension investment performance vs. fiduciary responsibility. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 666-7.

Burrows, Edward E. Pension fund bond portfolio - to trade or not to trade? *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 19-23.

Ellis, Charles D. Danger ahead for pension funds. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 50-6.

Gould, Alexander. On uncertainty and realized investment results. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 73-4.

Hyman, Sigmund M. Investment performance - how high is up? How low is minimum? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 25-8.

Kaufman, J. Ozias. Trustee responsibility of jointly trustee fringe benefit funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 38-45, 56; May 1971, p. 49-51.

Perham, John. Ferment in fringes. *Dun's*, v. 98, Dec. 1971, p. 34-6.

Schneid, Daniel L. On measuring pension fund performance. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, April 1971, p. 22, 61-2.

Seal, Hilary L. Are you wasting time comparing investment performances? (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 1026-7.

Seal, Hilary L. Better than average equity investment performance? You're joking! (Employee benefit trends) *Trust and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 776-8.

Van Dueren, Richard A. Future of the private pension plan. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 18-25.

Accounting

Kingsbery, Walton W. Improving accounting and reporting for private pension plans. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 821-4.

Seago, W. E. Accounting for pension costs - an illustrative case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 425-32.

Auditing

Institute exposes guide for health, welfare & fund audits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 12-14.

Financial management

Oldfield, Maurice. Pension fund management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 325-8.

Government regulation**—Canada**

Sanderson, William J. Proposed foreign investment restrictions on Canadian pension funds. (Finance and investment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 362-4.

Great Britain

Oldfield, Maurice. Pension fund management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 325-8.

Investments

Starnes, James L. Opportunity for pension funds. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 84, 86, 88.

Management

Belliveau, Nancy. New industry, a critical eye. *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 48-52, 113, 116, 119, 122, 124.

Dreher, William A. Expanding the actuary's role in pension fund management. *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 58-62, 124, 130-1.

Ellis, Charles D. Sixteen myths about pension fund management. *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 87-9.

Higgins, Edwin M. Getting more mileage from your pension trust. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 26-31.

Kaye, Lloyd S. Role of management decision in pension funding. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

Mattlin, Everett. Prospecting the hottest investment frontier ... and how other institutions are staking their claims. *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 36-44.

Noser, Eugene A., Jr. Activist approach to pension fund management. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 29-32.

Rogers, Stephen. How pension funds will be managed tomorrow. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sec. 1971, p. 53-4, 58, 60.

Rohrer, Julie. Everybody wants to split - but how are they going about it? *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 65-8, 130-3.

—Great Britain

Dutton, G. P. Pension fund investment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 487-9.

Valuation

Kass, David R. Valuation of pension assets in the 1970s. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 25-8.

PENSION RESEARCH COUNCIL

See Wharton school of finance and commerce — Pension research council

PENSIONS

Arnold, E. Allen. Inflation and pensions. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 15-16, 18, 37.

Bankers Trust Co. 1970 study of industrial retirement plans. New York, c1970. 313 p. ("Ninth in a series.") [*208.9 B]

Bigler, Harold E., Jr. Trends in money management — the insurance approach. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 66, 68.

Burck, Gilbert. That ever expanding pension balloon. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 100-3, 130, 133-4.

Clare, James L. Age 65 — too young to retire? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 40, 42, 70, 74.

Daniel, Eleanor S. Consumer saving through life insurance companies, by Eleanor S. Daniel and Frances N. Jennings. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 54-60.

Fox, Harland. Top executive pensions — 1969. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 39-41.

Griffin, Frank L. Private pension plan performance. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 21-8, 39.

Griffin, Frank L. Vesting: misconceptions hinder a constructive approach. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 30-2, 32, 34-9.

Hill, Stanfield D. New look at discriminatory pension plan. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 910-12.

Hinckley, Charles C. Qualified plans for professional corporations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 820-3.

Hindenbach, Lee P. Compensating the executive. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 19-20, 22, 24, 26, (Reprinted from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 3, Summer 1969, p. 44-8).

Johnson, George E. Pension drought for small employers. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 12-14, 43.

Johnson, George E. Variable annuity: with a description of separate accounts and variable life insurance, by George E. Johnson and Donald S. Grubbs, Jr. Indianapolis, Research and review service of America, Inc., 1967. 152 p. ("First edition, based on 'Variable annuities,' by George E. Johnson, 1961.") [*435.1 J]

Keating, Richard C. Employee expectations in private pension plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 45-8, 51.

Kingston, Stuart J. Target pension plan. (Producer's department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 27-32.

Kluth, Frederick J. Pension planning — selecting the benefit formula. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 29-32, 35.

Kluth, Frederick J. Serendipity in the corporate prototypes. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 49-51.

Kobler, Jay. Employers, pension plans, and insurers. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 11, 14, 60, 62, 64.

Langer, David. Instant retirement plans: look before you leap. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 50-1.

Leizear, Wayne. How mutual fund sponsors can help you. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 20-2, 28.

Levin, Noel Arnold. Establishing the joint labor-management benefit fund. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 45-60.

Margeson, Albert R. Qualified plan design for the professional corporation. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.

McClung, Nelson. Policy for pension plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 28.

McKinley, Jack. Corporate prototype plans: a paper (on the) anniversary. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 22, 24-8, 42.

Mathiason, Garry G. Retirees in the collective bargaining process: a critical review of Pittsburgh plate glass co. v. NLRB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 519-46.

Meyer, Mitchell. Early retirement programs, by Mitchell Meyer and Harland Fox. New York, Conference board, c1971. 42 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 532.) [*208.9 M]

Meyer, Robert L. Selecting a qualified pension plan. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th. New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 276-301.) [750.2 T]

Pinckowski, Raymond E., Jr. Pension plans for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 46-8, 57-8.

Satterthwaite, Joseph W. Private pension system — why it should be preserved. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 54-9.

Savitz, Samuel J. Target pension plan. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 780-2.

Schafer, Charles P. Decision to adopt a professional corporation. *Nebraska C.P.A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 25-7.

Selinske, Charles E. Improving pension benefits in the age of inflation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 640-3.

Snyder, Richard. Pensions ... putting it all together. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 45-8.

Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. No-cost pension plan. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 40, 42.

United States. House of representatives. H.R. 10050; a bill to provide additional protection for the rights of participants in employee pension and profit-sharing-retirement plans, to establish minimum standards for pension and profit-sharing-retirement plan vesting and funding, to establish a pension plan reinsurance program, to provide for portability of pension credits, to provide for regulation of the administration of pension and other employee benefit plans, to establish a United States Pension and employee benefit plan commission, and for other purposes. July 22, 1971, ...referred to the Committee on education and labor. Washington, 1971. 47 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*208.9 U]

Van Dueren, Richard A. Future of the private pension plan. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 18-25.

Winkler, Carolyn S. 1970 study of industrial retirement plans, by Carolyn S. Winkler and Charles E. Selinske. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 29-32, 34, 54.

Wolper, Marshall I. Retirement planning for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 76, 78, 80.

Accounting

Dewhurst, John F. Conceptual approach to pension accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 365-73.

Javits, Jacob K. Pension reform and the accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 929, 956.

Kaye, Lloyd S. Role of management decision in pension funding. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

Kingsbery, Walton W. Improving accounting and reporting for private pension plans. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 821-4.

Langenderfer, Harold Q. Accrued post-service pension costs should be capitalized. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 137-43, 154.

Parkinson, R. MacDonald. Accounting principle conceals cost of pension improvements. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 4-5, 12.

Parkinson, R. MacDonald. Hidden cost of improved pensions. (Quotable quotes) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 432-3.

Peirsall, Ralph W., Jr. Pension costs and the nonprofit organization. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 150-7.) (Reprinted from *Journal of accountancy*, v. 129, May 1970, p. 64-8.) [110 H]

Pension costs. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 525-50.) [150 H]

Seago, W. E. Accounting for pension costs — an illustrative case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 425-32.

Costs

Sutcliffe, Jon. Cutting the cost of employee benefits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 60-2, 64, 66, 68.

Bibliographies

Steinharter, Roger A. Variable annuities and separate accounts: an annotated bibliography. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American college of life underwriters, McCahan foundation, 1970. 83 p. (McCahan foundation information series, no. 3) [*435.01 S]

Canada

Otto, Carl H. Bring the law up to date. (Finance and investment) *Canadian chartered accountant* v. 98, March 1971, p. 196-7.

Seal, Hilary L. Canada's straws in the wind for us. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 564-5.

Costs

Dewhirst, John F. Conceptual approach to pension accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 365-73.

Fletcher, Ronald A. Rising costs of pensions. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 275-7.

Kaye, Lloyd S. Role of management decision in pension funding. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

Kingsbery, Walton W. Improving accounting and reporting for private pension plans. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 821-4.

Langenderfer, Harold Q. Accrued post-service pension costs should be capitalized. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 137-43, 154.

Parkinson, R. MacDonald. Hidden cost of improved pensions. (Quotable quotes) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 432-3.

Seago, W. E. Accounting for pension costs — an illustrative case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 425-32.

Great Britain

Oldfield, Maurice. Pension fund management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 325-8.

Data processing

Waugh, William M., Jr. Computerization of pension programs. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 72, 74-5.

Government regulation

Bernstein, Merton C. Pension industry and effective reform. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 13-15, 56.

Burck, Gilbert. That ever expanding pension balloon. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 100-3, 130-133-4.

Changes ahead for pension plans. *Association management*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 76-8, 80-1.

Curtis, James A. How should the pension pie be sliced? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 31-5.

Dreher, William A. Deadline for private pensions. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 16-17, 20-4.

Javits, Jacob K. Pension reform and the accountant. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 929, 956.

Kobler, Jay. Insurers, pensions and the government. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.) v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 58, 60.

Kobler, Jay. Pension reform and the life insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 10-12, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74.

Nader, Ralph. Ralph Nader looks at private pension plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 25-30.

Satterthwaite, Joseph W. Private pension system — why it should be preserved. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 54-9.

Seal, Hilary L. Proposed pension legislation — a hard look. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 514-15.

Steinfeld, Gerhard. Hints for securing approval under Section 401(a). *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 34-6.

Tarver, Norman H. Pension reform legislation. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 29-31, 34, 56.

United States. Office of labor-management and welfare pension reports. Fidelity bonding under the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 43 p. [*250 Wel]

Canada

Otto, Carl H. Bring the law up to date. (Finance and investment) *Canadian chartered accountant* v. 98, March 1971, p. 196-7.

Europe

Kleiler, Frank M. European regulation of pension plans. Washington, U.S. Department of labor, Labor-management services administration, 1971. 94 p. [*208.9 K]

Great Britain

Carmichael, K. S. Occupational pension schemes. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 591-7.

Dutton, G. P. Pension fund investment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 487-9.

Morley, Michael F. Taxation advantages of pension schemes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 637-40.

Management

American Bar Association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on pension and profit-sharing trusts. General practitioner's check list for administration of pension and profit-sharing plans. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 327-39.

Levy, Leo. Advantages of a corporate trustee arrangement for benefit plans. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 33-5.

Reports and statements

Kingsbery, Walton W. Improving accounting and reporting for private pension plans. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 821-4.

Parkinson, R. MacDonald. Accounting principle conceals cost of pension improvements. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 4-5, 12.

United States. Office of labor-management and welfare-pension reports. Employee welfare or pension benefit annual report form D-2; Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, as amended by public law 87-420. Rev. 1969. Washington, 1969. Various paging. [*250 Wel]

Self employed

See Also Taxation, United States — Pensions — Self employed

Baumer, Edward F. Keogh new savings market for S & Ls. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 61-2, 64.

Changes ahead for pension plans. *Association management*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 76-8, 80-1.

Kearns, Lewis G. Qualified retirement plans for professional corporations. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 40-2, 59.

Kingston, Stuart J. H.R.-10 esoterica. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 668-9.

Prentice-Hall, Inc. Buying retirement with tax protected dollars: explaining the Self-employed individuals retirement act and its increased importance for you today. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1967. 24 p. [*754.4 P]

Statistics

Keating, Richard C. Private pension plan performance. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 36-42.

McGinn, Daniel F. 1970 survey of industrial pension plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 22-4, 26-7.

Meyer, Mitchell. Early retirement programs, by Mitchell Meyer and Harland Fox. New York, Conference board, c1971. 42 p. (Conference board report, no. 532.) [*208.9 M]

Seal, Hilary L. Official statistics and what is made of them. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 858-60.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Pensions

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

PENSIONS—Taxation

PEOPLE are capital investments at R. G. Barry corp. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 53-5, 63.

PEPPER, H. W. T.

VAT in Europe and elsewhere: administration and destination. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 519-22.

PERAGALLO, EDWARD.

Commentary on Viganò's historical development of ledger balancing procedures, adjustments and financial statements during the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 529-34.

PERALTA, JOSE.

Human relations and professional development. (Professional development) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 133-5.

PERCENTAGE DEPLETION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

PERCENTAGE LEASES

See Also Leases

Auditing

Rosenbloom, Gerald. Auditing receipts under lease agreements. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 91-3.

PERCENTAGE OF COMPLETION METHOD

See Contractors — Percentage of completion method

PERCIVAL, JOHN.

Comment: "Short-run interest rate cycles in the U.S.: 1954-1967." (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1043-5.

Melnik, Arie. More on the short cycles of interest rates, by Arie Melnik and Alan Kraus. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1047-52.

PERFORMANCE and operational auditing

Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. Performance and operational auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 41-6.

PERFORMANCE BUDGETS

See subheading Program, under various types of budgets, e.g., Budgets, Business — Program; Budgets, National — United States — Program

PERFORMANCE gap in the audit profession. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 3-5.

PERFORMANCE RECORD

See Job analysis, evaluation and classification

PERGAMENT, ELMER M.

"Competent authority" rules for Section 482 relief: an analysis of Rev. proc. 70-18, by Elmer M. Pergament and Steven Auderieth. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 2-7.

PERGAMON PRESS.

Lessons of ILSC. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 114.

Pergamon — the inspectors report. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 434-6.

Waldron, R. S. Special items. (Published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 658-62.

PERGAMON — the inspectors report. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 434-6.

PERHAM, JOHN C.

Ferment in fringes. *Dun's*, v. 98, Dec. 1971, p. 34-6.

Financial counseling: worth the price? *Dun's*, v. 98, Aug. 1971, p. 29-31, 69-71.

Phantom stock: better than options? *Dun's*, v. 96, Sept. 1970, p. 32-5, 89.

PERIOD

See Accounting period

PERIODICALS

See Magazine publishers

Newspaper and magazine distributors

PERLMAN, plaintiff-appellee

Connolly, Leonard J. Perlman v. Feldmann and the sale of control — a brief reconsideration. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1259-70.

PERMITS

See Licenses and permits

PERPETUITIES

Powell, Richard R. Rule against perpetuities and spend-thrift trusts in New York: comments and suggestions. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, April 1971, p. 688-706.

Rule against perpetuities — use of cy pres doctrine to reform testamentary trust violating the rule against perpetuities: in re Chun Quan Yee Hop. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 738-46.

Stein, G. Barker, Jr. Perpetuities reform through judicial adoption of complete cy pres. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 184-94.

Thies, Winthrop D. Lock to the future. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 922-3, 960.

Trusts — rule against perpetuities — cy pres: dominant general testamentary intent as a prerequisite to application — in re estate of Chun Quan Yee Hop. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 785-94.

PERRIN, J. R.

Graduate entrant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 554-62.

Investor protection, and the role of accountancy. (Views and news) *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 1-2.

PERRITT, G. W., jt. auth.

McMahon, J. Timothy. Control structure of organizations: an empirical examination, by J. Timothy McMahon and G. W. Perritt. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 327-40.

PERRITT, ROSCOE D.

Innovations in an elementary accounting program. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 589-91.

PERRY, DAVID B.

Cost of public broadcasting in Canada. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 226-8.

Growth of education expenditures. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 61-4.

Public sector — an international comparison. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 317-20.

PERRY, GEORGE L.

Wages, productivity and profits. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 41-3.

PERRY, KENNETH W.

Accounting: an introduction. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 772 p. [110 P]

PERRY, SOPHIA.

Training program for the "underestimated." *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 39-40.

PERSONAL FINANCE

- Eber, Victor I. Pros and cons in financial management for professionals and executives. Miami, E. A. Seemann publishing, c1971, 155 p. [250 Per]
- Houser, Christopher. Personal financial planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 31-2.
- Phillips, E. Bryant. Personal finance: text and case problems, by E. Bryant Phillips and Sylvia Lane. 2d ed. New York, John Wiley and sons, c1969, 536 p. [250 Per]
- Richards, K. Some problems in personal finance - a D.C.F. approach. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 35-42.
- Samson, Earl A., Jr. New corporate 'fringe' benefit: total financial planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 110-12.
- Taylor, Thomas C., Jr. Financial disclosure by public officials and public employees in light of Carmel-by-the-sea v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 534-60.
- Wright, E. Kenneth. Financial planning for individuals. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1970. 62 p. (*Practice administration booklet*, no. 13) [250 Per]

PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies
Loan companies

PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries
Taxation, United States - Personal holding companies

PERSONAL INJURY AWARDS

See Damages
Taxation, United States - Damages

PERSONAL SERVICE ENTERPRISES

See Service enterprises

PERSONALITY of the month - Robert Percival Crout. *Certified accountants journal*, May 1971, p. 244.

PERSONNEL

- Ananthan, S. Statistical analysis in staffing proposals. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 350-1.
- Fullmer, Thomas P. Use of graphoanalysis in personnel selection. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 44, 46.
- Klatzky, S. R. Relationship of organizational size to complexity and coordination. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 428-38.
- Shepard, Jon M. Automation and alienation; a study of office and factory workers. Cambridge, Mass., MIT press, c1971. 163 p. [207 S]
- Sutermeyer, Robert A. Employee performance and employee need satisfaction - which comes first? *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 43-7.

Costs

Shannon, James F. Increasing employee productivity through co-ordinated approach. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 82-5. (Adapted from the author's "Managing personnel costs." *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Dec. 1970, p. 34-43.)

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENTS

Auditing

Auditing the personnel system. (In *Auditing*, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. and John C. Burton. Belmont, Calif., 1971. p. 463-74.) [170 P]

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See Also Accountants' office - Personnel

Industrial relations
Office management

- Advani, H. C. Cost reduction through manpower planning in a transport undertaking. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 685-9.
- Ewing, David W. Who wants employee rights? *Harvard law review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 22-4, 26, 28, 30-2, 34-5, 155-8, 160.
- Feros, James N. Maintenance and obsolescence - of personnel. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 349-50.
- Fogelberg, Graeme. People problems in business today; their implications for accountants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 238-41.
- Jaggi, B. L. Concept of line and staff revisited. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 473-9.
- Johnson, Edward A. Changing nature of personnel management activities. *Business studies* (North Texas state university), v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 20-5.
- Laughlin, Thomas C. Role of conflict, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 94, 96, 98.
- Manpower management. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 454-75.) [201.8 S]
- Mee, John F. Speculation about human organization in the 21st century. (Profiles of the future) *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 5-7, 10-16.
- Purcell, Theodore V. Case of the borderline black. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 128-30, 132-3, 142-8, 150.
- Randall, Lyman K. Common questions and tentative answers regarding organization development. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 45-52.
- Riggs, Arthur J. Parkinson's law, the Peter principle, and the Riggs hypothesis - a synthesis. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 23-5. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 386-7. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 95-6.
- Rouse, W. Victor. Frustrated black worker. (IDEAational items) *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 27-30.
- Walker, James W. Models in manpower planning. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 87-95.
- Weber, Wesley L. Manpower planning in hierarchical organization: a computer simulation approach. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 119-44.
- Wikstrom, Walter S. Managing by and with objectives. New York, National industrial conference board, c1968. 77 p. (*Studies in personnel policy*, no. 212) [*223.8 W]
- Wittreich, Warren J. People: the most mismanaged asset, by Warren J. Wittreich and John B. Miner. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 69-77.

Data processing

- Cheek, Logan M. Personnel computer systems. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 69-76.
- Cleff, Samuel H. Job/man matching in the '70s, by Samuel H. Cleff and Robert M. Hecht. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 22-27.

Yugoslavia

Wing, George A. Impressions of a worker-managed economy: strengths and weaknesses in Yugoslavian system. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 19-28.

PERSONNEL recruiting - supply and demand. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 33-4.

PERSONNEL RELOCATION

See Also Taxation, United States — Moving and housing expenses

PERSONNEL SELECTION

See Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel
Accountants — Employment
Accountants — Qualifications
Accountants' office — Personnel
Accounting testing program
Recruitment

PESCHEL, JOHN L.

Coping with the problems created by the Proposed Regulations under Section 636. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 236-9.

Oil and gas tax planning: post-Reform act impact of CA-5's Brooks decision. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 54-6.

PESCOW, JEROME K.

Whys and hows of tax writing. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 468-74.

PESCOW, JEROME K., ed.

Efficient production control, loading, and scheduling with the computer. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 53 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*201.8 P]
Faster order entry and processing systems with EDP. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 45 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*206.2 P]

PEST CONTROL COMPANIES

See Exterminator companies

PESTONJEE, D. M.

Automation: an overview. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 221-5.

PET SHOPS

Bank of America. Independent pet shops. San Francisco, c1971. 15 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 2) [*250 Pet]

PETER, ARTHUR, JR.

Analytic comparison of the three split-interest charitable trusts vehicles. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 240-3.

PETER PRINCIPLE

Riggs, Arthur J. Parkinson's law, the Peter principle, and the Riggs hypothesis — a synthesis. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 23-5. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 386-7. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 95-6.

PETERMAN, JOHN L.

Concentration of control and the price of television time. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 74-80.

PETERS, DAVID F.

Uniform consumer credit code — a prospect for consumer credit reform in Virginia. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 75-100.

PETERS, JAMES M.

Formula for successful credit. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 26, 29, 39.

PETERS, WILLIAM E.

Nebraska taxation. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 7.

PETERSEN, DAN.

Techniques of safety management. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1971. 250 p. [204.1 P]

PETERSEN, JOHN, Jr. auth.

Galper, Harvey. Analysis of subsidy plans to support state and local borrowing, by Harvey Galper and John Petersen. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 205-34.

PETERSON, D. E.

Capital expenditure programming and some alternative approaches to risk, by D. E. Peterson and D. J. Laughhunn. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 320-36.

PETERSON, HOWARD C.

ANCOM — an Andean paradox. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 29-33.

PETERSON, HOWARD J.

Shaw, John C. Managing computer system projects, by John C. Shaw and William Atkins, with contributions by Arnold E. Ditri and Howard J. Peterson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970. 286 p. (*Touche Ross management series*) [203.9 S]

PETERSON, JAMES SCOTT.

Canada's foreign tax credit system. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 89-98.

PETERSON, NORMAN.

Life expectancy, depreciation, and computation of an improved sinking fund factor — a note. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 141-4.

PETERSON, REIN.

Eilon, Samuel. Comments on "Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders." *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 608-9.

Holt, Charles C. Comments on "Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders." *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 609-11.

Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 597-607.

PETERSON, RICHARD S.

Economic and financial outlook and the implications for banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 30-3.

PETROF, JOHN V.

'Marketing concept' est-il vraiment un concept nouveau? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 219-20.

Wealth from waste. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 100-4.

PETROLEUM

See Oil

PETTENGILL, DANIEL W.

Health care and the insurance business. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8.

Writing the prescription for health care. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 37-43.

PETTIGREW, RICHARD A.

Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 389-91.

PETZOLD, R. KEITH.

From the ground up: evolution of an office building — advertising and promotion policies. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, Jan. 1971, p. 20-3.

PHANTOM STOCK PLANS

PHANTOM STOCK PLANS

See Shadow stock plans

PHARMACIES

See Also Drug retailers

Data processing

Gouveia, William A. Computer applications in the hospital pharmacy. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 80-3.

Financial management

Peters, James M. Formula for successful credit. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 26, 29, 39.

Pricing

Price fixing in the prescription drug industry: a misapplication of the per se rule. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 1071-83.

Records

Tester, William W. Microfilm file forms data base, by William W. Tester and Clara H. Oleson. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 16, 1971, p. 102, 104, 106, 108.

PHELAN, JERRY.

Group practice prepayment: an approach to delivering organized health services, by Jerry Phelan, Robert Erickson and Scott Fleming. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 796-816.

PHELPS, GEORGE E.

Datafair — a challenge to the accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 377-8.

PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS

See Foundations

Hospitals

Institutions

Non-profit organizations

Schools and colleges

PHILIBERT, R. A.

Portable computer terminal — new tool for the life agent, by R. A. Philibert and D. R. Vodopich. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 76, 78.

PHILIP, MANFRED E.

"Who audits the auditor?" (Accounting and auditing) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 24-30.

PHILIP, W. G.

Auditor's role in the evaluation of management performance (management audit). *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 4-11.

PHILIPPATOS, GEORGE C.

On the specification of viable financial goals. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 11-16.

PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Fernando, Fernando A. PICPA in a changing society. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 181-4, 207.

—Committee on accounting principles

Funds statements for business enterprises. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 176-80.

—Committee on professional ethics

Independence of the CPA performing actuarial services for the same client. (Ethics forum) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 97-104, 107.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Question of independence of actuary. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 185-9.

PHILIPPINES

—Board of accounting education

Rules and regulations governing experience requirements for CPA candidates. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 166-70.

Vera, Luis P. Experience requirements for CPA candidates. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 160-5, 175.

—Bureau of internal revenue

Cabanero, Leonardo L. Improving revenue collection procedures. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 171-5.

PHILIPS, G. EDWARD.

Income measures and bank stock values, by G. Edward Philips and Lucille S. Mayne. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 178-88.) [*102 C]

Salmonson, Roland F. Discussion of Income measures and bank stock values. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 189-93.) [*102 C]

PHILLIPS, CHARLES F. JR.

Increasing conflict between regulation and antitrust. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 29-38.

Phase 1B of the telephone investigation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 20-6.

PHILLIPS, E. BRYANT.

Personal finance: text and case problems, by E. Bryant Phillips and Sylvia Lane, 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley and sons, c1969. 536 p. [250 Per]

PHILLIPS, HARRY, 3rd.

Coordinating fringe benefits. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 671-3.

PHILLIPS, KENNETH F.

Modernizing the communications job. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 16, 19-20.

Refinancing: a first step toward a realistic housing program for the poor, by Kenneth F. Phillips and David B. Bryson. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 835-69.

PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE C.

New approach to deferred compensation in light of 1969 Reform act changes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 166-9.

Proposal: disposing of qualified stock options. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5.

Recent Treasury proposals and their impact upon business investment decisions and financial accounting practices. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-12, 14.

Simplification of our tax structure and obtaining relief from balance of payments deficits — two possible benefits from the imposition of a value added tax. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 674-8.

PHILLIPS, PAUL D.

Effective management of current assets. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 90-6.) [*102 C]

PHILLIPS, ROBERT H.

Factoring commitment for commercial banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 11-14, 47.

PHILLIPS CURVE

Smyth, David J. Unemployment and inflation: a cross-country analysis of the Phillips curve. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June, 1971, p. 426-9.

PHILLIPSBURG NATIONAL BANK CASE

Darnell, Jerome C. Merger guidelines from the Phillipsburg national bank case. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 30-3.

PHILOSOPHY

Curchman, C. West. Prediction and optimal decision: philosophical issues of a science of values. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice-Hall, 1961. 394 p. [910 C]

PHILOSOPHY of corporate public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 12-13, 25-6.

PHILPOTT, JAMES A., JR.

Implied civil remedy for violation of Section 16(a) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. (Statutory comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 435-43.

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHING

See Lithographing

PHYSICIANS

See Also Medical clinics
Medical groups

Denial of hospital staff privileges: hearing and judicial review. (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, June 1971, p. 1351-77.
Gorlick, Sheldon H. Managing your retirement plan after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 218-19, 221-2, 224, 226.

Jones, H. Bradley. How to clinch the benefits of a one-man corporation. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 26, 1971, p. 81-5.
MacDonald, George E. Physician's role. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 26, 1971, p. 55-9.

Roemer, Milton I. Effect of staff organization on hospital performance. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 70-2.

Schutzer, A. I. Umbrella insurance: you can't afford not to have it. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 18, 1971, p. 79-84.

Southwick, Arthur F. Physicians vs. hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 55-9.

Thurlow, Ralph M. Malpractice insurance breakthrough: guaranteed coverage. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 12, 1971, p. 31, 35, 39-40, 42.

Thurlow, Ralph M. Tough-minded approach to malpractice insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 191, 193, 196.

Compensation

See Wages, fees, salaries — Physicians

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Finance

Wilson, John. Trouble with collection agencies. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 159, 162.

Financial management

Cotton, Horace. Sizing up your money handling. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Dec. 6, 1971, p. 162-4, 173, 175, 177, 181, 185.

Government regulation

DuVal, Merlin K. "You can still stave off government intervention." *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 251-2, 257, 260-1, 264.

Management

Cotton, Horace. Sizing up your personnel. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 158-9, 163, 165, 169, 171.

Offices

Baum, Allyn Z. Group setup with the personal touch. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 164-7, 170-1.

Baum, Allyn Z. Shopping-center office that doesn't look like one. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 134-5, 138-9, 142.

Brauer, William. New trends in medical facilities, by William Brauer and R. Arthur Wagner. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 76-80.

Clinching the advantages of a rented office. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 39-41, 43, 45, 47.

Cotton, Horace. Sizing up your office setting. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 152-3, 157, 161, 165, 169, 172-3.

Freedman, Lawrence D. Nine steps to building an office you'll be proud of. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 114, 118, 123, 125, 127, 129.

How to make building ownership pay. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 77.

Koehne, R. F. Best way to build your office on hospital grounds. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 98, 164-5.

Owning is better under the right circumstances. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 51-2, 159-61.

Professional park: a coming trend. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 93-5.

Rochlin, Fred. Seven ways to blow the benefits of a new office. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 242-5, 253, 255.

Whieldon, David. Office in a home: fresh variation on an old theme. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 204-7.

Partnerships

Litvak, Charles. Trouble with a senior-junior partnership. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 104-7, 179-80, 184, 188.

Owens, Arthur. Solo vs partnership: a new economic comparison. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 81-7.

Pensions

See Pensions — Self employed

Specialization

See Specialization

Statistics

Levinson, William A. What incorporation is doing for doctors. *Medical economics*, May 24, 1971, p. 83-91.

Owens, Arthur. Does expense sharing really pay off? *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 12, 1971, p. 94-7.

Owens, Arthur. Physicians' earnings: leveling off. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 11, 1971, p. 203-11.

Owens, Arthur. Solo vs partnership: a new economic comparison. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 81-7.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Physicians

PIAKER, PHILIP M.

Travel away from home: how the accountant can insure that his clients realize full deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 342-7.

PICK, JOHN.

Experiences with computer-augmented accounting. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 7-11.

Is responsibility accounting irresponsible? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 487-94.

PICK, THOMAS, J., Jr. auth.

Dermer, Jerry. Compatibility of auditing and management services, by Jerry Dermer, Martin G. Evans and Thomas J. Pick. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 20-5.

PICK a system, any system. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 32-4, 36, 38.

PICKENS, JOHN ANDREW.

Taxation of stock dividends and the Tax reform act of 1969 — foreboding implications and constitutional uncertainties. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 545-85.

PICKERING, WAYNE L.

Work scheduling and control in the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/liability ed.), June 1971, p. 80-2; *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 65-6.

PICOTTE, PETER J., II, jt. auth.

Whitman, Jules I. Black motor bad debt formula: why it doesn't work and how to adjust it, by Jules I. Whitman, John W. Gilbert and Peter J. Picotte, II. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 366-73.

PIECEMEAL opinions

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Piecemeal opinions. New York, c1971. p. 104-109. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 46) [*170 A]

PIECEWORK

See Wages, fees, salaries — Piecework

PIEHL, DEWAYNE J.

Operational measure of structure in business organizations. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 21-31.

PIERCE, SAMUEL R., JR.

Black banks can be vital instruments. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 33, 85.

PIERSALL, RALPH W., JR.

Depreciation and the nonprofit organization. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 57-65. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 158-74.) [110 H]

PICPA — 1972 and beyond. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 10-14.

PILOT PD program — COBOL programming for auditors — is scheduled for December. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 4.

PINCHES, GEORGE E.

Financing with convertible preferred stock, 1960-1967: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 150-1.

Measurement of the volatility of common stock prices, by George E. Pinches and William R. Kinney, Jr. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 119-25.

Melicher, Ronald W. Financing with convertible preferred stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 144-7.

Weygandt, Jerry J. Comment on financing with convertible referred stock, 1960-1967. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 148-9.

PINCZKOWSKI, RAYMOND E., JR.

Pension plans for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 46-8, 57-8.

PINKERTON, D. C.

Developing closer relationships between the lending officer, the borrower and the certified public accountant. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 41-7.

PINNOCK FINANCE CO.

Holmes, Geoffrey. What went wrong with Pinnock? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 305-8.

PINTO, MICHAEL A.

Watcher of the sky. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 4-6.

PIPE LINES

Accounting

Litke, Arthur L. Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. Washington? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. ("Presented . . . before AGA eleventh financial forum, Miami, Florida, May 28, 1971") [*501 L]

Cost accounting

Litke, Arthur L. Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. Washington? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. ("Presented . . . before AGA eleventh financial forum, Miami, Florida, May 28, 1971") [*501 L]

PIRE ORGANS

See Musical instruments

PIPER, JAMES R., JR.

How U.S. firms evaluate foreign investment opportunities. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 26-40.

How U.S. firms evaluate foreign investment opportunities. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 11-20.

PIPER, JOHN T.

Combining a spin-off with a merger — recent developments. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 134-9.

PIRO, ROBERT J.

Charitable foundations, by Robert J. Piro and Stanley C. Beyer. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 9-10, 12-21.

How to cut taxes by giving away life insurance. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 16-23.

PITT, JAMES F.

Tax basis of shares of subsidiary resulting from a tax-free reorganization, by James F. Pitt and Brian MacNeil. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 165-6.

PITTARI, LOUIS V.

Some thoughts on "size of risk distribution" within a reinsurer's portfolio. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 20, 22, 24.

PITTS, JAMES E.

Impact of tax policy on investment behavior in the chemical industry, 1951-65, by James E. Pitts and William M. Whitaker, III. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 53-63.

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO., plaintiff

Mathiason, Garry G. Retirees in the collective bargaining process: a critical review of Pittsburgh plate glass co. v. NLRB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 519-46.

PIZZEY, A. V.

Standard costing — the sales variance. (Students' section — II) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 52-3.

PLACE, IRENE.

Office management, by Irene Place, Charles B. Hicks and Robin L. Wilkinson. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1971. 650 p. [202 P]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

PLACE, JOHN B. M.

PLACE, JOHN B. M.

Changing multinational banking environment. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 18-25.

PLACE to stand. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 365-7.

PLACHTA, LEONARD E.

Management services in public accounting. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, c1971. p. 31-42.) [102 N]

PLACIDE, MARY, SISTER.

Management challenge: unlocking employee energies. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 16-19.

PLAMBECK, DONALD L.

When you hire a new staff man. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 12-14. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-8.

PLAN now to evaluate computer tax preparation services for the 1972 season. (Managing your tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 112.

PLANNED replacement of water utility plant and equipment

American water works association. Nebraska section. Planned replacement of water utility plant and equipment; a joint discussion presented on April 25, 1963, at the Nebraska section meeting, Omaha, Nebraska, by Richard D. Hawes (and others). *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1964, p. 132-42. (reprint) [* J]

PLANNING

See Business planning
Financial planning

PLANNING and forecasting in industry

Institute of cost and works accountants. Residential weekend conference on planning and forecasting in industry. At the University of Keele, Staffordshire, 14-16 April, 1967. Organised by the West Midlands area co-ordinating committee. Dorking, Eng., Bartholomew press, 1967. 48 p. [*200.81 I]

PLANNING EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE

See Also Budget executives institute (former name)

PLANNING for inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 45-6.

PLANNING for qualified employee benefit plan changes. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 609-10.

PLANNING – PROGRAMMING – BUDGETING

See subheading Program, under various types of budgets, e.g., Budgets.
Business – Program; Budgets, National – United States – Program

PLANNING-programming-budgeting system

United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. Subcommittee on economy in government. Planning-programming-budgeting system: progress and potentials. Hearings, 90th Congress, 1st session, September 14, 19, 20, and 21, 1967. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1967. 412 p. [*314.4 U]

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

See Also Assets, Fixed

Factories
Property
Public utilities
Replacements

American water works association. Nebraska section. Planned replacement of water utility plant and equipment; a joint discussion presented on April 25, 1963, at the Nebraska section meeting, Omaha, Nebraska, by Richard D. Hawes (and others). *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1964, p. 132-42. (reprint) [* J]

Facilities management. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 408-52.) [201.8 S]

Costs

Lal, S. Plant maintenance costs and control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 767-74.

Merrihew, Hawley. Cut plant costs with computerized maintenance. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 16-17.

Data processing

Merrihew, Hawley. Cut plant costs with computerized maintenance. *Business management*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 16-17.

Management

Lal, S. Plant maintenance costs and control. *Management accountant* (India) v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 767-74.

Valuation

Wilson, Robert. How to size up a plant in a day – or an hour. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 30-1.

PLANT CAPACITY

See Capacity

PLANT LAYOUT

See Also Accountants' office – Layout
Office layout

Facilities management. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 408-52.) [201.8 S]

Ireson, William Grant. Factory planning and materials handling. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 297-349.) [204.1 I]

McRoberts, Keith L. Search model for evaluating combinationally explosive problems. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1331-49.

PLANT LOCATION

See Also Industry – Decentralization

Facilities management. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 408-52.) [201.8 S]

Fulton, Maurice. New Factors in plant location. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 4-6, 8-10, 14-17, 166-8.

Groo, E. S. Choosing foreign locations: one company's experience. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 71-8.

Ireson, William Grant. Factory planning and materials handling. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 297-349.) [204.1 I]

Lawrence, Michael L. Human progress: a new dimension in location decisions, by Michael L. Lawrence and Paul T. Nelson. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 66-71.

Pogue, Thomas F. Value-added vs. property taxation of business: effects on industrial location, by Thomas G. Pogue and L. G. Sgontz. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 150-7.

Rassam, Paul R. Estimating market characteristics of multiple facilities, by Paul R. Rassam and Raymond H. Ellis. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 210-16.

Rodgers, William H., Jr. Siting power plants in Washington state. *Washington law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1971, p. 9-33.

Steichen, C. Everett. Should your company locate in an industrial park? *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 26.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Plant location

PLEGDED SECURITIES

See Also Taxation, United States — Pledged securities

PLENARY session devoted to "new concepts of ethics." (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 12-13.

PLOWMAN, REX G.

Learning to solve farm credit squeeze. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Sept. 1971, p. 26-7, 64-6.

PLUHACEK, THOMAS J.

If you've never prepared a budget before. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 10.

PLUMB, WILLIAM T., JR.

Avoiding the 200% tax on excess holdings for 20 to 50%-owned private foundations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 296-8.

Federal income tax significance of corporate debt: a critical analysis and a proposal. *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 369-640.

PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS

Statistics

Profit-market survey, executive pay reports see 10% gain in 1971 sales. *Wholesaler*, v. 26, no. 4, April 1971, p. 1, 41-5. (Summarizes the 9th annual profit and market survey.) [*W]

PLUMMER, JOHN.

Human model for computer systems. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 35-43.

PLUMMER, V. JOHN.

Evaluation of non-professional staff. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 40, 42.

PLYWOOD MANUFACTURERS

See Also Lumber manufacturers

Woodworking

Jacobs, Harry R., Jr. Tallying the tall timber: accounting operations in the lumber and plywood industry, by Harry R. Jacobs, Jr. and Garnet Harris. *Lybrand journal*, 1971, p. 14-23.

PODD, GEORGE O., JR., jt. auth.

Brangaccio, F. David. Bank computer organization: is facilities management a radical alternative? By F. David Brangaccio and George O. Podd, Jr. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 32-4, 38.

PODESTA, ROBERT A.

Economic development. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 22-7.

PODOLIN, LEONARD.

New problems in tax accounting for mergers and acquisitions: pooling of interests and generally accepted accounting principles. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 499-510.) [751 N]

POELKER, JOHN H.

Financing local government — reality or dream. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 364-9.) [751 N]

POELKER, JOHN S.

Management-by-objectives and bank planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 27-30.

POETRY

Brown, Elizabeth Caspar. "Quality of mercy . . . blesteth him that lives" but Section 170 strengthens the incentive. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 433-4.

Green, David O. ERDIAAC: empirical research developments in accounting at Chicago. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 274-81.

Marks, Barry A. Decision under uncertainty: a poet's view. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 57-61.

POGUE, G. A.

Budgets and budgetary control. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 35-7.

POGUE, THOMAS F.

Value-added vs. property taxation of business: effects on industrial location, by Thomas G. Pogue and L. G. Sgontz. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 150-7.

POINDEXTER, JOSEPH.

Where have all the lawyers gone? (Executive ledger) *Dun's*, v. 98, Nov. 1971, p. 75-6, 78.

POKORNEY, JOSEPH L.

Systems management for data processing. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 223-9.

POLAKOFF, MURRAY E.

Prager, Jonas. On the differential effects of tight money: a comment, by Jonas Prager and Jacob Paroush. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 951-4.

POLAKOFF, MURRAY E., jt. auth.

Silber, William L. Reply, by William L. Silber and Murray E. Polakoff. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 955-8.

POLASKY, ALAN N.

Numbers game — using the actuarial tables in estate planning. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-8.) [750.2 I]

POLICY approval: a problem compounded 51 times. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 22.

POLINSKY, RICHARD.

Predictive model for federal funds investment. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Sept. 1971, p. 35-8.

POLISKI, IRIS.

Data communications. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 22-4.

Facilities management: cure-all for EDP headaches. *Business automation*, v. 18, March 1971, p. 26-31, 34.

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS

Data processing

Yourdon, Edward. Uses of computers in a political campaign. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 24-7.

POLITICS

See Also Accountancy profession — Public service

Blumberg, Phillip I. Politicalization of the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1551-87.

Robock, Stefan H. Political risk: identification and assessment. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 6-20.

POLLAK, JERRY L.

Urban planning: ripe for systems analysis, by Jerry L. Pollak and Martin I. Taft. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 12-17.

POLLARD, JAMES H.

How to stretch your tax shelter if you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 12, 1971, p. 166-7, 171-2, 179.

POLLARY, RICHARD W.

Structure of executive decisions and decision times. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, March-April 1971, p. 459-71.

POLLUTION

Bickley, John H., Jr. Pollution. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 29-35.

Converse, A. O. On the extension of input-output analysis to account for environmental externalities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 197-8.

Environmental controls and the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 153-71.

Hosmer, Craig. Nuclear energy: are the environmental hazards real or fancied? *EEL bulletin*, v. 39, May-June 1971, p. 98-101.

Kneese, Allen V. Environmental pollution: economics and policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 153-66.

Krier, James E. Pollution problem and legal institutions: a conceptual overview. *UCLA law review*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 429-77.

Makin, John H. Pollution as a domestic distortion in welfare theory. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 185-8.

Mulford, Raymon H. Environmental quality — a challenge to business. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 7-11, 17.

Murch, Arvin W. Public concern for environmental pollution. (Current research) *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 100-6.

Noll, Roger G. Mass balance, general equilibrium, and environmental externalities, by Robert C. Noll and John Trijonis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 730-5.

Simon, Rita James. Public attitudes toward population and pollution. (Current research) *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 93-9.

Super market institute, inc. Environment; viewpoints of outstanding leaders in education, business, and the food industry. Edited texts of presentations at Super market institute's midwinter executive conference, January 10-13, 1971, Bal Harbour, Florida. Chicago, c1971. 82 p. [*201.7 S]

Verleger, Philip K. Industry and the environment: will concern for the environment impair or injure the environment? (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 21-35.) [250 Oil 2]

Wilson, Carroll L. Pollution and the world — fuel choices in the 21st century. *EEL bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 179-84.

Accounting

Parker, James E. Pollution and accounting, by James E. Parker and Steven C. Reimer. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 125-30.

Ross, Gerald H. B. Social accounting: measuring the uneasurables? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 46-9, 52-4.

Costs

Reed, Kenneth R. Economic incentives for pollution abatement: applying theory to practice. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 511-42.

Trivoli, G. William. Social costs of environmental pollution: the critical relationship of government and business. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 27-33.

Wolozin, Harold. Environmental quality as government largess. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 501-5.

Government regulation

Allen, Charles E. Business of pollution: the stick and the carrot. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 35-41.

Blackett, George H. Measuring raw materials needs to the year 2000. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 23-8.

Bond, Gilbert A. Environmental law exposition — a survey of anti-pollution law affecting the oil industry. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1039-51.

Coleman, Virginia F. Possible repercussions of the National environmental policy act of 1969 on the private law governing pollution abatement suits. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 647-93.

Environmental law — pollution — no unconstitutional state action is involved in recruitment, licensing, and failure to regulate an industrial polluter. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 417-25.

Hartman, R. M. Environmental reports and new power plant schedules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 13-22.

Rogers, Walter E. Environmental quality control. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 716-26.

Sihler, William W. War on pollution: economic and financial impacts, by William W. Sihler and Charles O. Meiburg. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 19-30.

Stein, Jerome L. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: micro-economic aspects of public policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 531-7.

Trivoli, G. William. Social costs of environmental pollution: the critical relationship of government and business. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 27-33.

Great Britain

Brown, Sir Stanley. Power supply and environment in Great Britain. *EEL bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 185-91.

Industrial cooperation against

Blumberg, Philip I. Corporate responsibility and the environment. *Conference board report*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 42-7.

Lund, Leonard. Industry's current pollution control costs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 39-41.

Law

McCoy, Francis T. Oil spill and pollution control: the conflict between state and maritime law. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 97-122.

Sive, David. Standing and jurisdictional problems in environmental suits. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 1-20.) [250 Oil 2]

POLLUTION, AIR

See Also Air pollution control, in 1967-68 index

King, Kerry. Petroleum energy and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 75-9.

Klee, Albert J. Role of decision models in the evaluation of competing environmental health alternatives. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-52 — B-67.

- Rogers, Walter E. Environmental quality control. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 716-26.
- Vaughn, Robert G. State air pollution control boards: the interest group model and the lawyer's role. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 25-52.
- Costs**
- Bearse, Alvah W. Air pollution: a case study. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 16-18.
- Government regulation**
- Kohn, Robert E. Application of linear programming to a controversy on air pollution control. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-609 — B-621.
- POLLUTION CONTROL**
- Allen, Charles E. Business of pollution: the stick and the carrot. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 35-41.
- Bagge, Carl E. Coal and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 79-84.
- Bickley, John H., Jr. Pollution. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 29-35.
- Bond, Gilbert A. Environmental law exposition — a survey of anti-pollution laws affecting the oil industry. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1039-51.
- Bylinsky, Gene. Mounting bill for pollution control. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 86-9, 130-2.
- Charan, Ram. Case of the offending effluent, by Ram Charan and Nicola Wormald. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 148-50, 152-6, 158, 160.
- Coleman, Virginia F. Possible repercussions of the National environmental policy act of 1969 on the private law governing pollution abatement suits. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 647-93.
- Contemporary studies project: impact of local governmental units on water quality control. *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 804-929.
- Day, John W. Closing the credibility gap in environmental control. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 29, 36.
- Dolezel, Janine M. Saving San Francisco bay: a case study in environmental legislation, by Janine M. Dolezel and Bruce N. Warren. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 349-66.
- Ege, Karl J. Enforcing environmental policy: the environmental ombudsman. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 847-63.
- Environmental controls and the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 153-71.
- Environmental law — pollution — no unconstitutional state action is involved in recruitment, licensing, and failure to regulate an industrial polluter. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 417-25.
- Hansen, Roger P. Creating new institutional arrangements for environmental quality control. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 739-55.
- Jones, Lyndon H. What is profit? Human resources and environmental control. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 120-1.
- Kneese, Allen V. Environmental pollution: economics and policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 153-66.
- Kohn, Robert E. Application of linear programming to a controversy on air pollution control. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-609 — B-621.
- Lerner, Abba P. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: priorities and efficiency. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 527-30.
- Luce, Charles F. Power generation and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 72-5.
- McCoy, Francis T. Oil spill and pollution control: the conflict between state and maritime law. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 97-122.
- Noll, Roger G. Mass balance, general equilibrium, and environmental externalities, by Roger G. Noll and John Tirjonis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 730-5.
- Quinn, James Brian. Next big industry: environmental improvement. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 120-31.
- Reed, Kenneth R. Economic incentives for pollution abatement: applying theory to practice. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 511-42.
- Reitze, Arnold W. Tax incentives don't stop pollution, by Arnold W. Reitze and Glenn Reitze. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 127-31.
- Rodgers, William H., Jr. Siting power plants in Washington state. *Washington law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1971, p. 9-33.
- Ross, Charles R. Power and the environment: a statutory approach to electric facility siting. *Washington law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1971, p. 35-72.
- Sawin, Henry S. CPA's role in restoring the ecological balance. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 23-9.
- Sawin, Henry S. Ecological pioneering: a statewide program for water quality control. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 12-21. *Accounting forum*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 17-23.
- Schwartz, Warren F. Mandatory patent licensing of air pollution control technology. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 719-44.
- Sihler, William W. War on pollution: economic and financial impacts, by William W. Sihler and Charles O. Meiburg. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 19-30.
- Stein, Jerome L. 1971 report on the President's council of economic advisers: micro-economic aspects of public policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 531-7.
- Tallman, William C. Environmental strait jacket. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, Section I, p. 20-3, 34.
- Tax foundation, inc. Pollution control: perspectives on the government role. New York, cl971. 46 p. [*201.7 T]
- Vaughn, Robert G. State air pollution control boards: the interest group model and the lawyer's role. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 25-52.
- Wolozin, Harold. Environmental quality as government largess. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 501-5.
- York, Troyt B. Declaring war on pollution and overpopulation. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 12-13.
- Accounting**
- Beams, Floyd A. Pollution control through social cost conversion, by Floyd A. Beams and Paul E. Fertig. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 37-42.
- Parker, James E. Accounting and ecology: a perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 41-6.
- Pope, Norman Lee. Accounting for pollution costs: an analysis of external reporting practices. Lubbock? Texas tech university, 1971. 112 p. (Thesis — M.S. in accounting) [201.7 P]
- Auditing**
- Pope, Norman Lee. Accounting for pollution costs: an analysis of external reporting practices. Lubbock? Texas tech university, 1971. 112 p. (Thesis — M.S. in accounting) [201.7 P]
- Costs**
- Bearse, Alvah W. Air pollution: a case study. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 16-18.
- Dole, Hollis M. Causes, costs, and choices. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 69-72.
- Joskow, Jules. Meeting the costs of environmental control. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 31-5.
- Lund, Leonard. Industry's current pollution control costs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 39-41.
- Pope, Norman Lee. Accounting for pollution costs: an analysis of external reporting practices. Lubbock? Texas tech university, 1971. 112 p. (Thesis — M.S. in accounting) [201.7 P]
- Sihler, William W. War on pollution: economic and financial impacts, by William W. Sihler and Charles O. Meiburg. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 19-30.
- Singer, Fred S. Our environment: controls and costs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 20-2.

Tax foundation, inc. Pollution control; perspectives on the government role. New York, cl971. 46 p. [*201.7 T]

Data processing

Coleman, Philip D. Computers and environmental problems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 95-8.

Finance

Miller, Frederick R. Environmental investing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 32-5.

Sihler, William W. War on pollution: economic and financial impacts, by William W. Sihler and Charles O. Meiburg. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 19-30.

Great Britain

Whitman, George E. Nation environed. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 297-8, 303-4.

Reports and statements

Pope, Norman Lee. Accounting for pollution costs; an analysis of external reporting practices. Lubbock? Texas tech university, 1971. 112 p. (Thesis — M.S. in accounting) [201.7 P]

POLLUTION control through social cost conversion

Beams, Floyd A. Pollution control through social cost conversion, by Floyd A. Beams and Paul E. Fertig. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 37-42.

POLLUTION, NOISE

Cargill, Rolin L., III. Municipal corporations: noise pollution. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 261-6.

POLLUTION, WATER

Charan, Ram. Case of the offending effluent, by Ram Charan and Nicola Wormald. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 148-50, 152-6, 158, 160.

Contemporary studies project: impact of local governmental units on water quality control. *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 804-929.

King, Kerry. Petroleum energy and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 75-9.

McCoy, Francis T. Oil spill and pollution control: the conflict between state and maritime law. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 97-122.

Montgomery, Austin, H., Jr. Systems approach to water pollution abatement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 8-11.

Refuse act: its role within the scheme of federal water quality legislation. (Note) *New York university law review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 304-52.

Rogers, Walter E. Environmental quality control. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 716-26.

Sawin, Henry S. CPA's role in restoring the ecological balance. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 23-9.

Sawin, Henry S. Ecological pioneering: a statewide program for water quality control. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 12-21. *Accounting forum*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 17-23.

Government regulation

Dolezel, Janine M. Saving San Francisco bay: a case study in environmental legislation, by Janine M. Dolezel and Bruce N. Warren. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 349-66.

Kneese, Allen V. Environmental pollution: economics and policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 153-66.

Montgomery, Austin, H., Jr. Water pollution abatement subsidies. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.

POLSON, JIM G., jt. auth.

Carman, Hoy F. Tax shifts occurring as a result of differential assessment of farmland: California, 1968-69, by Hoy F. Carman and Jim G. Polson. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 449-57.

POOLE, F. THOMAS.

Justice and the enforcement of debt. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 19-20.

POOLING OF FUNDS

See Funds — Pooled

POOLING OF INTERESTS

See Combinations

POOR, RIVA.

Social innovation; 4 days — 40 hours. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 91-6.

POPE, NORMAN LEE.

Accounting for pollution costs; an analysis of external reporting practices. Lubbock? Texas tech university, 1971. 112 p. (Thesis — M.S. in accounting) [201.7 P]

POPE, ROY L.

Full disclosure in governmental financial reporting. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 14-19. (Reprinted from *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Nov. 1970, p. 106-12.)

POPKIN, J. W.

Financing business programs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 18-20.

POPOFF, BORIS.

Historic costs and current operating profits; physical aspects of capital maintenance and profit measurement. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 410-12.

Price level adjustment and accounting realism: a case study of a New Zealand company. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 15-35.

POPOFF, BORIS, jt. auth.

Cowan, T. K. Funds statements: the 'way out' for accountants? By T. K. Cowan and B. Popoff. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 302-5. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 52-4.

POPPEL, HARVEY L.

Telecommunications audit — objective: better service with less expense. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 41-5.

PORTELLI, ALAN.

Worm's eye view of accounting education. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 94-6.

PORTER, DWIGHT I.

Fraud and defalcation — internal security. *Best's review* (Property/liability ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 26, 29, 74.

PORTER, GORDON A.

Using the computer to forecast factory indirect labor. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 25-7.

PORTER, W. THOMAS, JR.

Auditing: a conceptual approach, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. and John C. Burton. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, 1971. 547 p. [170 P]

PORTER, W. THOMAS, JR.

Haskins and Sells. Higher education and the accounting profession; a summary reporting on the Haskins and Sells 75th anniversary symposiums, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. New York, 1971. 24 p. [*107 H]

PORTERFIELD, WILLIAM G.

Genesis of a genius. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 41-4.

PORTES, ALEJANDRO.

Urban slum in Chile: types and correlates. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 235-48.

PORTES, RICHARD D.

Decentralized planning procedures and centrally planned economies. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 422-9.

Long-run scale adjustments of a perfectly competitive firm and industry: an alternative approach. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 430-4.

PORTEUS, EVAN L.

On the optimality of generalized (s, S) policies. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 411-26.

Some bounds for discounted sequential decision processes. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 7-11.

PORTS

Finance

Johnson, Stanley. Financial policies for ports. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 50-2.

PORTUGAL

Organisation for economic co-operation and development Portugal. Paris, 1971. 71 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]

POSITION STATEMENT

See Statements, Financial — Position

POSITIONAL analysis of internal control

Swieringa, Robert J. Positional analysis of internal control, by Robert J. Swieringa and D. R. Carmichael. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 34-43.

POSNER, DANIEL B.

Developments in federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1677-1750.

POSNER, RICHARD A.

Taxation by regulation. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 22-50.

POSSENTI, CHARLES N.

How to carry out a successful cost reduction program. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 54-7.

POSSESSORY INTERESTS

See Leaseholds

POSSIBLE tax consequences from powers of invasion. (Estate planning)

New York certified public accountant, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 686-7.

POST-YEAR end disasters can bring "instant" tax relief.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, March 1971, p. 179.

POSTAL RATE COMMISSION

CPAs appointed to postal labor positions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

POSTAL SERVICE

Cerin, Elmer. New postal service. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 17-21.

McGuire, E. Patrick. Marketing the Post office. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 12-15.

Costs

Mandel, B. J. Work sampling in financial management — cost determination in Post office department. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-324 — B-338.

Data processing

Singh, Manchar. Systems approach to post office improvement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 31-4.

Europe

Killian, Robert E. GIRO and OCR: a less-cash society. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 53-4.

POSTLETHWAITE, ALEX L., JR.

Depreciation, recapture, and rehabilitation on real estate under 1969 TRA. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 12-19, 29.

POTTER, D. C.

New personal taxation. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 204-14.

POTTER, JOHN H.

How to use Section 302 effectively to achieve the desired tax results on a stock redemption. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 324-8.

POUGIN, ERWIN.

Modern requirements for accounts prepared for the information of management. Papers by A. Malray, J. Nataf, E. Pougin and H. Vermeulen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 97-159.) [102 C]

POVERTY PROGRAMS

See Also Taxation, United States — Income — Negative also specific programs, e.g., Community action program

Cox, Eli P. Poverty and demand. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 25-32.

Harolan, Berch. Work training programs: a cure for rising welfare costs? By Berch Harolan and Paul Grimaldi. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 2-7.

Holtmann, A. G. Note on lump-sum subsidies: how to have your work and utility too. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 469-71.

Moskowitz, Milton R. Opportunity funding corporation: reversing the poverty cycle. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 43-8.

Auditing

Limbirt, G. Christian, Jr. Evaluating federal poverty programs. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 41, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 50-9.

Costs

Mogull, Robert G. Responsiveness of state-local poverty expenditures. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 18-19.

Ontario

Hindle, Colin J. Negative income taxes and the poverty problem in Ontario. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 116-23.

POWELL, MILDRED W.

Cost control in the small dietary department. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 1, 1971, p. 96-7.

POWELL, REED M.

Worth of laboratory training, by Reed M. Powell and John F. Stinson. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 87-95.

POWELL, RICHARD R.

Rule against perpetuities and spendthrift trusts in New York: comments and suggestions. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, April 1971, p. 688-706.

POWER, ANDREW.

Licensing agreements. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, spring 1971, p. 169-77.

POWER PLANTS

Barthold, L. O. Influence of the environment on system growth patterns, by L. O. Barthold, R. J. Ringlee and A. J. Wood. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 24-30.

Broderick, James R. Nuclear and fossil-fueled plants compared, by James R. Broderick and Vincent P. Zodiaco. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 30-5.

Luce, Charles F. Power generation and the environment. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 72-5.

Nassikas, John N. Public participation in locating facilities. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 108-14.

Rodgers, William H., Jr. Siting power plants in Washington state. *Washington law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1971, p. 9-33.

Ross, Charles R. Power and the environment: a statutory approach to electric facility siting. *Washington law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1971, p. 35-72.

Tallman, William C. Environmental strait jacket. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, Section I, p. 20-3, 34.

Accounting

Jarrett, Art P. Manufacturing power substations: an accounting practice report. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 39-42.

Costs

Steur, William R. Increasing power plant costs in the 1970's. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 29-32.

Government regulation

Hartman, R. M. Environmental reports and new power plant schedules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 13-22.

Management

Jarrett, Art P. Manufacturing power substations: an accounting practice report. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 39-42.

POWER SITES

Barthold, L. O. Influence of the environment on system growth patterns, by L. O. Barthold, R. J. Ringlee and A. J. Wood. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 24-30.

POWER to vote stock doesn't result in estate inclusion. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 110-11.

POWERS, JAMES T.

Retail inventory method made practical. New York, Controllers congress, National retail merchants association, c1971. 70 p. [*262 P]

Retail inventory method made practical. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 12-23.

POWERS, duties, and liabilities of corporate officers and directors

Prentice-Hall, inc. Powers, duties, and liabilities of corporate officers and directors. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1969. 27 p. [*223.5 P]

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

See Also Taxation, United States — Powers of appointment

Steers, Roy Lee, Jr. Creditors' ability to reach assets under a general power of appointment. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 367-86.

PRABHAKAR, K. V.

Regulation of public deposits with non-banking companies — need for pragmatic approach. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, March 1971, p. 159-65.

PRACTICAL approach to performance-program budgeting for a small city

Fry, Carroll J. Practical approach to performance-program budgeting for a small city. Chicago, Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, 1971. 4 p. (MFOA special bulletin, 1971G) [*344.4 F]

PRACTICAL guide to preparing a federal gift tax return

Crumbley, D. Larry. Practical guide to preparing a federal gift tax return. Aberdeen, S. D., Estate tax publishing co., c1971, 80 p. (Publication 508) [755 C]

PRACTICAL manual on the appraisal of capital expenditure

Edge, C. Geoffrey. Practical manual on the appraisal of capital expenditure. Rev. ed. Hamilton, Ontario, Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, 1970. 214 p. (Special study, no. 1) [*201 E]

PRACTICAL tax reform. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 573-4.

PRACTITIONERS' EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

See Accountants' office — Continuing a practice

PRAGER, JONAS.

On the differential effects of tight money: a comment, by Jonas Prager and Jacob Paroush. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 951-4.

Silber, William L. Reply, by William L. Silber and Murray E. Polakoff. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 955-8.

PRAGUE, MARTIN, jt. auth.

Kranz, Jerome E. Audit budgets, by Jerome E. Kranz and Martin Prague. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 757-9.

PRAKASH, R. CHANDRA.

Influence of income-tax on cost of product/service. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 83-6.

PRASAD, BHAGWATI.

Self-occupied house property and local taxes under income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 563-5.

PRASAD, J., jt. auth.

Singh, P. Standard costing — a dynamic tool of managerial control, by P. Singh and J. Prasad. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Sept. 1970, p. 775-85.

PRASAD, L. S.

Control of clerical costs. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, March 1971, p. 148-52.

PRASAD, N. H.

Integrated accounting system. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 247-53.

PRASAD, N. K.

Management by exception. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 405-6.

PRATHER, CHARLES L.

Financing business firms, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 611 p. [205 P]

PRATT, JAMES W.

APB Opinion no. 16: new responsibilities and judgmental areas confronting the auditor, by James W. Pratt and Robert E. Hamilton. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 10-12, 15-16.

PRATT, ROBERT R.

Wanted: management accountants for U.S. orchestras. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 24-5.

PRE-ACQUISITION Profits and minority interests. (Students' section - I) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 49-50.

PREDECESSOR AUDITORS

See Professional ethics - Predecessor auditors

PREDICTING sales effects of discount changes

Blumenthal, Philip L., Jr. Predicting sales effects of discount changes. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 37-44.

PREDICTION and optimal decision

Churchman, C. West. Prediction and optimal decision: philosophical issues of a science of values. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. Prentice-Hall 1961. 394 p. [910 C]

PREIS, JACQUES A., jt. auth.

Cartwright, Peter A. New reason for incorporating investment income, by Peter Cartwright and Jacques A. Preis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 163.

PREMIUM MERCHANDISING

Fifth circuit rules that FTC may not find a Section 5 unfair practice absent some violation of the letter or spirit of an antitrust statute. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 476-87.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Premium merchandising

PREMIUM ON DEBT

See Debt, Premium on Also see Bond premiums

PREMIUMS

See Also Insurance premiums
Premium merchandising

Wasem, George. Premiums - pro and con. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 31-3.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.

Brightly, Donald S. Complete guide to financial management for small and medium-sized companies, by Donald S. Brightly and the Prentice-Hall editorial staff. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 406 p. [209.5 B]

Buying retirement with tax protected dollars: explaining the Self-employed individuals retirement act and its increased importance for you today. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1967. 24 p. [*754.4 P]

Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, 3. Extra issue, Jan. 25, 1971) [751.3 P]

Federal tax handbook, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 619 p. [*751 P]

Goldman, Richard L. Foreign direct investment regulations and their tax implications. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1968. 16 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 49, sect. 2, no. 20, May 16, 1968) [*754.8 G]

How to guard against the new dangers that face corporate officers, directors, accountants, lawyers and others under BarChris and related cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1968. 22 p. ("Printed especially for the ABA national institute: 'The BarChris case: prospectus liability,' September 27-18, 1968, New York City.") [*200.2 P]

How to reward top executives for maximum tax advantage. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 28 p. [*754.4 U]

How to save time and money in filing your 1970 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 50, Extra issue, Dec. 15, 1970.) [*751.3 P]

Late laws of the 91st Congress. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. 23 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, sect. 2, no. 3, January 21, 1971) [*751.5 P]

Multistate taxation, including text and editorial explanation of Multistate tax compact and proposed regulations under compact. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1968. 30 p. (*Federal tax guide report bulletin*, v. 39, no. 2, November 11, 1968) [*758 P]

National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws. Uniform probate code, with official comments. As promulgated by the National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws and approved by the House of delegates of the American bar association, August 1969. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 134 p. (*Wills, estates, trusts report bulletin*, v. 42, sect. 2, no. 6, August 27, 1969) [*241.8 N]

1968 year-end tax tactics. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1968. 29 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 49, sect. 2, no. 41, October 10, 1968) [*753 P]

1970 federal withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1970; federal percentage withholding tables; social security tax calculator. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1969, c1970. 40 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. L, no. 52, Extra issue, Dec. 26, 1969) [*754.11 P]

1971 withholding tax tables effective Jan. 1, 1970; federal percentage withholding tables. Social security tax calculator. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1970. 40 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, 19, no. 51, section 2, May 7, 1970) [*754.11 P]


1971 withholding tax tables effective Jan. 1, 1971; federal percentage withholding tables. Social security tax calculator. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 48 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 51, Extra issue, v. 51, Dec. 19, 1970.) [*754.11 P]

1970 year-end tax tactics. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1970. 38 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 51, sect. 2, no. 38, September 17, 1970) [*753 P]

1971 year-end tax tactics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 38 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 38, v. 52, section 2, Sept. 23, 1971) [*753 P]

Powers, duties, and liabilities of corporate officers and directors. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1969. 27 p. [*223.5 P]

Tax reform act of 1969: complete explanation, code sections as amended, committee reports, index. Date of enactment: December 30, 1969, Public law 91-172. Englewood Cliffs,

- N.J., c1970. 906 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 51, sect. 2, no. 1, January 2, 1970.) [*751.5 P]
- Tax-saving ideas under the new Tax reform act. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1970. 48 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 51, sect. 2, no. 5, January 29, 1970.) [*753 P]
- United States. Congress. Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Summary of H. R. 13270, Tax reform act of 1969, as reported by the Committee on finance, November 18, 1969. Prepared by the staff of the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation, for the use of the Committee of finance. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 133 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 50, sect. 2, no. 47, November 20, 1969.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Internal revenue service. Special enrollment examination: questions and answers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 44 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, sect. 2, no. 7, February 18, 1971. "Following the questions are answers prepared by the Prentice-Hall editorial staff. No official answers are available.") [*107.2 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-437. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special* 3. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.). (Same). Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751 

PRE-OPERATING EXPENSES

- See Organization expenses
Taxation, United States — Organization expenses

PREPAID EXPENSES

- See Deferred charges and prepaid expenses

PREPARING FOR THE AUDITOR

- See Auditing — Year-end

- PREREGISTRATION publicity in an exchange offer. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 422-40.) [721 F]

PRESCOTT, JAMES R.

- Veterans property tax exemption: incidence and policy alternatives, by James R. Prescott and Gene Gruver. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 410-13.

- PRESENT sale of undeclared, future dividends doesn't create income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 373.

PRESENT VALUE

- See Also Excess present value index

- Abrams, H. J. Extended yield method and optimal replacement problems. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 26-34.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Interest on receivables and payables. New York, c1971. p. 417-28. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 21) [*111.1 A]
- Banks, Warren E. Present value and the close corporation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 33-44.
- Chambers, Raymond J. Asset measurement and valuation. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 30-5.
- Chambers, Raymond J. Measurement and valuation, again. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-17.

- Flower, John F. Measurement of divisional performance. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 205-14.
- Fraser, Ronald. Cost/benefit studies. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 30-5. (Also in French, March-April 1971, p. 36-41.)
- Hammonds, T. M. Discounting for risk. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 77-83.
- Jean, William H. Terminal value or present value in capital budgeting programs. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 649-51.
- Landis, Ira M. APB opinions proposed on imputed interest and accounting changes. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52.
- Mao, James C. T. E-ST criterion for capital expenditure decisions, by James C. T. Mao and John F. Brewster. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 20-5.
- Mattessich, Richard. On further misunderstandings about asset "measurement" and valuation: a rejoinder to Chambers' article. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 36-42.
- Nethercott, L. J. Incorporating risk and uncertainty into capital budgeting. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 208-10.
- Reynolds, P. D. EAC and commitment control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 309-15.
- Silver, Edward A. On the equivalence of two versions of the present value procedure. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 106-10.
- Wells, D. S. Present value concepts in return on investment calculations. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 434-6.

PRESSMAN, ISRAEL

- Behavior of the firm under regulatory constraint: note, by Israel Pressman and Arthur Carol. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 210-12.

PRESSURE GROUPS

- See Lobbying

- PRESSURE is on the airlines. *MBA*, v. 5, April 1971, p. 6-7, 16.

PREST, A. R.

- Negative income tax: concepts and problems. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 352-65.

PRESTON, THOMAS L.

- Take charge of your interview. *Association management*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 65-7.

PREVENTION COSTS

- Allocation of the costs of preventing an insured loss. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1309-28.

PRICE, JOHN.

- Corporate Cornelius: what winds his motor? *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 12-15, 38; July 1971, p. 30-3.

PRICE, SELWIN E.

- Financial facts which lenders require. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 51-3.

PRICE, WILLIAM E.

- "Eat, drink and be merry" at the expense of the federal fisc. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 175-86.

- PRICE commission member asks co-operation of all. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 16, 18.

PRICE-EARNINGS RATIO

- Beidleman, Carl R. Limitations of price-earnings ratios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 86-91.
- Beidleman, Carl R. On growth in share values. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 51-6.
- Comiskey, Eugene E. Market response to changes in depreciation accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 279-85.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Earnings per share: a measure of sustainable growth. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 118-44.
- Keane, Simon M. Warning note on earnings per share. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 421-3, 426.
- Robichek, Alexander A. Note on the behavior of expected price/earnings ratios over time, by Alexander A. Robichek and Marcus C. Bogue. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 731-5.
- Sullivan, Timothy J. Use of group stock price indexes in mapping portfolio strategy. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 80.

PRICE fixing in the prescription drug industry: a misapplication of the per se rule. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 1071-83.

PRICE INDEXES

- Mullen, Louis E. Adjusted price index numbers — an aid to rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 19-23.
- Sullivan, Timothy J. Use of group stock price indexes in mapping portfolio strategy. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 80.
- Value of money and general level of prices. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 35-6.
- Walzer, Norman Price index for municipal purchases. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 441-7.

PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES

- Ameiss, Albert P. Price-level accounting and President Nixon's "inflation alert" policy, by Albert P. Ameiss and Warren A. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 8-11, 14-16.
- Bierman, Harold, Jr. Discounted cash flows, price level adjustments and expectations. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 693-9.
- Fabricant, Solomon. Inflation and current accounting practice: an economist's view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 39-44.
- Fabricant, Solomon. Inflation and the lag in accounting practice. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 115-52.) [111.1 S]
- Fesmire, Walker. Price-level accounting. Why not? *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 7-12.
- Foldes, L. P. Inflation and financial accounts — the treatment of loan capital *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 121-2.
- Gayton, Robert. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38-40.
- Goodwin, K. R. Misinformation hazards in inflation accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 171-7.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Earnings per share: a measure of sustainable growth. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 118-44.
- Horwich, George. Tight money as a cause of inflation: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 156-8.
- Hotson, John H. Tight money as a cause of inflation: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 152-5.
- Inflation: are CPP accounts the solution? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 292-3.
- Kermode, E. R. On the level. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 18-22.

- Meyer, Philip E. "Accounting changes, imputed interest and the APB: summary and critique." (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 26-7.
- Mills, B. J. Depreciation — the matching principle and retrospective adjustments. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 30-2.
- Moornitz, Maurice. Inflation and the lag in accounting practice: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 153-7.) [111.1 S]
- Pearcy, Jeffery. Management problems in an inflationary environment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 296-9.
- Price-Level accounting. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 367-92.) [150 H]
- Ross, Peter S. Relative importance of monetary and fiscal variable in determining price level movements: a note, by Peter S. Rose and Lacy H. Hunt, II. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 31-7.
- Rosenfeld, Paul. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 40, 42.
- Rosenfeld, Paul. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 58-65.
- Rosenfeld, Paul. Inflation and the lag in accounting practice: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 158-63.) [111.1 S]
- Shwayder, Keith. Expected and unexpected price level changes. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 306-19.
- Stamp, Edward. Income and value determination and changing price-levels: an essay towards a theory. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 277-92.
- Summers, Edward L. Classification schema of methods for reporting effects of resource price changes (with technical appendix) by Edward L. Summers and James Wesley Deskins. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 101-20.
- Tuomala, Pertti. Inflation and published accounts. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 39-40.
- Underdown, Brian. Logical principles needed for stock evaluation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 210-14.
- Walzer, Norman. Price index for municipal purchases. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 441-7.
- Wilson, Lawrence R. AICPA efforts to curb abuses in accounting for corporate acquisitions: their inadequacies and a proposed solution. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 543-71.

Australia

- Levy, Harry. Inflation and price level accounting — the challenge of the seventies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 9-12.
- Levy, Harry. Those ivory tower accountants — the challenge of changing price levels. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 121-4.

Great Britain

- Accounting for inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 317-19.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Inflation and accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 496-506.
- Montagu, David. Economic problems and policies: accounting weaknesses and long-term strategy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 11, 1971, p. 304-6.
- Weiss, E. L. S. Costing and pricing in a time of inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 650-2.

New Zealand

Popoff, Boris. Price level adjustment and accounting realism: a case study of a New Zealand company. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 15-35.

Pakistan

Abdulla, Ahmen. Current price situation. *Finance, taxation and company law* (Pakistan), v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 49-50, 78.
 Huq, Sayeedul. Rising trend in the price level in Pakistan. *Finance, taxation and company law* (Pakistan), v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 43-4.
 Syed, Hashim B. Price situation. *Finance, taxation and company law* (Pakistan), v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 45-7.

Sweden

Ameiss, Albert P. Price-level accounting and President Nixon's "inflation alert" policy, by Albert P. Ameiss and Warren A. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 8-11, 14-16.

PRICE WATERHOUSE AND CO.

Accounting for intercompany profits in consolidation and under the equity method. New York, 1971. 72 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin*. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 3 (AAR 1165)) [*111.1 P]
 Equity method of accounting for investments. New York, 1971. 46 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin*. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 2 (AAR 1195)) [*111. P]
 Guide for the reader of foreign financial statements. New York, 1971. 77 p. [*150 P]
 Information guide for doing business in Argentina, September 1970. New York, c1971. 99 p. [*759.1 A]
 Information guide for doing business in Colombia. New York, c1971. 48 p. [*759.1 C]
 Information guide for doing business in Denmark. New York, c1970. 61 p. [*759.1 D]
 Information guide for doing business in India. New York, c1971. 75 p. [*759.1 I]
 Information guide for doing business in Italy. New York, c1971. 61 p. [*759.1 I]
 Information guide for doing business in Japan. New York, 1970, c1971. 65 p. [*759.1 J]
 Information guide for doing business in Sweden. New York, c1970. 49 p. [*759.1 S]
 Information guide for doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1971. 67 p. [*759.1 E]
 Information guide for doing business in Trinidad and Tobago. New York, c1971. 28 p. [*759.1 T]
 Information guide for U.S. citizens abroad. New York, c1971. 52 p. [*754.8 P]
 Management control of electronic data processing. White Plains, N.Y., International business machines corporation, c1965. 33 p. (IBM data processing techniques. "F20-0006-0.") [*203.95 P]
 World of Price Waterhouse. New York, 1969. 23 p. [*100.1 P]

PRICING

See Also Break-even point

Costs
 Inflation
 Inventories — Valuation
 Valuation

Ammer, Dean S. Our antitrust laws are anticompetitive. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 37-48.
 Annand, Stephen Darley. Price fixing and tying arrangements between credit card issuers and retailers. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 371-86.
 Arnstein, William E. Relating pricing to costs. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 38-43, 74.
 Bach, G. L. Price stability and full employment too? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 68-78.
 Banerjee, Shyamal. Price fixation — superimposing certain empirical considerations. *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 102-10.

Barnes, Irston R. Do productivity gains warrant wage increases? *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 39-42.
 Bedeian, Arthur G. Consumer perception of price as an indicator of product quality. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 59-65.
 Braverman, Jerome D. Decision theoretic approach to pricing. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 1-15.
 Brenner, Vincent C. Evaluation of product pricing models. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 17-26.
 Brown, Lord. Product analysis as basis for setting prices. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 291-4.
 Cutler, George E. Developing the selling price. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 41-2.
 Emond, Lionel J. Analytical strategy for the competitive price setter. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 6-11. (Also in French, p. 12-18.)
 Finerty, James J. Product pricing and investment analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 15-18.
 Galbraith, John Kenneth. New industrial state. 2d ed., rev. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1971. 423 p. [933 G]
 Gross, Alfred. Cents-off: a critical promotion tactic. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 13-20.
 Haugen, Robert A. Equilibrium in the pricing of capital assets, risk-bearing debt instruments, and the question of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and James L. Pappas. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 943-53.
 Jaisingh, Krishanlal. Cost as an aid to price fixation. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 449-53.
 Johnson, Darwin G. Revenue sharing and the supply of public goods, by Darwin G. Johnson and Charles M. Mohan. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 157-68.
 Kafoglis, Milton Z. Output of the restrained firm: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 240.
 Lere, John C. Management's pricing decision. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 39-42.
 Monroe, Kent B. Information content of prices: a preliminary model for estimating buyer response. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-519 — B-532.
 Moyer, Reed. Pricing of industrial goods, by Reed Moyer and Robert J. Boewadt. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 27-34.
 Nichols, D. Discrimination by waiting time in merit goods, by D. Nichols, E. Smolensky and T. N. Tideman. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 312-23.
 Rathor, B. S. Pricing for exports. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 629-38.
 Rutenberg, David P. Three pricing policies for a multi-product multi-national company. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-451 — B-461.
 Sandmo, Agnar. On the theory of the competitive firm under price uncertainty. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 65-73.
 Schmalensee, Richard. Consumer's surplus and producer's goods. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 682-7.
 Seamans, Richard C. Antitrust counterclaims in contract actions. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1783-6.
 Shepherd, A. Ross. Output of the restrained firm: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 237-9.
 Shubik, Martin. Pecuniary externalities: a game theoretic analysis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 713-18.
 Sizer, John. Risk analysis approach to marginal cost pricing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 30-8.
 United States. Congress. Joint economic committee. 1971 midyear review of the economy. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, July 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, and 23, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 278 p. [933 U]
 Value of money and general level of prices. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 35-6.

Yandle, Bruce, Jr. Monopoly-induced third-degree price discrimination. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 71-5.

Canada

De Silva, K. E. A. Industrial concentration and price change in Canadian manufacturing industries, 1961-67. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 80-4.

Government regulation

Bivens, Karen. Wage and price controls abroad, by Karen Bivens and John Hein. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 42-7.

Day, John W. Wage and price controls: specter or panacea? *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 26-8.

Hein, John. Incomes policies: the foreign experience, by John Hein and David Bauer. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 15-20.

Hoffman, Eileen B. Controls or collective bargaining. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 12-16.

Kintner, Earl W. Interstate commerce requirement of the Robinson-Patman price discrimination act, by Earl W. Kintner and Stephen Mayne. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1117-34.

Linder, B. J. Price discrimination and cost defense — change ahead? By B. J. Linder and Allan H. Savage. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 21-6.

Mann, Maurice. How to contain inflation in the new world of the '70s. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 26-9, 34.

Mervin, Michael N. Robinson-patman act cost justifications and CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 59-62.

Noll, Roger. Economics and politics of regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1016-32.

Price commission member asks co-operation of all. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 16, 18.

Rowe, Frederick M. New developments under the Robinson-Patman act. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 971-81.

Slawson, W. David. Price controls for a peacetime economy. (Comment) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1090-1107.

—Great Britain

Competitive economy. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 111-14.

Lawrence, D. J. Embarking on a prices and incomes policy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 208-11.

PRICING, TRANSFER

Abdel-Khalik, A. Rashad. On Gordon's model of transfer-pricing system. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 783-7.

Consolidations (continued). (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 209-49.) [110 C]

External aspects of transfer pricing. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 312-36.) [110 C]

Gordon, Myron J. Method of pricing for a socialist economy, a reply. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 788-90.

Larson, Raymond L. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank — a differing viewpoint. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 19-22.

Lemke, Kenneth W. In defence of the "profit centre" concept. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 182-8.

Most, Kenneth S. Gordon's transfer price model for a socialist economy: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 779-82.

Problems in international accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 250-79.) [110 C]

Sartoris, William. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 33-4, 39.

Thomas, Arthur L. Transfer prices of the multinational firm: when will they be arbitrary? *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 40-53.

Wells, M. C. Transfer prices and profit centres? No. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 54-7.

PRIDE, WILLIAM M.

Psychological barriers to the upward flow of communication, by William M. Pride and O. Jeff Harris. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 30-2.

Priest, A. J. G.

Possible adaptation of public utility concepts in the health care field. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 839-48.

PRIMAVERA, WILLIAM J.

Cost savings possible in data preparation. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 19-20.

PRIMER on Eurodollars: what they are, how they work. *Banking*, v. 64, July 1971, p. 20-1.

PRINCE, THOMAS R., jr. auth.

Godfrey, James T. Accounting model from an information systems perspective, by James T. Godfrey and Thomas R. Prince. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 75-89.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

—Department of economics, International finance
Roosa, Robert V. Reserves, reserve currencies, and vehicle currencies: an argument, by Robert V. Roosa and Fred Hirsch. Princeton, J.J., International finance section. Department of economics, Princeton university, c1966. 41 p. (*Essays in international finance*, no. 54, May 1966) [713 R]

PRINCIPAL

See Agency and principal

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME

Baldwin, Rosecrans. CPA states the case for capital gains as part of the income of trust funds. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9, 57-8, 60.

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM

See Uniform principal and income act

PRINCIPLES of accounting

Spacek, Leonard P. Principles of accounting; remarks before Temple university accounting forum, October 26, 1965. 19 typewritten pages. [111 S]

PRINCIPLES of accounting, advanced

Gentry, James A., Jr. Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 578 p. [110 F]

PRINCIPLES of business law

Corley, Robert N. Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 1138 p. (Previous editions have title: Principles of business law.) [820 C]

PRINCIPLES of real estate management

Downs, James C., Jr. Principles of real estate management. 10th ed. Chicago, Institute of real estate management, c1970. 488 p. [250 Rea 2]

PRINGLE, ROBIN.

What future for sterling? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 25-32.

PRINTING

See Also Blue printing
Lithographing
Screen process printing

Cost accounting

Wise, Ronald L. Cost reporting for the small and medium size job-shop operation. (Accounting in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 54-6. (Reprinted from *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 51, Feb. 1970, p. 20-2.)

Statistics

Printing industries of America, inc. Graphic communications center. 1971 PIA ratios for use of printing management in planning for higher profits. Edited by Harris R. Margolis. Arlington, Va., c1961. 20 p. (Cover title: 1971 ratio study.) [*250 Pti]

PRINTING INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA, INC.

Graphic communications center

1971 PIA ratios for use of printing management in planning for higher profits. Edited by Harris R. Margolis. Arlington, Va., c1971. 20 p. (Cover title: 1971 ratio study.) [*250 Pti]

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

See Statements, Financial — Prior period adjustments

PRIORITY MANAGEMENT EFFORTS

Harrell, Adrian M. Air force switches to management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 11-14.

Stanfield, Donald N. Prime 70 effectiveness in a SEA tactical unit. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 16-17.

PRITCHETT, RAYMOND.

Accounting challenges in the small corporation. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 54-9.)

PRITCHETT, S. TRAVIS.

Cash value and/or term plus mutual funds? — the influence of risk on purchase decisions. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 42-8.

PRIVATE EXPORT FUNDING CORP

Burton, John R. PEFCO: more help for the dollar. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 36-42.

PRIVATE foundations affected by the 1969 Reform act. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 24-6.

PRIVATE PLACEMENTS

See Securities — Private placements

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Private

PRIVATE VENTURE CAPITAL COMPANIES

Brooke, Peter A. How a private venture capital firm operates. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 735-8.

PRIVETT, HOWARD J., jr. auth.

Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See Also Professional ethics — Confidential communications

Taxation, United States — Privileged communications

Brown, Stephen A. Scope of the attorney-client privilege in corporate decision making, by: Stephen A. Brown and Paul M. Hyman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1145-62.

Caplin, Mortimer M. New directions in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-4.) [750.2 I]

Davis, William E. Accountants need to stress confidentiality. (Washington reporter) *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 43, 45-6.

Dunaj, Sherryll Martens. Denial of the attorney-client privilege in shareholders' suits against corporations. (Case noted) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 188-93.

Greene, George E. Privileged communications. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 28.

Lyon, Charles S. Government power and citizen rights in a tax investigation. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 79-98.

Scriggins, L. P. Developments in state corporation law — 1970, by L. P. Scriggins and Charles A. Rees. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1751-67.

PRIZES

See Awards, prizes and contents

PRO FORMA STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial — Pro forma

PROBABILITIES

Burkert, Ronald L. Recognizing inflation in the capital budgeting decision. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 40-6.

Davall, Bernard M. Simulating an accounting information system model, by Bernard M. Davall and Joseph W. Wilkinson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30, 35.

Dewhurst, John F. Dealing with uncertainty. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 139-46.

Eisner, Mark J. Admissible decision rules for the E-model of chance-constrained programming, by Mark J. Eisner, Robert S. Kaplan and John V. Soden. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 337-53.

Finney, D. J. Probit analysis. 3rd ed. Cambridge, Cambridge university press, 1971. 333 p. [196 F]

Goetz, Billy E. Compensate for spoilage by planning overruns. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 47-52.

Howard, Ronald A. Proximal decision analysis. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 507-41.

Howell, James E. Mathematical analysis for business decisions, by James E. Howell and Daniel Teichroew. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 424 p. (*Irwin series in quantitative analysis for business*) [190 H]

Jennings, Edward H. Empirical analysis of some aspects of common stock diversification. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 797-813.

Kierulff, H. E., Jr. Probabilistic forecasting for contractors, by H. E. Kierulff and D. E. Robison. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971; p. B-773 — B-781.

King, James R. Probability charts for decision making. New York, Industrial press, 1971. 290 p. [196 K]

Laughunn, D. J. Comment on "probability of survival as an investment criterion" by Fred Hanssmann. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-772.

L'Esperance, Wilford L. Modern statistics for business and economics, under the editorship of Lawrence R. Klien. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 503 p. [180 L]

Litzenberger, R. H. Target rates of return and corporate asset and liability structure under uncertainty, by R. H. Litzenberger and O. M. Joy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 675-86.

Probst, Frank R. Probabilistic cost controls: a behavioral dimension. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 113-18.

Swanson, Lloyd A. Implications of the underlying assumptions of PERT, by Lloyd A. Swanson and Harold L. Pazer. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 461-80.

Taha, Hamdy A. Operations research; an introduction. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 703 p. ("Preliminary edition, entitled *Introduction to operations research*, c1968." [201.6 T])

Tummins, Marvin. Cost accounting and probability theory. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 10-15.

Tummins, Marvin. Using probability theory for more accurate costing. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 49-51.

United States. Army adjutant general school. Operations research. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Winter 1970, p. 57-62; Summer 1971, p. 55-62.

PROBABILITY charts for decision making

King, James R. Probability charts for decision making. New York, Industrial press, 1971. 290 p. [196 K]

PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM

See Uniform probate code

PROBATE COURT ACCOUNTING

Fratcher, William F. Estate planning and administration under the Uniform probate code. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 5-10, 73-5.

PROBIT analysis

Finney, D. J. Probit analysis. 3rd ed. Cambridge, Cambridge university press, 1971. 333 p. [196 F]

PROBLEMS in determining the effects of stock redemptions on non-redeeming shareholders. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 694.

PROBST, FRANK R.

Probabilistic cost controls: a behavioral dimension. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 113-18.

PROCEDURES for contractor reporting of correlated cost and performance data

United States. National aeronautics and space administration. Procedures for contractor reporting of correlated cost and performance data. October 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 1 v. (various paging) (NHB 9501.2A) [*850 U]

PROCESS COSTS

Littrell, Earl K. Optimizing control costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 22-4.

PROCUREMENT

See Also Military procurement
Purchasing

Booth, James W. Legislation affecting government contracts. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1305-10.

Grossbaum, John J. Procedural fairness in public contracts: the procurement regulations. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 171-263.

Northwood, William M. Audit responsibilities in connection with architect-engineer contracts. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 72-82.

Staats, Elmer B. Growing need for federal-state-local cooperation in government procurement. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 24-34.

Study launched on contract audit and administration. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 16.

Welch, J. Edward. Formal advertising versus negotiation. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 15-23.

Cost accounting

Sciarrino, Joseph A. Testimony of the Financial executives institute before the Subcommittee on production and stabilization of the Senate Banking and currency committee, April 2, 1970. 11 typewritten pages. [*850 F]

PRODUCE

See Agriculture
Dairy products
Feed
Fruit and vegetable wholesalers
Fruit growers
Grain trade

PRODUCT DESIGN CHANGES

See Model changes

PRODUCT LINE DISCLOSURE

See Diversified companies — Reports and statements

PRODUCT LINE REPORTING

See Diversified companies — Reports and statements

PRODUCT MANAGERS

Ames, B. Charles. Dilemma of product/market management. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 66-74.

Flock, Henry H. Change to direct costing in a multi-product company. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 52-5.

PRODUCT MIX

Product-mix problem and linear programming. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 117-41.) [201.8 S]

PRODUCT REPAIR

See Maintenance and repairs

PRODUCT MIX

Brady, Daniel W. Strategic forces of profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 17-20.

PRODUCTION

Ashenfelter, Orley. Discrimination and income differentials: comment, by Orley Ashenfelter and Michael K. Taussig. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 746-50.

Barnes, Irston R. Do productivity gains warrant wage increases? *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 39-42.

Bhaduri, R. N. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 244-7.

Bloom, Gordon F. Productivity: weak link in our economy. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-6, 8, 10-12, 14, 145.

Broster, E. J. Measuring productivity: the delusion of value added. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 73-4, 79-80.

Buffa, Elwood S. Basic production management. New York, John Wiley, 1971. 629 p. [201.8 B]

- Converse, A. O. On the extension of input-output analysis to account for environmental externalities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 197-8.
- Cunnane, Frank. Projects in production management. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 43-8.
- Diamond, Peter A. Optimal taxation and public production, by Peter A. Diamond and James A. Mirrlees. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 8-27; June 1971, p. 261-78.
- Ferguson, C. E. Inferior factors, externalities, and Pareto optimality, by C. E. Ferguson and Rodger Blair. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 17-25.
- Gainsbrugh, Martin R. Productivity, inflation, and economic growth. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 15-21.
- Gintis, Herbert. Education, technology, and the characteristics of worker productivity. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 266-79.
- Goetz, Billy E. Compensate for spoilage by planning overruns. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 47-52.
- Groff, Gene K. Worker productivity: an integrated view. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 78-87.
- Gwartney, James. Discrimination and income differentials: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 751-5.
- Hays, S. Output and earnings per employee in U.S.A., Britain and Japan. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 98-9.
- Huse, Edgar F. Eclectic approach to organizational development, by Edgar F. Huse and Michael Beer. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 103-12.
- Institute of cost and works accountants. Residential weekend conference on planning and forecasting in industry. At the University of Keele, Staffordshire, 14-16 April, 1967. Organized by the West Midlands area co-ordinating committee. Dorking, Eng., Bartholomew press, 1967. 48 p. [*200.81 I]
- Leith, J. Clark. Effect of tariffs on production, consumption, and trade: a revised analysis. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 74-81.
- Levhari, David. Property of a closed linear model of production: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 481-2.
- Noll, Roger G. Mass balance, general equilibrium, and environmental externalities, by Roger G. Noll and John Trijonis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 730-5.
- Pai, Ashok R. Simulation research in interchangeable part manufacturing, by Ashok R. Pai and Keith L. McRoberts. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-732 - B-743.
- Park, Colin. Service flows and operating cycles. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 15-20.
- Portes, Richard D. Long-run scale adjustments of a perfectly competitive firm and industry: an alternative approach. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 430-4.
- Rajan, A. C. Ranga. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 219-25.
- Rao, K. Venkata. Cost analysis for productivity improvement. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 455-61.
- Schmalensee, Richard. Consumer's surplus and producer's good. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 682-7.
- Schneeweiss, Christoph A. Smoothing production by inventory — an application of the Wiener filtering theory. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 472-83.
- Shivakumar, K. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 239-43.
- Sobel, Matthew J. Production smoothing with stochastic demand II: infinite horizon case. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 724-35.
- Surana, H. M. Planning capital acquisitions — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 119-24.
- Symonds, Gifford H. Solution method for a class of stochastic scheduling problems for the production of a single commodity. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1459-66.
- Walker, David A. Estimation of linear production functions having multi-collinear inputs. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 448-59.
- Why productivity is key to halting inflation. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 67-70.
- Williamson, Oliver E. Vertical integration of production: market failure considerations. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 112-23.
- Wilson, Henry A. V. Added value in measuring manpower productivity. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 168-70.

Auditing

- Auditing the production system. (In *Auditing*, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. and John C. Burton. Belmont, Calif., 1971. p. 387-418.) [170 P]

India

- Krishnaswamy, N. Management accounting — its contributions to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 147-51.
- Sharma, S. D. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 125-30.
- Subramaniam, T. S. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 226-31.

Short runs

- Sandmo, Agnar. On the theory of the competitive firm under price uncertainty. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 65-73.

PRODUCTION CONTROL

See Also Short interval scheduling

- Buffa, Elwood S. Basic production management. New York, John Wiley, 1971. 629 p. [201.8 B]
- Cunnane, Frank. Projects in production management. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 43-8.
- Eilon, Samuel. Comments on "Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders." *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 608-9.
- Florian, Michael. Deterministic production planning with concave costs and capacity constraints, by Michael Florian and Morton Klein. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 12-20.
- Harrison, Henry. Management by modelling. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 51-5.
- Harrison, Neill. Are you in control of your production? *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 31-3.
- Holt, Charles C. Comments on "Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders." *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 609-11.
- How to reduce in-process and finished good inventory while maximizing labor and machine utilization. (Management advisory services forum) *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 1-2.
- Peterson, Rein. Optimal smoothing of shipments in response to orders. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 597-607.
- Thomas, Joseph. Linear programming models for production-advertising decisions. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-474 - B-484.
- Zoller, Klaus. Optimal disaggregation of aggregate production plans. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-533 - B-549.

Data processing

- Pescow, Jerome K., ed. Efficient production control, loading and scheduling with the computer. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. Prentice-Hall, c1971. 53 p. (*Successful data processing applications series*) [*201.8 P]
- Sass, C. Joseph. Cost control on the production line. *Business automation*, v. 18, July 1971, p. 28-31.

PRODUCTION COSTS

- Abdel-Khalik, A. Rashad. On Gordon's model of transfer-pricing system. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 783-7.
- Flock, Henry H. Change to direct costing in a multi-product company. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 52-5.
- Florian, Michael. Deterministic production planning with concave costs and capacity constraints, by Michael Florian and Morton Klein. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 12-20.
- Fullenbaum, Richard F. Economics of production from natural resources: comment, by Richard F. Fullenbaum, Ernest W. Carlson and Frederick W. Bell. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 483-7.
- Goetz, Billy E. Compensate for spoilage by planning overruns. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 47-52.
- Gordon, Myron J. Method of pricing for a socialist economy, a reply. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 788-90.
- Habibullah, M. Case for responsibility accounting. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 10, Jan.-March 1971, p. 20-2, 26.
- Hall, Otto L. Mark-up based on assets employed. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 48-9, 52.
- Learning curves. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 522-3.
- Lippman, Steven A. Economic order quantities and multiple set-up costs. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 39-47.
- Most, Kenneth S. Gordon's transfer price model for a socialist economy: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 779-82.
- Smith, Vernon L. Economics of production from natural resources: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 488-91.

Data processing

- Sass, C. Joseph. Cost control on the production line. *Business automation*, v. 18, July 1971, p. 28-31.

PRODUCTION VALUE ADDED METHOD OF PRICING

See Pricing
Value added

PRODUCTIVITY ACCOUNTING

- Krishnaswamy, N. Management accounting — its contributions to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 147-51.
- Sharma, S. D. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 125-30.

PRODUCTS

- Cracco, Etienne. Socio-ecological product, by Etienne Cracco and Jacques Rostenne. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 27-34.
- Chambers, John C. How to choose the right forecasting technique, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and Donald D. Smith. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-74.
- Eckles, Robert W. Product line deletion and simplification. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 71-4.
- Field, George A. Cultural lag and homeostasis in accounting theory and practice, by George A. Field and David R. L. Gabhart. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 31-7.
- Field, George A. Do products really have life cycles? *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 92-5.
- Finity, James J. Product pricing and investment analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 15-18.
- MacKenzie, George F. Product life cycle makes ROI analysis relevant. *Industrial marketing*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 42-3; June 1971, p. 110, 102, 104-5.
- Michael, George C. Product petrification: a new stage in the life cycle. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 88-91.
- Steel, Roy G. Phasing out weak products. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 111-14.

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

- Battle, Robert C. Danger in product liability losses. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 20, 22, 38-9.
- Berens, John S. Consumer costs in product failure. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 27-30.
- Hospital is strictly liable for transfusions of hepatitis-infected blood — Cunningham v. MacNeal memorial hospital. (Recent developments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1172-89.
- Products liability — automobile manufacturer has a duty to protect users of its product against unreasonably dangerous defects in automobile design: Grundmanis v. British motor corp. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 1023-6.
- Protecting the subjects of credit reports. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, April 1971, p. 1035-69.
- Strict liability for defective products in Iowa. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 707-15.
- Strict liability in tort held applicable in suit by patient against hospital for injuries received from transfusion of defective blood. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 645-54.
- Tummins, Marvin. Using probability theory for more accurate costing. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 49-51.

PRODUCTS liability — automobile manufacturer has a duty to protect users of its product against unreasonably dangerous defects in automobile design: Grundmanis v. British motor corp. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 1023-6.

PRODUCTS, NEW

- Bank of America. Marketing a new product. San Francisco, c1971. 12 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 5) [*250 Mar]
- Bhattacharyya, M. PERT — a management tool for planning and control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 273-8.
- Butrick, Frank M. Is that firm for sale? *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 30-2.
- Constandse, William J. How to launch new products. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 29-34.
- Constandse, William J. Why new product management fails. *Business management*, v. 40, June 1971, p. 16-19.
- Hise, Richard T. New product acceptance overlap: a measure of general innovativeness. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 34-7.
- Hopkins, David S. New-product pressures, by David S. Hopkins and Earl L. Bailey. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 16-24.
- Howard, Fred. Unorthodox way to distribute a new product. (Marketing management) *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 35.
- McGuire, E. Patrick. Casual inventor. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 54-7.
- New product roulette. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 29-31.

Costs

- Imbro, Andrew. New products and their related costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 43-4, 9.

Pricing

- Braverman, Jerome D. Decision theoretic approach to pricing. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 1-15.
- Rutenberg, David P. Three pricing policies for a multiproduct multi-national company. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-451 — B-461.

PROFESCOPE CORPORATE PLANNING

"Why" of professional corporations: tax saving advantages for the professional corporation. New York, 1970? 7 typewritten pages. [*250 Pro 2]

PROFESSION should adopt Gandhian approach. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 805-6.

PROFESSION urged to focus on problems of society. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 12.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS

See Also Taxation, United States — Professional corporations and associations

Adams, Paul, Jr. Incorporation or not. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 13-15.

American bar association. Section of taxation. Professional corporations: a panel discussion sponsored jointly by the Section of taxation and the Section of real property, probate and trust law. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 223-48.

Arac, Benjamin. Professional corporations: climate is better, tax savings possible. Should you do it now? *Taxation for accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 16-27.

Armstrong, James S. Professional associations in Mississippi. (Student comments) *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 195-212.

Carpenter, Charles G. Implementation of permissive incorporation by the CPA profession and the firm, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 7-11.

Carpenter, Charles G. Survey of profession incorporation by CPA firms, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 9-11, 37.

✓ Commerce clearing house, inc. Professional corporations handbook. New York, c1971. 1074 p. [250 Pro 2]

Furlong, William L. Managing revitalization of the professional organization. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 20-5.

Gesell, John A. Professional worker and the professional association in the federal sector. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 43-54.

Gibbs, Lawrence B. Getting out of a professional corporation: preparing for the forthcoming problems. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 134-9.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Best buys in life insurance after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Dec. 6, 1971, p. 186-8, 193-4, 201-2, 207.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Managing your retirement plan after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 218-19, 221-2, 224, 226.

Greenberg, Melvin N. Special problems of the professional association. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 82-101.) [750.2 T]

Hartwig, J. D. Professional corporation stocks in the 1980s — review and outlook. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 122-4.

Hinckley, Charles C. Professional corporations: medical/dental expense reimbursement plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 16-18, 46.

Hinckley, Charles C. Qualified plans for professional corporations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 820-3.

Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Special committee on professional incorporation and professional liability. Report, December, 1970, Toronto, 1971. 19 p. [*103.1 I]

Jones, H. Bradley. How to clinch the benefits of a one-man corporation. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 26, 1971, p. 81-5.

Kearns, Lewis G. Qualified retirement plans for professional corporations. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 40-2, 59.

Levinson, William A. What incorporation is doing for doctors. *Medical economics*, May 24, 1971, p. 83-91.

Margeson, Albert R. Qualified plan design for the professional corporation. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.

Pinczkowski, Raymond E., Jr. Pension plans for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 46-8, 57-8.

Ray, George E. Factors that go into decision of whether to operate as a professional corporation. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 130-3.

Relph, J. M. F. Problems and conflicts encountered in public practice, by J. M. F. Relph, J. F. Nixon and R. K. R. Morris. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 17-24.

Reynolds, James A. Profit-sharing plans: how liberal can you get? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 216-17, 220, 224, 227.

Schafer, Charles P. Decision to adopt a professional corporation. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 25-7.

Schutzer, A. I. Incorporating? Consider a ready-made retirement plan. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 162-5, 167, 171.

Utah repeals restriction on corporate practice. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 14.

Wolper, Marshall I. Retirement planning for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 76, 78, 80.

Accounting

Commerce clearing house, inc. Professional corporations handbook. New York, c1971. 1074 p. [250 Pro 2]

Melang, Thomas E. Accounting controls for professional service firms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 26-30, 51.

Billing

McLang, Thomas E. Accounting controls for professional service firms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 26-30, 51.

Budgeting

Melang, Thomas E. Accounting controls for professional service firms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 26-30, 51.

Costs

Melang, Thomas E. Accounting controls for professional service firms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 26-30, 51.

Finance

Gorlick, Sheldon H. How to carve up expenses after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 200-1, 203-4, 206, 209.

Forms

Commerce clearing house, inc. Professional corporations handbook. New York, c1971. 1074 p. [250 Pro 2]

Government regulation

LaForce, Pierre J. Antitrust and the professional society, by Pierre J. LaForce and Patricia L. Brown. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 55-6, 58, 60.

Law

Armstrong, James S. Professional associations in Mississippi. (Student comments) *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 195-212.

Commerce clearing house, inc. Professional corporations handbook. New York, c1971. 1074 p. [250 Pro 2]

Susman, Gerald Stephan. Professional associations — common law associations as alternative to state statute. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.

Wolpe, Frank. Professional corporation — a survey of Massachusetts law. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 21.

—Pennsylvania

Shissler, Wilhelm E. Professional responsibility of the CPA and his legal liability. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS- Liability

Liability

Shissler, Wilhelm E. Professional responsibility of the CPA and his legal liability. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.

Texas

Brown, L. Eugene. As a Texas certified public accountant should I incorporate? *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 30-9.

Valuation

Hutchings, Peter W. Setting the price for the professional corporation business purchase agreement. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 856-7.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

See Education, Continuing

PROFESSIONAL dilemma. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 139.

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

See Also Accountants — Duties and responsibilities

Accountants — Independence

Accountants — Liability

Accountants' office — Clients

Business ethics

Ethics

Government ethics

Law — Unauthorized practice

Tax ethics

AICPA-NASBA committee to study national CPA certificate, ethical enforcement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 7.

Armstrong, Marshall S. CPAs and the golden rule. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 2, 6.

Armstrong, Marshall S. Organizing the disciplinary effort of the accounting profession. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 2, 8.

Fisher, Bruce D. Need for more specific auditing standards: a lesson from the Continental vending case. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter, 1971, p. 319-24.

Greene, George E. Step toward professional unity. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75.

Loeb, Stephen E. Code of ethics for CPAs in industry: a survey. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 52-60.

Lovoi, Paul S. Public accountant — professional responsibility. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 8-13, 30-1.

McNelis, Leslie L. Professional ethics and our changing needs. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 6-9.

Member is expelled from institute. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 3.

Miller, Jack R. Professional responsibility. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 27-33.

Professional ethics and legal responsibilities. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 52-81.) [170 H]

Spaccek, Leonard P. Public accounting — dynamism or dinosaur. (Speech) before the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, Carleton university, Ottawa, Canada, June 2, 1969. 20 p. (Subject file AD 7220, item 88) [*100.4 S]

Switkes, Joseph N. Professional ethics. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July, 1971, p. 40-3.

Tietjen, A. Carl. Financial reporting responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 69-73. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, Spring 1970, p. 6-15.)

Ward, Claude C. How is your professional conduct? (Practical accountant) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 38-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Advertising

AD hoc committee report in re: incorporation of SGV-Scott, inc. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 111-13, 157.

Fernando, Fernando A. Dissenting opinion on the Ad hoc committee report: case of SGV-Scott, inc. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 114-15, 135.

American institute of certified public accountants

Action on restated ethics code deferred till 1972. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 1.

American institute of certified public accountants. Division of professional ethics. Ethics committee answers members' queries. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 10.

American institute of certified public accountants. Division of professional ethics. Ethics opinion no. 22: Impact of data processing services on audit independence. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 14-15.

Council hears of differences between 1970 and 1971 drafts on code restatement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 3, 15.

Ethics committee answers member's query. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 4.

Fisher, Bruce D. Need for more specific auditing standards: a lesson from the Continental vending case. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 319-24.

General approach to uniform ethical enforcement is outlined for Council. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

Loeb, Stephen E. Incompatible occupations for CPAs — an inquiry into compliance. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 433-7.

McNelis, Leslie L. Professional ethics and our changing needs. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 6-9.

Moseman, Verne R. Code of ethics — help or hindrance? *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971 — p. 8-9.

Switkes, Joseph N. Professional ethics. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July, 1971, p. 40-3.

Trial board disciplines seven members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 6-7.

Wolfe, Singleton B. Ethics in tax practice. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 13-21.

Bidding

Lunn, William D. Competitive bidding. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 14-15, 39-40.

Computer services

American institute of certified public accountants. Division of professional ethics. Ethics opinion no. 22: Impact of data processing services on audit independence. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 14-15.

Confidential communications

Blumberg, Phillip I. Corporate responsibility and the employee's duty of loyalty and obedience: a preliminary inquiry. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 279-318.

Brown, Stephen A. Scope of the attorney-client privilege in corporate decision making, by: Stephen A. Brown and Paul M. Hyman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1145-62.

Davis, William E. Accountants need to stress confidentiality. (Washington reporter) *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 43, 45-6.

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Correspondent audits

See Also Auditing — Correspondent audits

Discipline

Application of automatic disciplinary provisions of bylaws affects four members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

False and misleading statements

See Also Statements, Financial – False and misleading

Beedle, A. Lessons from the Continental vending case. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 354-5.

Dunfee, Thomas W. Professional criminal liability: United States v. Simon. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 315-19.

Financial interest

See Also Accountants – Independence
Conflict of interest

Forecasts

Britons measure profit forecasts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 14, 16.

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section B, General statements: B6, Reports in connection with profit forecasts. Johannesburg? 1971. 7, 7 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*174 N]

Great Britain

Bennion, F. A. R. Plight of the professions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 175-7; Feb. 18, 1971, p. 211-13.

Ethical compromise. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 201-2.

Great Britain. Monopolies commission. Report on the general effect on the public interest of certain restrictive practices so far as they prevail in relation to the supply of professional services. Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of state for employment and productivity by command of Her Majesty, October 1970. London, Her Majesty's stationery office, 1970. 2 v. (Pt. 2 has title: Professional services: a report . . . Contents.--pt. 1. Report.--pt. 2. Appendices. Cmd. 4463) [*250 Pro 2]

Incompatible occupations

Loeb, Stephen E. Incompatible occupations for CPAs – and inquiry into compliance. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 433-7.

Independence

See Accountants – Independence

India

Dandeker, N. Ethics in business management. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 889-96.

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Code of conduct. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, October 1963. 56 p. [*104 I]

Profession should adopt Gandhian approach. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 805-6.

Institute of chartered accountants of India

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Code of conduct. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, October 1963. 56 p. [*104 I]

Institute of chartered accountants of Pakistan

Institute of chartered accountants of Pakistan. Manual of professional ethics. Karachi, Institute of chartered accountants of Pakistan, 1970? 62 p. [*104 I]

Institute of internal auditors

Institute of internal auditors. Code of ethics. New York, 1969. 2 p. (Supplement to the *Internal auditor*, May/June 1969) [*104 I]

Japan

Japanese institute of certified public accountants. International affairs committee. CPAs in Japan. Rev., 1970. Tokyo, 1970. 10, 6, 44 p. (Originally prepared by the Technical program committee; original text drafted by

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—False and misleading statements

Shigeo Shirata; this revision by Masaru Kobayashi.) (Contents.--Appendix I. Rules of conduct (Japanese institute of CPAs). 6 p.--Appendix II. Certified public accountant act of Japan, as of Aug. 1, 1967. 44 p.) [*104 J]

Lawyers

See Also

Professional ethics – American bar association
Professional ethics – Government attorneys

Corporate conscience and the corporate bar, by Frederic L. Ballard and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 959-69.

Wise, Raymond L. Legal ethics. 2d ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1970. 505 p. [250 Law 3]

Wolfe, Singleton B. Ethics in tax practice. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 13-21.

Wright, Edward L. (Legal profession and client's security funds.) (President's page) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 99.

Wright, Edward L. Self-discipline of the Bar: theory or fact? *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 757-9.

Management services

Fox, Joseph L. Independence and MAS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 30.

Kesselman, Jerome J. Management services and professional responsibility. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1969 annual professional institute*. Washington, 1970. p. 35-43.) [102 N]

Patten, Ronald J. Competence and independence – the issue of management services, by Ronald J. Patten and John R. Nuckols, Jr. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 22-31, 44. (Reprinted from *Louisiana certified accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1970, p. 20-30.)

Titard, Pierre L. Independence and MAS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 30, 32.

Titard, Pierre L. Independence and MAS – opinions of financial statement users. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 47-52.

National association of state boards of accountancy

General approach to uniform ethical enforcement is outlined for Council. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

Nebraska society of certified public accountants

Moseman, Verne R. Code of ethics – help or hindrance? *Nebraska C.P.A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971 – p. 8-9.

New Zealand society of accountants

New Zealand society of accountants. Council. Ethical pronouncements. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 338.

Pakistan

Institute of chartered accountants of Pakistan. Manual of professional ethics. Karachi, Institute of chartered accountants of Pakistan, 1970? 62 p. [*104 I]

Philippines

Ad hoc committee report in re: incorporation of SGV-Scott, inc. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 111-13, 157.

Fernando, Fernando A. Dissenting opinion on the Ad hoc committee report: case of SGV-Scott, inc. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 114-15, 135.

Vera, Luis P. Wanted: a more equitable code of ethics for CPAs. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 54-5, 114-15.

Predecessor auditors

Greene, George E. Step toward professional unity. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75.

Privileged communications

See Professional ethics – Confidential communications

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—Professional corporations and associations

Professional corporations and associations

See Professional corporations and associations

Reliance on other auditors

See Reliance on other auditors

Society of Louisiana certified public accountants

Bell, Harry M. Ethics. (Ethics of public practice) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 58-9.

Solicitation

Member is suspended from Institute for soliciting audit engagements. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 11.

South Africa

Rules of professional conduct, prescribed by the Councils of the Cape society of accountants and auditors (and others). Johannesburg? 1965. 14 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*104 S]

Specialization

See Specialization

Unaudited financial statements

See Also Statements, Financial — Unaudited

PROFESSIONAL FEES

See Professional ethics — Commissions and fee-splitting

Taxation, United States — Professional fees

Wages, fees, salaries, under subheadings: countants' fees; Lawyers; Physicians

PROFESSIONAL independence is the most powerful source of public confidence. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 607-8.

PROFESSIONAL MEN

See Also Accountants

Dentists

Lawyers

Physicians

Taxation, United States — Professional men

Wages, fees, salaries — Professional men

Gesell, John A. Professional worker and the professional association in the federal sector. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 43-54.

Lengermann, Joseph J. Supposed and actual differences in professional autonomy among CPAs as related to type of work organization and size of firm. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 665-75.

Vause, Robert. Planning in the professional firm, by R. Vause and N. Woodward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 177-83.

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Financial management

Eber, Victor I. Pros and cons in financial management for professionals and executives. Miami, E. A. Seemann publishing, c1971. 155 p. [250 Per]

Great Britain

Bennion, F. A. R. Plight of the professions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 175-7; Feb. 18, 1971, p. 211-13.

Monopolies and professions. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 325-6.

Management

Beale, Robert W., III. Managing the professional. (Practitioner's notebook) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 30-1.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

PROFESSIONAL park: a coming trend. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 19, 1971, p. 93-5.

PROFESSIONAL school of accountancy. Adapted from speech by Leonard M. Savoie before Professional advisory board of the University of Illinois, Oct. 1. 1971. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 33-5.

PROFESSIONAL services

Great Britain. Monopolies commission. Report on the general effect on the public interest of certain restrictive practices so far as they prevail in relation to the supply of professional services. Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of state for employment and productivity by command of Her Majesty, October 1970. London, Her Majesty's stationery office, 1970. 2 v. (Pt. 2 has title: Professional services: a report . . . Contents.--pt. 1. Report.--pt. 2. Appendices. Cmnd. 4463) [*250 Pro 2]

PROFESSIONS

See Also Accountancy profession

Dentists

Engineers

Lawyers

Physicians

Loeb, Stephen E. Attributes of the profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 28.

Government regulation

—Great Britain

Bennion, F. A. R. Plight of the professions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 175-7; Feb. 18, 1971, p. 211-13.

Great Britain

Great Britain. Monopolies commission. Report on the general effect on the public interest of certain restrictive practices so far as they prevail in relation to the supply of professional services. Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of state for employment and productivity by command of Her Majesty, October 1970. London, Her Majesty's stationery office, 1970. 2 v. (Pt. 2 has title: Professional services: a report . . . Contents.--pt. 1. Report.--pt. 2. Appendices. Cmnd. 4463) [*250 Pro 2]

PROFILE of a public practice. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 11.

PROFILES in courage. *Office products*, v. 133, March 1971, p. 29-31.

PROFILES of the future — new economic policies: three viewpoints, by Irvin M. Grossack and others. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 5-26.

PROFILING the chief financial executive. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 19-21.

PROFIT AND LOSS

See Also Income

Losses

Profits

Statements, Financial — Income

Taxation, United States — Gains and losses

PROFIT CENTERS

Larson, Raymond L. Transfer pricing in a commercial bank — a differing viewpoint. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 19-22.

Wells, M. C. Transfer prices and profit centres? No. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 54-7.

PROFIT-MARKET survey, executive pay reports see 10% gain in 1971 sales. *Wholesaler*, v. 26, no. 4, April 1971, p. 1, 41-5. (Summarizes the 9th annual profit and market survey.) [* W]

PROFIT SHARING

- Bodnar, Louis J. Trusts: procedural defense to third party actions against profit sharing plans. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 109-12.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Professional corporations handbook. New York, c1971. 1074 p. [250 Pro 2]
- Cooper, John W. Investment options — pro and con. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, June 1971, p. 35-6, 38-9.
- Cooper, John W. P/S investment options, or "to each his own." *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 16-18, 20, 58.
- Ellis, Charles D. Danger ahead for pension funds. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 50-6.
- Evans, Bruce L. Qualified profit sharing plans for small corporations. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 5-13, 16-17, 29. (Reprinted from *Colorado CPA report*, v. 34, Winter 1970, p. 4-17.)
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Managing your retirement plan after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 218-19, 221-2, 224, 226.
- Hinckley, Charles C. Qualified plans for professional corporations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 820-3.
- Kluth, Frederick J. Serendipity in the corporate prototypes. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 49-51.
- Leizear, Wayne. How mutual fund sponsors can help you. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 20-2, 28.
- MacDonald, Ken R. How Hyatt's pace-setting profit-sharing plan works. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, Sept. 1971, p. 30, 33.
- McKinley, Jack. Corporate prototype plans: a paper (on the) anniversary. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 22, 24-8, 42.
- National association of retail grocers of the United States. Bonus and profit sharing plans for retailers. in cooperation with Daniel J. Bartz and associates. Chicago, 1971? 89 p. [*250 Gro 3]
- Snyder, Richard. Pensions . . . putting it all together. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 45-8.
- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 10050; a bill to provide additional protection for the rights of participants in employee pension and profit-sharing-retirement plans, to establish minimum standards for pension and profit-sharing-retirement plan vesting and funding, to establish a pension plan reinsurance program, to provide for portability of pension credits, to provide for regulation of the administration of pension and other employee benefit plans, to establish a United States Pension and employee benefit plan commission, and for other purposes. July 22, 1971, . . . referred to the Committee on education and labor. Washington, 1971. 47 p. (92nd Congress, 1st session.) [*208.9 U]
- Wolper, Marshall I. Retirement planning for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 76, 78, 80.

Management

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on pension and profit-sharing trusts. General practitioner's check list for administration of pension and profit-sharing plans. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 327-39.

Self-employed

Reynolds, James A. Profit-sharing plans: how liberal can you get? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Step. 13, 1971, p. 216-17, 220, 224, 227.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Profit sharing

PROFITABILITY ACCOUNTING

Walker, Charles W. Profitability and responsibility accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 23-30.

PROFITABLE applications of the breakeven system

Moore, Carl L. Profitable applications of the breakeven system. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 207 p. [169.2 M]

PROFITS

See Also Earnings

Income

Revenue

- Barefield, Russell M. Depreciation policy and the behavior of corporate profits, by Russell M. Barefield and Eugene E. Comiskey. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in behavioral, economic and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 17 p. (Paper no. 320) [*149.81 B]
- Barton, A. D. Inflation profits and accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 15.
- Beers, William O. Profit potentials in the current economic environment. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 18-25.
- Bimson, Earl L. Profit planning — its value to management. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 1-4.
- Black, Thomas N. Profit planning for action and results, by Thomas N. Black and Donald J. Modenbach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 9-13.
- Brady, Daniel W. Strategic forces of profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 17-20.
- Braverman, Jerome D. Decision theoretic approach to pricing. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 1-15.
- Britons measure profit forecasts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 14, 16.
- Calas, Robert. Variance analysis in profit planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 31-2, 49-51.
- Carroll, J. Managing director and the profit plan. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 31-3.
- Clay, Michael. How to reclaim profits. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 57-60.
- Confusion on reporting corporate profits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 68-9, 84.
- Edey, Harold. Nature of profit. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 50-5.
- 82 techniques to investigate for profit improvement opportunities in 1971. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 22-3.
- Ferguson, C. E. Inferior factors, externalities, and Pareto optimality, by C. E. Ferguson and Rodger Blair. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 17-25.
- Gillette, Charles G. Guidelines for recognition of profit on real estate sales, by C. G. Gillette, E. L. Hicks and J. W. Nicholson. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 1-15.
- Gordon, Myron J. Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measures: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Benz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971, p. 177-80.) [111.1 S]
- Gorelik, George. Enterprise profit and profitability measurements: Soviet-American convergence. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 1-14.
- Gow, Ernest. Where have all the profits gone? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 697-8.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Long-term profitability statistics. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 24-9.
- Imel, Blake. Estimation of structure-profit relationships with application to the food processing sector, by Blake Imel and Peter Heimberger. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 614-27.

- Jones, Lyndon H. What is profit? Human resources and environmental control. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 120-1.
- Kermode, E. R. On the level. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 18-22.
- Kirkman, P. R. A. Errors in profit measurement in a period of inflation. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), April 1971, p. 193-4, 199.
- Lawler, Edward E., III. Corporate profits and employee satisfaction: must they be in conflict? By Edward E. Lawler, III and J. Richard Hackman. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 46-55.
- Lemke, Kenneth W. In defence of the 'profit centre' concept. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 182-8.
- McNeill, J. C. Putting size and profitability into perspective. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 283-6.
- National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section B, General statements: B6, Reports in connection with profit forecasts. Johannesburg? 1971. 7, 7 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*174 N]
- Norgaard, Richard L. Evaluating intercorporate risk, returns, and trends. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-82.
- Nourallah, Faye. Proposal for a use-of-profit statement. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 20-2.
- Perry, George L. Wages, productivity and profits. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 41-3.
- Philippatos, George C. On the specification of viable financial goals. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 11-16.
- Popoff, Boris. Historic costs and current operating profits; physical aspects of capital maintenance and profit measurement. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 410-12.
- Puder, Robert S. Profit improvement. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3.
- Rosenberg, Richard. Profit constrained revenue maximization: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 208-9.
- Skousen, K. Fred. Format for reporting segment profits. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 15-20.
- Solomon, Ezra. Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measures. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 164-76.) [111.1 S]
- Spacek, Leonard P. What is profit? Summer course of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Churchill college, Cambridge, England, September 19, 1970. 38 p. (Subject file AD 7910, item 126) [*159 S]
- Spitz, A. Edward. New theoretical model for depicting profit optimality, by A. Edward Spitz and Andre DeKorvin. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1117-21.
- Stamp, Edward. Income and value determination and changing price-levels: an essay towards a theory. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 277-92.
- Staubus, George J. Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measures: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 181-5.) [111.1 S]
- Welsch, Glenn A. Budgeting: profit planning and control. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 620 p. [205.4 W]
- Welsch, Glenn A. Some behavioral implications in profit planning and control. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-7.
- What is profit? Six viewpoints. Papers presented at the summer course, Churchill college, Cambridge, 16-20 September 1970. By R. S. Allen (and others). London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1970? 195 p. [*205.2 I]

PROFITS, INTERCOMPANY

Accounting

- Price Waterhouse and co. Accounting for intercompany profits in consolidation and under the equity method. New York, 1971. 72 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 3 (AAR 1165)*) [*111.1 P]

PROGRAM BUDGETS

- See as subheadings under various types of budgets, e.g., Budgets, Business — Program;
Budgets, National — United States — Program

PROGRAM EVALUATION PROCEDURE

- See PEP

PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE

- See PERT

PROGRAM FOR ALLOCATION OF RESOURCES OF SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- See PARSAL

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

- See Projects — Management

PROGRAM to save advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Nov. 1971, p. 41-2.

PROGRAMMABLE terminals. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, Feb. 1971, p. 27-37.

PROGRAMME budgeting

- Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. Programme budgeting; some practical problems of implementation. London, 1971. 91 p. ("... papers ... based on talks given to an IMTA seminar held at The Europa Hotel, London, in February 1971.") [*344.4 I]

PROGRAMMED LEARNING

- Miller, Herbert E. Accounting process; a programmed adaptation. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 147 p. ("A programmed adaptation from Finney and Miller's *Principles of accounting, introductory*. 7th ed., by Glenn L. Johnson and James A. Gentry, Jr.") [*110 M]

PROGRESSIVE BUDGETING

- See Budgets, Business — Progressive

PROGRESSIVE GROCER

- 38th annual report of the grocery industry. Altoona, Pa., 1971. p. 59-106. (*Progressive grocer*, April 1971)

PROGRESSIVE TAXATION

- See Taxation, United States — Progressive

PROJECT HEAD START

- See Community action program

PROJECTS

- Antill, James M. Critical path methods in construction practice, by James M. Antill and Ronald W. Woodhead. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1970. 414 p. [250 Con]
- Davis, Edward W. Algorithm for optimal project scheduling under multiple resource constraints, by Edward W. Davis and George E. Heidorn. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-803 — B-816.
- Project systems. Additional project systems concepts. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 174-229.) [201.8 S]

Wali, B. M. Project appraisal — criterion and problems, by B. M. Wali and Y. B. Yalawar. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 545-52.

Accounting

See Also Activity accounting

Costs

Broster, E. J. Capital work efficiency auditing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 39-42; Jan. 21, 1971, p. 82-5; Jan. 28, 1971, p. 119-21.

Siemens, Nicolai. Simple CPM time-cost tradeoff algorithm. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-354 — B-363.

Management

Block, Ellery B. Accomplishment/cost: better project control. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 110-24.

Harris, William I. Project scheduling. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 40-3.

Killian, William P. Project management as an organizational concept. *Office*, v. 73, April 1971, p. 14-17, 20, 22, 26.

Nenzel, George J. Critical activities network. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 39-41.

Shaw, John C. Managing computer system projects, by John C. Shaw and William Atkins, with contributions by Arnold E. Ditri and Howard J. Peterson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970. 286 p. (*Touche Ross management series*) [203.9 S]

Snyder, Daniel R. Cost analysis and control of RDT & E projects. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 42-5.

Stapleton, Richard C. Portfolio analysis, stock valuation and capital budgeting decision rules for risky projects. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 95-117.

Swanson, Lloyd A. Implications of the underlying assumptions of PERT, by Lloyd A. Swanson and Harold L. Pazer. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 461-80.

Time-cost optimization in critical path analysis. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 701-2.

— Sweden

Jonason, Per. Project management, Swedish style. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 104-9.

Valuation

Freeman, S. A. Capital project evaluation: two simple methods of approximation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 8-11.

PROP. Regs for trusts and estates charitable deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243-4.

PROP. Regs on investment that jeopardize exempt purpose. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 148-9.

PROP. Regs on qualification of community trusts. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 351.

PROPERTY

See Also Assets

Government property

Inventories

Land

Materials

Real estate

Stores systems and stock records

Taxation, United States — Property

Fisher, Robert Moore. Income property analysis suffers from a numbers gap. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 75-8.

Law

Book seven: Property. (In *Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law*, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 985-1072.) [820 C]

Part nine: Property. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 665-730.) [820 W]

Part X — Real property and estates. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kenrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 921-1002.) [820 A]

Management

See Real estate management

Valuation

See Real estate — Valuation
Valuation

PROPERTY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Property

PROPERTY insurance marketing in 1970. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 15-17, 80, 82-5.

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

See Real estate management

PROPERTY TAXES

See Taxation — Property, under name of country or state

PROPOSAL would create an associate class in Institute for management consultants. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 8.

PROPOSALS for a two-tier profession

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) Proposals for a two-tier profession. Johannesburg, 1970. 12 p. (Ref. no. NC 3/1970. Text in English and Afrikaans) [*250 Acc]

PROPOSED APB Opinions touch imputed interest, changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 9-10.

PROPOSED accounting for intercorporate investments

Sprouse, Robert T. Proposed accounting for intercorporate investments. New York, Salomon brothers, c1971. 7 p. (*Financial statement analysis*, no. 1, March 1971) [*111.1 S]

PROPOSED Regulations define scope of industrial development bonds. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 100-1.

PROPOSED Regulations issued on treatment of sale of inherited term interests. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 156-7.

PROPOSED regulations on investment credit termination. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 48.

PROPOSED Statement on auditing procedure on subsequent events is exposed. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 10.

PROPRIETORSHIPS

See Also Business — Form of organization

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on administration and distribution of decedents' estates. Administration of sole

proprietorship as estate asset. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 318-26.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Proprietorships

PROS and cons in financial management for professionals and executives

Eber, Victor I. Pros and cons in financial management for professionals and executives. Miami, E. A. Seemann publishing, c1971. 155 p. [250 Per]

PROS and cons of the non-profit exemption. *Club management*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 90.

PROSPECTS in Europe. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 477-8.

PROSPECTUSES

Emanuel, D. M. Accounting information in the prospectus. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 283-7.

Gillis, John G. Prospectus is a prospectus. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysis journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 6-10, 24.

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B, General statements: B5, An auditor's duties with regard to prospectuses. Johannesburg? 1971. 5 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*724.4 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B, General statements: B6, Reports in connection with profit forecasts. Johannesburg? 1971. 7, 7 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*174 N]

Prospectuses — are they adequate? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 62.

Reporting to the public. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 150-81.) [110 C]

Taft, Robert W. Greening of the red herring prospectus. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 73-6.

Government regulation

Youngdahl, C. E. New requirement for prospectuses relating to preferred stock. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 517-21.

PROSPECTUSES — are they adequate? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 62.

PROTECTING the subjects of credit reports. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, April 1971, p. 1035-69.

PROUTY, MORTON D., JR.

Business environment: how shall we account for it? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 18-19, 24.

PROUTY, R. BRUCE.

Faculty fellowships. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 17-19.

PROVINCES

Finance

Canada

Canadian tax foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1971. 5th ed. Toronto, c1971. 305 p. (Previous editions have titles: Provincial finances, and Local finance.) [*759.1 C]

PROVINCIAL and municipal finances

Canadian tax foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1971. 5th ed. Toronto, c1971. 305 p. (Previous editions have titles: Provincial finances, and Local finance.) [*759.1 C]

PROVINCIAL finances

Canadian tax foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1971. 5th ed. Toronto, c1971. 305 p. (Previous editions have titles: Provincial finances, and Local finance.) [*759.1 C]

PROVINCIAL INSTITUTES OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN CANADA

Mackintosh, W. A. Report to the councils of the Provincial institutes of chartered accountants in Canada on educational plans, March 20, 1967. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1967. 20 p. [*107.7 C]

—Sub-committee on long range educational planning

Uniform final examination syllabus. n.p., 1966. 19 p. [*107.2 P]

PROVING a medical deduction for a capital improvement, e. g., a home air conditioner. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 186-7.

PROXIES

Bane, Charles A. Shareholder proposals on public issues. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1017-26.

Blumberg, Phillip I. Politicalization of the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1551-87.

Causation and liability in private actions for proxy violations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 367-402.) [721 F]

DeWolfe, John C., Jr. Handling problems at shareholders' meetings. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 57-66.

Folk, Ernest L., III. Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): proxy rules — Mills v. Electric auto-lite co. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 358-66.) [721 F]

Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, Sage Hill publishers, inc.; New York, Clark Boardman co., ltd., (c1971) 720 p. [721 F]

Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 327-57.) [721 F]

Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 700-28.

Schulman, Stephen. Shareholder cause proposals: a technique to catch the conscience of the corporation. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 1-75.

Schwartz, Donald E. Proxy power and social goals — how Campaign GM succeeded. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 764-71.

SEC and "no-action" decisions under proxy rule 14a-8: the case for direct judicial review. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 835-68.

SEC determinations not to enforce its shareholder proposal rule held subject to judicial review. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 344-52.

Schwartz, Donald E. Public-interest proxy contest: reflections on Campaign GM. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, Jan. 1971, p. 419-538.

Wilensky, Alan J. Liberalizing SEC rule 14a-8 through the use of advisory proposals. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, March 1971, p. 845-64.

Government regulation

Administrative law — judicial review of SEC decisions — no-action letter under Commission's proxy rules procedures has sufficient finality and formality to be reviewable. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 387-96.

Chisum, Donald S. Napalm, proxy proposals and the SEC. *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 463-76.

Medical committee for human rights v. SEC: judicial review of SEC no-action determinations under the proxy rules. (Comments) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 331-44.

Schulman, Stephen. Shareholder cause proposals: a technique to catch the conscience of the corporation. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 1-75.

—Ontario

Carscallen, Morley P. Ontario securities and companies legislation, 1966. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1966. 41 p. [*228.1 C]

PROXY rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 327-57.) [721 F]

PROXY rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 700-28.

PRUDEN, HENRY O.

Interorganizational link. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 39-45.

PSYCHOLOGY

DeCoster, Don T. "Mirror, mirror on the wall . . ." The CPA in the world of psychology. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 40-5.

PUBLIC accounting

Spacek, Leonard P. Public accounting — dynamism or dinosaur. (Speech) before the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, Carleton university, Ottawa, Canada, June 2, 1969. 20 p. (Subject file AD 7220, item 88) [*100.4 S]

PUBLIC accounting — 1980

Moonitz, Maurice, ed. Public accounting — 1980. Proceedings of 1970 Graduate study conference. Palo Alto, Calif., California certified public accountants foundation for education and research, 1971. 178 p. [102 M]

PUBLIC accounting profession in South Dakota

Olson, Harry E. Public accounting profession in South Dakota, 1880-1970. (2nd ed.) Vermillion, Business research bureau, school of business, University of South Dakota, 1971. 113 p. (*Bulletin*, no. 103, First ed., 1956, has title: Public accounting in South Dakota.) [*109.1 S]

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Cleveland, Harlan. Public administration: a contemporary appraisal. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 238-45.) [751 N]

Patterson, Richard, Jr. Changing role of the public manager. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 22-4.

Developing countries

Khatkhate, Deena R. Management in developing countries. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 8-14.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Miller, Robert F. New science of administration in the USSR. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 247-57.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

See Also Government corporations

Chadha, Vijay Kumar. Public sector in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 629-33.

Dar, Usha. Intangibles in the evaluation of investments in the public sector. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 607-9.

Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. CBA panel. Cost benefit analysis in the public sector; six papers and a report of the CBA70 seminar. London, 1971. 119 p. [*304 I]

Pai, M. R. Socialism reconsidered — public sector in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 623-8.

Whither public sector enterprises? *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 605-6.

Accounting

Chakravarty, Biswanath. Non-profit factor. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 346-50.

Auditing

Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Audit standards applied to the public sector. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 35-59.

Data processing

Hoos, Ida R. Information systems and public planning. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-658 — B-671.

Management

Kohli, S. L. Incentives for management in public sector undertakings. (Directors forum) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 665-6.

Reports and statements

Sidebotham, Roy. Tentative theory of financial reporting for social corporations. Delivered at Wellington on 25 September 1969. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, 1969. 35 p. (*Invitation research lecture*, 1969. DI-6) [*315 S]

PUBLIC DEBT

See Debt — Public

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See Government employment and employees

PUBLIC FINANCE

See subheading, Finance, under Government; Municipalities; States

PUBLIC FUNDS

See Funds — Government

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING ASSOCIATIONS

See Nursing service

PUBLIC hearing scheduled on marketable securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 9-10.

PUBLIC INTEREST DOCTRINE

See Also Taxation, United States — Public policy doctrine

Schwartz, Donald E. Public-interest proxy contest: reflections on Campaign GM. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, Jan. 1971, p. 419-538.

PUBLIC LAW 87-653

See Truth in negotiations act

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (ELECTED)

See Government officials (elected)

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See Also Accountancy profession — Public relations

Bateman, J. Carroll. "Tomorrow factor" on public relations? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 14, 26-7.

Bernays, Edward L. Emergence of the public relations counsel: principles and recollections. *Business history review*, v. 45, Autumn 1971, p. 296-316.

Bhushan, B. S. N. Business — adapt, adjust and accommodate please. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 897-900.

Bloomfield, Peter. Reality of public relations in Europe. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 18-19, 25.

- Blumenfeld, Warren S. Development of a generalized scale of attitudes toward organizations as places to work. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, June 1971, p. 22-9.
- Bowen, Robert W. Public relations and the Japanese challenge, by Robert W. Bowen and Jerome V. Wattel. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 18-19, 27.
- Britt, Stuart Henderson. Psychological principles of the corporate imagery mix. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 55-9.
- Britt, Stuart Henderson. Right marketing mix for the corporate imagery mix. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 87-94.
- Campbell, George L. Investor relations: necessity versus cost. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 40-6.
- Crissy, William J. E. Image: what is it? *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 77-80.
- Ellis, Frederick. Helpful hints from an "allergic" British journalist. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 24-5.
- Finn, David. Psychological drives behind public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 15, 32-5.
- Gale, Stanley. Warnings of a British financial specialist. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 20-1, 28-9.
- Gray, Robert K. Eight answers to eight humbugs heard about PR. *MBA*, v. 5, Oct. 1970, p. 12, 43.
- Josephs, Ray. Public relations Japanese style. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 20-1, 28-30.
- Kean, Geoffrey. Importance of international public relations. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 68-78.
- Kingsley, Robert E. Function of controversy. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 18, 29-32.
- McLaughlin, Joseph P. Public relations and national survival. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 35-7.
- Margulies, Walter P. Images around the world. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 12-13.
- Mertes, John E. Genesis of the corporate image. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 35-46.
- Moore, Joseph A. "H.R.H. the Princess Margaret is pleased to accept . . ." *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 22-4.
- Moynahan, John F. Translating the 'foreign' to the American scene. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 14-15, 26.
- Nankivell, Neville. What's wrong with American PR in Canada? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 16-17, 26-7.
- New vistas in public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 16-17, 27-9.
- Norris, Robert M. Success depends on public acceptance abroad. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 9-11.
- Philosophy of corporate public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 12-13, 25-6.
- Roper, Elmo. Reaching the general public. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 9, 22-3.
- Toohy, Richard. Survey of overseas PR today. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 15-17.
- Ury, Bernard E. Public relations: a vital force in shaping your market. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-14.
- What do the social sciences have to offer public relations? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 10-11, 23-5, 7.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Public

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See Also under specific utility, e.g., Electric light and power

- Barthold, L. O. Influence of the environment on system growth patterns, by L. O. Barthold, R. J. Ringles and A. J. Wood. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 24-30.
- Berk, Ivan P. Selecting utility stocks — a pragmatic approach. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 22-6.
- Brookman, Robert L. Profit now — full speed ahead. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 19-22.

- Gates, Roger H. Profiling the utility image, by Roger H. Gates and Carl D. McDaniel, Jr. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 32-9.
- Lewis, Robert W. Utility purchasers can buy what they want. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 10, 1971, p. 62-7.
- O'Shields, R. L. Energy issues . . . implications for the seventies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 23-8.
- Welch, Francis X. Washington outlook for utilities in 1971. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 15-18, 20.
- West, David A. Investor attitudes toward regulated earnings, by David A. West and Richard L. Wallace. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 24-9.
- Wotruba, Thomas R. Image of a utility. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 19-24.

Accounting

- Bickley, John H. Can construction create income and profit? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 29-35.
- Bickley, John H. Cosmetic accounting and financial reporting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 21-30.
- Leathers, Park E. Review and appraisal of public utility accounting. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 26-32.
- Litke, Arthur L. Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 61-4.
- Litke, Arthur L. Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. Washington? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. ("Presented . . . before AGA eleventh financial forum, Miami, Florida, May 28, 1971") [*501 L]
- Michigan State University. Institute of public utilities. Public utility accounting: models, mergers, and information systems, edited by Roland F. Salmonson. East Lansing, Institute of public utilities, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Michigan state university, 1971. 237 p. (*MSU public utilities papers*, 1971. " . . . papers presented at the fourth annual Public utilities institute conference . . . held on the campus of Michigan state university, East Lansing, on April 2-3, 1970.") [*501 M]
- Morris, Everett L. Capitalization of interest on construction: time for reappraisal? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 19-29.
- Walker, Richard. Capital cost of utility construction. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 30-7.

Costs

- Adelaar, Richard H. Comparable earnings approach as a useful tool in utility regulation, by Richard H. Adelaar and Leonard S. Hyman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 30-40.
- Brookman, Robert L. Profit now — full speed ahead. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 19-22.
- Corey, Gordon R. Averch and Johnson proposition: a critical analysis. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 358-73.
- Jaquette, John J. Inflation and the cost of capital. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 77.
- Klevorick, Alvin K. "Optimal" fair rate of return. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 122-54.
- Leathers, Park E. Review and appraisal of public utility accounting. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 26-32.
- McDiarmid, Fergus J. Can investor-owned utilities survive continuous substantial inflation? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 32-8.
- Maynard, Theodore E. Control of utilities costs. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 35.
- Morton, Walter A. Do utilities waste capital? The Averch and Johnson theory. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 13-24.
- Slesinger, Reuben E. Need to modify current regulatory processes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 38-.

- Walker, Richard. Capital cost of utility construction. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 30-7.
- Weiner, Paul. Use of the operating ratio — revisited. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 33-42.
- West, David A. Investor attitudes toward regulated earnings, by David A. West and Richard L. Wallace. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 24-9.

Data processing

- Murry, Donald A. Output definition of a regulatory information system, by Donald A. Murry and Terry A. Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 31-5.
- Nissel, Hans E. Corporate model for the utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 25-9.
- Wald, Haskell P. Regulatory economist looks at computer services. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 25-9.

Depreciation

- See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Public utilities

Finance

- Armstrong, David H. Financing public utilities — a regulatory view. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 64-9.
- Davis, Blaine E. Solution of an optimal control problem in financial modeling, by Blaine E. Davis and D. Jack Elzinga. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1419-33.
- Hempel, George H. Public utility regulation, financial leverage, and earnings per share. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 17-26.
- Lerro, A. Joseph. Realism and public utility dividends, by A. Joseph Lerro, T. H. Rodgers and E. R. Clayton. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 21-4.
- Litke, Arthur L. Leasing — phantom financing? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 27-34.
- Olson, Charles E. Interest charged construction: economic, financial, and regulatory aspects. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 30-4.
- Rosenthal, Richard L. Assuring adequate quantities and quality service. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 22-7.
- Scott, William E. Sound financing for solid growth. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 30-7.
- Urfer, Richard P. "Where is the money coming from?" (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 62-4.
- Weiner, Paul. Use of the operating ratio — revisited. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 33-42.

Government regulation

- Adelaar, Richard H. Comparable earnings approach as a useful tool in utility regulation, by Richard H. Adelaar and Leonard S. Hyman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 30-40.
- Armstrong, David H. Financing public utilities — a regulatory view. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 64-9.
- Bolster, Dennis. Should plant under construction be included in rate base? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 25-8.
- Cohn, Herbert B. Regulation — a utility viewpoint. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 17-23.
- Corey, Gordon R. Averch and Johnson proposition: a critical analysis. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 358-73.
- Hempel, George H. Public utility regulation, financial leverage, and earnings per share. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 17-26.
- Klevorick, Alvin K. "Optimal" fair rate of return. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 122-54.
- Leathers, Park E. Review and appraisal of public utility accounting. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 26-32.

- May, Jerome. Summary of FPC rule-making proceedings. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 47-50.
- Morrissey, Frederic P. Affiliates and utility regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 24, 1971, p. 19-34.
- Morton, Walter A. Do utilities waste capital? The Averch and Johnson theory. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 13-24.
- Mullen, Louis E. Adjusted price index numbers — an aid to rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 19-23.
- Non-utility acquisitions under the Public utility holding company act. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 76, March 1971, p. 434-51.
- Olson, Charles E. Interest charged construction: economic, financial, and regulatory aspects. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 30-4.
- Phillips, Charles F., Jr. Increasing conflict between regulation and antitrust. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 29-38.
- Posner, Richard A. Taxation by regulation. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 22-50.
- Pressman, Israel. Behavior of the firm under regulatory constraint: note, by Israel Pressman and Arthur Carol. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 210-12.
- Rosenthal, Richard L. Assuring adequate quantities and quality service. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 22-7.
- Samuels, Arren J. On the effect of regulation on value. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 21-9.
- Slesinger, Reuben E. Need to modify current regulatory processes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 38-40. 2
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. 36th annual report, 1970, for the fiscal year ended June 30th. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 227 p. (House document, no. 92-19, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*721 U]
- Wald, Haskell P. Regulatory economist looks at computer services. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 25-9.
- Weiner, Paul. Use of the operating ratio — revisited. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 33-42.
- Welch, Francis X. Washington outlook for utilities in 1971. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 15-18, 20.

Inventories

- Newman, Maurice S. Statistical estimation of a public utility inventory. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 191-200.) [110 H]

Management

- Chandler, Marvin. Corporate crown — thorn or laurels? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 24-9.
- Wotruba, Thomas R. Image of a utility. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 19-24.

Pricing

- Carpenter, W. W. Pricing for 1980. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 33-9.
- Vickrey, William. Responsive pricing of public utility services. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 337-46.

Rates

- Adelaar, Richard H. Comparable earnings approach as a useful tool in utility regulation, by Richard H. Adelaar and Leonard S. Hyman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 30-40.
- Armstrong, David H. Financing public utilities — a regulatory view. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 64-9.
- Bolster, Dennis R. Should plant under construction be included in rate base? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 25-8.

- Carpenter, W. W. Pricing for 1980. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 33-9.
- Corey, Gordon R. Averch and Johnson proposition: a critical analysis. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 358-73.
- D'Ambrosio, Charles A. Some risk concepts in utility rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 28-35.
- Gutmann, Peter M. Fair rate of return: a new approach. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 41-4.
- Hempel, George H. Public utility regulation, financial leverage, and earnings per share. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 17-26.
- Klevorick, Alvin K. "Optimal" fair rate of return. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 122-54.
- Leathers, Park E. Review and appraisal of public utility accounting. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 26-32.
- Liittschwager, John M. Mathematical models for public utility rate revisions. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-339 — B353.
- McClellan, John D. Ups and downs of weather adjustments. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 95-104.) (Reprinted from *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 86, Aug. 27, 1970, p. 22-7.) [110 H]
- McDiarmid, Fergus J. Can investor-owned utilities survive continuous substantial inflation? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 32-8.
- Maynard, Theodore E. Utility rate maze can bewilder power user. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 8-9.
- Morton, Walter. Do utilities waste capital? The Averch and Johnson theory. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 13-24.
- Mullen, Louis E. Adjusted price index numbers — an aid to rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 19-23.
- Olson, Charles E. Interest charged construction: economic, financial, and regulatory aspects. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 30-4.
- Pressman, Israel. Behavior of the firm under regulatory constraint: note, by Israel Pressman and Arthur Carol. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 210-12.
- Samuels, Warren J. On the effect of regulation on value. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 21-9.
- Slesinger, Reuben E. Need to modify current regulatory processes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 38-40.
- Vickrey, William. Responsive pricing of public utility services. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 337-46.
- West, David A. Investor attitudes toward regulated earnings, by David A. West and Richard L. Wallace. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 24-9.

Reports and statements

- Bickley, John H. Cosmetic accounting and financial reporting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 21-30.
- Litke, Arthur L. Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. Washington? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. ("Presented. . . before AGA eleventh financial forum, Miami, Florida, May 28, 1971") [*501 L]
- Morris, Everett L. Capitalization of interest on construction: time for reappraisal? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 4, 1971, p. 19-29.
- Mullen, Louis E. Adjusted price index numbers — an aid to rate regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 19-23.

Social responsibility

- Chandler, Marvin. Corporate crown — thorn or laurels? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 24-9.

Statistics

- Fortune directory of the 50 largest utilities. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 200-1.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Public utilities

Valuation

- Samuels, Warren J. On the effect of regulation on value. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 21-9.

PUBLIC utilities regulation — jurisdiction of the Federal power commission: factual determination of interstate power flow required. *Florida power & light co. v. FPC*. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 837-45.

PUBLIC utility accounting

Michigan State University. Institute of public utilities. Public utility accounting: models, mergers, and information systems, edited by Roland F. Salmonson. East Lansing, Institute of public utilities, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Michigan state university, 1971. 237 p. (*MSU public utilities papers*, 1971. . . . Papers presented at the fourth annual Public utilities institute conference. . . held on the campus of Michigan state university, East Lansing, on April 2-3, 1970.) [*501 M]

PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT

- Frye, John H., III. "Fair and equitable" doctrine: are liquidation rights a realistic standard during a corporate reorganization? *Catholic university law review*, v. 20, Spring 1971, p. 394-423.
- Non-utility acquisitions under the Public utility holding company act. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 434-51.

PUBLIC WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS

See Hospitals
Institutions
Non-profit organizations

PUBLIC WORKS

Auditing

- Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Audit standards applied to the public sector. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 35-59.

Canada

- Close, Lawrence J. Municipal winter works incentive program: a study of government expenditure decision-making, by Lawrence J. Close and Ronald M. Burns. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation and Institute of inter-governmental relations, c1951 97 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 53) [*319 C]

PUBLISH and be. . . ? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 377-8.

PUBLISHERS

See Also Magazine publishers
Newspaper publishers

Accounting

- Schefer, Edward A. Integrated systems for publishing houses, by Edward A. Schefer, Ernest B. Thompson and George F. Kloppenberg. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 8-21. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-52.

Data processing

- Schefer, Edward A. Integrated systems for publishing houses, by Edward A. Schefer, Ernest B. Thompson and George F. Kloppenberg. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 8-21. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-52.

Management

Schefer, Edward A. Integrated systems for publishing houses, by Edward A. Schefer, Ernest B. Thompson and George F. Kloppenberg. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 8-21. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-52.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Publishers

PUDER, ROBERT S.

Profit improvement. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3.

PUERTO RICO

Ernst and Ernst. Puerto Rico: a national profile. New York, c1971. 33 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 P]

—Department of the treasury. Office of economic and financial research.

What you should know about taxes in Puerto Rico. 1971 ed. San Juan, 1970. 101 p. [*759.1 P]

What you should know about taxes in Puerto Rico. 1972 ed. San Juan, 1972. 101 p. [*759.1 P]

PUNCHED CARDS

See Data processing — Tabulating and sorting

PUNITIVE damages are recoverable in suits brought under the Federal employers' liability act. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 631-7.

PUNITIVE damages may be awarded in an action arising under the Federal employers' liability act. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 1113-19.

PURCELL, THEODORE V.

Case of the borderline black. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 128-30, 132-3, 142-8, 150.

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Also Taxation, United States — Purchase agreements

Hershman, Mendes New look in real estate financing techniques. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 207-21.

Hutchings, Peter W. Setting the price for the professional corporation business purchase agreement. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 856-7.

Miller, Alexander B. Standby purchase agreement. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 71-3, 86.

Morse, Thomas S. Insured stock buy-sell agreement highlights and problems. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 592-3.

Scharf, Charles A. Acquisitions, mergers, sales and takeovers; a handbook with forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 332 p. "Portions of this book first appeared in the author's work *Techniques for buying, selling and merging businesses*." [230 S]

Sherman, Eugene N. Problems of inadequate funding of a buy-sell agreement. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 986-8.

PURCHASE OR MANUFACTURE

See Make or buy

PURCHASING

Bose, S. K. Appraising purchase performance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 384-8.

Heinritz, Stuart F. Purchasing: principles and applications, by Stuart F. Heinritz and Paul V. Farrell. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 460 p. [206.1 H]

Lee, Lamar, Jr. Purchasing and materials management: text and cases, by Lamar Lee, Jr. and Donald W. Dobler. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 850 p. [206.1 L]

Staats, Elmer B. Growing need for federal-state-local cooperation in government procurement. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 24-34.

Data processing

Shaffer, Richard P. Automated purchase orders. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 14-25.

Internal auditing

Crawford, Herbert A. Measurement and control in the purchasing function. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 10-21.

Internal control

Crawford, Herbert A. Measurement and control in the purchasing function. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 10-21.

PURCHASING AGENTS

See Purchasing

PURCHASING and materials management

Lee, Lamar, Jr. Purchasing and materials management: text and cases, by Lamar Lee, Jr. and Donald W. Dobler. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 850 p. [206.1 L]

PURDUE UNIVERSITY

—Agricultural experiment station

Snodgrass, Milton M. 1965 economic survey of salaried veterinarians, by Milton M. Snodgrass and J.W. Judy, Jr. *Journal of the American veterinary medical association*, v. 150, no. 12, June 15, 1967, p. 1480-86. ("This project was supported by a grant to the Purdue university agricultural experiment station from the American veterinary medical association foundation.") (reprint) [*J]

Snodgrass, Milton M. 1965 economic survey of veterinarians in private practice, by Milton M. Snodgrass and J. W. Judy, Jr. *Journal of the American veterinary medical association*, v. 150, no. 12, June 15, 1967, p. 1465-79. ("This project was supported by a grant to the Purdue university agricultural experiment station from the American veterinary medical association foundation.") (reprint) [*J]

—Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences

Barfield, Russell M. Depreciation policy and the behavior of corporate profits, by Russell M. Barfield and Eugene E. Comiskey. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in behavioral, economic and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 17 p. (*Paper no. 320*) [*149.8 B]

Barfield, Russell M. Effect of aggregation in standard cost reports on decision making success; a laboratory study. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 32 p. (*Paper no. 310*) [*201.8 B]

Barfield, Russell M. Impact of erroneous standards and varying environmental conditions on the setting of decision criteria. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 36 p. (*Paper no. 319*) [*210.8 B]

Barfield, Russell M. Line of business reporting; a methodology for estimating benefits. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management science, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1970. 22 p. (*Paper no. 273*) [*223.1 B]

Tritschler, Charles A. Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial

PURDUE UNIVERSITY—Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences—(Continued)

administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (Paper no. 300) [*111.1 T]

PUSKER, HENRI C.

Accounting for capital stock distributions (stock split-ups and dividends). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 347-52.

PUT AND CALL BROKERS AND DEALERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Income tax treatment of "put" and "call" option transactions under the Internal revenue code of 1954 as amended through December 31, 1966, revenue ruling 58-234 and other rulings in effect December 31, 1966. Prepared by Brach, Gosswein and Lane. New York, c1967. 5 p. [*720 P]

PUT AND CALL OPTIONS

See Also Taxation, United States — Put and call options

Anderson, Steven T. Chicago options. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 7-20.

PUTZELL, EDWIN J., Jr.

Antitrust and long-range planning. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 33-5.

PUZZO, JOSEPH A.

TRIMS — an integrated system for trust accounting. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 30-1, 57.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

PYE, GORDON.

Minimax policies for selling an asset and dollar averaging. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 379-93.

PYFER, S. CLARK.

Reader writes on CPA firm displacement. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.

PYLE, DAVID H.

On the theory of financial intermediation. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 737-47.

Risk aversion in chance constrained portfolio selection, by David H. Pyle and Stephen J. Turnovsky. *Management science*, v. 18 Nov. 1971, p. 218-25.

PYLE, WILLIAM C.

Accounting for human resources. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971. p. 145-64.) [102 M]

Accounting for human resources. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting - 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971. p. 145-64.) [102 M]

Decision on lay-offs aided by "human resource" data. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 20.

PYLE, WILLIAM C., jr. auth.

Likert, Rensis. Human resource accounting: a human organizational measurement approach, by Rensis Likert and William C. Pyle. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 75-84.

Q

Q: Where will minority banks get additional capital funds? **A:** Minbanc. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 26-7, 73.

QUALIFICATIONS in auditors' reports

Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. Qualifications in auditors' reports. Sydney, 1967. 8 p. [*173 I]

Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Qualifications in auditors' reports. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, September 1969. 76 p. [*173 I]

QUALITY CONTROL

Commerford, Michael. Are your materials slipping? *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 36-40.

McDermott, Thomas C. Inspection and quality control, by T. C. McDermott and D.M. Cound. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*, 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 703-51.) [204.1 I]

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Franchise tying agreements - Siegel vs. Chicken delight, inc. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 91-3.

Quality management. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. P. 364-406.) [201.8 S]

Ross, Sheldon M. Quality control under Markovian deterioration. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 587-96.

Auditing

McDermott, Thomas C. Inspection and quality control, by T. C. McDermott and D.M. Cound. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*, 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. p. 703-51.) [204.1 I]

Data processing

Lakhumalani, S.B. Computerised supplier quality evaluation and billing information system. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 41-7.

Government regulation

Noll, Roger. Economics and politics of regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1016-32.

QUANDT, RICHARD E., jt. auth.

Malkiel, Burton G. Moral issues in investment policy, by Burton G. Malkiel and Richard E. Quandt. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 37-47.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

Tersine, Richard J. Assimilation time as a factor of performance in quantitative analysis, by Richard J. Tersine and Richard J. Fleming. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 219-24.

QUANTITATIVE METHODS

Cushing, Barry E. Statistical decision theory in tax practice, by Barry E. Cushing and Ron N. Bagley. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 15-37.

Hurtado, Corydon D. Quantitative tool for decision-making. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 19-22.

Krolak, Patrick D. Portfolio evaluation and re-evaluation: an experiment in subjective probability, man-machine learning and decision making. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 225-38.

Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. IV. Accounting for industrial management. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 9-13.

QUASI-REORGANIZATIONS

See AlsoRecapitalization

Valuation - Asset revaluation

QUEBEC

Comite d'etude sur les institutions financieres.

Khoury, Nabil T. Rapport du Comite d'etude sur les institutions financieres. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ont.

Institute of intergovernmental relations.

Close, Lawrence J. Municipal winter works incentive program; a study of government expenditure decision-making, by Lawrence J. Close and Ronald M. Burns. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation and Institute of intergovernmental relations, c1971 95 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 53) [*319 C]

QUEST for revenues: comments and questions. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 48-55.

QUESTIONS at annual meetings of stockholders. (Accounting and auditing) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 34-5.

QUEUES

Balachandran, K. R. Queue length dependent priority queues. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 463-71.

DeMarco, Robert V. Discussion of the mathematical and simulation approach to queuing theory. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 26-31.

Kimbleton, Stephen R. State-dependent system residence times for time shared queues. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 1-6.

Kimbleton, Stephen R. State-dependent system residence times for time shared queues. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 1-6.

Taha, Hamdy A. Operations research: an introduction. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 703 p. ("Preliminary edition, entitled *Introduction to operations research*, c1968.") [201.6 T]

Takacs, Lajos. Distribution of the occupation time for single-server queues. *Operations research*, v.19, Oct. 1971, p. 1494-1501.

QUINN, JAMES BRIAN.

Next big industry: environmental improvement. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept-Oct. 1971, p. 120-31.

QUINN, JOHN P.

ABC's of management accounting for a retailing store. *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 51-63.

Creating an effective system of retail inventory control.
(Industry accounting) *New York certified public accountant*,
v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 761-5.

Financial reporting for voluntary hospitals. (Reprint section)
Hospital financial management, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 26-30.
(Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 15, Summer
1970, p. 20-9.)

R

REA director receives management award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 15.

REA modifies audit report requirements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 14.

REACT

See Register enforced automated control technique
Resource allocation and control technique

REFLEX

See Resource flexibility

RKO GENERAL, INC., *defendant-appellant*

Exchange of stock pursuant to merger is "sale" by an insider under section 16(b) of Securities exchange act of 1934; *Newmark v. RKO general, inc.* (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 1012-22.

RABIL, MITCHELL J.

Going public requires review and change of many basic tax considerations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 12-18.

RABIN, ROBERT J.

Fireboard and the termination of bargaining unit work: the search for standards and defining the scope of the duty to bargain. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 803-36.

RABOW, JEROME A., *jt. auth.*

West, Robert S. To incorporate or not? Tax reform act creates new factors governing all phases of corporate life, by Robert S. West and Jerome A. Rabow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 148-52.

RABUN, LARRY C.

1970 year-end tax planning for investors. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 308-19.) (Reprinted from *Practical accountant*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 52-6, 8.)

RABY, WILLIAM L.

Current tax planning techniques in light of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 80-6. Tax planning in light of the 1969 Tax reform act. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 38-47. (Reprinted from *Business perspectives*.)

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN ACCOUNTING

See Also Accountants - Negro

Equal opportunity in education. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 37.

Great Britain

Smith, Ken. Employment problem of the qualified coloured immigrant. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 461, 464.

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN BUSINESS

Spain, James. Memorandum. *MBA*, v. 5, Feb. 1971, p. 12-14, 16.

Employment discrimination and Title VII of the Civil rights act of 1964. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1109-1316.

Ingles, McClanahan. Tests for discrimination in employment. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 194-207.

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

Alexander, Clifford L. Jobs, the heart of the problem. *MBA*, v. 5, Feb. 1971, p. 6-9, 66.

Ashenfelter, Orley. Discrimination and income differentials: comment, by Orley Ashenfelter and Michael K. Taussig. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 746-50.

Gwartyne, James. Discrimination and income differentials: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 751-5.

Hebert, Stanley P. Title VII and the multiple approaches to eliminating employment discrimination, by Stanley P. Hebert and Charles L. Reischel. *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 449-85.

Peck, Cornelius J. Remedies for racial discrimination in employment: a comparative evaluation of forums. *Washington law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 455-95.

Great Britain

Smith, Ken. Employment problems of the qualified coloured immigrant. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 461, 464.

RACHEL, FRANK M., *jt. auth.*

Dunn, J. D. Wage and salary administration: total compensation systems, by J. D. Dunn and Frank M. Rachel. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 468 p. [208 D]

RACIALLY discriminatory union conduct: constitutional commands for the NLRB. (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 1044-59.

RACSTER, RONALD L.

Federal housing programs in the local housing market, by Ronald L. Racster, Halbert C. Smith and William B. Brueggeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 396-414.

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING

See Also Community television antenna companies

Greenberg, Edward. TV program diversity - new evidence and old theories, by Edward Greenberg and Harold J. Barnett. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 89-93.

Levin, Harvey J. Program duplication, diversity, and effective viewer choices: some empirical findings. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 81-8.

Schiller, Herbert I. Mind management: mass media in the advanced industrial state. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 39-52.

Costs

Canada

Perry, David B. Cost of public broadcasting in Canada. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 226-8.

Government regulation

- Fairness doctrine and broadcast license renewals: Brandywine-main line radio inc. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 452-65.
- Morality and the broadcast media: a constitutional analysis of FCC regulatory standards. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 664-99.
- Park, Rolla Edward. Growth of cable TV and its probable impact on over-the-air broadcasting. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 69-73.
- Peterman, John L. Concentration of control and the price of television time. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 74-80.

Law

- Johnson, Nicholas. Twentieth-century soapbox: the right to purchase radio and television time, by Nicolas Johnson and Tracy A. Westen. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 574-634.

Pricing

- Peterman, John L. Concentration of control and the price of television time. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 74-80.

RADIO AND TELEVISION, CLOSED CIRCUIT

- Norman, Michael. Television in commerce and industry. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 42-4.

RADIO AND TELEVISION DEALERS

Statistics

- National appliance and radio-tv dealers association Twenty-fourth annual costs-of-doing-business survey (covering the year 1969). Chicago, c1970. 36 p. [*250 Ele 4]

RADIO AND TELEVISION MANUFACTURERS

See Also Electric equipment manufacturers

RADLER, ALBERT J.

- Corporate income taxation in the European economic community. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 277-83.

RADOS, DAVID L.

- Developing new bank services. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 85-91.

RAETHER, HOWARD C., jt. auth.

- Foran, Eugene F. Business aspects of a funeral service practice, by Eugene F. Foran and Howard C. Raether. (In *Successful funeral service practice*, edited by Howard C. Raether. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 44-58.) [250 Und 2]
- Foran, Eugene F. Funeral service income and expense, by Eugene F. Foran and Howard C. Raether. (In *Successful funeral service practice*, edited by Howard C. Raether. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 34-43.) [250 Und 2]

RAETHER, HOWARD C., ed.

- Successful funeral service practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 287 p. [250 Und 2]

RAFF, MICHAEL C.

- Exposing first-semester accounting students to accounting periodicals. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 594-5.

RAFFERTY, MARTIN.

- There's no mystery to DCF. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 37-9.

RAFFERTY, MAX.

- Noninvolvement: curse of the seventies. Address, before the 30th Annual international conference of the Institute of internal auditors, Chicago, June 27-30, 1971. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept-Oct. 1971, p. 22-9.

RAGA, GERALD L.

- How to get the most from teleprocessing lines. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 30-2.

RAGO, JAMES J., JR.

- Unmentionable: our own behavioral difficulties. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 59-68.

RAIBORN, MITCHELL H.

- Systems planning for performance evaluation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 21-3.

RAIKE, W. M., jt. auth.

- Cassidy, R. G. Efficient distribution of resources through three levels of government, by R. G. Cassidy, M. J. L. Kirby and W. M. Raike. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-463 - B-473.

RAILROADS

- Burck, Gilbert. Transportation's troubled abundance. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 58-62, 137-9.
- Lason, Oscar. Evolution of railroad reorganization. *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 3-22.
- Williams, Ernest W., Jr. Railways are in distress: worldwide. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 22-30.

Accounting

- Coleman, Phillip I. Railroad accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 26.
- Stafford, George M. Statement of George M. Stafford, Chairman, Interstate commerce commission, before the Special subcommittee on freight car shortages of the Senate Committee on commerce, on S. 1415, S. 1729, S. 1730 and S. 1731, June 16, 1971. Washington, 1971. various paging (typewritten) [*510 S]
- Starr, Louis. Railroad accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 26.
- United States. Interstate commerce commission. Bureau of accounts. Notice to chief accounting officers of all railroad companies, November 11, 1971: proposed accounting and reporting for passenger operations by carriers participating in the National railroad passenger corporation agreement. Recommended by the Executive committee of the Accounting division of the Association of American railroads. Washington, 1971. 6, 7 typewritten pages. [*511 U]

Bankruptcy

- Altman, Edward I. Railroad bankruptcy propensity. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 333-45.
- Taylor, Harold S. Penn Central - the borrowing route to bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 41-5.
- Weston, J. Fred. Industrial economics background of the Penn Central bankruptcy. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 311-26.

Costs

- Friedlaender, Ann F. Social costs of regulating the railroads. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 226-34.
- Keeler, Theodore E. Economics of passenger trains. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, April 1971, p. 148-74.

India

- Koshal, Rajindar K. Marginal cost analysis of a nationalized passenger road transport system. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 92-4.

Data processing

Boyd, Alan S. Computer revolution — and the railroads. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Feb. 1971, p. 25-7.

Finance

Taylor, Harold S. Penn Central — the borrowing route to bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 41-5.

Government regulation

Gordtz, Dan. It's time to unload the regulators. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 64-7, 143-5.

Friedlaender, Ann F. Social costs of regulating the railroads. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 226-34.

Weston, J. Fred. Industrial economics background of the Penn Central bankruptcy. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 311-26.

India

Mukherjee, Samir Koomar. Profit planning in Indian railways. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 281-3.

Law

Creditors' rights — section 77 railroad reorganization — federal priority under section 191 denied; interline balance claims granted priority under equitable six-months rule. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 396-405.

Liability

Punitive damages are recoverable in suits brought under the Federal employers' liability act. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 631-7.

Mergers

Singhvi, Surendra S. Greatest railroad merger goes down the drain, by Surendra Singhvi and Frederick Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 30-7.

Taylor, Harold S. Penn Central — the borrowing route to bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 41-5.

Weston, J. Fred. Industrial economics background of the Penn Central bankruptcy. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 311-26.

Pricing

Friedlaender, Ann F. Social costs of regulating the railroads. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 226-34.

RAINE, JESSE E.

Effective unit of the Poisson distribution and demand forecasting. (Notes and comments) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 499-503.

Self adaptive forecasting reconsidered. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 181-91.

RAJAN, A. C. RANGA.

Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 219-25.

RAJAN, N.

Break-even analysis and linear programming. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 13.

RALEIGH, JAMES C.

Ellwood system — simplified applications. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 422-9.

RAMANATHAN, K. V.

Size, growth rates, and merger valuation, by K. V. Ramanathan and Alfred Rappaport. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 733-45.

RAMBOW, EARL A.

Direct costing the company's aircraft. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 25-6, 36.

RAMMEL, JOHN M.

"Income in respect of decedent" provisions lend themselves to post-mortem estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 358-62.

RAMSGARD, WILLIAM C.

Evaluate your computer installation. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 37-41.

RAMSLAND, MAXWELL O., JR.

Ellwood: a practitioner's observations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 430-7.

RAMUNNO, CHARLES A.

Buy or sell a tax loss today? Present rules make it difficult, but not impossible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 298-302.

RANADE, A. B.

Business development and social justice. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 303-5.

RANDALL, FREDERICK F., jr. auth.

Duerr, Michael. Special goals for private business: an international survey, by Michael Duerr and Frederick F. Randall. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 27-30.

RANDALL, LYMAN K.

Common questions and tentative answers regarding organization development. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 45-52.

RANDOM SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling

RANGAN, T. R.

Work sampling. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 264-7.

RANGANATHAN, S.

Depreciation, dividend and ploughback. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 788-91.

RANGARAJAN, N. K.

Evaluating capital expenditure decisions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 278-80.

RANIERI, WILLIAM J.

Planning is thinking ahead. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 16, 1971, p. 62-5.

RANIS, GUSTAV.

Choo, Hakchung J. On the empirical relevancy of the Ranis-Fei model of economic development: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 695-703.

RANIS, GUSTAV, jr. auth.

Fei, John C. H. On the empirical relevancy of the Ranis-Fei model of economic development: reply, by John C. H. Fei and Gustav Ranis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 704-8.

RANKIN, DAVID FOSTER.

Security-based conglomerate acquisitions; the effect on residual ownership. Oxford, University of Mississippi, 1970. 266 p. ("A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Mississippi in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in the Department of economics and finance.") [*230 R]

RANSON, R. B.

Creativity: an inheritance or a discipline? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 51-61.

RANSON, R. DAVID, jt. auth.

Laffer, Arthur B. Formal model of the economy, by Arthur B. Laffer and R. David Ranson. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 247-70.

Wilson, Duane E. Internal audit scheduling — a mathematical model, by D. E. Wilson and R. D. Ranson. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 42-50.

RAO, A. RAGHAVENDRA.

Tax incidence on companies and firms. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 395-7.

RAO, CHERUKURI U.

Leverage and the cost of capital in a less developed capital market: comment, by Cherukuri U. Rao and Robert H. Litzenger. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 777-82.

Sarma, L. V. L. N. Reply, by L. V. L. N. Sarma and K. S. Hanumantra Rao. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971 p. 783-5.

RAO, G. GOPAL.

Ambiguity. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 348-9.

RAO, K. S. HANUMANTA.

Rao, Cherukuri U. Leverage and the cost of capital in a less developed capital market: comment, by Cherukuri U. Rao and Robert H. Litzenger. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 777-82.

RAO, K. S. HANUMANTA, jt. auth.

Sarma, L. V. L. N. Reply, by L. V. L. N. Sarma and K. S. Hanumantra Rao. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 783-5.

RAO, K. VENKATA.

Cost analysis for productivity improvement. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 455-61.

RAO, KAILAS J.

Comments on some accounting and auditing differences between United States and India. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 24-31.

RAO, M. R., jt. auth.

Doulliez, Pierre J. Maximal flow in a multi-terminal network with any one arc subject to failure, by Pierre J. Doulliez and M. R. Rao. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 48-58.

RAO, M. RAMA.

Legal decisions on the liability of auditors. (Student's section) Suppl. to *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 1-3.

RAO, Y. S. RAMA.

Maladies of Indian management. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 961-2.

RAPP, JOHN.

Aid to clients through a review of the marketing operation. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 232-4.

RAPPAPORT, ALFRED.

Discussion of "The balance sheet — embodiment of the most fundamental elements of accounting theory." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971, p. 105-13.) [102 A]

RAPPAPORT, ALFRED, jt. auth.

Ramanathan, K. V. Size, growth rates, and merger valuation, by K. V. Ramanathan and Alfred Rappaport. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 733-45.

RASMUSSEN, V.

Urbanus, J. Impact of ADP on internal control, prepared by J. Urbanus and Odd Hunsbedt under the chairmanship of V. Rasmussen. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 209-14.

RASSAM, PAUL R.

Estimating market characteristics of multiple facilities, by Paul R. Rassam and Raymond H. Ellis. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 210-16.

RASSAM, PAUL R., jt. auth.

Ellis, Raymond H. Structuring a systems analysis of parking, by Raymond H. Ellis and Paul R. Rassam. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 120-6.

RASSNICK, LEOPOLD S.

Certificateless deposits and transfers of securities in the Federal reserve system. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 611-15.

RATCLIFF, RICHARD U.

Don't underrate the gross income multiplier. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 264-71.

RATE OF RETURN

See Return on investment

RATERINK, GARY J.

Article: Act 140, Public acts of 1970. (State tax clinic column) *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 13-14.

Michigan income tax act of 1967 and the subsequent amendments. (State tax clinic column) *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1971, p. 9.

Michigan intangibles tax. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 37-8.

RATHBUN, HOWARD W.

Commercial lending in a new environment. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Sept. 1971, p. 20, 22-3.

Get involved! *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 9-13.

RATHOR, B. S.

New dimensions of strategy for Indian marketeers towards country's economic development in 1970's. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 942-5.

Pricing for exports. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 629-38.

RATHSAMHAUSEN, KRAFFT VON DER TANN-

See Tann Rathsamhausen, Kraft von der

RATIOS

See Also subheading, Statistics, under particular business, industry or trade

- Akresh, Abraham D. Use of the ratio estimate in statistical sampling — a case study. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 221-4.
- Benishay, Haskel. Economic information in financial ratio analysis: a note. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 174-9.
- Bergin, F. J. Mainly for students. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 62-3.
- Broster, E. J. Business ratios. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 403-6.
- Dutta, B. K. Financial ratio and analysis for managerial appraisal. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 5-15.
- Edmister, Robert O. Financial ratios and credit scoring for small business loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 10-23.
- Horowitz, Ira. On numbers-equivalents and the concentration ratio: an international empirical comparison. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 55-64.
- Murphy, Joseph E., Jr. Five principles of financial relationships, by Joseph E. Murphy, Jr. and J. Russell Nelson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 38-52.
- Nicholson, John W. New development — ratio of earnings to fixed charges. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 592.
- Nicholson, John W. Ratio of earnings to fixed charges in SEC reporting. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 376-9.
- Nourallah, Faye. Ratios analysis and the practicing accountant. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 26-30.
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 211 p. [*200 R]
- SEC release discusses fixed charge ratio. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 16.
- Sharp, Douglas. Effect of direct costing on the relative size, reliability, and meaning of financial ratios. 1969. 306 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Missouri.) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1971.) [163 S]
- Tummins, Marvin. Danger — ratio analyses, by Marvin Tummins and Percy Yeargan. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 33-6.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 122: Coverage of fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. ("For release Tuesday, August 10, 1971.") [*721 U]
- Weiner, Paul. Use of the operating ratio — revisited. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 33-42.

Italy

- Mediobanca Data on 500 Italian companies, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Milan, 1970? 85 p. (Text in English and Italian.) [*200 M]
- Mediobanca Data on 444 Italian companies, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Milano, 1969? 65 p. (Introductory material and footnotes in English, and Italian-English glossary of terms attached. Text in Italian.) [*200 M]

RATIOS of manufacturing. *Dun's*, v. 98, Nov. 1971, p. 70-3.

RATLIFF, H. DONALD, jt. auth.

- Bellmore, Mandell. Set covering and involuntary bases, by Mandell Bellmore and H. Donald Ratliff. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 194-206.

RATNER, DAVID L.

- SEC: portrait of the agency as a thirty-seven year old. *Str. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 583-96.

RAUENBUSCH, WILLIAM R.

- Taxation of capital gains in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 39-58.

RAWNSLEY, J. L.

- Running a public accountant's office. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 264-8.

RAY, G. H., jt. auth.

- Smith, J. E. Restructured accounting highlights problems, by J. E. Smith and G. H. Ray. (Case study series: 7) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 277-9.

RAY, GARY D.

- Consumer attitudes and future banking structure. *Business and public administration student review*, v. 7, Spring 1971, p. 26-41.

RAY, GEORGE E.

- Factors that go into decision of whether to operate as a professional corporation. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 130-3.

RAY, JORDAN B.

- Current franchising problems: a roll-back of caveat emptor. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 231-46.

RAY, RALPH P.

- Capital gains tax planning for trusts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 569-75.

RAYBURN, LETRICIA GAYLE.

- Are accountants overlooking the human aspects of budgeting? *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 5-8, 17.
- Creative thinking about work problems. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 28-35.
- Do women discriminate against each other? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 16-19.
- Planning and control of advertising expenditures. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 26-9.
- Recruitment of women accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 51-7.

RAYMAN, R. A.

- Case for a progressive tax on consumption. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 553-6.
- Cowan, T. K. Funds statements: the 'way out' for accountants? By T. K. Cowan and B. Popoff. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 302-5. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 52-4.

RAYMOND, JOHN J.

- Many 1970 developments directly affect preparation of 1971 returns. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 68-73.

RAYMOND, ROBERT S.

- Social indicators and business decisions, by Robert S. Raymond and Elizabeth Richards. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 42-6.

REA, RICHARD C.

- Do you need a graduating student? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 78-9.
- How does your library grow? (Practitioner forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 78-82.
- How good an auditor are you? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75-9.
- My travels with Susan. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 79-80.
- 1971 Lester Witte award. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 84

Organized crime. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 80-2.

READ, W. L.

Selection of staff. *International account*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 30-2.

REAL ESTATE

See Also Housing

Land

Mortgages

Property

Real estate management

Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairmen), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Pashcow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1159-93.) [751 N]

Beaton, William R. Real estate investment. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 296 p.

Brown, Robert Kevin. Investment counselor's role in the development process. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 374-80.

Fisher, Robert Moore. Income property analysis suffers from a numbers gap. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 75-8.

Friedman, Harris C. Real estate investment and portfolio theory. *Journal of financial and quantitative theory*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 861-74.

Kahn, Sanders A. Real estate with a British accent. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 72-4.

Levin, Lloyd M. New equity. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 36, 38.

Moses, Stephen D. Revolution in the land game. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 17-22.

Pearson, Karl G. Real estate in 1980 will be a new ball game. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 48-53.

Sandison, Robert W. Reviewing a real estate deal — what we should discuss with clients, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 32-9.

Sandison, Robert W. What to look for in reviewing a real estate deal, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 52-6.

Vituli, Alan. Corporate road map for real estate investing. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 3-13.

Walters, William, Jr. Manager's investment strategy for the '70s. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 235-8.

Why Roy Wenzlick is bullish on real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 32-5.

Accounting

Gillette, Charles G. Guidelines for recognition of profit on real estate sales, by C. G. Gillette, E. L. Hicks and J. W. Nicholson. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 1-15.

Vituli, Alan. Corporate road map for real estate investing. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 3-13.

Bibliographies

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on current literature relating to real property. Books and articles on real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 61-94.

Costs

Beach, Douglas W. Land costs push regional centers up and out. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 606-9.

Clettenberg, Karel J. Note on equity costs in real estate investments, by Karel J. Clettenberg and Charles O. Kroncke. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 535-9.

Waldron, William D. Toward an honest cost approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 370-3.

Data processing

Byrne, Edwin J. Ram-30: a computer model for real estate investment analysis, by Edwin J. Byrne and Rudy A. Landry. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 30-6.

Diamond, Lawrence. Computer power: the use of financial models in the real estate industry, by Lawrence Diamond and Kenneth R. Abel. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 9-16.

Hodges, M. B., Jr. Computer progress in valuation of income properties. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 13-27.

Finance

Brimmer, Andrew F. Federal reserve and the subeconomy of real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 15-21.

Clettenberg, Karel J. Note on equity costs in real estate investments, by Karel J. Clettenberg and Charles O. Kroncke. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 535-9.

Hershman, Mendes New look in real estate financing techniques. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 207-21.

Korb, Irving. Real estate sale-leaseback: a basic analysis, by Irving Korb and Harold G. Trimble, Jr. Washington, Society of industrial realtors of the National association of real estate boards, 1966 (reprinted 1967). 16 p. [*250 Rea]

Nad, Leon M. Financing techniques and problems: wrap-around mortgages, unusable interest deductions, and interest subsidy. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1107-28.) [751 N]

Vituli, Alan. Corporate road map for real estate investing. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 3-13.

Great Britain

Kahn, Sanders A. Real estate with a British accent. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 72-4.

Law

Book seven: Property. (In *Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law*, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 985-1072.) [820 C]

McMullen, William H., Jr. Truth in selling: the Interstate land sales full disclosure act of 1968. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 94-8.

Part X — Real property and estates. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 921-1002.) [820 A]

Management

See Real estate management

Reports and statements

Vituli, Alan. Corporate road map for real estate investing. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 3-13.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Real estate

Valuation

American institute of real estate appraisers. Committee for special research project on divergencies in right-of-way valuations. Divergencies in right-of-way valuations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 485-94.

Armstrong, James J. How to evaluate a real estate investment. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 41-6.

Basic approaches to real estate evaluation. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 41.

Bateman, Ronald H. Appraising the going concern. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 526-34.

Berger, Jay S. Resolving confusion in percentage adjustment techniques. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 272-6.

Bishop, Maurice F. Selection of appraisers. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 30, Oct. 1971, p. 605-6.

Brown, Robert Kevin. Investment counselor's role in the development process. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 374-80.

Dolman, John P. Critical review of reviewing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 7-12.

- Downs, Anthony. Current economic trends: impact upon appraisal of real estate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 165-77.
- Ellwood, L. W. Income forecast: straight line or curve? *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 200-6.
- Gottlieb, Manuel. Land value inflation and taxation: a critique of the Douglas report. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 27-39.
- Hodges, M. B., Jr. Computer progress in valuation of income properties. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 13-27.
- Hyde, James V., Jr. Reviewing appraiser. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 104-6.
- Kennedy, John. Economic and environmental effects of one-way streets in residential areas, by John Kennedy and Dennis Hill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 562-7.
- Lomax, D. A. Valuation in an infiltrated neighborhood. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 247-53.
- Miller, R. A. STUART. Mortgage participation: effects on real estate investments, by R. A. Stuart Miller and James C. Kafes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 178-93.
- Pendl, Charles R. Appraisal of recreational land on inland lakes and streams. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 583-91.
- Raleigh, James C. Ellwood system — simplified applications. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 422-9.
- Ramsland, Maxwell O., Jr. Ellwood: a practitioner's observations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 430-7.
- Ratcliff, Richard U. Don't underrate the gross income multiplier. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 264-71.
- Reeves, L. T., Jr. Depreciated incremental cost concept. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 556-60.
- Rice, Henry Hart. Changing role of the appraiser. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 514-19.
- Rogetgger, Garry J. Just compensation: frustration of an owner's plans. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 500-7.
- Ross, Myron H. Property tax assessment review process: a cause for regressive property taxation? *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 37-43.
- Schaaf, Robert J. What to do about bank property taxes. — and why. *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 30-1, 34.
- Seymour, Charles F. Responsibilities of the review appraiser. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 508-13.
- Shenkel, William M. Comparable sales retrieval systems, by William M. Shenkel and Allan S. Eidson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 540-55.
- Singer, Bruce. New methods of income analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 327-37.
- Theiss, William R. Appraiser's responsibility. (Appraisal docket) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 115-17.
- Thorne, Robert S. Management guidelines for real estate in trust. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 226-31; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 281-6. 1
- Waldron, William D. Toward an honest cost approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 370-3.
- Weiss, Harry K. Valuation of land under long term leases. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 520-5.
- Woodard, F. O. Feasibility study of Richmond coliseum: a comment, by F. O. Woodard and D. R. Epley. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 285-92.

—Data processing

- Institute for tax assessors, *12th Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1970. Proceedings: December 13-15, 1970. Austin, Tex., Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. 133 p. [*750.2 I]

—Great Britain

- Beaton, J. Wallace. Preparing for valuation day. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 37-42.

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

- Cook, Edgar D., Jr. Should the real estate professional be called "Doctor"? *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 85-8.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

- Cook, Edgar D., Jr. Should the real estate professional be called "Doctor"? *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 85-8.

REAL ESTATE BUILDERS

- See Building construction

REAL ESTATE CORPORATIONS

- Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Real estate limited partnership and other joint ventures. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 43-9.

Accounting

- Becker, Stuart. Real estate company reporting and relevant tax aspects, by Stuart Becker, Elliot L. Hendler and Richard D. Isserman. *New York certified Public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 913-21.

Reports and statements

- Becker, Stuart. Real estate company reporting and relevant tax aspects, by Stuart Becker, Elliot L. Hendler and Richard D. Isserman. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 913-21.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States — Real estate corporations

REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS

- See Real estate subdivisions

REAL estate investment

- Deaton, William R. Real estate investment. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 296 p. [250 Rea]

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

- Baier, Lowell E. Mortgage trusts: opportunity knocks, but who's listening? *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 70, 72-3.
- Drob, Jay. What you should know about real estate investment trusts. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 35-9.
- Furniss, James P. REIT: banking's new profit partner. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 79-84.
- Klein, Robert B. Tax problems of mortgage investment trusts. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 16-29.
- Klein, Robert B. Tax problems of . . . mortgage investment trusts. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.
- Schulkin, Peter A. Construction lending REITs are giving banks a run for their money. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 32-8.
- Schulkin, Peter A. Real estate investment trusts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 33-40, 74-8.
- White, John Robert. Attitude of investment trusts toward office buildings. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 194-9.
- Wright, Kenneth M. Innovations in mortgage finance. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 29-38.

Accounting

- Wrob, Jay. What you should know about real estate investment trusts. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 35-9.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — two-class method for warrants issued by REITs, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79.
- Rich, M. H. Will APB no. 15 confuse investors in REITs? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 39-40.

Government regulation

- Schulkin, Peter A. Real estate investment trusts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 33-40, 74-8.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Real estate investment trusts

REAL ESTATE LEASES

See Leases — Real estate

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT

See Also Apartment houses

Office buildings
Real estate agents
Real estate brokers

Beaumont, Henry G. Counseling and the property manager. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 127-8.

Budwig, Samuel M., Jr. Executive talent requisite for property management. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 242-3.

Downs, James C., Jr. Principles of real estate management. 10th ed. Chicago, Institute of real estate management, c1970. 488 p. [250 Rea 2]

Eichberg, James L. Coordinating leasing and management. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 188-9.

Glassman, Sidney. Management up front where the planning is. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 261-7.

Hanford, Lloyd D., Sr. Profile of a manager. (Editorial) *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 192-3.

Idler, Herman C. Rating your residents. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 134-7.

Institute of real estate management. Small property management office and how it functions. J. Ernest Kuehner, research director. Chicago, 1963. 12 p. (Bulletin 160. *Fundamentals and standards bulletin*.) [*250 Rea 2]

McDonough Douglas J. Professional management: a sound investment. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 254-60.

Moyer, Jack L. Elements of management planning. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 140-2.

Smith, J. Molton, III. Managing for FHA. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 166-8.

Thorne, Robert S. Management guidelines for real estate in trust. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 226-31; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 281-6.

Van Cleef, Eugene. City planning: job for the realtor. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 143-4.

Accounting

Hughes, Michael L. Making the computer work for you. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 81-91.

Institute of real estate management. Cost accounting for management offices, by Delbert S. Wenzlick. Chicago, 1955. 12 p. (Bulletin, no. 74, *Fundamentals and standards bulletin*.) [*250 Rea 2]

Records and accounting. (In *Principles of real estate management*, by James C. Downs, Jr. 10th ed. Chicago, c1970. p. 431-45.) [250 Rea 2]

Auditing

Institute of real estate management. How to select an auditor. J. Ernest Kuehner, research director. Chicago, 1963. 5 p. (Bulletin 168. *Real estate management operating techniques and products*.) [*250 Rea 2]

Budgeting

Hanford, Lloyd D., Sr. Budgets: test of management competence. (Editorial) *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 239-41.

Cost accounting

Hanford, Lloyd D., Sr. Cost accounting the management fee. (Editorial) *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 145-6.

Institute of real estate management. Cost accounting for management offices, by Delbert S. Wenzlick. Chicago, 1955. 12 p. (Bulletin, no. 74, *Fundamentals and standards bulletin*.) [*250 Rea 2]

Data processing

Hahn, George M. Computerizing the management office. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 292-6.

Hughes, Michael L. Making the computer work for you. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 81-91.

Joseph, Edwin A. In-house automated management system. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 180-6.

Reports and statements

Hughes, Michael L. Making the computer work for you. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 81-91.

Joseph, Edwin A. In-house automated management system. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 180-6.

Records and accounting. (In *Principles of real estate management*, by James C. Downs, Jr. 10th ed. Chicago, c1970. p. 431-45.) [250 Rea 2]

Staff training

Lanning, J. Clair. Management training programs for the hard-core unemployed. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 211-13.

REAL ESTATE PARTNERSHIPS

Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Real estate limited partnership and other joint ventures. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 43-9.

Augustine, Don. Growing pains of public real estate syndicates, by Don Augustine and Ronald R. Hrusoff. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.

REAL ESTATE SUBDIVISIONS

Apgar, Mahlon, IV. New business from new towns? *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 60-71.

Beach, Douglas W. Land costs push regional centers up and out. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 606-9.

Brown, Robert Kevin. Investment counselor's role in the development process. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 374-80.

Croner, Melvyn D. Organization planning for a new city. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 42-8.

Flynn, Larry J. Practical problems of a subdivider's counsel in creating a subdivision. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 44-50.

Glassman, Sidney. Management up front where the planning is. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 261-7.

Gohar, Alfred. PUDs as alternatives to new towns. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 72-5.

Logical land use comes to the fore. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Sept. 1971, p. 50-5.

Pearson, Karl G. Real estate in 1980 will be a new ball game. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 48-53.

Role of economic consultants in the optimum planning and development of major properties and facilities. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 2-3.

Sussna, Stephen. Problem of premature subdivision, by Stephen Sussna and Jack Kirchhoff. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 592-601.

Walker, Mabel. Some observations on land value taxation. *Tax policy*, v. 38, June-July 1971, p. 3-24.

Accounting

Briloff, Abraham J. Accounting dilemmas of the land developers. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 4-14.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

REAL ESTATE SUBDIVISIONS—Accounting

Briloff, Abraham J. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.

Canadian institute of chartered accountants. Accounting and auditing research committee. Accounting for real estate development operations; a research study. Toronto, c1971. 79 p. [*250 Rea 3]

—Canada

Mulcahy, Gertrude. New research study — accounting for real estate development operations. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 311.

Costs

Hysom, John L., Jr. Computerized cash flow analysis: a new way to evaluate cash project feasibility, by John Hysom and Charles E. Juengling. *Urban land*, v. 29, Oct. 1970, p. 3-6, 11-14.

Waldron, William D. Toward an honest cost approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 370-3.

Data processing

Diamond, Lawrence. Computer power: the use of financial models in the real estate industry, by Lawrence Diamond and Kenneth R. Abel. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 9-16.

Hysom, John L., Jr. Computerized cash flow analysis: a new way to evaluate cash project feasibility, by John Hysom and Charles E. Juengling. *Urban land*, v. 29, Oct. 1970, p. 3-6, 11-14.

Woronka, Theodore. Land development planning with a computer model. (Management services) *Arthur young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 42-4.

Finance

Killen, William J. Are equity kickers passe? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 26, 28, 30.

Government regulation

Weinberg, Philip. Regional land-use control: prerequisite for rational planning. *New York university law review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 786-805.

Great Britain

Garner, J. F. Introduction to English planning law. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 457-74.

Reports and statements

Briloff, Abraham J. Gimme shelter. *Barron's*, v. 51, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 3, 8, 10, 12, 14; Nov. 1, 1971, p. 9, 12.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Real estate subdivisions

REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES

Augustine, Don. Growing pains of public real estate syndicates, by Don Augustine and Ronald R. Hrusoff. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.

Hershman, Arlene. Apartment house goes public. *Dun's*, v. 98, Nov. 1971, p. 36-8.

Leavitt, Richard. Survey of apartment syndications, by Richard Leavitt and Lawrence Diamond. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 17-19.

Pearson, Karl G. Big business discovers real estate. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 26-32.

Sandison, Robert W. Reviewing a real estate deal — what we should discuss with clients, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 32-9.

Law

—Australia

Nash, Gerard. What is a partnership? (Recent legal decisions) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 162-5.

REAL PROPERTY

See Property

Real estate

Taxation — Property, under name of country or state

REAL-TIME SYSTEMS

See Data processing — Real-time systems

REALIZATION AND LIQUIDATION STATEMENT

See Statements, Financial — Realization and liquidation

REALIZATION CONCEPT

Dewhirst, John F. Dealing with uncertainty. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 139-46.

Gillette, Charles G. Guidelines for recognition of profit on real estate sales, by C. G. Gillette, E. L. Hicks and J. W. Nicholson. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 1-15.

Nini, Eugene A. Criteria for recognizing revenue. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 20-3, 26-8.

REAMES, KENNETH S.

Taxation of foreign business income: Task force recommendations. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 332-6.

REAPPORTIONMENT of surtax exemption. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 48.

REBOVICH, JOSEPH W.

Associations taxable as a corporation — characteristic (2). (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 263-4.

REBOVITCH, JOSEPH W.

More on consolidated returns, by Joseph W. Rebovitch and William E. Neuhauser. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 71-2.

REBOVICH, JOSEPH W.

1969 tax act impact on qualified retirement plans. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 127-33.

RECAPITALIZATIONS

See Also Reorganizations

Recapitalization. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 529-48.) [205 P]

RECEIVABLES

See Also Accounts receivable

Notes receivable

Wey, Frank W. Keeping a tight rein on receivables. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 20-4.

Accounting

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Interest on receivables and payables. New York, c1971. p. 417-28. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 21) [*111.1 A]

Auditing

Corcoran, Eileen T. Current studies and concepts. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 12-14.

Notes and acceptances receivable and related revenue. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Homes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 384-403.) [170 H]

Valuation

Proposed APB Opinions touch imputed interest, changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 9-10.

RECEIVERSHIPS

RECEIVERSHIPS

See Liquidations and receiverships

RECENT developments make additional first-year depreciation even more attractive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 273-4.

RECENT examples of substandard reporting. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 35-6.

RECHTIN, EBERHARDT.

"How much R & D?" *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 21-3, 28.

RECIPROCITY

See Also Accountancy law and legislation

Markovits, Richard S. Tie-ins, reciprocity and the leverage theory. Part II: Tie-ins, leverage, and the American antitrust laws. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 195-315.

RECORDING COMPANIES

See Phonograph record manufacturers

RECORD-KEEPING and reporting illegal currency transactions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 204-5.

RECORDS

See Also Bookkeeping

Books of account *also* under names of special books, e.g., Journals; Ledgers

Destruction

See Records – Retention and preservation

Incomplete

See Also Statements, Financial – From incomplete data

Thomas, Arthur L. Simple matrix approach to the solution of incomplete-data problems. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 394-7.

Keeping of

See Also Accounting

Bookkeeping

Keister, Orville R. Influence of Mesopotamian recordkeeping. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 169-81.

Main Lafrentz and Co. Pegboard system for the smaller company. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 162.

Magnetic tape

Andres, Norbert E. Information storage and retrieval. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 84-5.

Menkus, Belden. Retention of data . . . for the long term. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 15, 1971, p. 30-2.

Wetzel, Royal. Information storage and retrieval. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 83-4.

Management

Short, Albert W., Jr. New directions for reports management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 16-18.

Microfilming

Bernstein, George B. Are you ready for computer image processing? *Business automation*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 16-22.

Big stir in the Lilliputian world. . . microfilm. *Office products*, v. 133, Jan. 1971, p. 24-6.

Dealer's role in microfilm. *Office products*, v. 133, Jan. 1971, p. 27-31.

Duncan, Willis J. Microfilm: a new accounting tool. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 16-17, 20.

Harmon, George H. Applications of microfilm technology in DP systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 46-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Harmon, George H. Microfilm update. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, May 1971, p. 36-8.

Hendersen, R. D. Computer output microfilming. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 87-9.

McGrath, John D. Does COM eliminate the output bottleneck? *Data management*, v. 9, May 1971, p. 14-20.

McGrath, John D. Will COM remain a marketable product? *Data management*, v. 9, June 1971, p. 28-33.

Menkhaus, Edward J. Microfilm: new power for information systems. *Business automation*, v. 18, May 1971, p. 38-42.

Menkus, Belden. Retention of data . . . for the long term. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 15, 1971, p. 30-2.

Microfiche: tough new kid on the data block. *H & S reports* (Haskins and Sells), v. 8, Summer 1970, p. 22-5.

Microfilm – here's how it all works. *Office products*, v. 133, Jan. 1971, p. 32-4.

Miningham, Robert D. Microfilm for improving profits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 36-8, 40.

Retention and preservation

See Also Records – Microfilming

Garian, Harry Z. Guidelines for retention of ADP tapes, discs, etc., for IRS audit. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189.

✓ Main Lafrentz and Co. Record retention: where to draw the line. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 527.

Roberts, Martin B. Are punched cards and magnetic tapes tax records? – IRS says yes. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 176-80.

Roberts, Martin B. IRS guidelines for retention of data processing records. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 77-81.

Roberts, Martin B. IRS guidelines for retention of data processing tax records. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 366-70.

United States. National archives and records service. Guide to record retention requirements (Title 1, appendix A). Revision as of January 1, 1971. Washington, 1971. p. 3702-3792. (*Federal register*, v. 36, no. 39, pt. 2) [*202.2 U]

RECORDS, PUBLIC

See Public records

RECREATION CENTERS

See Non-profit organizations, Recreation centers

RECREATION INDUSTRY

Management accounting

Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]

RECRUITING accountants

Ashworth, John. Recruiting accountants: the Institute's role, by John Ashworth and Martin Rosenberg. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) [*100.1 A]

RECRUITMENT

See Also Accountancy profession – Selection of personnel

Accountants – Employment

Accountants' office – Personnel

Alternatives facing smaller firms who need to attract young people for their staffs. (Practitioner's notebook) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 27-8.

Another look at minority recruitment. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 33.

Ashworth, John. Recruiting accountants: the Institute's role, by John Ashworth and Martin Rosenberg. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) [*100.1 A]

- Barnhart, James R. Employer firm selection among accounting majors: an ex-post study. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 87-90.
- Bentley, Lloyd G. Quantitative approach to college recruiting, by Lloyd G. Bentley and Paul J. Kuzdrall. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, April-May 1971, p. 76-82, 84, 86.
- Blumenfeld, Warren S. Development of a generalized scale of attitudes toward organizations as places to work. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, June 1971, p. 22-9.
- Brenner, Vincent C. Attitude change after college campus recruiting interview. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 164-7.
- Burton, John C. Educator views the public accounting profession. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 47-53.
- Cappon, Richard J. CA recruitment: changes and challenges, by Richard J. Cappon and Bruce G. Wells. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 356-61.
- Carlson, Raymond E. Challenge of internal auditing. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 67-70.
- Cerepak, John R. Accounting manpower shortage. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8, 10, 12.
- Cleff, Samuel H. Job/man matching in the '70s, by Samuel H. Cleff and Robert M. Hecht. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 22-7.
- Cohen, Stephen L. Hair and jobs: what do recruiters think? *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 53-8.
- Davino, Michael W. Accent on youth. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 26.
- De Pasquale, John A. Job-hopping and the MBA, by John A. De Pasquale and Richard A. Lange. *Harvard law review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 4-8, 10, 12, 151-4.
- Equal opportunity in education. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 37.
- Fuller, Andrew J. Building a technical Ph.D. hiring program. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Feb.-March 1971, p. 74-8, 80.
- Ginsburg, Sigmund G. Business internships: a proposal. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 28-9.
- Graham, John M. Recruitment for the future: a new approach. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 66-8.
- Hambre, James C. "Now" accounting students. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 30.
- Hess, H. Richard. Preparing for the effective interview. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 49-50, 52.
- Institute committee studies problems of recruiting Chicano accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 7.
- Institutional recruiting ad reaches 60,000 high school students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 9.
- Keep the heat on recruiting. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 39-40.
- Kidd, M. C. Need for perceptive recruiters. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Feb.-March 1971, p. 89-90.
- Leathers, Park E. Supply and demand for public accountants, by Park E. Leathers and Howard P. Sanders. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 87-89.
- Miller, James H. Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30.
- Moskowitz, Stanley J. Staff retention in the smaller firm. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 14-19, 30.
- Nest, Richard A. Recruitment and retention in the medium-sized firm. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 10, 12, 14-15, 18.
- Nolan, James. Recruiting interview: a moment of stress. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.
- Over 300,000 recruiting brochures mailed. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 7.
- Personnel recruiting — supply and demand. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 33-4.
- Plambeck, Donald L. When you hire a new staff man. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 12-14. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-8.
- Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Recruitment of women accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 51-7.
- Rea, Richard C. Do you need a graduating student? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 78-9.
- Read, W. L. Selection of staff. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 30-2.
- Reininga, Warren. Recruiting for the pyramid. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 58-9, 62-7.
- Rise in minority recruitment noted as grants announced. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 21.
- Rosensteel, Richard K. Time for realism. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 28-32.
- Seaton, Lloyd, Jr. Toward more effective recruitment. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 10-13.
- Shaeffer, Ruth G. Continuing lull in college recruiting. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 21-7.
- Shaw, Arthur C. College recruiting: where will it go in the next decade? *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, April-May 1971, p. 55-6, 58, 60, 62.
- Shenkir, William G. Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30, 32.
- Steward, Richard G. Just where do accountants come from? By Richard G. Steward and Kenneth H. Foote. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 55-7.
- Strawser, Robert H. Some observations on the recruiting of accounting students, by Robert H. Strawser, John K. Ryans, Jr. and Richard T. Hise. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 97-105.
- Wynn, D. E. Recruiting — a small practitioner's view. (Practitioner's forum) *Chartered accountant in australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 29-30.
- Zider, Robert B. New hire looks at the recruiter's role. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Feb.-March 1971, p. 91-3.
- Zsoldos, Katherine Alexandria. Job market: more of the same. *MBA*, v. 6, Oct. 1971, p. 57-8, 60.
- Zweig, Jeanne. Recruiting for the local firm. (Practitioner's forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 144-5.

RECRUITMENT of women accountants

- Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Recruitment of women accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 51-7.

REDDING, HAROLD T.

- Fair credit reporting act and nonconsumer credit information. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 24-31.

- REDEMPTIONS in family corporations: handle with care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 157.

REDETERMINATION OF PRICING ON GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government — Pricing

REDFIELD, DANIEL W., jr. auth.

- McDermott, Eugene W. Financing hospital expansion, by Eugene W. McDermott and Daniel W. Redfield. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 26-9.

REEB, DONALD J., jr. auth.

- Forbes, Ronald W. Federal reserve and the market for municipal bonds, by Ronald W. Forbes, Donald J. Reeb and Edward F. Renshaw. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 92-7.

REECE, BONNIE B., jt. auth.

Greyser, Stephen A. Business men look hard at advertising, by Stephen A. Greyser and Bonnie B. Reece. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 18-20. 22, 24, 26, 157-65.

REED, JIM N.

Barker, Kenneth L. Disclaimers on audited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.
Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Disclaimer on unaudited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.
Unaudited statements processed by computer service bureaus. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 74, 76.

REED, KENNETH R.

Economic incentives for pollution abatement: applying theory to practice. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 511-42.

REEL, LOUISE C.

Cost control through record keeping. (Hospital food notes) *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 1, 1971, p. 97-8, 118.

REES, CHARLES A., jt. auth.

Scriggins, L. P. Developments in state corporation law — 1970, by L. P. Scriggins and Charles A. Rees. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1751-67.

REESER, CLAYTON.

Use of sophisticated analytical methods for decision making in the aerospace industry. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 63-9.

REESOR, LORNE J.

Taxmanship brinksmanship. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 355. (Also in French, p. 353.)

REEVES, L. T., JR.

Depreciated incremental cost concept. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 556-60.

REFERRALS

American institute of certified public accountants. Division of professional ethics. Ethics committee answers members' queries. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 10.

REFINANCING

Kalymon, Basil A. Bond refunding with stochastic interest rates. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 171-83.

REFLECTIONS in a mirror — or a glacier. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 410-11.

REFLECTIONS of a job hunter. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-6, 38.

REFORM of corporation tax. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 478-80.

REFORM of corporation tax: views of the Allied accountancy bodies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 233-4.

REFRESHER COURSES

See Accounting courses
Education, Continuing

REFUNDING

See Also Corporations — Finance
Refinancing

REFUSE

Coyne, Thomas J. Garbage collection practices and problems, by Thomas J. Coyne and James H. Daly. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 36-40.
400 views of waste disposal. *Buildings*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, p. 64-7.
Klee, Albert J. Role of decision models in the evaluation of competing environmental health alternatives. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-52 — B-67.

Accounting

Zausner, Eric R. Accounting system for solid waste collection. Washington, Bureau of solid waste management, U. S. Department of health, education, and welfare, 1970. 24 p. (*Public health service pub.* no. 2033) [*250 Ref 3]

Cost accounting

Zausner, Eric R. Accounting system for solid waste collection. Washington, Bureau of solid waste management, U. S. Department of health, education, and welfare, 1970. 24 p. (*Public health service pub.* no. 2033) [*250 Ref 3]

REFUSE act: its role within the scheme of federal water quality legislation. (Note) *New York university law review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 304-52.

REGIONAL meetings help states with minority business enterprise programs. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 14.

REGIS, ANDREW S.

Assessment administration in a changing society. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 87-93.) [751 N]

REGISTRATION STATEMENTS

See Reports — To Securities and exchange commission

REGISTRE', INC.

Uniform commercial code guide: Uniform commercial code and related procedures, forty-eight states and District of Columbia and the Virgin Islands. Edited and produced by Donald C. Delich. Minneapolis, c1968. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: Uniform commercial code and related procedures: guide.) [820 R]

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Bass, Frank M. Decomposable regression models in the analysis of market potentials. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-485 — B494.
Sharpe, William F. Mean-absolute-deviation characteristic lines for securities and portfolios. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-1 — B-13.
Walker, David A. Estimation of linear production functions having multi-collinear inputs. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 448-59.

REGS issued on deductions of bribes and kickbacks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 163.

REGULATED INDUSTRIES

See Also Banks and banking
Insurance companies
Motor transportation
Public utilities

- Bailey, Elizabeth E. Effect of lagged regulation in an Avrech-Johnson model, by Elizabeth E. Bailey and Roger D. Coleman. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 278-92.
- Bryan, Lyman L. House issues two studies affecting CPAs. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 26-28.
- Corey, Gordon R. Averch and Johnson proposition: a critical analysis. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 358-73.
- Edelson, Noel M. Resource allocation and the regulated firm: a reply to Bailey and Malone. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 374-8.
- Jorgenson, Dale W. Investment behavior in U.S. regulated industries, by Dale W. Jorgenson and Sidney S. Handel. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 213-64.
- Klevorick, Alvin K. Graduated fair return: a further comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 727-9.
- Posner, Richard A. Taxation by regulation. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 22-50.
- Wichers, C. Robert. Graduated fair return: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 725-6.
- Costs**
- Kasper, Hirschel. Measures of economic costs. (Comments and review) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 396-400.
- Westfield, Fred M. Methodology of evaluating economic regulation. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 211-17.
- Data processing**
- Murray, Donald A. Output definition of a regulatory information system, by Donald A. Murry and Terry A. Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 31-5.
- Wald, Haskell P. Regulatory economist looks at computer services. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 25-9.
- Rates**
- Klevorick, Alvin K. "Optimal" fair rate of return. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 122-54.
- Posner, Richard A. Taxation by regulation. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 22-50.
- Sheshinski, Eytan. Welfare aspects of a regulatory constraint: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 175-8.
- Valuation**
- Elton, Edwin J. Valuation and the cost of capital for regulated industries, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 661-70.
- REGULATION A**
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. SEC proposed letter stock rules; proposed new fee schedule for SEC filings and services; adoption of new OTC quotation controls. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 387, extra ed. Special report, September 15, 1971.) [*721 U]
- REGULATION G**
- Lipton, Martin. Some recent innovations to avoid the margin regulations. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 1-16.
- REGULATION Q**
- Fishbaugh, C. W. In defense of Regulation Q. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 22-6.
- Nadler, Paul S. Liability management revisited. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 39-40, 88.
- Nadler, Paul S. Will small banks miss their "Q"? *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 37-8, 90.
- Snellings, Aubrey N. Federal reserve system and the commercial paper market. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 14-18.
- REGULATION S-X**
- Hufferd, William B. Recent changes in filing requirements. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 69-72.
- Leach, Ronald. Is a British S.E.C. required to improve financial reporting? a British professional point of view. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 24-33.
- McGowen, Edward J. Some observations on employing and reporting upon article 5A statements. (SEC commentary) *New York Certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 846-9.
- SEC adds requirement that banks be audited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16.
- SEC proposes amendments to regulation S-X. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 24.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 121. Adoption of amendments to Regulation S-X and to Forms 10 and 10-K to revise the exemption from certification of financial statements of banks filed under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934. For release Monday, July 19, 1971. Washington, 1971, 2 p. [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X: form and content of financial statements, as in effect October 14, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971, 80 p. (Code of federal regulations, Title 17, part 210.) [721 U]
- REGULATION T**
- Schwartz, Gabriel B. Bank financing of corporate acquisitions — the cash tender offer, by Gabriel B. Schwartz and Edmund J. Kelly. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 19-29.
- Civil liability under regulation T: an un-friendly approach to the Pearlstein case. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 311-26.) [721 F]
- REGULATION U**
- Schwartz, Gabriel B. Bank financing of corporate acquisitions — the cash tender offer, by Gabriel B. Schwartz and Edmund J. Kelly. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 19-29.
- REGULATION Z (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)**
- Angell, Frank J. Same effects of the Truth-in-lending legislation. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 78-85.
- Bank credit cards — problems under Regulation Z and possible problems as a result of future developments under proposed consumer legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 111-38.
- Barrett, Roger S. Truth in lending — advertising. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 829-34.
- Brandel, Roland E. Open end credit disclosure. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 815-27.
- Hogan, William E. Cooling-off legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 875-80.
- REGULATORY** agencies caution banks on departures. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18.
- REGULATORY COMMISSIONS**
- See Government commissions also under specific commission, e.g., United States — Federal power commission

REHME, GREG A.

Production-level input system tightens management's control. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, April 1971, p. 37-8.

REICH, CHARLES A.

Revolution of consciousness III. (Editor's notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 31-2.

REICHLER, RICHARD.

Executive compensation and tax reform (Part II). (Tax notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 10-12.

Impact of the maximum tax on earned income on compensation planning. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1321-41.) [751 N]

REID, DON.

Domicile and residence. (Taxation) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, June 1971, p. 26-8.

REID, ESCOTT.

Future of the World bank; an essay. Washington, International bank for reconstruction and development, 1965. 71 p. [*713 R]

REID, GEORGE F.

EDP audit implementation with general purpose software, by George F. Reid and James A. Demcak. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 35-46.

REID, HARRY V.

Problems in managing the data processing department. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 8-11.

REID, JOHN B., JR.

Buying loss companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 57-9.

Do not perturb. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 50, 52, 54.

Getting started. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 51-2.

Larger view. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, July 1971, p. 56, 58.

New economics. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 52-54.

1971 tax and merger trends. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 57-9.

Points for 1120L preparers. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 50, 52, 54.

Sound business purposes. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 52, 54, 56.

Tankers' law. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 60, 62, 64.

Tax-saving planning for credit life and 'stip' companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 55-6.

Utter disclosure. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 54, 56.

REID, SAMUEL R.

Reply to the Weston/Mansinghka criticisms dealing with conglomerate mergers. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 937-46.

REIDER, HARRY R.

Maintaining the security of computer records. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Feb. 1971, p. 28-9, 68-70.

REIFER, DAVID.

Deferred compensation for key employees of closely-held corporations in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 302-26.) [750.2 T]

REILING, HENRY B.

Shenkir, William G. Defensive auditing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 30.

REILING, WILLIAM S.

Program for joint ventures. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 36, 38, 40, 42.

REILLY, FRANK K.

Price changes in NYSE, AMEX and OTC stocks compared. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 54-9.

REILLY, FRANK K., jt. auth.

Johnson, Glenn L. Individual common stocks as inflation hedges, by Glenn L. Johnson, Frank K. Reilly and Ralph E. Smith. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1015-24.

REIMER, STEVEN C., jt. auth.

Parker, James E. Pollution and accounting, by James E. Parker and Steven C. Reimer. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 125-30.

REINHART, SHIRL.

Data processing training for management and users of computer systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 60-2.

REININGA, WARREN H.

Communicate. (Notes and announcements) *Ohio CPA*, p. 156-8.

Recruiting for the pyramid. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 58-9, 62-7.

REINMUTH, DENNIS F.

Automobile insurance in the 1970's: decade of change. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 23-6.

REINSURANCE

See Insurance, Reinsurance

REINVESTMENT DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Reinvestment

REISCHEL, CHARLES L., jt. auth.

Hebert, Stanley P. Title VII and the multiple approaches to eliminating employment discrimination, by Stanley P. Hebert and Charles L. Reischel. *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 449-85.

REISS, HARRY F., JR.

Letters for underwriters. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 935-7.

REISTAD, DALE L.

Beyond the credit card. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 96-100.

Outlook for automated customer services. (Operations bulletin) *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 67-8.

Retailer and the bank credit card. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 2-11.

REITZE, ARNOLD W.

Tax incentives don't stop pollution, by Arnold W. Reitze and Glenn Reitze. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 127-31.

REITZE, GLENN, jt. auth.

Reitze, Arnold W. Tax incentives don't stop pollution, by Arnold W. Reitze and Glenn Reitze. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 127-31.

REJECTS

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

RELEVANCE

Abdel-Khalik, A. Rashad. User preference ordering value: a model. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 457-71.
 Lee, T. A. Utility and relevance — the search for reliable financial accounting information. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 242-9.
 McKeown, James C. Empirical test of a model proposed by Chambers. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 12-29.
 Miller, James H. Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30.
 Shenkir, William G. Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30, 32.
 Staubus, George J. Determinants of the value of accounting procedures. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 105-19.

RELIANCE ON OTHER AUDITORS

AICPA issues draft on reliance on other auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 10, 12.
 American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Statement on auditing procedure no. 45: using the work and reports of other auditors. (Statement in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132 Sept. 1971, p. 68-71.
 American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Using the work and reports of other auditors. New York, c1971. p. 92-101. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 45) [*170 A]
 Amerongen, F. van. Using the work and report of another auditor. *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 141-7.
 Auditing debacle. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 10, 1971, p. 753-4.
 Beedle, A. Atlantic acceptance corporation — a sorry affair. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 63-7. (Reprinted from *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 163, Dec. 10, 1970, p. 801-5.)
 Corcoran, Eileen T. Using the work and reports of other auditors. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 11-12.
 Ethics committee answers member's query. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 4.
 Evolution of statements on auditing procedure. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 45-6.
 Goerdeler, Reinhard. Using the results of other auditors' auditing. *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 162-7.
 Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Auditors' reports on group accounts and qualifications in auditors' reports. Sydney, 1968. 12 p. (*Statements on professional auditing practice*, Chartered accountant in Australia, supplement, June, 1968) [170 I]
 Neier, Dennis S. Using the work and reports of other auditors. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 721-5.
 Nest, Richard A. Reliance on other auditors, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 452-3.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

See Also Churches
 Missions
 Synagogues

RELKIN, DONALD B., jt. auth.

Miller, Donald E. Improving credit practice, by Donald E. Miller and Donald B. Relkin. New York, American management association, 1971. 359 p. [206.6 M]

RELOCATION OF BUSINESS

See Plant location

RELOCATION OF PERSONNEL

See Personnel relocation

RELPH, J. M. F.

Problems and conflicts encountered in public practice, by J. M. F. Relph, J. F. Nixon and R. K. R. Morris. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 17-24.

REMARriage can render alimony nontaxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 73.

RENEGOTIATION BOARD

See United States — Renegotiation board

RENEGOTIATION is not negotiation

Trueger, Paul M. Renegotiation is not negotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 47-52.

RENEGOTIATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government — Renegotiation

RENEGOTIATION process

Darden, William T. Renegotiation process; a report. 4th ed. Hyattsville, Md., 1971. 479 p. [*850 D]

RENEWALS

See Replacements

RENK, RICHARD C.

Casualty insurance: loss control is cost control. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 42-4.

RENOUNCING a legacy or bequest need not result in gift tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 165.

RENSHAW, EDWARD F.

Demand for housing in the mod-1970's. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 249-55.
 Some money games, by Edward F. Renshaw and Vernon Renshaw. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239-48.

RENSHAW, EDWARD F., jt. auth.

Forbes, Ronald W. Federal reserve and the market for municipal bonds, by Ronald W. Forbes, Donald J. Reeb and Edward F. Renshaw. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 92-7.

RENSHAW, VERNON, jt. auth.

Renshaw, Edward F. Some money games, by Edward F. Renshaw and Vernon Renshaw. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239-48.

RENT

Creedon, John J. Landlord's bankruptcy: laissez les leasees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.
 Ellington, C. D. Trouble shooting apartment management problems. *Buildings*, v. 65, Aug. 1971, p. 44-7.
 Landlord's violation of housing code during lease term is breach of implied warranty of habitability constituting partial or total defense to an eviction action based on nonpayment of rent? Javins v. v. First national realty corp. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 729-38.
 Renters turn militant. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, March 1971, p. 28-35.

Data processing

Joseph, Edwin A. In-house automated management system. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 180-6.

Law

Mental distress — damages recoverable for mental distress resulting from racial discrimination in housing rental: Gray v. Serruto builders, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 746-8.

Reports and statements

Joseph, Edwin A. In-house automated management system. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 180-6.

RENT OR PURCHASE

See Lease or purchase

RENTAL property does not mean owner is a "dealer." *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 280.

RENTERS turn militant. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, March 1971, p. 28-35.

REORGANIZATIONS

See Also Consolidations and mergers
Quasi-reorganizations
Recapitalizations

Abodeely, John E. Effect or reorganization, merger or acquisition on the appropriate bargaining unit. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 488-531.

Alsegg, Robert J. Reorganizing the international operation. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 52-64.

Frye, John H., III. "Fair and equitable" doctrine: are liquidation rights a realistic standard during a corporate reorganization? *Catholic university law review*, v. 20, Spring 1971, p. 394-423.

Lasdon, Oscar. Evolution of railroad reorganization. *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 3-22.

Reorganization of business concerns. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 549-75.) [205 F]

Tondel, Lyman M., Jr. Trustee certificates in reorganization proceedings under the Bankruptcy act, by Lyman T. Tondel, Jr. and Robert H. Scott, Jr. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 21-47.

Accounting

American bar association. Section of taxation. Accounting principles for pooling of interests. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 29-55.

Bankruptcy, liquidation, and reorganization. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 361-98.) [110 C]

Law

Creedon, John J. Landlord's bankruptcy: laissez les lessees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.

Management

Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Managing a reorganization. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 173-4.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Reorganizations

REPAIR SERVICE

See Maintenance and repairs

REPAIRS

See Maintenance and repairs

Replacements

Taxation, United States — Repairs and replacements

REPLACEMENT COSTS

Barron, M. J. Replacement analysis: a practical approach. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 575-81.

Bell, Philip W. On current replacement costs and business income. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 19-32.) [102 S]

Catlett, George R. Response to On current replacement costs and business income. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 33-41.) [102 S]

Popoff, Boris. Historic costs and current operating profits: physical aspects of capital maintenance and profit measurement. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 410-12.

Singh, Gurdarshan. Current costs and replacement values. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 50-2.

REPLACEMENT VALUE THEORY

Vos, J. Replacement value accounting. *Abacus* (Australia) v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 132-43.

REPLACEMENTS

See Also Assets

Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence —
Assets, Fixed
Taxation, United States — Repairs and
replacements
Valuation

Abeynaike, D. L. FEEC'S and the replacement price of fixed assets. *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan. 1971, p. 17-18.

American water works association. Nebraska section. Planned replacement of water utility plant and equipment; a joint discussion presented on April 25, 1963, at the Nebraska section meeting, Omaha, Nebraska, by Richard D. Hawes (and others). *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1964, p. 132-42. (reprint) [*J]

Gynther, Merle M. Analysis for replacement of fixed assets. St. Lucia, University of Queensland press, 1968. p. 173-212. (*University of Queensland papers, Department of accountancy*, v. 1, no. 6.) [140.7 G]

Hopkins, David S. P. Infinite-horizon optimality in an equipment replacement and capacity expansion model. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 145-56.

Mayer, Raymond R. Equipment replacement decision. Washington, Small business administration, 1971? 7 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 212) [*140.7 M]

Meyer, Robert A., Jr. Equipment replacement under uncertainty. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 750-8.

Varsovia, Teodoro A. Visual evaluation of equipment replacement. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 61-5, 88.

REPORT cards for advertising agencies? *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 36-7.

REPORTING changes in financial position

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Reporting changes in financial position. New York, c1971. p. 372-9. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 19) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 69-72. [*111.1 A]

REPORTING guidelines for securities valued by directors. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 10.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

REPORTING rules for marketable equity securities.

REPORTING rules for marketable equity securities.

Beaver, William H. Reporting rules for marketable equity securities. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 57-61.

REPORTS

For bankers

See Reports — For credit purposes

For credit purposes

- Corporate financial reporting: a panel discussion. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, April 1971, p. 21-31.
- Donaldson, T. H. Cooperation between bank and commercial credit managers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 37-46.
- Ellis, Gary L. Bankers are like craftsmen. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 33-6.
- Kujawa, Daniel. Banker's approach to business loans. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, June 1971, p. 24-7.
- McRae, Angus. Credit review analysis. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, June 1971, p. 28-32.
- Osberger, Joseph L. Financial statements — help or hindrance? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 20-3, 37.
- Pinkerton, D. C. Developing closer relationships between the lending officer, the borrower and the certified public accountant. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 41-7.

Interim

- Backer, Morton. Financial reporting and security investment decisions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April, 1971, p. 67-72, 79.
- Jordan, Ronald J. Quarterly reports, the investment company and the CPA. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 32-5.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Ordinal predictions and the selection of common stocks, by Robert H. Litzenberger, O. Maurice Joy and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1059-68.
- McGarrigle, Gordon F. Down with year-end audits (or "up the interim"). (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 156-9.
- Mulcahy, Gertrude. Interim financial reporting to shareholders. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 309-11.
- Newell, Gale E. Auditor's role in interim reporting. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 40-2.
- Newell, Gale E. Revisions of reported quarterly earnings. *Journal of business (University of Chicago)*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 282-5.
- Weygandt, Jerry J. Need for improved concepts in interim reporting. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 16-22.

Great Britain

Holmes, Geoffrey. Interim statements. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 518-22.

Monthly

Biswas, S. K. Reporting of operating results. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 5, June 1970, p. 358-61.

To consumers

Cowan, T. K. As others see us; how well do companies report to workers and consumers? *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 451-5.

To employees

Cowan, T. K. As others see us; how well do companies report to workers and consumers? *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 451-5.

To executives

See Reports — To management

To government agencies

See Also Reports — To Securities and exchange commission

To labor

See Reports — To employees

To management

- Backer, Morton. Financial reporting and security investment decisions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 67-72, 79.
- Barefield, Russell M. Impact of erroneous standards and varying environmental conditions on the setting of decision criteria. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971 36 p. (Paper no. 319) [*201.8 B]
- Bergin, F. J. Management information. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 16-18.
- Biswas, S. K. Reporting of operating results. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 5, June 1970, p. 358-61.
- Brady, Daniel W. Strategic forces of profit. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 17-20.
- Dascher, Paul E. Internal reporting: some behavioral aspects. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 6-10, 30.
- Dean, R. Gary. Expanding internal reporting. *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 24-5.
- Deering, Fred. Creative internal reporting: the relevance to management. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971, p. 97-107.) [*102 C]
- Dew, Stuart C. Are you communicating the results of your audit? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 10-19.
- Goodare, G. C. Monthly operating statements. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 35 p. ("P-27") [*174 G]
- McDonough, John J. Accountant, data collection and social exchange. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 676-85.
- May, David W. Audit reporting — the functional approach. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 64-7.
- National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section B, General statements: B6, Reports in connection with profit forecasts. Johannesburg? 1971. 7, 7 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*174 N]
- Raiborn, Mitchell H. Systems planning for performance evaluation. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 21-3.
- Short, Albert W., Jr. New directions for reports management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 16-18.
- Smith, William F. Total audit communications: the inside-out view. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 24-31.
- Spence, C. G. Reports that communicate — reports that motivate. (Accounting in action) *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 53-6.
- Walker, Charles W. Profitability and responsibility accounting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 23-30.
- Wasyluka, Ray. Drowning in data while starving for information. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Europe

- Congress of the U. E. C., 6th Copenhagen, 1969. Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy; proceedings of the sixth congress of Union Europeene des experts comptables economiques et financiers. Dusseldorf, Verlagbuchhandlung des Institutes der Wirtschaftsprüfer 1970. 308 p. [102 C]
- Modern requirements for accounts prepared for the information of management. Papers by A. Molray, J. Nataf, E. Pougin and H. Vermeulen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 97-159.) [102 C]

To national aeronautics and space administration

United States. National aeronautics and space administration. Procedures for contractor reporting of correlated cost and performance data. October 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 1 v. (various paging) (NHB 9501.2A) [*850 U]

To Securities and exchange commission

- AICPA responds to SEC proposals on change of firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 12.
- Alberg, Tom A. SEC disclosure requirements for corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1223-34.
- American institute of certified public accountants. (Letter to SEC) regarding Securities exchange act release no. 9169, by Leonard M. Savoio. New York, 1971. 5 typewritten pages. (Submitted on behalf of the AICPA.) [*721 A]
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Subsequent events. New York, c1971. p. 111-21. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 47) [*170 A]
- Badecker, William J., Jr. New quarterly report — Form 10-Q. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 225-7.
- Bittel, Jordan. Commercial loan officer and restricted investment stock, control stock and control shareholders. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 20-36.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Responsibility for the selection of appropriate alternative accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 155-6.
- Burger, Howard J. Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.
- Cheney, Richard E. Timely disclosure revisited. 1971. 13 typewritten pages. [*174 C]
- Corcoran, Eileen T. Revised forms under Securities exchange act of 1934. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 13-14.
- Corcoran, Eileen T. SEC proposal. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 12, 15.
- Corporate conscience and the corporate bar, by Frederic L. Ballard and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 959-69.
- Foster, Paul M. SEC release 4950 — current operating status. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 456-8.
- Fotinos, James F. Accounting for business combinations: a critique of APB opinion number 16. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 330-48.
- Gerboth, Dale L. Statements of source and application of funds. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 157-9.
- Gillis, John G. Disclosure dilemma. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 6, 8-9, 89-90, 92.
- Glickman, Richard B. State administrative fairness hearing and section 3(a) (10) of the Securities act — some questions. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 644-64.
- Greidinger, B. Bernard. Securities and exchange commission requirements. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 45.) [170 C]
- Herhammer, Karl A. Consolidated financial statements of international companies in accordance with SEC requirements. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 80-8.) [110 E]
- Hobgood, George. Segmented disclosure in 1970 annual reports. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 18-22.
- Howarth, Harold. Earnings per share exhibit. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 674-7.
- Hufferd, William B. Recent changes in filing requirements. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 69-72.
- Kripke, Homer. SEC, the accountants, some myths and realities. (In Folk, Ernst L., III, ed., *Securities law review - 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 506-62.) [721 F]

- Levenson, Alan B. Role of SEC as a consumer protection agency. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 61-70.
- Lukas, Steven M. Segmented reporting: two reporting formats. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 29-31.
- McGowen, Edward J. Some observations on employing and reporting upon article 5A statements. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 846-9.
- Mandelstam, Rod. How long must I hold? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 173-87.
- Marx, Peter A. Registration under the Securities act of 1933: a checklist for eliminating problems with the facing page. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1671-6.
- Nest, Richard A. Subsequent events, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 453-5.
- Nicholson, John W. New development — ratio of earnings to fixed charges. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 592.
- Nicholson, John W. Ratio of earnings to fixed charges in SEC reporting. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 376-9.
- Nicholson, John W. Recent S.E.C. developments, by John W. Nicholson and James W. Burke. (Accounting and auditing principles and procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 42-5.
- North American securities administrators association. Committee on oil and gas interests. Guidelines for the registration of oil and gas drilling programs. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 14 p. (*Blue sky law reports*, no. 422, May 13, 1971, pt. 2) [721 N]
- Pacter, Paul. Reports to the SEC. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 78.
- Posner, Daniel B. Developments in federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1677-1750.
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. How to guard against the new dangers that face corporate officers, directors, accountants, lawyers and others under BarChris and related cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1968. 22 p. ("Printed especially for the ABA national institute: 'The BarChris case! prospectus liability,' September 27-28, 1968, New York City.") [*200.2 P]
- SEC adds requirement that banks be audited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16.
- SEC adopts amendments to Forms S-1, S-9 and S-11. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 14.
- SEC adopts new Form SR to be filed by new issuers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 16, 20.
- SEC adopts rule on abandoned statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 16, 18.
- SEC amends 8-K, 7-Q, 10-Q, 10-K and N-1Q. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.
- SEC amends registration and reporting rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 10.
- SEC broadens use of short form registration. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 14-15.
- SEC clarifies registration and reporting requirements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 14, 16.
- SEC considering small offering exemption. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 16, 19.
- SEC issues guidelines on fixed charge ratio. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20, 22.
- SEC proposes that firm replacement be disclosed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 14, 16.
- SEC release discusses fixed charge ratio. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 16.
- SEC revises form N-1R. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 20.
- SEC urges plain language in security filings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.
- Stimpson, W. Arthur. Integrating shareholder and SEC reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 753-6.
- Taft, Robert W. Greening of the red herring prospectus. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 73-6.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations. Review of SEC records of the demise of

- selected broker-dealers; staff study, July 1971. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 155 p. (Subcommittee print, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*250 Bro 2]
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 120: Notice of revision of annual report form N-1R for management investment companies and withdrawal of proposal to amend rule 30a-1. For release Thursday, July 15, 1971. Washington, 1971. 31 p. [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 121. Adoption of amendments to Regulation S-X and to Forms 10 and 10-K to revise the exemption from certification of financial statements of banks filed under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934. For release Monday, July 19, 1971. Washington, 1971. 2 p. [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Accounting series release no. 122: Coverage of fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. ("For release Tuesday, August 10, 1971.") [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Directory of companies filing annual reports with the Securities and exchange commission, alphabetically and by industry groups, June 1969. Washington, U. S. government printing office, 1970. 334 p. [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X; form and content of financial statements, as in effect October 14, 1970. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Code of federal regulations, Title 17, part 210.) [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. SEC proposed letter stock rules; proposed new fee schedule for SEC filings and services; adoption of new OTC quotation controls. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 387, extra ed. Special report, September 15, 1971.) [*721 U]
- Youngdahl, C. E. New requirement for prospectuses relating to preferred stock. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 517-21.
- To security analysts**
See Security analysts
- To stockholders**
Annual reports: looking better, telling more. *World* (Peat, Marwick Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 38-41.
Archibald, T. Ross. Shareholder's perspective on external accounting reports. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 105-10.
Block, Max. Representations by companies and auditors in published financial statements. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 13-17.
Brenner, Vincent C. Are annual reports being read? — an empirical study. *National public accountants*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 16-21.
Brenner, Vincent C. Needed changes in external financial reporting. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 27-32.
Cheney, Richard E. How dependable is the bottom line? *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 10-15.
Cheney, Richard E. Timely disclosure revisited. 1971. 13 typewritten pages. [*174 C]
Comments solicited on goals of financial statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 19.
Cowan, T. K. As others see us: how well do companies report to workers and consumers? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 451-5.
Daily, R. Austin. Feasibility of reporting forecasted information. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 686-92.
Edey, Harold. Nature of profit. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 50-5.
Edwards, J. D. Unfinished business in accounting. (Quotable quotes) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 346-9.
Filed news feature on annual reports is shown by 57 television stations. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 2.
Gilbert, Lewis D. What stockholders expect from CPA's in financial reporting. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 52-7.
Gilbert, Lewis D. Thirty-first annual report of stockholders activities at corporation meetings during 1970, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert. New York, 1971? 269 p. [*223.2 G]
Gonedes, Nicholas J. Some evidence on investor actions and accounting messages. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 320-28; July 1971, p. 535-51.
Hobgood, George. Segmented disclosure in 1970 annual reports. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 18-22.
Horwitz, Bertrand. Published corporate accounting data and general wage increases of the firm, by Bertrand Horwitz and Reza Shabahang. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 243-52.
Jones, Donald P. Management freedom in annual reports. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 23-6.
Jones, Frank H. Presentation of published accounts. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 45-6.
Jordan, Ronald J. Quarterly reports, the investment company and the CPA. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 32-5.
Kemp, Patrick S. Reporting changes in financial position — interpretation and evaluation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 559-65.
Neilson, Winthrop C. Is Aunt Jane worth it? By Winthrop C. Neilson and Gerard G. Lind. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 50-3.
Robertson, Jack C. Replies to "some hard questions on management audits." *New York certified public accountants*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 651-5, 658-60.
Robertson, Jack C. Verification of management representations: a first step toward independent audits of management, by Jack C. Robertson and Robert W. Clarke. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 562-71.
Singhvi, Surendra S. Empirical analysis of the quality of corporate financial disclosure, by Surendra S. Singhvi and Harsha B. Desai. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 129-38.
Solomon, Morton B. Effect of recent amendments to Form 10-K on published annual reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 297-9.
Stimpson, W. Arthur. Integrating shareholder and SEC reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 753-6.
Tevelow, Rosemarie. How a security analyst uses the annual report. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 18-21.
Trading suspension urged when accounting is questioned. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 16, 19.
Whitman, Martin J. Corporate reality and accounting for investors, by Martin J. Whitman and Martin Shubik. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 52-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 81.
- **Canada**
Mulcahy, Gertrude. Interim financial reporting to shareholders. (Research) *Canadian chartered accounting*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 309-11.
- **Europe**
Congress of the U.E.C., 6th Copenhagen, 1969. Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy: proceedings of the sixth congress of Union Europeene des experts comptables economies et financiers. Dusseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Institutes der Wirtschaftsprüfer, 1970. 308 p. [102 C]
Modern requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerne Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970, p. 17-96.) [102 C]

—Finland

Jagerhorn, Reginald. Some aspects of Finnish financial reporting practices. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 15-23.

—Great Britain

Bird, Peter. Scope of the company audit. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 44-9.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. General educational trust. Survey of published accounts, 1969-70: methods of financial reporting used by 300 major British companies. London, c1971. 163 p. [*174 I]

—India

Tholiya, B. L. Early publication of company accounts. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 781-5.

—Pakistan

Zuberi, Javid H. Recent trends in corporate reporting. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 7, April-June 1970, p. 19-22.

To underwriters (securities)

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Letters for underwriters. New York, c1971. p. 125-167. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 48. "Supersedes statement on auditing procedure no. 35.") [*170 A]

Reiss, Harry F., Jr. Letters for underwriters. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 935-7.

Writing and preparation

Keithley, Erwin M. Manual of style for the preparation of papers and reports, by Erwin M. Keithley and Philip J. Schreiner. 2d ed. Cincinnati, South-western publishing co., c1971. 81, 26 p. ("E 21") [*174 K]

REPORTS, ACCOUNTANTS'

See Also Certificate or opinion

Abdel-Khalik, A. Rashad. User preference ordering value: a model. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 457-71.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Piecemeal opinions. New York, c1971. p. 104-109. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 46) [*170 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Statement on auditing procedure no. 45: using the work and reports of other auditors. (Statement in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132 Sept. 1971, p. 68-71.)

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Statement on auditing procedure no. 47: subsequent events. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 63-7.

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Using the work and reports of other auditors. New York, c1971. p. 92-101. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 45) [*170 A]

Archibald, T. Ross. Shareholder's perspective on external accounting reports. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 105-10.

Armstrong, Marshall S. APB and corporate accountability. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 28-32, 34.

Arpan, Jeffrey S. International differences in disclosure practices. *Business horizons*, v. 14 Oct. 1971, p. 67-70.

Audit reports. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 841-93.) [170 H]

Auditor's opinion. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 151-69.) [150 H]

Backer, Morton. Financial reporting and security investment decisions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April, 1971, p. 67-72, 79.

Bahler, Kenneth W. What management expects of the auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 62-7.

Barr, Andrew. Financial reporting under the Securities acts in the U.S.A. *Journal of business finance*, (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 34-43.

Bernstein, Richard F. Professionalism and audit examinations limited in scope. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 30-5.

Brenner, Vincent C. Needed changes in external financial reporting. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 27-32. p

Buckley, John W. Accounting principles and the social ethic. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 32-4, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.

Carpenter, Charles G. Perceptions of financial reporting practices: an empirical study, by Charles G. Carpenter, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 56-62.

Constantino, Emilio F. Current development in financial reporting. (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 38-41.

Cowan, T. K. As others see us; how well do companies report to workers and consumers? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 451-5.

Culp describes quality review program at Council meeting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 3.

Dascher, Paul E. Internal reporting: some behavioral aspects. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 6-10, 30.

Dissatisfied customer. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 77.

Francia, Arthur J. Perceptions of financial reporting practices by accounting educators: an empirical study, by Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 380-7.

Fritzmeyer, Joe R. Alternative to the engagement letter for unaudited statements, by Joe R. Fritzmeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 73-4.

Funkhouser, Glenn E. In your audit reports — tell it like it is. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30-4.

Gilman, Albert R. Audited statements. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 20-7; July 1971, p. 24-30.

Gilman, Albert R. Subsequent discovery of facts existing at the date of the auditor's report. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 23.

Gopez, Eduardo C. Developments in effective financial reporting. (Financial management) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 194-6.

Guy, Dan Miller. Independent public accountant's responsibility and auditing procedures for projected financial statements. University, Ala., 1971. 315 typewritten pages. (Thesis—University of Alabama.) [205.4 G]

Lee, T. A. Utility and relevance — the search for reliable financial accounting information. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 242-9.

Lessons of ILSC. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 114.

McGarrigle, Gordon F. Down with year-end audits (or 'up the interim'). (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 156-9.

May, David W. Audit reporting — the functional approach. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 64-7.

Morison, A. M. C. Role of reporting accountant today. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 13-18; March 1971, p. 120-30.

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.) South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section B, General statements: B6, Reports in connection with profit forecasts. Johannesburg? 1971. 7, 7 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*174 N]

Neier, Dennis S. Using the work and reports of other auditors. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 721-5.

New Jersey society of certified public accountants. Comments on report review. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 79.

- Ould, James P. Wanted — CPAs with quality to share. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 13.
- Parker, John M. What is your accountant really saying? *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 12-15, 39.
- Pederson, Alvin. Professional responsibility of the CPA in financial reporting. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 6-8.
- Raiborn, Mitchell H. Systems planning for performance evaluation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 21-3.
- Revsine, Lawrence. Predictive ability, market prices, and operating flows. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 480-9.
- Ross, Howard. Is it better to be precisely wrong than vaguely right? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 8-12.
- Savoie, Leonard M. Role of the auditor. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 2-11.
- Sciarino, Joseph A. Thirty years' war — an accounting principles parody. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 54-6, 58.
- Smith, James E. Readability: a measure of the performance of the communication function of financial reporting, by James E. Smith and Nora P. Smith. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 552-61.
- Spence, C. G. Reports that communicate — reports that motivate. (Accounting in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 53-6.
- Tietjen, A. Carl. Financial reporting responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 69-73. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, Spring 1970, p. 6-15.)
- Trueblood, Robert M. Don't be too sure. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 23-6.
- Zafar, Mohammad. Vital financial statements. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 10, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 9-16.
- Europe**
- Modern requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerno Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 17-96.) [102 C]
- France**
- Reynolds, Peter. Ugone Kuhlmann S.A. (Published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 601-3.
- Great Britain**
- Accounting standards: the auditor's duty. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 542-3.
- CAs in British Isles issue practice guide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 24, 26.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Statement of standard accounting practice: disclosure of accounting policies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 4, 1971, p. 615-17.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Effect of accounting standards on auditors' reports. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 11, 1971, p. 310.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Effect of Statements of standard accounting practice on auditors' reports. Issued by the Council of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales in association with the Councils of the Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland and the Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 154.
- Perrin, J. R. Investor protection, and the role of accountancy. (Views and news) *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 1-2.
- India**
- Institute of chartered accountants of India. Qualifications in auditors' reports. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, September 1969. 76 p. [*173 I]
- Pakistan**
- Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Doctrine of "in conformity with the law." *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 5-7
- Philippines**
- Villamayor, Romulfo B. Use of Philipino in financial reporting. *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1971, p. 2-17.
- Short form**
- See Also Certificate or opinion
- Short-form reports; staff organization. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 29-51.) [170 H]
- Special purpose**
- See Also Hospitals — Reports and statements
- Municipalities — Reports and statements
- Non-profit organizations — Reports and statements
- Schools and colleges — Reports and statements
- Substandard**
- Case study — substandard reporting. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 22-3, 31-2.
- Recent examples of substandard reporting. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 35-6.
- Supplementary letter to client**
- ✓ Doppelt, Neil. Operational auditing and the management letter. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 80-2.
- ✓ Lieberman, George. Management (post audit) letter — a valuable client-relations tool. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 850-2.
- Rapp, John. Aid to clients through a review of the marketing operation. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 232-4.
- Writing and preparation**
- Bawly, Dan A. Using PERT in accounting reports, by Dan A. Bawly and Joseph M. Dotan. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 34-9. (Reprinted from *Management services*, v. 7, July-Aug. 1970, p. 29-36.)
- Dew, Stuart C. Are you communicating the results of your audit? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 10-19.
- Luger, Bernard. "Mini-course" — a new approach to report writing. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 18-21.
- ✓ Palen, Jennie M. Report writing. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971, Chapter 41.) [170 C]
- Smith, William F. Total audit communications: the inside-out view. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 24-31.
- Spence, C. G. Reports that communicate — reports that motivate. (Accounting in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 53-6.
- REPORTS** differ on accounting graduates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20.
- REPORTS following a pooling of interests**
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Reports following a pooling of interests. New York, c1971. p. 89-9. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 44) [*170 A]
- REPOSESSIONS** can yield varying tax results. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 96-7.
- REPRESENTATIONS** on value added tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 216-17.

REP. Moss urges broker-dealer accounting reform. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 18, 20.

REPRICING

See Contracts, Government — Pricing
Pricing — Government regulation

REQUIRED continuing education. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 39-40.

REQUIREMENTS liberalized for T & E expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 42-3.

RESCHOVSKY, ANDREW, jr. auth.

Le Grand, Julian. Concerning the appropriate formulae for achieving horizontal equity through revenue sharing, by Julian Le Grand and Andrew Reschovsky. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 475-86.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See Also Accounting research
Exploration and development
Operations research
Tax research

Foster, Richard N. Organize for technology transfer. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 110-20.

Gilman, Glenn. Technological innovation and public policy. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 13-24.

Krosin, Kenneth E. Joint research ventures under the antitrust laws. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1112-40.

Stewart, Charles T., Jr. Research location and community growth. *Akron business and economic growth*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 23-31.

Strong, Kline D. Why not R & D for lawyers? *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 559-70.

Accounting

Bhattacharya, S. IRDIA — accounting for claims. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 183-8.

Litke, Arthur L. Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 61-4.

Skinner, Allen. Accounting for R & D costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 29-30, 33.

Budgeting

Narayanamurthy, S. C. Costing of research and development activities. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 264-70.

Rechtin, Eberhardt. "How much R & D?" *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 21-3, 28.

Canada

Bhattacharya, S. IRDIA — accounting for claims. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 183-8.

Cost accounting

Narayanamurthy, S. C. Costing of research and development activities. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, May 1970, p. 264-70.

Costs

Bhattacharya, S. IRDIA — accounting for claims. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 183-8.

Lucas, Robert E., Jr. Optimal management of a research and development project. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 679-97.

Skinner, Allen. Accounting for R & D costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 29-30, 33.

Snyder, Daniel R. Cost analysis and control of RDT & E projects. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 42-5.

Staats, Elmer B. Statement of Comptroller general of the United States before the Subcommittee on government research, Committee on government operations, United States Senate, April 22, 1969. 26 typewritten pages. [*316 S]

Data processing

Snyder, Daniel R. Cost analysis and control fo RDT & E projects. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 42-5.

Management

Bacon, Frank R., Jr. Technical board, by Frank R. Bacon, Jr. and Thomas W. Butler. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 11-15.

Cordtz, Dan. Bringing the laboratory down to earth. *Fortune*, v. 83, Jan. 1971, p. 106-8, 119-20, 122.

Lucas, Robert E., Jr. Optimal management of a research and development project. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 679-97.

Moskowitz, Herbert. Managers as partners in business decisions research. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 317-25.

United States. Army. Logistics management center Readings in management. Fort Lee, Va., 1971. 3 v. [*201 U]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Research and development

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.

1969 fiduciary tax return guide; to be filed in 1970. New York, c1970. 40 p. (*Tax Coordinator*, sect. 1, Jan. 8, 1970) [*755 R]

1970 business tax return guide; to be filed in 1971. New York, c1970. 71 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Dec. 30, 1970, sect. 2) [*751.3 R]

1970 fiduciary tax return guide; to be filed in 1971. New York, c1971. 55 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Jan. 11, 1971, sect. 2) [*755 R]

Tax-wise handling of expense accounts under the tax law: how to operate under the tougher rules. New York, c1964, c1967. 8, 8, p. (*Special report. Tax coordinator. Contents.*—pt. 1. Which expense account items are deductible. —pt. 2. Expense account records required by Treasury) [*754.7 R]

Way executives cut taxes: 25 tax-wise methods for the executive under the new tax law. New York, c1971. 24 p. (*Special report*) [*753 R]

RESEARCHERS report on professional staff turnover study. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

RESEK, ROBERT W.

Ben-Zion, Uri. Multidimensional risk and the Modigliani-Miller hypothesis: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 959-62.

Reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 963-4.

RESERVE clause in player contracts complicates tax picture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 36.

RESERVES

King, William R. Control approach to insurance loss reserving. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-364 — B-370.

Accounting

Capitalisation of reserves. (Students' section) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 173-4.

Laibstain, Samuel. Financial reporting or revised loss estimates, by Samuel Laibstain and Thomas Huff. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 62-9.

RESERVES, reserve currencies, and vehicle currencies

Roosa, Robert V. Reserves, reserve currencies, and vehicle currencies: an argument, by Robert V. Roosa and Fred Hirsch. Princeton, N.J., International finance section, Department of economics, Princeton university, c1966. 41 p. (*Essays in international finance*, no. 54, May 1966) [*713 R]

RESIDUAL SECURITIES

See Debt, Convertible
Stock — Preferred — Convertible

RESORTS

See Camps
Hotels, Resort
Tourist courts and motels

RESOURCE ALLOCATION

Brothie, John F. Model for national development, by J. F. Brothie, A. R. Toakley and R. Sharpe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-14 — B-18.
Cassidy, R. G. Efficient distribution of resources through three levels of government, by R. G. Cassidy, M. J. L. Kirby and W. M. Raika. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-463 — B-473.
Edelson, Noel M. Resource allocation and the regulated firm: a reply to Bailey and Malone. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 374-8.
Gerber, A. E. Simplified approximation method for optimum resource allocation. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 361-3.
Godfrey, James T. Short-run planning in a decentralized firm. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 286-97.
Kasper, Hirschel. Measures of economic costs. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 396-400.
Kneese, Allen V. Environmental pollution: economics and policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 153-66.
Lerner, Abba P. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: priorities and efficiency. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 527-30.
Narasimham, G. V. L. Multistage allocation of resources in national planning, by G. V. L. Narasimham and Abbas Mirakhor. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 103-15.
Packer, Arnold H. Two-way relationship between the budget and economic variables. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 139-49.
Ruefl, Timothy W. Generalized goal decomposition model. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-505 — B-518.
Stein, Jerome L. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: micro-economic aspects of public policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 531-7.

RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND MULTI-PROJECT SCHEDULING

See RAMPS

RESPONSIBILITIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants — Duties and responsibilities

RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

See Functional or responsibility accounting

RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT DEALERS

See Food service equipment dealers

RESTAURANTS

See Also Specific type, e.g., Drive-in restaurants; Bars and grills

Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. Chicago, Institutions magazine, c1970. 301 p. ("A Cahners publication.") [*250 Hot]

Accounting

Boyer, Frank J. Economical accounting controls and data processing for restaurant sales and accounts receivable, by Frank J. Boyer and Patrick J. O'Meara. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 681-5.

Bibliographies

Spinney, Katherine. Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 49-112.

Data processing

Boyer, Frank J. Economical accounting controls and data processing for restaurant sales and accounts receivable, by Frank J. Boyer and Patrick J. O'Meara. (Management services) *New York public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 681-5.

Internal control

Barrett, James H. Six simple thefts. (Cases in internal control) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Nov. 1971, p. 76-8.
Boyer, Frank J. Economical accounting controls and data processing for restaurant sales and accounts receivable, by Frank J. Boyer and Patrick J. O'Meara. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 681-5.

Japan

Matsusaki, M. H. Japanese restaurant industry, by M. H. Matsusaki and John W. Stokes. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Nov. 1971, p. 53-60.

Management

Burley, Kenneth R. New concepts in restaurant management. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 32-5.
Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. Chicago, Institutions magazine, c1970. 301 p. ("A Cahners publication.") [*250 Hot]

Reports and statements

Boyer, Frank J. Economical accounting controls and data processing for restaurant sales and accounts receivable, by Frank J. Boyer and Patrick J. O'Meara. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 681-5.

Statistics

Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath. Restaurants, country clubs, city clubs; reports on operations. 1970 ed. Philadelphia, c1970. 23 p. [*250 Res]
Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath. Restaurants, country clubs, city clubs; reports on operations, by Norman Katz and Kenneth I. Solomon. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 23 p. (Cover title: Restaurant, country club, city club operations) [*250 Res]

Taxation

See Taxation — Restaurants, under name of country or state

RESTAURANTS, country clubs, city clubs; reports on operations

Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath. Restaurants, country clubs, city clubs; reports on operations, by Norman Katz and Kenneth I. Solomon. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 23 p. (Cover title: Restaurant, country club, city club operations) [*250 Res]

RESTRICTED STOCK

See Stock — Restricted

RESULTS of Council elections. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 28.

RESUMES

Ginsburg, Sigmund G. One foot in the door. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 67-9.

Half, Robert. How to write a resume that brings results. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 38-42.

Houghton, Cholm G. Effective resume: first key to career success. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 97-8, 100.

It's your move — what will it look like on my resume? (RIA news) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 60.

Reflections of a job hunter. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-6, 38.

RETAIL financial records

Bank of America. Retail financial records. San Francisco, c1971. 14 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 4) [*262 B]

RETAIL inventory method made practical

Powers, James T. Retail inventory method made practical. New York, Controllers congress, National retail merchants association, c1971. 79 p. [*262 P]

RETAIL METHOD OF INVENTORY

See Inventories — Retail method

RETAIL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

See National retail merchants association — Retail research institute

RETAIL TRADE

See Also Chain stores

Department stores

Shopping centers

Specialty stores

Variety stores also under name of special kind of retailing, e.g. Clothing retailers; Grocery retailers

Annand, Stephen Darley. Price fixing and tying arrangements between credit card issuers and retailers. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 371-86.

Davidowitz, Howard L. Systems approach to multistore merchandise distribution. *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 2-10.

Little, Robert W. Supra-firm: key to small retailer survival. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 32-47.

Tillman, Rollie. Rise of the conglomerate. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 44-51.

Accounting

See Also Merchandise — Accounting, in 1957-58 through 1961-62 indexes

Merchandise management, in 1963-64 index

Bank of America. Retail financial records. San Francisco, c1971. 14 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 4) [*262 B]

Powers, James T. Retail inventory method made practical. New York, Controllers congress, National retail merchants association, c1971. 70 p. [*262 P]

Budgeting

Bank of America. Retail financial records. San Francisco, c1971. 14 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 4) [*262 B]

Data processing

Computer improves customer service and builds market data base. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan 1971, p. 32-3.

Martin, William. RSD off-line system at May company. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 51-63.

Schreiber, Harry, Jr. United EDP and operations in retailing, by Harry Schreiber, Jr. and A. Donald Bird, *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 184-7.

Financial management

Clark, Thomas G. Controlling inventory, expenses and cash. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 59-63.

Insurance

Dickinson, Elmer N., Jr. Insurance crisis — what can be done about it? From the insurer's point of view. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 34-42.

International

Dornoff, Ronald J. Attitudes of U.S. retailers toward retailing opportunities abroad, by Ronald J. Dornoff and Guy R. Banville. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971 p. 21-6.

Inventories

Clark, Thomas G. Controlling inventory, expenses and cash. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 59-63.

Powers, James T. Retail inventory method made practical. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 12-23.

Quinn, John P. Creating an effective system of retail inventory control. (Industry accounting) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 761-5.

Management accounting

Quinn, John P. ABC's of management accounting for a retailing store. *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 51-63.

Personnel

Goodacre, Daniel M. How about asking me that I think? — store employee. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 26-30.

Paul, Robert J. Staffing service activities with waiting line models, by Robert J. Paul and Robert E. Stevens. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 206-18.

Reports and statements

Bank of America. Retail financial records. San Francisco, c1971. 14 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 4) [*262 B]

Security

Daniel, Art. Shoplifting and merchandise fraud. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 2-10.

Goodacre, Daniel M. How about asking me what I think? — store employee. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 26-30.

Stacey, Frederick C. D. H. Homes' loss prevention effort. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 2-14.

Shortages

See Shortages

Statistics

Fortune directory of the 50 largest retailing companies. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 196-7.

Merchandise. 10th annual profit engineering study of mass retailers of general merchandise; operating figures for major merchandise departments and analysis of selected general merchandise. New York, 1970. p. 27-37. (*Merchandise*, December 1970) [*262 M]

National retail merchants association. Controllers congress. Department and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1970, by Jay Scher. 46th ed. New York, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Women's, men's and children's apparel and accessories.—v. 2. Home furnishing merchandise, appliances, street floor traffic merchandise, transportation, recreation, domestics and foods.) [*263 N]

National retail merchants association. Controllers congress. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores in 1970, by Jay Scher. 8th ed. New York, c1971. 77 p. [*263 N]

Nationwide retail census reveals dramatic changes. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 21-7.

- Robert Morris associates. Annual statement studies. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 211 p. [*200 R]
- Robert Morris associates. Research staff. Overall composite financial data for manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 14-22.
- Wagner, Louis C. State sales tax data as a current source of retail sales information. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 5-14.

RETAINERS

See Wages, fees, salaries

RETENTION OF RECORDS

See Records — Retention and preservation

- RETIRED CPA donates accounting library to Florida A & M university. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 10.

RETIREMENT

- Bankers trust co. 1970 study of industrial retirement plans. New York, c1970. 313 p. ("Ninth in a series.") [*208.9 B]
- Changes ahead for pension plans. *Association management*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 76-8, 80-1.
- Clare, James L. Age 65 — too young to retire? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 40, 42, 70, 74.
- Daniel, Eleanor S. Consumer saving through life insurance companies, by Eleanor S. Daniel and Frances N. Jennings. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 54-60.
- Galper, Harvey. Analysis of subsidy plans to support state and local borrowing, by Harvey Galper and John Petersen. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 205-34.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Managing your retirement plan after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 218-19, 221-2, 224, 226.
- Greenough, William C. Bear market, inflation and the variable annuity — CREF's experience. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 21-4, 29.
- Langer, David. Instant retirement plans: look before you leap. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 50-1.
- Mathiason, Garry G. Retirees in the collective bargaining process: a critical review of Pittsburgh plate glass co. v. NLRB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 519-46.
- Meyer, Mitchell. Early retirement programs, by Mitchell Meyer and Harland Fox. New York, Conference board, c1971. 42 p. (Conference board report, no. 532.) [*208.9 M]
- Phillips, Harry, 3rd. Coordinating fringe benefits. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 671-3.
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. Buying retirement with tax protected dollars: explaining the Self-employed individuals retirement act and its increased importance for you today. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1967. 24 p. [*754.4 P]
- Schutzer, A. I. Incorporating? Consider a ready-made retirement plan. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 162-5, 167, 171.
- Selinske, Charles E. Improving pension benefits in the age of inflation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 640-3.
- Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Improving retirement benefits. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 48, 50.
- Van Dueren, Richard A. Future of the private pension plan. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 18-25.
- Winkler, Carolyn S. 1970 study of industrial retirement plans, by Carolyn S. Winkler and Charles E. Selinske. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 29-32, 34, 54.
- Wolper, Marshall I. Retirement planning for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 76, 78, 80.

Management

- Levy, Leo. Advantages of a corporate trustee arrangement for benefit plans. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 33-5.

RETIREMENT RESERVE METHOD

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Retirement and reserve method

RETURN ON CAPITAL

- Fishbach, J. Karl. Return on capital employed measuring management's performance. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 15-27.

RETURN ON INVESTMENT

- Abrams, H. J. Extended yield method and optimal replacement problems. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 26-34.
- Anderson, Leslie M. ROI: getting it all back in spades. *Office products*, v. 132, Dec. 1970, p. 18-23.
- Baldwin, Rosecrans. CPA states the case for capital gains as part of the income of trust funds. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9, 57-8, 60.
- Beaver, William H. Time series behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 62-99.) [102 C]
- Beidleman, Carl R. Limitations of price-earnings ratios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 86-91.
- Ben-Zion, URI. Multidimensional risk and the Modigliani-Miller hypothesis: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 959-62.
- Cheng, Pao L. Portfolio returns and the random walk theory, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 11-30.
- Cheng, Pao L. Statistical biases and security rates of return, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 977-94.
- Cheng, Pao L. Test of portfolio building rules: comment, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 965-72.
- Christensen, Laurits R. Entrepreneurial income: how does it measure up? *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 575-85.
- Clettenberg, Karel J. Note on equity costs in real estate investments, by Karel J. Clettenberg and Charles O. Kroncke. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 535-9.
- Cunitz, Jonathan A. Valuing potential acquisitions. *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 16-20, 22, 24, 26, 28.
- Davila, Enrique H. Measurements of return on investment. (Financial management) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 138-43.
- Ellis, Charles D. Portfolio operations. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 36-46.
- Fawthrop, Roger A. Underlying problems in discounted cash flow appraisal. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 187-98.
- Ferrara, William L. Better perspective on capital expenditure decisions. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 48-54.
- Finn, F. J. Dividends may not be necessary. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 351-3.
- Fisher, Lawrence. Coping with the risk of interest-rate fluctuations: returns to bondholders from naive and optimal strategies, by Lawrence Fisher and Roman L. Weil. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 408-31.
- Flower, John F. Measurement of divisional performance. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 205-14.
- Fraser, Ronald. Cost/benefit studies. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 30-5. (Also in French, March-April 1971, p. 36-41.)
- Gordon, Myron J. Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measures: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 177-80.) [111.1 S]
- Gorelik, George. Enterprise profit and profitability measurements: Soviet-American convergence. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 1-14.

- Gould, Alexander. On uncertainty and realized investment results. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 73-4.
- Gray, Kenneth B., Jr. Axiomatic characterization of the time-weighted rate of return, by Kenneth B. Gray, Jr. and Robert B. K. Dewar. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-32 - B-35.
- Grubel, Herbert G. Interdependence of international equity markets, by Herbert G. Grubel and Kenneth Fadner. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 89-94.
- Gynther, Merle M. Analysis for replacement of fixed assets. St. Lucia, University of Queensland press, 1968. p. 173-212. (University of Queensland papers, Department of accountancy, v. 1, no 6) [*140.7 G]
- Hakansson, Nils H. Capital growth and the mean-variance approach to portfolio selection. *Journé of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 517-57.
- Hakansson, Nils H. Multi-period mean-variance analysis: toward a general theory of portfolio choice. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 857-84.
- Hakansson, Nils H. Optimal myopic portfolio policies, with and without serial correlation of yields. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 324-34.
- Hall, Otto L. Mark-up based on assets employed. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 48-9, 52.
- Haugen, Robert A. Equilibrium in the pricing of capital assets, risk-bearing debt instruments, and the question of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and James L. Pappas. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 943-53.
- Hawk, Stephen L. Treatment of right offerings in common stock valuation, by Stephen L. Hawk and Lionel W. Thatcher. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 23-31.
- Henderson, Ross. Improving the performance of capital project planning. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33-41.
- Hicks, Carl F., Jr. Post-auditing the capital investment decision, by Carl F. Hicks, Jr. and L. Lee Schmidt, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 24-8, 32.
- Jacob, Nancy L. Measurement of systematic risk for securities and portfolios: some empirical results. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 815-33.
- Jacobs, Robert L. Return on investment - what investment? *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 5-6, 24.
- Jean, William H. Extension of portfolio analysis to three or more parameters. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 505-15.
- Jensen, Michael C. Discussion of The time series of behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 100-3.) [*102 C]
- Johnson, Glenn L. Individual common stocks as inflation hedges, by Glenn L. Johnson, Frank K. Reilly and Ralph E. Smith. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1015-24.
- Kalyon, Basil A. Estimation risk in the portfolio selection model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 559-82.
- Kaplan, Robert S. Discussion of The time series behavior of earnings. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 104-7.) [102 C]
- Klevatorick, Alvin K. Graduated fair return: a further comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 727-9.
- Krainer, Robert E. Pedagogic note on dividend policy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1147-54.
- Krishnamurti, T. V. Return of quality control investment. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 279-80.
- Latane, Henry A. Reply, by Henry A. Latane and William E. Young. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 976-81.
- Laughhunn, D. J. Comment on "probability of survival as an investment criterion" by Fred Hansmann. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-772.
- Levy, Haim. Comment on payback: a reply. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1161.
- Levy, Haim. Note on portfolio selection and investors' wealth, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarnat. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 639-42.
- Levy, Robert A. On the short-term stationarity of beta coefficients. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 55-62.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Estimates of the marginal rate of time preference and average risk aversion of investors in electric utility shares: 1960-66, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Cherukuri U. Rao. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 265-77.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Ordinal predictions and the selection of common stocks, by Robert H. Litzenberger, O. Maurice Joy and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1059-68.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Target rates of return and corporate asset and liability structure under uncertainty, by R. H. Litzenberger and O. M. Joy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 675-86.
- Livingstone, John Leslie. Relationship between the accounting and the internal rate of return measure: a synthesis and an analysis, by John Leslie Livingstone and Gerald L. Salamon. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 199-216.
- Livingstone, John Leslie, ed. Income theory and rate of return, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Thomas J. Burns, editors. Columbus, College of administrative science, Ohio state university, c1971. 389 p. (College of administrative science monograph no. S-2) [205.3 L]
- McKee, William S. Real estate tax shelter: a computerized expose. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 521-73.
- MacKenzie, George F. Product life cycle makes ROI analysis relevant. *Industrial marketing*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 42-3; June 1971, p. 100, 102, 104-5.
- Mao, James C. T. Security pricing in an imperfect capital market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1105-16.
- Mason, John O., Jr. Stock valuation theories and rate of return analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 46-50.
- Mendelson, Morris. Comment on payback. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1159-60.
- Mokkelbost, Per B. Unsystematic risk over time. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 785-96.
- Norgaard, Richard L. Evaluating intercorporate risk, returns, and trends. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-82.
- Peles, Yoram. Note on risk and the theory of asset value. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 643-7.
- Pritchett, S. Travis. Cash value and/or term plus mutual funds? - the influence of risk on purchase decisions. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 42-8.
- Pyle, David H. Risk aversion in chance constrained portfolio selection, by David H. Pyle and Stephen J. Turnovsky. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 218-25.
- Rafferty, Martin. There's no mystery to DCF. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 37-9.
- Ramsland, Maxwell O., Jr. Ellwood: a practitioner's observations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 430-7.
- Resek, Robert W. Reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 963-4.
- Richards, K. Some problems in personal finance - a D.C.F. approach. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 35-42.
- Rudisill, Edward L. How to improve capital planning with managers and engineers. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 16-17, 34.

- Seal, Hilary L. Are you wasting time comparing investment performances? (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 1026-7.
- Sharpe, William F. Means-absolute-deviation characteristic lines for securities and portfolios. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-1 — B-13.
- Singer, Bruce. New methods of income analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 327-37.
- Singh, P. Selecting a project — a managerial approach. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 29-36.
- Singhvi, Surendra S. Discounted cash flow analysis and the reinvestment assumption. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 27-30.
- Solomon, Ezra. Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measures. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 164-76.) [111.1 S]
- Stapleton, Richard C. Portfolio analysis, stock valuation and capital budgeting decision rules for risky projects. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 95-117.
- Staubs, George J. Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measures: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 181-5.) [111.1 S]
- Tuttle, Donald L. Multivariate time-series investigation of annual returns on highest grade corporate bonds, by Donald L. Tuttle and William L. Wilbur. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 707-21.
- Tysseiland, Milford S. Further tests of the validity of the industry approach to investment analysis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 835-47.
- Vituli, Alan. Corporate road map for real estate investing. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 3-13.
- Wagner, Wayne H. Effect of diversification on risk, by Wayne H. Wagner and Sheila C. Lau. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 48-53.
- Wells, D. S. Present value concepts in return on investment calculations. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 434-6.
- Wichers, C. Robert. Graduated fair return: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 725-6.
- Williams, George E. Other side of leverage. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 33-40.
- Wippert, Ronald F. Utility implications of portfolio selection and performance appraisal models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 913-24.
- Zobian, Stewart P. Risk adjusted performance. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 46-9.
- RETURN** without signatures can be bad news. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 163-4.
- RETURNABLE CONTAINERS**
See Containers
- RETURNED PRODUCT REPAIR**
See Maintenance and repairs
- REUL, RAYMOND I.**
Capital budgeting. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 165-99.) [204.1 I]
- REUSS, PAUL C., jr. auth.**
Jack, John W. Financing municipal government: fiscal challenge of the seventies, by John W. Jack and Paul C. Reuss. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 141-8.
- REUTER, VINCENT G.**
Work measurement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 10-14; Oct. 1971, p. 13-20.
- Work measurement practices. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 24-30.
- REVALUATION**
See Valuation — Asset revaluation
- REVENUE**
See Also Earnings
Income
Profits
Taxation, United States — Income
Nini, Eugene A. Criteria for recognizing revenue. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 20-3, 26-8.
- Deferred**
See Deferred income
- REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE CONTROL ACT OF 1968**
See Taxation, United States — Revenue and expenditure control act of 1968
- REVENUE BONDS**
See Bonds — Revenue
Taxation, United States — Revenue bonds
- REVENUE PROCEDURE 62-21**
See Taxation, United States — Depreciation and depletion — Revenue procedure 62-21
- REVENUE SHARING**
See Grants-in-aid
Tax sharing
- REVIEW** and preview. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 10-11, 61-5.
- REVIEW of some developments in formulation of accounting principles**
Savoie, Leonard M. Review of some developments in formulation of accounting principles. Before Financial analysts federation 24th annual conference, May 19, 1971, Cleveland. New York? 1971. 11 typewritten pages. [111.1 S]
- REVOCABLE TRUSTS**
See Taxation, United States — Revocable trusts
Trusts — Revocable
- REVOLUTION** of consciousness III. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 31-2.
- REVOLVING BANK ACCOUNTS**
See Bank accounts
- REVOLVING FUNDS**
See Funds — Revolving
- REVSINE, LAWRENCE.**
Change in budget pressure and its impact on supervisor behavior. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 290-2.
Predictive ability, market prices, and operating flows. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 480-9.
- REYBURN, H. O.**
Charitable deductions. (Tax ideas) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 26-8.

REYNOLDS, ALLAN L.

Examining performance of socio-economic programs — the criteria-gap. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 21-5.

REYNOLDS, DONALD.

Accrual accounting: for banks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 39-41, 45.

REYNOLDS, JAMES A.

Federal fee control: what next? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 33, 35-7, 39-41, 43.
National health insurance: a new set of price tags. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 27, 1971, p. 188-9, 193-4, 198-9.
Profit-sharing plans: how liberal can you get? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 216-17, 220, 224, 227.
Put consumers in charge of health programs? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 231, 235-7.
They're not getting aboard the H.M.O. bandwagon. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 2, 1971, p. 33, 35, 37, 40, 42.
What future for Nixon's better-than-Medicaid scheme? *Medical economics*, v. 48, July 5, 1971, p. 31, 36-8, 42.
Wilbur Mills starts shaping national health insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Dec. 6, 1971, p. 31, 36-7, 40, 44, 210.

REYNOLDS, JAYNE H.

Computer misuse: a look at vulnerable areas. *Best's review*, v. 72, May 1971, p. 76, 78, 90-2.
Sun life television: a new channel for field communications. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 30, 32, 34.

REYNOLDS, P. D.

EAC and commitment control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 309-15.

REYNOLDS, PETER.

Ugine Kuhlmann S.A. (Published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 601-3.

RHODAS, REID.

What the accountant should know about marital deduction: what it is and how it works. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 248-52.

RHODAS, RICHARD C., jt. auth.

Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors and partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]

RHODABARGER, T. DALE.

Setback for I.R.S. strong-arm tactics. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 123.
Where those 11,000 tax suspects stand now. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 16, 1971, p. 146-7.

RHODE, JOHN GRANT.

DeCoster, Don T. Accountant's stereotype: real or imagined, deserved or unwarranted, by Don T. DeCoster and John Grant Rhode, with the assistance of Michael B. Gaines and Edward H. Murphy. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 651-64.
Researchers report on professional staff turnover study. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

RHODES, BUFORD J.

Current activities of the APB. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 48-51.

RHODES, JAMES R.

Work of the Youth advisory committee to the Comptroller general. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 77-82.

RHODES, LEO W.

Southwest region CPA-IRS liaison meeting. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 4-6.

RHODES, THEODORE E.

Contemplation of death. The problem of life insurance premiums. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 589-99.

RIBBONS

See Textiles

RICE, CURTIS.

Systems organization and strategy. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 30-3.

RICE, DENIS T.

Potential effects of pending Securities and exchange commission rules on private financing and business acquisitions. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 287-305.

RICE, HAROLD L., jt. auth.

Gaumer, David D. Where are the Americans? By David D. Gaumer and Harold L. Rice. *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 214-36.

RICE, HENRY HART.

Changing role of the appraiser. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 514-19.
Long-term net lease as a solution to the urban housing problem. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 99-103.

RICE, JAMES M.

How to develop industrial parks successfully. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 79-84.

RICH, M. H.

Will APB no. 15 confuse investors in REITs? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 39-40.

RICH, PAUL J.

Cost control. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Dec. 1, 1971, p. 78, 80, 82.

RICHARDS, BRITTEN D.

Discrimination against married couples under present income tax laws. *Taxes — tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 526-37.

RICHARDS, D. G.

Modern requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerno Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 17-96. [102 C])

RICHARDS, ELIZABETH, jt. auth.

Raymond, Robert S. Social indicators and business decisions, by Robert S. Raymond and Elizabeth Richards. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 42-6.

RICHARDS, K.

Some problems in personal finance — a D.C.F. approach. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 35-42.

RICHARDSON, J. E.

Reflections on industrial relations. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, April 1971, p. 12-15.

RICHARDSON, WILL MANN.

Why should small trust departments lose money? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Sept. 1971, p. 24-5, 62-4.

RICHMAN, BARRY M.

Ideology and management: communism and compromise. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 45-8, 51-8.

Ideology and management: the Chinese oscillate. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 23-33.

Ideology and management: the Soviet evolution. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 62-72.

RICHMAN, SHELDON.

Basis in a "holding partnership." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 733.

Corporate planning in light of changes made by the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 4-12.

Tax reform act of 1969 — changes affecting corporations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York 1971, p. 231-49.) (Reprinted from *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 4-12.) [110 H]

RICHMOND, DONALD S.

Importance of credit terms. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 19-20, 33.

RICHMOND, ROBERT L.

Achieve professional identity. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 16-21.

RICKOVER, HYMAN G.

Accounting practices — do they protect the public? *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 7-19. (Reprinted from *Federal accountant*, v. 19, Dec. 1970, p. 6-25.)

Statement on uniform cost accounting standards for negotiated defense contracts; before the Subcommittee on production and stabilization, Senate Banking and currency committee, April 2, 1970. n.p., 1970. 9 typewritten pages. [*850 R]

RIDLOFF, RICHARD.

Procurement of computers and computer services. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 73-89.

RIEGER, MITCHELL S.

Hedge funds — prospects for private investment partnerships employing speculative techniques. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 683-96.) [721 F]

RIGG, FRANCIS J.

Use of flow charts and statistical sampling in internal audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 71-7. (Reprinted from *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 163, Nov. 12, 1970, p. 656-9.)

RIGGS, ARTHUR J.

Parkinson's law, the Peter principle, and the Riggs hypothesis — a synthesis. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 23-5. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 386-7. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 95-6.

RIGHTER, RALPH.

Pyramiding your way to wealth with the real estate exchange. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 89-97.

RINGER, LARRY J.

Statistical theory for PERT in which completion times of activities are inter-dependent. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 717-23.

RINGLEE, ROBERT J., jr. auth.

Barthold, L. O. Influence of the environment on system growth patterns, by L. O. Barthold, R. J. Ringlee and A. J. Wood. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 24-30.

RIORDAN, P. JAMES.

Mutual thrift institutions and Section 7 of the Clayton act: recent developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1117-30.

RISE in minority recruitment noted as grants announced. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 21.

RISE of the legal profession in America

Chroust, Anton-Hermann. Rise of the legal profession in America. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, c1965. 2 v. (Contents.--v. 1. Colonial experience.--v. 2. Revolution and the post-revolutionary era.) [800 C]

RISE of the tax pro. (Random sampling) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 26-7.

RISH, SEYMOUR A.

Practice before the IRS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

RISK

Armstrong, James J. How to evaluate a real estate investment. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 41-6.

Berhold, Marvin. Applications of a risk aversion concept. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 129-40.

Beverly, John G. Analytical approach to trade credit management. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 26-7.

Blume, Marshall E. On the assessment of risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 1-10.

Brainard, William C. Social risk and financial markets, by William Brainard and F. T. Dolbear. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 360-70.

Burns, Joseph M. On the effects of financial innovations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 83-95.

Fisher, Lawrence. Coping with the risk of interest-rate fluctuations: returns to bondholders from naive and optimal strategies, by Lawrence Fisher and Roman L. Weil. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 408-31.

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Look at "a comment on 'business combinations: an exchange ratio determination model,'" by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Kermit D. Larson. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 572-3.

Gould, Alexander. On uncertainty and realized investment results. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 73-4.

Hakansson, Nils H. Multi-period mean-variance analysis: toward a general theory of portfolio choice. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 857-84.

Hakansson, Nils H. Optimal myopic portfolio policies, with and without serial correlation of yields. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 324-34.

Hammonds, T. M. Discounting for risk. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 77-83.

Haugen, Robert A. Equilibrium in the pricing of capital assets, risk-bearing debt instruments, and the question of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and James L. Pappas. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 943-53.

Insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 179-80; Feb. 25, 1971, p. 241-2.

- Jacob, Nancy L. Measurement of systematic risk for securities and portfolios: some empirical results. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 815-33.
- Jennings, Edward H. Empirical analysis of some aspects of common stock diversification. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 797-813.
- Kalymon, Basil A. Estimation risk in the portfolio selection model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 559-82.
- Kihlstrom, Richard. Role of insurance in the allocation of risk, by Richard Kihlstrom and Mark Pauly. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 371-9.
- Levy, Robert A. On the short-term stationarity of beta coefficients. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 55-62.
- Lietaer, Bernard A. Financial management of foreign exchange: an operational technique to reduce risk. Cambridge, Mass., M.I.T. press, 1971. 167 p. [713 L]
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Estimates of the marginal rate of time preference and average risk aversion of investors in electric utility shares: 1960-66, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Cherukuri U. Rao. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 265-77.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Ordinal predictions and the selection of common stocks, by Robert H. Litzenberger, O. Maurice Joy and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1059-68.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Target rates of return and corporate asset and liability structure under uncertainty, by R. H. Litzenberger and O. M. Joy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 675-86.
- Mao, James C. T. E-ST criterion for capital expenditure decisions, by James C. T. Mao and John F. Brewster. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 20-5.
- Mao, James C. T. Security pricing in an imperfect capital market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1105-16.
- Mokkelbost, Per B. Unsystematic risk over time. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 785-96.
- Mumey, G. A. Balance sheet additivity of risk measures, by G. A. Mumey and R. M. Korkie. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1123-33.
- Nethercott, L. J. Incorporating risk and uncertainty into capital budgeting. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 208-10.
- Norgaard, Richard L. Evaluating intercorporate risk, returns, and trends. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-82.
- Peles, Yoram. Note on risk and the theory of asset value. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 643-7.
- Peterson, D. E. Capital expenditure programming and some alternative approaches to risk, by D. E. Peterson and D. J. Laughunn. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 320-36.
- Pittari, Louis V. Some thoughts on "size of risk distribution" within a reinsurer's portfolio. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 20, 22, 24.
- Pritchett, S. Travis. Cash value and/or term plus mutual funds? — the influence of risk on purchase decisions. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 42-8.
- Pyle, David H. Risk aversion in chance constrained portfolio selection, by David H. Pyle and Stephen J. Turnovsky. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 218-25.
- Roll, Richard. Investment diversification and bond maturity. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 51-66.
- Sandmo, Agnar. On the theory of the competitive firm under price uncertainty. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 65-73.
- Sizer, John. Risk analysis approach to marginal cost pricing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 30-8.
- Somers, Harold M. On the demise of the social discount rate. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 565-78.
- Spence, Michael. Insurance, information, and individual action, by Michael Spence and Richard Zeckhauser. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 380-7.
- Townsend, Edward C. Investment and uncertainty: a practical guide. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1969. 171 p. [143.3 T]
- Vandell, Robert F. Tight-money financing, by Robert F. Vandell and Robert M. Pennell. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 82-97.
- Wagner, Wayne H. Effect of diversification on risk, by Wayne H. Wagner and Sheila C. Lau. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 48-53.
- Weinwurm, Ernest H. Analysis of applications of the utility concept. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 131-9.
- Zobian, Stewart P. Risk adjusted performance. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 46-9.

RISK MANAGEMENT

- Bickelhaupt, David L. Role of the internal auditor in risk management. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 32-9.
- Davis, William P., III. Hints for better safety and claims service. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 28-32.
- Emery, A. Jackson. Risk management aspects of contractual obligations. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-8.
- Green, C. Robert. Elements of municipal risk management. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Aug. 1971, p. 22-8.
- Hoffman, Jack. How to create a desire for safety. (Under control) *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 53-6.
- Improving your odds in the business gamble. *Office products*, v. 132, Dec. 1970, p. 24-8.
- Kloman, H. Felix. Revolt of the risk manager. *Best's review*, v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 10, 12, 14.
- McCaill, F. X., Jr. Avoid losses through risk management. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 57-65.
- Role of the risk manager. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 328-9.
- Stapleton, Richard C. Portfolio analysis, stock valuation and capital budgeting decision rules for risky projects. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 95-117.
- Todd, Jerry D. Management techniques applicable to city insurance programs. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Aug. 1971, p. 3-13.

Data processing

- Lampe, James C. Trend toward automated capital investment decisions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 37-42.

RISTAU, JAMES.

- Change of accounting period: short-period NOL carryback possible. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 737-8.

RISTINO, ROBERT J.

- Accountants. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 34-7, 40, 42.

RITCHIE, BERRY.

- Pooh-bah in the money market: Australian brokers' multiple role. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 21, 23-4.

RITCHIE, J. B., jr. auth.

- Miles, Raymond E. Participative management: quality vs. quantity, by Raymond E. Miles and J. B. Ritchie. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 48-56.

RITTERSBACHER, defendant

- Lange, Fred A. Production of oil and gas and some of the problems reached by it. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 113-49.) [250 Oil 2]

RIVETS

See Bolts and nuts

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

See Also Highway lighting districts

Cameron, Juan. How the interstate changed the face of the nation. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 78-81, 124-5.

Kennedy, John. Economic and environmental effects of one-way streets in residential areas, by John Kennedy and Dennis Hill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 562-7.

McGillivray, Robert G. Theory of highway investment planning. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 87-102.

Thiel, Floyd. Highway studies relevant to rapid transit analysis. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 302-4.

Turner, F. C. Urban growth and mobility in the United States. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 296-9.

Management

Colombia

Felstehausen, Herman. Planning problems in improving Colombian roads and highways. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 1-13.

ROBBERY

See Also Crime

ROBBINS, RICHARD S.

Recreation condominium. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 5-7.

ROBERT, WILLIAM J., jt. auth.

Corley, Robert N. Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 1138 p. (Previous editions have title: Principles of business law.) [820 C]

ROBERT M. Trueblood to receive distinguished service award. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 1.

ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES

A-B-C financial communications forum, Chicago, 1971 Current issues in corporate financial reporting; a symposium. Chicago, 1971. 91 p. (Sponsors: Illinois society of certified public accountants; Robert Morris associates; Chicago-Midwest credit management association.) [*150 A]

Annual statement studies. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 211 p. [*200 R]

Commercial banking, 1975 and 1980; a first step in long-range planning. Gerald C. Fischer, editor. Philadelphia, c1970. 76 p. [*600 R]

Direct cash lending questionnaire. Rev. ed. Philadelphia? 1969. 10 p. ("Form no. C-120-Rev. '69") [*674.1 R]

Sources of composite financial data; a bibliography. 2d ed. Philadelphia, c1967. 22 p. [*200 R]

Research staff

Fair credit reporting act: what bankers are puzzling over. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 2-8.

Overall composite financial data for manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 14-22.

ROBERTS, ALFRED ROBERT.

Robert H. Montgomery; a pioneer leader of American accounting. University, Graduate school of business in the Graduate school of the University of Alabama, 1971. 361 p. (Ph.D. thesis.) [992 M]

ROBERTS, ALFRED W., III, Jr. auth.

Chapin, Donald H. Review and evaluation of internal controls in the EDP environment: a flexible approach, by Donald H. Chapin and Alfred W. Roberts. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 144-51.

ROBERTS, MARTIN B.

Are punched cards and magnetic tapes tax records? — IRS says yes. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 176-80.

IRS guidelines for retention of data processing records. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 77-81.

IRS guidelines for retention of data processing tax records. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 366-70.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr., ed. Are punched cards and magnetic tapes tax records? — IRS says yes, by Martin B. Roberts. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 76-9.

ROBERTS, NEIL E.

Dept. of justice and regulation of the one-bank holding company. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 58-63.

ROBERTSON, BEN P.

How the government interprets the Act. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 92-6.

ROBERTSON, EDWIN D.

Corporate meeting procedure: a rationale. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 129-55.

ROBERTSON, J. L.

Remarks before the National installment credit conference of the American bankers association, San Francisco, California, March 28, 1969. n.p., 1969. 10 typewritten pages. [*712.1 R]

ROBERTSON, JACK C.

Replies to "some hard questions on management audits." *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 651-5, 658-60.

Verification of management representations: a first step toward independent audits of management, by Jack C. Robertson and Robert W. Clarke. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 562-71.

ROBERTSON, JOHN L.

"On contemplating computers." *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 17-20.

ROBERTSON, W. S.

Scotland's industrial policy. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 122-4.

ROBICHEK, ALEXANDER A.

Note on the behavior of expected price/earnings ratios over time, by Alexander A. Robichek and Marcus C. Bogue. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 731-5.

ROBILLARD, PIERRE, jt. auth.

Florian, Michael. Implicit enemeration algorithm for the concave cost network flow problem, by M. Florian and P. Robillard. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 184-93.

ROBINS, W. R., jt. auth.

Evans, A. H. Demise of mutuality in collateral estoppel (the second round patent suit — the not-so-instant replay), by A. H. Evans and W. R. Robins. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 179-208.

ROBINSON, A. J.

Economic evaluation of municipal expenditures: PPB. Toronto, Canadian tax foundation, Association Canadienne d'etudes fiscales, c1971. 77 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 52) [*344.4 R]

ROBINSON, ALLEN.

Staff training. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 34-5.

ROBINSON, C. E.

Profits on the green. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 176-9.

ROBINSON, CHARLES A., JR.

Rural electric and telephone cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 59-65.

ROBINSON, GERALD J.

Going public: successful securities underwriting. 2nd ed. New York, Clark Boardman, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Second edition is an extensive revision by Klaus Eppler.) (*Securities law series*, v. 1) (Appendices:--A. Securities act of 1933.--C. Regulation A.--C. Regulation C.--E. Form S-1.--F. Guides for preparation and filing of registration statements.--G. Selected SEC releases.--H. N.A.S.D.: Interpretation of the Board of governors of Review of corporate financing.--I. Research bibliography.) [220 R]

ROBINSON, GLEN O.

On reorganizing the independent regulatory agencies. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 947-95.

ROBINSON, HERBERT W.

Emerging cost revolution in data processing technology. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 14-15, 37.

ROBINSON, LEONARD A.

Are accountants adjusting to change? By Leonard A. Robinson and Milton J. Alexander. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 11-14, 19.

ROBINSON, MARGARET I.

United States. Department of agriculture. Economic research service. Costs and returns: commercial grade A dairy farms, Southeastern Wisconsin and central New York, 1968, by David E. Cummins and Margaret I. Robinson. Washington, 1969. 10 p. ("FCR-68") [*274 U]

ROBINSON, MAURICE E.

Valuation of a business — a banker's viewpoint. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 10-11.

ROBINSON, NOAH.

Experiment in "black economic nationalism." *MBA*, v. 5, Feb. 1971, p. 30-2, 34-5.

ROBINSON, PETER C.

Let's go legit, or how to appraise a theater property. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 89-93.

ROBINSON, TONY.

ACASS — the proposed structure. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 164, March 4, 1971, p. 28-8.

ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT

See Also Pricing — Government regulation
Kintner, Earl W. Interstate commerce requirement of the Robinson-Patman price discrimination act, by Earl W. Kintner and Stephen Mayne. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1117-34.

Linder, B. J. Price discrimination and cost defense — change ahead? By B. J. Linder and Allan H. Savage. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 21-6.
Rowe, Frederick M. New developments under the Robinson-Patman act. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 971-81.

ROBINSON-PATMAN act cost justifications and CPAs

Mervin, Michael N. Robinson-Patman act cost justifications and CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 59-62.

ROBISON, D. E., jr. auth.

Kierulff, H. E., Jr. Probabilistic forecasting for contractors, by H. E. Kierulff and D. E. Robison. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-773 — B-781.

ROBISON, KEN.

Portable terminals speed information for business. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 26-7.

ROBOCK, STEFAN H.

Political risk: identification and assessment. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 6-20.

ROCHE, JOHN P.

Fresh opportunities for trade associations. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 10-15, 22.

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

William D. Gasser receives award for excellence in teaching. *CPA (American institute of CPAs)*, v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 8.

ROCHLIN, FRED.

Seven ways to blow the benefits of a new office. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 242-5, 253, 255.

ROCKEFELLER, DAVID.

Business of the world: a view from the United States. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 87-92.

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A.

Governor's viewpoint on fiscal federalism. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 327-30.

ROCKLER, WALTER J.

Interest: impact of 1969 act; use and misuse of interest deduction; status of tax exempt interest. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1493-1525.) [751 N]

ROCKWOOD, HARRY L.

Stopping the static in your apartment. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 288-91.

RODGERS, EDWARD W.

Systems education in the business school. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 35-8.

RODGERS, LIONEL A., JR.

Employee death benefits. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 329-64.

RODGERS, T. H., jr. auth.

Lerro, A. Joseph. Realism and public utility dividends, by A. Joseph Lerro, T. H. Rodgers and E. R. Clayton. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 21-4.

RODGERS, WILLIAM H., JR.

Siting power plants in Washington state. *Washington law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1971, p. 9-33.

ROEDER, RICHARD A.

Integration in business advertising. *MBA*, v. 5, Oct. 1970, p. 26-9.

ROEMER, MILTON I.

Effect of staff organization on hospital performance. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 70-2.

ROETTGER, GARRY J.

Just compensation: frustration of an owner's plans. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 500-7.

ROGERS, DAVID A.

Use of accounting office management techniques for law offices. (MAS notebook) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 59-60.

ROGERS, JULIAN B.

User's look at commercial loan automation. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 47-53.

ROGERS, STEPHEN.

How pension funds will be managed tomorrow. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sec. 1971, p. 53-4, 58, 60.

ROGERS, WALTER E.

Environmental quality control. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 716-26.

ROGERS, WILLIAM D.

Antitrust: how far does the writ run? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 46-50.

ROGOFF, JOEL J.

Accounting and tax aspects of private hedge funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 35-45.

ROGOW, ROBERT, jr. auth.

Zimmerer, William. Budget planning: how PPBS can be useful to associations, by William Zimmerer, Robert Rogow and Thomas W. Zimmerer. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.

ROHN, FRED H.

Master guide to high-level accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Executive reports, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings, loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

ROHRER, JULIE.

Everybody wants to split — but how are they going about it? *Institutional investor*, v. 5, Aug. 1971, p. 65-8, 130-3.

ROISMAN, FLORENCE WAGMAN.

Right to public housing. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 691-733.

ROLE of economic consultants in the optimum planning and development of major properties and facilities. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 2-3.

ROLE of the accounting technician in public accounting

American institute of certified public accountants. Role of the accounting technician in public accounting; a proposed report submitted for review to the Committee of staff retention of the American institute of certified public accountants. Prepared by Park E. Leathers. New York, 1971. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

ROLE of the American accounting association in the development of accounting principles. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 609-16.

ROLE of the financial community in the formation, growth, and effectiveness of technical companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 34-43.

ROLE of the non-lawyer in estate planning: a symposium presented before the National conference of bar presidents. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 36, Nov. 1971, p. 1-13.

ROLE of the risk manager. (Management information) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 165, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 328-9.

ROLL, RICHARD.

Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 225-8.

Investment diversification and bond maturity. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 51-66.

Wood, John H. Expectations and the demand for bonds: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 232-6.

ROLLS-ROYCE

Rolls have a moral? *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 169-71. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 30-3. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 4-6.

ROMAK, THEODORE.

Natural resources including oil and gas; timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]

ROMANOFF, SAMUEL.

Keep accounts receivable under control. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 20-3.

ROMNEY, defendant

Urban law — urban renewal — relocation and demolition may be enjoined until local public agency demonstrates it is ready, willing and able to proceed with the urban renewal project — Talbot v. Romney. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 199-208.

RONEN, JOSHUA.

Capacity and operating variances: an ex post approach. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 232-52.

ROOSA, ROBERT V.

Reserves, reserve currencies, and vehicle currencies: an argument, by Robert V. Roosa and Fred Hirsch. Princeton, N.J., International finance section, Department of economics, Princeton university, c1966. 41 p.) *Essays in international finance*, no. 54, May 1966) [*713 R]

Strategy for winding down inflation. *Fortune*, v. 84, Sept. 1971, p. 70-3, 116, 120.

ROOVER, RAYMOND DE.

International symposium of accounting historians, 1st, Brussels, 1970. *Comptabilité a travers les ages. Exposition a la bibliotheque Royal Albert 1er, Bruxelles. Introduction by Raymond de Roover. Catalogue edited by Ernest Steeve-linck. Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale Albert 1er, 1970. 239 p. [106.8 I]*

ROPE

See Cord and twine

ROPER, ELMO.

Reaching the general public. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 9, 22-3.

ROSARIO, ANSELMO T. DEL.

Opportunities and problems of a CPA practitioner. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 16-27.

ROSBE, ROBERT L.

Code v. consolidated return regulations, by Robert L. Rosbe and Robert H. Fasulo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.

ROSE, J.

Jaedicke, Robert K. Discussion of Toward an empirical measure of materiality. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 149-53.) [*102 C]

Toward an empirical measure of materiality, by J. Rose, W. Beaver, S. Becker and G. Sorter. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 138-48.) [*102 C]

ROSE, JOEL A., jt. auth.

Cantor, Daniel J. After the revolution . . . in legal salaries, by Daniel J. Cantor and Joel A. Rose. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 65-72.

ROSE, JOSEPH R.

Regulation of intermodal rate competition in transportation. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1011-32.

ROSE, PETER S.

Relative importance of monetary and fiscal variable in determining price level movements: a note, by Peter S. Rose and Lacy H. Hunt, II. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 31-7.

ROSE, PETER S., jt. auth.

Fraser, Donald R. More on banking structure and performance: the evidence from Texas, by Donald R. Fraser and Peter S. Rose. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 601-11.

ROSE, SANFORD.

Capital is something that doesn't love a wall. *Fortune*, v. 83, Feb. 1971, p. 100-3, 110-12.
Our strange new hard line on trade. *Fortune*, v. 84, Nov. 1971, p. 136-9, 226, 228, 233.
U.S. foreign trade: there's no need to panic. *Fortune*, v. 84, Aug. 1971, p. 108-11, 186-9.

ROSEN, BERTRAM H.

Joint financial management improvement program. (Inside government) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 116-21.

ROSEN, GERALD R.

Big shift at the AEC. *Dun's*, v. 98, Nov. 1971, p. 34-5, 89-90.
Coming of the managed economy. *Dun's*, v. 98, Dec. 1971, p. 27-9, 67-8.

ROSEN, L. S.

Framework for studies in accountancy. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 89-91.

ROSEN, MELVIN.

District court in Batten stops attempted expansion of 265(2) interest disallowance. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 358-60.

ROSEN, R. D.

Extra ounce of prevention may save a pound of PHC tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 105.

ROSENBERG, BARR.

Statistical analysis of price series obscured by averaging measures. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1083-94.

ROSENBERG, LEONARD H.

Adjusting life company earnings: a brief survey of alternatives. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 28, 30, 111.

ROSENBERG, MARTIN, jt. auth.

Ashworth, John. Recruiting accountants: the Institute's role, by John Ashworth and Martin Rosenberg. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) [*100.1 A]

ROSENBERG, MAURICE.

One procedural genie too many of putting Seider back into its bottle. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, April 1971, p. 660-87.

ROSENBERG, RICHARD.

Profit constrained revenue maximization: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 208-9.

ROSENBERG, RICHARD M.

Marketing officer must really be a "know-it-all." *Banking*, v. 64, Sept. 1971, p. 29, 35.

ROSENBLATT, ROBERT L., jt. auth.

Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [262 F]

ROSENBLITH, JOSEPH.

Heart underwriting — a lifesaving program. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 40, 42.

ROSENBLOOM, GERALD.

Auditing receipts under lease agreements. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 91-3.

ROSENFELD, PAUL.

Gayton, Robert. General price-level accounting and foreign operations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 38-40.
General price-level accounting and foreign operations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 58-65.
General price-level accounting and foreign operations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 40, 42.
Grady, Paul. Research in accounting principles. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 24, 26.
Inflation and the lag in accounting practice: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 158-63.) [111.1 S]

ROSENFELD, PAUL, jt. auth.

Luper, Oral L. APB statement on basic concepts and principles, by Oral L. Luper and Paul Rosenfeld. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 46-51.

ROSENSTEEL, RICHARD K.

Time for realism. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 28-32.

ROSENTHAL, ALBERT J.

Negotiability — who need it? *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 375-402.

ROSENTHAL, ARNOLD.

Setting the graphic image. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15-19.

ROSENTHAL, RICHARD L.

Assuring adequate quantities and quality service. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 22-7.

ROSIGNOLI, DONATELLO M.

U.S. tax consequences of foreign currency fluctuations. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 390-9.

ROSS, ANTHONY G.

Optical character recognition. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 350-3.

ROSS, CHARLES R.

Power and the environment: a statutory approach to electric facility siting. *Washington law review*, v. 47, Oct. 1971, p. 35-72.

ROSS, FRANK K.

Panalists discuss the black accountant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

ROSS, GERALD H. B.

Social accounting: measuring the unmeasurables? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 46-9, 52-4.

ROSS, HOWARD.

Brilliant future behind us. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971. p. 109-19.) [102 M]

Is it better to be precisely wrong than vaguely right? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 8-12.

Wonderful world of accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 108-15.) [*102 C]

ROSS, IRWIN.

Credit card's painful coming-of-age. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 108-11, 150, 155-6.

ROSS, JAMES A.

Those ridiculous rules for running meetings. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 36-9.

ROSS, JOEL E., jt. auth.

Murdick, Robert G. Information systems for modern management, by Robert G. Murdick and Joel E. Ross. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 572 p. [201.8 M]

Murdick, Robert G. Linear organization chart clears away confusion, by Robert G. Murdick, Joel E. Ross and Jack E. Westmoreland. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 23-5.

ROSS, L. N.

Taxation and the accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 272-8.

ROSS, MYRON H.

Property tax assessment review process: a cause for regressive property taxation? *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 37-43.

ROSS, RONALD M.

Work measurement at work. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 407-9, 412-13.

ROSS, SHELDON M.

Quality control under Markovian deterioration. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 587-96.

ROSS (VINCENT C.) PROFESSORSHIP IN ACCOUNTING

Schiff named to N.Y.U. accounting chair. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

ROSS, WILBUR R.

Audits of cities and towns in Oklahoma. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 16-18, 31-2.

ROSSBACH, LAURENCE B., JR.

To buy or not to buy: a trust officer's view of tax-sheltered oil and gas drilling programs. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 906-9, 933.

ROSSEL, ROBERT D.

Autonomy in bureaucracies. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 308-14.

Required labor commitment, organizational adaption, and leadership orientation. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 316-20.

ROSSON, JAY G.

Candid camera: video tape's role in interview training, by Jay G. Rosson, Patricia A. Nash and C. Dean Miller. *Journal of college placement*, v. 32, Oct.-Nov. 1971, p. 63-4, 66.

ROSTENNE, JACQUES, jt. auth.

Cracco, Etienne. Socio-ecological product, by Etienne Cracco and Jacques Rostenne. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 27-34.

ROTATING BANK ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

ROTATION OF ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

See Accountants — Rotation

ROTEN, WALTER D.

You and the computer — circa 1971. (MAP — the name of the game) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 56-8.

ROTHERUS, VICTOR, jt. auth.

Arnaudo, David. Trends in foreign regional development programs and implications for the United States, by David Arnaudo and Victor Roterus. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 73-9.

ROTH, HAROLD.

Greenblatt, Martin. Continental vending. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

Isbell, David B. Continental vending. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

ROTHENBERG, MAX, AND CO., *defendant-appellant*

American institute of certified public accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief in 1136 tenants' corporation, *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *defendant-appellant*. Supreme court of the state of New York, Appellate division, First department. Submitted by the American institute of certified public accountants and the New York State society of certified public accountants, *amici curiae*. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 57-63.

CPA held liable for not finding embezzlement during write-up. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-3. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 40-3.

- Gray, Robert L. Society files brief in important case. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 103-4. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 31.
- Mulcahy, Gertrude. Unaudited financial statements: approach to accountants' responsibilities. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 79-82.
- New York (State). Supreme court. Appellate division. 1136 Tenants' corporation v. Max Rothenberg & company: decision of the Appellate division of the Supreme court of the state of New York. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 67-8.
- New York state society of certified public accountants, *amicus curiae*. 1136 tenants' corporation, *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *defendant-appellant*: AICPA-NYSSCPA brief *amicus curiae* submitted to the Court of appeals of the state of New York, Aug. 12, 1971. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 68-73.
- Saxe, Emanuel. Accountants' responsibility for unaudited financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 419-23. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-4. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 5-7.

ROTHENBERG, WALDO G.

Capital gains and sale of franchises. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1971, p. 1003-7, 1041.

ROTHERY, BRIAN.

Myth of the computer. London, Business books, c1971. 110 p. [203.9 R]

ROTHERY, BRIAN, ed.

Art of systems analysis, by Brendan Byrne, Alan Mullally and Brian Rothery. Prentice-Hall, inc. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall; London, Business books; 1971, c1969. 259 p. [201.8 R]

ROTHKIPF, MICHAEL H.

Addendum to "A model of rational competitive bidding." (Notes) *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 774-7.

ROTHSCHILD, V. HENRY, II, jt. auth.

Miller, Peter. Employee stock options and the new maximum tax rate on earned income, by Peter Miller and V. Henry Rothschild, 2nd. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 413-23.

ROTHSCHILD, WILLIAM E.

C.A.S.E. approach — a valuable aid for management development. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 31-8.

ROUND FIGURES

See Cents elimination

ROUSE, ANDREW M.

Housing as a national priority, by Andrew M. Rouse and Kurt Wehbring. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 674-90.

ROUSE, W. VICTOR.

Frustrated black worker. (IDEAtional items) *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 27-30.

ROUSE CO.

Equity participations: testimony before the House committee on banking and currency relative to section 14 of H.R. 5700, the "Banking reform act of 1971," by Walter F. Terry, III. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 13-14.

ROUSSEAU, JEAN-GUY.

Comptable existera-t-il demain? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 61-4.

ROVEDA, CLAUDIO, jt. auth.

De Maio, Adriano. All zero-one algorithm for a certain class of transportation problems, by Adriano De Maio and Caludio Roveda. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1406-18.

ROWE, D. A.

Features of accounting for international operations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 156-60.

ROWE, FREDERICK M.

New developments under the Robinson-Patman act. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 971-81.

ROWLEY, C. STEVESON.

Pricing hedged inventory — grain as a case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 833-9.

ROXAS, SIXTO K.

Conspiracy of economic development. (Encore) *SGV journal*, no. 2, 1971, p. 18-25.

ROYALTIES

Joplin, Larry E. Oil and gas: non payment of interest on suspended royalties. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Aug. 1971, p. 388-92.

Lange, Fred A. Production of oil and gas and some of the problems reached by it. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 113-49.) [250 Oil 2]

Law

— Texas

Vickers, Harrison. Inequitable position of Texas nonapportioned royalty owners: is the Mineral interest pooling act the answer? (Comments) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 671-94.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Royalties

ROYER, HAROLD L.

Selected bibliography of international accounting. Coral Gables, Fla., Department of accounting, School of business administration, University of Miami, 1967? 15 typewritten pages. [*115.1 R]

ROYER, PIERRE.

Financement par warrants a long terme. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 190-4.

RUBASHKIN, MARTIN.

Fruchauf and beyond: inclusion of life insurance in the gross estate as the result of fiduciary non-beneficial powers in insured transferee. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 632-3.

RUBEL, STANLEY M.

What venture capital financing has done for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 747-52.

RUBIN, HAROLD H.

Role of GAO in the seventies and what GAO is doing to prepare for it. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 45-52.

RUBIN, MARTIN L., ed.

Advanced technology — systems concepts, edited by Martin L. Rubin and Thomas Harrell. Princeton, N.J., Auerbach, 1971. 363 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 5.) [201.8 R]

Data processing administration. Martin L. Rubin, editor, and Thomas Harrell, technical editor. Princeton, Auerbach, c1971. 600 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 6) [203.95 R]

RUBY, STANLEY L.

Constructive transubstantiation of corporate investment and its tax consequences. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 666-73.

RUDER, DAVID S.

Current developments in the federal law of corporate fiduciary relations — standing to sue under Rule 10b-5. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1289-1303.

RUDISILL, EDWARD L.

How to improve capital planning with managers and engineers. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 16-17, 34.

RUDY, WILLIS A., jt. auth.

Fisch, Gerald G. Programming municipal facilities, by Gerald G. Fisch, Willis A. Rudy and Laurence C. Sherman. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 251-5.

RUEFLI, TIMOTHY W.

Behavioral externalities in decentralized organizations. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-649 — B-657.
Generalized goal decomposition model. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-505 — B-518.

RUESCHHOFF, NORLIN G.

Next basic financial statement: the statement of shareholders' equity. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 887-90.

RULE, ERIK G.

Prospectus: marketing information systems. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 307-9.

RULE against perpetuities — use of cy pres doctrine to reform testamentary trust violating the rule against perpetuities: in re Chun Quan Yee Hop. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 738-46.

RULES for determining basis of mutual fund shares made easier. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 156-7.

RULES for forecasters. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 37-8.

RULES governing practice before the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 242.

RULES of practice

United States. Tax court. Rules of practice. Revised April 1, 1958 (with amendments and additions through January 25, 1971) Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1970. 54 p. [*751.4 U]

RULES of professional conduct, prescribed by the Councils of the Cape society of accountants and auditors (and others). Johannesburg? 1965. 14 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [104 S]

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION.

See United States — Rural electrification administration

RURAL TELEPHONE BANK

Weitzell, Everett C. Rural telephone bank — new financing for rural telephony. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 34-7.

RUSH, HAROLD M. F.

Job design for motivation; experiments in job enlargement and job enrichment. New York, Conference board, c1971. 83 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 515) [*208 R]
Motivation through job design. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 52-6.

RUSHKOFF, MARVIN A.

To buy or not to buy? How reimbursement affects the lease versus purchase decision. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Aug. 1971, p. 11-12.

RUSSELL, R. ROBERT, jt. auth.

Norman, Morris. Personal income tax simulation model with an application to the state of Hawaii, by Morris Norman and R. Robert Russell. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 429-34.

RUSSELL, T. M.

Ontario proposals for small business taxation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 256-9.

RUSSIA.

See Accounting — Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Taxation, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

RUSSO, SAMUEL M., jt. auth.

Auerbach, Barry S. Minimum tax for tax preferences reduces but does not eliminate possibilities for tax shelter, by Barry S. Auerbach and Samuel M. Russo. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 324-8.

RUSSO, THOMAS A., jt. auth.

Wolfson, Nicholas. Stock exchange specialist: an economic and legal analysis, by Nicholas Wolfson and Thomas A. Russo. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 85-126.) [721 F]

RUSTIGAN, EDWARD C.

Stock distributions — Section 305. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 787-801.

RUTENBERG, DAVID P.

Three pricing policies for a multi-product multi-national company. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-451 — B-461.

RUTH, WILLIAM J., JR.

EDP for sales amangement. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 47-9.
Use and abuse of computers in the life insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 10, 12, 108-11.

RUZICKA, ANTHONY J., JR.

Yale student receives Carey scholarship. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 4.

RYAN, F. J. O.

Securities industry act, 1970 of NSW. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 25-31.

RYAN, FRED M., jt. auth.

RYAN, FRED M., jt. auth.

Moriarty, William W. Does money really matter? By William W. Moriarty and Fred M. Ryan. (Your money) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 229, 231-4.

RYAN, JOHN L.

Financial pressures. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 59-62.

RYANS, JOHN K., JR., jt. auth.

Baker, James C. Systems approach to the study of international business, by James C. Baker, Thomas H. Bates and John K. Ryans, Jr. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 35-9.

Strawser, Robert H. Some observations on the recruiting of accounting students, by Robert H. Strawser, John K. Ryans, Jr. and Richard T. Hise. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 97-105.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

RYBKA, LAWRENCE S.

Developing the multi-million-dollar producer. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 36, 38.

Going back to fundamentals. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 42, 44.

RYLAND, A. W. C.

British view of communications in the decade ahead. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 59-62.

RYTERBAND, EDWARD C., jt. auth.

Terracciano, Anthony P. Bank trainers develop human relations skills, by Anthony P. Terracciano and Edward C. Ryterband. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Nov. 1971, p. 24-5, 54-5.

S

SAVE

See System for automatic value exchange

SCORE

See Service corps of retired executives

SCRIP

See Tax investigations — System for controlling returns in inventory and production

SEC ACCOUNTING

See Also Accounting series releases

Reports — To Securities and exchange commission

United States — Securities and exchange commission

Carpenter, Charles G. CPA firm displacement, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

Foster, Paul M. SEC release 4950 — current operating status. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 456-8.

Mason, Eli. CPA firm displacement. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

SEC adds requirement that banks be audited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16.

SEC adopts amendments to Forms S-1, S-9 and S-11. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 14.

SEC adopts new Form SR to be filed by new issuers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 16, 20.

SEC adopts rule on abandoned statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 16, 18.

SEC amends 8-K, 7-Q, 10-Q, 10-K and N-1Q. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 19-20.

SEC amends practice rule on suspension. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 16.

SEC amends registration and reporting rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 10.

SEC and "no-action" decisions under proxy rule 14a-8: the case for direct judicial review. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 835-68.

SEC broadens use of short form registration. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 14-15.

SEC clarifies registration and reporting requirements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 14, 16.

SEC commissioner traces relations with profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.

SEC considering small offering exemption. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 16, 19.

SEC determinations not to enforce its shareholder proposal rule held subject to judicial review. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 344-52.

SEC issues guidelines on fixed charge ratio. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20, 22.

SEC issues new release on "restricted" securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18, 20.

SEC opens hearings on securities industry. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20.

SEC proposes amendments to regulation S-X. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 24.

SEC proposes report rule for broker-dealer auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 20.

SEC proposes that firm replacement be disclosed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 14, 16.

SEC release discusses fixed charge ratio. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 16.

SEC revises form N-1R. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 20.

SEC urges plain language in security filings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

SEC's limits on bargain stock don't defer acquirer's tax. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 211-12.

SIS

See Short interval scheduling

SOA: a program of cost analysis and control for the field sales organization. (Management services) *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 57-60.

SABINE, B. E. V.

Great budgets. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-6.

Relationship between the inspector and the accountant. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.) v. 75, June 1971, p. 329-32.

SACHER, CHARLES P.

Proposed Regs on charitable remainder trusts point up value of unitrust. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 380-3.

SACK, SYLVAN H.

Is IRS position on automatic civil fraud penalty for failure to file tenable? (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 250-1. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.

SAEED, KHAWAJA AMJAD.

Doctrine of "in conformity with the law." *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 5-7.

SAFE DEPOSIT DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking, Safe deposit departments

SAFETY

Petersen, Dan. Techniques of safety management. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1971. 250 p. [204.1 P]

SAFFORD, HERBERT B.

Preliminary evaluation of the first DPMA registered business programmer examination. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 28-30.

SAGER, WILLIAM H.

Some observations of the current American tax scene. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 6-10.

SAH, B. K. SUBRAMANIA.

Marginal costing — contribution technique. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 467-8.

SAHOO, S. C.

Social responsibilities of business and management in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 917-22.

SAILA, DEBDATTA.

Management by 'exception' through CPM *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 114-16.

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY.

Meenan, William E. St. John's university, by William E. Meenan and James W. Griffin. (*The*) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 22-31.

SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

—School of commerce and finance

Wine and spirits wholesalers of America, inc. 1970 annual operations survey: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of commerce and finance, Saint Louis university. Saint Louis, c1971. 42 p. [*250 Liq]

ST. REGIS PAPER CO.

Wikstrom, Walter S. Managing by and with objectives. New York, National industrial conference board, c1968. 77 p. (*Studies in personnel policy*, no. 212) [*223.8 W]

SALAMON, GERALD L., jt. auth.

Livingstone, John Leslie. Relationship between the accounting and the internal rate of return measure: a synthesis and an analysis, by John Leslie Livingstone and Gerald L. Salamon. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 199-216.

SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries

SALARIES in accountancy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 663.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

SALARIES of U. S. industrial accountants surveyed. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 42.

SALARY CONTINUATION PLANS

See Wages, fees, salaries — Wage continuation plans

SALCH, STEVEN C., jt. auth.

Hall, Charles W. Multiple corporations in deciding to go public face special problems, by Charles W. Hall and Steven C. Salch. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 342-8.

SALE, J. TIMOTHY, jt. auth.

Malloy, John M. Careful record-building before return time is the key to large medical expense deductions, by John M. Malloy and J. Timothy Sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 376-81.

SALE AND LEASEBACK

See Also Taxation, United States — Sale and leaseback

Carmichael, K. S. Sale and leaseback: is the revenue going too far? (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 454-6.

Hersman, Mendes. New look in real estate financing techniques. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 207-21.

Korb, Irving. Real estate sale-leaseback: a basic analysis, by Irving Korb and Harold G. Trimble, Jr. Washington, Society of industrial realtors of the National association of real estate boards, 1966 (reprinted 1967). 16 p. [*250 Rea]

Reiling, William S. Program for joint ventures. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 36, 38, 40, 42.

Waldron, William D. Participatory investment reviewed. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 44, 46-9.

SALE OF A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business

Taxation, United States — Purchases and sales

SALE of depreciated assets before twelve-month liquidation involves a calculated risk. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 125.

SALE or lease — economic substance out-weighs legal form. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 248.

SALERNO, RALPH F.

Banking and organized crime. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 59-63.

SALES AND SELLING

Blumenthal, Philip L., Jr. Predicting sales effects of discount changes. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 37-44.

Crites, W. L., Jr. Longer and longer terms. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 26-7, 40.

Cutler, George E. Developing the selling price. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 41-2.

Frank, Ronald E. Effect of retail promotional activities on sales, by Ronald E. Frank and William F. Massy. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 405-31.

Gross, Alfred. Cents-off: a critical promotion tactic. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 13-20.

Lapin, Al, Jr. Expanding sales through franchising. (*Entrepreneur*) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-2.

Lehman, Emanuel, Jr. Salesmanship by the credit department. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 30-3.

Malcom, Robert E. Sales variances: a further look. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 48-53.

- McCurry, Donald R. 15 tips for more effective sales promotion. (Marketing management) *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 33-4.
- Pizzey, A. V. Standard costing — the sales variance. (Students' section — II) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 52-3.
- Top management: support your local salesman. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 12-13, 38.
- Wallace, James P., III. Value of promotion. (Marketing science) *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-259 — B-264.

Auditing

- Graese, Clifford E. Auditing the sales call. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 162-3.

Costs

- Michaels, Edward G., III. Squeezing overhead to increase profits. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 60-70. (Reprinted from *Business horizons*, v. 13, Dec. 1970, p. 87-94.)
- SOA: a program of cost analysis and control for the field sales organization. (Management services) *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 57-60.
- Surgery on selling costs. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 44-5.
- Whitaker, Charles E. Standard costs: a control technique for the direct selling effort, by Charles E. Whitaker and Robert E. Seiler. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 32-8.

Data processing

- Sengupta, R. C. Why computerised sales system hit snags. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 238-9.

Government regulation

- Harrison, Joe Bill. Consumer protection: Oklahoma's attempt to prohibit referral sales. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 479-84.
- Uniform consumer sales practices act. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 139-51.

Great Britain

- Dolley, Brian H. Thoughts on Crowther. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 404-5.

Law

- Duesenberg, Richard W. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers and documents of title. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1169-93.
- Part four: Sales. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 261-321.) [820 W]
- Part IV — Sales. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 389-518.) [820 A]

Reports and statements

- Evans, R. D. Towards an integrated marketing information system. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 24-8.

Statistics

- Jolson, Marvin A. How important is sales force size? *Business studies* (North Texas state university), v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 31-40.
- Lui, Ben-Chieh. Growth of retail sales, population, and income in SMSAs, 1952-66. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 17-25.
- Wagner, Louis C. State sales tax data as a current source of retail sales information. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 5-14.

SALES BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business — Sales

SALES CONVENTIONS

See Conventions

SALES FORECASTING

See Also Business forecasting

- Brown, Robert G. Detection of turning points in a time series. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 383-403.
- Chambers, John C. How to choose the right forecasting technique, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and Donald D. Smith. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-74.
- Chang, Sang Hoon. Estimating of forecast errors for seasonal-style-goods sales, by Sang Hoon Chang and David E. Fyffe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-89 — B-96.
- Kierulff, H. E., Jr. Probabilistic forecasting for contractors, by H. E. Kierulff and D. E. Robison. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971; p. B-773 — B-781.
- Osler, Paul W. Long-range forecasts: where do we go from here. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 21-3.
- Parker, George G. C. How to get a better forecast, by George G. C. Parker and Edilberto L. Segura. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 99-109.
- Raine, Jesse E. Effective unit of the Poisson distribution and demand forecasting. (Notes and comments) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 499-503.
- Sigrist, Charles A. Planning primer. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 15-22.

SALES TAX

See Taxation, United States — Sales and use taxes

- SALES to close corporations require special attention. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 374-5.

SALES variances

- Malcom, Robert E. Sales variances: a further look. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 48-53.

- SALES volume problems of a Canadian subsidiary. (Management in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 42-4.

SALESMEN

See Also Taxation, United States — Salesmen

Wages, fees, salaries — Salesmen

- Jolson, Marvin A. How important is sales force size? *Business studies* (North Texas state university), v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 31-40.
- Lehman, Emanuel, Jr. Salesmanship by the credit department. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Aug. 1971, p. 30-3.
- Monaghan, M. W. Accounting for salesmen: a guide to common procedures for managers, salesmen and accountants. London, Business books Ltd., 1970. 87 p. [110 M]
- Pruden, Henry O. Interorganizational link. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 39-45.
- SOA: a program of cost analysis and control for the field sales organization. (Management services) *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 57-60.
- Top management: support your local salesman. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 12-13, 38.

SALESMEN'S CARS

See Automobile operation

SALMONSON, ROLAND F.

- Discussion of Income measures and bank stock values. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 189-93.) [*102 C]

SALMONSON, ROLAND F., ed.

Michigan state university. Institute of public utilities. Public utility accounting; models, mergers, and information systems, edited by Roland F. Salmonson. East Lansing, Institute of public utilities, Division of research, Graduate school of business administration, Michigan state university, 1971. 237 p. (*MSU public utilities papers*, 1971. "... papers presented at the fourth annual Public utilities institute conference ... held on the campus of Michigan state university, East Lansing, on April 2-3, 1970.") [*501 M]

SALOMON BROTHERS

Sprouse, Robert T. Proposed accounting for intercorporate investments. New York, Salomon brothers, c1971. 7 p. (*Financial statement analysis*, no. 1, March 1971) [*111.1 S]

SALTZMAN, MICHAEL I., jt. auth.

Goldfein, Laurence. New Tax court small claims division: how it will operate, by Laurence Goldfein and Michael I. Saltzman. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 2-4.

SALVAGE

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Salvage

Scrap, waste, spoilage

Used material and equipment

Pancerzewski, Charles A. Accounting control of salvage and subrogation. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 115-20.) [110 H]

SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling
Work sampling

SAMSON, EARL A., JR.

New corporate 'fringe' benefit: total financial planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 110-12.

SAMUELS, GORDON.

Protecting your practice against liability. *Chartered accountant in Australia*. v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 4-6, 8-12, 14-15.

SAMUELS, WARREN J.

On the effect of regulation on value. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 21-9.

SANAZARO, PAUL J.

Definition of the concept. *Hospitals*, v. 45, March 1, 1971, p. 41-3.

SANDEN, B. KENNETH.

Look at value-added taxation. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 2-14. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 15, Autumn 1970, p. 30-7.)

Paton, William A. Tax reform for goodwill. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 262.

Tax aspects of President Nixon's new economic game plan, by B. Kenneth Sanden and Robert C. Odmark. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 194-7.

Tax reform for goodwill. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 6-10.

What does the Task force report mean to business? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 4-11. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 351-62.

SANDERS, HOWARD P.

American institute of certified public accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, Spring 1971. Prepared by Park E. Leathers and Howard P. Sanders. New York, 1971. Unpagged (1 vol.). [*103.2 A]

SANDERS, HOWARD P., jt. auth.

Leathers, Park E. Supply and demand for public accountants, by Park E. Leathers and Howard P. Sanders. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 87-89.

SANDERS, MICHAEL I.

Final rules on accounting method changes represent a much needed clarification. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 116-19.

SANDERS, P.

Storm, Paul M. New impulse towards a European company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1443-53.

SANDISON, ROBERT W.

Reviewing a real estate deal — what we should discuss with clients, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 32-9.

What to look for in reviewing a real estate deal, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 52-6.

SANDOR, THOMAS L.

Economic planning for resort development — an interdisciplinary approach. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 230-4. (Reprinted from *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 43-9, 89.)

SANDRI, MARCELLO.

Certain points arising in the preparation of consolidated accountants. Papers by G. Klein, T. Kenny, E. Marchisotti, M. Sandri, and V. A. Hanner. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 227-97.) [102 C]

SAN MIGUEL, JOE G.

AICPA gives grant to Ph.D. candidate to survey Spanish-American accountants. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 13.

SANDMO, AGNAR.

On the theory of the competitive firm under price uncertainty. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 65-73.

SANDOR, PETER E.

Using the tools of management science. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 175-6.

SANFILIPPO, FRANK.

Young, Arthur, and co. Compensation of financial and accounting management; a report of a survey, by Edwin Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. New York, Financial executives institute, c1971. 92 p. ("Prepared for *Financial executive* magazine.") [*208 Y]

SANFILIPPO, FRANK, jt. auth.

Mruk, Edwin S. Compensating the financial executive, by Edwin S. Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 14-16, 18.

SANFORD, W. LEON.

"Living" computer systems. *Data management*, v. 9, May 1971, p. 22-5.

SANITARIUMS

See Hospitals
Institutions

SANITARY DISTRICTS

See Sewerage

SANITARY SUPPLIES

See Cleaning and polishing preparations

SANTHANAM, R.

Concept of bonus and its tax implications. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, March 1971, p. 167-76.

Developmental incentives under the Income-tax act. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 29-34.

Taxation of dividends, by R. Santhanam and C. R. Thiagaraja Varma. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 29-31, 33-9.

SANYAL, SANJIB KUMER.

Trading in the equity — a tool in the hands of the finance manager. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 817-24.

SARACEVIC, TEFKO, comp.

Introduction to information science, compiled and edited by Tefko Saracevic. New York, R. R. Bowker, 1970. 751 p. [201.8 S]

SARGENT, ARTHUR M.

Time. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting* — 1980. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971. p. 5-11.) [102 M]

SARGENT, PAUL B.

Facts and fallacies of living trusts. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-2.) [750.2 I]

SARJEANT, J. A.

Changing role of management accounting for industry. II. Accounting, mathematics and computers. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 13-16.

Changing role of management accounting for industry. III. Accounting and management systems. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 8-11.

Changing role of management accounting for industry. IV. Accounting for industrial management. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 9-13.

SARMA, L. V. L. N.

Rao, Cherukuri, U. Leverage and the cost of capital in a less developed capital market: comment, by Cherukuri U. Rao and Robert H. Litzenberger. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 777-82.

Reply, by L. V. L. N. Sarma and K. S. Hanumanta Rao. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 783-5.

SARNAT, MARSHALL, jt. auth.

Levy, Haim. Note on portfolio selection and investors' wealth, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarnat. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 639-42.

Levy, Haim. Two-period portfolio selection and investors' discount rates, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarnat. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 757-61.

SARTORIS, WILLIAM L.

Convenience and advantage clause in small-loan legislation — pro and con. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 349-60.

Transfer pricing in a commercial bank. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 33-4, 39.

SARVETNICK, HERBERT C.

Catalyst for change in health care delivery system. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 13-15.

SASS, C. JOSEPH.

Benefits of equitable charges for a batch computer. *Data management*, v. 9, March 1971, p. 23-5.

Cost control on the production line. *Business automation*, v. 18, July 1971, p. 28-31.

SATTERTHWAITE, JOSEPH W.

Private pension system — why it should be preserved. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 54-9.

SAUER, JOHN R.

Management-by-mission for activating people. *Office*, v. 73, March 1971, p. 58-9.

SAUL, RALPH S.

Baker, Guthrie. Blueprint for constructive reform. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-2, 62.

Current perspectives on the securities market — need for maintaining a public marketplace. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 628-31.

SAULS, EUGENE H.

Boutell, Wayne S. Discussion of An experiment on non-sampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 172-4.) [*102 C]

Experiment on nonsampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 157-71.) [*102 C]

Wyatt, Arthur R. Discussion of An experiment on nonsampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 175-7.) [*102 C]

SAUNDERS, ROBERT O., JR.

It's cleanout time for executive compensation. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 26-7.

SAUNDERSON, WILLIAM J.

Proposed foreign investment restrictions on Canadian pension funds. (Finance and investment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 362-4.

SAUTTER, WILLIAM L.

Projected cash needs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 11-16.

SAVAGE, ALLAN H., jt. auth.

Linder, B. J. Price discrimination and cost defense — change ahead? By B. J. Linder and Allan H. Savage. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 21-6.

SAVING, THOMAS R.

Portes, Richard D. Long-run scale adjustments of a perfectly competitive firm and industry: an alternative approach. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 430-4.

Transaction costs and the demand for money. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 407-20.

SAVINGS and life insurance: the perfect product doesn't sell.

Savings and loan news, v. 92, July 1971, p. 44-9.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Also Building and loan and savings associations, in previous indexes

Associations confront the critical consumer. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, June 1971, p. 28-34.

Baumer, Edward F. Keogh new savings market for S & Ls. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 61-2, 64.

Bywaters, David R. Paint your own picture by the numbers.

Savings and loan news, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 45-9.

Expanding world of the service corporation. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 33-9.

Hendershott, Patric H. Financial disintermediation in a macroeconomic framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 843-56.

Kwon, Jene K. Evaluation of the competitive effect of FHLB open market operations on savings inflows at savings and loan associations, by Jene K. Kwon and Richard M. Thornton. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 699-712.

Mortgage bankers association. Housing institutions modernization act of 1971: testimony before the Subcommittee on housing and urban affairs of the Senate committee on banking, housing, and urban affairs relative to provisions of S. 1671 dealing with the Federal home loan mortgage corporation and savings and loan associations lending authority, by Philip C. Jackson, Jr. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Nov. 1971, p. 4, 6-8.

Offices are built to work in. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 62-7.

Verbrugge, James A. S & L's and the pursuit of pledging authority. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 96-100.

What's so good about "First federal"? *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 54-7.

Accounting

Larsen, E. John. Renewed interest in imputed interest. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 17-18, 21-2.

Wallis, T. L. Accounting for business combinations in the savings and loan industry. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 19-22, 24-5.

Auditing

AICPA exposes audit guide on savings and loan associations. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 9.

Savings and loan audit guide exposed for comment. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 16.

Data processing

Strunk, Norman. Electronic funds transfers: the game plans. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 34-40.

Finance

Morrissey, Thomas F. Demand for mortgage loans and the concomitant demand for home loan bank advances by savings and loan associations. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 687-98.

Tomorrow is coming! Tomorrow is coming! *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Oct. 1971, p. 52-8.

Variable rates really work. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Jan. 1971, p. 21-6.

Government regulation

Nadler, Paul S. Will small banks miss their "Q"? *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 37-8, 90.

Riordan, P. James. Mutual thrift institutions and Section 7 of the Clayton act: recent developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1117-30.

Verbrugge, James A. S & L's and the pursuit of pledging authority. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 96-100.

Insurance

Unjamming the bottleneck of dollars. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, June 1971, p. 40-3.

Investments

Loan fund liquidity gets a lift. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 52-7.

Marketing

Berry, Leonard L. Minimizing the vulnerabilities: two solid markets that shouldn't be ignored. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Sept. 1971, p. 61-5.

Service corporations

Megna, M. S. What an I buying? What are your asking? *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 72-4.

Statistics

Stafford, John. Big squeeze didn't happen last year. Will it hit in '71? by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 83-5.

United States savings and loan league. Savings and loan fact book, 1971. Chicago, c1971. 144 p. [*677 U]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Savings and loan associations

Transfer systems

Strunk, Norman. Electronic funds transfers: the game plans. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 34-40.

SAVINGS and loan audit guide exposed for comment. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 16.

SAVINGS & loan panel appoints CPA as deputy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 18.

SAVINGS AND THRIFT PLANS

See Also Taxation, United States — Savings and thrift plans

Daniel, Eleanor S. Consumer saving through life insurance companies, by Eleanor S. Daniel and Frances N. Jennings. *CLU Journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 54-60.

Leizear, Wayne. How mutual fund sponsors can help you. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 20-2, 28.

Savings and life insurance: the perfect product doesn't sell. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, July 1971, p. 44-9.

SAVINGS BANK LIFE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Savings bank life

SAVINGS BANKS

See Banks and banking, Savings banks

SAVITZ, SAMUEL J.

Target pension plan. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 780-2.

SAVOIE, LEONARD M.

Accentuating accountability. Before the Hawaii society of CPAs, May 21, 1971, Honolulu. New York? 1971. 19 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]

Accountability of the accounting profession. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 3-4, 9-10.

Accounting interpretations gain in stature. (From the executive vice president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 2-3.

Accounting profession's role in federal government matters. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 68-70. (Report to the AICPA Council, May 10, 1971.)

Achieving cost-accounting standards. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 353-6.

American institute of certified public accountants. (Letter to SEC) regarding Securities exchange act release no. 9169, by Leonard M. Savoie. New York, 1971. 5 typewritten pages. (Submitted on behalf of the AICPA.) [*721 A]

Current developments in accounting standards. An address ...before the New York society of security analysts on January 11, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 8 p. (Reprinted in *Wall Street transcript*, v. 31, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1971, p. 23, 308-9.) [*111.1 S]

Entire profession urged to hew to technical standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 12, 14.

- Institute position on conformity of tax and financial accounting. (From the Executive vice president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 18-19.
- MacNeill, James H. Reader writes on the conformity of tax and financial accounting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 5.
- Professional school of accountancy. Adapted from speech by Leonard M. Savoie before Professional advisory board of the University of Illinois, Oct. 1, 1971. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 33-5.
- Review of some developments in formulation of accounting principles. Before Financial analysts federation 24th annual conference, May 19, 1971, Cleveland. New York? 1971. 11 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]
- Role of the auditor. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 2-11.
- Role of the auditor. Address, before Illinois society of certified public accountants, Robert Morris associates and Chicago-Midwest credit management association, Hillsdale, Ill., Jan. 12, 1971. 14 typewritten pages. [*100 S]
- Savoie calls for technical standards for accountants in industry. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 3.
- "Shopping" for auditors deplored by Savoie. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 12.
- Time for self-renewal in the accounting profession. Before the 56th annual meeting of the Texas society of CPAs, Austin, June 21, 1971. New York? 1971. 18 typewritten pages. [*100 S]
- SAVOIE** calls for technical standards for accountants in industry. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 3.
- SAWIN, HENRY S.**
CPA's role in restoring the ecological balance. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 23-9.
Ecological pioneering: a statewide program for water quality control. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 12-21.
Accounting forum, v. 41, May 1971, p. 17-23.
- SAWMILLS**
See Also Lumber manufacturers
- SAWYER, LAWRENCE B.**
How do you get to be an internal auditor, Grandfather? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 56-60.
Observations on the 1971 revision of the Statement of responsibilities of the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 8-13.
Statistics confuse me, Grandfather. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 49-56.
What is Fraud, Grandfather? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 45-9.
What's a deficiency finding, Grandfather? *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 68-70.
- SAWYER, RAY.**
Security for motels: the growing problem and how you can deal with it. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24.
- SAXBERG, BORJE O.**
Management: a challenge to the professional. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 117-19, 145.
- SAXE, EMANUEL.**
Accountants' responsibility for unaudited financial statements. *New York Certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 419-23.
Massachusetts CPA review, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-4.
Michigan CPA, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 5-7.
Fiduciary accounting fee allowances under New York law. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 827-31.
- SAYANI, HASAN, jr. auth.**
Teichroew, Daniel. Automation of system building, by Daniel Teichroew and Hasan Sayani. *Datamation*, v. 17, Aug. 15, 1971, p. 25-30.
- SCALETTA, PHILLIP J. JR.**
Computer as a threat to individual privacy. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 18-23.
- SCENIC HUDSON PRESERVATION CONFERENCE, plaintiff**
Sive, David. Standing and jurisdictional problems in environmental suits. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 1-20.) [250 Oil 2]
- SCHAAF, A. H.**
Some uncertainties about the desirability of site value taxation. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 609-13.
- SCHAAF, ROBERT J.**
What to do about bank property taxes . . . and why. *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 30-1, 34.
- SCHAEFER, JEFFREY.**
Davies, David G. Clothing exemptions and sales tax regressivity: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 187-9.
- SCHAFER, CHARLES P.**
Decision to adopt a professional corporation. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 25-7.
- SCHAFER, GRANT C.**
Elements of income tax - individual. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 250 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [*754.1 S]
- SCHAFER, JACK D., jr. auth.**
Gracer, David A. Oil and gas in the seventies: will there be enough? By David A. Gracer and Jack D. Schafer. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 59-68.
- SCHAFF, A. H.**
Government isn't doing enough for rehabilitated housing. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 28-31.
- SCHAFER, ROBERT H.**
Psychological barriers to management effectiveness. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 17-25.
- SCHAIN, GEORGE M.**
Employment tax cases cause special problems with Internal revenue service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 62-3.
- SCHALL, LAWRENCE D.**
Firm financial structure and investment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 925-42.
- SCHANER, KENNETH I.**
Proposals on long-term contract methods solve small problems but create large ones. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 328-32.
- SCHAPIRO, RUTH G.**
Weiner, Herbert. Practical (tax and nontax) considerations in acquisitions: financing; valuation; payout; a panel discussion, by Herbert Weiner, chairman, Ruth G. Schapiro, (and others). (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 457-89.) [751 N]

SCHARF, CHARLES A.

Acquisitions, mergers, sales and takeovers; a handbook with forms. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 332 p. ("Portions of this book first appeared in the author's work *Techniques for buying, selling and merging businesses.*") [230 S]

SCHATTINGA, W.

Harmonisation of European practices in the presentation of external financial accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 165-72. (Reprinted from *De Accountant* (Netherlands), Nov. 1970.)

SCHEDULING

Abernathy, William J. Subjective estimates and scheduling decisions. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-80 - B-88.

Aggregate scheduling, forecasting, and prediction. (In *Systems management of operations*, by Martin K. Starr. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971, p. 232-66.) [201.8 S]

Davis, Edward W. Algorithm for optimal project scheduling under multiple resource constraints, by Edward W. Davis and George E. Heidorn. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-803 - B-816.

Florian, Michael. Implicit enumeration algorithm for the machine sequencing problem, by M. Florian, P. Trepant and G. McMahon. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-782 - B-792.

Haessler, Robert W. Heuristic programming solution to a nonlinear cutting stock problem. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-793 - B-802.

Harris, William I. Project scheduling. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 40-3.

Lippman, Steven A. Economic order quantities and multiple set-up costs. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 39-47.

Nenzel, George J. Critical activities network. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 39-41.

Niemoth, Earl J. Scheduling EDP operations. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 43-6.

Pai, Ashok R. Simulation research in interchangeable part manufacturing, by Ashok R. Pai and Keith L. McRoberts. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-732 - B-743.

Paul, Robert J. Staffing service activities with waiting line models, by Robert J. Paul and Robert E. Stevens. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 206-18.

Symonds, Gifford H. Solution method for a class of stochastic scheduling problems for the production of a single commodity. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1459-66.

SCHEDULING, SHORT INTERVAL

See Short interval scheduling

SCHEER, GORDON.

Profession in transition. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 4-10.

SCHEFER, EDWARD A.

Integrated systems for publishing houses, by Edward A. Schefer, Ernest B. Thompson and George F. Kloppenberg. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 8-21. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-52.

SCHEFF, ROBERT.

Recasting and terminating the shelter; getting out gracefully, economically and alive. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1631-47.) [751 N]

SCHEFFER, DAVID M.

Tax-free voluntary and involuntary exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 231-53.) [751 N]

SCHENK, ALAN.

Domestic international sales corporation: a proposed stimulant for American exports. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 597-615.

SCHER, JAY.

National retail merchants association. Controllers congress. Department and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1970, by Jay Scher. 46th ed. New York, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.--v. 1, Women's, men's and children's apparel and accessories. --v. 2, Home furnishing merchandise, appliances, street floor traffic merchandise, transportation, recreation, domestics and foods.) [*263 N]

National retail merchants association. Controller congress. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores in 1970, by Jay Scher. 8th ed. New York, c1971. 77 p. [*263 N]

SCHEUING, ROBERT E.

Pricing the loan - the lender's dilemma. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 43-53.

SCHICK, ALLEN.

Budget innovation in the states. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 223 p. [324.4 S]

SCHIFF, MICHAEL.

Accounting and control in physical distribution management. Wilmington, Del., National council of physical distribution management, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (A study sponsored by and for the National council of physical distribution management.) (Appendix A (27 p.)-Illustration of account classification.) [161.9 S]

Schiff named to N.Y.U. accounting chair. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

SHIFF named to N.Y.U. accounting chair. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

SCHILLER, HERBERT I.

Mind management: mass media in the advanced industrial state. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 39-52.

SCHILLING, WILLIAM L.

Audit gap. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 4-7.

SCHLENGER, JACQUES T.

Executive confronts the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 496-518.

SCHLESINGER, EDWARD S.

Analyzing life insurance policies. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 739-54.

Comparison of marital deduction arrangements. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 155-61.

Putting life insurance in trust. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 419-24.

Seven case histories of revocable trusts. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-16.) [750.2 I]

SCHLESINGER, RICHARD H.

Planning. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 147-50.

SCHLEY, NORMAN E.

Accountant's master guide to profitable practice management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Executive reports corp., 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Cost cutting in a declining economy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 47-54.

SCHLOSSER, ROBERT E.

"A climate for Columbus." New York, 1968. 10 typewritten pages (carbon). (Speech presented before Texas society of certified public accountants, May 18, 1968.) [*103.5 SJ]
Professional development: a blueprint for profit. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 26-9. (Reprinted for *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 44, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 6-8.)

SCHMALENSEE, RICHARD.

Consumer's surplus and producer's goods. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 682-7.

Swan, Peter L. Durability of goods and regulation of Monopoly. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 347-57.

SCHMID, PAUL F.

Tax regulations making process — then and now. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 541-9.

SCHMIDT, L. LEE, JR., jt. auth.

Hicks, Carl F., Jr. Post-auditing the capital investment decision, by Carl F. Hicks, Jr. and L. Lee Schmidt, Jr. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 24-8, 32.

SCHMIEDER, FRANK J., jt. auth.

Shwayder, Keith R. Financial considerations of an executive incentive compensation program, by Keith R. Shwayder, Julian L. Carr and Frank J. Schmieder. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 18-26.

SCHMITT, G. J.

Depreciation: tax claims and accounting charges. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 228-37.

SCHMITZ, MICHAEL J.

Branch bank organization; centralization vs. decentralization. Boston, Bankers publishing company, 1966. 73 p. (*Bank study series*) [*695 S]

SCHNEEWEISS, CHRISTOPH A.

Smoothing production by inventory — an application of the Wiener filtering theory. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 472-83.

SCHNEID, DANIEL L.

On measuring pension fund performance. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, April 1971, p. 22, 61-2.

SCHNEIDER, CARL W.

Uncertainty under the Securities act — an open letter to William J. Casey, Chairman, Securities and exchange commission, by Carl W. Schneider and Robert S. Kant. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1623-36.

SCHNEIDER, HERMAN M., jt. auth.

Crestol, Jack. Investor's tax savings guide, 1970, by Jack Crestol, Warren G. Wintrub, and Herman M. Schneider. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1970. 83 p. [*753 C]

SCHNEIDER, JAMES V., jt. auth.

Lundgren, Earl F. Marginal cost model for the hiring-over-time decision, by Earl F. Lundgren and James V. Schneider. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-339 — B-405.

SCHNEIDER, LESLIE J.

Tax aspects of puts, calls, straddles and commodity futures. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 17-20, 22, 24, 26-8.

SCHNEIDER, T. H.

Setting up a cash asset fund — one bank's experience. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 372-5.

SCHNEIDMAN, ARNOLD.

In-house computer-prepared tax returns. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 58-9.

SCHODERBEK, CHARLES G., jt. auth.

Schoderbek, Peter P., ed. Management systems, edited by Peter P. Schoderbek and Charles G. Schoderbek. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1971. 561 p. [201.8 S]

SCHODERBEK, PETER P.

Integrated information systems — shadow or substance? By Peter P. Schoderbek and Stephen E. Schoderbek. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 27-32.

Management by objectives: a guide for managers. *Ohio CPA*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 68-73.

SCHODERBEK, PETER P., ed.

Management systems, edited by Peter P. Schoderbek and Charles G. Schoderbek. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1971. 561 p. [201.8 S]

SCHODERBEK, STEPHEN E., jt. auth.

Schoderbek, Peter P. Integrated information systems — shadow or substance? By Peter P. Schoderbek and Stephen E. Schoderbek. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 27-32.

SCHOENFELD, MARCUS.

"Federal income tax in relation to housing:" a commentary, by Marcus Schoenfeld and Ivan S. Steinberg. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 347-63.

SCHOENHAUT, ARTHUR.

CPA to head staff of Cost standards board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 16.
Cost accounting standards board. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 55-7.

SCHOLARSHIPS

See Awards, prizes and contests

SCHOLLER, THOMAS.

New Asset depreciation range system will provide greater unchallenged depreciation deductions, by Thomas Scholler, Irwin Wagner and Gerald Warnick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 132-41.

SCHOLLHAMMER, HANS.

Long-range planning in multinational firms. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 79-86.
Organization structures of multinational corporations. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 345-65.

SCHOLWINSKI, JOSEPH P., JR.

Drought: possible income tax relief. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 51-2.

Tax relief for drought-forced sales of livestock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 616-17.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Schools and colleges, Public

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

College accrediting association's refusal to evaluate proprietary college held not a Sherman act violation. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1912-20.

- Tuckman, Howard P. College presence and the selection of college. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 198-205.
- United States. Office of education. Commissioner's annual report. Submitted to the Congress by the Commissioner of education, in accordance with Sec. 412 (b) of P.L. 91-230, March 31, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 60, 27 p. ("OE-11032") [*250 Sch]
- Webb, Edwin C. Role of the universities in professional education. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 7-10.

Accounting

- Accounting for nonprofit service entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971, p. 471-520.) [110 C]
- Loichinger, Wilma H. Accounting for grants and contracts in an educational institution. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 8-10.
- Owen, G. B. Should universities prepare balance sheets? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 370-6.
- Severance, Malcolm F. Accounting for decision as well as dollars. *College and university business*, v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 58-60.

Auditing

- Dumm, J. Harold. Auditing for colleges and universities. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 57-63.

Budgeting

- Heinze, David Charles. Decision models for university budget requests. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1035-40.
- Kastner, Harold H., Jr. Carry-over looked like a surplus unless administrators help public understand its budgetary purpose. (Budgeting and accounting) *College and university business*, v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 34-5.
- Nelson, Charles A. Management planning in higher education — concepts, terminology and techniques. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 3-10.
- Steinberg, Harold I. PBBS for a school district, by Harold I. Steinberg and Robert A. Nielsen. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 136-43.
- Sullivan, George E. Modeling the university budget. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 47-50.

Program

- Taylor, Philip J. Curriculum for the college crisis, by Philip J. Taylor and Granville K. Thompson. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 37-46.

Costs

- Bucklew, Neil. Fiscal judgment in bargaining can uncover hidden costs. *College and university business*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 47-9.
- Ewald, Albert A. Input costs of purchasing university degrees: a case study, by A. A. Ewald and B. F. Kiker. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 481-98.
- Khanna, Raj Kumari. Costs and returns on graduates of the University of Bradford, by R. K. Khanna and J. Anthony Bottomley. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 56-70.
- Leftwich, Howard D. Managerial accounting in colleges and universities. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 34-5.
- Severance, Malcolm F. Accounting for decision as well as dollars. *College and university business*, v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 58-60.

Canada

- Perry, David B. Growth of education expenditures. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 61-4.

Data processing

See Also Computers — Effect on education

- Gaunt, Roger N. Selection of computer system must start with understanding of hardware-software capabilities. (Computer management) *College and university business*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 74, 76, 78.
- Kornfeld, Leo. Managing information: all systems go for MIS. *College and university business*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 33-41.
- Kramer, Dennis L. How to solve student registration problems, by Dennis L. Kramer and Donald L. Mays. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 35-8.
- Nelson, Charles A. Management planning in higher education — concepts, terminology and techniques. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 3-10.
- Sutterfield, William D. Managing information: college planning could use HELP. *College and university business*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 42-6.
- Taylor, Philip J. Curriculum for the college crisis, by Philip J. Taylor and Granville K. Thompson. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 37-46.
- Zaiden, Dennis J. Computer safety must go right down to final wire. *College and university business*, v. 51, Aug. 1971, p. 37-41.

Germany

- Mundhenke, Ehrhard. University information systems in the Federal republic of Germany, by Ehrhard Mundhenke and Harry M. Sneed. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 21-7.

Finance

- Bruno, James E. Alternative to uniform expenditure reductions in multiple resource state finance programs. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-386 — B-398.
- Davidson, Harold A. Investing college endowment funds: a comparison of internal and external management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 69-74.
- Haag, Leonard H. Pooled fund maximizes income from short-term investments. (Institutional development) *College and university business*, v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 10, 13, 15-16, 18.

Financial aid

- Barlow, Joel. History of philanthropy and the impact of tax legislation. *Tax policy*, v. 38, April-May 1971, p. 3-12.
- Ginsburg, Alan L. Reforming Title I — a study in grant design, by Alan L. Ginsburg and Gail R. Wilensky. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 235-49.
- Hoenack, Stephen A. Efficient allocation of subsidies to college students. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 302-11.
- King, Neil J. Rebuilding the "fallen house" — state tuition grants for elementary and secondary education. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1057-89.
- United States. Office of education. NDEA fellowships for college teaching, 1958-68: Title IV, National defense education act of 1958, by Clarence B. Lindquist. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 180 p. ("OE-55058") [*250 Sch]
- Waldauer, Charles. Fiscal interdependence among tax basesharing local governments: the external effects of school aid. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 457-61.

Insurance

- Kloman, H. Felix. Risk and fall of colleges and insurance risks. *College and university business*, v. 50, Jan. 1971, p. 42-4.

Internal auditing

- Dumm, J. Harold. Auditing for colleges and universities. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 57-63.
- Ives, Martin. Operational auditing at a university. (Education) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 78-83.

Management

- Fisch, Gerald G. Programming municipal facilities, by Gerald G. Fisch, Willis A. Rudy and Laurence C. Sherman. *Management controls* (PPM & co.), v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 251-5.
- Funston says colleges fail in management. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 22, 24.

- Graese, Clifford E. School district. *Management controls* (PPM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 134-5.
- Here's help for perplexed managers. *College and university business*, v. 50, Jan. 1971, p. 37, 68.
- Johnson, Jack T. Ten areas to strengthen for a healthier college. *College and university business*, v. 50, Feb. 1971, p. 67-9.
- Lahti, Robert E. Management by objectives. *College and university business*, v. 51, July 1971, p. 31-3.
- Nelson, Charles A. Management planning in higher education — concepts, terminology and techniques. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 3-10.
- Paltridge, James Gilbert. Organizational conflict in academia. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 85-94.
- Surface, James R. Universities aren't corporations. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 75-80.
- Sutterfield, William D. Managing information: college planning could use HELP. *College and university business*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 42-6.
- Taylor, Philip J. Curriculum for the college crisis, by Philip J. Taylor and Granville K. Thompson. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 37-46.
- Management accounting**
- Leftwich, Howard D. Managerial accounting in colleges and universities. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 34-5.
- Severance, Malcolm F. Accounting for decision as well as dollars. *College and university business*, v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 58-60.
- Personnel**
- Bucklew, Neil. Fiscal judgment in bargaining can uncover hidden costs. *College and university business*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 47-9.
- Statistics**
- United States. National center for educational statistics. Earned degrees conferred, 1968-69, by Mary Evans Hooper and Marjorie O. Chandler. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. ("OE-54013-69." Contents. --pt. A. Summary data. --pt. B Institutional data) [*250 Sch]
- SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING**
- American accounting association. Committee on behavioral science content of the accounting curriculum. Report. (In American accounting association, *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 247-85.) [*106.3 A]
- American accounting association. Committee on the measurement methods content of the accounting curriculum. Report. (In American accounting association. *Committee reports*. Chicago, 1971. p. 213-45.) [*106.3 A]
- California certified public accountants foundation for education and research. Report on faculty seminar, prepared by Mohamed E. Moustafa. Palo Alto, 1970? 20 p. [*107.9 C]
- Chapline, M. Scott. University of Oklahoma. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 19-29.
- Gray, Robert L. Education for accountancy is still an unsettled issue. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 415-417.
- Haskins and Sells. Higher education and the accounting profession; a summary report on the Haskins and Sells 75th anniversary symposiums, by W. Thomas Porter, Jr. New York, 1971. 24 p. [107 H]
- Legh, Peter R. Pennington. ACAS schools of account — an infeasibility study. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 163, May 20, 1971, p. 683-4.
- Lynn, William M. Education for comptrollership — the Army comptrollership school keeps up with today's demands, by William M. Lynn and Richard J. Hopeman. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 15-20.
- McReynolds, Charles F. Mississippi state university. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 29-41.
- Meenan, William E. St. John's university, by William E. Meenan and James W. Griffin. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 22-31.
- Paton, William A. Accounting's educational eclipse. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 35-7.
- Professional school of accountancy. Adapted from speech by Leonard M. Savoie before Professional advisory board of the University of Illinois, Oct. 1, 1971. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 33-5.
- Wright, Howard W. Comparison of the performance of transfer and non-transfer students at the University of Maryland. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 43-4, 46-9.
- Great Britain**
- Jones, Ernest. Accountancy training and the contribution of the polytechnics. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 535-6.
- Iran**
- Iranian institute of advanced accounting. Statute and curriculum of Iranian institute of advanced accounting, approved at the 63rd session of the Central council of the Iranian universities on October 31, 1964. Tehran, 1966. 19, 14 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English, French and Persian.) [*107.7 I]
- New Zealand**
- New Zealand society of accountants. Society's future educational policy. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 310-13.
- SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BUSINESS**
- Academy of management. Future of management; practice and teaching: proceedings, papers presented at the 30th annual meeting, San Diego, California, August 24-26 1970. Edited by T. J. Archison and J. V. Ghorpade. Norman, Okla.? 1970. 404 p. [*201 A]
- Duncan, W. Jack. 4-1-4 academic clandedar, by W. Jack Duncan and David M. Vess. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 1-4.
- Enrick, Norbert L. Structured approach for case methodology in the business policy course, by Norbert L. Enrick and Buddy L. Myers. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 111-22.
- Hausman, Warren H. Study of timing and withdrawals of student admissions applications, by Warren H. Hausman and Robert E. Shearer. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 149-60.
- Hines, George H. Courses recommended for business students by managers and educators: a cross cultural study. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 12-20.
- Johnson, Albert E. Business school curriculum revision at the Brooklyn center of L.I.U. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 3-5.
- Jones, Donald C. Characteristics of inner-city students (administrative) education. (Communications) *Academy of management journal*, v. and the implications for management 14, Sept. 1971, p. 391-3.
- Kramer, Hugh E. New entrepreneurial dimensions of business education. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 5-8.
- Laidlaw, William K., Jr. Challenges for graduate education: ATSGB and the process of change. *Collegiate News and views*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 9-11.
- Parkinson, C. Northcote. Business school stereotypes. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 247-8.
- Shapiro, Stanley J. MBA curriculum as a living organism: the McGill programme in retrospect. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 1-3.
- Stone, Willard E. Organizational theory and the college of business administration program. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 27-30.
- Student lobby succeeds in Florida legislation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 14, 20.
- Tersine, Richard J. Assimilation time as a factor of performance in quantitative analysis, by Richard J. Tersine and Richard J. Fleming. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 219-24.

Vonriesen, R. Dale. On changing the business core, by R. Dale Vonriesen and Samuel C. Webb. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 9-12.

Williams, Harold M. Education and business — a vital alliance. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 15-19, 22-3.

Management

Brown, Julius S. Risk propensity in decision making: a comparison of business and public school administrators. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 473-81.

New Zealand

Cowan, T. K. Objectives of a school of business in New Zealand. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 406-9.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, COMMUNITY

Shelton, George W. Organizing for business oriented community services. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 13-15.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, DATA PROCESSING

Allen, George R. How to evaluate private data processing schools, by George R. Allen, Ambrose Baca and Campbell Gray. *Journal of systems management*, v. 21, May 1970, p. 21-4.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, JUNIOR COLLEGES

Shelton, George W. Organizing for business oriented community services. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 13-15.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, LAW

Anderson, Marvin J. Clinical legal education: a growing reform, by Marvin J. Anderson and Guy O. Kornblum. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 591-3.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, MILITARY

Costs

Hughes, Jesse W. Output measurement at the USAF academy. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 13-17.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PRIVATE

Investments

Ma, James C. Private colleges going after public profits — through stocks. *College and university business*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 8, 11.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PUBLIC

Davis, O. A. Centralization and decentralization: the political economy of public school systems, by O. A. Davis and K. O. Kortanek. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 456-62.

Accountability

Committee for economic development. Research and policy committee. Education for the urban disadvantaged, from preschool to employment; a statement on national policy. New York, 1971. 86 p. [*107 C]

Accounting

California. State board of education. California school accounting manual. Prepared under the direction of the Bureau of school apportionments and reports with the cooperation of the California association of public school business officials. 1968 ed. Sacramento, 1968. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*School business administration publication*, no. 8) [*250 Sch]

Iowa. State department of public instruction. Division of administration and finance. Uniform financial accounting for Iowa schools; a handbook on a system of financial accounting, school districts of Iowa. By the Committee for the revision of the uniform financial accounting system.

Des Moines, 1963. 132 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 1000) [*250 Sch]

Auditing

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Local government accounting committee. Audit guidelines of financial statements of Illinois school districts. Chicago, 1964. 26, 19, 22 typewritten pages. (May 1964 draft.) [*250 Sch]

Costs

Grubb, W. Norton. Distribution of costs and benefits in an urban public school system. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 1-12.

Finance

Connecticut public expenditure council. Local public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut, school years 1965-66 through 1969-70. Hartford, Conn., Connecticut public expenditure council, 1971. 35 p. [*250 Sch]

Cooper, Paul D. State takeover of education financing. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 337-56.

Miller, William. Discussion. *National tax journal*, c. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 359-62.

Morgan, Daniel C., Jr. Elementary and secondary education aid: toward an optimal program for the state government of Texas, by Daniel C. Morgan, Jr. and Francis Gregory Hayden. Austin, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, c170. 156 p. (*Public affairs series*, no. 80) [250 Sch]

Management

Brown, Julius S. Risk propensity in decision making: a comparison of business and public school administrators. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 15, Dec. 1970, p. 473-81.

Reports and statements

Illinois society of certified public accountants. Local government accounting committee. Audit guidelines of financial statements of Illinois school districts. Chicago, 1964. 26, 19, 22 typewritten pages. (May 1964 draft.) [*250 Sch]

Statistics

Connecticut public expenditure council. Local public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut, school years 1965-66 through 1969-70. Hartford, Conn., Connecticut public expenditure council, 1971. 35 p. [*250 Sch]

United States. National center for educational statistics. Analysis of financial statistics of local public school systems, 1967-68, by Gerald Kahn. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 40 p. ("OE-20167") [*250 Sch]

United States. National center for educational statistics. Statistics of local public school systems, Fall 1969; pupils and staff, by Warren A. Hughes. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 159 p. (*DHEW publication no. OE72-14*) [*250 Sch]

SCHOTANUS, EUGENE L.

Strategy for coping with exchange risks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 45-9.

SCHOTT, FRANCIS H.

Disintermediation through policy loans at life insurance companies. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 719-29.

SCHOTT, FRANCIS H., jt. auth.

Holmes, Alan R. New York foreign exchange market, by Alan R. Holmes and Francis H. Schott. New York, Federal reserve bank of New York, 1965. 64 p. [*713 H]

SCHREIBER, HARRY JR.

Uniting EDP and operations in retailing, by Harry Schreiber, Jr. and A. Donald Bird. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 184-7.

SCHREIBER, IRVING, ed.

Estate planning for the owner of an interest in a closely-held business. Based on Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university. rev. ed. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel publishers, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 S]

How to buy and sell a business tax-wisely. rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university) [230 S]

How to take money out of a closely-held corporation. rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university) [754.2 S]

SCHREIER, FRANK J.

Analyst, analyst, will the real analyst please stand up? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 36-7.

SCHREINER, JOHN.

Graphical comparisons of actual and proposed brokerage commission schedules. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 75-84.

SCHREINER, PHILIP J., jt. auth.

Keithley, Erwin M. Manual of style for the preparation of papers and reports, by Erwin M. Keithley and Philip J. Schreiner. 2d ed. Cincinnati, South-western publishing co., c1971. 81, 26 p. ("E 21") [*174 K]

SCHROEDER, WALTER J.

EDP manager — and the computer profit drain. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Jan. 1971, p. 14-18.

How to choose and manage a profitable computer project. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 26-9.

Maybe it's really part-time management. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 40-1.

Part time computers. *Business automation*, v. 18, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 18-22.

SCHROEDER, WILLIAM J., Jr.

Data processing — now frontier for scientific management. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37-42.

SCHROER, BERNARD J.

Digital simulation considerations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 16-18.

SCHUCHMAN, PHILIP.

Fraud exception in consumer bankruptcy. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 735-73.

SCHUEPPERT, JAMES F.

Transamerica case — treatment of interest expense in allocation under Wisconsin law. (Wisconsin tax topics) *Wisconsin C. P. A.*, v. 23, Summer 1971, p. 25-6.

SCHULKIN, PETER A.

Construction lending at large commercial banks. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 54-60.

Construction lending REITs are giving banks a run for their money. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 23-8.

Real estate investment trusts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 33-40, 74-8.

SCHULMAN, STEPHEN.

Shareholder cause proposals: a technique to catch the conscience of the corporation. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 1-75.

SCHULTZ, LYNN.

Information retrieval in law. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Nov. 1971, p. 12-14.

SCHULTZE, CHARLES L.

Reviewers reviewed. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 45-52.

SCHUSTER, JAY R.

EPIC: new cafeteria compensation plan, by Jay R. Schuster, Lewis D. Hart and Barbara Clark. *Datamation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 28-30.

Trouble with employee benefit programs. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-7.

SCHUTZER, A. I.

Income-shifting this year: start now! *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 228, 232, 235, 239.

Incorporating? Consider a ready-made retirement plan. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 162-5, 167, 171.

Umbrella insurance: you can't afford not to have it. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 18, 1971, p. 79-84.

SCHWAB, BERNHARD.

Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Optimum switch from double-declining balance to sum-of-the-years digits depreciation. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 574-82.

SCHWAB, FRANK, JR.

Managing conflict and change in the closely held company. *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 20-2.

SCHWAIT, ALLEN L., jt. auth.

Garbis, Marvin J. How to settle a tax refund suit, by Marvin J. Garbis and Allen L. Schwait. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Oct. 1971, p. 79-90.

SCHWARTZ, ABA, jt. auth.

Lev, Baruch. On the use of the economic concept of human capital in financial statements, by Baruch Lev and Aba Schwartz. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 103-12.

SCHWARTZ, BARBARA W.

Which route to use to terminate a private foundation: proposed Regs give guidelines. (Tax exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 74-7.

SCHWARTZ, BARBARA W., jt. auth.

Alexander, Donald C. Present giving to charity under the new law and regulations, by Donald C. Alexander and Barbara W. Schwartz. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 768-78.

SCHWARTZ, DAVID J.

Consumer finance industry in Georgia. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 8-17.

SCHWARTZ, DONALD E.

Proxy power and social goals — how Campaign GM succeeded. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 764-71.

Public-interest proxy contest: reflections on Campaign GM. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, Jan. 1971, p. 419-538.

SCHWARTZ, ELEANOR BRANTLEY.

Sex barrier in business. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, June, 1971, p. 4-9.

SCHWARTZ, GABRIEL B.

Bank financing of corporate acquisitions — the cash tender offer, by Gabriel B. Schwartz and Edmund J. Kelly. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 19-29.

SCHWARTZ, NANCY L., jt. auth.

Kamien, Morton I. Optimal maintenance and sale age for a machine subject to failure, by Morton I. Kamien and Nancy L. Schwartz. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-495 - B-504.

SCHWARTZ, RICKARD P., jt. auth.

Anderson, Henry R. Capital facility decision, by Henry R. Anderson and Richard P. Schwartz. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, 1971, p. 28-32.

SCHWARTZ, SHELDON.

"Harsh" means "lenient" for real estate investors. (Tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 98.

Tax concept of investment interest applied to real estate. (Tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 98-101.

SCHWARTZ, SHELDON, jt. auth.

Berman, Daniel S. Tax saving opportunities in real estate deals, by Daniel S. Berman and Sheldon Schwartz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 198 p. [250 Rea]

SCHWARTZ, WARREN F.

Mandatory patent licensing of air pollution control technology. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 719-44.

SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM.

Guide to convertible securities, by William Schwartz and Julius Spellman. New York, 1968. 100 p. [*720 S]

Using warrants for leverage. Helpstead, N.Y., Investing and management compass, 1967. 35 p. [*724 S]

SCHWARZ, FREDERICK A.

Recent developments in corporate tax cases. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 9-11.

SCHWIETERS, JOHN T.

REIT - when is a loss a loss? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 680-1.

SCIARRINO, JOSEPH A.

Testimony of the Financial executives institute before the Subcommittee on production and stabilization of the Senate Banking and currency committee, April 2, 1970. 11 typewritten pages. [*850 F]

Thirty years' war - an accounting principles parody. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 54-6, 58.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURERS

See Also Dental supplies manufacturers

Instrument manufacturers

Medical and surgical equipment and supplies manufacturers

SCIENTIFIC inventory control

Lewis, C. D. Scientific inventory control. New York, American Elsevier pub. co.; London, Butterworth; 1970. 209 p. [142.4 L]

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

United States. Army. Logistics management center. Readings in management. Fort Lee, Va., 1971. 3 v. [*201 U]

SCIENTISTS

See Also Professional men, in previous indexes

Badaawy, M. K. Industrial scientists and engineers: motivational style differences. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 11-16.

SCOLES, EUGENE F.

Estate tax apportionment in the multistate estate. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-7.) [750.2 I]

SCOTese, PETER G.

How to pick an EDP manager. *Office*, v. 72, Dec. 1970, p. 12-13.

What top management expects of EDP and what EDP expects of top management. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 48-53.

SCOTT, CHARLES R.

Why facilities management? *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 38-9, 48.

SCOTT, DAVID F., JR., jt. auth.

Moore, Laurence J. Long-range planning and the decentralized firm, by Lawrence J. Moore and David F. Scott, Jr. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.

SCOTT, KENNETH E.

Risk and regulation in banking: some proposals for federal deposit insurance reform, by Kenneth E. Scott and Thomas Mayer. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 857-902.

SCOTT, ROBERT E.

Wage and salary problems in nursing home administration. *Nursing homes*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 45-6.

SCOTT, ROBERT H., JR., jt. auth.

Tondel, Lyman M., Jr. Trustee certificates in reorganization proceedings under the Bankruptcy act, by Lyman T. Tondel, Jr. and Robert H. Scott, Jr. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 21-47.

SCOTT, TOM.

What E.D.P. can do for an overburdened country accountant. (Practitioners' forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 32.

SCOTT, WILLIAM E.

Sound financing for solid growth. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 30-7.

SCOTTISH institute's annual meeting in Glasgow. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 442-3.

SCOTTO, JOHN A.

Need for the computer knowledgeable auditor. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 36-8, 40.

SCRAP AND WASTE

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SCRAP, WASTE, SPOILAGE

See Also Junk dealers

Rejects

Salvage

Used material and equipment

Converse, A. O. On the extension of input-output analysis to account for environmental externalities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 197-8.

Goetz, Billy E. Compensate for spoilage by planning overruns. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, April 1971, p. 47-52.

Goswami, A. Material spoilage study. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 131-6.

Petrof, John V. Wealth from waste. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 100-4.

SCREW MANUFACTURERS

See Also Bolts and nuts manufacturers

SCRIGGINS, L. P.

Developments in state corporation law — 1970, by L. P. Scriggins and Charles A. Rees. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1751-67.

SCRIVENER, ROBERT C.

Financial management in the '70s. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 24-7.

SCUDDER AND GERMAN, *defendant*

Civil liability under regulation T: an un-friendly approach to the Pearlstein case. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 311-26.) [721 F]

SCULLY, GERALD W.

Business cycles and industrial strike activity. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 359-74.

SEABORG, GLENN T.

Understanding nuclear power. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 24-31.

SEAGO, W. E.

Accounting for pension costs — an illustrative case. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 425-32.
Evolving introductory income tax course. (From the halls of ivy) *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 39-41.
Medicare: accounting methods and social goals. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 46-53.
Soldrich, William C. Medicare. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 30.
Stockholder-employee's bad debt: is it business or nonbusiness? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 350-4.

SEAL, HILARY L.

Are you wasting time comparing investment performances? (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 1026-7.
Arithmetical games the IRS plays: the latest on Social security integration. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 654-7.
Better than average equity investment performance? You're joking! (Employee benefit trends) *Trust and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 776-8.
Canada's straws in the wind for us. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 564-5.
Official statistics and what is made of them. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 858-60.
Proposed pension legislation — a hard look. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 514-15.

SEAMAN, JOSEPH J.

Trial board disciplines seven members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 6-7.

SEAMANS, RICHARD C.

Antitrust counterclaims in contract actions. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1783-6.

SEARS, GERALD A.

Expert's role in a company valuation, by Gerald A. Sears and Lawrence G. Sucsy. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 11-34.

SEASONAL BUSINESS

Broster, E. J. Business ratios. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 403-6.

Chang, Sang Hoon. Estimating of forecast errors for seasonal-style-goods sales, by Sang Hoon Chang and David E. Fyffe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-89 — B-96.

SEASTONE, DON.

Implications of the regional dependency effect for federal land use and program planning. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 158-67.
Revenue sharing or payments in lieu of taxes on federal lands? *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 373-81.

SEATON, LLOYD, JR.

Toward more effective recruitment. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 10-13.

SEAVIEW SYMPOSIUM

See Symposium on corporate financial reporting

SEBOLD, FREDERICK D.

Short-run tax-response in a utility-maximization framework. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 365-72.

SECOND series of PD international tax lectures to be offered in November. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 5.

SECOND-HAND DEALERS

See Junk dealers
Scrap, waste, spoilage
Used material and equipment

SECONDARY beneficiaries denied capital gain on qualified plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 149.

SECONDARY boycotts: the new scope and application of the "cease doing business" requirement of section 8(b) (4)(B). (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 1077-89.

SECOY, THOMAS G.

CPA's opinion on management performance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 53-9.

SECRET RESERVES

See Reserves — Secret

SECRETARIES (CORPORATION)

See Corporations — Secretaries

SECRETARIES

Handbooks

Becker, Esther R. Successful secretary's handbook, by Esther R. Becker and Evelyn Anders. New York, Harper and Row, c1971. 418 p. [030 B]

SECTION 183 presumption being turned around by Agents. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 263-4.

SECTION 482 adjustments and the statute of limitations. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 693.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Bailey, Henry J., III. UCC cases: group no. 15. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 67-72.
Funk, Carl W. Proposed revision of Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1465-92; v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 321-48.
Haydock, Robert, Jr. Improved filing rules proposed by the review committee for article 9 of the Uniform commercial code. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1163-7.

- Kennedy, Frank R. Secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1211-22.
- Lakin, Leonard. What the accountant must know about secured transactions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 60-5.
- McGuire, James T. Secured transactions: some filing precautions. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 26-7, 55-7.
- Part V — Security devices. (In *Business law principles and cases*, by Ronald A. Anderson, Walter A. Kumpf and Robert E. Kendrick. 5th ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 521-84.) [820 A]
- Part seven; Secured transactions. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 471-506.) [820 W]
- Secured transactions — secured party's interest in proceeds of collateral includes identifiable funds in debtor's bank account. — Associates discount corp. v. Fidelity union trust co. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1735-7.
- Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative and judicial developments in 1971. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 18-21, 35-6.
- Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative developments of 1970. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 24-7, 38.

SECURED transactions — secured party's interest in proceeds of collateral includes identifiable funds in debtor's bank account. — Associates discount corp. v. Fidelity union trust co. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1735-7.

SECURITIES

- Burns, Joseph M. On the effects of financial innovations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 83-95.
- Campbell, Peter C. Building a comprehensive securities depository. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 22-6.
- Campbell, Peter C. Solution to Wall street's paper deluge? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 41, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 60-5.
- Jacob, Nancy L. Measurement of systematic risk for securities and portfolios: some empirical results. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 815-33.
- Jones-Lee, M. W. Some portfolio adjustment theorems for the case of non-negativity constraints on security holdings. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 763-75.
- Levy, Robert A. On the short-term stationarity of beta coefficients. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 55-62.
- Sharpe, William F. Mean-absolute-deviation characteristic lines for securities and portfolios. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-1 — B-13.
- Toney, Brian F. Verification of securities in safekeeping — should they be examined? (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 390-1.

Accounting

- APB committee considers views on equity security reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 9-10, 12.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. APB public hearing on accounting for investments in equity securities not qualifying for the equity method. Chicago, Arthur Andersen and co., c1971. 559 p. (Cases in public accounting practice, v. 8.) [250 Acc]
- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Application of principles of accounting and financial statement presentation to securities held by banks. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971. 11 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 1. Cover title: Securities accounting.) [*601 B]
- Public hearing scheduled on marketable securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 9-10.

Savoie, Leonard M. Review of some developments in formulation of accounting principles. Before Financial analysts federation 24th annual conference, May 19, 1971, Cleveland. New York? 1971, 11 typewritten pages. [*111.1 S]

Convertible

See Also Bonds — Convertible
Stock — Convertible

- Melicher, Ronald W. Convertible securities: a renewed interest. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 52-8.
- Parker, James E. Earnings per share and convertible securities: a utilitarian approach, by James E. Parker and Barry E. Cushing. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 29-38.
- Schwartz, William. Guide to convertible securities, by William Schwartz and Julius Spellman. New York, 1968. 100 p. [*720 S]
- Scott, William E. Sound financing for solid growth. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 30-7.
- Seligman, Barnard. "Two-thirds" rule in earnings per share determinations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 215-19.
- Soldofsky, Robert M. Yield-risk performance of convertible securities. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 61-5, 79.

Accounting

- Ford, Ned Allen, Jr. Some accounting problems in the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1970. 115 p. (Ph. D thesis) [*720 F]
- Frank, Werner G. Prediction model for convertible debentures, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 116-26.
- McCullers, Levis Duval. Alternative to APB opinion no. 14. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 160-4.
- McCullers, Levis Duval. Convertible securities: debt or equity? Gainesville, University of Florida, 1969. 187 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis) [*720 M]
- Melicher, Ronald W. Convertible securities: a renewed interest. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 52-8.

Reports and statements

- Tritschler, Charles A. Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (Paper no. 300) [*111.1 T]

Data processing

- Smith, Richard B. "Piece of paper revisited." *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1769-77.

Government regulation

- Alberg, Tom A. SEC disclosure requirements for corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1223-34.
- Anderson, Steven T. Chicago options. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 7-20.
- Aranow, Edward Ross. State securities regulation of tender offers, by Edward Ross Aranow and Herbert A. Einhorn. *New York university law review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 767-85.
- Axelrad, Norman D. Franchising — changing legal skirmish lines or Armageddon? Some observations from the foxhole. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 695-719.
- Barr, Andrew. Financial reporting under the Securities acts in the U.S.A. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 34-43.
- Baxter, William F. NYSE fixed commission rates: a private cartel goes public (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 1-46.) [721]
- Bell, John P. A. Public investor protection and the need for regulation of transfer agents, by John P. A. Bell and Stephen W. Arky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1649-70.

- Bittel, Jordan. Commercial loan officer and restricted investment stock, control stock and control shareholders. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 20-36.
- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Market-makers, manipulators and shell games. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 597-643.
- Branson, Douglas M. Some suggestions from a comparison of British and American tender offer regulation. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 685-750.
- Brown, Meredith M. Scope of the Williams act and its 1970 amendments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1637-48.
- Burger, Howard J. Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.
- Causation and liability in private actions for proxy violations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 367-402.) [721 F]
- Cheney, Richard E. Timely disclosure revisited. 1971. 13 typewritten pages. [*174 C]
- Civil liability under regulation T: an unfriendly approach to the Pearlstein case. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 311-26.) [721 F]
- Connolly, Leonard J. Perlman v. Feldmann and the sale of control — a brief reconsideration. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1259-70.
- Cooperative housing corporations and the federal securities laws. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 118-39.
- Denenbert, Herbert S. New developments in the short-swing trading rules, by Herbert S. Denenbert and Richard L. Teberg. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 36, 38, 40, 42.
- Denonn, Lester E. SEC Truth-in-lending rule: "The telephone disclosure." *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 23-7.
- Eaton, William Mellon. Investment securities. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1207-10.
- Effect of SEC injunctions in subsequent private damage actions — Rachal v. Hill. (Comment) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1329-44.
- Exchange of stock pursuant to merger is "sale" by an insider under section 16(b) of Securities exchange act of 1934: Newmark v. RKO general, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 1012-22.
- Finebaum, Murray L. Disposal and valuation of restricted securities: a study of SEC definitions and rules. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 840-3, 847.
- Folk, Ernest L., III. Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): selected aspects of rule 10b-5 litigation. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 205-14.) [721 F]
- Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, Sage Hill publishers, inc.; New York, Clark Boardman co., ltd., (c1971) 720 p. [721 F]
- Fotos, James F. Accounting for business combinations: a critique of APB opinion number 16. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 330-48.
- Franchise agreement that permits active participation by the franchisee in the operation of the business and does not provide the franchisor with risk capital is not a security under the Securities act of 1933. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 638-45.
- Fraser, Ian. Case for the voluntary system. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 14-23.
- Fuller, Allen. Another demise of the Birnbaum doctrine: "Tolls the knell of parting day?" (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 131-43.
- Gates, Allan. Securities investor protection act of 1970: a new federal role in investor protection. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 586-613.
- Gerson, Philip M. Section 16(b): re-evaluation is needed. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 144-72.
- Gillis, John G. Disclosure dilemma. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 6, 8-9, 89-90, 92.
- Glickman, Richard B. State administrative fairness hearing and section 3(a)(10) of the Securities act — some questions. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 644-64.
- Gunnar, Peter M. Securities regulation of condominium hotels. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 50-2, 59.
- Halloran, Michael J. Public disposition of restricted securities held by controlling persons — the Wheat report, SEC proposed rule 144 and the search for certainty. *St. John's Law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 665-98.
- Henry, Frederick B. Activities of arbitrageurs in tender offers. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 441-61.) [721 F]
- Hufferd, William B. Recent changes in filing requirements. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 69-72.
- Impact of class actions on rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 215-52.) [721 F]
- Informal shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirement within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 462-74.) [721 F]
- Informal shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirements within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 466-76.
- Investors management: institutional investors as tippees. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 277-287.) [721 F]
- Letts, J. Spencer. Sales of control stock and the rights of minority shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 631-46.
- Levenson, Alan B. Role of SEC as a consumer protection agency. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 61-70.
- Lipton, Martin. Some recent innovations to avoid the margin regulations. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 1-16.
- Long, Joseph C. Attempt to return "investment contracts" to the mainstream of securities regulation. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 135-78.
- Lowenfels, Lewis D. SEC "no-action" letters: some problems and suggested approaches. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1256-79.
- Mandelstam, Rod. How long must I hold? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 173-87.
- Mann, Bruce Alan. Rule 10b-5: evolution of a continuum of conduct to replace the catch phrases of negligence and scienter. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 253-68.) [721 F]
- Marx, Peter A. Registration under the Securities act of 1933: a checklist for eliminating problems with a facing page. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1671-8.
- Mathews, Arthur F. Criminal prosecutions under the federal securities laws and related statutes: the nature and development of SEC criminal cases. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 901-70.
- Monaghan, Kevin P. Taking a New York stock exchange member firm public. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 667-79.
- Newton, James E. SEC rules for revelation. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 28-31.
- Nicholson, John W. New development — ratio of earnings to fixed charges. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 592.
- Non-Disclosure of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 269-76.) [721 F]
- Non-disclosure of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of Rule 10b-5. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 495-501.
- Painter, William H. Rule 10b-5: the recodification thickets. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.

- Philpott, James A., Jr. Implied civil remedy for violation of Section 16(a) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. (Statutory comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 435-43.
- Posner, Daniel B. Developments in federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1677-1750.
- Preregistration publicity in an exchange offer. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 422-40.) [721 F]
- Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 327-57.) [721 F]
- Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 700-28.
- Rather, David L. SEC: portrait of the agency as a thirty-seven year old. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 583-96.
- Rice, Denis T. Potential effects of pending Securities and exchange commission rules on private financing and business acquisitions. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 287-305.
- Rieger, Mitchell S. Hedge funds — prospects for private investment partnerships employing speculative techniques. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 683-96.) [721 F]
- Robinson, Gerald J. Going public: successful securities underwriting. 2nd ed. New York, Clark Boardman, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Section edition is an extensive revision by Klaus Eppler.) (*Securities law series*, v. 1) (Appendices:—A. Securities act of 1933.—C. Regulation A.—C. Regulation C.—E. Form S-1.—F. Guides for preparation and filing of registration statements.—G. Selected SEC releases.—H. N.A.S.D.: Interpretation of the Board of governors of Review of corporate financing.—I. Research bibliography.) [220 R]
- Ruder, David S. Current developments in the federal law of corporate fiduciary relations — standing to sue under Rule 10b-5. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1289-1303.
- SEC and "no-action" decisions under proxy rule 14a-8: the case for direct judicial review. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 835-68.
- Schneider, Carl W. Uncertainty under the Securities act — an open letter to William J. Casey, Chairman, Securities and exchange commission, by Carl W. Schneider and Robert S. Kant. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1623-36.
- Securities law — rule 10b-5 — failure of broker-dealer to disclose its market maker status when it sells to clients violates rule 10b-5 — Chasins v. Smith, Barney and co. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 187-98.
- Sobeloff, Jonathan. Tax problems of an initial public offering. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1063-87; *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 317-46.
- Sommer, A. A., Jr. Random thoughts on disclosure as "consumer" protection. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 85-91.
- Sowards, Hugh L. "Hot issue": possible hidden clauses, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 802-10.
- Sowards, Hugh L. Securities investor protection act of 1970, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1271-88.
- Takeover bids. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 243-79.
- Trading suspension urged when accounting is questioned. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 16, 19.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X; form and content of financial statements, as in effect October 14, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Code of federal regulations, Title 17, part 210.) [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. 36th annual report, 1970, for the fiscal year ended June 30th. Washington, U. S. government printing office, 1971. 227 p. (*House document*, no. 92-19, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*721 U]
- Vaughan, C. Porter, III. State regulation of tender offers. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 475-505.) [721 F]
- Walker, William Vincent. Indemnity clause in an underwriting agreement is not enforceable by one who has knowledge of material misrepresentations in an offering circular. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 733-41.
- Wander, Herbert S. Selecting targets and shaping strategy in corporate take-overs: securities law considerations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 403-21.) [721 F]
- Weiskopf, Nicholas R. Remedies under rule 10b-5. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 733-63.
- Weiss, Ezra. Rule 10b-6 revisited, by Ezra Weiss and Lawrence S. Leibowitz. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 474-87.
- Australia
- Baxt, R. Securities industries acts (New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland and Western Australia). (Company law and secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 28-31.
- Ryan, F. J. O. Securities industry act, 1970 of NSW. v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 25-31.
- Great Britain
- Briston, R. J. Accounting principles and investor protection, by R. J. Briston and R. A. Fawthrop. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 10-19.
- Cooper, Geoffrey. Law and procedure of the stock exchange, by Geoffrey Cooper and Richard J. Cridlan. London, Butterworths, 1971. 292 p. [721 C]
- Marley, Christopher. Case for a British S.E.C. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 7-13.
- Takeover bids. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 243-79.
- Ontario
- Carscallen, Morley P. Ontario securities and companies legislation, 1966. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1966. 41 p. [*228.1 C]
- Texas
- Foster, Talmadge E. Accounting aspects of registering securities in Texas. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 46-55.
- Mortgage-backed
- Brennan, J. William. Mortgage loans packaged as securities. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 65-9.
- Hunter, Oakley. Federal national mortgage association: its response to critical financing requirements of housing. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 818-34.
- Jones, Oliver H. "Wave of the future" revisited. (Editorial) *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Kidd, Philip E. One year old and going strong! *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1, 38-40.
- Kingman, Woodward. We're round out our first year with sales over \$2 billion. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 14, 16-23.
- Latta, James C. If you have yet to issue, if you have yet to purchase, where have you been? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 42, 44-6, 48, 50, 52, 54.
- Linden, David R. How and why we joint ventured. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.
- Meyer, Louis H. MBS — the worry free mortgage investment. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 13-14, 28.
- Snoddy, Bernie O. Yes — some problems...but — a giant step forward, by Bernie O. Snoddy and Richard C. Dickinson. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 78, 80, 82.
- Wilson, Robert H. Another tool to fund life insurance companies' urban investment program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 98, 100, 103-4.

Accounting

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Accounting for GNMA mortgage-backed securities. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 70-2.

Pricing

Mao, James C. T. Security pricing in an imperfect capital market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1105-16.

Private placements

Conhaim, Louis E. Private placement financing. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 30-47.) [724 M]

French, Russell R. Open-end mutual funds and private placements. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 648-82.) (reprinted from *Virginia law review*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 490-519.) [721 F]

Frome, Robert L. Letter stock as loan security. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 18-24.

Hershman, Arlene. Quiet turnaround in private placements. *Dun's*, v. 98, Sept. 1971, p. 53-5.

Mandelstam, Rod. How long must I hold? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 173-87.

Morris, Edward L. Agent-aided private placements. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 83-8.

Restricted

Frome, Robert L. Letter stock as loan security. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 18-24.

Halloran, Michael J. Public disposition of restricted securities held by controlling persons — the Wheat report, SEC proposed rule 144 and the search for certainty. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 665-98.

Valuation

Cohen, Manual F. Letter stock. (Editor's summary of Cohen's remarks) (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 48-60.) [724 M]

Hacker, Robert C. Restricted securities and the SEC. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 61-71.) [724 N]

Theft

Insecure securities: thefts of stock and bonds. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 127-147.) [721 F]

Kremetz, Gerald. All-out mobilization against securities thefts. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 52, 54, 56.

Valuation

Beaver, William H. Reporting rules for marketable equity securities. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 57-61.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Auditing and reporting for security valuations, by D. R. Carmichael and Robert M. Maynard. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 67-8, 70.

Frye, John H., III. "Fair and equitable" doctrine: are liquidation rights a realistic standard during a corporate reorganization? *Catholic university law review*, v. 20, Spring 1971, p. 394-423.

Greenball, M. N. Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 49-54.) [*102 C]

McCulloch, J. Huston. Measuring the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 19-31.

North Carolina. Department of revenue. Intangibles tax division. Stock and bond values as of December 31, 1970, for computing intangible personal property tax and income tax. Includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house,

1971. 55 p. (North Carolina tax reports. Special report.) [*758.1 N]

Pankoff, Lyn D. Some preliminary findings from a laboratory experiment on the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts, by Lyn D. Pankoff and Robert L. Virgil. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 1-48.) [*102 C]

Reporting guidelines for securities valued by directors. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 10.

SEC issues new release on "restricted" securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18, 20.

Wanger, Ralph. Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 55.) [*102 C]

SECURITIES accounting

Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Application of principles of accounting and financial statement presentation to securities held by banks. Rev. ed. Park Ridge, Ill., c1971. 11 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 1. Cover title: Securities accounting.) [*601 B]

SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

See Also Investments — Government regulation

Securities — Government regulation
United States — Securities and exchange commission

Alberg, Tom A. SEC disclosure requirements for corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1223-34.

Barr, Andrew. Financial reporting under the Securities acts in the U.S.A. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 34-43.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Market-makers, manipulators and shell games. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 597-643.

Branson, Douglas M. Some suggestions from a comparison of British and American tender offer regulation. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 685-750.

Burger, Howard J. Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.

Cooperative housing corporations and the federal securities laws. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 118-39.

Davis, Victor A., Jr. Liability of brokerage houses under the securities act of 1933 for employee fraud and misrepresentation. (Comment) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 125-38.

Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. Securities law review — 1971. Albany, New York, Sage Hill publishers, inc.; New York, Clark Boardman co., ltd., (c1971) 720 p. [721 F]

Foster, Paul M. SEC release 4950 — current operating status. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 456-8.

Franchise agreement that permits active participation by the franchisee in the operation of the business and does not provide the franchisor with risk capital is not a security under the Securities act of 1933. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 638-45.

French, Russell R. Open-end mutual funds and private placements. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 648-82.) (reprinted from *Virginia law review*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 490-519.) [721 F]

Gillis, John G. Disclosure dilemma. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 6, 8-9, 89-90, 92.

Glickman, Richard B. State administrative fairness hearing and section 3(a)(10) of the Securities act — some questions. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 644-64.

- Halloran, Michael J. Public disposition of restricted securities held by controlling persons — the Wheat report, SEC proposed rule 144 and the search for certainty. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 663-98.
- Kripke, Homer. SEC, the accountants, some myths and some realities. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 506-62.) [721 F]
- Levenson, Alan B. Role of SEC as a consumer protection agency. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 61-70.
- Long, Joseph C. Attempt to return "investment contracts" to the mainstream of securities regulation. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 135-78.
- Lowenfels, Lewis D. SEC "no-action" letters: some problems and suggested approaches. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1256-79.
- Mandelstam, Rod. How long must I hold? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 173-87.
- Marx, Peter A. Registration under the Securities act of 1933: a checklist for eliminating problems with the facing page. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1671-6.
- Nathews, Arthur F. Criminal prosecutions under the federal securities laws and related statutes: the nature and development of SEC criminal cases. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 901-70.
- Posner, Daniel B. Developments in federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1677-1750.
- Schneider, Carl W. Uncertainty under the Securities act — an open letter to William J. Casey, Chairman, Securities and exchange commission, by Carl W. Schneider and Robert S. Kant. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1623-36.
- Simpson, John M. Public accountant's professional liability. *Journal of the Kansas bar association*, v. 39, Winter 1970, p. 345-9, 393-7.
- Sobeloff, Jonathan. Tax problems of an initial public offering. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1063-87. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 317-46.
- Tew, Thomas. Funded programs: troublesome securities, by Thomas Tew and Robert A. Freeman. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 94-130.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. SEC proposed letter stock rules; proposed new fee schedule for SEC filing and services; adoption of new OTC quotation controls. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 387, extra ed. Special report, September 15, 1971.) [*721 U]
- Walker, William Vincent. Indemnity clause in an underwriting agreement is not enforceable by one who has knowledge of material misrepresentations in an offering circular. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 733-41.
- Yates, H. Powell. Equity products — a legal appraisal. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 51-8.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

See United States — Securities and exchange commission

SECURITIES BROKERS

See Also Examinations, Securities brokers
Investment companies and trusts
Investments
Securities

- Bagehot, Walter. Only game in town. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 12-14, 22.
- Baker, Guthrie. Blueprint for constructive reform. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-2, 62.
- Campbell, Peter C. Building a comprehensive securities depository. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 22-6.
- Cary, William L. Outlook for securities markets, by William L. Cary and Walter Werner. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 16-18, 11-5, 160-1.
- Civil liability under regulation T: an un-friendlly approach to the Pearlstein case. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 311-26.) [721 F]

- Hurwitz, Lawrence. Broker's role in letter stock. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970, p. 19-29.) [724 M]
- Institute takes part in broker-dealer hearings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 22, 24.
- Kremetz, Gerald. All-out mobilization against securities thefts. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 52, 54, 56.
- Maynard, John. Most rapidly changing industry of all. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-7.
- NYSE rules and the antitrust laws — rule 394 — necessary restriction — or illegal refusal to deals (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 812-64.
- New York stock exchange. Crisis in the securities industry; a chronology, 1967-70. Prepared for the Subcommittee on commerce and finance, Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives. New York, 1971. 50 p. [*721 N]
- Owens, Hugh F. Securities and exchange commission developments; address before Chicago group, American society of corporate secretaries, Chicago, Illinois, January 13, 1971. n.p., 1971. 10 typewritten pages. [*721 O]
- Spearman, Frank H., III. Interregional clearance of securities — 1980: horse and buggy or jet age? (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 416-22.) [110 H]
- Stock exchange anti-rebate rule must be necessary to the operation of the Securities exchange act in order to be immune from the antitrust laws. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 932-9.
- Tanner, J. Ernest. Determinate of the difference between bid and ask prices on government bonds, by J. Ernest Tanner and Levis A. Kochin. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 375-9.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations Review of SEC records of the demise of selected broker-dealers: staff study, July 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 155 p. (Subcommittee print, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*250 Bro 2]
- Weinberg, Eli. Taming a paper tiger — a system for certificateless stock transfer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 18-21.
- West, Richard R. Conflicts of interest: substance or subterfuge? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 31-9.

Accounting

- Mellilo, Patrick M. Public ownership of brokerages. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.
- New York (state). Bureau of securities and public financing. Report on the auditors of Wall Street: a report made pursuant to Article 23-A of the General business law of the State of New York, commonly referred to as the Martin act. From David Clurman. New York, 1971. 54 typewritten pages. (Report presented to Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney general of the State of New York.) [*250 Bro 2]
- Rep. Moss urges broker-dealer accounting reform. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 18, 20.

Auditing

- AICPA exposes draft of broker-dealer audit guide. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs) v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 1, 3.
- AICPA seeks comments on broker dealer guide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 22.
- Barr sees little benefit in rotation of auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 232, Nov. 1971, p. 20, 22.
- Mellilo, Patrick M. Public ownership of brokerages. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.
- New York (state). Bureau of securities and public financing. Report on the auditors of Wall street; a report made pursuant to Article 23-A of the General business law of the State of New York, commonly referred to as the Martin act. From David Clurman. New York, 1971. 54 typewritten pages. (Report presented to Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney general of the State of New York.) [*250 Bro 2]
- SEC proposes report rule for broker-dealer auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 20.

Australia

Ritchie, Berry. Pooh-bah in the money market: Australian brokers' multiple role. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, Australian supplement, p. 21, 23-4.

Business planning

Fraenkel, Herbert A. Wall street — the need for long-range planning. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 17-21.

Data processing

Bowlin, Oswald D. Computer, broker of the future: a speculative forecast, by Oswald D. Bowlin, William P. Dukes and William F. Ford. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, p. 8-10, 13-15.

Fees and commissions

Baxter, William F. NYSE fixed commission rates: a private cartel goes public. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 1-46.) [721 F]

Davant, James W. Answer to the critics. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-18, 88.

Farrar, Donald E. Martin report: Wall street's proposed "great leap backward." *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 1416, 59-62.

Graham, Bernard. Proposed commission schedule. (Investment scene commentary) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 758-9.

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commissions by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 603-47.) [721 F]

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commission by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 35-78.

Schreiner, John. Graphical comparisons of actual and proposed brokerage commission schedules. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 75-84.

Weeden, Donald E. Competition — key to market structure: a third market view of the Martin report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 940-3.

Welles, Chris. Living in a world of negotiated rates: who will prosper? Who will fail? (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 47-63.) [721 F]

Welles, Chris. War between the big board and the regionals: what it means to the business. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 64-84.) [721 F]

West, Richard R. Conflicts of interest: substance or subterfuge? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 31-9.

Yaeger, Peter E. Conflict of interest in the allocation of mutual fund brokerage business. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 372-94.

Finance

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations. Review of SEC records of the demise of selected broker-dealers: staff study, July 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 155 p. (Subcommittee print, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*250 Bro 2]

Government regulation

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Market-makers, manipulators and shell games. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 597-643.

Davis, Victor A., Jr. Liability of brokerage houses under the Securities act of 1933 for employee fraud and misrepresentation. (Comment) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 125-38.

Denonn, Lester E. SEC Truth-in-lending rule: "The telephone disclosure." *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 23-7.

Gates, Allan. Securities investor protection act of 1970: a new federal role in investor protection. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 586-613.

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commissions by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 603-47.) [721 F]

Miller, Gavin. Recapture of brokerage commission by mutual funds, by Gavin Miller and Robert E. Carlson. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 35-78.

Non-disclosure of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 269-76.) [721 F]

Non-disclosure of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of rule 10b-5. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 495-501.

Owens, Hugh F. Securities and exchange commission developments; address before Chicago group, American society of corporate secretaries, Chicago, Illinois, January 13, 1971. n.p., 1971. 10 typewritten pages. [*721 O]

Securities law — rule 10b-5 — failure of broker-dealer to disclose its market maker status when it sells to clients violates rule 10b-5 — Chasins v. Smith, Barney and co. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 187-98.

Sowards, Hugh L. Securities investor protection act of 1970, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1271-88.

Tew, Thomas. Funded programs: troublesome securities, by Thomas Tew and Robert A. Freeman. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 94-130.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Securities investor protection act of 1970; report to accompany H.R. 19333, October 21, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 28 p. (House report, no. 91-1613, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*721 U]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations. Review of SEC records of the demise of selected broker-dealers: staff study, July 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 155 p. (Subcommittee print, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*250 Bro 2]

United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Public law 91-598, 91st Congress, H.R. 19333, December 30, 1970, an act to provide greater protection for customers of registered brokers and dealers and members of national securities exchanges. Washington, 1971? 22 p. ("Securities investor protection act of 1970.") [*721 U]

West, Richard R. Conflicts of interest: substance or subterfuge? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 31-9.

Yaeger, Peter E. Conflict of interest in the allocation of mutual fund brokerage business. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 372-94.

Australia

Ryan, F. J. O. Securities industry act, 1970 of NSW. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 25-31.

Liability

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Market-makers, manipulators and shell games. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 597-643.

Davis, Victor A., Jr. Liability of brokerage houses under the Securities act of 1933 for employee fraud and misrepresentation. (Comment) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 125-38.

Public ownership

Baxter, William F. NYSE fixed commission rates: a private cartel goes public. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 1-46.) [721 F]

Melliilo, Patrick M. Public ownership of brokerages. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.

Records retention

Campbell, Peter C. Solution to Wall street's paper deluge? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 41, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 60-5.

Reports and statements

New York (state). Bureau of securities and public financing. Report on the auditors of Wall street; a report made pursuant to Article 23-A of the General business law of the State of New York, commonly referred to as the Martin act. From David Clurman. New York, 1971. 54 typewritten pages. (Report presented to Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney general of the State of New York.) [*250 Bro 2]

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

See Also Investments — Government regulation

Securities — Government regulation

Stock exchanges — Government regulation

United States — Securities and exchange commission

Alberg, Tom A. SEC disclosure requirements for corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1223-34.

Anderson, Steven T. Chicago options. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 7-20.

Aranow, Edward Ross. State securities regulation of tender offers, by Edward Ross Aranow and Herbert A. Einhorn. *New York university law review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 767-85.

Barr, Andrew. Financial reporting under the Securities acts in the U.S.A. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 34-43.

Bateman, Hal M. Pragmatic interpretation of section 16(b) and the need for clarification. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 772-801.

Baxter, William F. NYSE fixed commission rates: a private cartel goes public. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 1-46.) [721 F]

Bell, John P. A. Public investor protection and the need for regulation of transfer agents, by John P. A. Bell and Stephen W. Arky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1649-70.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Market-makers, manipulators and shell games. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 597-643.

Branson, Douglas M. Some suggestions from a comparison of British and American tender offer regulation. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 568-750.

Brown, Meredith M. Scope of the Williams act and its 1970 amendments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1637-48.

Burger, Howard J. Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.

Causation and liability in private actions for proxy violations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 367-402.) [721 F]

Chisum, Donald S. Napalm proxy proposals and the SEC. *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 463-76.

Connolly, Leonard J. Perlman v. Feldmann and the sale of control — a brief reconsideration. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1259-70.

Cooperative housing corporations and the federal securities laws. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 118-39.

Corcoran, Eileen T. Revised forms under Securities exchange act of 1934. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 13-14.

Denenberg, Herbert S. New developments in the short-swing trading rules, by Herbert S. Denenberg and Richard L. Teberg. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 36, 38, 40, 42.

Denonn, Lester E. SEC Truth-in-lending rule: "The telephone disclosure." *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 23-7.

Effect of SEC injunctions in subsequent private damage actions — Rachal v. Hill. (Comment) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1329-44.

Exchange of stock pursuant to merger is "sale" by an insider under section 16(b) of securities exchange act of 1934; *Newmark v. RKO general, inc.* (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 1012-22.

French, Russell R. Open-end mutual funds and private placements. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 648-82.) (reprinted from *Virginia law review*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 490-519.) [721 F]

Fuller, Allen. Another demise of the Birnbaum doctrine: "Tolls the knell of parting day?" (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 131-43.

Gerson, Philip M. Section 16(b): re-evaluation is needed. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 144-72.

Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Yale express (Fischer versus Kletz). *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5-7.

Halloran, Michael J. Public disposition of restricted securities held by controlling persons — the Wheat report, SEC proposed rule 144 and the search for certainty. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 665-98.

Henry, Frederick B. Activities of arbitrageurs in tender offers. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 441-61.) [721 F]

Informal shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirement within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 462-74.) [721 F]

Informal shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirements within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional share in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 466-76.

Letts, J. Spencer. Sales of control stock and the rights of minority shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 631-46.

Levenson, Alan B. Role of SEC as a consumer protection agency. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 61-70.

Lipton, Martin. Some recent innovations to avoid the margin regulations. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 1-16.

Lowenfels, Lewis D. SEC "no-action" letters: some problems and suggested approaches. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1256-79.

Mathews, Arthur F. Criminal prosecutions under the federal securities laws and related statutes: the nature and development of SEC criminal cases. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 901-70.

Medical committee for human rights v. SEC: judicial review of SEC no-action determinations under the proxy rules. (Comments) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 331-44.

NYSE rules and the antitrust laws — rule 394 — necessary restriction — or illegal refusal to deal? (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 812-64.

Non-disclosure of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 269-76.) [721 F]

Non-disclosure of market-maker status by broker-dealer held a violation of Rule 10b-5. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 495-501.

Painter, William H. Rule 10b-5: the recodification thicket. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.

Philpott, James A., Jr. Implied civil remedy for violation of Section 16(a) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. (Statutory comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 435-43.

Posner, Daniel B. Developments in federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1677-1750.

Preregistration publicity in an exchange offer. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 422-40.) [721 F]

- Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 327-57.) [721 F]
- Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 700-28.
- Ruder, David S. Current developments in the federal law of corporate fiduciary relations — standing to sue under Rule 10b-5. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1289-1303.
- SEC and "no-action" decisions under proxy rule 14a-8: the case for direct judicial review. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 835-68.
- SEC determinations not to enforce its shareholder proposal rule held subject to judicial review. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 344-52.
- Schulman, Stephen. Shareholder cause proposals: a technique to catch the conscience of the corporation. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 1-75.
- Schwartz, Gabriel B. Bank financing of corporate acquisitions — the cash tender offer, by Gabriel B. Schwartz and Edmund J. Kelly. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 19-29.
- Securities law — rule 10b-5 — failure of broker-dealer to disclose its market maker status when it sells to clients violates rule 10b-5 — Chasins v. Smith, Barney and co. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 187-98.
- Shepherd, C. Wayne. Corporate disclosures — and lack thereof — of inside information. (Notes) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 149-56.
- Simpson, John M. Public accountant's professional liability. *Journal of the Kansas bar association*, v. 39, Winter 1970, p. 345-9, 393-7.
- Stock exchange anti-rebate rule must be necessary to the operation of the Securities exchange act in order to be immune from the antitrust laws. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 932-9.
- Tew, Thomas. Funded programs: troublesome securities, by Thomas Tew and Robert A. Freeman. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 94-130.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. SEC proposed letter stock rules; proposed new fee schedule for SEC filings and services; adoption of new OTC quotation controls. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 387, extra ed. Special report, September 15, 1971.) [*721 U]
- Walker, William Vincent. Indemnity clause in an underwriting agreement is not enforceable by one who has knowledge of material misrepresentations in an offering circular. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 733-41.
- Wander, Herbert S. Selecting targets and shaping strategy in corporate take-overs: securities law considerations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 403-21.) [721 F]
- Weiskopf, Nicholas R. Remedies under rule 10b-5. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 733-63.
- Weiss, Ezra. Rule 10b-6 revisited, by Ezra Weiss and Lawrence S. Leibowitz. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 474-87.
- Wilensky, Alan J. Liberalizing SEC rule 14a-8 through the use of advisory proposals. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, March 1971, p. 845-64.
- Yates, H. Powell. Equity products — a legal appraisal. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 51-8.
1970. 28 p. (*House report*, no. 91-1613, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*721 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Public law 91-598, 91st Congress, H.R. 19333, December 30, 1970, an act to provide greater protection for customers of registered brokers' and dealers and members of national securities exchanges. Washington, 1971? 22 p. ("Securities investor protection act of 1970.") [*721 U]
- SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION CORPORATION**
- Gates, Allan. Securities investor protection act of 1970: a new federal role in investor protection. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 586-613.
- Investor protection body to file audited reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 10.
- Owens, Hugh F. Securities and exchange commission developments; address before Chicago group, American society of corporate secretaries, Chicago, Illinois, January 13, 1971. n.p., 1971. 10 typewritten pages. [*721 O]
- Sowards, Hugh L. Securities investor protection act of 1970, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1271-88.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Securities investor protection act of 1970; report to accompany H.R. 19333, October 21, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 28 p. (*House report*, no. 91-1613, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*721 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Public law 91-598, 91st Congress, H.R. 19333, December 30, 1970, an act to provide greater protection for customers of registered brokers and dealers and members of national securities exchanges. Washington, 1971? 22 p. ("Securities investor protection act of 1970.") [*721 U]
- SECURITIES LAW — 1971**
- Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, Sage Hill publishers, inc.; New York, Clark Boardman co., ltd., (c1971) 720 p. [721 F]
- SECURITIES LAW — rule 10b-5 — failure of broker-dealer to disclose its market maker status when it sells to clients violates rule 10b-5 — Chasins v. Smith, Barney and co. (Comments) New York university law review, v. 46, March 1971, p. 187-98.**
- SECURITIES MARKETS**
- Bagehot, Walter. Only game in town. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 12-14, 22.
- Baxter, William F. NYSE fixed commission rates: a private cartel goes public. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 1-46.) [721 F]
- Campbell, Peter C. Building a comprehensive securities depository. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 22-6.
- Cary, William L. Outlook for securities markets. by William L. Cary and Walter Werner. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 16-18, 22-5, 160-1.
- Clurman, David. Controlling a hot issue market. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 563-73.) [721 F]
- Davant, James W. Answer to the critics. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-18, 88.
- Douglas, Lawrence H. Mystery of institutional funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 20-4.
- Fama, Eugene F. Information and capital markets, by Eugene F. Fama and Arthur B. Lafer. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 289-98.
- Fanning, James E. Four-indicator system for forecasting the market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 49-56.
- Farrar, Donald E. Martin report: Wall street's proposed "great leap backward." *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 1416, 59-62.
- SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION ACT OF 1970**
- Gates, Allan. Securities investor protection act of 1970: a new federal role in investor protection. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 586-613.
- Sowards, Hugh L. Securities investor protection act of 1970, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1271-88.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Securities investor protection act of 1970; report to accompany H.R. 19333, October 21, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office,

- Graham, Bernard. Time bomb: an analysis of the Martin report. (Investment scene commentary) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 838-9, 880; Nov. 1971, p. 937-9, 947.
- Kantor, Michael. Market sensitivities. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 64-8.
- Kaufman, Henry. Financial cycles and the bond market: a critical time for stabilization policies. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 478-82.
- Latane, Henry A. Market indexes and their implications for portfolio management, by Henry A. Latane, Donald L. Tuttle and William E. Young. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 75-85.
- Lawrence, John F. '70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]
- Mao, James C. T. Security pricing in an imperfect capital market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1105-16.
- Moor, Roy E. Use of economics in investment analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 63-9.
- NYSE rules and the antitrust laws — rule 394 — necessary restriction — or illegal refusal to deal? (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 812-64.
- New York stock exchange. Crisis in the securities industry: a chronology, 1967-70. Prepared for the Subcommittee on commerce and finance, Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives. New York, 1971. 50 p. [*721-N]
- SEC opens hearings on securities industry. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20.
- Saul, Ralph S. Current perspectives on the securities market — need for maintaining a public marketplace. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 628-31.
- Smidt, Seymour. Which road to an efficient stock market: free competition or regulated monopoly? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 18-20, 64-9.
- Weeden, Donald E. Competition — key to market structure: a third market view of the Martin report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 940-3.
- Welles, Chris. War between the big board and the regionals: what it means to the business. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 64-84.) [721 F]
- West, Richard R. Institutional trading and the changing stock market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 17-24, 71-2, 78.
- Australia**
- Ryan, F. J. O. Securities industry act, 1970 of NSW. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 25-31.
- Data processing**
- Bowlin, Oswald D. Computer broker of the future: a speculative forecast, by Oswald D. Bowlin, William P. Dukes and William F. Ford. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, p. 8-10, 13-15.
- Maynard, John. Most rapidly changing industry of all. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-7.
- Government regulation**
- Baker, Guthrie. Blueprint for constructive reform. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-2, 62.
- Baxter, William F. NYSE fixed commission rates: a private cartel goes public. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 1-46.) [721 F]
- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Market-makers, manipulators and shell games. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 597-643.
- Cary, William L. Outlook for securities markets, by William L. Cary and Walter Werner. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 16-18, 22-5, 160-1.
- Davant, James W. Answer to the critics. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-18, 88.
- Graham, Bernard. Time bomb: an analysis of the Martin report. (Investment scene commentary) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 838-9, 880; Nov. 1971, p. 937-9, 947.
- Investor protection body to file audited reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 10.
- Rather, David, L. SEC: portrait of the agency as a thirty-seven year old. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 583-96.
- Smidt, Seymour. Which road to an efficient stock market: free competition or regulated monopoly? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 18-20, 64-9.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. 36th annual report, 1970, for the fiscal year ended June 30th. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 227 p. (House document, no. 92-19, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*721 U]
- Weeden, Donald E. Competition — key to market structure: a third market view of the Martin report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 940-3.
- Welles, Chris. Living in a world of negotiated rates: who will prosper? Who will fail? (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 47-63.) [721 F]
- SECURITIES UNDERWRITERS**
- See Also Underwriters*
- Hayes, Samuel L., III. Investment banking: power structure in flux. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 136-52.
- Marvin, Mel. Small firms and SEC registrations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 80.
- Merrifield, Lewis B., III. Underwriting compensation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1235-57.
- Robinson, Gerald J. Going public: successful securities underwriting, 2nd ed. New York, Clark Boardman, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Second edition is an extensive revision by Klaus Eppler.) (*Securities law series*, v. 1) (Appendices:--A. Securities act of 1933.--C. Regulation A.--C. Regulation C.--E. Form S-1.--F. Guides for preparation and filing of registration statements.--G. Selected SEC releases.--H. N.A.S.D.: Interpretation of the Board of governors. Review of corporate financing.--I. Research bibliography.) [220 R]
- Sowards, Hugh L. "Hot issue": possible hidden clauses, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 802-10.
- Weiss, Stephen J. Underwriting agreement — form and commentary. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 647-66.
- West, Richard R. Conflicts of interest: substance of subterfuge? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 31-9.
- Government regulation**
- Walker, William Vincent. Indemnity clause in an underwriting agreement is not enforceable by one who has knowledge of material misrepresentations in an offering circular. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 733-41.
- West, Richard R. Conflicts of interest: substance or subterfuge? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 31-9.
- Liability**
- Walker, William Vincent. Indemnity clause in an underwriting agreement is not enforceable by one who has knowledge of material misrepresentations in an offering circular. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 733-41.
- Net capital rule**
- First, Harold. Impact of the net capital rule on underwriters. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 16-21.

SECURITY ANALYSTS

See Also Computers — Effect on security analysts

Cheney, Richard E. How dependable is the bottom line? *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 10-15.

Dascher, Paul E. Some further evidence on "Criteria for judging disclosure improvement," by Paul E. Dascher and Ronald M. Copeland. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 32-9.

Fuqua, J. B. If I were an analyst.... *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 4-7, 39.

Gillis, John G. Prospectus is a prospectus. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 6-10, 24.

Greenball, M. N. Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 49-54.) [*102 C]

Institute of chartered financial analysts. Profession of financial analysis and the chartered financial analyst. Charlottesville, V.a., 1971. 28 p. [*720 I]

McCandlish, Randolph W., Jr. Security analysts I have known. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 36-9, 85-7.

Moor, Roy E. Use of economics in investment analysis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 63-9.

Pankoff, Lyn D. Some preliminary findings from a laboratory experiment on the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts, by Lyn D. Pankoff and Robert L. Virgil. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 1-48.) [*102 C]

Sharp, Douglas. Relative value of direct costing to security analysts. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 16-22, 24-5.

Sturman, Adrian. What the financial analyst seeks. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 46-8.

Tevelow, Rosemarie. How a security analyst uses the annual report. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 18-21.

Wanger, Ralph. Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 55.) [*102 C]

Whitman, Martin J. Corporate reality and accounting for investors, by Martin J. Whitman and Martin Shubik. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 52-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 81.

Social responsibility

Analysts weigh significance of corporate social responsibility. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 756-7, 791-2.

SECURITY-BASED conglomerate acquisitions

Rankin, David Foster. Security-based conglomerate acquisitions; the effect on residual ownership. Oxford, University of Mississippi, 1970. 266 p. ("A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Mississippi in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in the Department of economics and finance.") [*230 R]

SEEBECK, CHARLES L., JR., jt. auth.

Hummel, Paul M. Mathematics of finance, by Paul M. Hummel and Charles L. Seebeck, Jr. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 368 p. [190 H]

SEEMINGLY minor changes in the terms of an existing qualified stock option can have adverse consequences. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 953-4.

SEESE, DOROTHY ANNE.

Systems analyst in the terminal access environment. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 17-19.

SEFERT, J. BRUCE, jt. auth.

Stevenson, Willis C. What Congress hath wrought, let tax advisers put together (Section 167, 1231, 1245 and 1250), by Willis C. Stevenson and J. Bruce Sefert. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 475-82.

SEFERINO, J. R.

Recognition of goodwill — tax benefit for the future. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 106-7.

SEGHERS, PAUL D.

How "reasonable" pricing can defeat an IRS reallocation attack under Section 482. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 232-3.

Intercompany pricing in the light of the Lufkin victory. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 627-32.

Pricing intercompany sales in the light of PPG industries, inc. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 307-10.

Recent PPG case: is it a blueprint to balance the IRS's 482 allocation powers? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 370-1.

SEGMENT PROFITS REPORTING

See Diversified companies — Reports and statements

SEGURA, EDILBERTO L., jt. auth.

Parker, George G. C. How to get a better forecast, by George G. C. Parker and Edilberto L. Segura. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 99-109.

SEIDERS, DAVID F., jt. auth.

Budd, Edward C. Impact of inflation on the distribution of income and wealth, by Edward C. Budd and David F. Seiders. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 128-38.

SEIDLER, LEE J., jt. auth.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Training young auditors — a realistic approach through simulation, D. R. Carmichael, Lee J. Seidler and Richard B. Marcus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 49-54.

SEILER, ROBERT E.

Accounting principles for management: an introduction. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, 1971. 520 p. [110 S]

SEILER, ROBERT E., jt. auth.

Whitaker, Charles E. Standard costs: a control technique for the direct selling effort, by Charles E. Whitaker and Robert E. Seiler. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 32-8.

SEITZ, JAMES E.

Council hears about the expanded management advisory services program. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

SEKHAR, A. K. CHANDRA.

Two-stage model for a steel plant. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, May 1971, p. 262-3.

SELECTED papers 1970

Haskins and Sells. Selected papers 1970. New York, Haskins and Sells, 1971. 445 p. [110 H]

SELECTED references on management consultation

Association of consulting management engineers, inc. Selected references on management consultation. 1971 ed. New York, 1971. 40 p. [*200.81 A]

SELECTED studies in modern accounting

American institute of certified public accountants. Selected studies in modern accounting; a collection of outstanding articles reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*, New York, c1971. 96 p. [*110 A]

SELECTION OF ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL

See Accountancy profession — Selection of personnel

SELF, JAMES S., JR.

How theory can improve communication in the hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 19-21.

SELF-EMPLOYED INDIVIDUALS TAX RETIREMENT

See Taxation, United States — Pensions — Self-employed

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See Taxation, United States — Privilege against self-incrimination

SELF INSURANCE

See Insurance, Self

SELF-REGULATION (Editorial *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 605-6.

SELF-REGULATION is the best regulation. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 543-4.

SELF-REGULATORY measures to ensure equitable flow of professional work decided upon by the Council at its 58th meeting held on 30th and 31st December 1970. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 595.

SELIGMAN, BARNARD.

"Two-thirds" rule in earnings per share determinations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 215-19.

SELIGMAN, DANIEL.

Bad new era for common stocks. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 72-5, 168-70, 172, 177.

SELINSKE, CHARLES E.

Improving pension benefits in the age of inflation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 640-3.

SELINSKE, CHARLES E., jt. auth.

Winkler, Carolyn S. 1970 study of industrial retirement plans, by Carolyn S. Winkler and Charles E. Selinske. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 29-32, 34, 54.

SELLIN, HENRY.

Professional responsibility of the tax practitioner. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 6-10, 12.

SELLIN, HENRY, ed.

Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970 Proceedings, edited by Henry Sellin. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 2 v. (2284 p.) [751 N]

SELLING

See Sales and selling

SELLING A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business
Taxation, United States — Purchases and sales

SELLING a sophisticated supplies system. *Office products*, v. 133, June 1971, p. 42-5.

SELLS AWARDS

See Awards, prizes and contests

SELTZER, STEPHEN.

Use of personal holding company in estate planning, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 600-1.

Use of short term trusts for restricted stock, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 599-600.

SELTZER, WALTER M.

New rules indicate what Treasury has in store for keeping track of foreign dealings. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 292-4.

Quick count of days present in foreign country. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 166-7.

SELWYN, LEE L.

Brennan, M. J. Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.

SEMANTICS

See Terminology

SEMMELE, MYRON.

Liquidating a corporate subsidiary: choices available; how to achieve tax results desired, by Myron Semmel and Alan Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 232-8.

SEN, SASANKA.

Packing materials and containers — liability to sales tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 329-32.

Sale in the course of export — incidence of sales-tax on such transaction. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 481-5.

SENATE committee points out common deductions often overlooked by taxpayers. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14.

SENATE confirms Walters as IRS commissioner. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 24.

SENENSIEB, N. LOUIS.

Gaining acceptance of change. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 8-13.

SENGER, JOHN.

Co-manager concept. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 77-83.

SENGUPTA, R. C.

Why computerized sales system hit snags. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971 p. 238-9.

SENIO, PAUL P.

Reverse triangular "A" merger — an important new reorganization tool. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 296-301.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

Davall, Bernard M. Simulating an accounting information system model, by Bernard M. Davall and Joseph W. Wilkinson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30, 35.

Garrison, Ray H. Linear programming in capital budgeting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 43-6.

Henderson, Ross. Improving the performance of capital project planning. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 33-41.

Huefner, Ronald J. Analyzing and reporting sensitivity data. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 717-32.

Improving your odds in the business gamble. *Office products*, v. 132, Dec. 1970, p. 24-8.

Jones, Carl R. On the nature of the cost-benefit schedule. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-744 - B-763.

Tussing, Robert T. Non-technical approach to sensitivity analysis, by Robert T. Tussing and Kenneth J. Zika. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 18-22.

SENSITIVITY TRAINING

Constantino, Emilio F. Sensitivity training for men in business. (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 136-7.

Jackson, J. David. Human relations: lessons learned. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 70-5.

Parlour, Richard R. Executive team training. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 341-4.

Powell, Reed M. Worth of laboratory training, by Reed M. Powell and John F. Stinson. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 87-95.

Sensitivity training spooks some brand men. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Aug. 1971, p. 30-1.

SENSITIVITY training spooks some brand men. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Aug. 1971, p. 30-1.

SENTRY INSURANCE

Opportunity of the smaller business, a study. Stevens Point, Wisc., 1966. 51 p. [*209.5 S]

SEPPALA, YRJO.

Constructing sets of uniformly tighter linear approximations for a chance constraint. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 736-49.

SEPPANEN, JOUKO.

Facilities planning with graph theory, by Jouko Seppanen and James M. Moore. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-242 - B-253.

SEROTTA, ABRAM J.

Cyclical filing - generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 266.

SERVICE CENTERS

See Data processing service organizations

SERVICE charges for revolving charge accounts: a time-price exemption or usury? (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 905-16.

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

See Also Maintenance and repairs

Costs

Cozzolino, Joseph M. Maintenance cost controls. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 40-3.

Lal, S. Plant maintenance costs and control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 767-74.

SERVICE ENTERPRISES

See Also Banks and banking

Hotels

Laundries

Telephone and telegraph

Expanding world of the service corporation. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 33-9.

Budgeting

Barker, Phyllis A. Budgeting in a small service firm. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 7 p. (*Small marketers aids*, no. 146) [*262 B]

Cost accounting

Snellgrove, William F. Cost accounting system for service companies. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 35-9.

Japan

Amano, Akihiro. Quarterly econometric model of the Japanese international service transactions: 1961-1968. *Annals of the school of business administration, Kobe university*, 1971, p. 57-74.

Personnel

Alexander, Michael O. Investments in people. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 38-45.

Paul, Robert J. Staffing service activities with waiting line models, by Robert J. Paul and Robert E. Stevens. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 206-18.

Statistics

—Italy

Mediobanca. Data on 500 Italian companies, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Milan, 1970? 85 p. (Text in English and Italian.) [*200 M]

Mediobanca. Data on 444 Italian companies, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Milano, 1969? 65 p. (Introductory material and footnotes in English, and Italian-English glossary of terms attached. Text in Italian.) [*220 M]

SERVICE flows and operating cycles

Park, Colin. Service flows and operating cycles. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 15-20.

SERVICE raises per diem allowance to \$36. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 398.

SERVICE STATIONS

See Automobile service stations

SERVICE TOOLS

See Tool manufacturers

SERVICES OF THE ACCOUNTANT

See Accountants' office - Services

SET of new financial statements.

Myers, John H. Set of new financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 50-7.

SETHI, SURESH P.

Note on a planning horizon mode of cash management. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 659-64.

SETHURAMAN, P. R.

New strategy for economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 993-4.

SETTING up records to facilitate asset depreciation range (ADR) election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 315-16.

SEVEN CPAs named to staff of Cost standards boards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 12, 14.

SEVENTH annual computer conference: a Management adviser staff report. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 43-7; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 33-40.

70's; a decade for decision

American institute of certified public accountants. Council. 70's; a decade for decision: 1971 report of Council to the membership. New York, c1971. 53 p. [*106.1 A]

70s crash and how to survive it

Lawrence, John F. 70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]

75 per cent rise in salaries. (Professional notes) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 293-4.

SEVERANCE, MALCOLM F.

Accounting for decision as well as dollars. *College and university business*, v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 58-60.

SEVERANCE PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries — Severance pay

SEVIN, CHARLES H.

Analyzing your cost of marketing. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 49-51.

SEWERAGE

Rates

Johnson, J. A. Economic analysis of sewer service charge formulas. *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 80-6.

SEYMOUR, CHARLES F.

Responsibilities of the review appraiser. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 508-13.

SEYMOUR, DAN.

Six false assumptions of the multinational freshman. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 13-14.

SGONTZ, L. G., jt. auth.

Pogue, Thomas F. Value-added vs. property taxation of business: effects on industrial location, by Thomas G. Pogue and L. G. Sgontz. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 150-7.

SHABAHANG, REZA, jt. auth.

Horwitz, Bertrand. Published corporate accounting data and general wage increases of the firm, by Bertrand Horwitz and Reza Shabahang. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 243-52.

SHADOW STOCK PLANS

Goldman, David. Stock options — where to now? *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 50-7. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 121-39.) [110 H] Perham, John C. Phantom stock: better than options? *Dun's*, v. 96, Sept. 1970, p. 32-5, 89.

SHAEFFER, RUTH G.

Continuing lull in college recruiting. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Feb. 1971, p. 21-7.

SHAFFER, CARL, jt. auth.

Johnson, G. Stewart. Supervisor is not the professor, by G. Stewart Johnson and Carl Sahfer. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec.1970-Jan. 1971, p. 32-6.

SHAFFER, RICHARD P.

Automated purchase orders. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 14-25.

SHAFTAN, ROBERT P.

Can cancellation of indebtedness income yield permanent tax deferral? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 554-5.

SHAH, DINESHCHANDRA GOVINDLAL

Capital projects — surveys and budgeting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 825-9.

SHAND, D. A., jt. auth.

Battersby, J. R. Planning, programming, budgeting systems: a new approach, by J. R. Battersby and D. A. Shand. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 265-71.

SHANK, JOHN K.

Earnings per share, stock prices, and APB opinion no. 15. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 165-70.

Income determination under uncertainty: an application of Markov chains. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 57-74.

SHANK, JOHN K., jt. auth.

Copeland, Ronald M. Use LIFO to offset inflation, by Ronald M. Copeland, Joseph F. Wojdak and John K. Shank. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 91-100.

SHANNAHAN, JOHN H. K.

Should electric utilities stop marketing? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 15-19.

SHANNON, JAMES F.

Increasing employee productivity through co-ordinated approach. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 82-5. (Adapted from the author's "Managing personnel costs." *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Dec. 1970, p. 34-43.)

SHANNON, JOHN.

Federal assistance in modernizing state sales and local property taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 379-88.

Pettigrew, Richard A. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 389-91.

Revenue sharing and its alternative — no perfect solution. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.

Urban crisis: the response of our federal system. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 38-41.

SHAPIRO, AARON.

New multiple corporation surtax exemption rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 567-75.) [751 N]

SHAPIRO, EDWARD.

Tight money and tight policy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 41-6.

SHAPIRO, HARRY D.

Discharging taxes in bankruptcy: how it works; the problems involved. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 168-71.

SHAPIRO, JEREMY F., jt. auth.

Gorry G. Anthony. Adaptive group theoretic algorithm for integer programming problems, by G. Anthony Gorry and Jeremy F. Shapiro. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 285-306.

SHARE in venture transferred as fee is compensation. (Partnerships) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 271.

SHARE OWNERS

See Stockholders

SHARE valuation. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 38-9.

SHARECROPPING can catch gifts of land in donor's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 165-6.

SHAREOWNERSHIP, 1970

New York stock exchange. Shareownership, 1970: census of shareowners, New York stock exchange. New York, 1971? 25 p. [*223.4 N]

SHARES

See Securities
Stock

SHARLIP, ALFRED S.

Five keys to effective computer management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 10-12.

SHARMA, S. D.

Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 125-30.

SHARP, DOUGLAS.

Effect of direct costing on the relative size, reliability, and meaning of financial ratios. 1969. 306 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Missouri.) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1971.) [163 S]
Relative value of direct costing to security analysts. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 16-22, 24-5.

SHARP, KEN.

Accounting standards after 12 months. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 239-45. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 151-6.

SHARPE, DONALD L.

Non-exempt charitable trusts and the private foundation rules. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 101-4, 159.

SHARPE, RONALD, jt. auth.

Brothie, John F. Model for national development, by J. F. Brothie, A. R. Toakley and R. Sharpe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-14 — B-18.

SHARPE, WILLIAM F.

Mean-absolute-deviation characteristic lines for securities and portfolios. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-1 — B-13.

SHAW, ARTHUR C.

College recruiting: where will it go in the next decade? *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, April-May 1971, p. 55-6, 58, 60, 62.

SHAW, BRUCE R.

Manpower control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 12-16.

SHAW, E. S.

Van Fleet, David D. Gurley-Shaw hypothesis: a review. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.

SHAW, JAMES, jt. auth.

O'Connor, Walter F. What about taxes? By Walter F. O'Connor, Bryan Isaacs and James Shaw. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 8-13.

SHAW, JOHN C.

Managing computer system projects, by John C. Shaw and William Atkins, with contributions by Arnold E. Ditri and Howard J. Peterson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970. 286 p. (*Touche Ross management series*) [203.9 S]

SHAW, R. MICHAEL.

Tax planning for high bracket individuals in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 370-99.) [750.2 T]

SHAW, ROBERT J.

Introducing a new work measurement system — MODAPTS. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 84-7. Simulation of inventory policies. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 169-72.

SHAW, ROY G., JR.

Preparation for and implementation of real time systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 54-6.

SHAY, ROBERT.

Portrait of the consumer credit market. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 761-75.

SHAYNE, BOB.

Young accountants. (Back talk) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 95-6. (Reprinted from *T. V. Guide*, Jan. 9, 1971.)

SHAYS, E. MICHAEL.

MSP: a master plan for systems design and development. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 17-23.

SHEARER, ROBERT E., jt. auth.

Hausman, Warren H. Study of timing and withdrawals of student admissions applications, by Warren H. Hausman and Robert E. Shearer. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 149-60.

SHEEHAN, JAMES H.

Step transaction doctrine: IRS's most flexible weapon against tax structured arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 310-14.

SHEEHAN, W. F.

Convention expenses: how to prove business connection to the IRS's satisfaction, by W. F. Sheehan and R. J. Sullivan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 146-50.

SHEERES, T. G.

Plea for simpler accounting. (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-5.

SHEET METAL

See Metal products

SHEKHAR, A. K. CHANDRA.

Economics of indirect taxation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 12-15.

SHELBURNE, GEORGE A.

Proposed Regs clarify complex minimum tax rules and relieve hardships. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 204-7.

SHELTON, GEORGE W.

Organizing for business oriented community services. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 13-15.

SHELTON, WILLIAM F.

Small merchants need help. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 8-11.

SHENKEL, WILLIAM M.

Comparable sales retrieval systems, by William M. Shenkel and Allan S. Eidson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 540-55.

Computer assisted assessments: potentialities and implications for the organizational structure of property tax administration. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971, p. 66-86.) [751 N]

SHENKIN, ARTHUR F.

Excellence: hallmark of the true professional. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 2-3.

SHENKIR, WILLIAM G.

Beverly, John G. Accounting's ailing image. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 32, 34.

CPA and change: a suggested program for a CPA chapter meeting. (Professional education and training) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 54-6.

Defensive auditing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 30.

Examination of accounts — another dimension. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 80.

Exercise for use in discussing audit evidence. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 799-801.

Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30, 32.

Miller, James H. Is accounting relevant? (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 30.

Motivation and the management of professional accountants. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 10-12.

Paradigm for operational auditing. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 106-11.

State societies of CPAs: a profile. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 21, 25-8.

Three dimensional staff development, by William G. Shenkir and Thomas L. Wheelen. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 83-4.

SHENOV, B. R.

Errors and omissions in the balance of payments: statements and "no. II money." *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 19, June 1971, p. 936-41.

SHEPARD, ALAN B., Jr.

Astronaut Alan Shepard to speak at annual meeting. *CPA (American institute of CPAs)*, v. 51, June 1971, p. 16.

SHEPARD, BURTON L.

"Speed-up" of estate and gift tax return filing and payment, and other important code amendments. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 235-6.

SHEPARD, JON M.

Automation and alienation; a study of office and factory workers. Cambridge, Mass., MIT press, c1971. 163 p. [207 S]

SHEPHERD, A. ROSS.

Firm's long-run average cost curve. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 77-9.

Kafoglis, Milton Z. Output of the restrained firm: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 240.

Output of the restrained firm: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 237-9.

SHEPHERD, C. WAYNE.

Corporate disclosures — and lack thereof — of inside information. (Notes) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 149-56.

SHEPLER, ROBERT O.

Challenges of the 70's. *Best's review (life-health ed.)*, v. 71, April 1971, p. 11, 14, 16.

SHEPPARD, A. F.

Tax element in compensation since *The Queen v. Jennings & Cronsberry*. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 448-55.

SHERER, HARVEY.

New approach to financial statements for hospitals. (Fellow's forum feedback) *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 34.

SHERFY, RAPHAEL.

Computing the minimum tax on preference income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1453-70.) [751 N]

SHERIDAN, JOHN A.

What price controls? A look at wage stabilization. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 18-22.

SHERMAN, EUGENE N.

Problems of inadequate funding of a buy-sell agreement. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 986-8.

SHERMAN, LAURENCE C., jt. auth.

Fisch, Gerald G. Programming municipal facilities, by Gerald G. Fisch, Willis A. Rudy and Laurence C. Sherman. *Management controls (PMM & co.)*, v. 18, Dec. 1971, p. 251-5.

SHERMAN, R. PHIL.

Subchapter S corporations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 26.

SHERMAN ACT

Chronister, Allen B. Territorial and customer restrictions: a trend toward a broader rule of reason? By Allen B. Chronister and Jerry R. Goldstein. (Editorial note) *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 123-50.

College accrediting association's refusal to evaluate proprietary college held not a Sherman act violation. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1912-20.

Contracts, conditions, and the Clayton act: causes of action available to a dealer injured by an exclusive-dealing arrangement. (Comments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1140-71.

Employee nondisclosure covenants and federal antitrust law. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, p. 417-33.

Energy crisis: the need for antitrust action and federal regulation, by P. Scott Dye and others. (Special project) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 705-801.

International law — extraterritoriality — antitrust law — development of the defense of sovereign compulsion. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, April 1971, p. 888-912.

King, F. Carlton, Jr. "Fix" at the local drug store — Blue cross runs afoul of the Sherman act. (Comments) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 315-30.

Krosin, Kenneth E. Joint research ventures under the antitrust laws. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1112-40.

LaForce, Pierre J. Antitrust and the professional society, by Pierre J. LaForce and Patricia L. Brown. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 55-6, 58, 60.

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Franchise tying agreements — Siegel vs. Chicken delight, inc. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 91-3.

Price fixing in the prescription drug industry: a misapplication of the per se rule. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 1071-83.

Sofen, Edward. Political ramifications of antitrust and conglomerate mergers. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 41-64.

Whitten v. Paddock: Sherman act and the "government action" immunity reconsidered. (Comment) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 140-56.

SHERWOOD, HUGH C.

New look in bank pricing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Nov. 1971, p. 27, 50, 52-3.

SHERWOOD, KENNETH A.

How far should the Institute accept responsibility for the education of articulated clerks? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 29-30.

Training the auditor — the audit game. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 245-6.

SHERWOOD, MALCOLM H., JR.

Definition of planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 16-18.

SHESHADRI, N. S.

New horizon for the profession. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 957-60.

SHESHINSKI, EYTAN.

Welfare aspects of regulatory constraint: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 175-8.

SHIACH, A. D.

Valuation of closely-held capital stock. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 4-6.

SHIFTING tax burden

Tax foundation's national conference, 22nd, *New York*, 1970. Shifting tax burden: implications for capital investment. *New York*, Tax foundation, 1971. 56 p. [*750.2 T]

SHINAWI, AHMED ABDUL KADIR.

Emergence of professional public accounting in Saudi Arabia, by Ahmed Abdul Kadir Shinawi and William F. Crum. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 103-10.

SHIPBUILDING

Inventories

Gardner, Clifford L. Auditape to the rescue. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 51-9.

SHIPLEY, DWIGHT.

Bankruptcy and real estate. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 53-68.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Kleber, Louis C. Age of the great ocean liners. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 32-7.

SHIPYARDS

See Shipbuilding

SHIRATA, SHIGEO

Japanese institute of certified public accountants. International affairs committee. CPAs in Japan. Rev., 1970. Tokyo, 1970. 10, 6, 44 p. (Originally prepared by the Technical program committee; original text drafted by Shigeo Shirata; this revision by Masaru Kobayashi.) (Contents.—Appendix I. Rules of conduct (Japanese institute of CPAs). 6p.—Appendix II. Certified public accountant act of Japan, as of Aug. 1, 1967. 44 p.) [*104 J]

SHIRK, STANLEY E.

Evaluating bank mergers — some financial considerations. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 16-21.

SHISLER, JACK W.

Social service accountability. (MAS notebook) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 49-50, 56.

SHISSLER, WILHELM E.

Professional responsibility of the CPA and his legal liability. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.

SHIVAKUMAR, K.

Base for a new strategy of economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 977-80. Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 239-43.

SHIVELY, WILLIAM C.

Packaged software vs. in-house programming. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 37-9.

SHMERLER, EDWIN.

Estate planning — "To take or not to take." *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 289-92.

SHMERLER, EDWIN, jt. auth.

Bless, Bertram O. Effect of new valuation tables on private annuities, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 942-3.

Bless, Bertram O. Treatment of trust income following the death of life tenant, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 944.

Bless, Bertram O. Use of U.S. Treasury bonds in payment of estate taxes, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 943-4.

Delson, Benjamin. Gifts in contemplation of death, by Benjamin Delson and Edwin Shmerler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 529-30.

Delson, Benjamin. Planning thy selection of estate managers, by Benjamin Delson and Edwin Shmerler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 530-1.

SHOE SERVICE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

1967 shop operating cost-profit study, by E. O. Dille. *Shoe service*, v. 48, no. 5, July 1968, p. 12-14, 16-17. [*250 Sho]

SHOE SERVICE (REPAIR)

Johnson, Glenn. Starting and managing a small shoe service shop. Washington, Small business administration, 1968. 86 p. (*Starting and managing series*, v. 16) [*250 Sho]

SHOE SERVICE RETAILERS

Statistics

Shoe service institute of America. 1967 shop operating cost-profit study, by E. O. Dille. *Shoe service*, v. 48, no. 5, July, 1968, p. 12-14, 16-17. [*250 Sho]

SHOME, B. K.

Balance sheet — its effectiveness and limitations, by B. K. Shome and Shyamal Ghosh. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 95-6.

SHOPPING CENTERS

Beach, Douglas W. Land costs push regional centers up and out. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 606-9.

Beach, Douglas W. Shopping centers brace for future shock. *Buildings*, v. 65, July 1971, p. 50-2.

Beach, Douglas W. Your mall is public property. *Buildings*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, p. 90-2.

Halper, Emanuel B. Giant jigsaw: putting together a shopping center site. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 84-8.

Nye, Phillip M. Modernizing a neighborhood shopping center. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 122-6.

Accounting

Urban land institute. Community builders council. Standard manual of accounting for shopping center operations. Washington, c1971. 39 p. ("...issued first as the *Standard manual of expense accounts for shopping centers*.") [*262 U]

Leases

Levy, Daniel S. ABC's of shopping center leases. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 12-16.

March, C. W. Shopping center as condominium. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 158-62.

Nye, Phillip M. Modernizing a neighborhood shopping center. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 122-6.

Management

Koltz, Leo. Making new approaches work for inner city shopping center. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 60-8.

"SHOPPING" for auditors deplored by Savoie. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 12.

SHORE, HARVEY H.

Nursing home organization. *Nursing homes*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 10-12.

SHORT, ALBERT W., Jr.

New directions for reports management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 16-18.

SHORT-FORM REPORT

See Reports, Accountants' — Short-form

SHORT INTERVAL SCHEDULING

See Also Production control

Erickson, A. Theodore, Jr. Short interval scheduling. (Management services) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 12.

Pikering, Wayne L. Work scheduling and control in the insurance industry. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 65-6; *Best's review* (Property/liability ed.), June 1971, p. 80-2.

Smith, Martin R. Principles of short-interval scheduling. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 34-41.

SHORT-RUN PRODUCTION

See Production — Short runs

SHORT-TERM PLANNING

See Business planning, Short-term

SHORT-TERM TRUSTS

See Taxation, United States — Short-term trusts
Trusts — Short-term

SHORTAGES

Data processing

Gregg, Maurice W. Shortage control through computerized error detection and correction. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 58-63.

SHOSTACK, KENNETH.

Management by computer graphics, by Kenneth Shostack and Charles Eddy. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 52-63.

SHOULD Internal revenue service district conference route be bypassed? (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 189-90.

SHOULD We go metric? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 28-9, 33.

SHOUP, DONALD C.

Effects of suboptimization on urban government decision making. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 547-64.

SHOW BUSINESS

See Theatrical productions

SHOWALTER, A. KENNETH.

Display systems. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 28-30, 32.

SHOWFETY, RAYMOND R., jt. auth.

Cozine, William J. Advance payments for goods and services, by William J. Cozine and Raymond R. Showfety. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 602-8.

SHROUT, ETHEL H.

Activities and education of systems analysts. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 37-40.

SHUBIK, MARTIN.

Pecuniary externalities: a game theoretic analysis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 713-18.

SHUBIK, MARTIN, jt. auth.

Whitman, Martin J. Corporate reality and accounting for investors, by Martin J. Whitman and Martin Shubik. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 52-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 81.

SHUBNELL, LAWRENCE D.

Art of systems analysis. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 161-6.

SHUCKETT, DONALD H.

Financing for growth: internal expansion and merger techniques, by Donald H. Shuckett, Harlan J. Brown and Edward J. Mock. New York, American management association, 1971. 242 p. [224 S]

SHUKLA, DURGA CHARAN.

Future of small sector in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 297-301.

SHULER, CYRIL O.

Trends in health delivery. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 33-6.

SHUMAN, LARRY D.

Home office underwriters as businessmen — not professionals. *Best's review* (life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 24, 26.

SHWAYDER, KEITH.

Expected and unexpected price level changes. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 306-19.

SHWAYDER, KEITH, R.

Financial considerations of an executive incentive compensation program, by Keith R. Shwayder, Julian L. Carr and Frank J. Schmieder. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 18-26.

SIBIGTROTH, JOSEPH C.

Variable life insurance. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 1002-5, 1042-4.

SICK BUSINESS

See Bankruptcy
Business failures
Liquidations and receiverships
Loss companies and divisions

SICK PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries — Sick pay

SIDEBOTHAM, ROY.

Tentative theory of financial reporting for social corporations. Delivered at Wellington on 25 September 1969. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, 1969. 35p. (Invitation research lecture, 1969. D1-6) [*315 S]

SIEGEL, PAUL.

Management information system planning for the executive. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 5-14.

SIEGEL, plantiff

Erickson, Myron L. Siegel v. Chicken delight: continued erosion of defenses to tying arrangements. (Marketing law) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 21-38.

SIEGEL, plantiff

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Franchise typing agreements — Siegel vs. Chicken delight, inc. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 91-3.

Tying arrangements — franchisor's tying purchase of supplies to licensing of trade name held unjustified by alleged business necessity, and damages awarded to franchisees. — Siegel v. Chicken delight, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1717-27.

SIEGEL, STAN.

WATFOR... speedy Fortran debugger. *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 22-6.

SIEKMAN, PHILIP.

Plane that could teach an industry to fly. *Fortune*, v. 83, April 1971, p. 96-9, 112-14.

SIEMENS, NICOLAI.

Simple CPM time-cost tradeoff algorithm. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-354- B-363.

SIGLOCH, BERNDT A.

Gambling, Trevor E. Input-output analysis and the cost model: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 376-9.

Input-output analysis and the cost model: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 374-5.

SIGLOCH, BERNDT A., jt. auth.

Butterworth, John E. Generalized multi-stage input-output model and some derived equivalent systems, by John E. Butterworth and Berndt A. Sigloch. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 700-16.

SIGRIST, CHARLES A.

Planning primer. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 15-22.

SIHLER, WILLIAM W.

Framework for financial decisions. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 123-35.

War on pollution: economic and financial impacts, by William W. Sihler and Charles O. Meiburg. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 19-30.

SIKLOSSY, LAURENT.

Let us build intelligent computer tutors. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 14-15, 61.

SILBER, WILLIAM L.

Prager, Jonas. On the differential effects of tight money: a comment, by Jonas Prager and Jacob Paroush. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 951-4.

Reply, by William L. Silber and Murray E. Polakoff. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 955-8.

SILBERFELD, ELI S.

Demand notes — a survey of some off-beat cases. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 51-6.

Legislative and judicial developments in 1971. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 18-21, 35-6.

Legislative developments of 1970. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 24-7, 38.

Long arm of the law is getting longer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 48-53.

Suggestion to loan officers — stay at arm's length. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 42-8.

SILBERRAD, JOHN.

Misdrafting of Section 451 of the Income and corporation taxes act 1970. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 380-7.

SILBERT, GERALD.

Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairmen), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Pashcow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1159-93.) [751 N]

SILLS, DAVID L.

Volunteers: means and ends in a national organization. Glencoe, Ill., Free press, c1957. 320 p. ("A report of the Bureau of applied social research. Columbia university.") [250 Soc]

SILTON, LAWRENCE.

Sub chapter S corporation and the businessman. *Penston and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 40-3, 56.

SILVER, EDWARD A.

On the equivalence of two versions of the present value procedure. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 106-10.

SILVER, SHELDON.

Estate-freezing techniques currently available to tax practitioners, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-3.

Role of life insurance, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 124-9; May-June 1971, p. 211-15.
 Tax reform legislation — what is to be done, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 313-16.

SILVER, SIDNEY J.

Income tax rules make trusts an ideal tax shifting vehicle, by Sidney J. Silver and I. Barry Mehler. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 10-5.

SILVERBERG, JACK.

Resident aliens may be eligible for tax benefits of citizens, by Jack Silverberg and Robert Lipsey. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 165.

SILVERMAN, EDWARD J.

Uncertain future of unaudited statements. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 30-41.
 Why have an audit? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 80-1.

SILVERSTEIN, LARRY A.

There's money in conversions — if you know how. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 10-14.

SILVERSTONE, B. D. J.

Stanley, J. K. Choice of a discount rate in a cost-benefit analysis: some comments, by J. K. Stanley and N. W. F. Fisher. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 131-3.

SILVERWOOD, ROBERT M.

FHA project mortgages: a favorable potential for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 56, 58, 60-3.

SIMMONDS, KENNETH.

Cost estimating under uncertainty, by Kenneth Simmonds and Robert Vause. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 3-10.

SIMMONS, FREDERICK L.

Community property and the migrant executive. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 491-523.

SIMMONS, JOHN R. M.

Management of change; the role of information. Based on a research project sponsored by the Institute of office management. London, Gee & Co., 1970. 172 p. [*201.8 S]

SIMMONS, OLIVER R.

Nolan, James. Black accounting firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

SIMMONS, RALPH.

Happiness is agency building. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 52, 54, 56.

SIMMONS, SHERWIN P.

Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions; subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1237-72.) [751 N]

"Incidents of ownership" — some haunting reminders. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 815-18.

Tax planning with group term life insurance. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 483-9.

SIMMS, FRANK E., jr. auth.

Davis, Earl F. Use of the "T account" method by the IRS in reconstruction of income, by Earl F. Davis and Frank E. Simms. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 665-70.

SIMON, CARL J., petitioner

Dunfee, Thomas W. Criminal liability of accountants: sources and policies, by Thomas W. Dunfee and Irvin N. Gleim. (Law of accountancy and finance) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 1-20.

Dunfee, Thomas W. Professional criminal liability: United States v. Simon. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 315-19.

Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Continental vending machine (United States versus Simon). *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 8-16.

SIMON, MARTIN.

Six "bread and butter" planning techniques for real estate. (Tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 94-7.

Six "bread and butter" tax techniques for real estate. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 38-42.

SIMON, RITA JAMES.

Public attitudes toward population and pollution. (Current research) *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 93-9.

SIMON, SIDNEY I.

Checking on an "in full payment" check. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 261-8.

SIMONETTI, GILBERT, JR.

APB Opinion no. 16 vs. Sec. 472: a case for lito coexistence. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 76-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 305-8.

Canadian tax reform: from a U.S. viewpoint. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 560-2.

Conformity of tax and financial accounting. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 684-6.

Congress didn't close with a bang — but there were some big beeps. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 109-12.

International fiscal association hears Senator Bennett urge tax reform. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 44-8.

Last minute 1970 tax legislation. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 73-6.

Legislative outlook: wait 'til next year. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 242-4. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 74, 76.

Nixon task force report on business tax policy. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 76-9. (Members of task force listed, p. 79.)

Nixon's tax proposals go through the Mill(s). (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 622-7.

Recommendations for improvements in the IRS administrative process. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 75-6.

Small business tax reform gaining support. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 72-4.

Small business tax reform gaining support. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 435-8.

Tax division recommends changes in the revenue code. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 84, 86, 88-9.

Treasury Secretary Conally's views on tax reform. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 354-6.

Unification of employee benefits: a progress report. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 173-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

SIMONETTI, GILBERT, JR., ed.

SIMONETTI, GILBERT, JR., ed.

Are punched cards and magnetic tapes tax records? — IRS says yes, by Martin B. Roberts. (*Taxation Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 76-9.

SIMONETTI, GILBERT, JR., jt. ed.

American institute of certified public accountants. Analysis of the Tax reform act of 1969, edited by Gilbert Simonetti, Jr. and Harry Z. Garian. New York, c1971. 466 p. ("Each of the 21 articles...originally appeared in the *Tax adviser*.") [*751.5 A]

SIMPLIFIED and modernized system of depreciation allowances for machinery and equipment. (Under control) *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 40-7.

SIMPSON, ALEXANDER.

Practical problems of share valuations. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 172-7.

SIMPSON, F. HOWARD.

Cattle feeding, newcomer among 'taxshelter funds.' (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 72-5.

SIMPSON, H. CLAY.

On-line bond portfolios. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 27, 61-2.

SIMPSON, JOHN M.

Public accountant's professional liability. *Journal of the Kansas bar association*, v. 39, Winter 1970, p. 345-9, 393-7.

SIMPSON, JOHN W.

Electric power — sinner or savior? *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 161-8.

SIMPSON, ROBERT R., JR.

Measurment of human resources. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 42.

SIMPSON, WILFORD.

Pros and cons of using PIP. (Medicare issues) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 54-6.

SIMULATION

See Business games

SIMULATION and gaming in business and economics in the 1960's

Johnson, Edward R. Simulation and gaming in business and economics in the 1969's: a bibliography. Iowa City, College of business administration, University of Iowa, 1969. 48 p. [*200 J]

SIMULTANEOUS ALPHA-NUMERIC SEQUENCING

See SANS

SINCLAIR OIL CORP., defendant

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Corporate fiduciary doctrine in context of parent subsidiary relations: Francis S. Levien v. Sinclair oil corporation and Sinclair Venezuelan oil company. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 325-7.

SINGAPORE

Singapore University. Department of business administration. Singapore foreign investment guide. Singapore, First national city bank, 1969. 58 p. [*759.1 S]

SINGAPORE POLYTECHNIC.

School of accountancy

Singapore society of accountants. New frontiers of accountancy. Singapore, 1967? 59 p. ("A series of public lectures by the Singapore Polytechnic, School of accountancy held...in May and June 1967...") [*100.9 S]

SINGAPORE SOCIETY OR ACCOUNTANTS

New frontiers of accountancy. Singapore, 1967? 59 p. ("A series of public lectures by the Singapore Polytechnic, School of accountancy held...in May and June 1967...") [*100.9 S]

SINGAPORE UNIVERSITY

Department of business administration

Singapore foreign investment guide. Singapore, First national city bank, 1969. 58 p. [*759.1 S]

SINGER, BRUCE.

New methods of income analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 327-37.

SINGER, EDWIN.

MBO — an integral part of corporate planning and organisation development. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 21-4.

SINGER, FRED S.

Our environment: controls and costs. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 20-2.

SINGER, LESLIE, jt. auth.

Kelly, Terence F. Gary income maintenance experiment: plans and progress, by Terence F. Kelly and Leslie Singer. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 30-8.

SINGER, STUART R., jt. auth.

Forsyth, Ian C. IET extension act: simplification of foreign financing for U.S. companies, by Ian C. Forsyth and Stuart R. Singer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 80-3.

SINGH, GURDARSHAN.

Current costs and replacement values. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 50-2.

SINGH, MANOHAR.

Systems approach to post office improvement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 31-4.

SINGH, P.

Managerial incentives in public enterprise — a case study of D.L.W., Varanasi and government factory, Churk (Mirzapur), U. P., by P. Singh and R. L. Tewari. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 293-6.

Selecting a project — a managerial approach. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 29-36.

Standard costing — dynamic tool of managerial control, by P. Singh and J. Prasad. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Sept. 1970, p. 775-85.

SINGHVI, SURENDRA S.

Discounted cash flow analysis and the reinvestment assumption. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, July-Aug. 1971, p. 27-30.

Empirical analysis of the quality of corporate financial disclosure, by Surendra S. Singhvi and Harsha B. Desai. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 129-38.

SINGHVI, SURENDRA A.

Greatest railroad merger goes down the drain, by Surendra Singhvi and Frederick Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 30-7.

SINHA, N. K.

Value analysis. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 775-80.

SINHA, P. K.

Set off and carry forward of loss. (Students' section) Suppl. to *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 189-96.

SINKING FUNDS

See Also Funds
Reserves

Peterson, Norman. Life expectancy, depreciation, and computation of an improved sinking fund factor — a note. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 141-4.

SIPES, SHERRILL F., JR.

Plan to manage your maintenance program. *Buildings*, v. 65, May 1971, p. 70-3.

SIROTA, DAVID.

Understand your overseas work force, by David Sirota and J. Michael Greenwood. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 53-60.

SITES, JAMES N.

Association PR in Washington. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 39-42.

SIVARAMAN, S. M.

Lady on the sheet. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 627.

SIVAZLIAN, BOGHOS D.

Dimensional and computational analysis in stationary (s,s) inventory problems with gamma distributed demand. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-307 — B-311.

SIVE, DAVID.

Standing and jurisdictional problems in environmental suits. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 1-20.) [250 Oil 2]

SIX-YEAR moving average is standard formula for projecting anticipated bad debts. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 367.

SIXTH annual AICPA computer conference. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 45-7; May-June 1971, p. 49-58.

SIXTH annual executive compensation report. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 15-19.

SIZEMORE, MARY H.

Application of the cost approach to forest lands, by Mary H. Sizemore and William R. Sizemore. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 702-9.

SIZEMORE, WILLIAM R., jr. auth.

Sizemore, Mary H. Application of the cost approach to forest lands, by Mary H. Sizemore and William R. Sizemore. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 702-9.

SIZER, JOHN.

Hardwood, softwood and plywood company: a case study. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 250-7.

Risk analysis approach to marginal cost pricing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 30-8.

SJOSTRAND, GENE O.

Rising taxes cut consumer spending power. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 341-50.

SKEES, WILLIAM L., JR.

Applicability of Miranda warnings to civil tax fraud investigations. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Spring 1971, p. 361-72.

Applicability of Miranda warnings to civil tax fraud investigations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 141-55.

SKI OPERATIONS

Accounting

Farwell, Theodore A., Jr. Needed: a standard accounting system. Franconia, N.H., Sno-engineering, 1969? 4 p. (Photocopy from *Skiing area news*) [*250 Ski]

SKILLING, JOHN M., JR.

Limitations to the medical deduction; problems on reimbursement. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1359-71.) [751 N]

SKINNER, ALLEN.

Accounting for R & D costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 29-30, 33.

SKINNER, WICKHAM.

Anachronistic factory. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 61-70.

SKOMOROWSKY, PETER P.

Cost information without a cost accounting system. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 85-6.

SKOUSEN, K. FRED.

Chronicle of events surrounding the segment reporting issue. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 293-9.

Format for reporting segment profits. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 15-20.

SKWIRE, RAYMOND.

Quality of working papers. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 41-8. (Reprinted from *New York certified public accountant*, v. 39, Dec. 1969, p. 952-7.)

SLACIK, KARL F.

What can you, the financial executive, do about customer service? *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 12-17.

SLACK, W. CAMERON.

Banks and the President's game plan. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 2-5.

SLATER, HARRY W.

Budget and inflation. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 331-5.

SLAWSON, W. DAVID.

Price controls for a peacetime economy. (Comment) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, March 1971, p. 1090-1107.

Standard form contracts and democratic control of lawnmaking power. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 529-66.

SLAYBAUGH, CHARLES J.

Inventory management program. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 13-17, 22.

SLESINGER, REUBEN E.

- Conglomeration: growth and techniques. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 145-54.
Need to modify current regulatory processes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 38-40.

SLEETMO, GUNNAR K.

- Air freight: a growth industry with problems. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 39-46.

SLIDE RULES

- See Mechanical devices — Slide rules

SLOAN, MARCUS H., III, jt. auth.

- Sax, Carl A. Bank holding company act amendments of 1970, by Carl A. Sax and Marcus H. Sloan, III. (Legislation note) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1200-28.

SLOAN, RONALD J.

- January 2, 1972: be ready for it. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 317.
Re-evaluating timesharing as a business tool. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 92-5.

SLOSS, JAMES.

- Demand for intercity motor freight transport: a macroeconomic analysis. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 62-8.

SLOT MACHINES

- See Vending machines

SLUMS

- See Also Urban renewal

- Ackerman, Bruce. Regulating slum housing markets on behalf of the poor: of housing codes, housing subsidies and income redistribution policy. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, May 1971, p. 1093-1197.

Chile

- Protes, Alejandro. Urban slum in Chile: types and correlates. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 235-48.

Costs

- Stegman, Michael A. Economics of slums. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 293-6.

SMACKEY, BRUCE M.

- Research on corporate planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 14-15, 18-23; March-April 1971, p. 7-13, 18.

SMALL, ANNE.

- Woman's guide to her own franchised business, by Anne Small and Robert S. Levy. New York, Pilot books, 1967. 47 p. [*250 Fra]

SMALL BUSINESS

- Bank of America. Marketing a new product. San Francisco, c1971. 12 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 5) [*250 Mar]
Bank of America. Retail financial records. San Francisco, c1971. 14 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 10, no. 4) [*262 B]
Biggs, Sheridan C., Jr. Survival of the smallest, or how a small business can reach the other end of the 1970's. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 26-8, 45-9. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 18-20, 30, 32, 34.
Caley, John D. Computers for small business; service bureaus of time sharing. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 7 p. (Small business administration. *Small marketers aids*, no. 149) [*209.5 C]

- Dean, Stephen T. Family business: organization and reorganization. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 71-3.) [750.2 I]
Johnson, George E. Pension drought for small employers. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 12-14, 43.
Little, Robert W. Supra-firm: key to small retailer survival. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 32-47.
Sentry insurance. Opportunity of the smaller business, a study. Stevens Point, Wisc., 1966. 51 p. [*209.5 S]

Accounting

- Business record keeping and reports. (In *Small business management*, by H. N. Broom and Justin G. Longenecker. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 310-32.) [209.5 B]
Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Research and publications committee. Services for smaller businesses. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.) v. 75, Juen 1971, p. 298-308.

India

- Mukherjee, Mohini Mohan. Cost and management accounting in small scale industries. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 221-4.

Auditing

- Silverman, Edward J. Why have an audit? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 80-1.
Stelzer, Herbert J. Evaluating internal control in a small business. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 22-7.

Budgeting

- Budgeting, expense control, and forecasting. (In *Small business management*, by H. N. Broom and Justin G. Longenecker. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 333-63.) [209.5 B]
Murphy, John F. Sound cash management and borrowing. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 7 p. (*Small marketers aids*, no. 147) [*209.5 M]

Cost accounting

India

- Mukherjee, Mohini Mohan. Cost and management accounting in small scale industries. *Management accounting* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 221-4.

Data processing

- Bailey, David K. Computer time-sharing and small business. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-2.
Barnett, John Hayes. Information system danger signals. *Management services*, b. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 27-30.
Dermer, Jerry. Utilization of computers by small business, by Jerry Dermer and Percy Mistry. *Cost and Management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 14-22.
Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Research and publications committee. Services for smaller businesses. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.) v. 75, June 1971, p. 298-308.
Meary, Andre. Example of the utilisation of automatic data processing in the management of a small company, by Andre Meary and Annie Grenade. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 233-8.
Wells, Edmund J. Merchanizing the small office. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 24-7. (Reprinted from *Management services*, v. 7, Sept.-Oct. 1970, p. 17-21.)
Williams, Charles M. Small business and EDP. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 44-7.

Finance

- See Also Small business investment companies

- Allen, Louis L. How an SBC supplies venture capital to small business concerns. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 727-34.
Biggs, Sheridan C., Jr. Survival of the smallest, or how a small business can reach the other end of the 1970's. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 26-8, 45-9. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Nov. 1971, p. 18-20, 30, 32, 34.

Brightly, Donald S. Complete guide to financial management for small and medium-sized companies, by Donald S. Brightly and the Prentice-Hall editorial staff. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 406 p. [209.5 B]

Chase, Anthony G. Role of SBA in supplying venture capital to small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 739-46.

Edmister, Robert O. Financial ratios and credit scoring for small business loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 10-23.

Financing your business in a tight money market. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 126-32.

Gardner, Wilfred E., Jr. Venture capital financing: a lawyer's checklist. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 997-1005.

Garvin, W. J. Small business capital gap: the special case of minority enterprise. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 445-57.

Hanson, Dale S. Creative financing in today's economy. *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 58-60.

Initial financial planning; Financing the "going concern." (In *Small business management*, by H. N. Broom and Justin G. Longenecker. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 167-86; 289-309.) [209.5 B]

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Research and publications committee. Services for smaller businesses. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.) v. 75, June 1971, p. 298-308.

Noone, Charles M. Various sources of venture capital available to small business concerns. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 721-5.

Rubel, Stanley M. What venture capital financing has done for small business. *Business lawyers*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 747-52.

Turner, Richard D. Cryptic resource for small business. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 691-4.

Financial management

Murphy, John F. Sound cash management and borrowing. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 7 p. (*Small marketers aids*, no. 147) [*209.5 M]

Government contracts

See Contracts, Government — Small business

Great Britain

Trimby, L. H. Case for a small business development board. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 12-14.

India

Shukla, Durga Charan. Future of small sector in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 297-301.

Insurance

Greene, Mark R. Insurance checklist for small business. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 15 p. (*Small marketers aid*, no. 148) [*209.5 G]

Internal control

Stelzer, Herbert J. Evaluating internal control in a small business. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 22-7.

Inventories

Inventory and its control. (In *Small business management*, by H. N. Broom and Justin G. Longenecker. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 619-40.) [209.5 B]

Management

Broom, H. N. Small business management, by H. N. Broom and Justin G. Longenecker. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 734 p. [209.5 B]

Gilmore, Frank F. Formulating strategy in smaller companies. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 71-81.

Wheelwright, Steven C. Strategic planning in the small business. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 51-8.

Management accounting

Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland. Research and publications committee. Services for smaller businesses. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.) v. 75, June 1971, p. 298-308.

Marketing

Goldstucker, Jac L. Marketing strategy for the small businessman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 24-7.

Pensions

See Also Pensions

Profit sharing

See Also Profit sharing

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Small business

Valuation

Fulton National Bank. Trust division. Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [*141.1 F]

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Allen, Louis L. How an SBIC supplies venture capital to small business concerns. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 727-34.

Chase, Anthony G. Role of SBA in supplying venture capital to small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 739-46.

Hanson, Dale S. Creative financing in today's economy. *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 58-60.

Noone, Charles M. Various sources of venture capital available to small business concerns. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 721-5.

Rubel, Stanley M. What venture capital financing has done for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 747-52.

Trevor, H. Steven. Guidelines for lending to franchisors/franchisees. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3; March 1971, p. 14-18, 48.

Turner, Richard D. Cryptic resource for small business. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 691-4.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Small business investment companies

SMALL business management

Broom, H. N. Small business management, by H. N. Broom and Justin G. Longenecker. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 734 p. [209.5 B]

SMALL BUSINESS POOLING

See Small business — Pooling

SMALL PRACTITIONERS

See Accountants' office — Small practitioners

SMALL property management office and how it functions

Institute of real estate management. Small property management office and how it functions. J. Ernest Kuehner, research director. Chicago, 1963. 12 p. (*Bulletin* 160. *Fundamentals and standards bulletin*.) [*250 Rea 2]

SMALLWOOD, RICHARD D.

Toward an integrated methodology for the analysis of health-care systems, by Richard D. Smallwood, Edward J. Sondik and Fred L. Offensend. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1300-22.

SMIDT, SEYMOUR

Which road to an efficient stock market: free competition or regulated monopoly? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 18-20, 64-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

SMIDT, SEYMOUR, jt. auth.

SMIDT, SEYMOUR, jt. auth.

Bierman, Harold, Jr. Capital budgeting decision: economic analysis and financing of investment projects, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Seymour Smidt. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1971. 482 p. [205.4 B]

SMIT, BERNARDUS J.

Are class actions for consumer fraud a fraud on the consumer. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1053-80.

SMITH, A. R.

Investment scene — thinking caps on in the monetary world. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 489-91.

SMITH, AUGUST WILLIAM.

Toward a systems theory of the firm. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 10-12.

SMITH, BARNEY AND CO., *defendant-appellant*

Securities law — rule 10b-5 — failure of broker-dealer to disclose its market maker status when it sells to clients violates rule 10b-5 — *Chasins v. Smith, Barney and co.* (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 187-98.

SMITH, C. AUBREY.

Statistical and economic study of the practicing certified public accountant in Texas. Austin, Graduate school of business, University of Texas, 1968. 36 p. (*Working paper* 69-12) [*103.9 T]

SMITH, C. RAY.

Cutting "managed costs" — implications for the seventies. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 23-7, 32.

SMITH, CHARLES H.

Modern systems approach, general system theory, and accounting theory development in the age of synthesis. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 59-73.

SMITH, CHARLES H., jt. auth.

Willingham, John J. Computerized statistical sampling in auditing: staff training and audit application, by John J. Willingham and Charles H. Smith. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 81-6.

SMITH, CLARENCE O.

Using computer-aided techniques in financial audit work, by Clarence O. Smith and Geraldine F. Jasper. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 28-37.

SMITH, D. W.

Efficient credit management with timesharing. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 26-30.

SMITH, DAVID L.

Performance of merging banks. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, April 1971, p. 184-92.

SMITH, DONALD D., jt. auth.

Chambers, John C. How to choose the right forecasting technique, by John C. Chambers, Satinder K. Mullick and Donald D. Smith. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 45-74.

SMITH, E. EVERETT.

Strategic planning for bank profits. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 14-17, 66.

SMITH, E. WATSON.

Professional corporations: what are the ground rules for avoiding IRS attacks? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 158-63.

SMITH, EDWARD R.

Advances between brother-sister corporations: are they loans, equity, or dividends? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 36-8.

Recent cases show ways to avoid or defer gain on 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 90-3.

SMITH, EPHRAIM P.

Effect of the Tax reform act on executive compensation. *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 4-8.

SMITH, FREDERICK, jt. auth.

Singhvi, Surendra S. Greatest railroad merger goes down the drain, by Surendra Singhvi and Frederick Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 30-7.

SMITH, G. MAYNARD.

Labor unions and commercial banking: the threats, the causes, and the remedies, by G. Maynard Smith and J. Thomas Kilpatrick. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 20-2, 61-2.

SMITH, GEORGE CLINE.

Housing in the seventies: realism vs. euphoria. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 34-9.

SMITH, GEORGE E.

Management looks at the credit department. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 16-18.

SMITH, GORDON H.

Can small practices compete? (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 312-14.

SMITH, GUY V.

Decreased divergence in service station appraisals. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 82-93.

SMITH, HALBERT C., jt. auth.

Racster, Ronald L. Federal housing programs in the local housing market, by Ronald L. Racster, Halbert C. Smith and William B. Brueggeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 396-414.

SMITH, J. E.

Restructured accounting highlights problems, by J. E. Smith and G. H. Ray. (Case study series: 7) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 277-9.

SMITH, J. MOLTON, III.

Managing for FHA. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 166-8.

SMITH, JAMES E.

Readability: a measure of the performance of the communication function of financial reporting, by James E. Smith and Nora P. Smith. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 552-61.

SMITH, JAMES O.

Planning the law firm library. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 543-58.

SMITH, JAMES S.

Buying or selling a business! *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 14-18, 34.

SMITH, KEITH V.

Increasing stream hypothesis of corporate dividend policy. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 56-64.

SMITH, KEN.

Employment problem of the qualified coloured immigrant. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 461, 464.

SMITH, LANCELOT J.

Business and government — friends or foes? (Quotable quotes) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 198-202.

SMITH, LAWRENCE B.

Price and interest rate expectations and the demand for money in Canada, by Lawrence B. Smith and John W. L. Winder. *Journal of finance* v. 26, June 1971, p. 671-82.

SMITH, LEDIARD.

President's address at the sixty-sixth annual general meeting. Association of certified and corporate accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 563-5.

SMITH, LEIGHTON F.

Executive briefing on the control of computers. Park Ridge, Ill., Data processing management association, 1971. 128 p. [203.9 S]

SMITH, LINCOLN.

President Nixon's regulatory appointments. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 34-9.

SMITH, MARION R. FREMONT-

See Fremont-Smith, Marion R.

SMITH, MARTIN.

Accounting in the United States: an Irish view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 15-19.

SMITH, MARTIN R.

Principles of short-interval scheduling. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 34-41.

SMITH, N. A.

New outlook on internal audit. 1 — aims and objectives for a constructive approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 15, 1971, p. 488-90.

SMITH, NORA P., jt. auth.

Smith, James E. Readability: a measure of the performance of the communication function of financial reporting, by James E. Smith and Nora P. Smith. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 552-61.

SMITH, PETER D.

Sources of finance for clients. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 13, 1971, p. 628-9.

SMITH, R. G. E.

Uncertainty, information and investment decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 67-82.

SMITH, R. S.

Comment on home-owner grants and resource allocation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 78-9.

SMITH, RALPH E., jt. auth.

Johnson, Glenn L. Individual common stocks as inflation hedges, by Glenn L. Johnson, Frank K. Reilly and Ralph E. Smith. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1015-24.

SMITH, RICHARD B.

"Piece of paper revisited." *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1769-77.

Stock certificate revisited: urgent need for new securities transfer system. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 290-3.

SMITH, ROBERT.

Canadian gas export policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 15-20.

SMITH, ROBERT M.

It all started with an audit. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 31-6.

SMITH, STEPHEN C.

Tax treatment of know-how, by Stephen C. Smith and Gwyneth McGregor. (Tax essay) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 154-71.

SMITH, T. Arthur.

"Should cost." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 20-3.

SMITH, TERRY A., jt. auth.

Murry, Donald A. Output definition of a regulatory information system, by Donald A. Murry and Terry A. Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 31-5.

SMITH, THEODORE REYNOLDS.

Multiple regression and the appraisal of single family residential properties. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 277-84.

SMITH, V. KERRY.

Note on student's test in multiple regression. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1053-6.

SMITH, VERNON L.

Economics of production from natural resources: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 51, June 1971, p. 488-91.

Fullerbaum, Richard F. Economics of production from natural resources: comment, by Richard F. Fullerbaum, Ernest W. Carlson and Frederick W. Bell. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 483-7.

SMITH, W. BOYD.

Missing dimensions in organization structure charts. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 303-5.

SMITH, WILLIAM

Lobby isn't always a dirty word. *MBA*, v. 6, Oct. 1971, p. 12-14, 72.

SMITH, WILLIAM A.

Eiteman, Dean S. Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 28.

Goodwill. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 26, 28.

SMITH, WILLIAM C.

Where are we going in claims? (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Dec. 1971, p. 38, 40-1.

SMITH, WILLIAM F.

Total audit communications: the inside-out view. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, May-June 1971, p. 24-31.

SMITH, WILLIAM H.

Foreign applications of the Internal revenue code. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 119-32.) [751 N]

IRS audit program. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-16.

Information systems in tax administration. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 267-83.) [751 N]

SMITH-MONTGOMERY, E. N.

How best to get the worst from a management consultant. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 16-18.

SMOLENSKY, E., jt. auth.

Nichols, D. Discrimination by waiting time in merit goods, by D. Nichols, E. Smolensky and T. N. Tideman. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 312-23.

SMYTH, DAVID J.

Unemployment and inflation: a cross-country analysis of the Phillips curve. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 426-9.

SNEED, HARRY M., jt. auth.

Mundhenke, Ehrhard. University information systems in the Federal republic of Germany, By Ehrhard Mundhenke and Harry M. Sneed. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 21-7.

SNEED, JOSEPH T.

Effect of the '69 revenue act on charitable giving to educational institutions: charitable remainder trusts, pooled income funds and other problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 17-18.) [750.2 I]

SNELLGROVE, WILLIAM F.

Cost accounting system for service companies. *Management accounting* (NAA), 52, Feb. 1971, p. 35-9.

SNELLINGS, AUBREY N.

Federal reserve system and the commercial paper market. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 14-18.

SNODDY, BERNIE O.

Yes — some problems. . . but — a giant step forward, by Bernie O. Snoddy and Richard C. Dickinson. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 78, 80, 82.

SNODGRASS, ANNE D.

Corporate entities. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 16-18.

Lump-sum distribution revisited. (Tax forum) *Women CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 13-14, 18.

1971 developments. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 13-15.

Section 482 and the case of PPG industries, inc. v. comm. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 14-15, 19.

Tax reform act and private foundations. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 15-16, 19.

Taxation of private foundations. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 15-17.

SNODGRASS, MILTON M.

1965 economic survey of salaried veterinarians, by Milton M. Snodgrass and J. W. Judy, Jr. *Journal of the American veterinary medical association*, v. 150, no. 12, June 15, 1967, p. 1480-86. ("This project was supported by a grant to the Purdue university agricultural experiment station from the American veterinary medical association foundation.") (reprint) [* J]

1965 economic survey of veterinarians in private practice, by Milton M. Snodgrass and J. W. Judy, Jr. *Journal of the American veterinary medical association*, v. 150, no. 12, June 15, 1967, p. 1465-79. ("This project was supported by a grant to the Purdue university agricultural experiment station from the American veterinary medical association foundation.") (reprint) [* J]

SNYDER, DANIEL R.

Cost analysis and control of RDT & E projects. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 42-5.

SNYDER, GERALD L.

Making leasing attractive for municipal financing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 102-5.

SNYDER, RICHARD.

Pensions ... putting it all together. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 45-8.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS

See Cleaning and polishing preparations manufacturers

SOBCZAK, THOMAS V.

Systems approach to job hunting. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 31-5.

SOBEL, MATTHEW J.

Production smoothing with stochastic demand II: infinite horizon case. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 724-35.

SOBELOFF, JONATHAN.

Tax problems of an initial public offering. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1063-87. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 317-46.

SOCIAL ACCOUNTING

See Also Income — National

Armstrong, Marshall S. Now thinking on environmental and social problems. Adapted from a speech before Town hall of California, Los Angeles, February 23, 1971. New York, 1971. 16 p. [*314.1 A]

Beechy, Thomas H. Measurement of economic activity: an introductory accounting course, by Thomas H. Beechy and Wayne A. Bernath. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 385-7.

Campbell, Angus. Social accounting in the 1970's. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 2-7.

Christensen, Laurits R. Entrepreneurial income: how does it measure up? *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 575-85.

Churchman, C. West. On the facility, felicity, and morality of measuring social change. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 30-5.

Dratler, Louise H. Socio-economic accounting: its origins, its future — an interview with David F. Linowes. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 23-6.

Gambling, Trevor. National income accounting and the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, July 1971, p. 376-80.

Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants. CBA panel. Cost benefit analysis in the public sector; six papers and a report of the CBA70 seminar. London, 1971. 119 p. [*304 I]

Lazarsfeld, Paul. Accounting and social bookkeeping. Prepared by Norton M. Bedford. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 88-101.) [111.1 S]

Linowes, David F. Accounting for social progress. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 2-5. (Reprinted from *The New York Times*, March 14, 1971.) *Accounting forum*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 15-16.

Linowes, David F. Social responsibility of the profession. (In Moonitz, Maurice, ed. *Public accounting — 1980*. Palo Alto, Calif., 1971. p. 70-81.) [102 M]

Linowes, David F. Social responsibility of the profession. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 66-9. (Excerpts from address, before the California CPA foundation for education and research, Monterey, Aug. 17, 1970.)

Mason, Alister K. Social costs — a new challenge for accountants. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 390-5.

National income accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 722-83.) [110 G]

Pinto, Michael A. Watcher of the sky. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 4-6.

Reynolds, Allan L. Examining performance of socio-economic programs — the criteria gap. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 21-5.

Ross, Gerald H. B. Social accounting: measuring the unmeasurables? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 46-9, 52-4.

Savoie, Leonard M. Accountability of the accounting profession. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Dec. 1971, p. 3-4, 9-10.

Vandendries, Rene. Social accounting and its applications in Peru. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 91-9.

Canada

Manning, Ernest C. Towards a social balance sheet. (Quoted) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 82-4.

India

Mukherjee, M. National accounts as a tool for economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 949-55.

SOCIAL control on private sector. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 81-2.

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

See Government corporations
Public authorities

SOCIAL COSTS

Ash, Roy L. Realities vs. rhetoric: the dilemma of social cost. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 38-40.

Beams, Floyd A. Pollution control through social cost conversion, by Floyd A. Beams and Paul E. Fertig. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 37-42.

McDaniel, Carl D., Jr. Social costs of disposable packaging. (IDEAational items) *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 46-8.

SOCIAL obligations of chartered accountants. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Oct. 1970, p. 837-8.

SOCIAL responsibilities of chartered accountants. (President's page) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 471-2.

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

See Accountants — Social responsibility
Business — Social responsibility
Corporations — Social responsibility

SOCIAL SECURITY

See Also Taxation, United States — Social security

Brittain, John A. Incidence of social security payroll taxes. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 110-25.

Clark, Vincent J. World's largest recordkeeping operation. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 10-15.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1971 social security and medicare explained; including the social security benefit increases enacted in March 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 256 p. (Pension plan guide) [*307 C]

Frost, H. G., Jr. Social security benefits: what the accountant should know about them in counselling clients. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 370-4.

Myers, Robert J. Does the young worker get his money's worth under social security? *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 29-31, 34-7.

Myers, Robert J. New insight as to the true basis of social security benefits. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 15-17, 33.

Myers, Robert J. Where will the pending social security amendments take the program? *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 60-6.

Selinske, Charles E. Improving pension benefits in the age of inflation. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 640-3.

United States. House of representatives. H.R. 1 (Report no. 92-231), a bill to amend the Social security act.; January 22, 1971 referred to the Committee on ways and means; May 26, 1971, reported with amendments, committed to the Committee of the whole house on the state of the union, and ordered to be printed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 2 v. (p. 235-687) (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 42, June 1, 1971. Supplements 1 and 2. *CCH special 2*. Cover title: H.R. 1: Social security amendments of 1971, as reported to the House May 26, 1971.) [*307 U]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Social security amendments of 1971; report on H.R.1., May 26, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 376 p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 42, June 1, 1971. Supplement 3. *CCH special 3*. House report no. 92-231, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*307 U]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Summary of Committee decisions on the Social security amendments of 1971 (H.R. 1). Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 32 p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 41, May 18, 1971. *CCH special 1*. Cover title: H.R. 1: Social security amendments of 1971; press release, summary of provisions...as amended and as ordered reported.) [*307 U]

White, Paul Anthony. How to help a client obtain the maximum social security benefits, by Paul Anthony White and Lyell Henry Carver. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 54-7.

Canada

Deutsch, Antal. Income security for Canadians: a review article, by Antal Deutsch and Christopher Green. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 8-16.

Seal, Hilary L. Canada's straws in the wind for us. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 564-5.

Chile

Mayerson, Allen L. Inflation and insurance in Chile. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 1-6.

Europe

Kleiler, Frank M. European regulation of pension plans. Washington, U.S. Department of labor, Labor-management services administration, 1971. 94 p. [*208.9 K]

SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, Social service agencies

SOCIALIZATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See Government ownership of business and industry

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

See Also Accountants' societies

Chambers of commerce

Clubs

Cooperatives

Trade associations

Chadbourne, Robert A. Expanding the role of associations. *Association management*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 68-75.

Dalton, William. New trends in government relations. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 44-7.

Fulmer, Robert M. Crisis management. *Association management*, v. 23, Oct. 1971, p. 71-4.

Fulmer, Robert M. Forecasting the future of associations. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 49-52.

Mortensen, Charles M. Blueprint for evaluating your organization. *Association management*, v. 23, Aug. 1971, p. 70-2.

Sills, David L. Volunteers; means and ends in a national organization. Clencoe, Ill. Free press, c1957. 320 p. ("A report of the Bureau of applied social research, Columbia university.") [250 Soc]

Sites, James N. Association PR in Washington. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 39-42.

Webster, George D. Law of associations; an operating legal manual for executives and counsel. Washington, American society of association executives, c1971. 596 p. [250 Soc 2]

Budgeting

Zimmerer, William. Budget planning: how PPBS can be useful to associations, by William Zimmerer, Robert Rogow and Thomas W. Zimmerer. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.

Insurance

Ford, Kenneth J. Evaluating insurance programs. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 63-5.

Law

Webster, George D. Law of associations; an operating legal manual for executives and counsel. Washington, American society of association executives, c1971. 596 p.

SOCIETY OF COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTANTS

Educational entrance requirements. *CGA*, v. 5, March-April 1971, p. 14-16. (Also in French, p. 16-18.)

SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTANTS OF CANADA

See Also Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada (old name)

Accountants for management. Hamilton, Ont., 1969? 24 p. [*103.8 C]

SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL AND COST ACCOUNTANTS OF CANADA

See Also Society of industrial accountants of Canada (new name)

Changing role of the accountant. Report of the conference held at the Royal York hotel, Toronto, Ontario, November 7-9, 1966. Hamilton, Ont., Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, 1967. 63 p. [*102 C]

Edge, C. Geoffrey. Practical manual on the appraisal of capital expenditure. Rev. ed. Hamilton, Ontario, Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada, 1970. 214 p. (Special study, no. 1) [*201 E]

SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL REALTORS

See Also Institute of real estate management

National association of real estate boards

National institute of real estate brokers

Korb, Irving. Real estate sale-leaseback; a basic analysis, by Irving Korb and Harold G. Trimble, Jr. Washington, Society of industrial realtors of the National association of real estate boards, 1966 (reprinted 1967). 16 p. [*250 Real]

SOCIO-ECONOMIC accounting

Dratler, Louise H. Socio-economic accounting: its origins, its future — an interview with David F. Linowes. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 23-6.

SOCIOLOGY

Bremer, Otto A. Is business the source of new social values? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 121-6.

Charnes, A. Horizon models for social development, by A. Charnes, M. J. L. Kirby and A. S. Walters. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-165 — B-177.

National advisory commission on civil disorders. Report. Introduction by Tom Wicker. New York Times ed. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1968, 609 p. plus charts. [930 NJ]

Revolution of consciousness III. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 31-2.

SODA FOUNTAINS

See Also Confectionery retailers

SODEN, JOHN V., jt. auth.

Eisner, Mark J. Admissible decision rules for the E-model of chance-constrained programming, by Mark J. Eisner, Robert S. Kaplan and John V. Soden. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 337-53.

SOFEN, EDWARD.

Political ramifications of antitrust and conglomerate mergers. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 41-64.

SOFT WATER SERVICE

See Water conditioning

SOFTWARE not always treated separately says IRS. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 101.

SOKOL, SIDNEY S.

Two CPAs appointed in Treasury department. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.

SOLAND, RICHARD M.

Algorithm for separable nonconvex programming problems II: nonconvex constraints. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 759-73.

SOLDOFSKY, ROBERT M.

Yield-risk performance of convertible securities. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 61-5, 79.

SOLDRICH, WILLIAM C.

Medicare. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 30.

SOLICITATION

See Professional ethics — Solicitation

SOLICITATIONS

See Non-profit organizations, Fund-raising organizations

SOLICITORS

See Lawyers

SOLL, ROY.

Refund opportunity for recaptured investment credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 361.

- Stock escrowed under "C" reorganization creates PHC trap. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 613-14.
- Traders vs. investors: excess investment interest and wash sales of commodity traders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 615.

SOLOMON, EZRA.

- Gordon, Myron J. Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measures: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 177-80.) [111.1 S]
- Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measure. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, 3ds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 164-76.) [111.1 S]
- Staubus, George J. Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measures: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 181-5.) [111.1 S]

SOLOMON, JEROME P.

- Common sense approach to internal control. *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster and co.), v. 28, June 1971, p. 1, 6-7.

SOLOMON, KENNETH IRA

- Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath. Restaurants, country clubs, city clubs; reports on operations, by Norman Katz and Kenneth I. Solomon. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 23 p. (Cover title: Restaurant, country club, city club operations) [*250 Res]
- Professional upgrading of the small practitioner. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 16-20.
- Public image of a CPA. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 23-6.
- What others think of us: the CPA's public image. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 29-33.

SOLOMON, MORTON B.

- Effect of recent amendments to Form 10-K on published annual reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 297-9.

SOLOMONS, DAVID.

- Accounting research in the United States: a survey of current organizational activity. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 11-17.
- Asset valuation and income determination: appraising the alternatives. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 107-13.) [102 S]
- Stans urges broader role for accountants in keynote speech at AAA convention. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

SOLVING today's management problems

- American institute of certified public accountants. Solving today's management problems; a selection of outstanding articles from Management adviser. New York, c1971. 95 p. [*223.5 A]

SOMANI, G. D.

- Unemployment problem in India. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 909-12.

SOME accounting problems in the equity section

- Ford, Ned Allen, Jr. Some accounting problems in the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville. University of Arkansas, 1970, 115 p. (Ph. D thesis) [*720 F]

SOME fruitful directions for research in management accounting

- Anthony, Robert N. Some fruitful directions for research in management accounting. Boston? 1971. 47 typewritten pages. (Preliminary copy of paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 A]

SOME "gifts" to charities are not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 126-7.**SOME new ideas for client instruction letters. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-9.****SOME of the important activities of the Institute in recent months not otherwise reported in the Chartered accountant. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 687-9.****SOME transactions are taxable in 12-month liquidations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 110-11.****SOMERS, HAROLD M.**

- On the demise of the social discount rate. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 565-78.

SOMMER, A. A., JR.

- Random thoughts on disclosure as "consumer" protection. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 85-91.

SOMMERFELD, RAY M.

- Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1969. 495 p. [754 S]

SOMMERS, ALBERT T.

- Sources of inflation in a mixed economy. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 7-14.

SONDIK, EDWARD J., jt. auth.

- Smallwood, Richard D. Toward an integrated methodology for the analysis of health-care systems, by Richard D. Smallwood, Edward J. Sondik and Fred L. Offensend. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1300-22.

SONENSTEIN, BURTON.

- Management in the social action environment. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 28-31.

SONNENBLICK, JACK E.

- Future of the mortgage trust industry. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 1-3.

SORENSEN, JAMES E.

- Researchers report on professional staff turnover study. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

SORENSEN, PHILIP E., jt. auth.

- Mead, Walter J. National defense petroleum reserve alternative to oil import quotas, by Walter J. Mead and Philip E. Sorensen. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 211-24.

SORGE, HENRY K.

- Controlling club parties. *Club management*, v. 50, Nov. 1971, p. 50.

SOUND cash management and borrowing

- Murphy, John F. Sound cash management and borrowing. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 7 p. (*Small marketers aids*, no. 147) [*209.5 M]

SOUP CANNING

See Canning and preserving

SOURCE notes and finding lists for the Internal revenue code

Commerce clearing house, inc. Source notes and finding lists for the Internal revenue code. Chicago, c1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 24. Extra edition.) [*751 C]

SOURCES of composite financial data

Robert Morris associates. Sources of composite financial data; a bibliography. 2d ed. Philadelphia, c1967. 22 p. [*200 R]

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

See Business sources

SOUTH AFRICA

Bill, to consolidate and amend the laws providing for the establishment and administration of the Transvaal society of accountants and the Natal society of accountants; to change the names of the said societies; and to provide for matters incidental thereto, March 1968. 7, 7 typewritten pages. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*106.9 S]

Ernest and Ernest. South Africa; a national profile. Cleveland, c1971. 37 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 S]

—Commission of enquiry into fiscal and monetary policy in South Africa

Cilliers, H. S. Latest taxation recommendations of the Commission of enquiry into fiscal and monetary policy in South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 157-9; June 1971, p. 207-12; July 1971, p. 237-41.

—Public accountants' and auditors' board

Companies and partnerships with unregistered persons. Johannesburg, 1967. 8 p. (No. B.2/1967. Text in English and Afrikaans) [*108.2 S]

SOUTH African chartered accountant's handbook

Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A1, Auditing principles and standards. Johannesburg? 1964? 10, 10 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 J]

Joint council of the societies of chartered accountants of South Africa. South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A2, Stock in trade and work in progress. Johannesburg? 1964? 10, 10 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 J]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A5, Unaudited accounts and statements. Johannesburg? 1969. 4, 4 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A6, Application for audit certificates. Johannesburg? 1968. 5, 5 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A7, Verification of assets and liabilities. Johannesburg? 1969. 15, 15 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A8, The auditor's duty with regard to articles deposited in safe custody with trust companies.

Johannesburg? 1970. 7 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A9, Examining and reporting on group accounts. Johannesburg? 1970. 9 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B, General statement, B1, Guide to incoming auditors following a change in the appointment. Johannesburg? 1967. 3, 3 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section B, General statements: B3, Practitioners' engagement letters. Johannesburg? 1971. 13 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*250 Acc]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section B, General statements: B4, Auditor's independence. Johannesburg? 1971. 3, 3 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*103.4 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section B, General statements: B5, An auditor's duties with regard to prospectuses. Johannesburg? 1971. 5 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*724.4 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook. Section B, General statements: B6, Reports in connection with profit forecasts. Johannesburg? 1971. 7, 7 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*174 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section C, Statements on accounting, C1, Desirable features of annual accounts. Johannesburg? 1969. 8, 8 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*110 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S.A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section C, Statements on accounting, C2, Terms used in accounts. Johannesburg? 1970. 43 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*110 N]

SOUTH DAKOTA UNIVERSITY.

—Business research bureau

Olson, Harry E. Public accounting profession in South Dakota, 1880-1970. (2d ed.) Vermillion, Business research bureau, School of business, University of South Dakota, 1971. 113 p. (*Bulletin*, no. 103. First ed., 1956, has title: Public accounting in South Dakota.) [*109.1 S]

SOUTHALL, H. P.

Treatment of goodwill. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 197-204.

SOUTHAM, JOHN.

Survey of the law relating to the exploitation, transmission, and distribution of natural gas from the United Kingdom continental shelf. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 72-82.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN ACCOUNTING GROUP

Rea, Richard C. How good an auditor are you? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 75-9.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TAX INSTITUTE, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971

Major tax planning for 1971..., edited by John W. Ervin. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 803 p. [750.2 S]

SOUTHERN FEDERAL TAX INSTITUTE, 5th, 1970

Six papers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 81-109.

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

AICPA committee announces grant to Southern university. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 16.

SOUTHWICK, ARTHUR F.

Physicians vs. hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 1971, p. 55-9.

SOVEREIGN, MICHAEL G.

Applications of spectral analysis, by Michael G. Sovereign, Richard L. Nolan and James P. Mandel. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 81-105.

SOWARDS, HUGH L.

Securities investor protection act of 1970, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1271-88.

SOYBEAN OIL MILLS

See Vegetable oil and oilseed mills

SPACE INDUSTRY

See Aerospace industry

SPACE planning GSA style. *Buildings*, v. 65, Sept. 1971, p. 74-7.

SPACEK, LEONARD P.

Merger accounting dilemma: proposed solutions. (Speech) before American bar association national institute, New York, October 23, 1969. 29 p. (Subject file AD 7221, item 6) [*231 S]

Principles of accounting; remarks before Temple university accounting forum, October 26, 1965. 19 typewritten pages. [*111 S]

Public accounting — dynamism or dinosaur. (Speech) before the Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada, June 2, 1969. 20 p. (Subject file AD 7220, item 88) [*100.4 S]

Statement before the Senate Committee on banking and currency on cost accounting standards, April 2, 1970, Washington, D.C. 17 typewritten pages. (Letters to Elmer B. Staats, December 1, 1969 and to members of IAC, January 21, 1970, attached) [*850 S]

What is profit? Summer course of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Churchill College, Cambridge, England, September 19, 1970. 38 p. (Subject file AD 7910, item 126) [*159 S]

SPAIN

Organization for economic co-operation and development. Spain. Paris, 1971. 61 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]

SPAIN, JAMES.

Memorandum. *MBA*, v. 5, Feb. 1971, p. 12-14, 16.

SPALDING, W. L.

Trends and influences affecting industry and the resultant problems for members of the ICWA. An address by the President of the Institute of cost and works accountants, to be given at the Annual general meeting of members in London, 13 May, 1967. London, 1967. 11 p. [*200 S]

SPANN, ROBERT M., jt. auth.

Erickson, Edward W. Supply response in a regulated industry: the case of natural gas, by Edward W. Erickson and Robert M. Spann. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 94-121.

SPARER, FRED.

How to build mobile home parks: a complete encyclopedia for remodeling or building mobile home parks. Edited by David Nulsen. rev. ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Trail-R-Club of America, 1971. 503, 60, 102, 86 p. (Appendix 3. (102 p.):—FHA Guide for mobile home court developments. Appendix 4. (86 p.):—California regulations for mobile home parks.) [250 Mob]

SPEAKING

See Public speaking

SPEARMAN, FRANK H., III.

Interregional clearance of securities — 1980: horse and buggy or jet age? (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected paper 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 416-22.) [110 H]

SPECIAL AUDITS

See Auditing — Special audits
Investigations

SPECIAL CHARGES OR CREDITS

See Statements, Financial — Income — Extraordinary items

SPECIAL-PURPOSE REPORTS

See Hospitals — Reports and statements
Municipalities — Reports and statements
Non-profit organizations — Reports and statements
Reports, Accountants' — Special purpose
Schools and colleges — Reports and statements

SPECIALIZATION

Armstrong, Marshall S. Displacement of accounting firms. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 2, 11.

Barfield, Jesse T. Inquiry into specialization for certified public accountants. Baton Rouge, Louisiana state university and Agricultural and mechanical college, 1971. 196 typewritten pages. (Ph.D. thesis in Department of accounting.) [100 B]

Fenton, Lawrence S. Consulting other firms for specialist advice — the need and the relationship. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 16-20.

Hall, John G. Communicate or else! (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 2-3.

Loeb, Stephen E. Specialization and the accounting profession. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 13-14, 16-18.

Mervin, Michael N. Dual practice. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 31.

Proposal would create an associate class in Institute for management consultants. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 8.

SPECIALIZED depreciation methods. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 375.

SPECIALTY ADVERTISING DISTRIBUTORS

See Advertising distributors, Specialty

SPECIALTY STORES

See Also Chain stores, Specialty chains
Retail trade

Statistics

National retail merchants association. Controllers congress. Department and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1970, by Jay Scher. 46th ed. New York, c1971. 2 v. (Contents.—v. 1. Women's, men's and children's apparel and accessories.—v. 2. Home furnishing merchandise,

appliances, street floor traffic merchandise, transportation, recreation, domestics and foods.) [*263 N]
National retail merchants association. Controller congress. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores in 1970, by Jay Scher. 8th ed. New York, c1971. 77 p. [*263 N]

SPECTACLES

See Optical supplies manufacturers

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS

Melnik, Arie. More on the short cycles of interest rates, by Arie Melnik and Alan Kraus. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1047-52.
Sovereign, Michael G. Applications of spectral analysis, by Michael G. Sovereign, Richard L. Nolan and James P. Mandel. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 81-105.

SPECULATION

Lipton, Martin. Some recent innovations to avoid the margin regulations. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 1-16.
Walker, Mabel. Some observations on land value taxation. *Tax policy*, v. 38, June-July 1971, p. 3-24.

SPEIDEL, ROBERT G.

Executive compensation and the Tax reform act of 1969 — a game with a new set of rules. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 320-8.) [110 H]

SPELLMAN, JULIUS, jt. auth.

Schwartz, William. Guide to convertible securities, by William Schwartz and Julius Spellman. New York, 1968. 100 p. [*720 S]

SPELMAN, EVERETT C.

Federalization and housing: at point of no return? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 54, 56-8.
Mortgage bankers association. Farm credit proposals: testimony before the Subcommittee on agricultural credit and rural electrification of the Senate committee on agriculture and forestry relative to the farm credit provisions of S. 1483, by Everett C. Spelman. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, July 1971, p. 48, 50-2.
Mortgage banking in the seventies. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 30-3.

SPENCE, C. G.

Reports that communicate — reports that motivate. (Accounting in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 53-6.

SPENCE, MICHAEL

Insurance, information, and individual action, by Michael Spence and Richard Zeckhauser. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 380-7.

SPENCER, K. H.

Analytical auditing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 4-10.

SPENCER, MARTIN M.

Money is an accounting phenomenon. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 643-50.

SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Wright, Howard W. ASBCA permits allocation of state income taxes over profit and loss base. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 112-16.

SPIEGEL, HART H.

How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]

SPIEGELMAN, ROBERT G., jt. auth.

Kurz, Mordecai. Seattle experiment: the combined effect of income maintenance and manpower investments, by Mordecai Kurz and Robert G. Spiegelman. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 22-9.

SPIER, LEO.

Suggested behavioral approach to cost-benefit analysis. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-672 — B-693.

SPIEZIO, NICHOLAS J.

Housing and urban development act of 1970. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 12, 14-19.

SPILLER, EARL A., JR.

Financial accounting: basic concepts. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 761 p. [110 S]

SPINELLI, CARMEN C.

Ilderton, Robert E. Computer auditing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 32.

SPINNEY, KATHERINE.

Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 49-112.

SPIN-OFFS, SPLIT-OFFS, AND SPLIT-UPS

Gerstner, Louis V., Jr. Spin-offs — tool for corporate growth. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 21-33.
Harkins, Edwin P. Dividend policies and practices, by Edwin P. Harkins and Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, Conference board, c1971. 29 p. (Report no. 522) [*224.3 H]
Hausman, W. H. Stock splits, price changes, and trading profits: a synthesis, by W. H. Hausman, R. R. West and J. A. Largay. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 69-77.

Accounting

Pusker, Henri C. Accounting for capital stock distributions (stock split-ups and dividends). *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 347-52.

SPINNEY, WILLIAM R.

Estate planning: quick reference outline. 18th ed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 120 p. [*241.5 S]

“SPIRITUAL clarification” for executives is not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 104-5.

SPIRO, BRUCE E.

What's a management information system? *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 48-51.

SPITZ, A. EDWARD.

New theoretical model for depicting profit optimality, by A. Edward Spitz and Andre DeKorvin. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1117-21.

SPIVACK, GORDON B.

Conglomerate mergers and the antitrust laws. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 65-93.

SPIVEY, W. ALLEN, jt. auth.

Godfrey, James T. Models for cash flow estimation in capital budgeting, by James T. Godfrey and W. Allen Spivey. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 187-109.

SPLIT-DOLLAR INSURANCE

See Insurance, Split-dollar

SPLIT-UPS

See Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Taxation, United States — Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

SPOHR, ANTHONY P.

Multiple corporations as a tax saving device: 1913-1969 TRA. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 91-8.

Multiple corporations as a tax saving device: 1913-1969 TRA. (In Haskins nad Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 329-45.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 91-8.) [110 H]

SPOILAGE

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SPOLAN, HARMON S.

Case for variable rate mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 15-18.

SPRAGENS, JEFFREY G., jt. auth.

Krooth, David L. Interest assistance programs — a successful approach to housing problems, by David L. Krooth and Jeffrey G. Spragens. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 789-817.

SPRAGUE, RALPH H., JR.

Conceptual description of a financial planning model for commercial banks. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 66-80.

SPRAGUE, RALPH H., JR., jt. auth.

Taussig, Russell. Interated equations for vicious circle tax problems: manual and computer-assisted solutions, by Russell Taussig, Thomas F. Kimball and Ralph H. Sprague, Jr. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Setp. 1971, p. 538-54.

SPRAGUE, WILLIAM D.

Cooperation in the guidance of a profession. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 633-4.

Impact of recent accounting developments. (In Hutchison, G. Scott, ed. *Strategy of corporate financing*. New York, 1971. p. 36-55.) [224 H]

Mandatory continuing education for CPAs. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 804-5.

SPRECHER, C. RONALD.

Note on financing mergers with convertible preferred stock. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 683-5.

SPRING, JACK O.

To fee or not to fee. (MAP — the name of the game) *Texas CPA*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 69-71. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 30-2.

SPRINKEL, BERYL W.

Inflation — its cause and cure. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 11-16.

SPROUSE, ROBERT T.

Balance sheet — embodiment of the most fundamental elements of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 90-104.)

Proposed accounting for intercorporate investments. New York, Salomon brothers, c1971. 7 p. (*Financial statement analysis*, no. 1, March 1971) [*111.1 S]

Rappaport, Alfred. Discussion of "The balance sheet — embodiment of the most fundamental elements of accounting theory." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 105-13.) [102 A]

SRIVASTAVA, D. K., jt. auth.

Hath, Surendra. Workers' participation in management — an effective means to fulfill the social responsibilities of business, by Surendra Nath and D. K. Srivastava. *Finance and commerce (India)*, v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 903-8.

SRIVASTAVA, S. N.

Role of financial institutions in public sector. *Finance and commerce (India)*, v. 13, July 1970, p. 611-22.

STAATS, ELMER B.

Address by Comptroller general of the United States at the 1969 briefing conference on government contracts, sponsored by the Federal bar association and the Bureau of national affairs, Philadelphia, Pa., 1969. 13 typewritten pages. [*850 S]

FGAA symposium features Stans, Cranston, Staats, Walker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

Growing need for federal-state-local cooperation in government procurement. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 24-34.

Improved financial management in the federal government; a progress report. Address to the District of Columbia institute of certified public accountants, Washington, D.C., April 25, 1968. 25 typewritten pages. [*314 S]

Issues facing financial managers in the seventies. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 4-20.

Nolan, James. U.S. Comptroller general thinks government is governable. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 28, 30-2.

Potentials for management improvement. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 3-14.

Role of the General accounting office in reviewing the results of federal programs. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 74-82.

Statement before the Legislative subcommittee, Appropriations committee, United States Senate, on budget estimate for fiscal year 1972. Washington, 1971. 32 typewritten pages. [*314.5 U]

Statement of Comptroller general of the United States before the Subcommittee on government research, Committee on government operations, United States Senate, April 22, 1969. 26 typewritten pages. [*316 S]

STACEY, FREDERICK C.

D. H. Holmes' loss prevention effort. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 2-14.

STACK, STEVE.

Commercial transactions: coverage of leases under the UCC. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 475-9.

STAFF CONSULTANTS

See Business consultants, Internal

STAFF retention problem in public accounting

American institute of certified public accountants. Staff retention problem in public accounting; background and questions for discussion. Submitted to the Subcommittee on staff retention of the Committee on education. Prepared by Park E. Leathers. New York, 1970. various paging. [*250 Acc]

STAFF TRAINING

- See Also Accountants' office — Staff training
- Blaine, E. Accounting for human capital, by E. Blaine and W. T. Stanbury. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 68-72.
- Carter, Norman H. New concept in career development. (Bytes and pieces) *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 28-9.
- Duce, Norman S. Wanted! ... training manager. (Management services) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 424-5.
- Holland, Daniel M. Evaluation of tax incentives for on-the-job training of the disadvantaged. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 293-327.
- Kodama, Fumio. Approach to the analysis of vocational education and training requirements. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-178 — B-191.
- Laughlin, Thomas C. Management development, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. (Management today) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 69-71.
- Lipsky, David B. Some correlates of trainee success in a coupled on-the-job training program, by David B. Lipsky, John E. Drotning and Myron D. Fottler. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 41-61.
- Myers, M. Scott. Overcoming union opposition to job enrichment. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 37-49.
- Nicks, Earl G. Training technicians for managerial positions. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 68-71; *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 71-2, 74-5.
- Swedmark, Donald C. Technique for evaluating an in-service training program. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 80, 82, 84, 86-7.
- Wasson, David K. Management training programs. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 11-14.

STAFFORD, FRANK P., jr. auth.

Dunkelberg, William C. Debt in the consumer portfolio: evidence from a panel study, by William C. Dunkelberg and Frank P. Stafford. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 598-613.

STAFFORD, GEORGE M.

Statement of George M. Stafford, Chairman, Interstate commerce commission, before the Special subcommittee on freight car shortages of the Senate Committee on commerce, on S. 1415, S. 1729, S. 1730 and S. 1731, June 16, 1971. Washington, 1971. various paging (typewritten) [*510 S]

STAFFORD, JOHN.

Big squeeze didn't happen last year. Will it hit in '71? by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, April 1971, p. 83-5.

STAGGERED INVENTORIES

See Inventories — Cyclical method

STALLMAN, JAMES C.

Dascher, Paul E. Some further evidence on "Criteria for judging disclosure improvement," by Paul E. Dascher and Ronald M. Copeland. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 32-9.

Reducing the cost of cost control. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 59-62.

STALNAKER, ARMAND C.

Corporate citizenship and the insurance industry in the 1970's. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.

STAMP, EDWARD.

Accounting principles and management accountants: need for professional co-operation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 1, 1971, p. 429-30.

Briston, R. J. Accounting principles and investor protection, by R. J. Briston and R. A. Fawthrop. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 10-19.

Establishing accounting principles. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 96-104.

Income and value determination and changing price-levels: an essay towards a theory. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 277-92.

STAMP COLLECTORS

See Collectors

STANBURY, N. H.

Purchase tax — some audit considerations. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 589-90.

STANBURY, W. T., jr. auth.

Blaine, E. Accounting for human capital, by E. Blaine and W. T. Stanbury. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 68-72.

Fields, D. B. Income taxes and incentives to work: some additional empirical evidence, by D. B. Fields and W. T. Stanbury. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 435-43.

STANDARD AND POOR'S CORP

Harries, Brenton W. How corporate bonds and commercial paper are rated. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 30-2, 34, 36.

STANDARD COSTS

Barefield, Russell M. Effect of aggregation in standard cost reports on decision making success; a laboratory study. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 32 p. (Paper no. 310) [*201.8 B]

Barefield, Russell M. Impact of erroneous standards and varying environmental conditions on the setting of decision criteria. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971, 36 p. (Paper no. 319) [*201.8 B]

Benninger, L. J. Utilization of multi-standards in the expansion of an organization's information system. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 23-8.

Bergquist, Richard E. Direct labor vs. machine hour costing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 25-8.

Bowles, G. N. Standards, responsibility accounting and factory overhead. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 363-5.

Calas, Robert. Variance analysis in profit planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 31-2, 49-51.

Davis, Jordan H. Inventory costs and the property tax. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 18-19.

Frye, Delbert J. Combined costing method: absorption and direct. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 18-20.

Pizzey, A. V. Standard costing — the sales variance. (Students' section — II) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 52-3.

Singh, P. Standard costing — a dynamic tool of managerial control, by P. Singh and J. Prasad. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Sept. 1970, p. 775-85.

Whitaker, Charles E. Standard costs: a control technique for the direct selling effort, by Charles E. Whitaker and Robert E. Seiler. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 32-8.

STANDARD MOTORS PRODUCTS, INC.

Mervin, Michael N. Robinson-patman act cost justifications and CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 59-62.

STANDARDIZATION

See Also Accounting — Principles and standards
Accounting — Uniform methods
Auditing — Principles and standards
Cost accounting — Uniform methods
Standard costs

Bloom, Gordon F. Productivity: weak link in our economy. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-6, 8, 10-12, 14, 145.

STANFIELD, DONALD N.

Prime 70 effectiveness in a SEA tactical unit. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 16-17.

STANLEY, J. K.

Choice of a discount rate in a cost-benefit analysis; some comments, by J. K. Stanley and N. W. F. Fisher. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 131-3.

STANLEY, NEAL N.

Adjusting life company earnings to GAAP. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 22, 24, 67-9.

STANS, MAURICE H.

FGAA symposium features Stans, Cranston, Staats, Walker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

Stans urges broader role for accountants in keynote speech at AAA convention. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

United States. Department of commerce. Secretary Stans recommends to Congress coordinated, 10-year changeover to metric system. Washington, 1971. 5 p. (*United States Department of commerce news*. For release Friday A.M., July 30, 1971. "G 71-119") [*198 U]

STANS (MAURICE H.) AWARD

United States. Joint financial management improvement program. Maurice H. Stans award for distinguished federal financial management. Washington, 1971. 4 p. [*314 U]

STANS urges broader role for accountants in keynote speech at AAA convention. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

STANTON, LAURENCE A.

Kansas contract law and the uniform commercial code. (Case comments) *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 327-32.

STAPLES, FREDERICK.

Charting the business. Thiensville, Wisc., Counting house publishing co., 1969. 25 typewritten pages. [*181 S]
Notes to the financial statements. Thiensville, Wisc., Counting house publishing co., 1969. 12 typewritten pages. [*150 S]

STAPLETON, RICHARD C.

Portfolio analysis, stock valuation and capital budgeting decision rules for risky projects. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 95-117.

STARK, ALAN M.

U. S. tax court after the 1969 tax reform act. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 30-1.

STARK, LEONARD L.

Rights of creditors in the life insurance policy. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 30-6.

STARLEAF, DENNIS R.

Full employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: reply, by Dennis R. Starleaf and James A. Stephenson. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 137-43.

Hendershott, Patric H. Full-employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: comments. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 127-36.

STARN, PETER.

Domestic commercial aircraft tort litigation: a proposal for absolute liability of the carriers. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 569-90.

STARNES, JAMES L.

Opportunity for pension funds. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 84, 86, 88.

STARR, JOHN O.

Guidelines for mobile home park development. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 41-51.

STARR, LOUIS.

Coleman, Phillip I. Railroad accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 26.

Railroad accounting. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 26.

STARR, MARTIN K.

Systems management of operations. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 494 p. [201.8 S]

START-UP COSTS

See Organization expenses

STARTING and managing a small shoe service shop

Johnson, Glenn. Starting and managing a small shoe service shop. Washington, Small business administration, 1968. 86 p. (*Starting and managing series*, v. 16) [*250 Sho]

STATNY, JOHN A.

Homebuilding in the seventies. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 40-2.

Housing: its successes and problems. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 62-5.

STATE and local sales taxation

Due, John F. State and local sales taxation; structure and administration. Chicago, Public administration service, c1971. 336 p. ("...a revised and updated version of the author's *State sales tax administration*." "Chapter ten on local sales taxes (by) John L. Mikesell.") [758 D]

STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

Love, David. There must be a better way. (Comment) *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, Inside front and back covers.

Sprague, William D. Cooperation in the guidance of a profession. (President's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 633-4.

STATE DEBT

See Debt — Public

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

STATE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

STATE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Loconto, Pat. New tools for the Department of labor, by Pat Loconto, Richard Levine and Charles Becherer. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 60-71.

accountants in Ireland. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 154.

STATE purchasing; the essentials of a modern service for modern government

Jennings, George W. State purchasing; the essentials of a modern service for modern government. Lexington, Ky., Council of state governments, 1969. 118 p. ("A study for the national association of state purchasing officials.") [*323.3 J]

STATEMENT of the architect's services

American institute of architects. Statement of the architect's services. Washington, 1971. 12 p. (*AIA document* B551) [*250 Arc]

STATE SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, State

STATE SOCIETIES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants' societies, CPA also under name of individual state society

STATE SOCIETY EXECUTIVES ASSOCIATION

See Also CPA-Society executives association (new name)

STATE society planning conference to combine with ethics, legislation meetings. CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 5.

STATE tax handbook

Commerce clearing house, inc. State tax handbook, as of October 1, 1971. New York, c1971. 669 p. [*758 C]

STATE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States — States also Taxation, under name of specific state

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS

See Statements, Financial — Affairs

STATEMENT OF FUNDS

See Statements, Financial — Funds

STATEMENT of responsibilities of the internal auditor

Institute of internal auditors. Statement of responsibilities of the internal auditor. (3rd ed.) New York, 1971. 3 p. (*Internal auditor*, supplement, Sept. — Oct. 1971) [*175 I]

STATEMENT OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

CAs in British Isles issue practice guide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 24, 26.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Accounting for acquisitions and mergers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 154-6; *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 66-3; *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 97-9.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Accounting for the results of associated companies. Issued January 1971. *Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 61-5.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Disclosure of accounting policies; proposed statement of standard accounting practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 95-6.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Council. Effect of statements of standard accounting practice on auditors' reports. Issued by the council of the institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales in association with the councils of the institute of chartered accountants of Scotland and the institute of chartered

STATEMENT on general principles of professional auditing practice

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Statement on general principles of professional auditing practice. Sydney, 1969. 12 p. [*170 I]

STATEMENT on qualifications in auditors' reports

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Statement on qualifications in auditors' reports. New Delhi, 1970. 21 p. (Supplement of the *Chartered accountant*, v. 29, pt. 7, Jan. 1971, 208) [*173 I]

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL

See Also Reports

A-B-C Financial communications forum, *Chicago*, 1971. Current issues in corporate financial reporting; a symposium. Chicago, 1971. 91 p. (Sponsors: Illinois society of certified public accountants; Robert Morris associates; Chicago-Midwest credit management association.) [*150 A]

Allman, Storm A. In search of money. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 51, Aug. 1971, p. 29-32.

American institute of certified public accountants. Objectives of accounting study groups. Statements of the charges to the two study groups to deal with the establishment of accounting principles and the improvement of financial reporting. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 70-1.

Annual reports: looking better, telling more. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 38-41.

Armstrong, Marshall S. APB and corporate accountability. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 28-32, 34.

Backer, Morton. Financial reporting and security investment decisions. *Financial analysis journal*, v. 27, March-April, 1971, p. 67-72, 79.

Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? Cleveland? 1971. 9 p. (Talk at annual meeting, American accounting association, Aug. 24, 1971, Lexington, Ky.) [*111 B]

Barefield, Russell M. Line of business reporting: a methodology for estimating benefits. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management science, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1970. 22 p. (*Paper* no. 273) [*223.1 B]

Block, Max. Representations by companies and auditors in published financial statements. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 13-17.

Brenner, Vincent C. Are annual reports being read? — an empirical study. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 16-21.

Briloff, Abraham J. Cool look at 'hot-pants' accounting. Ray Brady talks with Abraham Briloff. *Dun's review*, v. 98, Oct. 1971, p. 8-9, 11-13.

Buckley, John W. Accounting principles and the social ethic. Los Angeles. Accounting and information systems research program, Graduate school of business administration, Division of research, University of California, 1971. 21 typewritten pages. (*AIS working paper*, no. 71-7) [*111 B]

Carpenter, Charles G. Perceptions of financial reporting practices: an empirical study, by Charles G. Carpenter, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 56-62.

Closing an audit; post-statement disclosures; financial statements. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 799-840.) [170 H]

- Comments solicited on goals of financial statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 19.
- Conference urges review of ways to improve financial reporting standards. CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Feb. 1971, p. 1.
- Constantino, Emilio F. Current development in financial reporting. (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 38-41.
- Cowan, T. K. As others see us; how well do companies report to workers and consumers? *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 451-5.
- Daily, R. Austin. Feasibility of reporting forecasted information. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 686-92.
- Dworetzky, Ephraim D. Credibility gap in reported corporate earnings. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 26-32.
- Edwards, J. D. Unfinished business in accounting. (Quotable quotes) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 346-9.
- Fertig, Paul E. Using accounting information: an introduction, by Paul E. Fertig, Donald F. Istvan and Homer J. Mottice. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971. 770 p. [110 F]
- Foster, Paul M. SEC release 4950 -- current operating status. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 456-8.
- Francia, Arthur J. Perceptions of financial reporting practices by CPAs, by Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 84-6.
- Gilman, Albert R. Audited statements. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 20-7; July 1971, p. 24-30.
- Hawkins, David F. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 706 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [150 H]
- In defense of the APB. (Editorial summary) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50-6, 58, 60, 62, 64.
- Inflation: are CPP accounts the solution? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 292-3.
- Kenley, W. J. Basic concepts and accounting principles underlying financial statements of business enterprises. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 8-11.
- King, Randle R. New financial statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.
- Kruse, Hans-Gerhard. Direct costing for external reporting. (2d ed.) Bamberg, Germany, Bamberger Fotodruck, Rudolf Rodenbusch, 1971. 220 p. [*163 K]
- Lee, T. A. Utility and relevance -- the search for reliable financial accounting information. (*Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 242-9.
- Littrell, Earl K. New financial statements, by Earl Littrell and James S. Cox. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.
- Loeb, Gerald M. Peter and Leonard attend an annual meeting. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 28-31.
- McGarraugh, Charles T. In this corner. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 12-22.
- McKeown, James C. Empirical test of a model proposed by Chambers. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 12-29.
- Mulcahy, Gertrude. Comprehensive statement by the A.P.B. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 203.
- Myers, John H. New financial statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 31.
- Myers, John H. Set of new financial statements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 50-7.
- Natho, Kermit Charles, Jr. Study of the principles used in the classification of the owners' equity section of the balance sheet. Baton Rouge, Graduate faculty of the Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college, 1970. 216 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*151 N]
- New Jersey society of certified public accountants. Committee on practice review. Comments on report review. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 86, 84.
- New York State society of certified public accountants, *amicus curiae*. 1136 tenants' corporation, plaintiff-respondent, against Max Rothenberg and company, defendant-appellant: AICPA-NYSSCPA brief amicus curiae submitted to the court of appeals of the state of New York, Aug. 12, 1971. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 68-73.
- Osberger, Joseph L. Financial statements -- help or hindrance? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 20-3, 37.
- Parker, John M. What is your accountant really saying? *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 12-15, 39.
- Parker, John R. E., ed. Accountancy: a sourcebook of readings. Toronto, Ontario institute school of accountancy, c1971. 515 p. [110 P]
- Pederson, Alvin. Professional responsibility of the CPA in financial reporting. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 6-8.
- Reporting to the public. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 150-81.) [110 C]
- Ross, Howard. Is it better to be precisely wrong than vaguely right? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 8-12.
- Savoie, Leonard M. Role of the auditor. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, June 1971, p. 2-11.
- Sharp, Douglas. Relative value of direct costing to security analysts. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 16-22, 24-5.
- Smith, James E. Readability: a measure of the performance of the communication function of financial reporting, by James E. Smith and Nora P. Smith. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 552-61.
- Spacek, Leonard P. Principles of accounting; remarks before Temple university accounting forum, October 26, 1965. 19 typewritten pages. [*111 S]
- Spacek, Leonard P. What is profit? Summer course of the institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Churchill college, Cambridge, England, September 19, 1970. 38 p. (Subject file AD 7910, item 126) [*159 S]
- Staples, Frederick. Notes to the financial statements. Thiensville, Wisc., counting house publishing co., 1969. 12 typewritten pages. [*150 S]
- Stimpson, W. Arthur. Integrating shareholder and SEC reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 753-6.
- Stone, Marvin L. Age of aquarius -- even for accounting? (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 67-9. (Excerpts from a speech at a symposium on current value financial statements in Lawrence, Kansas, May 22, 1970.)
- Stone, Marvin L. 'Tis the age of Aquarius -- even for accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*, Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 145-52.) [102 S]
- Summary of APB statement no. 4. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 188-93.
- Tietjen, A. Carl. Financial reporting responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 69-73. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, Spring 1970, p. 6-15.)
- Trading suspension urged when accounting is questioned. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 16, 19.
- Tritschler, Charles A. Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (Paper no. 300) [*111.1 T]
- Trueblood, Robert M. Don't be too sure. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 23-6.
- Tuomala, Pertti. Inflation and published accounts. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 39-40.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X; form and content of financial statements, as in effect October 14, 1970. Washington, U. S. Government

printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Code of federal regulations, Title 17, part 210.) [*721 U]

Vatter, William J. Accounting measurements for financial reports. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 396 p. [150 V]

Walker, Charles W. Profitability and responsibility accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 23-30.

What is profit? Six viewpoints. Papers presented at the summer course, Churchill college, Cambridge, 16-20 September 1970. By R. S. Allen (and others). London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1970? 195 p. [*205.2 I]

Analysis

Brenner, Vincent C. Financial statement users' views of the desirability of reporting current cost information. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 159-66.

Cheney, Richard E. How dependable is the bottom line? *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 10-15.

Cilliers, J. A. Introduction to analysis and interpretation of financial statements. Pretoria, J. S. van Schaik, 1965. 42, 42 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*150 C]

Dutta, B. K. Financial ratio and analysis for managerial appraisal. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 5-15.

Financial statements and financial analysis of business firms. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 87-114.) [205 P]

Hawkins, David F. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 706 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [150 H]

Horwitz, Bertrand. Published corporate accounting data and general wage increases of the firm, by Bertrand Horwitz and Reza Shabahang. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 243-52.

Lev, Baruch. Financial failure and informational decomposition measures. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 102-11.) [111.1 S]

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc. How to read a financial report. 3rd ed. New York, c1971. 23 p. [*150 M]

Price Waterhouse and Co. Guide for the reader of foreign financial statements. New York, 1971. 77 p. [*150 P]

Spencer, K. H. Analytical auditing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 4-10.

Application of funds

See Statements, Financial – Funds

Australia

Henderson, M. S. Materiality in published financial statements in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 276-9.

Staunton, J. Accounting reports, the companies act and the man on the Clapham omnibus. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July 1971, p. 20-12, 14-15.

Balance sheets

See Balance sheets

"Budgeted"

Guy, Dan Miller. Independent public accountant's responsibility and auditing procedures for projected financial statements. University, Ala., 1971. 315 typewritten pages. (Thesis—University of Alabama.) [205.4 G]

Capital transactions

Mulcahy, Gertrude. Extraordinary items, prior period adjustments, and capital transactions. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 311.

Change in working capital

See Statements, Financial – Funds

Changes in financial position

See Statements, Financial – Funds

Comparative

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Reports following a pooling of interests. New York, c1971. p. 89-9. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 44) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 72-3. [*170 A]

Solomon, Morton B. Effect of recent amendments to Form 10-K on published annual reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 297-9.

Consolidated

See Also Consolidations and mergers

Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 145-349.) [110 G]

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. New York, c1971. p. 348-65. (*Opinions of the Accounting principles board*, no. 18.) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 63-9. [*111.1 A]

Australian society of accountants. Research and technical committee. Accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method: statement on recommended accounting practice. (Exposure draft) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 18-24.

Clarke, F. L. Equity accounting – an enigma. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July 1971, p. 5-9.

Congress of the U. E. C., 6th Copenhagen, 1969. Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy; proceedings of the sixth congress of Union Europeene des experts comptables économiques et financiers. Dusseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Institutes der Wirtschaftsprüfer 1970. 308 p. [102 C]

Consolidated statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 182-208.) [110 C]

Consolidated statements: an expanded analysis. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 353-604.) [110 G]

Consolidated statements at date of acquisition; consolidated statements after acquisition: equity method; consolidated statements: intercompany profit.; consolidated statements: intercompany bondholdings, affiliation structures; consolidated statements: changes in parent's equity; consolidated statements: miscellaneous matters; consolidated statements: cost method; consolidated statements: reciprocal and circuit affiliations, the entity theory. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting*, advanced, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson, 6th ed., Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1971. p. 79-242.) [110 F]

Consolidations (continued). (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 209-49.) [110 C]

Corcoran, Eileen T. Using the work and reports of other auditors. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 11-12.

Driscoll, P. T. Consolidated financial statements and the equity method of accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 567-71.

External aspects of transfer pricing. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 312-36.) [110 C]

Financial disclosures of diversified companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 280-311.) [110 C]

Goerdeler, Reinhard. Using the results of other auditors' auditing. *Journal UEC*, no. 3, July 1971, p. 162-7.

Herrhammer, Karl A. Consolidated financial statements of international companies in accordance with SEC requirements. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 80-8.) [110 H]

Kinney, William R., Jr. Predicting earnings: entity versus subentity data. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 127-36.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub. by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.

Mueller, Gerhard G. Accounting for multinational companies. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-34.

Neier, Dennis S. Using the work and reports of other auditors. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 721-5.

Parker, R. H. Principles and practice in translating foreign currencies: an essay in comparative accounting. *Abacus (Australia)*, v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 144-53.

Pre-acquisition profits and minority interests. (Students' section - I) *Certified accountants journal (Eng.)*, Jan. 1971, p. 49-50.

Price Waterhouse and co. Accounting for intercompany profits in consolidation and under the equity method. New York, 1971. 72 p. (Temporary technical bulletin. A & AS/ 1971; AAR no. 3 (AAR 1965)) [*111.1 P]

Reporting to the public. (In *advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 150-81.) [110 C]

Westphal, Ray J. Automated financial consolidation. *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 26-30, 32-4. 36.

—Australia

Australian society of accountants. Research and technical committee. Exposure draft - statement on recommended accounting practice: accounting for material investments in other companies by consolidation and by the equity method. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 257-63.

Gibson, Robert W. Group accounts and the companies bills. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 18-21.

—Europe

Certain points arising in the preparation of consolidated accounts. Papers by G. Klein, T. Kenny, E. Marchisotti, M. Sandri, and V. A. Hanner. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 227-97.) [102 C]

Elmendorff, Wilhelm. Co-ordination of the legal accounting requirements in the various countries of the European economic community. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 14-19.

Modern requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerno Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 17-96.) [102 C]

—France

Reynolds, Peter. Uguine Kuhlmann S. A. (Published accounts) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 601-3.

Disclosure

Alvin, Gerald. Cash float - let's reveal the hidden asset. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 8-12.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting changes. New York, c1971. p. 384-413. (Opinions of the Accounting principles board, 20) [*111.1 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Accounting changes. (Opinion no. 20, July 1971) (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 63-72.

American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. New York, c1971. p. 348-65. (Opinions of the accounting principles board, no. 18) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 63-9. [*111.1 A]

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Reports following a pooling of interests. New York, c1971. p. 89-9. (Statement on auditing procedure, no. 44) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 72-3. [*170 A]

Archibald, T. Ross. Disclosure of accounting changes: some empirical data. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 34-40.

Armstrong, Marshall S. Corporate accountability: a challenge to business. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 28-31.

Arpan, Jeffrey S. International differences in disclosure practices. *Business horizons*, v. 14 Oct. 1971, p. 67-70.

Bab, Donald Stuart. Current thoughts about the legal liability of the CPA. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 438-43.

Barr, Andrew. Financial reporting under the securities acts in the U. S. A. *Journal of business finance (Eng.)*, v. 2, Winter 170, p. 34-43.

Beams, Floyd A. Pollution control through social cost conversion, by Floyd A. Beams and Paul E. Fertig. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 37-42.

Beedle, A. Lessons from the continental vending case. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 354-5.

Block, Max. Representations by companies and auditors in published financial statements. *Accounting seminar (Accounting society of Long Island U.)*, Spring 1971, p. 13-17.

Briloff, Abraham J. Responsibility for the selection of appropriate alternative accounting principles. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 155-6.

Burger, Howard J. Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.

Cheney, Richard E. Timely disclosure revisited. 1971. 13 typewritten pages. [*174 C]

Constantino, Emilio F. Current development in financial reporting. (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal (P. I.)*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 38-41.

Dascher, Paul E. Some further evidence on "Criteria for judging disclosure improvement," by Paul E. Dascher and Ronald M. Copeland. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 32-9.

Dawson, Joseph P. Auditors' third party liability: an ill-considered extension of the law. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 675-707.

Edwards, J. D. Unfinished business in accounting. (Quotable quotes) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 346-9.

Financial disclosures of diversified companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 280-311.) [110 C]

Financial executives urge accounting policy disclosure. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 12.

Fisher, Bruce D. Need for more specific auditing standards: a lesson from the Continental vending case. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 319-24.

Ford, Allen. How much potential dilution is material? *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 21-5.

Ford, Ned Allen, Jr. Some accounting problems in the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1970. 115 p. (Ph. D thesis) [*720 F]

Gibson, Charles. Analysis of continental vending machine (United States versus Simon). *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 8-16.

Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Yale express (Fischer versus Kletz). *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5-7.

Gilbert, Lewis D. What stockholders expect from CPA's in financial reporting. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 52-7.

- Greco, Dom W. Insurance — a problem in financial statement disclosure. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 17-20.
- Hobgood, George. Segmented disclosure in 1970 annual reports. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 18-22.
- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Profit and loss statements (net profit, prior period adjustments, and extraordinary items). Sydney, 1970. 8 p. (*Statements on accounting practice*, DI2) [*159 I]
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Disclosure of accounting policies. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Feb. 1971, p. 57-60.
- Landis, Ira M. APB opinions proposed on imputed interest and accounting changes. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52.
- Lloyd, B. Michl. Market value information for non-subsidiary investments, by B. Michl Lloyd and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 756-64.
- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — retroactive disclosure of pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 81-2.
- Mautz, Robert K. Approach to the uniformity-flexibility issue in accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 14-19. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 286-90.
- Mirza, A. M. External reporting by diversified Australian companies. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 295-9.
- New York (State). Bureau of securities and public financing. Report on the auditors of Wall Street; a report made pursuant to Article 23-A of the General business law of the State of New York, commonly referred to as the Martin act. From David Clurman. New York, 1971. 54 typewritten pages. (Report presented to Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney general of the State of New York.) [*250 Bro 2]
- Newton, James E. SEC rules for revelation. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 28-31.
- Nicholson, John W. Recent S. E. C. developments, by John W. Nicholson and James W. Burke. (Accounting and auditing principles and procedures) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 42-5.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. How to guard against the new dangers that face corporate officers, directors, accountants, lawyers and others under BarChris and related cases. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1968. 22 p. ("Printed especially for the ABA national institute: 'The BarChris case: prospectus liability,' September 27-28, 1968, New York City.") [*200.2 P]
- Price Waterhouse and co. Equity method of accounting for investments. New York, 1971. 46 p. (*Temporary technical bulletin*. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 2 (AAR 1195)) [*111.1 P]
- Robertson, Jack C. Replies to "some hard questions on management audits." *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 651-5, 658-60.
- SEC amends registration and reporting rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 10.
- SEC proposes that firm replacement be disclosed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 14, 16.
- Singhvi, Surendra S. Empirical analysis of the quality of corporate financial disclosure, by Surendra S. Singhvi and Harsha B. Desai. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 129-38.
- Solomon, Morton B. Effect of recent amendments of Form 10-K on published annual reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 297-9.
- Spacek, Leonard P. Principles of accounting; remarks before Temple university accounting forum, October 26, 1965. 19 typewritten pages. [*111 S]
- Whitman, Martin J. Corporate reality and accounting for investors, by Martin J. Whitman and Martin Shubik. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 52-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 81.
- Wright, Howard W. Lockheed aircraft corporation: a case of major uncertainties. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 10-29.
- Youngdahl, C. E. New requirement for prospectuses relating to preferred stock. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 517-21.
- Zaverall, Frank M. Reporting inadequacies — time for progress. *Nebraska C.P.A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 12-14.
- **Australia**
- Kenley, W. J. Legal decisions affecting auditors: comments on the Pacific acceptance corporation case. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 153-61.
- **Canada**
- Carscallen, Morley P. Amendments to Canada corporations act. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 14-19.
- **Great Britain**
- Briston, R. J. Accounting principles and investor protection, by R. J. Briston and R. A. Fawthrop. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 10-19.
- Fraser, Ian. Case for the voluntary system. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 14-23.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Disclosure of accounting policies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 117-19.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Disclosure of accounting policies; proposed statement of standard accounting practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 95-6.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Statement of standard accounting practice: disclosure of accounting policies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 4, 1971, p. 615-17.
- Jones, Frank H. Accounting requirements for companies. 7th ed., rev., reset and enl. Bournemouth, Eng., Barkeley book company, 1967. 44 p. ("A Barkeley book.") [*221 J]
- Leach, Ronald. Is a British S.E.C. required to improve financial reporting? A British professional point of view. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 24-33.
- Marley, Christopher. Case for a British S.E.C. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 7-13.
- Perrin, J. R. Investor protection, and the role of accountancy. (Views and news) *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 1-2.
- Terminological exactitude. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 70-1.
- **India**
- Jaggi, B. Review of the accounting profession in India. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 35-51.
- **Ontario**
- Carscallen, Morley P. Ontario securities and companies legislation, 1966. Toronto, institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1966. 41 p. [*228.1 C]
- **Texas**
- Foster, Talmadge E. Accounting aspects of registering securities in Texas. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 46-55.
- Disclosure of subsequent events**
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Statement on auditing procedure no. 47: subsequent events. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 63-7.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Subsequent events. New York, c1971. p. 111-21. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 47) [*170 A]
- Closing an audit; post-statement disclosures; financial statements. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 799-840.) [170 H]
- Financial disclosures of diversified companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 280-311.) [110 C]

- Gilman, Albert R. Subsequent discovery of facts existing at the date of the auditor's report. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 23.
- Nest, Richard A. Subsequent events, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 453-5.
- Proposed statement on auditing procedure on subsequent events is exposed. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 10.

Dual basis

- Stettler, Howard F. Reply on appraisals. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 83-4.

Europe

- Congress of the U. E. C., 6th Copenhagen, 1969. Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy; proceedings of the sixth congress of Union Europeene des experts comptables economiques et financiers. Dusseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Institutes der Wirtschaftsprüfer, 1970. 308 p. [102 C]
- Modern requirements for balance sheets and accounts prepared for the information of shareholders. Papers by D. G. Richards, M. J. Lopez Moreno, A. Marcantonio and H. Hjerno Jeppesen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 17-96.) [102 C]
- Schattinga, W. Harmonisation of European practices in the presentation of external financial accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 165-72. (Reprinted from *De Accountant* (Netherlands), Nov. 1970.)

False and misleading statements

See Also Professional ethics — False and misleading statements

- Armstrong, Marshall S. Corporate accountability; a challenge to business. (Speech) before the Economic club of Detroit, April 12, 1971. 17 typewritten pages. [*150 A]
- Beedle, A. Lessons from the Continental vending case. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 354-5.
- Burger, Howard J. Regulations governing corporate financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Aug. 1971, p. 43-6, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.
- Dawson, Joseph P. Auditors' third party liability: an ill-considered extension of the law. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 675-707.
- Dunfee, Thomas W. Professional criminal liability: United States v. Simon. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 315-19.
- Fisher, Bruce D. Need for more specific auditing standards: a lesson from the Continental vending case. (case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 319-24.
- Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Yale express (Fischer versus Kletz). *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5-7.
- Schuchman, Philip. Fraud exception in consumer bankruptcy. *Standard law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 735-73.

Finland

- Jagerhorn, Reginald. Some aspects of Finnish financial reporting practices. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 15-23.

Foreign

- Price Waterhouse and co. Guide for the reader of foreign financial statements. New York, 1971. 77 p. [*150 P]

For credit purposes

See Reports — For credit purposes

France.

- Tyra, Anita I. Companies laws and financial reporting: West Germany, France and the United Kingdom. Seattle, International accounting studies institute and the Graduate school of business administration, University of Washington, c1971. 69 p. (*International business series*, no. 10. *Studies in accounting*) [150 T]

From incomplete data

- Thomas, Arthur L. Simple matrix approach to the solution of incomplete-data problems. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 394-7.

Funds

- APB exposes drafts of equity and funds opinions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Reporting changes in financial position. New York, c1971. p. 372-9. (*Opinions of the accounting principles board*, no. 19) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 69-72. [*111.1 A]
- Cohen, Lawrence M. Look at APB opinion no. 19 — 'Reporting changes in financial position.' (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 54, 46, 58.
- Corcoran, Eileen T. Reporting changes in financial position. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 11-12.
- Cowan, T. K. Funds statements: the 'way out' for accountants? By T. K. Cowan and B. Popoff. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 302-5. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 52-4.
- Donato, Joseph M. Funds statement: present and future. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 22-4, 26.
- Edgar, Wesley B. Cash-flow statements for current and projected periods. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 85-7.
- Funds flow statements. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 129-48.) [150 H]
- Gaimari, John P., Jr. How to simplify the preparation of funds statements. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 43-6.
- Gerboth, Dale L. Statements of source and application of funds. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 157-9.
- Grinnell, D. Jacque. Reporting requirements of opinion #19, by D. Jacque Grinnell and Corine T. Norgaard. (Current developments and issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 36-41.
- Hysom, John L., Jr. Computerized cash flow analysis: a new way to evaluate cash project feasibility, by John Hysom and Charles E. Juengling. *Urban land*, v. 29, Oct. 1970, p. 3-6, 11-14.
- Kemp, Patrick S. Reporting changes in financial position — interpretation and evaluation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 559-65.
- Landis, Ira M. Review of proposed APB opinions on equity accounting and funds statements. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 293-6.
- Manivannan, A. N. Fund flow statement. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 690-4.
- Mertz, Martin F. Funds statements for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 101-5.
- Meyer, Philip E. Accounting principles board's two exposure drafts: an analysis. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 18-19.
- Nest, Richard A. Summary of accounting principles board opinion no. 19 — "Reporting changes in financial position," by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 455.
- Philippine institute of certified public accountants. Committee on accounting principles. Funds statements for business enterprises. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 176-80.

- Solomon, Morton B. Effect of recent amendments to Form 10-K on published annual reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 297-9.
- **Australia**
- Australian institute issues three technical pronouncements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 26.
- **India**
- Mistry, Shrivux. Tax considerations in projection of cash flow statements illustrated. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 609-17.
- **Germany**
- Herrhammer, Karl A. Consolidated financial statements of international companies in accordance with SEC requirements. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 80-8.) [110 H]
- Tyra, Anita I. Companies laws and financial reporting: West Germany, France and the United Kingdom. Seattle, International accounting studies institute and the Graduate school of business administration, University of Washington, c1971. 69 p. (*International business series*, no. 10. *Studies in accounting*) [*150 T]
- **Great Britain**
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Comeback at S & K. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 464-8.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments (exposure draft). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 287-9.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice: no. 5. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 510-12.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. General educational trust. Survey of published accounts, 1969-70: methods of financial reporting used by 300 major British companies. London, c1971. 163 p. [*174 I]
- Jones, Frank H. (1970 accounts of Trust houses forte.) (Among the accounts) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), April 1971, p. 214-16.
- Major task. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 141-2.
- Pergamon — the inspectors report. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 434-6.
- Tyra, Anita I. Companies laws and financial reporting: West Germany, France and the United Kingdom. Seattle, International accounting studies institute and the Graduate school of business administration, University of Washington, c1971. 69 p. (*International business series*, no. 10. *Studies in accounting*) [*150 T]
- Waldron, R. S. Special items. (Published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 658-62.
- **Historical summaries**
- See Statements, Financial — Comparative
- **Income**
- Dascher, Paul E. Some further evidence on "Criteria for judging disclosure improvement," by Paul E. Dascher and Ronald M. Copeland. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 32-9.
- Greenball, M. N. Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 49-54.) [*102 C]
- Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Profit and loss statements (net profit, prior period adjustments, and extraordinary items). Sydney, 1970. 8 p. (*Statements on accounting practice*, DI.2) [*159 I]
- Laibstain, Samuel. New look at accounting for operating loss carry-forwards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 342-51.
- Meier, A. Framework of a budget system, by A. Meier in collaboration with others. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 259-68.
- Pankoff, Lyn D. Some preliminary findings from a laboratory experiment on the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts, by Lyn D. Pankoff and Robert L. Virgil. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 1-48.) [*102 C]
- Rappaport, Alfred. Discussion of "The balance sheet — embodiment of the most fundamental elements of accounting theory." (In accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 105-13.) [102 A]
- Spacek, Leonard P. What is profit? Summer course of the institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Churchill college, Cambridge, England, September 19, 1970. 38 p. (Subject file AD 7910, item 126) [*159 S]
- Sprouse, Robert T. Balance sheet — embodiment of the most fundamental elements of accounting theory. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 90-104.) [102 A]
- Wanger, Ralph. Discussion of on the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 55.) [*102 C]
- Zaverl, Frank M. Reporting inadequacies — time for progress. *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 12-14.
- **Extraordinary items**
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Netting of extraordinary items — effect on the determination of materiality. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 74-5.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 468-70.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments (exposure draft). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 287-9.
- Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee Proposed statement of standard accounting practice: no. 5. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 510-12.
- Jones, Frank H. Limelight on extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Oct. 1971, p. 502, 507.
- Laibstain, Samuel. Financial reporting of revised loss estimates, by Samuel Laibstain and Thomas Huff. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 62-9.
- Mulcahy, Gertrude. Extraordinary items, prior period adjustments, and capital transactions. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 311.
- Results of operations. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971, p. 202-23.) [150 H]
- Waldron, R. S. Special items. (Published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 658-62.
- **Great Britain**
- Jones, Frank H. Accounting requirements for companies. 7th ed., rev., reset and enl. Bournemouth, Eng., Barkeley book company, 1967. 44 p. ("A Barkeley book.") [*221 J]
- **Pakistan**
- Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Doctrine of "in conformity with the law." *Pakistan accountant*, v. 8, July-Dec. 1970, p. 5-7.

India

Chakrabarty, Biswanath. Closing stock in a financing-cum-development organization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 557-61.

Interim

See Also Reports — Interim

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Investment company interim reports, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 74.

Goodare, G. C. Monthly operating statements. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 35 p. ("P-27") [*174 G]

McGarrigle, Gordon F. Down with year-end audits (or 'up the interim'). (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 156-9.

Reed, Jim N. Unaudited statements processed by computer service bureaus. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 74, 76.

Spacek, Leonard P. What is profit? Summer course of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Churchill college, Cambridge, England, September 19, 1970. 38 p. (Subject file AD 7910, item 126) [*159 S]

—Great Britain

Holmes, Geoffrey. Interim statements. (Points from published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 518-22.

Monthly

Monthly statements: timeliness vs. accuracy. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 40.

Operating

See Statements, Financial — Income

Pakistan

Zafar, Mohammad. Vital financial statements. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 10, Jan.-March 1971, p. 9-16.

Zuberi, Javid H. Recent trends in corporate reporting. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 7, April-June 1970, p. 19-22.

Philippines

Gopez, Eduardo C. Developments in effective financial reporting. (Financial management) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 194-6.

Prior period adjustments

Corcoran, Eileen T. Synopsis of the exposure draft "Proposed APB opinion: accounting changes." (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 12-13, 19.

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Profit and loss statements (net profit, prior period adjustments, and extraordinary items). Sydney, 1970. 8 p. (*Statements on accounting practice*, DI.2) [*159 I]

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 468-70.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments (exposure draft). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 287-9.

Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. Accounting standards steering committee. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice: no. 5. Extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Sept. 1971, p. 510-12.

Jones, Frank H. Limelight on extraordinary items and prior year adjustments. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Oct. 1971, p. 502, 507.

Laibstain, Samuel. New look at accounting for operating loss carry-forwards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 342-51.

Mulcahy, Gertrude. Extraordinary items, prior period adjustments, and capital transactions. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 311.

Profit and loss

See Statements, Financial — Income

Pro forma

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Subsequent events. New York, c1971. p. 111-21. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 47) [*170 A]

Projected

See Statements, Financial — "Budgeted"

Quarterly

See Statements, Financial — Interim

Retained earnings

Rueschhoff, Norlin G. Next basic financial statement: the statement of shareholders' equity. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 887-90.

South Africa

National council of chartered accountants (S. A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section C, statements on accounting, C1, desirable features of annual accounts. Johannesburg? 1969. 8, 8 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*110 N]

National council of chartered accountants (S. A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section C, Statements on accounting, C2, terms used in accounts. Johannesburg? 1970. 43 p. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*110 N]

Unaudited

See Also Professional ethics — Unaudited financial statements

American institute of certified public accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief in 1136 tenants' corporation, *plaintiff-respondent*, against Max Rothenberg and company, *defendant-appellant*. Supreme court of the state of New York. Appellate division, first department. Submitted by the American institute of certified public accountants and the New York State society of certified public accountants, *amici curiae*. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 57-63.

Barker, Kenneth L. Disclaimers on unaudited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.

Bernstein, Richard F. Professionalism and audit examinations limited in scope. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 30-5.

Brown, Leonard S. Uncertain future of unaudited statements. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 26-39.

CPA held liable for not finding embezzlement during write-up. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-3. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 40-3.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Disclaimer on unaudited statements. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Engagement letter for unaudited statements (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 69-70.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Scope limitations and unaudited financial statements. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 74-5.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Alternative to the engagement letter for unaudited statements, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 73-4.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Investment company interim reports, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 74.

- Fritzemeyer, Joe R. "Letter of understanding" for unaudited statements, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 74-5.
- Gilman, Albert R. Unaudited statements. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 16-18.
- Hepp, Gerald W. Unaudited statements processed by computer service bureaus. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 69.
- Kauffman, Joel. Legal liability. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 5.) [170 C]
- Mulcahy, Gertrude. Unaudited financial statements: approach to accountants' responsibilities. (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 79-82.
- National council of chartered accountants (S. A.). South African chartered accountant's handbook, Section A, Statements on auditing, A5, Unaudited accounts and statements. Johannesburg? 1969. 4, 4 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*170 N]
- New York (State). Supreme court. Appellate division. 1136 Tenants' corporation v. Max Rothenberg & company: decision of the Appellate division of the supreme court of the state of New York. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 67-8.
- Newell, Gale E. Auditor's role in interim reporting. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 40-2.
- Patillo, James W. Unaudited financial statements. (Editor's notes) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 62-3.
- Reed, Jim N. Unaudited statements processed by computer service bureaus. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 74, 76.
- Saxe, Emanuel. Accountants' responsibility for unaudited financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 419-23. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-4. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 5-7.
- Silverman, Edward J. Uncertain future of unaudited statements. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 30-41.
- Strong, Dwight. Victory for the defense — key court decision on CPAs' practice liability. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 8.
- Use-of-profit**
- Nourallah, Faye. Proposal for a use-of-profit statement. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 20-2.
- Writing and preparation**
- Varni, James A. How financial statements should be proof-read. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 33-7.
- STATEMENTS ON AUDITING PROCEDURE**
- AICPA exposes drafts of two statements on auditing procedure. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 3.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Letters for underwriters. New York, c1971. p. 125-167. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 48. "Supersedes statement on auditing procedure no. 35.") [*170 A]
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Piecemeal opinions. New York, c1971. p. 104-109. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 46) [*170 A]
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Reports following a pooling of interests. New York, c1971. p. 89-9. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 44) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 72-3. [*170 A]
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Statement on auditing procedure no. 45: using the work and reports of other auditors. (Statement in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 68-71.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Statement on auditing procedure no. 46: piecemeal opinions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 71-3.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Statement on auditing procedure no. 47: subsequent events. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 63-7.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Subsequent events. New York, c1971. p. 111-21. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 47) [*170 A]
- American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Using the work and reports of other auditors. New York, c1971. p. 92-101. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 45) [*170 A]
- Bernstein, Richard F. Professionalism and audit examinations limited in scope. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 30-5.
- Brown, Leonard S. Uncertain future of unaudited statements. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 26-39.
- Committee on auditing procedure acts on four statements. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 1, 7.
- Corcoran, Eileen T. Piecemeal opinions. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 14-15.
- Corcoran, Eileen T. Using the work and reports of other auditors. (Theory and practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 11-12.
- Duncan, Wilbur S. Changing concepts of the auditors' responsibilities. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 372-5.
- Evolution of statements on auditing procedure. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 45-6.
- Gilman, Albert R. Auditing of receivables and inventories. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 11.
- Gilman, Albert R. Subsequent discovery of facts existing at the date of the auditor's report. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 23.
- Gilman, Albert R. Unaudited statements. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 16-18.
- Glatzer, Arthur. Review of statement on auditing procedure #46 — piecemeal opinions. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 932-4.
- Holton defends "defensive auditing." *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 20.
- Landis, Ira M. Comfort letters — a bone of contention. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 12-13.
- Landis, Ira M. New guidelines issued on "Extensions of auditing procedures." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 42-3.
- Meyer, Philip E. Thrust of "Statements on auditing procedure." (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28.
- Neier, Dennis S. Using the work and reports of other auditors. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 721-5.
- Nest, Richard A. Piecemeal opinions, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 451-2.
- Nest, Richard A. Reliance on other auditors, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 452-3.
- Nest, Richard A. Subsequent events, by Richard A. Nest and Samuel P. Gunther. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 453-5.
- New Zealand society of accountants. Board of research and publications. Tentative statement on auditing practice: no. 5, auditing standards. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 222-6.
- Proposed statement on auditing procedure on subsequent events is exposed. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 10.
- Reed, Jim N. Unaudited statements processed by computer service bureaus. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 74, 76.

- Reiss, Harry F., Jr. Letters for underwriters. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 935-7.
- Rhodes, Buford J. Current activities of the APB. (Accounting and auditing procedure) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 48-51.
- Silverman, Edward J. Uncertain future of unaudited statements. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 30-41.
- Skwire, Raymond. Quality of working papers. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 41-8. (Reprinted from *New York certified public accountant*, v. 39, Dec. 1969, p. 952-7.)

STATEMENTS on recommended accounting practice. (Editorial) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 245.

STATES

- Clements, John. Taylor's encyclopedia of government officials, federal and state. Vol. 3, 1971-1972 (i.e., 3d ed.) Dallas, Political research, c1971. 211 p. (Cumulative supplement in pocket.) [050 C]

Accounting

- New York (State). Office of the state comptroller. Division of audits and accounts Accounting and control manual. Albany, N. Y., 1969. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [321 N]

Auditing

- Illinois. Legislative audit commission. Fourteenth annual report, submitted to the members of the 77th general assembly of the state of Illinois, February 26, 1971. Springfield, 1971. 79 p. [*322 I]
- Illinois. Office of the auditor general. Report of department of audits, January 15, 1971, by David B. Thomas, Auditor general. Springfield, 1971. 287 p. [*322 I]
- Knighton, Lennis M. Integrated framework for conceptualizing alternative approaches to state audit programs. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 6-23.
- On balance. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 1-6.

Budgeting

See Budgets, States

Costs

- Bruno, James E. Alternative to uniform expenditure reductions in multiple resource state finance programs. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-386 - B-398.
- O'Brien, Thomas. Grants-in-aid: some further answers. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 65-77.

Data processing

- Hurtado, Corydon D. Establishing a government IMS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 40-3.

Finance

- Bruno, James E. Alternative to inform expenditure reductions in multiple resource state finance programs. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-386 - B-398.
- Byrnes, John W. Federal action to strengthen state and local revenue capabilities. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 363-8.
- Ecker-Racz, L. L. Roundup of the seminar. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 421-2.
- Ecker-Racz, L. L. This is where you and I came in. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 267-71.
- Galper, Harvey. Analysis of subsidy plans to support state and local borrowing, by Harvey Galper and John Petersen. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 205-34.
- Heins, A. James. State and local response to fiscal decentralization. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 449-55.
- Manvel, Allen D. Differences in fiscal capacity and effort: their significance for a federal revenue-sharing system. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 193-204.

National tax association seminar on balancing our federal-state-local fiscal system, *Washington*, 1971. Proceedings, sponsored by the national tax association and the fund for public policy research. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, entire issue.

Oldman, Oliver. Objectives in fixing revenue and expenditure responsibilities, with particular emphasis on federally motivated state tax reform. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 291-301.

Pechman, Joseph A. Fiscal federalism for the 1970's. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 281-90.

Rockefeller, Nelson A. Governor's viewpoint on fiscal federalism. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 327-30.

Shannon, John. Revenue sharing and its alternatives - no perfect solution. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.

Surrey, Stanley S. Financing of new social programs and tax exemption. Remarks before the fifth municipal conference, investment bankers association, Roosevelt hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, Friday, September 27, 1968. Washington, Treasury department, 1968. 29 typewritten pages. [*314.6 SJ]

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Subcommittee on intergovernmental relations. Intergovernmental revenue act of 1971 and related legislation. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session on S. 1770...and S. 241..., June 1, 3, and 8, and August 3, 1971. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 430 p. [*314.6 U]

Internal auditing

Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Systems approach to implementation of state audit systems. Chicago, municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, 1971. 10 p. (*Special bulletin* 1971 A, March 1, 1971) [*322 D]

Internal control

New York (State). Office of the state comptroller. Division of audits and accounts. Accounting and control manual. Albany, N. Y., 1969. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [321 N]

Purchasing

Jennings, George W. State purchasing; the essentials of a modern service for modern government. Lexington, Ky., council of state governments, 1969. 118 p. ("A study for the national association of state purchasing officials.") [*323.3 J]

STATES try to develop housing. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 92, July 1971, p. 52-7.

STATHAM, ROBERT R.

1971 outlook for federal tax legislation. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 8-11, 30. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 28-31, 34-8.

STATIONERS, RETAIL.

See Also Office machinery and equipment retailers

STATISTICAL and economic study

Smith, C. Aubrey. Statistical and economic study of the practicing certified public accountant in Texas. Austin, graduate school of business, University of Texas, 1968. 36 p. (*Working paper* 69-12) [*103.9 T]

STATISTICAL compilation and analysis of actual 1967 income and expenses

Institute of real estate management. Experience exchange committee Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1967 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, 1968. 93 p. (Cover title: apartment building income expense analysis, 1968.) [*250 Apa]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

STATISTICAL compilation and analysis of actual 1968 income and expenses

Institute of real estate management. Experience exchange committee. Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1968 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operation. Chicago, 1969. 128 p. (Cover title: apartment building income expense analysis, 1969.) [*250 Apa]

STATISTICAL SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling

STATISTICS

Bowker, Albert H. Industrial statistics, by Albert H. Bowker and Gerald J. Lieberman. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 545-701.) [204.1 I]

Cheng, Pao L. Statistical biases and security rates of return, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 977-94.

Cushing, Barry E. Statistical decision theory in tax practice, by Barry E. Cushing and Ron N. Bagley. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 25-37.

Fielitz, Bruce D. Stationarity of random data: some implications for the distribution of stock price changes. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1025-34.

King, James R. Probability charts for decision making. New York, Industrial press, 1971. 290 p. [196 K]

L'Esperance, Wilford L. Modern statistics for business and economics, under the editorship of Lawrence R. Klein. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 503 p. [180 L]

Rosenberg, Barr. Statistical analysis of price series obscured by averaging measures. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1083-94.

Sawyer, Lawrence B. Statistics confuse me, grandfather. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 49-56.

Singapore society of accountants. New frontiers of accountancy. Singapore, 1967? 59 p. ("A series of public lectures by the Singapore polytechnic, school of accountancy held...in May and June 1967...") [*100.9 S]

Sycip, Gorres, Velayo and co. Research staff. Statistical sampling in auditing. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 72-88. (Reprinted from *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1968, p. 31-46.)

Bibliographies

Robert Morris associates. Sources of composite financial data; a bibliography. 2d ed. Philadelphia, c1967. 22 p. [*200 R]

STATISTICS of income

United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income, 1967: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 250 p. (*Publication* 16 (5-71)) [*754 U]

STATISTICS of local public school systems

United States. National center for educational statistics. Statistics of local public school systems, Fall 1969; pupils and staff, by Warren A. Hughes. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 159 p. (*DHEW publication* no. OE 72-14) [*250 Sch]

STATUTE and curriculum of Iranian institute of advanced accounting

Iranian institute of advanced accounting. Statute and curriculum of Iranian institute of advanced accounting, approved at the 63rd session of the central council of the Iranian universities on October 31, 1964. Tehran, 1966. 19, 14 p. Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. (Text in English, French and Persian.) [*107.7 I]

STATISTICAL compilation and analysis of actual 1968 income and expenses

STATUTE of frauds — memorandum listing goods and prices sufficient to indicate that contract for sale has been made — Southwest engineering co. v. Martin tractor co. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1737-9.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See Also Taxation, United States — Statute of limitations

Eaton, William Mellon. Investment securities. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1207-10.

Tolling of state statutes of limitations in federal courts. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 865-85.

STAUB, WILLIAM J., jr. auth.

Blase, Melvin G. Real property taxes in the rural-urban fringe, by Melvin G. Blase and William J. Staub. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 168-74.

STAUBUS, GEORGE J.

Determinants of the value of accounting procedures. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 105-19.

Gellein, Oscar S. Response to the relevance of evidence of cash flows. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 70-3.) [102 S]

Relevance of evidence of cash flows. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 42-69.) [102 S]

Return on investment: the continuing confusion among disparate measures: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 181-5.) [111.1 S]

STAUNTON, J.

Accounting reports, the companies act and the man on the Clapham omnibus. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, July 1971, p. 10-12, 14-15.

STEADMAN, G. T.

Are dividends really necessary? *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 213-17.

Finn, F. J. Dividends may not be necessary. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 351-3.

STEADMAN, JOHN MONTAGUE.

Lender in the certificateless society. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 623-6.

STEAMSHIPS

See Ships and shipping

STEDRY, ANDREW C.

Behavior of "behavioral" accountants: critique. (In Sterling, Robert R. and William F. Bentz, eds. *Accounting in perspective*. Cincinnati, 1971. p. 84-7.) [111.1 S]

STEEL

See Iron and steel

STEEL CONTAINERS

See Containers

STEEL LOCKERS

See Lockers

STEEL WAREHOUSES

See Metal products wholesalers also Wholesalers, in previous indexes

STEELE, JIMMY L.

Unit record equipment — still the answer. (MS notebook)
Texas CPA, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 70-1.

STEERS, ROY LEE, JR.

Creditors' ability to reach assets under a general power of appointment. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 367-86.

STEFFY, WILBERT.

Effective manual inventory control. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 30-1, 44.

STEGALL, DONALD P.

Projecting deposit potentials for a new commercial bank. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 57-61.

STEGMAN, MICHAEL A.

Economics of slums. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 293-6.

STEICHEN, C. EVERETT.

Should your company locate in an industrial park? *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 24, 26.

STEIGER, PAUL E., jt. auth.

- Lawrence, John F. '70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]

STEIN, G. BARKER, JR.

Perpetuities reform through judicial adoption of complete cy pres. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 184-94.

STEIN, HERBERT.

Federal fiscal policy in 1971. *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 10-13.

STEIN, JEROME L.

1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: micro-economic aspects of public policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 531-7.

STEINBERG, ELLIOT G.

Preserving the separate character, and thereby the tax benefits, of multiple trusts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 216-18.

STEINBERG, HAROLD I.

Cities in crisis, by Harold I. Steinberg and James P. Leahy. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 46-7.

PPBS for a school district, by Harold I. Steinberg and Robert A. Nielsen. *Management controls* (PPM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 136-43.

STEINBERG, MICHAEL.

Accumulation trusts: planning under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1689-1724.) [751 N]

STEINER, GEORGE A.

Business bigness: benefits and dangers. (Ideational items) *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 57-60.

Changing managerial philosophies. (Profiles of the future) *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 5-10.

Strategic planning in a changing environment. *Cost and management* (Canada) v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-12.

STEINERT, JEFF H.

Impact of the federal government on hospital costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 11-12.

STEINFELD, GERHARD.

Hints for securing approval under Section 401(a). *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 14, 43; Oct. 1971, p. 34-6.

Hints for securing approval under Section 401(a)III. (IRS qualification) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 95-6.

STEINHARTER, ROGER A.

Variable annuities and separate accounts; an annotated bibliography. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American college of life underwriters, McCahan foundation, 1970. 83 p. (*McCahan foundation information series*, no. 3) [*435.01 S]

STEINKE, LEROY A.

Handy guide to unrelated business income for your hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.

STEINMETZ, C. D., jt. auth.

Coughlan, J. D. New ADR rules for depreciation, by J. D. Coughlan and C. D. Steinmetz. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 725-37.

STEINWALD, BRUCE.

Role of the proprietary hospital, by Bruce Steinwald and Duncan Neuhauser. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 817-38.

STEISS, CARL F., jt. auth.

Brown, Robert D. Foreign source income: paper tiger, by R. D. Brown and C. F. Steiss. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 277-84.

STELZER, HERBERT J.

Evaluating internal control in a small business. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 22-7.

STEM, CARL H.

What is likely to emerge from "dirty float" of currencies. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 20-1, 62.

STEMMLER, JOHN ANTHONY.

Section 355's active business rule — an outdated inefficacy. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 955-89.

STEPHENS, defendant

Kuntz, Eugene. Old and new solutions to the problem of the outstanding undeveloped mineral interest. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 81-112.) [250 Oil 2]

STEPHENS, MATTHEW J.

Inseparability and the valuation of convertible bonds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 54-62.

STEPHENS, RICHARD B., jt. auth.

Freeland, James J. What are the income tax effects of an estate's sale of a life interest? By James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind and Richard B. Stephens. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 376-8.

STEPHENS INDUSTRIES, INC., plaintiff.

Liability ... accountants and third parties. (What's new in the law) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 507.

STEPHENSON, JAMES A.

Hendershott, Patric H. Full-employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 127-36.

STEPHENSON, JAMES A., jt. auth.

Starleaf, Dennis R. Full employment interest rate and the neutralized money stock: reply, by Dennis R. Starleaf and James A. Stephenson. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 137-43.

STEPHENSON, P. RONALD.

Perspective on franchising, by P. Ronald Stephenson and Robert G. House. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 35-42.

STEPS to shield a short-term trust from throwback rules. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 327.

STERLING, ROBERT R.

Conflicts in income measurement. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971. p. 21-41.)

Costs versus values: an empirical test. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 218-21.

Glimpse of the forest. Lawrence, School of business, University of Kansas, 196. 19 typewritten pages. (*Working paper*, no. 8) [*170 S]

Response. (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 132-7.) [102 A]

Role of liquidity in exchange valuation, by Robert R. Sterling and Richard E. Flaherty. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 441-56.

STERLING, ROBERT R., ed.

Accounting in perspective: contributions to accounting thought by other disciplines. Papers and discussions from Accounting colloquium I, cosponsored by the University of Kansas School of business and the Arthur Young foundation. Edited by Robert R. Sterling and William F. Bentz. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 185 p. [111.1 S]

Asset valuation and income determination: a consideration of the alternatives. Papers given at a Symposium held at the School of business, University of Kansas, May 1970. Lawrence, Kan., Scholars book co., 1971. 152 p. [102 S]

STERN, HOWARD H.

How to handle your company lawyer. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 16-17, 41.

STERN, ROBERT G.

Corporate carrybacks — which comes first? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.

STERNIN, BERNARD.

Choosing an automatic typewriter for the law office. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 13-26.

STETTLER, HOWARD F.

Reply on appraisals. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 83-4.

STEUR, WILLIAM R.

Increasing power plant costs in the 1970's. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 29-32.

STEVELINCK, ERNEST.

International symposium of accounting historians, 1st, Brussels, 1970. *Comptabilite a travers les ages*. Exposition a la bibliotheque Royal Albert 1er, Bruxelles. Introduction by Raymond de Roover. Catalogue edited by Ernest Stevelinck. Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale Albert 1er, 1970. 239 p. [106.8 I]

STEVENS, LEE M., jt. auth.

Lindemuth, Robert R. Planning, doing, and reviewing — all in three weeks, by Robert R. Lindemuth and Lee M. Stevens. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 66-70.

STEVENS, O. J., jt. auth.

Cummings, L. L. Risk, fate, conciliation and trust: an international study of attitudinal differences among executives, by L. L. Cummings, D. L. Harnett, and O. J. Stevens. *Academy of management journal*, v. 14, Sept. 1971, p. 285-304.

STEVENS, ROBERT, jt. auth.

Stevens, Rosemary. Medicaid: anatomy of a dilemma, by Rosemary Stevens and Robert Stevens. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Spring 1970, p. 348-425.

STEVENS, ROBERT E., jt. auth.

Paul, Robert J. Staffing service activities with waiting line models, by Robert J. Paul and Robert E. Stevens. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 206-18.

STEVENS, ROBERT WARREN.

Scanning the multinational firm. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 47-54.

STEVENS, ROBLEY D.

How a manager can keep from getting stale. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 64, 66, 68.

STEVENS, ROSEMARY.

Medicaid: anatomy of a dilemma, by Rosemary Stevens and Robert Stevens. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Spring 1970, p. 348-425.

STEVENS, STANLEY C.

Negative precautionary demand for money reconsidered. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 749-55.

STEVENS, THOMAS L., jt. auth.

Austin, Douglas V. Ohio banking structure's new look, by Douglas V. Austin and Thomas L. Stevens. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 28-35.

STEVENS WILLIAM K.

Accumulation trusts and the throwback rule. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 876-90.

STEVENS, WILLIAM K.

Estate and gift tax payment dates accelerated by new law. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 110-112.

Estate tax acceleration promotes efficient administration. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 168-71.

STEVENSON, WILLIS C.

Accounting profession examines academic programs. *Wisconsin C. P. A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971, p. 22-4.

What Congress hath wrought, let tax advisers put together (Sections 167, 1231, 1245 and 1250), by Willis C. Stevenson and J. Bruce Sefert. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 475-82.

STEVIC, GLENN W.

Automation speeds up outpatient billing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 8-9.

STEWART, RICHARD G.

Just where do accountants come from? By Richard G. Stewart and Kenneth H. Foote. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 55-7.

STEWART, CHARLES T., JR.

Research location and community growth. *Akron business and economic growth*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 23-31.

STEWART, DOUGLAS B.

Melvin, James R. Production indeterminacy with three goods and two factors: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 245-6.

Production indeterminacy with three goods and two factors: a comment on the pattern of trade. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 241-4.

STEWART, IAN C.

Terms of mergers. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 249-52.

STEWART, JOHN.

Spending the tax dollars. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 304-12.

Tax reform bill in Parliament. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 1-7.

STICKLER, ALAN D.

Evaluation of accounting controls, by A. D. Stickler. (In Conference of accountants, 25th, University of Tulsa, 1971. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1971, p. 83-9.) [*102 C]

STICKLEY, RUTH E.

Will the innocent step to the right? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 32-3, 40.

STIGLER, GEORGE J.

Profits of defense contractors, by George J. Stigler and Clair Friedland. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 692-4.

Theory of economic regulation. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 3-21.

STILL, HAROLD F.

Asset, liability and capital management: a panel discussion. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 12-28.

STIMPSON, W. ARTHUR.

Integrating shareholder and SEC reports. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 753-6.

STINE, GORDON T.

Income averaging in California. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 38.

Moving expenses and reimbursements therefor. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 38.

Western region IRS-CPA liaison meeting. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 563-9.

STINSON, JOHN F., jt. auth.

Powell, Reed M. Worth of laboratory training, by Reed M. Powell and John F. Stinson. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 87-95.

STINTON, JOHN E., jt. auth.

Ghee, William K. Reporting form life insurance, by William K. Ghee and John E. Stinton. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 60-3.

STITCH, ROBERT S.

Financing problems facing electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 21-8.

STOBAUGH, ROBERT B.

Multinational corporation: measuring the consequences. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 59-63.

STOCHASTIC MODELS.

Aaker, David A. New-trier stochastic model of brand choice. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-435 - B-450.

Burt, John M., Jr. Conditional Monte Carlo: a stimulation technique for stochastic network analysis. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 207-17.

Cooper, J. Phillip. Stochastic reserve losses and expansion of bank credit: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 741-5.

Crane, Dwight B. Stochastic programming model for commercial bank bond portfolio management. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 955-76.

Jones, J. Morgan. Stochastic model for adaptive behavior in a dynamic situation. *Management science*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 484-97.

Kalymon, Basil A. Bond refunding with stochastic interest rates. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 171-83.

Kalymon, Basil A. Stochastic prices in a single-item inventory purchasing model. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1434-58.

Meyer, Robert A., Jr. Equipment replacement under uncertainty. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 750-8.

Shank, John K. Income determination under uncertainty: an application of Markov chains. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 57-74.

Sobel, Matthew J. Production smoothing with stochastic demand II: infinite horizon case. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 724-35.

Symonds, Gifford H. Solution method for a class of stochastic scheduling problems for the production of a single commodity. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1459-66.

STOCK, LEON O.

International finance companies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 240-1.

STOCK

See Also Investments

Securities

Stock options

Stock purchase

Beidleman, Carl R. Limitations of price-earnings ratios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 86-91.

Boyle, Stanley E. Large industrial corporations and asset shares: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 163-7.

Ellis, Charles D. Portfolio operations. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 36-46.

Eppen, Gary D. Three asset cash balance and dynamic portfolio problems, by Gary D. Eppen and Eugene F. Fama. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 311-19.

Financial world. Stock factographs; vital facts on stocks listed on the New York stock exchange and the American stock exchange. 57th ed. New York, Guenther publishing corp., c1971. 368 p. (*Financial world*, July 7, 1971, sect. 2) [*724 F]

Kamerschen, David R. Large industrial corporations and asset shares: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 160-2.

Kantor, Michael. Market sensitivities. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 64-8.

- Kent, William A. Why you lose — Wall street's cultural hangup, by William A. Kent and John Lewison. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 33-5.
- Latane, Henry A. Market indexes and their implications for portfolio management, by Henry A. Latane, Donald L. Tuttle and William E. Young. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 75-85.
- Latane, Henry A. Reply, by Henry A. Latane and William E. Young. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 976-81.
- Mermelstein, David. Large industrial corporations and asset shares: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 168-74.
- Wagner, Wayne H. Effect of diversification on risk, by Wayne H. Wagner and Sheila C. Lau. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 48-53.

Accounting

- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. APB public hearing on accounting for investments in equity securities not qualifying for the equity method. Chicago, Arthur Andersen and co., c1971. 559 p. (Cases in public accounting practice, v. 8.) [250 Acc]
- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. New York, c1971. p. 348-65. (Opinions of the Accounting principles board, no. 18) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 63-9. [*111.1 A]
- Driscoll, P. T. Consolidated financial statements and the equity method of accounting. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 567-71.
- Equity capital transactions. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 573-89.) [150 H]
- Gonedes, Nicholas J. Accounting for common stockholders; an eclectic decision-making and motivational foundation. Austin, University of Texas, Graduate school of business, Bureau of business research, 1971. 134 p. (Studies in accounting, no. 4) [*223.4 G]
- Gunter, Samuel P. Several comments on APB opinion no. 18: the equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 751-2.
- Jolls, Thomas H. Uniform commercial code and the certificateless society. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 627-30.
- Price Waterhouse and co. Equity method of accounting for investments. New York, 1971. 46 p. (Temporary technical bulletin. A & AS/1971; AAR no. 2 (AAR 1195)) [*111.1 P]

Common

- American institute of certified public accountants. Accounting principles board. Equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. *APB Opinion*, no. 18. March 1971. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 63-9.
- Common stock. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 344-73.) [205 P]
- Eiteman, Wilford J. Investment in the decade of the seventies. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 8-14.
- Freund, William C. Will institutional demands outrun the supply of common stock in the '70s? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37-44.
- Greenough, William C. Bear market, inflation and the variable annuity — CREF's experience. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 21-4, 29.
- Hawk, Stephen L. Treatment of right offerings in common stock valuation, by Stephen L. Hawk and Lionel W. Thatcher. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 23-31.
- Jennings, Edward H. Empirical analysis of some aspects of common stock diversification. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 797-813.
- Johnson, Glenn L. Individual common stocks as inflation hedges, by Glenn L. Johnson, Frank K. Reilly and Ralph E. Smith. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1015-24.

- Litzenberger, Robert H. Ordinal predictions and the selection of common stocks, by Robert H. Litzenberger, O. Maurice Joy and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1059-68.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Two-class common for pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 72.
- Pinches, George E. Measurement of the volatility of common stock prices, by George E. Pinches and William R. Kinney, Jr. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 119-25.
- Seligman, Daniel. Bad new era for common stocks. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 72-5, 168-70, 172, 177.
- Van Horne, James C. Dividend policy and new equity financing, by James C. Van Horne and John G. McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 507-19.

Accounting

- Landis, Ira M. APB Opinion no. 18 issued — "The equity method of accounting for investments in common stock." (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 64, 66, 68.
- Pacter, Paul Allen. Applying APB Opinion no. 18 — equity method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 54-62.

Convertible

- Sprecher, C. Ronald. Note on financing mergers with convertible preferred stock. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 683-5.

Convertible preferred

- Melicher, Ronald W. Financing with convertible preferred stock: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 144-7.
- Pinches, George E. Financing with convertible preferred stock, 1960-1967: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 150-1.
- Soldofsky, Robert M. Yield-risk performance of convertible securities. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 61-5, 79.
- Weygandt, Jerry J. Comment on financing with convertible referred stock, 1960-1967. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 148-9.

Preferred

- Preferred stock. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 374-92.) [205 P]
- Sprecher, C. Ronald. Note on financing mergers with convertible preferred stock. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 683-5.
- Youngdahl, C. E. New requirement for prospectuses relating to preferred stock. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 517-21.

Convertible

- McCullers, Levis Duval. Convertible securities: debt or equity? Gainesville, University of Florida, 1969. 187 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*720 M]

Pricing

- Bierman, Harold, Jr. Normative stock price models, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Jerome Hass. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1135-44.
- Black, Fischer. Toward a fully automated stock exchange. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-35, 44; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 24-8, 86-7.
- Fielitz, Bruce D. Stationarity of random data: some implications for the distribution of stock price changes. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1025-34.
- Freund, William C. Will institutional demands outrun the supply of common stock in the '70's? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37-44.

- Hausman, W. H. Stock splits, price changes, and trading profits: a synthesis, by W. H. Hausman, R. R. West and J. A. Largay. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 69-77.
- McCorkindale, Bruce L. Cash issue effect on share prices, 1968-1970. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 458-65.
- Niederhoffer, Victor. Analysis of world events and stock prices. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, April 1971, p. 193-219.
- Pinches, George E. Measurement of the volatility of common stock prices, by George E. Pinches and William R. Kinney, Jr., *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 119-25.
- Reilly, Frank K. Price changes in NYSE, AMEX and OTC stocks compared. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 54-9.
- Rosenberg, Barr. Statistical analysis of price series obscured by averaging measures. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1083-94.
- Shank, John K. Earnings per share, stock prices, and APB opinion no. 15. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 165-70.
- Sullivan, Timothy J. Use of group stock price indexes in mapping portfolio strategy. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 80.

Restricted

- Bermant, George W. Letter stock resulting from mergers. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 98-108.) [724 M]
- Bittel, Jordan. Commercial loan officer and restricted investment stock, control stock and control shareholders. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, March 1971, p. 20-36.
- Engel, Morris. Use of restricted stock as an employee incentive. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 12-16.
- Epley, M. Jay. Letter stock restrictions and registration procedures. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 3-18.) [724 M]
- Finebaum, Murray L. Disposal and valuation of restricted securities: a study of SEC definitions and rules. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 840-3, 847.
- Frome, Robert L. Letter stock as loan security. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 18-24.
- Hurwitz, Lawrence. Broker's role in letter stock. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 19-29.) [724 M]
- Kraus, Davis, Jr. New Look in executive stock plans, by David Kraus, Jr. and David J. McLaughlin. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 44-54.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Use of restricted stock to effect a business combination, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71.
- Makela, Benjamin R., ed. How to use and invest in letter stock. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1970. 212 p. (Appendices. -- I. Disclosure to investors: a reappraisal of administrative policies under the '33 and '34 Acts. (Excerpts from the Wheat report.) -- II. SEC release 5847, Oct. 21, 1969.) [724 M]

Accounting

- Werblow, Frederick M. Accounting aspects of letter stock. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 109-121.) [724 M]

Government regulation

- United States. Securities and exchange commission. SEC proposed letter stock rules; proposed new fee schedule for SEC filings and services; adoption of new OTC quotation controls. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 387, extra ed. Special report, September 15, 1971.) [*721 U]

Valuation

- Finebaum, Murray L. Disposal and valuation of restricted securities: a study of SEC definitions and rules. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 840-3, 847.

- Werblow, Frederick M. Accounting aspects of letter stock. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 109-121.) [724 M]

Short sales

- Black, Fischer. Toward a fully automated stock exchange. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-35, 44; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 24-8, 86-7.

Treasury

- Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — treasury stock allowed with pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 80-1.
- Rassnick, Leopold S. Certificateless deposits and transfers of securities in the Federal reserve system. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 611-15.
- Shank, John K. Earnings per share, stock prices, and APB opinion no. 15. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 165-70.

Valuation

- Baynes, T. A. Hamilton. Share valuation — information or no information? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 246-7.
- Beidleman, Carl R. On growth in share values. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 51-6.
- Bierman, Harold, Jr. Normative stock price models, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Jerome Hass. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1135-44.
- Bing, Ralph A. Survey of practitioners' stock evaluation methods. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 55-60.
- Bretten, G. R. Alteration of share rights: capital gains tax problems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 418-19.
- Dascher, Paul E. Some further evidence on "Criteria for judging disclosure improvement," by Paul E. Dascher and Ronald M. Copeland. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 32-9.
- Edey, Harold. Nature of profit. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 50-5.
- Gilkison, W. S. Valuation of unlisted shares, III. (Notes for students) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 307-8.
- Hawk, Stephen L. Treatment of right offerings in common stock valuation, by Stephen L. Hawk and Lionel W. Thatcher. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 23-31.
- Kothari, Bijay Singh. Valuation of shares under direct tax laws. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 743-51.
- Lawinger, Ernest J. Appraising closely-held stock -- valuation methods and concepts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 816-19, 872-4.
- Mason, John O., Jr. Stock valuation theories and rate of return analysis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 46-50.
- Philips, G. Edward. Income measures and bank stock values, by G. Edward Philips and Lucille S. Mayne. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 178-88.) [*102 C]
- Salmonson, Roland F. Discussion of Income measures and bank stock values. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 189-93.) [*102 C]
- Share valuation. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 38-9.
- Shiach, A. D. Valuation of closely-held capital stock. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 4-6.
- Simpson, Alexander. Practical problems of share valuations. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 172-7.
- Stapleton, Richard C. Portfolio analysis, stock valuation and capital budgeting decision rules for risky projects. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 95-117.

Underdown, Brian. Logical principles needed for stock evaluation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 210-14.

Van Horne, James C. Dividend policy and new equity financing, by James C. Van Horne and John G. McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 507-19.

Wright, Graham W. Valuation of the publicly owned business interest. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 372-8.

Voting

See Also Taxation, United States — Voting stock

Gunther, Samuel P. Several comments on APB opinion no. 18: the equity method of accounting for investments in common stock. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 751-2.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations — wholly owned subsidiary, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79-80.

STOCK and bond values

North Carolina. Department of revenue. Intangibles tax division. Stock and bond values as of December 31, 1970, for computing intangible personal property tax and income tax. Includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (North Carolina tax reports. Special report.) [*758.1 N]

STOCK BAILOUTS

See Taxation, United States — Stock bailouts

STOCK BONUS

See Bonus

STOCK BROKERS

See Securities brokers

STOCK CERTIFICATES

Bell, John P. A. Public investor protection and the need for regulation of transfer agents by John P. A. Bell and Stephen W. Arky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1649-70.

Campbell, Peter C. Building a comprehensive securities depository. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 22-6.

Campbell, Peter C. Solution to Wall street's paper deluge? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 41, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 60-5.

Insecure securities: thefts of stock and bonds. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 127-147.) [721 F]

Jolls, Thomas H. Uniform commercial code and the certificateless society. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 627-30.

Kremetz, Gerald. All-out mobilization against securities thefts. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 52, 54, 56.

Mulhern, George. First steps toward a certificateless society under existing law: one practitioner's experience. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 617-21.

Smith, Richard B. "Piece of paper revisited." *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1769-77.

Smith, Richard B. Stock certificate revisited: urgent need for new securities transfer system. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 290-3.

Steadman, John Montague. Lender in the certificateless society. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 623-6.

Weinberg, Eli. Taming a paper tiger — a system for certificateless stock transfer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 18-21.

Werner, Walter. Certificateless society: why and when? *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 605-9.

Zarb, Frank G. Let's abolish the stock certificate. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 148-154.) [721 F]

STOCK CONTROL

See Inventories — Control

Stores systems and stock records

STOCK DIVIDENDS

See Dividends, Stock

STOCK exchange anti-rebate rule must be necessary to the operation of the Securities exchange act in order to be immune from the antitrust laws. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 932-9.

STOCK EXCHANGE SPECIALISTS

Wolfson, Nicholas. Stock exchange specialist: an economic and legal analysis, by Nicholas Wolfson and Thomas A. Russo. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 85-126.) [721 F]

STOCK EXCHANGES

Cary, William L. Outlook for securities markets, by William L. Cary and Walter Werner. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 16-18, 22-5, 160-1.

Davant, James W. Answer to the critics. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-18, 88.

Fanning, James E. Four-indicator system for forecasting the market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 49-56.

Farrar, Donald E. Martin report: Wall street's proposed "great leap backward." *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 1416, 59-62.

Gillies, Stewart. Mysteries of the stock exchange. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 40-2; Feb. 1971, p. 83-5; March 1971, p. 135-40.

Graham, Bernard. Time bomb: an analysis of the Martin report. (Investment scene commentary) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 838-9, 880; Nov. 1971, p. 937-9, 947.

Latane, Henry A. Market indexes and their implications for portfolio management, by Henry A. Latane, Donald L. Tuttle and William E. Young. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 75-85.

Reilly, Frank K. Price changes in NYSE, AMEX and OTC stocks compared. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, March-April 1971, p. 54-9.

SEC opens hearings on securities industry. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20.

Saul, Ralph S. Current perspectives on the securities market — need for maintaining a public marketplace. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 628-31.

Smidt, Seymour. Which road to an efficient stock market: free competition or regulated monopoly? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 18-20, 64-9.

Weeden, Donald E. Competition — key to market structure: a third market view of the Martin report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 940-3.

Welles, Chris. War between the big board and the regionals: what it means to the business. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 64-84.) [721 F]

West, Richard R. Institutional trading and the changing stock market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 17-24, 71-2, 78.

Data processing

Black, Fischer. Toward a fully automated stock exchange. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-35, 44; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 24-8, 86-7.

Bowlin, Oswald D. Computer, broker of the future: a speculative forecast, by Oswald D. Bowlin, William P. Dukes and William F. Ford. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, p. 8-10, 13-15.

Maynard, John. Most rapidly changing industry of all. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-7.

Government regulation

Baker, Guthrie. Blueprint for constructive reform. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-2, 62.

Hardy, Timothy S. Informal bargaining process: an analysis of the SEC's regulation of the New York stock exchange. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, March 1971, p. 811-44.

Monaghan, Kevin P. Taking a New York stock exchange member firm public. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 667-79.

NYSE rules and the antitrust laws — rule 394 — necessary restriction — or illegal refusal to deal? (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 812-64.

Stock exchange anti-rebate rule must be necessary to the operation of the Securities exchange act in order to be immune from the antitrust laws. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 932-9.

United States. Securities and exchange commission. Regulation S-X: form and content of financial statements, as in effect October 14, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Code of federal regulations, Title 17, part 210.) [*721 U]

United States. Securities and exchange commission. 36th annual report, 1970, for the fiscal year ended June 30th. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 227 p. (House document, no. 92-19, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*721 U]

Great Britain

Cooper, Geoffrey. Law and procedure of the stock exchange, by Geoffrey Cooper and Richard J. Cridlan. London, Butterworths, 1971. 292 p. [721 C]

Statistics

New York Stock Exchange. 1971 fact book. 16th ed. New York, 1971. 86 p. [*721 N]

STOCK-IN-TRADE

See Inventories

STOCK MARKETS

See Securities markets
Stock exchanges

STOCK option plan modifications present far reaching problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 285.

STOCK OPTIONS

See Also Stock purchase

Taxation, United States — Stock options

Convertibles, warrants, and stock options. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 428-44.) [205 P]

Cox, Andrew H. What constitutes or does not constitute an amendment to a statutory stock option. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1195-236.) [751 N]

Goldman, David. Stock options — where to now? *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 50-7. (In *Haskins and Sells. Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 121-39.) [110 H]

Hindembach, Lee P. Compensating the executive. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 19-20, 22, 24, 26. (Reprinted from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 3, Summer 1969, p. 44-8.

Kraus, Davis, Jr. New Look in executive stock plans, by David Kraus, Jr. and David J. McLaughlin. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 44-54.

Leo, Mario. Executive lures and incentives in the nation's top 100. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 29-31, 38.

Leo, Mario. Selecting the best compensation package. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 53-8.

Lipton, Martin. Some recent innovations to avoid the margin regulations. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 1-16.

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations: Stock options in a pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 72-3.

Maser, Allan. Management compensation — a sound program. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 7-12.

Stuchiner, Theresa B. Flexible executive compensation package. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 663-5, 685.

Study reveals corporate practice and results with qualified stock option plans. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 8-9, 40.

Thorn, D. G. Share incentive schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 76-9.

Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Stock options in estate planning. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 44, 46.

Accounting

Ford, Ned Allen, Jr. Some accounting problems in the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1970. 115 p. (Ph. D thesis) [*720 F]

Lytle, Richard. Unofficial accounting interpretations — stock compensation plans, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 72.

Great Britain

Code for share incentive schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 282-3.

Reports and statements

Tritschler, Charles A. Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (Paper no. 300) [*111.1 T]

STOCK PARTICIPATION

See Stock purchase

STOCK PURCHASE

See Also Stock options

Taxation, United States — Stock purchase

Lipton, Martin. Some recent innovations to avoid the margin regulations. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 1-16.

Maser, Allan. Management compensation — a sound program. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 7-12.

Thorn, D. G. Share incentive schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 76-9.

Accounting

Lytle, Richard. Unofficial accounting interpretations — stock compensation plans, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 72.

STOCK REDEMPTION

See Taxation, United States — Stock redemption

STOCK REGISTRATION

Epley, M. Jay. Letter stock restrictions and registration procedures. (In *Makela, Benjamin R., ed. How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 3-18.) [724 M]

Marx, Peter A. Registration under the Securities act of 1933: a checklist for eliminating problems with the facing page. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1671-6.

Posner, Daniel B. Developments in federal securities regulation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1677-1750.

SEC adopts new Form SR to be filed by new issuers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 16, 20.

STOCK RIGHTS

- Bretten, G. R. Variation of shareholders' rights. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 552-4.
- Hawk, Stephen L. Treatment of right offerings in common stock valuation, by Stephen L. Hawk and Lionel W. Thatcher. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 23-31.

STOCK SHORTAGES

See Shortages

STOCK SPLIT-UPS

See Dividends, Stock
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

STOCK TENDERS

See Take-over bids

STOCK THEATER COMPANIES

See Theaters

STOCK TRANSFER

- Fleming, Austin. Simplification of stock exchange "good delivery" rules on regular transfers. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 137-9.
- Jolls, Thomas H. Uniform commercial code and the certificateless society. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 627-30.
- Levy, William H. Innovations in block trading. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 763-6.
- Mulhern, George. First steps toward a certificateless society under existing law: one practitioner's experience. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 617-21.
- Rassnick, Leopold S. Certificateless deposits and transfers of securities in the Federal reserve system. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 611-15.
- Rice, Denis T. Potential effects of pending Securities and exchange commission rules on private financing and business acquisitions. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 287-305.
- Smith, Richard B. Stock certificate revisited: urgent need for new securities transfer system. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 290-3.
- Spearman, Frank H., III. Interregional clearance of securities — 1980: horse and buggy or jet age? (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 416-22.) [110 H]
- Steadman, John Montague. Lender in the certificateless society. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 623-6.
- Weinberg, Eli. Taming a paper tiger — a system for certificateless stock transfer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 18-21.
- Werner, Walter. Certificateless society: why and when? *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 605-9.

Government regulation

- Bell, John P. A. Public investor protection and the need for regulation of transfer agents, by John P. A. Bell and Stephen W. Arky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1649-70.

STOCK WARRANTS

- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Warrants may defeat pooling, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 71-2.
- Melicher, Ronald W. Convertible securities: a renewed interest. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 52-8.
- Royer, Pierre. Financement par warrants a long terme. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 190-4.
- Schwartz, William. Using warrants for leverage. Hempstead, N.Y., Investing and management compass, 1967. 35 p. [*724 S]

- Scott, William E. Sound financing for solid growth, *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 30-7.
- Shank, John K. Earnings per share, stock prices, and APB opinion no. 15. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 165-70.
- Sowards, Hugh L. "Hot issue": possible hidden clauses, by Hugh L. Sowards and James S. Mofsky. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 802-10.

Accounting

- Ford, Ned Allen, Jr. Some accounting problems in the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1970. 115 p. (Ph. D thesis) [*720 F]

Finance

- Cates, David C. Warrant finance by bank holding companies. (Bank capital management) *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 108-9.

Pricing

- Miller, Jerry D. Effects of longevity on values of stock purchase warrants. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 70-85.

Reports and statements

- Tritschler, Charles A. Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (Paper no. 300) [*111.1 T]

Valuation

- Griffith, Reynolds. Evaluating warrant hedges. *Business studies* (North Texas state university), v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 41-8.
- Miller, Jerry D. Effects of longevity on values of stock purchase warrants. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 78-85.

STOCKBROKERS

See Securities brokers

STOCKER, FREDERICK D.

- Effects of taxation on urban land use. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 57-69.
- How taxes distort real estate development. *Buildings*, v. 65, May 1971, p. 80, 104.

STOCKHOLDER AGREEMENTS

- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Shareholder agreement must consider consequences of Subchapter S election. (Partnerships) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 266-71.

STOCKHOLDER COMMITTEES

- Wright, M. G. Case for shareholders' committees. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 13, 1971, p. 626-8.

STOCKHOLDER SUITS

- Causation and liability in private actions for proxy violations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 367-402.) [721 F]
- Dunaj, Sherryll Martens. Denial of the attorney-client privilege in shareholders' suits against corporations. (Case noted) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 188-93.
- Folk, Ernest L., III. Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): proxy rules — Mills v. Electric auto-lite co. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 358-66.) [721 F]
- Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 327-57.) [721 F]

- Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 700-28.
- SEC and "no-action" decisions under proxy rule 14a-8: the case for direct judicial review. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 835-68.

STOCKHOLDERS

See Also Reports — To stockholders

- Bane, Charles A. Shareholder proposals on public issues. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1017-26.
- Briston, R. J. Shareholder behavior in the new issue market — a preliminary report, by R. J. Briston, C. R. Tomkins and D. King. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 233-42.
- Causation and liability in private actions for proxy violations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 367-402.) [721 F]
- Census shows big growth in individual investors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.
- DeSimone, Vincent J. What stockholders are asking at the annual meeting. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 27-33.
- DeWolfe, John C., Jr. Handling problems at shareholders' meetings. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 57-66.
- Folk, Ernest L., III. Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): proxy rules — Mills v. Electric auto-lite co. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 358-66.) [721 F]
- Folk, Ernest L., III. Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): selected aspects of rule 10b-5 litigation. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 205-14.) [721 F]
- Freund, William C. Individual investor. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 36-9.
- Gilbert, Lewis D. Thirty-first annual report of stockholders activities at corporation meetings during 1970, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert. New York, 1971? 269 p. [*223.2 G]
- Gonedes, Nicholas J. Accounting for common stockholders: an eclectic decision-making and motivational foundation. Austin, University of Texas, Graduate school of business, Bureau of business research, 1971. 134 p. (*Studies in accounting*, no. 4) [*223.4 G]
- Henry, Frederick B. Activities of arbitrageurs in tender offers. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 441-61.) [721 F]
- Impact of class actions on rule 10b-5. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 215-52.) [721 F]
- Informal shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirement within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 462-74.) [721 F]
- Informal shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirements within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 466-76.
- Mann, Bruce Alan. Rule 10b-5: evolution of a continuum of conduct to replace the catch phrases of negligence and scienter. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 253-68.) [721 F]
- New York stock exchange. Shareownership, 1970: census of shareowners, New York stock exchange. New York, 1971? 25 p. [*223.4 N]
- Owens, Hugh F. Securities and exchange commission developments; address before Chicago group, American society of corporate secretaries, Chicago, Illinois, January 13, 1971. n.p., 1971. 10 typewritten pages. [*721 O]
- Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 327-57.) [721 F]
- Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 700-28.

- Questions at annual meetings of stockholders. (Accounting and auditing) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 34-5.
- Rankin, David Foster. Security-based conglomerate acquisitions; the effect on residual ownership. Oxford, University of Mississippi, 1970. 266 p. ("A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Mississippi in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy in the Department of economics and finance.") [*230 R]
- Robertson, Edwin D. Corporate meeting procedure: a rationale. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 129-55.
- SEC and "no-action" decisions under proxy rule 14a-8: the case for direct judicial review. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 835-68.
- SEC determinations not to enforce its shareholder proposal rule held subject to judicial review. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 344-52.
- Schulman, Stephen. Shareholder cause proposals: a technique to catch the conscience of the corporation. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 1-75.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee of interstate and foreign commerce. Securities investor protection act of 1970; report to accompany H.R. 19333, October 21, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 28 p. (*House report*, no. 91-1613, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*721 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Public law 91-598, 91st Congress, H.R. 19333, December 30, 1970, an act to provide greater protection for customers of registered brokers and dealers and members of national securities exchanges. Washington, 1971? 22 p. ("Securities investor protection act of 1970.") [*721 U]
- Wilensky, Alan J. Liberalizing SEC rule 14a-8 through the use of advisory proposals. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, March 1971, p. 845-64.
- Young, Allan. Controlling shareholder servicing costs, by Allan Young and Wayne Marshall. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 71-8.

Great Britain

- Bretten, G. R. Variation of shareholders' rights. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 552-4.

STOCKHOLDERS, INSTITUTIONAL

- Blumberg, Phillip I. Politicalization of the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1551-87.
- Briston, R. J. Shareholder behavior in the new issue market — a preliminary report, by R. J. Briston, C. R. Tomkins and D. King. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 233-42.
- Douglas, Lawrence H. Mystery of institutional funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 20-4.
- Freund, William C. Will institutional demands outrun the supply of common stock in the '70s? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1971, p. 37-44.
- Investors management: institutional investors as tippees. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 277-287.) [721 F]
- Lawrence, John F. '70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]
- Levy, William H. Innovations in block trading. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 763-6.
- Schulman, Stephen. Shareholder cause proposals: a technique to catch the conscience of the corporation. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 1-75.
- Seligman, Daniel. Bad new era for common stocks. *Fortune*, v. 83, Oct. 1971, p. 72-5, 168-70, 172, 177.
- United States. Securities and exchange commission. Institutional investor study report, March 10, 1971. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 9 v. (*House document*, no. 92-64, 92d Congress, 1st session. Vol. 9 — Summary volume — photocopied from working copy; not published as part of House document series.) [*721 U]

Welles, Chris. War between the big board and the regionals: what it means to the business. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 64-84.) [721 F]

West, Richard R. Institutional trading and the changing stock market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 17-24, 71-2, 78.

Social responsibility

Analysts weigh significance of corporate social responsibility. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 756-7, 791-2.

Hall, J. Parker, III. Professional investor's view of social responsibility. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 32-4.

Norby, William C. Institutional investor and social responsibility. (Editorial viewpoint) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 13.

STOCKINGER, KARL W.

What is a credit manager made of? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 18-20.

STOCKMAN, EUNICE E.

Women accountants in other countries. *Women CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 5-13, 15.

STOCKYARDS

See Also Livestock auction markets

STOEBER, EDWARD A.

Determination of employer contributions for purposes of new lump sum distribution rules. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 71.

STOKES, CARL B.

Mayor's viewpoint on the financial problems of the cities and metropolitan areas and their most likely solutions. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 393-7.

Public housing and the urban crisis. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 662-73.

STOKES, JOHN W., jr. auth.

Matsusaki, M. H. Japanese restaurant industry, by M. H. Matsusaki and John W. Stokes. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Nov. 1971, p. 53-60.

STOLER, EUGENE L., jr. auth.

Bless, Bertram O. Effect of new valuation tables on private annuities, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 942-3.

Bless, Bertram O. Treatment of trust income following the death of life tenant, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 944.

Bless, Bertram O. Use of U.S. Treasury bonds in payment of estate taxes, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 943-4.

STOLLE, CARLTON D.

Computer-based audits. *Management adviser*, v. 8, May-June 1971, p. 38-43.

STONE, MARVIN L.

Age of aquarius — even for accounting? (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 67-9. (Excerpts from a speech at a symposium on current value financial statements in Lawrence, Kansas, May 22, 1970.)

Arguments for requiring continuing education by legislation. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 12-17.

Improving writing skills. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 84-5.

Murphy, Willard J. Current value vs. original cost. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28, 30.

'Tis the age of Aquarius — even for accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 145-52.) [102 S]

STONE, OLIVER L.

Some legal aspects of United States outer continental shelf natural gas, including a comparison of significant features of the systems of the United States and the United Kingdom. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 82-90.

STONE, RICHARD H., jr. auth.

Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Balancing distributions result in adverse tax consequences to beneficiaries, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr. and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853-5.

Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Gifts involving a future interest, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr. and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853.

Behrenfeld, William H. Tax advantages of investing in residential housing, by William H. Behrenfeld and Richard H. Stone. *Viewpoint* (Main LaFrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 24-6.

Kruger, Daniel F. Gift and estate tax on security transactions, by Daniel F. Kruger, Howard J. Mithal and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 75-7.

STONE, WILLIARD E.

Challenge of the Beamer committee report. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 86-8.

Organizational theory and the college of business administration program. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 27-30.

STONE, WILLIARD E., ed.

Accounting theory symposium, *University of Florida*, 1970. Foundations of accounting theory: papers, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida press, 1971. 163 p. (*University of Florida accounting series*, no. 7) [102 A]

STORAGE

See Warehouse

STORCK, JOHN C., JR.

Cutting credit costs. (Local expressions) *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 25.

STORES

See Chain stores
Department stores
Inventories
Retail trade
Shopping centers
Specialty stores
Stores systems and stock records

STORES SYSTEMS AND STOCK RECORDS

Cirtin, Arnold. Stock clerk's dilemma, or, how to price perpetual inventory items. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 14-16.

Comerford, Michael. Are your materials slipping? *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 36-40.

Ganesan, K. R. Inventory control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 695-8.

Lal, S. ABC analysis. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 389-94.

- Paul, N. K. Inventory control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, April 1971, p. 211-17.
- Powers, James T. Retail inventory method made practical. *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 12-23.
- Raine, Jesse E. Effective unit of the Poisson distribution and demand forecasting. (Notes and comments) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 499-503.
- Data processing**
- Landel, Robert D. Managing the inventory investment. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, July 1971, p. 31-7.
- STORM, PAUL M.**
- New impulse towards a European company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1443-53.
- STOTT, defendant**
- Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]
- STOUT, THOMAS M., jt. auth.**
- Dooley, Arch R. Rise of the blue-collar computer, by Arch R. Dooley and Thomas M. Stout. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 85-95.
- STOUT, WILLIAM L.**
- Exemption for nonresident alien. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.
- STRACHAN, STAN.**
- Holding company threat to correspondent system? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Aug. 1971, p. 22, 82.
- STRAGE, MARK, ed.**
- Acquisition and merger negotiating strategy. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 342 p. [230 S]
- STRAIN, W. J.**
- Mysterious case of designated surplus. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 212-15.
- STRANGWAYS, RAYMOND.**
- Effect of state usury laws on housing starts in 1966, by Raymond Strangways and Bruce Yandle, Jr. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 665-9.
- STRATEGY of corporate financing**
- Hutchison, G. Scott, ed. Strategy of corporate financing. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 197 p. (Based on a series of informal management lectures in New York City by Corporate Seminars, inc.) [224 H]
- STRATHY, ROBERT D.**
- 'People' aspect of a merger. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Nov. 1, 1971, p. 39-41.
- STRATTON, I. G. C.**
- Fraudulent trading. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 12.
- STRATTON, JOHN C.**
- Controlling the white-collar dollar. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 25-32.
- STRAUS, IRVING L.**
- No load funds: where the action is. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 16-18.
- STRAUSS, ROBERT P.**
- Younger economist's views on the market. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 327-33.
- STRAW** corps. may turn into real thing and cause double tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 164.
- STRAWSER, ROBERT H.**
- Job satisfaction of accountants, by Robert H. Strawser, John M. Ivancevich and Leo Herbert. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 28-36.
- Mason, Eli. CPA firm displacement. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.
- Some observations on the recruiting of accounting students, by Robert H. Strawser, John K. Ryans, Jr. and Richard T. Hise. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 97-105.
- STRAWSER, ROBERT H., jt. auth.**
- Carpenter, Charles G. CPA firm displacement, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.
- Carpenter, Charles G. Displacement of auditors when clients go public, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 55-8.
- Carpenter, Charles G. Implementation of permissive incorporation by the CPA profession and the firm, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 7-11.
- Carpenter, Charles G. Initial experience with satisfactory-unsatisfactory grading in accounting courses, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 160-2.
- Carpenter, Charles G. Perceptions of financial reporting practices: an empirical study by Charles G. Carpenter, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 56-62.
- Carpenter, Charles G. Study of the job satisfaction of academic accountants, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 509-18.
- Carpenter, Charles G. Survey of profession incorporation by CPA firms, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 9-11, 37.
- Cramer, Joe J., Jr. Expanded opportunities for minority students in the accounting profession, by Joe J. Cramer, Jr. and Robert H. Strawser. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 26-32.
- Francia, Arthur J. Determining the amount of and the cost of professional liability insurance, by Arthur J. Francia (sic) and Robert H. Strawser. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 53-60.
- Francia, Arthur J. Perceptions of financial reporting practices by accounting educators: an empirical study, by Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 380-7.
- Francia, Arthur J. Perceptions of financial reporting practices by CPAs, by Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 84-6.
- Nelson, Kenneth. Note on APB Opinion no. 16, by Kenneth Nelson and Robert H. Strawser. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 284-9.
- STRECKER, MARY F. SISTER.**
- Accounting for the not-for-profit organizations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 33-6, 40.
- STRICT** liability for defective products in Iowa. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 707-15.
- STRICT** liability in tort held applicable in suit by patient against hospital for injuries received from transfusion of defective blood. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 645-54.

STRIKES

- Curtin, William J. Boys' markets and the no-strike injunction. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 863-6.
- Labor law — unfair labor practices — employer may not unilaterally withdraw fringe benefits after bargaining impasse has been reached in order to induce a strike. (Recent decision) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 706-18.
- Labor relations — federal court injunctions against concerted strike activity: Norris-LaGuardia and Taft-Hartley accommodated.- Boys markets, inc. v. Retail clerk's union, Local 770. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 805-26.
- Lev, Edward R. Strikes by government employees: problems and solutions. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 771-7.
- Scully, Gerald W. Business cycles and industrial strike activity. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 359-74.

STRINGER, KENNETH W.

- Conceptual aspects of internal control evaluation. (In Hasins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 177-90.) [110 H]
- Discussion of An empirical investigation of the concept of materiality in accounting. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 133-7.) [*102 C]

STRIP ACCOUNTING

See Mechanical devices — Pegboards

STRIP MINING

See Mining and metallurgy, Coal
Mining and metallurgy, Open pit method

STROHL, RAYMOND A.

- Computer-printed job order cost sheets. *National public accountant*, v. 16, July 1971, p. 18-23.

STROLZ, HERWIG.

- Fibers, fibers, fibers. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 51-61.

STRONG, DWIGHT.

- Victory for the defense — key court decision on CPAs' practice liability. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 8.

STRONG, KLINE D.

- Why not R & D for lawyers? *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 559-70.

STRUCTURAL STEEL.

See Iron and steel construction

STRUNK, NORMAN.

- Electronic funds transfers: the game plans. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Aug. 1971, p. 34-40.

STRUZZIERO, RALPH E.

- Computer application by a concrete block manufacturer. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 34-8.

STUART, R. G.

- Investment grants — Industrial development act of 1966. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 171.

STUART, WILLIAM E., jr. auth.

- Wendel, Robert A. Using the Federal reserve functional cost analysis, by Robert A. Wendel and William E. Stuart. *Manazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 28-31, 62-4.

STUART-KOTZE, ROBIN.

- Making management by objectives work. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 302-6.

STUCHINER, THERESA B.

- Flexible executive compensation package. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 663-685.
- New proposed Regs peg basic Social security integration rate at 37.5%. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 20-2.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

See Work-study programs

STUDENT LOANS

- College loans: commitment with a headache. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, March 1971, p. 37-40.

STUDENT lobby succeeds in Florida legislation. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 14, 20.

STUDENT WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

See Work-study programs

STUDIES in budgeting, edited by R.F. Byrne (and others).

Amsterdam, North Holland publishing co.; New York, American Elsevier publishing co., c1971. 392 p. (*Studies in mathematical and managerial economics*, v. 11. *Budgeting interrelated activities*, 2. "...program sponsored by ONR (U.S. Office of naval research) and TIMS (the Institute of management sciences).") [205.4 S]

STUDIES IN FEDERAL TAXATION

- American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Guide to federal tax elections, edited by Joel M. Forster. New York, c1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Studies in federal taxation*, 3. *Tax study*, no. 3) [753 A]
- Josephs, Stuart R. Tax planning techniques for individuals. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 417 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 2. *Tax study*, no. 2.) [*753 J]

STUDY launched on contract audit and administration. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 131, March 1971, p. 16.

STUDY of a proposed mobile home park. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 52-6.

STUDY of the principles used in the classification of the owners' equity section of the balance sheet

Natho, Kermit Charles, Jr. Study of the principles used in the classification of the owners' equity section of the balance sheet. Baton Rouge, Graduate faculty of the Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college, 1970. 216 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*151 N]

STUDY reveals corporate practice and results with qualified stock option plans. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 8-9, 40.

STULTS, FRED C.

- Data, information and decision making. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 22-7.

STUMPAGE

STUMPAGE

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Timberlands
Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands

STUMPF, WALTER S.

Changing mission of the Intelligence division. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin C. P. A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971, p. 21.

STURMAN, ADRIAN.

What the financial analyst seeks. *Accountant's journal* (N.Z.), v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 46-8.

STURMAN, MARTIN L.

Importance of the family trust. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 69-78.

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

See Also Taxation, United States — Subchapter S corporations

Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Is subchapter S a viable planning tool? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1373-1411.) [751 N]
Sherman, R. Phil. Subchapter S corporations. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 13, April 1971, p. 26.

SUBDIVISIONS

See Real estate subdivisions

SUBRAHMANYAM, G., jt. auth.

Mohandas, V. Bala. Why exempt agricultural income from taxation, by V. Bala Mohandas and G. Subrahmanyam. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Sept. 1970, p. 763-73.

SUBRAMANIYAN, T. S.

Management accounting — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 226-31.

SUBSEQUENT events

American institute of certified public accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Subsequent events. New York, c1971. p. 111-21. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, no. 47) [*170 A]

SUBSIDIARIES

See Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries

SUBSIDIES

See Also Area development incentives grants (Canada)
Government loans and grants
Investment grants (Great Britain)
Tax subsidies

Galper, Harvey. Analysis of subsidy plans to support state and local borrowing, by Harvey Galper and John Petersen. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 205-34.

Hoenack, Stephen A. Efficient allocation of subsidies to college students. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 302-11.

Holtmann, A. G. Note on lump-sum subsidies: how to have your work and utility too. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 469-71.

Levy, Leonard. Section 236 story: federal housing subsidies in action, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 78-83.

McGuire, Martin C. Cost versus performance subsidies as tools of inter-governmental finance. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 13-18.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Meyer, Robert A., Jr. Externalities as commodities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 736-40.

Montgomery, Austin H., Jr. Water pollution abatement subsidies. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.

Pace, Joe D. Subsidy received by publicly owned electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 29, 1971, p. 19-29.

Posner, Richard A. Taxation by regulation. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 22-50.

Racster, Ronald L. Federal housing programs in the local housing market, by Ronald L. Racster, Halbert C. Smith and William B. Brueggeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 396-414.

Reed, Kenneth R. Economic incentives for pollution abatement: applying theory to practice. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 511-42.

Shoup, Donald C. Effects of suboptimization on urban government decision making. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 547-64.

SUBSTANDARD REPORTS

See Reports, Accountants' — Substandard

SUBSTANTIAL business activity, reasonable allocations needed to thwart 482 adjustment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 113-14.

SUCCESSFUL funeral service practice

Raether, Howard C., ed. Successful funeral service practice. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 287 p. [250 Und 2]

SUCCESSFUL secretary's handbook

Becker, Esther R. Successful secretary's handbook, by Esther R. Becker and Evelyn Anders. New York, Harper and Row, c1971. 418 p. [030 B]

SUCCESSION DUTIES

See Taxation — Estates and trusts, under name of country

SUCSY, LAWRENCE G., jt. auth.

Sears, Gerald A. Expert's role in a company valuation, by Gerald A. Sears and Lawrence G. Sucsy. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 11-34.

SUGARMAN, NORMAN A.

Conduct of the "business" of a private foundation under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1493-1503.

SULLIVAN, GEORGE E.

Modeling the university budget. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 47-50.

SULLIVAN, JOHN M.

"C" reorganization and survival of subchapter S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.

Restricted stock: taxation of what is not income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.

Sec. 337 — a safety valve for "C" reorganization. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.

SULLIVAN, JOSEPH P.

Oil and gas investment programs: a brief survey. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1027-38.

SULLIVAN, R. J., jt. auth.

Sheehan, W. F. Convention expenses: how to prove business connection to the IRS's satisfaction, by W. F. Sheehan and R. J. Sullivan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 146-50.

SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY J.

Use of group stock price indexes in mapping portfolio strategy. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 80.

SUMMA, DON J.

Ambiguity in phase out of multiple surtax exemptions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 42-3.
Application of broadened controlled group rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 42.
Automatic change of taxable year after short period. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 43.
Change of accounting period of a consolidated group. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41.
Donation of mortgaged property may result in taxable gain. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41.
1969 act increases advantages of nonqualified stock options. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 39-40.
Tax effects to subsidiary in triangular reorganizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41-2.

SUMMA, DON J., ed.

American institute of certified public accountants. Working with the revenue code, 1971. Edited by Don J. Summa. New York, c1971. 249 p. [*751 A]

SUMMARY of APB statement no. 4. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 188-93.

SUMMER, JAMES A.

Payoff from planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 7-9.

SUMMER CAMPS

See Camps

SUMMER RESORTS

See Hotels, Resort

SUMMERS, EDWARD L.

Calssification schema of methods for reporting effects of resource price changes (with technical appendix), by Edward L. Summers and James Wesley Deskins. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 101-20.

SUNAC PETROLEUM CORP., plaintiff

Lange, Fred A. Production of oil and gas and some of the problems reached by it. (In *Institute on oil and gas law and taxation*, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 113-49.) [250 Oil 2]

SUNLEY, EMIL M., JR.

1971 depreciation revision: measures of effectiveness. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 19-30.
Optimum switch from double-declining balance to sum-of-the-years digits depreciation. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 574-82.
Tax advantages of homeownership versus renting: a cause of suburban migration? (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 377-80.) [751 N]
Tax advantages of homeownership versus renting: a cause of suburban migration? (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 380-92.) [751 N]

Tax incentive for the rehabilitation of housing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 381-94.

SUOJANEN, WAINO W.

Libermanism, decentralization, and Soviet management, by Waino W. Suojanen and Richard I. Henderson. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, March 1971, p. 26-9; April 1971, p. 12-16.
Management of creativity, by Waino W. Suojanen and Stephen Brooke. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 17-23.

SUPER MARKET INSTITUTE, INC.

Environment; viewpoints of outstanding leaders in education, business, and the food industry. Edited texts of presentations at Super market institute's midwinter executive conference, January 10-13, 1971, Al Harbour, Florida. Chicago, c1971. 82 p. [*201.7 S]
Facts about new super markets opened in 1970; 18th annual report on new super markets. Chicago, c1971. 19 p. [*267 S]
Super market industry speaks, 1971. Chicago, c1971. 20 p. [*267 S]

SUPERMARKETS

See Also Chain stores
Grocery retailers

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Supermarkets

Management

National association of retail grocers of the United States. Operations manual for supermarket operators, prepared in cooperation with Daniel J. Bartz and associates. Chicago, 1971? 70 p. [*267 N]

Statistics

Progressive Grocer. 38th annual report of the grocery industry. Altoona, Pa., 1971. p. 59-106. (*Progressive grocer*, April 1971)
Super Market institute, inc. Facts about new super markets opened in 1970; 18th annual report on new super markets. Chicago, c1971. 19 p. [*267 S]
Super Market institute, inc. Super market industry speaks, 1971. Chicago, c1971. 20 p. [*267 S]

SUPERVISORS

See Foremen and supervisors

SUPERVISORS as work measurement analysts

Anderson, Donald S. Supervisors as work measurement analysts. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 20-6.

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial — Supplementary data

SUPPLEMENTARY LETTER TO CLIENT

See Reports, Accountants' — Supplementary letter to client

SUPPLIES market. *Office products*, v. 133, June 1971, p. 36-41.

SUPPLY of accounting graduates

American institute of certified public accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, Spring 1971. Prepared by Park E. Leathers and Howard P. Sanders. New York, 1971. Unpagged (1 vol.). [*103.2 A]

SURANA, H. M.

Planning capital acquisitions — its contribution to productivity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 119-24.

SURETY AND FIDELITY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

SURFACE, JAMES R.

Universities aren't corporations. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 75-80.

SURGERY on selling costs. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 44-5

SURGES, FRANK C., Jr. auth.

Labick, James S. Standard cost accounting for banks, by James S. Labick and Frank C. Surges. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Spring 1971, p. 126-38.

SURGEONS

See Physicians

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

See Medical and surgical equipment and supplies

SURGINER, LESLIE.

REA director receives management award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 15.

SURINAM

Statistics

Facts and figures about Surinam. *Economische voorlichting Suriname*, v. 11, Aug.-Sept. 1964, p. 169-221. (Special issue in English) [*933.2 S]

SURPLUS

See Also Statements, Financial — Surplus
Taxation, United States — Corporate distributions

Unreasonable accumulation

See Taxation, United States — Undistributed profits

SURRE, JOHN V.

Special drawing rights: a legislative view. *Finance and development*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 40-5.

SURREY, STANLEY S.

Financing of new social programs and tax exemption. Remarks before the fifth Municipal conference, Investment bankers association, Roosevelt hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, Friday, September 27, 1968. Washington, Treasury department, 1968. 29 typewritten pages. [*314.6 S]

SURVEY of internal auditing, 1968

Institute of internal auditors. International research committee. Survey of internal auditing, 1968. New York, 1969. 41 p. (Research committee report, no. 15) [*175 I]

SURVEYS

AICPA gives grant to Ph.D. candidate to survey Spanish-American accountants. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 13.

Armstrong, Marshall S. AICPA task force to study services by non-CPA firms. (From the president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, April 1971, p. 2, 13.

Barfield, Jesse T. Inquiry into specialization for certified public accountants. Baton Rouge, Louisiana state university and Agricultural and mechanical college, 1971. 196 typewritten pages. (Ph.D. thesis in Department of accounting.) [100 B]

Barnhart, James R. Employer firm selection among accounting majors: an ex-post study. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 87-90.

CPAs comprise a third of chief financial officers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 17-20.

Carpenter, Charles G. Displacement of auditors when clients go public, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 55-8.

Council hears early results of the tax practice survey. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

Crum, William F. Second survey of doctoral programs in accounting. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 86-9.

DeCoster, Don T. Accountant's stereotype: real or imagined, deserved or unwarranted, by Don T. DeCoster and John Grant Rhode, with the assistance of Michael B. Gaines and Edward H. Murphy. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 651-64.

Duerr, Michael. Special goals for private business: an international survey, by Michael Duerr and Frederick F. Randall. *Conference board record*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 27-30.

Fox, Joseph L. Independence and MAS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 30.

Francia, Arthur J. Perceptions of financial reporting practices by CPAs, by Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 84-6.

Harkins, Edwin P. Dividend policies and practices, by Edwin P. Harkins and Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, Conference board, c1971. 29 p. (Report no. 522) [*224.3 H]

Illinois society survey shows effect of nonprofessionals on CPAs' tax practice. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 8.

Institute of internal auditors. International research committee. Survey of internal auditing, 1968. New York, 1969. 41 p. (Research committee report, no. 15) [*175 I]

Khouri, Nabil T. Rapport du Comité d'étude sur les institutions financières. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 267-70.

Leathers, Park E. Supply and demand for public accountants, by Park E. Leathers and Howard P. Sanders. (Education and professional training) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 87-89.

Lengermann, Joseph J. Supposed and actual differences in professional autonomy among CPAs as related to type of work organization and size of firm. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 665-75.

Loeb, Stephen E. Code of ethics for CPAs in industry: a survey. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 52-60.

ORC international limited. Mackintosh study on accountancy education: membership questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Toronto, 1966. 24 p. [*107.7 C]

ORC international limited. Mackintosh study on accountancy education: public accounting questionnaire. Prepared for Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario. Toronto, 1966. 59 p. [*107.7 C]

Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Recruitment of women accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 51-7.

Titard, Pierre L. Independence and MAS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 30, 32.

Titard, Pierre L. Independence and MAS — opinions of financial statement users. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 47-52.

SUSMAN, GERALD STEPHAN.

Professional associations — common law associations as alternative to state statute. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.

SUSSNA, STEPHEN.

Problem of premature subdivision, by Stephen Sussna and Jack Kirchhoff. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 592-601.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

SUTCLIFFE, JON.

SUTCLIFFE, JON.

Cutting the cost of employee benefits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 60-2, 64, 66, 68.

SUTERMEISTER, ROBERT A.

Employee performance and employee need satisfaction — which comes first? *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 43-7.

SUTHERLAND, C. I.

Audit by observation. (Young professional) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 181-4.

SUTTERFIELD, WILLIAM D.

Managing information: college planning could use HELP. *College and university business*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 42-6.

SUTTARI, RAYMOND K.

Corporate planning. (Management in action) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 91-4. (Reprinted from *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 44, July-Aug. 1970, p. 41-4.)

SUZMAN, A.

Beuthin, R. C. Company law recommendations — the minority report of Mr. A. Suzman, Q.C. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 161-5.

SVANBERG, LANCE C.

Liberalized depreciation system proposed. (Federal and Louisiana income taxation) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 59-62.

Tax accounting changes may be required to be shown in financial statements. (Federal and Louisiana income taxation) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 58-9.

SWABACK, VERNON D.

Production dwellings: an opportunity for excellence. *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 321-38.

SWADOS, ROBERT O.

Charitable remainder trusts — drafting and valuation guidelines. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2023-60.) [751 N]

SWAN, PETER L.

Durability of goods and regulation of Monopoly. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 347-57.

SWANSON, LLOYD A.

Implications of the underlying assumptions of PERT, by Lloyd A. Swanson and Harold L. Pazer. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 461-80.

SWANSON, THOMAS M.

"Automatic" may not be so automatic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 680.

"Gross income" v. agency. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.

SWAP FUNDS

See 'Funds — Mutual
Investment companies and trusts

SWARTZ, MARTIN R., JR.

Pennsylvania tax reform code of 1971, by Martin R. Swartz, Jr. and Richard A. Goldstine. (Interstate taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 393-5; June 1971, p. 464-5.

SWARUP, JYOTI.

Corporate growth and cost of capital. *Chartered accountant*, (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 999-1003.

SWATS, WILLIAM F., III.

New burden of allocating profit-sharing plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 40-4.

SWEATMAN, I. M.

Factoring for the modern business. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 13-16.

SWEDEN

Organization for economic co-operation and development. Sweden. Paris, 1971. 73 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]

SWEDMARK, DONALD C.

Survey of in-service supervisory training programs of selected insurance companies. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 84-5.

Technique for evaluating an in-service training program. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 90-4.

Technique for evaluating an in-service training program. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 80, 82, 84, 86-7.

SWEENEY, ROBERT B.

Use of computers in accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 160 p. [*203.9 S]

SWEET, ALFORD, jr. auth.

Archie, Willard. Meeting our social responsibilities, by Willard Archie and Alford Sweet. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 12-15.

SWIERINGA, ROBERT J.

Positional analysis of internal control, by Robert J. Swieringa and D. R. Carmichael. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 34-43.

SWINTH, ROBERT L.

Organizational joint problem-solving. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-68 — B-79.

SWIRSKY, BENJAMIN.

Great tax debate. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 12-15.

SWITKES, JOSEPH N.

Excess prophet. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 14-19.

Hancock, Harold M. Case for fiscal 1040's. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 79-81.

More on the "Youth issue." (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 27.

Professional ethics. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July, 1971, p. 40-3.

SWITZERLAND.

Organization for economic co-operation and development. Switzerland. Paris, 1971. 51 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]

SYCIP, GORRES, VELAYO AND CO.

—Research staff

Statistical sampling in auditing. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 72-88. (Reprinted from *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1968, p. 31-46.)

SYED, HASHIM B.

Price situation. *Finance, taxation and company law* (Pakistan), v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 45-7.

SYER, ROBERT D.

Can business survive the challenge ahead? *Credit and financial management* v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 14-17.

SYME, SIR COLIN.

Qualification in accountancy — a factor for professional progress or limitation? *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 336-7.

SYMONDS, GIFFORD H.

Solution method for a class of stochastic scheduling problems for the production of a single commodity. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1459-66.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See Musical enterprises

SYMPOSIUM INTERNATIONAL DES HISTORIENS DE LA COMPTABILITE, 1st, Brussels, 1970

See International symposium of accounting historians, 1st, Brussels, 1970

SYMPOSIUM ON PLANNING, 11th, Los Angeles, 1968

Proceedings: business and government long range planning; impacts, problems, opportunities. Editors: Hasan Ozbekhan, Gene E. Talbert. Providence, Institute of management sciences, College on planning, 1969. 265 p. [*200.81 S]

SYMPOSIUMS

FGAA symposium features Stans, Cranston, Staats, Walker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

Role of the non-lawyer in estate planning: a symposium presented before the National conference of bar presidents. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 36, Nov. 1971, p. 1-13.

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Asset valuation and income determination: a consideration of the alternatives. Papers given at a Symposium held at the School of business, University of Kansas, May 1970. Lawrence, Kan., Scholars book co., 1971. 152 p. [102 S]

SYNDICATES

See Also Real estate syndicates

SYNOPTIC RECORDS

See Journals — Synoptic
Ledgers — Synoptic
Records — Synoptic

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

See Chemical industry

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

—Army comptroller-ship school

Lynn, William M. Education for comptrollership — the Army comptrollership school keeps up with today's demands, by William M. Lynn and Richard J. Hopeman. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Summer 1971, p. 15-20.

SYRUPS

See Flavoring extracts

SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

See Accounting — System design and installation

SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING RETURNS IN INVENTORY AND PRODUCTION

See Tax investigations — System for controlling returns in inventory and production

SYSTEM TO ACCUMULATE AND RETRIEVE FINANCIAL INFORMATION WITH RANDOM EXTRACTION

See Starfire

SYSTEMS analysis frameworks

Lee, Alec M. Systems analysis frameworks. New York, John Wiley, 1970. 283 p. (*Studies in management*) [201.8 L]

SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES

See Also Accounting — System design and installation
Office management also subheading, Accounting, under name of special business, e.g., Hotels - Accounting

Ackoff, Russell L. Towards a system of systems concepts. *Management science*, v. 17, July 1971, p. 661-71.

Butterworth, John E. Generalized multi-stage input-output model and some derived equivalent systems, by John E. Butterworth and Berndt A. Sigloch. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 700-16.

Clarke, Lawrence J. Why plan for systems development? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, June 1971, p. 8-11.

Dinney, Lloyd D. Effective use of consultants in operational areas, by Lloyd D. Doney and Walter H. Houghton. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 29-31.

Fleischhauer, F. William. Administrative systems design and communication. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 20-2.

Gillespie, Cecil. Accounting systems; procedures and methods. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 703p. [250 G]

Head, Robert V. Automated system analysis. *Datamation*, v. 17, Aug. 15, 1971, p. 22-4.

Lee, Alec M. Systems analysis frameworks. New York, John Wiley, 1970. 283 p. (*Studies in management*) [201.8 L]

Lott, Richard W. Basic systems analysis. San Francisco, Canfield press, 1971. 260 p. [201.8 L]

McFarlan, F. Warren. Problems in planning the information system. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 75-89.

Myers, M. Scott. Human factor in management systems. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 5-10.

Rothery, Brian, ed. Art of systems analysis, by Brendan Byrne, Alan Mullally and Brian Rothery. Prentice-Hall, inc. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall; London, Business books; 1971, c1969. 259 p. [201.8 R]

Rubin, Martin L., ed. Advanced technology — systems concepts, edited by Martin L. Rubin and Thomas Harrell. Princeton, N.J., Auerbach, 1971. 363 p. (*Handbook of data processing management*, v. 5.) [201.8 R]

Sarjeant, J. A. Changing role of management accounting for industry. III. Accounting and management systems. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 8-11.

Schoderbek, Peter P., ed. Management systems, edited by Peter P. Schoderbek and Charles G. Schoderbek. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1971. 561 p. [201.8 S]

Shaw, John C. Managing computer system projects, by John C. Shaw and William Atkins, with contributions by Arnold E. Ditri and Howard J. Peterson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970. 286 p. (*Touche Ross management series*) [203.9 S]

Shays, E. Michael. MSP: a master plan for systems design and development. *Data management*, v. 9, Nov. 1971, p. 17-23.

Shubnell, Lawrence D. Art of systems analysis. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 161-6.

Smith, Charles H. Modern systems approach, general system theory, and accounting theory development in the age of synthesis. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 59-73.

Spencer, K. H. Analytical auditing. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 4-10.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Starr, Martin K. Systems management of operations. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 494 p. [201.8 S]

Management

Koprowski, Eugene J. Systems management as a creative process. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.

SYSTEMS approach to implementation of state audit systems

Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Systems approach to implementation of state audit systems. Chicago, Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada, 1971. 10 p. (*Special bulletin* 1971 A, March 1, 1971) [*322 D]

SYSTEMS for business data processing — Burroughs B4504. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 44-7.

SYSTEMS for business data processing — Burroughs L4000. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 217-19.

SYSTEMS for business data processing — NCR Century 50. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 198-200.

SYSTEMS for business data processing — Honeywell 115. *Management controls* (PMM & co.) v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 22-4.

SYSTEMS for business data processing — Honeywell 615. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, June 1971 p. 103-2.

SYSTEMS for business data processing — Honeywell 4200. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, May 1971, p. 108-11.

SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES

SYSTEMS for business data processing — IBM 370/145. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 88-91.

SYSTEMS for business data processing — RCA 2. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 177-80.

SYSTEMS for business data processing — RCA Spectra 70/60. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, July 1971, p. 157-60.

SYSTEMS for business data processing — Singer system ten. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, March 1971, p. 67-70.

SYSTEMS management of operations

Starr, Martin K. Systems management of operations. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 494 p. [201.8 S]

SYSTEMS THEORY

Smith, August William. Toward a systems theory of the firm. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Feb. 1971, p. 10-12.

Smith, Charles H. Modern systems approach, general system theory, and accounting theory development in the age of synthesis. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 59-73.

SZECSY, RICHARD E.

Approach to planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 12-13.

T

TABLES

- Financial publishing co. Financial compound interest and annuity tables, under editorial supervision of Charles H. Gushee. 5th ed. Boston, c1970. Various paging. (*Publication* no. 376) [197 F]
- Financial publishing co. Monthly payment direct reduction loan amortization schedules. 12th ed. Boston, c1970. 1867 p. (*Publication* no. 185) [197 F]
- Polasky, Alan N. Numbers game — using the actuarial tables in estate planning. (In *Institute on estate planning*, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-8.) [750.2 I]
- United States. Internal revenue service. Actuarial values II: factors at 6 percent involving one and two lives. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 174, 16 p. (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 248. Supplement. Reprinted from Internal revenue service publication 723A (12-70) and supplement Tables A (1) and A (2) and Table B of estate tax Regulation paragraph 20.2031-10 and gift tax Regulation paragraph 25.2512-9.) [*197 U]

TACKABERRY, W. R.

- New heritage. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Dec. 9, 1971, p. 30-3.

TAFT, MARTIN I., jt. auth.

- Pollak, Jerry L. Urban planning: ripe for systems analysis, by Jerry L. Pollak and Martin I. Taft. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 12-17.

TAFT, ROBERT W.

- Greening of the red herring prospectus. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 73-6.

TAGGART, ROBERT, III, jt. auth.

- Levitan, Sar A. Blue-collar workers and the "ordeal of change," by Sar A. Levitan and Robert Taggart III. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 21-9.
- Levitan, Sar A. Revenue sharing, public employment, and the reform of manpower programs, by Sar A. Levitan and Robert Taggart, III. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 17-23.

TAHA, HAMDY A.

- Operations research; an introduction. New York, Macmillan, c1971. 703 p. ("Preliminary edition, entitled *Introduction to operations research*, c1968. [201.6 T])

TAKACS, LAJOS.

- Distribution of the occupation time for single-server queues. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1494-1501.

TAKALA, RALPH J.

- Accounting for unrestricted income of hospitals, by Ralph J. Takala and Peter W. Brown. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 22-4.

TAKAYAMA, AKIRA.

- Pressman, Israel. Behavior of the firm under regulatory constraint: note, by Israel Pressman and Arthur Carol. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 210-12.

- Sheshinski, Eytan. Welfare aspects of a regulatory constraint: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 175-8.

TAKE-OVER BIDS

- Burns, Campbell B. Pit-falls in amalgamations. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, March 1971, p. 124-6.
- Connolly, Leonard J. Perlman v. Feldmann and the sale of control — a brief reconsideration. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1259-70.
- Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. Securities law review — 1971. Albany, New York, Sage Hill publishers, inc.; New York, Clark Boardman co., Ltd., (c1971) 720 p. [721 F]
- Gilkison, W. S. Take-over bids. (Notes for students) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 351-2.
- Henry, Frederick B. Activities of arbitrageurs in tender offers. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 441-61.) [721 F]
- Lawrence, John F. '70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]
- Preregistration publicity in an exchange offer. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 422-40.) [721 F]
- Rules for forecasters. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 37-8.
- Scharf, Charles A. Acquisitions, mergers, sales and take-overs; a handbook with forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 332 p. ("Portions of this book first appeared in the author's work *Techniques for buying, selling and merging businesses*." [230 S])
- Schwartz, Gabriel B. Bank financing of corporate acquisitions — the cash tender offer, by Gabriel B. Schwartz and Edmund J. Kelly. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Aug. 1971, p. 19-29.
- Wander, Herbert S. Selecting targets and shaping strategy in corporate take-overs: securities law considerations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 403-21.) [721 F]

Australia

- Finn, F. J. Financial strategy for company take-overs. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 1-6.
- Golbert, Albert S. Taking it over in Australia and South Africa: reflections on corporate take-overs, amalgamations and mergers down under. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 281-96.

Government regulation

- Aranow, Edward Ross. State securities regulation of tender offers, by Edward Ross Aranow and Herbert A. Einhorn. *New York university law review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 767-85.
- Branson, Douglas M. Some suggestions from a comparison of British and American tender offer regulation. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 685-750.
- Brown, Meredith M. Scope of the Williams act and its 1970 amendments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1637-48.
- Informal shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirement within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 462-74.) [721 F]

Informal shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirements within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 466-76.

Lipton, Martin. Some recent innovations to avoid the margin regulations. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 1-16.

Takeover bids. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 243-79.

Vaughan, C. Porter, III. State regulation of tender offers. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 475-505.) [721 F]

Great Britain

Branson, Douglas M. Some suggestions from a comparison of British and American tender offer regulation. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 685-750.

Great Britain

Fraser, Ian J. Accountancy and the merger movement. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 353-5.

Takeover bids. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 243-79.

Ontario

Carscallen, Morley P. Ontario securities and companies legislation, 1966. Toronto, Institute of chartered accountants of Ontario, 1966. 41 p. [*228.1 C]

Scotland

Fraser, Ian J. Accountancy and the merger movement. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Aug. 1971, p. 405-10.

South Africa

Golbert, Albert S. Taking it over in Australia and South Africa: reflections on corporate take-overs, amalgamations and mergers down under. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 281-96.

TAKEOVER bids. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 243-79.

TALATI, V. J.

Registration of firm for income tax purposes. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 18-23.

TALBERT, GENE E., jt. ed.

Symposium on planning, 11th, Los Angeles, 1968 Proceedings: business and government long range planning; impacts, problems, opportunities. Editors: Hasan Ozbekhan, Gene E. Talbert. Providence, Institute of management sciences, College on planning, 1969. 265 p. [*200.81 S]

TALBOT, JAMES E.

Human side of data input. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, April 1971, p. 28-30, 32-3, 35.

TALBOT, plaintiff.

Urban law — urban renewal — relocation and demolition may be enjoined until local public agency demonstrates it is ready, willing and able to proceed with the urban renewal project — Talbot v. Romney. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 199-208.

TALLMAN, H. S.

Retired CPA donates accounting library to Florida A & M university. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Jan. 1971, p. 10.

TALLMAN, WILLIAM C.

Environmental strait jacket. *EEL bulletin*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, Section I, p. 20-3, 34.

TANKERSLEY, G. J.

AGA progress on the supply problem. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 23-5.

TANNENBAUM, DONALD M.

Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 781-813.) [751 N]

TANNER, J. ERNEST.

Determinants of the difference between bid and ask prices on government bonds, by J. Ernest Tanner and Levis A. Kochin. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 375-9.

TANNING

See Also Leather goods

TANZI, VITO.

Role of fiscal policy in developing countries. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 14-20.

TAPE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, plaintiff.

Copyright law — federal preemption — state statute forbidding tape piracy held not to be in conflict with the Copyright act — Tape industries association v. Younger. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 164-76.

TARIFF

Ball, Robert. Common market is still good news. *Fortune*, v. 84, Dec. 1971, p. 80-3, 129-30, 135.

Clague, Christopher. Tariff preferences and separable utility. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 188-94.

Frye, John H., III. Toward new horizons in foreign trade. (Lawyer's Washington) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1140-2.

Leith, J. Clark. Effect of tariffs on production, consumption, and trade: a revised analysis. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 74-81.

Metzger, Stanley D. Judicial review of Tariff commission actions and proceedings, by Stanley D. Metzger and Alfred G. Musrey. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, Jan. 1971, p. 285-341.

Mishan, E. J. Mishan on the gains from trade: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 302-7.

Myers, George C. Emerging new Europe. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 22-9.

Nadel, Ernest. International trade and capital mobility. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 368-79.

Vance, Andrew P. "Customs" — not a tradition but a new era for an important and rewarding area of law, by Andrew P. Vance and Joseph I. Liebman. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 311-19.

Walter, Ingo. Nontariff barriers and the export performance of developing economies. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 195-205.

Great Britain

Broster, E. J. Proposal for a variable tariff. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 27-8, 30.

Hay, George A. Import controls on foreign oil: tariff or quota? (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 688-91.

TARPAULINS

See Canvas products

TARR, HERBERT L., jt. auth.

Hoffman, Arthur S. Multiple trust plans — thwart the new assault, by Arthur S. Hoffman and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 306.

Misthal, Howard J. Estate planning for nonresident aliens, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 766-7.

Misthal, Howard J. Life insurance is an estate planning tool, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 767.

TARVER, NORMAN H.

Pension reform legislation. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 29-31, 34, 56.

Tax deductions for personal retirement savings. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 33-6, 49; July 1971, p. 22-6, 41.

TARYLE, RONALD W.

Bersch, Neil R. Identification of shares and liquidating distribution. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264.

TARYLE, RONALD W., jt. auth.

Bersch, Neil R. Corporate liquidations — planning opportunities and pitfalls, by Neil R. Bersch and Ronald W. Taryle. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 12-25.

Lemlech, Bernard. Giving away tax deductions: exploding the myth, by Bernard Lemlech and Ronald W. Taryle. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 20-3.

TASK force 2000. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 166-73.

TASK forces are appointed for Institute information retrieval project. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 3.

TASKER reports to Council on concurrent membership. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 7.

TATAR, ELAYNE SHOCHET.

Investor and the Section 236 housing program. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 21-8, 56.

TATE, JAMES A.

Hospital investments — policy and experience. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 25-6, 28, 30.

TATHAM, RONALD L., jt. auth.

Dornoff, Ronald J. Incentive plan for baseball players, by Ronald J. Dornoff and Ronald L. Tatham. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 61-6.

TATMAN, JAMES C.

Achieving proper program documentation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 42-3.

TATUM, JAMES L., JR.

Nolan, James. Black accounting firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

TAUBE, STANLEY, jt. auth.

Silver, Sheldon. Estate-freezing techniques currently available to tax practitioners, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-3.

Silver, Sheldon. Role of life insurance, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 124-9; May-June 1971, p. 211-15.

Silver, Sheldon. Tax reform legislation — what is to be done, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 313-16.

TAUSSIG, MICHAEL K.

Gwartney, James. Discrimination and income differentials: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 751-5.

TAUSSIG, MICHAEL L., jt. auth.

Ashenfelter, Orley. Discrimination and income differentials: comment, by Orley Ashenfelter and Michael K. Taussig. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 746-50.

TAUSSIG, RUSSELL A.

Iterated equations for vicious circle tax problems: manual and computer-assisted solutions, by Russell Taussig, Thomas F. Kimball and Ralph H. Sprague, Jr. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 538-54.

Shenkir, William G. Defensive auditing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 30.

TAVERNS

See Bars and grills

TAX ACCOUNTING V. BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

AICPA reaffirms position on GAAP-tax conformity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 13-14.

Ameiss, Albert P. Developing nations and tax-ordained accounting principles — the Swedish model. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 89-102.

American institute of certified public accountants. Board of directors Statement on conformity of tax and financial accounting, Oct. 8, 1971. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 75-7.

Carmichael, K. S. Tax equalization accounts. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 34-7.

Confusion on reporting corporate profits. *Financial executive*, (v. 39), Nov. 1971, p. 68-9, 84.

Cozine, William J. Advance payments for goods and services, by William J. Cozine and Raymond R. Showfety. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 602-8.

Estes, Carl, II. Proposed long-term contract regulation — the need for reconsideration, by Carl Estes, II and Donald F. Wood. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 581-99.

Garian, Harry Z. IRS studying tax-financial conformity — comments solicited, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 318.

Harney, Edward J. Tax accounting and financial statement principles applicable to business combinations, by Edward J. Harney and Stephen J. O'Connor. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 864-75.

Kruse, Hans-Gerhard. Direct costing for external reporting. (2d ed.) Bamberg, Germany, Bamberger Fotodruck, Rudolf Rodenbusch, 1971. 220 p. [*163 K]

Larkin, Mark D. Conformity (and nonconformity). (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 34.

McElvany, Leon. IRS may not require financial conformity for tax-accounting method unacceptable to SEC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 732-3.

MacNeill, James H. Reader writes on the conformity of tax and financial accounting. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 5.

National income data analysis is termed faulty. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 24.

Phillips, Lawrence C. Recent Treasury proposals and their impact upon business investment decisions and financial accounting practices. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-12, 14.

Savoie, Leonard M. Institute position on conformity of tax and financial accounting. (From the Executive vice president) *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 18-19.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Conformity of tax and financial accounting. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 684-6.

Svanberg, Lance C. Tax accounting changes may be required to be shown in financial statements. (Federal and Louisiana income taxation) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 58-9.

TAX ADMINISTRATION

See Taxation, United States — Administration

TAX ADVISERS

See Tax practice

TAX ALLOCATION

See Taxes — Accounting

TAX and trade guide, France

Andersen, Arthur and co. Tax and trade guide, France. 2d ed. Chicago, c1971. 187 p. [*759.1 F]

TAX angles on sale of residential-business property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 44-5.

TAX APPEALS

See Also Tax litigation
Tax practice

Elder, Peter. CA's position, not Tax court's, controls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 236.

Canada

Huggett, Donald R. Many faces of tax reform. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 204-6.

Great Britain

Blackshaw, Ian S. Income tax appeals: notice of dissatisfaction. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 424.

McBain, A. G. Advocacy: some practical aspects of taxation appeals. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Oct. 1971, p. 536-42.

TAX aspects of Puerto Rican manufacturing operations

Mihaly, Zoltan M. Tax aspects of Puerto Rican manufacturing operations. Orford, N. H., Equity publishing corp., c1968. 149 p. [*759.1 P]

TAX aspects of the death of taxpayer's spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 380.

TAX AUDITS

See Tax investigations

TAX AVOIDANCE

See Also Tax planning

Taxation, United States — Estate planning

Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]

Asimow, Michael. Section 1348: the death of Mickey Mouse? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 213-300.

Auerbach, Barry S. Minimum tax for tax preferences reduces but does not eliminate possibilities for tax shelter, by Barry S. Auerbach and Samuel M. Russo. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 324-8.

Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters; estate planning under the new accumulation trust and charitable trust rules. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 34-41.

Boughner, Jackson L. Tax sheltered investments of interest to the retired person: a practical guide. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 140-4.

Boughner, Jackson L. Tax shelters can be provided by permissible deductions, although not good accounting. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 160-3.

Bush, Julian S. Foreign trust sets the new tax pattern. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-12.) [750.2 I]

Caldwell, John. Tax aspects of multiple corporations and new debt-equity tests under Tax reform act of 1969. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 319-43.) [750.2 S]

Chown, J. F. Planning the structure, executing the transactions and enjoying the results. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 644-7.

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1971 security transactions: when to sell securities for income tax saving. Chicago, c1971. 23 p. [*753 C]

Cunnane, Thomas F. Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.

Doggart, Tony. Tax havens and offshore funds, by Tony Doggart and Caroline Voute. London, Economist intelligence unit, c1971. 64 p. (QER special, no. 8) [*753 D]

Doyle, Michael C. Effect of 1969 Reform act on future real estate tax-shelter transactions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 102-5.

"FUN" tax shelter. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 40-5.

Fyke, Tim R. Constructive ownership of stock held on nonresident aliens in foreign personal holding companies. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 657-75.

Garian, Harry Z. Special allocation of partnership's depreciation deductions disregarded as tax avoidance motivated, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 374-5.

Gatewood, Robert P. Tax shelters. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 46-50.

Gilliam, Dale. Current look at penalty tax on undistributed earnings: 1969 Act adds tax-saving provisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 308-10.

Grey, Francis J. Real estate shelters and tax reform. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 19-25.

Halbach, Edward C., Jr. Another look at discretionary trusts: income tax avoidance under the 1969 tax "reform" act. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-5.) [750.2 I]

Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]

Katten, Melvin L. Choosing the entity form as an appropriate vehicle for holding investments. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 33-5.

Lane, Norman H. Effect of the Tax reform act on the investor in oil and gas. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 673-95.) [750.2 S]

Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]

Loening, Michael. Personal holding companies: re-viewing an old problem; new implications. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 815-37. [751 N])

McKee, William S. Real estate tax shelter: a computerized expose. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 521-73.

Main, D. I. Tax havens. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 115-20.

Ramunno, Charles A. Buy or sell a tax loss today? Present rules make it difficult, but not impossible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 298-302.

Research institute of America. Way executives cut taxes: 25 tax-wise methods for the executive under the new tax law. New York, c1971. 24 p. (Special report) [*753 R]

Sandison, Robert W. Reviewing a real estate deal — what we should discuss with clients, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 32-9.

Sandison, Robert W. What to look for in reviewing a real estate deal, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 52-6. v

Scheff, Robert. Recasting and terminating the shelter; getting out gracefully, economically and alive. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1631-47.) [751 N]

Schwartz, Sheldon. How to find tax shelter as a limited partner. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 54-9.

Smith, Edward R. Recent cases show ways to avoid or defer gain on 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 90-3.

Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]

Spohr, Anthony P. Multiple corporations as a tax saving device: 1913-1969 TRA. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 91-8.

Spohr, Anthony P. Multiple corporations as a tax saving device: 1913-1969 TRA. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 329-45.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 91-8.) [110 H]

Steinberg, Elliot G. Preserving the separate character, and thereby the tax benefits, of multiple trusts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 216-18.

Steinberg, Michael. Accumulation trusts: planning under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1689-1724.) [751 N]

Stocker, Frederick D. Effects of taxation on urban land use. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 57-69.

Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1-37.) [751 N]

Wright, Robert F. Tax shelter investments — a tool for individual planning and for business growth. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 284-7, 324.

Canada

Beach, Donald I. Propriety of tax avoidance — who cheats whom? (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 47-8.

Drache, Arthur B. C. Canadian tax planning and the use of havens in the future. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 130-5.

Farwell, Peter M. Capital gains. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 189-98.

Goodlet, W. E. Tax minimization: avoidance or planning. (Issue in focus) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 195.

Huggett, Donald R. Two faces of tax reform. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 278-80.

India

Finance act, 1970 — explanatory notes on. (Circulars and notifications) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 241-66.

Mistry, Shrivastu. Tax considerations in projection of cash flow statements illustrated. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 609-17.

TAX BASE

Dodyk, Paul M. Tax reform act of 1969 and the poor. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 758-802.

Nurnberg, Hugo. Tax allocation for differences in original base. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 217-31.

New Zealand

Ross, L. N. Taxation and the accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 272-8.

TAX BURDEN

Bridges, Benjamin, Jr. Family need differences and family tax burden estimates. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 423-47.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxpayer's stake in tax reform; a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]

Hansen, W. Lee. Who pays for a public expenditure program? By W. Lee Hansen and Burton A. Weisbord. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 515-17.

Herriot, Roger A. Taxes we pay, by Roger A. Herriot and Herman P. Miller. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 31-40.

Viser, Festus Justin, ed. Taxation: dollars and sense. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis state university press, c1971. 34 p. (M. L. Seldman memorial town hall lecture series, no. 4) [751.5 V]

India. Taxation and economic growth. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 541-2.

Ontario. Gillespie, W. Irwin. Examination of tax burden changes in Ontario: 1960-1969. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 340-78.

TAX CALENDARS

Harris, Kerr, Forster and Company. Tax calendar, 1971 (federal). New York, 1971? 1 p. (folded) [*250 Hot]

Harris, Kerr, Forster and Company. Tax calendar, 1971 (New York city). New York, 1971? 1 p. (folded) [*250 Hot]

Harris, Kerr, Forster and Company. Tax calendar, 1971 (New York state). New York, 1971? 1 p. (folded) [*250 Hot]

TAX CAPACITY

Murray, Barbara B. Political fragmentation and inequality in the Milwaukee SMSA: a comment and some further evidence. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 113-18.

TAX CASES

See Tax decisions

Tax litigation

Tax practice *also* Taxation, United States, under name of specific case

TAX CLAIMS

See Tax litigation

TAX CLOSING AGREEMENTS

See Tax settlement

TAX COLLECTION AND DELINQUENCY

See Tax practice

Taxes — Collection and delinquency

TAX CONFERENCE, 2d-5th, Texas technological college, 1954-57

See *Also* Tax institute, 7th-, Texas technological college, 1959- (new name)

TAX CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES

Bookings conference on the effects of tax policy, Washington, 1967. Tax incentives and capital spending; papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Twenty-fifth annual report, for the year ending 31 December 1970. Toronto, 1971. 25, 27 p. (Text in English and French.) [*750.2 C]

IFA congress in Washington. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 547-8.

Institute for tax assessors, 12th Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1970. Proceedings: December 13-15, 1970. Austin, Tex., Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. 133 p. [*750.2 I]

- Institute on estate planning, *5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971*. Proceedings, Philip E. Hockerling, editor. Latham, N.Y., Newkirk associates, c1971. Various paging. [750.2 I]
- Institute on federal taxation, *29th, New York university, 1970*. Proceedings, edited by Henry Sellin. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 2 v. (2284 p.) [751 N]
- Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, *22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971*. Proceedings. Armine Carol Ernst, editor. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 361 p. [250 Oil 2]
- National tax association conference on taxation, *63rd, Honolulu, 1970*. Proceedings. . . , edited by Stanley J. Bowers. Columbus, O., National tax association, 1971. 519 p. [751 N]
- National tax association seminar on balancing our federal-state-local fiscal system, *Washington, 1971*. Proceedings, sponsored by the National tax association and the Fund for public policy research. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, entire issue.
- National taxation conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 499-503.
- Schreiber, Irving, ed. Estate planning for the owner of an interest in a closely-held business. Based on Tax conference of the Tax Institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university. rev. ed. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel publishers, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 S]
- Schreiber, Irving, ed. How to buy and sell a business tax-wisely. rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax Institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university) [230 S]
- Schreiber, Irving, ed. How to take money out of a closely-held corporation. rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax Institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university) [754.2 S]
- Southern federal tax institute, *5th, 1970*. Six papers. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 81-109.
- Tax foundation's national conference, *22nd, New York, 1970*. Shifting tax burden: implications for capital investment. New York, Tax foundation, 1971. 56 p. [*750.2 T]
- Tax institute, *15th, Texas technological college, 1967*. Proceedings. Editor: Haskell G. Taylor. Lubbock, Tex., 1967? 216 p. [*750.2 T]
- Tax institute of America Tax incentives: symposium conducted by the Tax institute of America, Nov. 20-12, 1969. Lexington, Mass., D. C. Heath, 1971. 303 p. [750.2 T]
- Tulane tax institute, *20th, New Orleans, 1970*. Proceedings, edited by Hoffman F. Fuller. Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's publishing division, c1971. 462 p. ("Sponsored by the School of law and the Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, New Orleans.") [750.2 T]
- TAX CONSULTANTS**
See Tax practice
- TAX CONVENTIONS**
See Taxation — International double
- TAX COURSES**
Lazar, L. Some problems in teaching tax law. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 406-12.
Seago, W. E. Evolving introductory income tax course. (From the halls of ivy) *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 39-41.
Second series of PD international tax lectures to be offered in November. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 5.
- TAX COURT**
See United States — Tax court
- TAX** court applies liquidation-reincorporation doctrine to 332 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 114-15.
- TAX** court minimizes importance of "practical considerations" in 2036 power. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 225-6.
- TAX** court reallocates individual's service income to his corporation. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 287-8.
- TAX** court rules on some tricky E & P adjustments. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 337.
- TAX** court strictly construes year of loss realization. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 183-4.
- TAX** court takes a step back in disallowing union official's campaign expenses. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 152-3.
- TAX** court takes strict line on active business requirement of Section 355. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 348-9.
- TAX** court upholds Regs disqualifying certain "small" transfers under Section 351. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 336-7.
- TAX CREDITS**
See Tax subsidies
- TAX DECISIONS**
Murtagh, James P. Role of the courts in the interpretation of the Internal revenue code. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 523-39.
Oberfest, Abraham. Important federal income tax decisions of 1970. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 265-77, 314; May 1971, p. 363, 366-71; June 1971, p. 444-50.
- Pennsylvania**
Schwarz, Frederick A. Recent developments in corporate tax cases. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 9-11.
- TAX DEFICIENCIES**
Erbacher, Philip J. Tax court examination of the validity of issuance of a 90-day letter. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 79-86.
Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax refund arising from decedent's income tax deficiency, though time-barred, can be recouped, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.
Garian, Harry Z. Exclude evidence that no-postmark TC petition was timely filed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507.
Garian, Harry Z. Pre-death interest on contested deficiency is deductible "in respect of" accrual basis decedent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689.
- TAX DELINQUENCY**
See Taxes — Collection and delinquency
- TAX DEPARTMENTS**
Fisher, David I. Managing the corporate tax function. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 726-31.
Hoefs, Richard A. Role of the corporate tax department. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 536-45.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Data processing

Woodfin, Paul B. Time-shared computer usage in the corporate tax department. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 519-35.

TAX effects of life insurance premiums in divorce settlements. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 777-8.

TAX ELECTIONS

See Taxation, United States — Elections

TAX equity and ad hoc tax legislation. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 640-63.

TAX ETHICS

Day, Emmett B., Jr. Responsibilities in tax practice. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 63-4.

TAX EVASION

See Also Tax penalties

Taxation, United States — Net worth method

Adams, Charles W. Secret foreign bank account and legitimate alternatives. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 400-6.

Bacon, Donald W. How IRS views the practitioner's role in its criminal enforcement program. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 198-201.

Balter, Harry Graham. Role of the accountant in a tax investigation with fraud overtones. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1969 annual professional institute*. Washington 1970. p. 13-32.) [102 N]

Block, Julian. Unclaimed depreciation in a net worth prosecution can be a two-edged sword. (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 44-6.

Calhoun, Robert J., Jr. What a special agent is made of! *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 48-50.

Caplin, Mortimer M. New directions in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-4.) [750.2 I]

Emory, Meade. New law alleviates innocent spouse-joint return problem on omitted income. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 154-7.

Factors to consider when a fraud investigation appears likely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 124-6.

Goldner, Justin L. Cash hoard in an estate — a tax fraud problem? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 920-1, 961-2.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. "Move aside, we're going to break the door down!" *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 80-4.

Hall, Henderson S. Criminal procedure — Miranda warnings in criminal tax fraud cases. (Student notes) *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Winter 1971, p. 117-28.

Heilbronner, Edward. Initial cases highlight benefits and deficiencies of "innocent spouse" legislation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 685-8.

Korner, Jules G., III. Recent cases highlight broad powers of Service to examine taxpayer's records. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 194-8.

Lipton, Paul P. Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]

Raymond, John J. Many 1970 developments directly affect preparation of 1971 returns. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 68-73.

Sack, Sylvan H. Is IRS position on automatic civil fraud penalty for failure to file tenable? (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 250-1. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.

TAX DEPARTMENTS—Data processing

Seltzer, Walter M. New rules indicate what Treasury has in store for keeping track of foreign dealings. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 292-4.

Skees, William L., Jr. Applicability of Miranda warnings to civil tax fraud investigations. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Spring 1971, p. 361-72.

Skees, William L., Jr. Applicability of Miranda warnings to civil tax fraud investigations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 141-55.

✓ Zuckerman, Herbert L. Check list of do's and don'ts in handling a tax fraud case. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 987-1016.) [751 N]

Canada

Beach, Donald I. Propriety of tax avoidance — who cheats whom? (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 47-8.

Goodlet, W. E. Tax minimization: avoidance or planning. (Issue in focus) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 195.

Huggett, Donald R. Two faces of tax reform. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 278-80.

Philippines

Lasquey, Vicente Z. Tax evasion now risky. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 91-6.

TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

See Taxation, United States — Exempt organizations

TAX exemption of country clubs affected by Tax reform act. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 35-7.

TAX exemption opportunity for U. S. citizens employed in the United Kingdom. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 694.

TAX EXEMPTIONS

See Taxation, United States — Exemptions

TAX EXPENDITURES

See Budgets, National — United States — Tax expenditure

TAX FORMS

See Also Tax returns

American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Guide to federal tax elections, edited by Joel M. Forster. New York, c1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Studies in federal taxation*, 3. *Tax study*, no. 3) [753 A]

Warren, Gorham and Lamont, inc. Federal tax forms service. Boston, 1971. 1 v. (looseleaf) [751.3 W]

TAX FOUNDATION, INC.

Facts and figures on government finance, 1971. 16th biennial ed. New York, c1971. 279 p. [*314 T]

Pollution control; perspectives on the government role. New York, c1971. 46 p. [*201.7 T]

TAX FOUNDATION'S NATIONAL CONFERENCE, 22nd, New York, 1970

Shifting tax burden: implications for capital investment. New York, Tax foundation, 1971. 56 p. [*750.2 T]

TAX FRAUD

See Tax evasion

TAX-FREE EXCHANGE FUNDS

See Funds — Mutual
Investment companies and trusts

TAX-FREE EXCHANGES

See Taxation, United States — Exchanges and transfers

TAX-FREE transfers to corporation: control requirement for Section 351 may be elusive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 281.

Tax guide for buying and selling a business

Hagendorf, Stanley. Tax guide for buying and selling a business. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 235 p. [230 H]

Tax guide for small business

United States. Internal revenue service. Tax guide for small business: individuals, partnerships, corporations. 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 160 p. (Publication 334. "Revised to Oct. 1970.") [*209.5 U]

TAX HARMONIZATION

Chistiaanse, Jan H. Tax harmonization in the European common market. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 1-24.

TAX HAVENS

See Tax avoidance

Taxation, Developing countries

Taxation, under name of specific country, e.g., Brazil

Tax havens and offshore funds

Doggart, Tony. Tax havens and offshore funds, by Tony Doggart and Caroline Voute. London, Economist intelligence unit, c1971. 64 p. (*QER special*, no. 8) [*753 D]

TAX IMMUNITY

See Taxation, United States — Exemptions

TAX incentives

Tax institute of America. Tax incentives: symposium conducted by the Tax institute of America, Nov. 20-21, 1969. Lexington, Mass., D. C. Heath, 1971. 303 p. [750.2 T]

TAX incentives and capital spending

Brookings conference on the effects of tax policy, *Washington, 1967* Tax incentives and capital spending: papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]

TAX incentives in the American countries

Inter-American center of tax administrators. General assembly. Tax incentives in the American countries. Rio de Janeiro, 1971. 100 typewritten pages. ("Doc. V-A/1") [*759 I]

TAX INSTITUTE, 15th, Texas technological college, 1967

Proceedings. Editor: Haskell G. Taylor. Lubbock, Tex., 1967? 216 p. [*750.2 T]

TAX INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Tax incentives: symposium conducted by the Tax institute of America, Nov. 20-21, 1969. Lexington, Mass., D. C. Heath, 1971. 303 p. [750.2 T]

TAX INSTITUTE OF C W. POST COLLEGE, LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY

Schreiber, Irving, ed. Estate planning for the owner of an interest in a closely-held business. Based on Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university. rev. ed. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel publishers, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 S]

Schreiber, Irving, ed. How to buy and sell a business tax-wisely. rev. ed. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university) [230 S]

Schreiber, Irving, ed. How to take money out of a closely-held corporation. rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university) [754.2 S]

TAX INVESTIGATIONS

See Also Taxation, United States — Administrative summons

Avoiding classification of returns for audit by the Internal revenue service. (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 60-1.

Bacon, Donald W. How IRS views the practitioner's role in its criminal enforcement program. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 198-201.

Bacon, Donald W. IRS audit team. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 581-7.

Balter, Harry Graham. Role of the accountant in a tax investigation with fraud overtones. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1969 annual professional institute*. Washington 1970, p. 13-32) [102 N]

Block, Julian. Unclaimed depreciation in a net worth prosecution can be a two-edged sword. (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 44-6.

Calhoun, Robert J., Jr. What a special agent is made of: *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 48-50.

Caplin, Mortimer M. How to handle a federal income tax audit. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 331-54.

Caplin, Mortimer M. New directions in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-4.) [750.2 I]

Client can be his own worst enemy. (Managing your tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 320.

Davis, Earl F. Use of the "T account" method by the IRS in reconstruction of income, by Earl F. Davis and Frank E. Simms. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 665-70.

Don't file 1040X after state tax audit. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 38-9.

Factors to consider when a fraud investigation appears likely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 124-6.

Flomenhoft, Howard C. How to handle an estate tax audit. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 18-25.

Garian, Harry Z. Guidelines for retention of ADP tapes, discs, etc., for IRS audit. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. "Move aside, we're going to break the door down!" *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 80-4.

Kiting checks plus poor records can result in IRS trouble. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 152.

Korner, Jules G., III. Recent cases highlight broad powers of Service to examine taxpayer's records. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 194-8.

Lee, John W. Shareholder withdrawal — loan of dividend: repayments, estoppel, and other anomalies. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 61-123.

Lipton, Paul P. Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]

Lipton, Paul P. Seventh Circuit says search warrant violates self-incrimination privilege. (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 118-19.

Lynch, John K. Miranda warnings in criminal tax investigations. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 290-5.

Lyon, Charles S. Government power and citizen rights in a tax investigation. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 79-98.

- Negotiating a settlement with the IRS: a practical guide for the accountant. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 38-43.
- New York State society of certified public accountants. Official release — minutes of the meeting of representatives of the New York state society of certified public accountants with key officials of the Internal revenue service, North-Atlantic region, June 4, 1971. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 667-9, 695; Oct. 1971, p. 739-41.
- Nordwind, Willy, Jr. Two circuit courts now hold that IRS is bound by its administrative procedures. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 5-8.
- Rhodabager, T. Dale. Setback for I.R.S. strong-arm tactics. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 123.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr., ed. Are punched cards and magnetic tapes tax records? — IRS says yes, by Martin B. Roberts. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 76-9.
- Skees, William L., Jr. Applicability of Miranda warnings to civil tax fraud investigations. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Spring 1971, p. 361-72.
- Skees, William L., Jr. Applicability of Miranda warnings to civil tax fraud investigations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 141-55.
- Smith, William H. IRS audit program. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-16.
- Stumpf, Walter S. Changing mission of the Intelligence division. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin C.P.A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971, p. 21.
- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 7465, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to require the consent of the taxpayer concerned before a person who prepares a taxpayer's income tax return may use or disclose for other purposes any information furnished for the preparation of such return; April 19, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 4 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751.4 U]
- Zuckerman, Herbert L. Check list of do's and don'ts in handling a tax fraud case. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 987-1016.) [751 N]
- Panama**
- Cuevas, Juan Guillermo. Alternative in audit planning at national level. Panama, Inter-American center of tax administrators, Executive secretariat, 1970, 7 typewritten pages. (*Studies on tax administration*, no. 2) [*759.1 P]
- Philippines**
- Lasquey, Vicente Z. Tax evasion now risky. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 91-6.
- TAX LIBRARIES**
- Cable, Laurence P. How to reorganize your professional library to cut research time. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 48-58.
- TAX LIENS**
- See Taxation, United States — Liens
- TAX LITIGATION**
- Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th. University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]
- Drennen, William M. New status of the tax court. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1017-32.) [751 N]
- Drennen, William M. Tax court's new look: a view of its new powers and small tax case procedure. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 82-6.
- Elder, Peter. CA's position, not Tax court's, controls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 236.
- Gage, Martin A. Extensive litigation clouds tax benefits obtainable from installment method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 96-100.
- Garbis, Marvin J. How to settle a tax refund suit, by Marvin J. Garbis and Allen L. Schwait. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Oct. 1971, p. 79-90.
- Garian, Harry Z. Small tax case: reject IRS request for formal proceedings on factual issue. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 572-3.
- Goldfein, Laurence. New Tax court small claims division: how it will operate, by Laurence Goldfein and Michael I. Saltzman. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 2-4.
- Hobbet, Richard D. How cases with similar fact patterns end up standing for diverse tax issues. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 285-6.
- How to use the new small tax case procedure. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 218-19.
- New York State society of certified public accountants. Official release — minutes of the meeting of representatives of the New York state society of certified public accountants with key officials of the Internal revenue service, North-Atlantic region, June 4, 1971. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 667-9, 695; Oct. 1971, p. 739-41.
- Should Internal revenue service district conference route be bypassed? (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 189-90.
- Tax equity and ad hoc tax legislation. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 640-63.
- Toder, Jerome. Taxpayers lose on installment method disputes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser* v. 2, May 1971, p. 299.
- United States. Tax court. Rules of practice. Revised April 1, 1958 (with amendments and additions through January 25, 1971). Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 54 p. [*751.4 U]
- Zuckerman, Herbert L. Check list of do's and don'ts in handling a tax fraud case. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 987-1016.) [751 N]
- Canada**
- Stewart, John. Tax reform bill in Parliament. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 1-7.
- Great Britain**
- Inland revenue accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 142-3.
- Philippines**
- Torres, Virgilio M. How to develop a tax practice. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 56-60.
- TAX LOOPHOLES**
- See Tax avoidance
Taxation, United States — Loopholes
- TAX OPTION CORPORATIONS.**
- See Taxation, United States — Subchapter S corporations
- TAX PENALTIES**
- See Also Tax evasion
Taxes — Collection and delinquency
- Avoid understatement penalties: escape hatches available. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 183-4.
- CA-6 says interest on 531 tax starts from notice date. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 261.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. New directions in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-4.) [750.2 I]
- Elisberg, Kenneth C. Sec. 501(c)(3) — the private foundation: new procedural requirements and noncompliance penalties. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 87-101.

- Emory, Meade. New law alleviates innocent spouse-joint return problem on omitted income. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 154-7.
- Freeze partially suspends accumulated earnings penalty. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 335-6.
- Garbis, Marvin J. What can a taxpayer do when a case has been turned over for collection: administrative and legal remedies: powers of the agent. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 909-35.) [751 N]
- Heilbronner, Edward. Initial cases highlight benefits and deficiencies of "innocent spouse" legislation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 685-8.
- Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]
- Mauceri, Robert J. 100 percent penalty under Section 6672. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 169-76.
- Return without signatures can be bad news. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 163-4.
- Sack, Sylvan H. Is IRS position on automatic civil fraud penalty for failure to file tenable? (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 250-1. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.
- When will the Internal revenue service apply the 5% negligence penalty for faulty returns? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 335-6.
- Philippines**
- Lasquey, Vicente Z. Tax evasion now risky. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 91-6.
- TAX PLANNING**
- See Also Tax avoidance
- Taxation, United States — Estate planning
- American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on tax aspects of decedent's estates. Post mortem tax planning under Tax reform act. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 358-71, 402-3.
- Anderson, Paul E. Tax planning of real estate. 6th ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 259 p. [*250 Rea]
- Asimov, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]
- Beach, Donald I. Propriety of tax avoidance — who cheats whom? (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 47-8.
- Berall, Frank S. Using disclaimers effectively: an analysis of a useful post-mortem tax planning tool. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 92-7.
- Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]
- Brewer, Allan J. Practical applications of a time-sharing computer service in the state income tax area. *Texas — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 620-6.
- Brown, Forrest W., Jr. Income averaging: a tax planning device as well as an arithmetic exercise. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 370-3.
- Chandler, H. Clayton. 10 tax planning ideas under Sub S. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 38-42.
- Chown, J. F. Planning the structure, executing the transactions and enjoying the results. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 644-7.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Year-end tax planning, for returns to be filed in 1972. New York, c1971. 63 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 54, Nov. 17, 1971. Supplement) [*753 C]
- Crestol, Jack. Investor's tax savings guide, 1970, by Jack Crestol, Warren G. Wintrub, and Herman M. Schneider. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1970. 83 p. [*753 C]
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax planning for shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, by D. Larry Crumbley and P. Michael Davis. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 643-58.
- Effect of the low income allowance on family tax planning. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 867, 870-1.
- Ehrlich, Gordon M. Tax planning as affected by the maximum tax on earned income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1471-91.) [751 N]
- Farb, Aubrey M. Russian roulette — tax style? *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 9-10, 12-23.
- Friedberg, Jacob. Creative tax planning for trusts and estates includes preparation of Form 1041. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 238-42.
- Galvin, Charles O. Amending unamendable instruments to conform to the revenue act of 1969. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-15.) [750.2 I]
- Halbach, Edward C., Jr. Another look at discretionary trusts: income tax avoidance under the 1969 tax "reform" act. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-5.) [750.2 I]
- Incorporation debt: a planning device to be handled with care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 236.
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Is subchapter S a viable planning tool? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1373-1411.) [751 N]
- Josephs, Stuart R. Tax planning techniques for individuals. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 417 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 2. *Tax study*, no. 2.) [*753 J]
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Inter-vivos family trusts (including insurance trusts) and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1725-54.) [751 N]
- Lewis, James Kenyon. 1970 year-end tax planning for individuals. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 346-58.) (Reprinted from *Practical accountant*, v. 3, Nov-Dec. 1970, p. 61-7.) [110 H]
- McQueen, Ralph L. Head-of-household: its tax-savings provisions not as limited as many accountants think. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 338-41.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- Nagel, Henry G. Recent developments facilitate the transfer of life insurance policies. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 108-10.
- Parent-subsidiary relationships: tax aspects. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 337-60.) [110 C]
- Prentice-Hall, inc. 1968 year-end tax tactics. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1968. 29 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 49, sect. 2, no. 41, October 10, 1968) [*753 P]
- Prentice-Hall, inc. 1970 year-end tax tactics. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1970. 38 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 51, sect. 2, no. 38, September 17, 1970) [*753 P]
- Prentice-Hall, inc. 1971 year-end tax tactics. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1971. 38 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 38, v. 52, section 2, Sept. 23, 1971) [*753 P]
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Tax-saving ideas under the new Tax reform act. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1970. 48 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 51, sect. 2, no. 5, January 29, 1970.) [*753 P]
- Rabun, Larry C. 1970 year-end tax planning for investors. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 308-19.) (Reprinted from *Practical accountant*, v. 3, Nov-Dec. 1970, p. 52-6, 8.)
- Raby, William L. Current tax planning techniques in light of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 80-6.

Raby, William L. Tax planning in light of the 1969 Tax reform act. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 38-47. (Reprinted from *Business perspectives*.)

Reid, John B., Jr. Sound business purposes. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 52, 54, 56.

Research institute of America. Way executives cut taxes: 25 tax-wise methods for the executive under the new tax law. New York, c1971. 24 p. (*Special report*) [*753 R]

Scheff, Robert. Recasting and terminating the shelter; getting out gracefully, economically and alive. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1631-47.) [751 N]

Shaw, R. Michael. Tax planning for high bracket individuals in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 370-99.) [750.2 T]

Southern California tax institute, 23rd, university of Southern California law center, 1971. Major tax planning for 1971..., edited by John W. Ervin. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 803 p. [750.2 S]

Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]

Steinberg, Michael. Accumulation trusts: planning under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1689-1724.) [751 N]

Wilson, W. Tax planning for companies and individuals. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 398-405.

Wilson, W. Tax planning for companies and individuals. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 39 p. ("P-28") [*753 W]

Canada

Drache, Arthur B. C. Canadian tax planning and the use of havens in the future. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 130-5.

Goodlet, W. E. Tax minimization: avoidance or planning. (Issue in focus) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 195.

Data processing

Olenick, Arnold J. 1969 Tax reform act — taxpayer revolt or practitioner's nightmare? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 507-9.

India

Mukherjee, B. K. Management accounting and tax planning. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 336-40.

International

Davies, Alun G. International corporate tax planning. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 99-101.

TAX planning for a Subchapter S corporation on a loss year. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 308-9.

TAX planning for companies and individuals

Wilson, W. Tax planning for companies and individuals. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 39 p. ("P-28") [*753 W]

TAX planning of real estate

Anderson, Paul E. Tax planning of real estate. 6th ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 259 p. [*250 Rea]

TAX planning techniques for individuals

Josephs, Stuart R. Tax planning techniques for individuals. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 417 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 2. *Tax study*, no. 2.) [*753 J]

TAX POLICY

Brookings conference on the effects of tax policy. *Washington*, 1967. Tax incentives and capital spending; papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxpayer's stake in tax reform; a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]

Pechman, Joseph A. Federal tax policy. rev. ed. Washington, Brookings institution, 1971. 344 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 P]

Schmid, Paul F. Tax regulations making process — then and now. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 541-9.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Nixon task force report on business tax policy. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 76-9. (Members of task force listed, p. 79.)

Taxation and economic growth. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 541-2.

Ture, Norman B. Role of tax research in tax policy. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 254-67. [751 N])

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax proposals contained in the President's new economic policy. Hearings, 92d Congress, 1st session, September 7, 9, 13-17, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 4 v. (1362 p.) [*751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, on H. R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, October 7, 12-15, and 18, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (907 p.) [*751 U]

Viser, Festus Justin, ed. Taxation: dollars and sense. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis state university press, c1971. 84 p. (*M. L. Selman memorial town hall lecture series*, no. 4) [751.5 V]

New Zealand

Niculescu, B. M. Taxation and the New Zealand way of life. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), May 1971, p. 363-7.

Ross, L. N. Taxation and the accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 272-8.

TAX PRACTICE

Accountants vs. lawyers: our comparative status here and abroad. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept-Oct. 1971, p. 52-3.

Bacon, Donald W. How IRS views the practitioner's role in its criminal enforcement program. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 198-201.

Bersch, Neil R. Responsibilities in tax practice. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 45-51. (Reprinted from *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 16, Summer-Fall 1970, p. 11-16.) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 35.

Commercial tax services prompt action by federal agencies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 18-20.

Council hears early results of the tax practice survey. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, June 1971, p. 6.

Cushing, Barry E. Statistical decision theory in tax practice, by Barry E. Cushing and Ron N. Bagley. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 25-37.

Day, Emmett B., Jr. Responsibilities in tax practice. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 63-4.

- Etlin, Murray. Control of tax returns. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 938-41.
- Graichen, Raymond E. Professional responsibility of the CPA in tax practice. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 9-11.
- Gray, Robert L. Non-professional tax and accounting services. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971 p. 555-6.
- Hancock, Harold M. Case for fiscal 1040's. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 79-81.
- Hutner, Alan H. Taxes and time sharing. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 140-68.
- IRS provides helpful suggestions for practitioners. (Effective tax procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 344-5.
- Illinois society survey shows effect of nonprofessionals on CPAs' tax practice. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 8.
- Loeb, Stephen E. Regulation of tax return preparers, by Stephen E. Loeb and Burt A. Leete. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 131-5.
- Myers, Max. Max Myers' new guide to a successful small tax client practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 233 p. [751.4 M]
- Rise of the tax pro. (Random sampling) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 26-7.
- Rish, Seymour A. Practice before the IRS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 32.
- Rules governing practice before the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 242.
- Sellin, Henry. Professional responsibility of the tax practitioner. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 6-10, 12.
- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 7465, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to require the consent of the taxpayer concerned before a person who prepares a taxpayer's income tax return may use or disclose for other purposes any information furnished for the preparation of such return; April 19, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 4 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751.4 U]
- United States. Tax court. Rules of practice. Revised April 1, 1958 (with amendments and additions through January 25, 1971). Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 54 p. [*751.4 U]
- Why not organize a tax discussion group in your practice community? (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 320.
- Wilson, W. Tax planning for companies and individuals. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971, 39 p. ("P-28") [*753 W]
- Wolfe, Singleton B. Ethics in tax practice. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 13-21.

Data processing

- Olenick, Arnold J. 1969 Tax reform act — taxpayer revolt or practitioner's nightmare? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 507-9.
- Plan now to evaluate computer tax preparation services for the 1972 season. (Managing your tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 112.
- Wagner, Irwin. Computer usage in your tax practice. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 7-10.

Great Britain

- Accountants vs. lawyers: our comparative status here and abroad. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept-Oct. 1971, p. 52-3.

New Zealand

- Wilson, W. Tax planning for companies and individuals. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 398-405.

Philippines

- Constantino, Emilio F. How relevant is accountancy today? (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 105-7.
- Torres, Virgilio M. How to develop a tax practice. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 56-60.

TAX PREFERENCES

- Adler, Nat. Effect of prior errors on current gift planning, by Nat Adler, Howard J. Orlin and Louis Friedman. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 386-8.
- Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]
- Asimow, Michael. Section 1348: the death of Mickey Mouse? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 213-300.
- Auerbach, Barry S. Minimum tax for tax preferences reduces but does not eliminate possibilities for tax shelter, by Barry S. Auerbach and Samuel M. Russo. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 324-8.
- Barker, Charles S. P. Impact of tax preferences and the limitation on investment interest deductions on real estate transactions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1085-1106.) [751 N]
- Barnett, Bernard. Advising clients on record-keeping for calculation of throwback distributions. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-11.) [750.2 I]
- Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]
- Colitz, James H. Minimum tax: its application to banks. Is it a midi or mini tax? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 18-19, 66.
- Condrell, William K. Effect of Tax reform of 1969 on taxpayers in the timber industry. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 637-46.
- Cunnane, Thomas F. Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.
- Curtiss, Jeffrey E. Planning and interperiod allocation for the mini-tax. *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 15-17.
- Davenport, Charles. Minimum tax for tax preferences and the interest deduction limitation under the Tax reform act of 1969, by Charles Davenport and Kenneth A. Goldman. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 259-316.
- Doyle, Michael C. New developments in taxation and financing affecting real estate ventures. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 16-29.
- Estimated tax payments and the minimum tax. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 695.
- Excess investment interest. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 49.
- Farb, Aubrey M. Russian roulette — tax style? *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 9-10, 12-23.
- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 291-7.
- Gilhooly, J. R. Low income housing projects: sales and tax-free reinvestments; the new rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1069-74.) [751 N]
- Goldstein, William M. Equipment leasing after the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1589-1630.) [751 N]
- Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]

Lane, Norman H. Effect of the Tax reform act on the investor in oil and gas. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 673-95.) [750.2 S]

McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]

Mann, Billy M. Tax reform of real estate and other investments. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 14-29, 39.

Marsh, R. Bruce. Minimum tax in context. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July, 1971, p. 52-5.

Morris, Ronald A. New developments in packaging the real estate venture for the private investor. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 147-79.) [750.2 T]

Net lease and excess investment interest. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608.

Orlin, Howard J. Planning capital gains under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 255-76.) [751 N]

Peel, Fred W. Corporations, and the 10% "minimum" tax. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 588-96.

Reichler, Richard. Executive compensation and tax reform (Part II). (Tax notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 10-12.

Reichler, Richard. Impact of the maximum tax on earned income on compensation planning. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1321-41.) [751 N]

Rockler, Walter J. Interest: impact of 1969 act; use and misuse of interest deduction; status of tax exempt interest. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1493-1525.) [751 N]

Romak, Theodore. Natural resources including oil and gas; timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]

Schwartz, Sheldon. Tax concept of investment interest applied to real estate. (Tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 98-101.)

Shaw, R. Michael. Tax planning for high bracket individuals in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 370-99.) [750.2 T]

Shelburne, George A. Proposed Regs clarify complex minimum tax rules and relieve hardships. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 204-7.

Sherfy, Raphael. Computing the minimum tax on preference income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1453-70.) [751 N]

Smith, Ephraim P. Effect of the Tax reform act on executive compensation. *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 4-8.

Tax equity and ad hoc tax legislation. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 640-63.

Viser, Festus Justin, ed. Taxation: dollars and sense. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis state university press, c1971. 84 p. (M. L. Seldman memorial town hall lecture series, no. 4) [751.5 V]

Wishman, Harvey B. New York state's tax reform act, by Harvey B. Wishman and Norman T. Crout. (Federal and state taxation) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 18-21. (Reprinted from *New York certified public accountant*, v. 40, Sept. 1970, p. 751-4.)

Wong, Henry G. Practical real estate income tax planning. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 650-8.

Worthy, K. Martin. Current status of regulations under the Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 1-17.) [750.2 S]

TAX proposals contained in the President's new economic policy

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means Tax proposals contained in the President's new economic policy. Hearings, 92d Congress, 1st session, September 7, 9, 13-17, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 4 v. (1362 p.) [*751.5 U]

TAX PROTESTS

See Tax litigation

TAX RECORDS

Davis, Earl F. Use of the "T account" method by the IRS in reconstruction of income, by Earl F. Davis and Frank E. Simms. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 665-70.

Garian, Harry Z. Exemplify procedures for identifying Treasury securities under book-entry system, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 253.

Garian, Harry Z. Guidelines for retention of ADP tapes, discs, etc., for IRS audit. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189.

Garian, Harry Z. Sup. Ct.: taxpayer can't block IRS summons for unprivileged records, though criminal prosecution may result, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 444-5.

Korner, Jules G., III. Recent cases highlight broad powers of Service to examine taxpayer's records. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 194-8.

Lipton, Paul P. Seventh Circuit says search warrant violates self-incrimination privilege. (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 118-19.

Mathias, Charles McC., Jr. Protecting individual privacy. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 8-10.

Roberts, Martin B. Are punched cards and magnetic tapes tax records? — IRS says yes. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 176-80.

Roberts, Martin B. IRS guidelines for retention of data processing records. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 77-81.

Roberts, Martin B. IRS guidelines for retention of data processing tax records. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 366-70.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr., ed. Are punched cards and magnetic tapes tax records? — IRS says yes, by Martin B. Roberts. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 76-9.

Zuckerman, Herbert L. Check list of do's and don'ts in handling a tax fraud case. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 987-1016.) [751 N]

Data processing

Vinal, Richard P. Retention of records used in ADP systems. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 8.

TAX REDUCTION

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Reduction; Revision

TAX reduction proposals and amendments to Tax reform bill

CCH Canadian limited. Tax reduction proposals and amendments to Tax reform bill. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 87 p. (Canadian tax reports, no. 1321, Oct. 15, 1971. Extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

TAX REFUNDS

See Taxation, United States — Refunds and credits

TAX RESEARCH

Ture, Norman B. Role of tax research in tax policy. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 254-67. [751 N])

TAX RETURNS

See Also Tax forms

- Avoiding classification of returns for audit by the Internal revenue service. (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 60-1.
- Berall, Frank S. Estate and gift tax procedure changes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 149-67.
- Bersch, Neil R. Responsibilities in tax practice. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 45-51. (Reprinted from *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 16, Summer-Fall 1970, p. 11-16.) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 35.
- Carter, Leonard H. Individual tax identification. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 79.
- Commercial tax services prompt action by federal agencies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 18-20.
- David, Martin. Legislation, enforcement, and filing of tax returns — a note. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 519-20.
- Davis, Earl F. Use of the "T account" method by the IRS in reconstruction of income, by Earl F. Davis and Frank E. Simms. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 665-70.
- Decker, Robert E. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 265-6.
- Etlín, Murray. Control of tax returns. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 938-41.
- Findley, Barry B. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 265.
- Fryar, Marion G. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264.
- Garian, Harry Z. Answer "foreign account" query. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 183.
- Garian, Harry Z. Return itself must indicate Sec. 266 election. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 182-3.
- Gill, Charlie, Jr. New Georgia income tax law simplifies preparation of individual tax returns, by Charlie Gill, Jr. and J. Pat Meyer, Jr. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 4-7, 21.
- Graichen, Raymond E. Professional responsibility of the CPA in tax practice. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 9-11.
- Gray, Robert L. Non-professional tax and accounting services. (Executive director's page) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 555-6.
- Hippy tax return (or a long form for a long hair) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 34-5.
- IRS releases interesting figures on corporate returns. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 276.
- Individual and corp. state and local tax filing requirements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 138.
- Johnson, Harry G. Self-assessment to personal income tax: the American system. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 78-85.
- Kliger, Herbert L. Worksheet provides essential tax information. (The practical accountant) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 32-6.
- Malinowski, S. John. Some prepaid income need not be reported by taxpayer until it is earned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 336-40.
- Mathias, Charles McC., Jr. Protecting individual privacy. *National public accountant*, v. 16, 1971, p. 8-10.
- Meyers, Eugene I. Termination of taxable year: procedures in jeopardy. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 829-53.
- Mims, G. Burke. Late filing of "refund returns" can be costly. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 553-4.
- Mitnick, Jack. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264-5.
- Myers, Max. Max Myers' new guide to a successful small tax client practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 233 p. [751.4 M]
- Negotiating a settlement with the IRS: a practical guide for the accountant. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 38-43.

- New wave of tax return preparers: how they're doing. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 42-5.
- Nickerson, Charles A. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed, by C. A. Nickerson and Earl F. Davis. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 266.
- Nickerson, Charles A. Model for a sound tax: cyclical filing for individual income tax returns, by Charles A. Nickerson and Earl F. Davis. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 49-52.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, 3. Extra issue, Jan. 25, 1971) [*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall, inc. How to save time and money in filing your 1970 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 50, Extra issue, Dec. 15, 1970.) [*751.3 P]
- Research institute of America, inc. 1970 business tax return guide; to be filed in 1971. New York, c1970. 71 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Dec. 30, 1970, sec. 2) [*751.3 R]
- Research institute of America, inc. 1969 fiduciary tax return guide; to be filed in 1970. New York, c1970. 40 p. (*Tax coordinator*, sect. 1, Jan. 8, 1970) [*755 R]
- Research institute of America, inc. 1970 fiduciary tax return guide; to be filed in 1971. New York, c1971. 55 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Jan. 11, 1971, sect. 2) [*755 R]
- Return without signatures can be bad news. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 163-4.
- Rise of the tax pro. (Random sampling) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 26-7.
- Sack, Sylvan H. Is IRS position on automatic civil fraud penalty for failure to file tenable? (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 250-1. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.
- Sager, William H. Some observations of the current American tax scene. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 6-10.
- Serotta, Abram J. Cyclical filing — generally endorsed. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 266.
- Shelton, William F. Small merchants need help. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 8-11.
- Some new ideas for client instruction letters. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-9.
- Stine, Gordon T. Western region IRS-CPA liaison meeting. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 563-9.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income, 1967: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 250 p. (*Publication 16 (5-71)*) [*754 U]
- Unsigned return is no return — even with payment attached. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 321.
- When will the Internal revenue service apply the 5% negligence penalty for faulty returns? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 335-6.

Consolidated

- Broadbent, John. Consolidated returns: rules and concepts; operating under the new regulations; operating in specific problem areas: a panel discussion, by John Broadbent and Saul Duff Kronovet. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 577-604.) [751 N]
- Burge, Dean. Should your client file consolidated returns? Analysis of factors in making decisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 286-96.
- Capraro, Franz. Are corporations controlled and, if so, how? Second question may be the more important. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 330-5.
- Cohen, Albert H. Accounting period for new member of affiliated group filing consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 430-1.

- Consolidated return — effects of acquisitions of the stock of the common parent. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 950-2.
- Farber, Paul. Arrange to secure Form 1122 before the subsidiary leaves the group. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 363-4.
- Garber, Lawrence A. Capital loss carrybacks on consolidated returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.
- Garian, Harry Z. Affiliations not exceeding 30 days excludable from consolidated return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 692.
- Garian, Harry Z. Consolidated returns subject to tax surcharge. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 121.
- Garian, Harry Z. Loss "possession corporation" can join in a consolidated return — Rev. Rul. 65-293 rejected, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 500-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. New subsidiary's share of consolidated NOL carryback deductible on parent's separate return — pre-1966 regs., by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Simplify automatic extension request (Form 7004) procedure for consolidated returns. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 694.
- Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations; Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub. By Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.
- Parent-subsidiary relationships: tax aspects. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971, p. 337-60.) [110 C]
- Rebovitch, Joseph W. More on consolidated returns, by Joseph W. Rebovitch and William E. Neuhauser. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 71-2.
- Rosbe, Robert L. Code v. consolidated return regulations, by Robert L. Rosbe and Robert H. Fasulo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.
- Summa, Don J. Change of accounting period of a consolidated group. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41.
- Swanson, Thomas M. "Automatic" may not be so automatic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 680.
- Data processing**
- Battersby, Mark E. Tax return filing by computer. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Jan. 1971, p. 19-20.
- Brewer, Allan J. Practical applications of a time-sharing computer service in the state income tax area. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 620-6.
- Burd, Richard. Computerized taxes — within the reach of any trust department. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 914-17.
- Computer prepared returns: companies again on the increase, but watch out for "weak sisters." *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 358-65.
- Computer prepared returns: companies again on the increase, but watch out for "weak sisters." *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 286-301.
- Computerized tax returns: a tax-season '71 roundup. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-9.
- Etlin, Murray. Control of tax returns. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 938-41.
- Hunt, George E., Jr. Once again computer prepared returns — good or bad? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 80.
- New wave of tax return preparers: how they're doing. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 42-5.
- Olenick, Arnold J. 1969 Tax reform act — taxpayer revolt or practitioner's nightmare? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 507-9.
- Plan now to evaluate computer tax preparation services for the 1972 season. (Managing your tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 112.
- Schneidman, Arnold. In-house computer-prepared tax returns. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 58-9.
- Thrower, Randolph W. Expanding role of business in tax administration. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 41-3.
- Wagner, Irwin. Computer usage in your tax practice. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 7-10.
- Estate**
- Barnett, Bernard. Danger! Don't disregard double deductions. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 33-7.
- Bean, Robert L. Form 706 — format and problems occasioned by community property. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 646-59.
- Berkowitz, Norman R. Treasury department revises estate and gift tax returns. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 990-2.
- Davis, P. Michael. Practical guide to preparing a fiduciary income tax return, by P. Michael Davis and Frederick W. Whiteside. Aberdeen, S.D., Estate tax publishing co., c1971. 107 p. ("Publication no. 510") [*751.3 D]
- Estate tax return: proper records prevent problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 356.
- Flomenhoft, Howard C. How to handle an estate tax audit. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 18-25.
- Garian, Harry Z. Preliminary estate tax notice discontinued. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 184.
- Hagendorf, Stanley. Some problems created by the estate tax law. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 60-1.
- Hocky, Joseph S. Wife's services may avoid inclusion of jointly held property in husband's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 174-8.
- Internal revenue service issues suggestions for filing Form 706. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 324.
- Kahn, Douglas A. Guide to the estate and gift tax amendments of 1970. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 13-32.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, 3. Extra issue, Jan. 25, 1971) [*751.3 P]
- Shepard, Burton L. "Speed-up" of estate and gift tax return filing and payment, and other important code amendments. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 235-6.
- Stevens, William K. Estate and gift tax payment dates accelerated by new law. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 110-12.
- Stevens, William K. Estate tax acceleration promotes efficient administration. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 168-71.
- Taussig, Russell. Iterated equations for vicious circle tax problems: manual and computer-assisted solutions, by Russell Taussig, Thomas F. Kimball and Ralph H. Sprague, Jr. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 538-54.
- What the IRS looks for in estate tax returns. (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 128.
- Extensions of time**
- Berall, Frank S. Estate and gift tax procedure changes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 149-67.
- Final regulations ease deposit speed up requirements of proposed rules. (Effective tax procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 126.
- Garian, Harry Z. Generally extend time (until 6/15) for filing charitable trust return, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 310-11.
- Garian, Harry Z. Simplify automatic extension request (Form 7004) procedure for consolidated returns. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 694.
- Garian, Harry Z. TRA, per se, not ground for filing extension: 10-day grace period not automatic where extension denied. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 181-2.

Internal revenue service continues to grant extensions to exempt organizations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 48-9.

Stevens, William K. Estate and gift tax payment dates accelerated by new law. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 110-12.

Watch those extension request excuses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 365.

Estimated

Avoid underestimation penalties: escape hatches available. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 183-4.

Dillenschneider, J. J. Corporate estimated tax payments: how to minimize their adverse effect on cash flow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 154-7.

Estimated tax payments and the minimum tax. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 695.

Wiese, Donald C. Tight money and estimated tax payments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 166.

—Michigan

Raterink, Gary J. Michigan income tax act of 1967 and the subsequent amendments. (State Tax clinic column) *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1971, p. 9.

Form 656

Frankel, Paul H. If client cannot pay a tax bill, an offer in compromise may provide a solution. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 320-1.

Form 706

Bean, Robert L. Form 706 — format and problems occasioned by community property. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 646-59.

Berkowitz, Norman R. Treasury department revises estate and gift tax returns. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 990-2.

Goldner, Justin L. Cash hoard in an estate — a tax fraud problem? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 920-1, 961-2.

Internal revenue service issues suggestions for filing Form 706. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 324.

What the IRS looks for in estate tax returns. (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 128.

Form 709

Berkowitz, Norman R. Treasury department revises estate and gift tax returns. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 990-2.

Form 843

O'Donnell, James L. Provision-by-provision analysis of Rev. proc. 70-18: many questions remain. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 12-14.

Form 870

Schain, George M. Employment tax cases cause special problems with Internal revenue service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 62-3.

Form 870-AD

Francesconi, Charles D. Form 870-AD — a closing agreement? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 556-7.

Form 872A

IRS provides new procedure for extending limitations on income tax assessments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 120.

Form 964

McLean, James H. One-month liquidation provisions (Section 333): what they are and when they should be used. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 260-5.

Form 966

McLean, James H. One-month liquidation provisions (Section 333): what they are and when they should be used. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 260-5.

Form 990

Buratt, William C. Information returns, annual reports, and new court procedures. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1979-97.) [751 N]

Internal revenue service continues to grant extensions to exempt organizations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 48-9.

Koch, Albin C. Reporting requirements for private foundations spelled out in final Regs. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 304-9.

Form 990 AR

Buratt, William C. Information returns, annual reports, and new court procedures. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1979-97.) [751 N]

Form 990 T

Buratt, William C. Information returns, annual reports, and new court procedures. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York University, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1979-97.) [751 N]

Form 1040

Gerson, Gerald A. 1969 Tax reform act changes affecting the 1970 form 1040. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 6-8, 10. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 74-8.

Hancock, Harold M. Case for fiscal 1040's. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 79-81.

How to increase sales tax deduction on individual 1040. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 164.

Johnson, Harry G. Self-assessment to personal income tax: the American system. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 78-85.

Lasser (J. K.) tax institute. Your income tax. Editor, Bernard Greisman. 1972 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1971. 278 p. ("For preparing 1971 returns.") [*754.1 L]

Prentice-Hall, inc. How to save time and money in filing your 1970 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 50, Extra issue, Dec. 15, 1970.) [*751.3 P]

Form 1040C

Departing aliens have special tax problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 111.

Form 1040X

Don't file 1040X after state tax audit. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 38-9.

Form 1041

Burd, Richard. Computerized taxes — within the reach of any trust department. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 914-17.

Friedberg, Jacob. Creative tax planning for trusts and estates includes preparation of Form 1041. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 238-42.

O'Neill, Peter J. How a trustee should handle accumulation distributions from complex trusts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 342-50.

Prentice-Hall, inc. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, 3. Extra issue, Jan. 25, 1971) [*751.3 P]

Form 1065

Prentice-Hall, inc. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, 3. Extra issue, Jan. 25, 1971) [*751.3 P]

Form 1099

New forms issued by the Revenue service. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 350-1.

Reid, John B., Jr. Tankers' law (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 60, 62, 64.

Form 1120

Is dividend limitation on Form 1120 correct? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 328.

Management reports, incorporated. Federal income tax specimen filled-in bank return, completely worked out for filing in 1971. Prepared by A. W. Dieffenbach. Boston, c1971. 51 p. (*Bank auditing and accounting report*. Special report) [*605 M]

Prentice-Hall, inc. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, 3. Extra issue, Jan. 25, 1971) [*751.3 P]

Form 1120L

Reid, John B., Jr. Buying loss companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 57-9.

Reid, John B., Jr. Do not perturb. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 50, 52, 54.

Form 1120 L

Reid, John B., Jr. Getting started. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 51-2.

Reid, John B., Jr. Larger view. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 72, July 1971, p. 56, 58.

Form 1120L

Reid, John B., Jr. Points for 1120L preparers. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 50, 52, 54.

Reid, John B., Jr. Utter disclosure. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 54, 56.

Form 1122

Farber, Paul. Arrange to secure Form 1122 before the subsidiary leaves the group. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 363-4.

Form 1138

Cohen, Albert H. Form 1138 extensions do not apply to capital loss carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 432.

Form 1902-E

Don't file 1040X after state tax audit. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 38-9.

Form 2063

Departing aliens have special tax problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 111.

Form 2950

Greene, George K. Employee benefit plan: a practical guide for securing approval from the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 14-25.

Greene, George K. Individually designed employee benefit plans: securing approval and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 82-97.

Form 3903

New moving expense form eases fixing of deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 224.

Form 4462

Greene, George K. Employee benefit plan: a practical guide for securing approval from the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 14-25.

Form 4573

Greene, George K. Individually designed employee benefit plans: securing approval and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 82-97.

Form 4626

Prentice-Hall, inc. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, 3. Extra issue, Jan. 25, 1971) [*751.3 P]

Form 4683

Garian, Harry Z. Answer "foreign account" query. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 183.

Form 4720

Koch, Albin C. Reporting requirements for private foundations spelled out in final Regs. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 304-9.

Form 4782

New moving expense form eases fixing of deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 224.

Form W-2

All of employee's compensation must appear in single W-2 form. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 26.

Garian, Harry Z. 1971 W-2 forms delayed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249.

Form W-2P

Garian, Harry Z. Form W-2P optional if nothing withheld, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 500.

Foundations

Buratt, William C. Information returns, annual reports, and new court procedures. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1979-97.) [751 N]

Gift

Berkowitz, Norman R. Treasury department revises estate and gift tax returns. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 990-2.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Practical guide to preparing a federal gift tax return. Aberdeen, S. D., Estate tax publishing co., c1971. 80 p. (*Publication* 508) [*755 C]

How the new gift tax law affects clients. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 48-9.

Kahn, Douglas A. Guide to the estate and gift tax amendments of 1970. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 13-32.

Newmark, Richard H. May be advisable to file "unnecessary" tax return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.

Shepard, Burton L. "Speed-up" of estate and gift tax return filing and payment, and other important code amendments. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 235-6.

Stevens, William K. Estate tax acceleration promotes efficient administration. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 168-71.

Government regulation

Loeb, Stephen E. Regulation of tax return preparers, by Stephen E. Loeb and Burt A. Leete. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 131-5.

Great Britain

Manning, Victor E. Income taxation of foreign business in the United Kingdom. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 77-121.) [751 N]

Joint

Emory, Meade. New law alleviates innocent spouse-joint return problem on omitted income. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 154-7.

Garian, Harry Z. Community property: NOL carryback from separate to joint return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 702.

Heilbronner, Edward. Initial cases highlight benefits and deficiencies of "innocent spouse" legislation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 685-8.

Tax aspects of the death of taxpayer's spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 380.

Vollman, Stanton H. Allocation of joint income tax liability in contemplation of divorce. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 104-5.

Philippines

Constantino, Emilio F. Republic act no. 5268. (Practitioner's corner) *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 191-3.

Trusts

Davis, P. Michael. Practical guide to preparing a fiduciary income tax return, by P. Michael Davis and Frederick W. Whiteside. Aberdeen, S.D., Estate tax publishing co., c1971. 107 p. ("Publication no. 510") [*751.3 D]

TAX REVISION

See Taxation, United States — Revision

TAX RULINGS

Cohen, Sheldon S. Recent developments in federal taxation: a review of selected judicial and administrative rulings of the past year. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 1-58.) [750.2 T]

Determination letter: how to get one and when to use it. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 126-7.

Dyckman, Samuel A. Major revenue rulings of 1970. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 109-17; March 1971, p. 195-205. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 9-14, 16-20, 22-4, 26, 28, 30-3, 34-5, 37.

Elder, Peter. Retroactive application of published rulings — Rev. Proc. 69-1. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 241.

IRS is ordinarily not bound by Agents' statements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 110-11.

Obtaining and making the most of an Internal revenue private ruling. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 318-19.

Raymond, John J. Many 1970 developments directly affect preparation of 1971 returns. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 68-73.

Schmid, Paul F. Tax regulations making process — then and now. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 541-9.

Canada

Huggett, Donald R. Two faces of tax reform. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 278-80.

TAX SAVING

See Tax avoidance

Tax planning

Taxation, United States — Estate planning

TAX saving ideas

Prentice-Hall, inc. Tax-saving ideas under the new Tax reform act. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1970. 48 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 51, sect. 2, no. 5, January 29, 1970.) [*753 P]

TAX saving opportunities in 250 real estate deals

Berman, Daniel S. Tax saving opportunities in real estate deals, by Daniel S. Berman and Sheldon Schwartz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall 1971. 198 p. [250 Rea]

TAX SETTLEMENT

See Also Tax litigation

Tax rulings

Taxes — Collection and delinquency

CPA-IRS regional liaison meeting. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 55-60.

Francesconi, Charles D. Form 870-AD — a closing agreement? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 556-7.

Garbis, Marvin J. How to settle a tax refund suit, by Marvin J. Garbis and Allen L. Schwait. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Oct. 1971, p. 79-90.

Garbis, Marvin J. What can a taxpayer do when a case has been turned over for collection: administrative and legal remedies: powers of the agent. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 909-35.) [751 N]

Negotiating a settlement with the IRS: a practical guide for the accountant. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 38-43.

TAX SHARING

Boskin, Michael J. Some thoughts on the concept of optimal fiscal areas. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 370-6.) [751 N]

Break, George F. Revenue sharing: its implications for present and future intergovernmental fiscal systems: the case for. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 307-12.

Byrnes, John W. Federal action to strengthen state and local revenue capabilities. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 363-8.

Cohen, Wilbur J. Federal takeover of welfare and income maintenance programs: their financing and administration. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 331-5.

Connally, John B. Cabinet member's viewpoint on fiscal federalism. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 303-6.

Dresch, Stephen P. "Alternative" view of the Nixon revenue sharing program. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 131-42.

Ecker-Racz, L. L. Roundup of the seminar. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 421-2.

Federal government accountants association. Committee on federal-state-local relationships Special revenue sharing. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 122-4.

Frey, Merle E. Revenue sharing and the urban crisis. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), v. 9, May 1971, p. 2-12.

Herber, Bernard P. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 323-6.

Johnson, Darwin G. Revenue sharing and the supply of public goods, by Darwin G. Johnson and Charles M. Mohan. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 157-68.

Keyserling, Leon H. Revenue sharing: its implications for present and future intergovernmental fiscal systems: the case against. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 313-21.

Le Grand, Julian. Concerning the appropriate formulae for achieving horizontal equity through revenue sharing, by Julian Le Grand and Andrew Reschovsky. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 475-86.

Levitian, Sar A. Revenue sharing, public employment, and the reform of manpower programs, by Sar A. Levitan and Robert Taggart, III. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 17-23.

- Lindholm, Richard W. Integrating a federal value added tax with state and local sales levies. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 403-11.
- Manvel, Allen D. Differences in fiscal capacity and effort: their significance for a federal revenue-sharing system. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 193-204.
- Morss, Elliott R. Federal activities and their regional impact on the quality of life. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 177-91.
- Nathan, Richard P. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 357-8.
- National tax association seminar on balancing our federal-state-local fiscal system, *Washington*, 1971. Proceedings, sponsored by the National tax association and the Fund for public policy research. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, entire issue.
- Oldman, Oliver. Objectives in fixing revenue and expenditure responsibilities, with particular emphasis on federally motivated state tax reform. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 291-301.
- Pettigrew, Richard A. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 389-91.
- Rockefeller, Nelson A. Governor's viewpoint on fiscal federalism. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 327-30.
- Seastone, Don. Revenue sharing or payments in lieu of taxes on federal lands? *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 373-81.
- Shannon, John. Federal assistance in modernizing state sales and local property taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 379-88.
- Shannon, John. Revenue sharing and its alternatives — no perfect solution. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.
- Shannon, John. Urban crisis: the response of our federal system. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 38-41.
- Stokes, Carl B. Mayor's viewpoint on the financial problems of the cities and metropolitan areas and their most likely solutions. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 393-7.
- United States. Department of the treasury. General revenue sharing: the President's message, the proposed law, the state and local shares, the formula. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 323 p. [*752 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Subcommittee on intergovernmental relations Intergovernmental revenue act of 1971 and related legislation. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session on S. 1770...and S. 241..., June 1, 3, and 8, and August 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 430 p. [*314.6 U]
- Viser, Festus Justin, ed. Taxation: dollars and sense. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis state university press, c1971. 84 p. (M. L. Seldman memorial town hall lecture series, no. 4) [751.5 V]
- Weidenbaum, Murray L. Why revenue sharing? *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 41, 84.
- Wright, Deli S. Federal revenue sharing: problems and prospects. Austin, Institute of public affairs, University of Texas, 1971. 5 p. (Public affairs comment, v. 17, no. 4, July 1971) [* P]
- Australia**
- Maxwell, James A. Revenue-sharing in Canada and Australia: some implications for the United States. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 251-65.
- Canada**
- Maxwell, James A. Revenue-sharing in Canada and Australia: some implications for the United States. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 251-65.
- TAX SHELTER**
- See Tax avoidance
- TAX SUBSIDIES**
- See Also Taxation, United States — Subsidies, in previous indexes
- Ackerman, Susan. Analysis of the revenue effects of proposed substitutes for tax exemption of state and local bonds, by Susan Ackerman and David Ott. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 397-406.
- Byrnes, John W. Federal action to strengthen state and local revenue capabilities. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 363-8.
- Darling, W. Ross. Capital budgeting factors. (Money management) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 52-5.
- Dodyk, Paul M. Tax reform act of 1969 and the poor. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 758-802.
- Ferguson, C. E. Inferior factors, externalities, and Pareto optimality, by C. E. Ferguson and Rodger Blair. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Autumn 1971, p. 17-25.
- Holland, Daniel M. Evaluation of tax incentives for on-the-job training of the disadvantaged. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 293-327.
- Huefner, Robert P. Municipal bonds: the costs and benefits of an alternative. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 407-16.
- Inter-American center of tax administrators. General assembly. Tax incentives in the American countries. Rio de Janeiro, 1971. 100 typewritten pages. ("Doc. V-A/1") [*759 I]
- Pettigrew, Richard A. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 389-91.
- Shannon, John. Revenue sharing and its alternatives — no perfect solution. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.
- Turner, James M., Jr. Gross estate and the death tax credit. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 254-67.
- Weinstein, Bernard L. State tax incentives to promote private investments in urban property areas: an evaluation. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 421-3.
- Canada**
- Cameron, John R. Taxation of university property: a case study. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 456-62.
- Paquet, Gilles. Taxation and science policy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 429-37.
- TAX trap of the month — partnership losses and liabilities.** (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 607-8.
- TAX TREATIES**
- See Taxation — International double
- TAX treatment of alimony should be settled in divorce negotiations.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 317.
- TAX-WISE handling of expense accounts under the tax law**
- Research Institute of America, inc. Tax-wise handling of expense accounts under the tax law: how to operate under the tougher rules. New York, c1967. 8, 8, p. (Special report. Tax coordinator. Contents.—pt. 1. Which expense account items are deductible. —pt. 2. Expense account records required by Treasury) [*754.7 R]
- TAXABLE CAPACITY**
- See Tax limitation
- TAXATION**
- Diamond, Peter A. Optimal taxation and public production, by Peter A. Diamond and James A. Mirrlees. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 8-27; June 1971, p. 261-78.
- Hansen, W. Lee. Who pays for a public expenditure program? By W. Lee Hansen and Burton A. Weisbord. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 515-17.

Maital, Shlomo. When is a temporary tax hike inflationary. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 507-10.

Meyer, Robert A., Jr. Externalities as commodities. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 736-40.

Perry, David B. Public sector — an international comparison. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 317-20.

Corporations

Company tax rates overseas. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 13-18.

Export and import trade

Blank, Gerald M. Currency revaluations: a guide to income tax consequences in 14 countries. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 15-19.

Nadel, Ernest. International trade and capital mobility. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 368-79.

Foreign subsidiaries

Blank, Gerald M. Currency revaluations: a guide to income tax consequences in 14 countries. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 15-19.

Gains and losses

Blank, Gerald M. Currency revaluations: a guide to income tax consequences in 14 countries. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 15-19.

General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)

Frye, John H., III. Toward new horizons in foreign trade. (Lawyer's Washington) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1140-2.

Long, Olivier. International financial issues. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 42-5.

Meier, Gerald M. Bretton Woods agreement — twenty-five years after. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 235-75.

Sanden, B. Kenneth. Look at value-added taxation. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 2-14. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 15, Autumn 1970, p. 30-7.)

Schenk, Alan. Domestic international sales corporation: a proposed stimulant for American exports. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 597-615.

Hedging transactions

Blank, Gerald M. Currency revaluations: a guide to income tax consequences in 14 countries. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 15-19.

Indirect taxes

Narula, H. K. Trends in tax revenue: 1950-51 to 1970-72. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 306-10.

Shekhar, A. K. Chandra. Economics of indirect taxation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 17-25.

International

International tax meeting for clients of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, 2d, New York, 1968. (Proceedings.) New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, c1969, 35 p. (Case studies on international taxation, v. 1. Informal name of meeting: International tax roundtable.) [*750.2 I]

International tax meeting for clients of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, 3d, New York, 1969. (Proceedings.) New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, c1970, 43 p. (Case studies on international taxation, v. 2. Informal name of meeting: International tax roundtable.) [*750.2 I]

International tax meeting for clients of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, 4th, New York, 1970. (Proceedings.) New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, c1971, 40 p. (Case studies on international taxation, v. 3. Informal name of meeting: International tax roundtable.) [*750.2 I]

Kaye, Bernard. International taxes: how interacting tax laws can create unusual results. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 174-6.

Muten, Leif. International tax relations. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 37-41.

O'Connor, Walter F. What about taxes? By Walter F. O'Connor, Bryan Isaacs and James Shaw. *World* (PMM & co.), v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 8-13.

International double

Bennett, Wallace F. New initiatives in foreign source income provisions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 487-95.

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 93-117.

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax: some international factors. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 215-29.

Cilliers, H. S. Latest taxation recommendations of the Commission of enquiry into fiscal and monetary policy in South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 157-9; June 1971, p. 207-12; July 1971, p. 237-41.

Cole, Robert T. Competent authority procedure: international tax counsel gives his views. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 8-12.

Elder, Peter. Swiss-IRS cooperation agreement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239.

Fuller, David G. Estate planning for the United States citizen resident in Canada. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 360-3.

Gumpel, Henry J. Tax treaties between developed and developing nations. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 20-5.

Iadarola, Angelo A. Tax exclusion for Americans abroad. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 11-18; July 1971, p. 6-11.

Inglis, A. M. Road not taken; trends in the relief of corporate double taxation in the United Kingdom and Canada, by A. M. Inglis and Robert D. Brown. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 259-76.

Lefkowitz, Howard W. Making the most of income tax opportunities for U. S. citizens employed abroad. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 166-74.

McKie, A. B. Canada-Jamaica tax treaty: pattern for others? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 41-9.

Manning, Victor E. Income taxation of foreign business in the United Kingdom. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 77-121.) [751 N]

Muten, Leif. International tax relations. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 37-41.

Niehuis, Rudolf J. Income taxation of foreign business in Germany, by R. J. Niehuis. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 123-36.) [751 N]

O'Donnell, James L. Provision-by-provision analysis of Rev. proc. 70-18: many questions remain. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 12-14.

Oliver, J. D. B. Double tax treaties in United Kingdom tax law. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 388-405.

Pergament, Elmer M. "Competent authority" rules for Section 482 relief: an analysis of Rev. proc. 70-18, by Elmer M. Pergament and Steven Audereth. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 2-7.

Land

Walker, Mabel. Taxation of land value increases. *Tax policy*, v. 38, Aug.-Sept. 1971, p. 3-16.

Public authorities

Berglas, Eitan. Effect of the public sector on the base of the value added tax. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 459-64.

Regressive

Davies, David G. Clothing exemptions and sales tax regressivity: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 187-9.

Teaching

See Tax courses

Value-added tax

- American bar association. Special subcommittee of the committee on general income tax problems on the value-added tax. Report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 419-34.
- Cohen, Edwin S. Foreign experience with a value added tax. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 399-402.
- Davis, Earl F. Value-added tax: implications for accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 16, July 1971, p. 12-16.
- Gimber, Frank. Inventory management and the added value tax, by Frank Gimber and Frederick G. Davis. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 94-107.
- Harriss, C. Lowell. Value-added taxation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 78-86.
- Krauss, Mel. Some international implications of value-added taxation, by Mel Krauss and Peter O'Brien. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 435-40.
- Pepper, H. W. T. VAT in Europe and elsewhere: administration and destination. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 519-22.
- Wallich, Henry C. Brewing interest in VAT. *Fortune*, v. 83, April 1971, p. 94-5, 115-16.

TAXATION, AFRICA

See Also Taxation, East Africa

- Taxation, West Africa
- Taxation, Central Africa
- Taxation, South Africa, Republic of
- Taxation, South West Africa
- Taxation, Union of South Africa (prior to June 1961) also Taxation, under name of specific country

TAXATION and economic growth. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 541-2.

TAXATION, ARGENTINA

Price Waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in Argentina, September 1970. New York, c1971. 99 p. [*759.1 A]

TAXATION, ASIA

See Also Taxation, under specific Asian countries

Kamins, Robert M. Tax clearinghouse for Asia: ACTAR in the Asian drama. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 109-18.) [751 N]

TAXATION, AUSTRALIA

Ernst and Ernst. Australia: a digest of principal taxes. Cleveland, c1971. 85 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 A]

Accounting period

Income tax assessment act — Section 18: substituted accounting periods. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 12-13.

Casuarina Pty. Ltd. case

- Challoner, N. E. Casuarina — what now of section 260? (Taxation) *Chartered accountants in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 38-40, 42.
- Challoner, N. E. Casuarina — what now of Section 260? (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 34-9.
- Challoner, N. E. Finance facilities Pty. Ltd. case and proper exercise of discretionary powers vested in the commissioner. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 44, 46-7.

Continuity of interest

Wilkins, D. C. Continuing business of a loss company. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 367-9.

Convertible notes

Bird, R. G. "New" convertible note, by R. G. Bird and C. G. Peirson. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 11-14.

Exploration and development

Lindzon, Irving S. Prospectors' and grubstakers' exemptions. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 229-39.

Finance facilities Pty. Ltd. case

Challoner, N. E. Finance facilities Pty. Ltd. case and proper exercise of discretionary powers vested in the commissioner. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 44, 46-7.

Foreign corporations

Challoner, N. E. Casuarina — what now of Section 260? (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 34-9.

Foreign subsidiaries

Challoner, N. E. Casuarina — what now of Section 260? (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 34-9.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Challoner, N. E. Casuarina — what now of Section 260? (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 34-9.

Income tax assessment act

- Challoner, N. E. Casuarina — what now of Section 260? (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 38-40, 42.
- Challoner, N. E. Finance facilities Pty. Ltd. case and proper exercise of discretionary powers vested in the commissioner. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 44, 46-7.

Installments

Wilkins, D. C. Time payment sales. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 139-40.

Interest

Wilkins, D. C. Interest withholding tax. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 254-6.

Know-how

Smith, Stephen C. Tax treatment of know-how, by Stephen C. Smith and Gwyneth McGregor. (Tax essay) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 154-71.

Loss companies

Wilkins, D. C. Continuing business of a loss company. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 367-9.

Mines

Lindzon, Irving S. Prospectors' and grubstakers' exemptions. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 229-39.

Plant and equipment

Wilkins, D. C. Taxation — investment allowance. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 133.

Repairs and replacements

Herring, G. L. Repairs to purchased property. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 287-9.

Revision

Wilkins, D. C. Taxation aspects of the 1971 budget. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 335-6.

Section 25

Joye, Ian E. McClelland v. Federal commissioner of taxation 1970 70 A. T. C. 4115 decision of Privy council delivered November 2, 1970. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 32-7.

Section 26

Joye, Ian E. McClelland v. Federal commissioner of taxation 1970 70 A. T. C. 4115 decision of Privy council delivered November 2, 1970. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 32-7.

Section 260

Challoner, N. E. Casuarina — what now of Section 260? (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Sept. 1971, p. 38-40, 42.

Challoner, N. E. Finance facilities Pty. Ltd. case and proper exercise of discretionary powers vested in the commissioner. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Aug. 1971, p. 44, 46-7.

Traveling and entertainment

Wilkins, D. C. Traveling expenses. (Notes on selected tax cases) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 192.

Vacation pay

Wilkins, D. C. Transfer of business — holiday pay. (Notes on selected tax cases) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 190-1.

Withholding

Wilkins, D. C. Interest withholding tax. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 254-6.

TAXATION, BERMUDA

Bush Julian S. Bermuda trust: why and how. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 583-9.

TAXATION, CALIFORNIA

Bock, Russell S. 1971 guidebook of California taxes, with special emphasis on relationship to federal taxes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 421 p. [*758.1 C]

Averaging income

Stine, Gordon T. Income averaging in California. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 38.

Bad debts

California. State board of equalization. Errors discovered by recent sales and use tax audits. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 27, 29, 39.

Corporations

Boren, Gary I. Separate accounting in California and uniformity in apportioning corporate income. *UCLA law review*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 478-533.

Deviations**Farmers**

Carman, Hoy F. Tax shifts occurring as a result of differential assessment of farmland; California, 1968-69, by Hoy F. Carman and Jim G. Polson. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 449-57.

Franchise

Boren, Gary I. Separate accounting in California and uniformity in apportioning corporate income. *UCLA law review*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 478-533.

Gifts

Garian, Harry Z. New subchapter S consent for custodial stock generally unnecessary when minor attains majority. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 631.

Moving and housing expenses

Stine, Gordon T. Moving expenses and reimbursements therefor. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 38.

Sales and use taxes

California. State board of equalization. Errors discovered by recent sales and use tax audits. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 27, 29, 39.

TAXATION, CAMBODIA

Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

TAXATION, CANADA

See Also Taxation, under name of province

Andersen, Arthur, and co. Canada. Chicago, c1971. 184 p. (Tax and trade guide) [*759.1 C]

CCH Canadian limited. Canadian master tax guide: a guide book to Canadian income tax with rates and fees under the Excise tax act, the Canada corporations act, and a brief outline of the Estate tax act. 26th ed. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 588 p. (Canadian tax reports, no. 1286. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

CCH Canadian limited. Tax reduction proposals and amendments to Tax reform bill. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 87 p. (Canadian tax reports, no. 1321, Oct. 15, 1971. Extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

Canadian tax foundation. Twenty-fifth annual report, for the year ending 31 December 1970. Toronto, 1971. 25, 27 p. (Text in English and French.) [*750.2 C]

Canadian tax foundation. White paper on income security for Canadians; Report of the Royal commission on the status of women in Canada; Report of the Advisory committee on parliamentary salaries and expenses; Report of the Special Senate committee on mass media. Toronto, 1971. 12 p. (Tax memo, no. 52, February 1971) [*759.1 C]

Stewart, John. Spending the tax dollars. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 304-12.

Accounting methods

Harris, Edwin C. Taxation of lawyers' accrued income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 65-77.

Accrual basis

Harris, Edwin C. Taxation of lawyers' accrued income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 65-77.

Administration

CCH Canadian limited. Analysis of the Canadian tax reform bill, 1971. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 295 p. (Canadian tax reports, no. 1314, Sept. 1, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of commons. Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971; as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables, topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 555 p. (Canadian tax reports, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

Cloutier, Sylvain. Philosophy for the tax administrator. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 26-8.

Huggett, Donald R. Many faces of tax reform. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 204-6.

Aliens

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

Newman, Eric J. Income taxation of foreign business in Canada. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. Proceedings. p. 39-57.) [751 N]

Arm's length transactions

Jones, Graeme, H. E. Inter-company pricing: an enigma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 438-42.

Athletes

MacInnis, Lyman. Canada is unfair to our national sport. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Feb. 1971, p. 134-6.

Averaging income

McNair, D. Keith. Changes affecting the individual. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 199-203.

Buy-sell agreements

See Taxation, Canada — Purchase agreements

Cooperatives

Fenwick, Donald R. Special institutions. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 285-90.

Corporations

CCH Canadian limited. Tax reduction proposals and amendments to Tax reform bill. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 87 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1321, Oct. 15, 1971. Extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

Inglis, A. M. Road not taken: trends in the relief of corporate double taxation in the United Kingdom and Canada, by A. M. Inglis and Robert D. Brown. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 259-76.

Mitchell, Charles B. Corporate-source income under the Tax reform bill. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 379-97.

Parkinson, Derek H. Corporations and their shareholders. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 206-12.

Credit unions

Fenwick, Donald R. Special institutions. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 285-90.

Damages

Sheppard, A. F. Tax element in compensation since The Queen v. Jennings & Cronsberry. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 448-55.

Deductions

McNair, D. Keith. Changes affecting the individual. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 199-203.

Depreciation and depletion

Darling, W. Ross. Capital budgeting factors. (Money management) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 52-5.

Mining and metallurgy

CCH Canadian limited. Analysis of the Canadian tax reform bill, 1971. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 295 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1314, Sept. 1, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of commons. Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971; as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables, topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 555 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Heyding, L. F. Mining industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 294-7.

Oil industry

CCH Canadian limited. Analysis of the Canadian tax reform bill, 1971. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 295 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1314, Sept. 1, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of commons. Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971; as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables, topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 555 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Straight-line method

MacInnis, Lyman. Too familiar conversion (from depreciation to capital cost allowance), by Lyman MacInnis and Donald R. Huggett. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 47-9.

Dividends

CCH Canadian limited. Analysis of the Canadian tax reform bill, 1971. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 295 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1314, Sept. 1, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of commons. Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971; as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables, topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 555 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Parkinson, Derek H. Corporations and their shareholders. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 206-12.

Dividends, Foreign

Brown, Robert D. Foreign source income: paper tiger, by R. D. Brown and C. F. Steiss. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 277-84.

Peterson, James Scott. Canada's foreign tax credit system. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 89-98.

Dividends, Intercorporate

Strain, W. J. Mysterious case of designated surplus. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 212-15.

Estates and trusts

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

Drache, Arthur B. C. Canadian tax planning and the use of havens in the future. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 130-5.

Fuller, David G. Estate planning for the United States citizen resident in Canada. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 360-3.

Fuller, David G. Estate planning — U. S. citizens resident in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 260-5.

Lumsden, Allan D. Partnerships and trusts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 366-71.

Monet, Jean. Some Canadian estate planning techniques. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 556-9, 615-16.

Silver, Sheldon. Estate-freezing techniques currently available to tax practitioners, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 50-3.

Silver, Sheldon. Role of life insurance, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 124-9; May-June 1971, p. 211-15.

Silver, Sheldon. Tax reform legislation — what is to be done, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 313-16.

White, Henry L. E. Utilizing split dollar insurance in buy and sell agreements: the Canadian experience. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 560-3, 603-4.

Exemptions

Lindzon, Irving S. Prospectors' and grubstakers' exemptions. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 229-39.

Exploration and development

Lindzon, Irving S. Prospectors' and grubstakers' exemptions. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 229-39.

Farmers

Brown, Robert A. Petroleum, farming and fishing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 291-3.

Fish trade

Brown, Robert A. Petroleum, farming and fishing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 291-3.

Foreign corporations

Brown, Robert D. Foreign source income: paper tiger, by R. D. Brown and C. F. Steiss. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 277-84.

Foreign corporations, Controlled

Peterson, James Scott. Canada's foreign tax credit system. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 89-98.

Foreign corporations doing business within Canada

Eddy, Larry A. Non-residents. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 213-18.

Newman, Eric J. Income taxation of foreign business in Canada. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 39-57.) [751 N]

Foreign income

Brown, Robert D. Foreign source income: paper tiger, by R. D. Brown and C. F. Steiss. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 277-84.

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

Peterson, James Scott. Canada's foreign tax credit system. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 89-98.

Foreign investment in Canada

Eddy, Larry A. Non-residents. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 213-18.

Foreign residents

Eddy, Larry A. Non-residents. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 213-18.

Fuller, David G. Estate planning — U. S. citizens resident in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 260-5.

Foreign subsidiaries

Brown, Robert D. Foreign source income: paper tiger, by R. D. Brown and C. F. Steiss. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 277-84.

Jones, Graeme, H. E. Inter-company pricing: an enigma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 438-42.

Foreign tax credit

Peterson, James Scott. Canada's foreign tax credit system. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 89-98.

Gains and losses

Adelstein, A. Joel. Preparing for capital gains tax. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-50.

CCH Canadian limited. Analysis of the Canadian tax reform bill, 1971. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 295 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1314, Sept. 1, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of commons. Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971; as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables, topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 555 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Ministry of finance. 1971 budget message and tax reform. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian ltd., c1971. 30 p. (*Canadian tax reports: tax topics. Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, Suppl. to no. 32, June 23, 1971) [*759.1 C]

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

Farwell, Peter M. Capital gains. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 189-98.

Ovens, George. Preliminary notes on Canadian price and value problems resulting from tax reform. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 401-9.

Rauenbusch, William R. Taxation of capital gains in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 39-58.

Swirsky, Benjamin. Great tax debate. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 12-15.

Gifts

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

Monet, Jean. Some Canadian estate planning techniques. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 556-9, 615-16.

Income

Canada. Ministry of finance. 1971 budget message and tax reform. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian ltd., c1971. 30 p. (*Canadian tax reports: tax topics. Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, Suppl. to no. 32, June 23, 1971) [*759.1 C]

Higher taxes on Canadian income — effects of Canada's 1971 budget. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 129.

Newman, Eric J. Income taxation of foreign business in Canada. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 39-57.) [751 N]

Corporate

Accountants international study group. Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]

CCH Canadian limited. Analysis of the Canadian tax reform bill, 1971. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 295 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1314, Sept. 1, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of commons. Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971; as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables, topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 555 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of commons. Schedule "A" to notice of ways and means motion, respecting an act to amend the Income tax act and other acts, Friday, June 18, 1971. Ottawa, 1971. 597 p. (3rd session, 28 Parliament 19-20, Elizabeth II, 1970-71) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Ministry of finance. 1971 budget message and tax reform. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian ltd., c1971. 30 p. (*Canadian tax reports: tax topics. Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, Suppl. to no. 32, June 23, 1971) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Ministry of finance. Summary of 1971 tax reform legislation, by E. J. Benson, Minister of finance. Ottawa? 1971. 93 p. [*759.1 C]

Inglis, A. M. Road not taken: trends in the relief of corporate double taxation in the United Kingdom and Canada, by A. M. Inglis and Robert D. Brown. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 259-76.

Mitchell, Charles B. Corporate-source income under the Tax reform bill. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 379-97.

Parkinson, Derek H. Corporations and their shareholders. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 206-12.

Individual

CCH Canadian limited. Analysis of the Canadian tax reform bill, 1971. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 295 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1314, Sept. 1, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

CCH Canadian limited. Tax reduction proposals and amendments to Tax reform bill. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 87 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1321, Oct. 15, 1971. Extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of commons. Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971; as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables,

topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 555 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of commons. Schedule "A" to notice of ways and means motion, respecting an act to amend the Income tax act and other acts, Friday, June 18, 1971. Ottawa, 1971. 597 p. (3rd session, 28 Parliament 19-20, Elizabeth II, 1970-71) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Ministry of finance. 1971 budget message and tax reform. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Ltd., c1971. 30 p. (*Canadian tax reports: tax topics. Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, Suppl. to no. 32, June 23, 1971) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Ministry of finance. Summary of 1971 tax reform legislation, by E. J. Benson, Minister of finance. Ottawa? 1971. 93 p. [*759.1 C]

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

McNair, D. Keith. Changes affecting the individual. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 199-203.

Income tax act

Canada. House of commons. Schedule "A" to notice of ways and means motion, respecting an act to amend the Income tax act and other acts, Friday, June 18, 1971. Ottawa, 1971. 597 p. (3rd session, 28 Parliament 19-20, Elizabeth II, 1970-71) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Ministry of finance. Summary of 1971 tax reform legislation, by E. J. Benson, Minister of finance. Ottawa? 1971. 93 p. [*759.1 C]

Insurance, Life

Silver, Sheldon. Role of life insurance, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 124-9; May-June 1971, p. 211-15.

Insurance premiums

Silver, Sheldon. Role of life insurance, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 124-9; May-June 1971, p. 211-15.

Insurance, Split-dollar

White, Henry L. E. Utilizing split dollar insurance in buy and sell agreements: the Canadian experience. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 560-3, 603-4.

Intra vivo trusts

Silver, Sheldon. Tax reform legislation — what is to be done, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 313-16.

International double

See Taxation — International double

Inventories

Newman, Eric J. Inventory: the sleeping giant! *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 203-10.

Inventories, Life

Newman, Eric J. Inventory: the sleeping giant! *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 203-10.

Investment companies and trusts

Fenwick, Donald R. Special institutions. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 285-90.

Investments

Darling, W. Ross. Capital budgeting factors. (Money management) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 52-5.

Fraser, Ronald. Canadian taxation and the replacement decision, by Ronald Fraser, J. D. Blazouske and M. S. Henderson. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 43-6.

Jennings and Cronsberry case

Sheppard, A. F. Tax element in compensation since The Queen v. Jennings & Cronsberry. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 448-55.

Know-how

Smith, Stephen C. Tax treatment of know-how, by Stephen C. Smith and Gwyneth McGregor. (Tax essay) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 154-71.

Lawyers

Harris, Edwin C. Taxation of lawyers' accrued income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 65-77.

Mergers

See Taxation, Canada — Consolidations and mergers

Mines

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

Heyding, L. F. Mining industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 294-7.

Huggett, Donald R. Natural resources — some second thoughts. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 64-7.

Lindzon, Irving S. Prospectors' and grubstakers' exemptions. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 229-39.

Municipalities

Wagdin, George A. Municipal revenue-expenditure gap in Canada. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 122-6.

Mutual funds

Fenwick, Donald R. Special institutions. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 285-90.

Natural gas

Huggett, Donald R. Natural resources — some second thoughts. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 64-7.

Natural resources

Huggett, Donald R. Natural resources — some second thoughts. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 64-7.

Oil industry

Brown, Robert A. Petroleum, farming and fishing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 291-3.

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

Huggett, Donald R. Natural resources — some second thoughts. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 64-7.

Partnerships

Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

Lumsden, Allan D. Partnerships and trusts. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 366-71.

Pension funds

Saunderson, William J. Proposed foreign investment restrictions on Canadian pension funds. (Finance and investment) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 362-4.

Pensions

- Linhart, S. W. Executive pension plans — a practitioner's nightmare. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 428-31.
- Seal, Hilary L. Canada's straws in the wind for us. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 564-5.

Pensions, Self-employed

- Tarver, Norman H. Tax deductions for personal retirement savings. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 33-6, 49; July 1971, p. 22-6, 41.

Pricing, Transfer

- Jones, Graeme, H. E. Inter-company pricing: an enigma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 438-42.

Professional men

- Harris, Edwin C. Taxation of lawyers' accrued income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 65-77.

Profit sharing

- Maser, Allan. Management compensation — a sound program. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 7-12.

Property

- Smith, R. S. Comment on home-owner grants and resource allocation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 78-9.

Provinces

- Canadian tax foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1971. 5th ed. Toronto, c1971. 305 p. (Previous editions have titles: Provincial finances, and local finance.) [*759.1 C]

Purchase agreements

- Silver, Sheldon. Role of life insurance, by Sheldon Silver and Stanley Taube. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 124-9; May-June 1971, p. 211-15.
- White, Henry L. E. Utilizing split dollar insurance in buy and sell agreements: the Canadian experience. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 560-3, 603-4.

Repairs and replacements

- Fraser, Ronald. Canadian taxation and the replacement decision, by Ronald Fraser, J. D. Blazouske and M. S. Henderson. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 43-6.

Research and development

- Paquet, Gilles. Taxation and science policy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 429-37.

Revision

- Beach, Donald I. June 18 federal tax announcements lift taxpayers' suspense. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 43-9.
- Brown, Robert D. Foreign source income: paper tiger, by R. D. Brown and C. F. Steiss. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 277-84.
- Brown, Robert A. Petroleum, farming and fishing. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 291-3.
- CCH Canadian limited. Analysis of the Canadian tax reform bill, 1971. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 295 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1314, Sept. 1, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]
- CCH Canadian limited. Tax reduction proposals and amendments to Tax reform bill. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 87 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1321, Oct. 15, 1971. Extra ed.) [*759.1 C]
- CCH Canadian limited. Tax reform bill, 1971: cross-reference tables. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 29 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1305, June 25, 1971. Extra edition) [*759.1 C]
- CCH Canadian limited. Tax reform bill, 1971: cross-reference tables. Don Mills, Ont., c1971. 44 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1306, July 2, 1971. Extra edition. Includes topical index.) [*759.1 C]

- Canada. House of commons. Canadian tax reform bill C-259, 1971: as introduced in the House of commons and given first reading June 30, 1971, with cross-reference tables, topical index. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian limited, c1971. 555 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 1313, Aug. 20, 1971. Extra edition.) [*759.1 C]

- Canada. House of commons. Schedule "A" to notice of ways and means motion, respecting an act to amend the Income tax act and other acts, Friday, June 18, 1971. Ottawa, 1971. 597 p. (3rd session, 28 Parliament 19-20, Elizabeth II, 1970-71) [*759.1 C]

- Canada. Ministry of finance. 1971 budget message and tax reform. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian ltd., c1971. 30 p. (*Canadian tax reports: tax topics. Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, Suppl. to no. 32, June 23, 1971) [*759.1 C]

- Canada. Ministry of finance. Summary of 1971 tax reform legislation, by E. J. Benson, Minister of finance. Ottawa? 1971. 93 p. [*759.1 C]

- Canadian tax reform: major changes near completion. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 234.

- Clarkson, Gordon and co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("...prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

- Eddy, Larry A. Non-residents. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 213-18.

- Farwell, Peter M. Capital gains. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 189-98.

- Fenwick, Donald R. Special institutions. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 285-90.

- Heyding, L. F. Mining industry. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Oct. 1971, p. 294-7.

- Huggett, Donald R. Many faces of tax reform. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 204-6.

- Huggett, Donald R. Nine years for naught, but democracy. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Aug. 1971, p. 135-8.

- Huggett, Donald R. Two faces of tax reform. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 278-80.

- McNair, D. Keith. Changes affecting the individual. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 199-203.

- Mitchell, Charles B. Corporate-source income under the Tax reform bill. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 379-97.

- Ovens, George. Preliminary notes on Canadian price and value problems resulting from tax reform. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 401-9.

- Parkinson, Derek H. Corporations and their shareholders. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 206-12.

- Place to stand. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 365-7.

- Rauenbusch, William R. Taxation of capital gains in Canada. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 39-58.

- Reesor, Lorne, J. Taxmanship brinksmanship. (Editorial) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 355, (Also in French, p. 353.)

- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Canadian tax reform: from a U. S. viewpoint. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 560-2.

- Stewart, John. Tax reform bill in Parliament. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 1-7.

- Swirsky, Benjamin. Great tax debate. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Winter 1971, p. 12-15.

- Wilkinson, Wilfrid J. White paper on taxation. (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 2-4.

Sales and use taxes

- Tremblay, J. R. Taxe de vente federale. *CGA*, v. 5, Nov. 1971, p. 21, 24, 26.

Schools and colleges

- Cameron, John R. Taxation of university property: a case study. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 456-62.

Section 28

Peterson, James Scott. Canada's foreign tax credit system. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 89-98.

Section 41

Peterson, James Scott. Canada's foreign tax credit system. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 89-98.

Section 83

Lindzon, Irving S. Prospectors' and grubstakers' exemptions. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 229-39.

Undistributed profits

Strain, W. J. Mysterious case of designated surplus. (Education and training) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, March 1971, p. 212-15.

Valuation factors

Adelstein, A. Joel. Preparing for capital gains tax. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 47-50.

Ovens, George. Preliminary notes on Canadian price and value problems resulting from tax reform. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 401-9.

Wright, Graham W. Valuation of the publicly owned business interest. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 372-8.

Withholding

Smith, Stephen C. Tax treatment of know-how, by Stephen C. Smith and Gwyneth McGregor. (Tax essay) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 154-71.

TAXATION, CEYLON

Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

Income

Jegasothy, A. G. Compulsory savings levy. (Taxation notes) *Accountancy journal* (Ceylon), v. 1, Jan. 1971, p. 19-25.

TAXATION, COLOMBIA

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Colombia. New York, c1971. 48 p. [*759.1 C]

TAXATION, COLORADO**Partnerships**

Partnership returns — computation of the surtaxable percentage. (Taxes — of local interest) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 24-5.

Sales and use taxes

Lutz, Howard D. 1970 local sales tax rates. (Taxes — of local interest) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Winter 1971, p. 27-8.

Surtax

Partnership returns — computation of the surtaxable percentage. (Taxes — of local interest) *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 24-5.

TAXATION, COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES

See Taxation, European economic community

TAXATION, CONNECTICUT**Affiliated companies**

Dakin, Robert A. Connecticut — dividends received deduction available to parent corporation. (Interstate taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 859-60.

Dividends

Dakin, Robert A. Connecticut — dividends received deduction available to parent corporation. (Interstate taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 859-60.

TAXATION, COSTA RICA**Sales and use taxes**

Baer, Donald E. Retail sales tax in a developing country: Costa Rica and Honduras. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 465-73.

TAXATION, DENMARK

Price Waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Denmark. New York, c1970. 61 p. [*759.1 D]

TAXATION — depreciation — purchaser of leased property may not take deductions for depreciation of lessee's improvements. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 851-61.

TAXATION, DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

See Also Taxation, Under-developed countries in previous indexes

Due, John F. Indirect taxation in developing economies; the role and structure of customs duties, excises, and sales taxes. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, c1970. 201 p. [759.1 D]

Mansfield, Charles. Tax structure in developing countries: an introduction. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 37-41.

Tanzi, Vito. Role of fiscal policy in developing countries. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 14-20.

TAXATION: dollars and sense

Viser, Festus Justin, ed. Taxation: dollars and sense. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis state university press, c1971. 84 p. (M. L. Seidman memorial town hall lecture series, no. 4) [751.5 V]

TAXATION, ECUADOR

Andersen, Arthur, and co. Ecuador. Chicago, c1971. 134 p. (Tax and trade guide) [*759.1 E]

TAXATION, EIRE

See Taxation, Ireland, Republic of

TAXATION, EUROPE

See Also Taxation, under name of specific country

Corporations

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 93-117.

Pensions

Kleiler, Frank M. European regulation of pension plans. Washington, U. S. Department of labor, Labor-management services administration, 1971. 94 p. [*208.9 K]

Value-added tax

Cohen, Edwin S. Foreign experience with a value added tax. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 399-402.

Cohen, Edwin S. Treasury says European experience with value added tax is favorable. (Tax policy and legislation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 316-18.

MacLeod, J. S. T. V. A. in Europe, and the British proposals. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 222-6.

Pepper, H. W. T. VAT in Europe and elsewhere: administration and destination. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 519-22.

TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Chistiaanse, Jan H. Tax harmonization in the European common market. *Tax executive*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 1-24.

Myers, George C. Emerging new Europe. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 22-9.

Corporations

- Radler, Albert J. Corporate income taxation in the European economic community. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 277-83.
- Storm, Paul M. New impulse towards a European company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1443-53.

Income

Corporate

- Radler, Albert J. Corporate income taxation in the European economic community. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 277-83.

Value-added tax

- Pepper, H. W. T. VAT in Europe and elsewhere: administration and destination. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 519-22.

TAXATION, FLORIDA

- Dagurt, Sheldon G. Change of domicile: Maryland to Florida, by Sheldon G. Dagurt and Fred Feinstein. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8-12.

Estates and trusts

- Dagurt, Sheldon G. Change of domicile: Maryland to Florida, by Sheldon G. Dagurt and Fred Feinstein. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8-12.

TAXATION, FORMOSA

See Taxation, Taiwan (Formosa)

TAXATION, FRANCE

- Andersen, Arthur and co. Tax and trade guide, France. 2d ed. Chicago, c1971. 187 p. [*759.1 F]

Added-value tax

See Taxation, France — Value-added tax

TAXATION, GEORGIA

Income

- Gill, Charlie, Jr. New Georgia income tax law simplifies preparation of individual tax returns, by Charlie Gill, Jr. and J. Pat Meyer, Jr. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 4-7, 21.

Property

- Galambos, Eva C. Hidden dangers of a property tax rollback. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Feb. 1971, p. 31-4.

TAXATION, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Accounting methods

- Niehus, Rudolf J. Income taxation of foreign business in Germany, by R. J. Niehus. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 123-36.) [751 N]

Consolidations and mergers

- Niehus, Rudolf J. New German merger law. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 257-70.) (Reprinted from *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 48, June 1970, p. 372-81.) [110 H]

Foreign corporations doing business within Germany

- Niehus, Rudolf J. Income taxation of foreign business in Germany, by R. J. Niehus. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 123-36.) [751 N]

Partnerships, limited

- Niehus, Rudolf, J. Limited partnership: the GmbH & co. KG. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 689-700.

Value-added tax

- How West Germany learned to love VAT. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 236-7.

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN

- Accountants' joint parliamentary committee Finance bill 1971 — Memorandum to the Chancellor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 10, 1971, p. 765-7.
- Bretten, G. R. Tax significance of domicile. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 150-2.
- Britain's taxes march by the left. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 182.
- Chapman, A. L. Using the tax acts. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, March 1971, p. 139-42. Q
- Finance act 1971. *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 23, July-Sept. 1971, p. 617-19.
- Finance bill 1971. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 381-2, 387-9.
- Garnett, Harry C. 1971 budget. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 212-14.
- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. Finance act 1971: chapter 68, London, Her Majesty's stationery office, 1971. 130 p. [*759.1 G]
- Ilersic, A. R. Budget 1971: new policies? *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 11-19.
- Lawton, Philip. Finance bill 1971: the two-year plan. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 70-7.
- Morley, Michael F. Taxation statutes and Boolean algebra. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 15-19.
- National taxation conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 499-503.
- Oliver, J. D. B. Double tax treaties in United Kingdom tax law. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 388-405.
- Thomson, N. S. Finance act 1971, by N.S. Thomson and D.F. Cowie. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 462-7.

Administration

- MacNair, H. S. A. Machinery of taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 3, 1971, p. 726-8.

Aliens

- Manning, Victor E. Income taxation of foreign business in the United Kingdom. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 77-121.) [751 N]
- Tax exemption opportunity for U.S. citizens employed in the United Kingdom. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 694.

Annuities

- Back to back policies. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-5.
- Charitable estate duty schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 294-5.
- McKelvey, K. Muir. Retirement annuities and pension schemes. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 138-42.

Automobile expenses

- Osborne, L. Taxation of benefits in kind. II — travelling expenses and motor-car. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 18, 1971, p. 339-43.

Betterment levy

- Lawton, Philip. Farewell to levy. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 146-9.
- Lynch, Thomas D. Taxation reform, I-V. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 313-15; July 1971, p. 362-4; Aug. 1971, p. 426-8; Sept. 1971, p. 486-9; Oct. 1971, p. 533-5.

British transport commission v. Gourley

- Sheppard, A. F. Tax element in compensation since The Queen v. Jennings & Cronsberry. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 448-55.

Buildings

- New building grants act. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 181.

Capital allowances

- Cooper, J. M. Capital allowances on plant — new style. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 323-4.
- Jenkins, D. W. Replacement of business assets: taxation considerations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 266-8.

Capital gains

See Taxation, Great Britain — Gains and losses

Charitable trusts

- Capital gains tax and charities. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 68-9.

Charities

- Glover, G. N. Rating exemptions for charitable, philanthropic and similar bodies. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 86-93.
- MacNair, H. S. A. What price charity? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 356-7.

Churches

- Glover, G. N. Rating exemptions for charitable, philanthropic and similar bodies. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 86-93.

Close corporations

- Abrams, Maurice. Closely-held U.S. corporations with "close" U.K. subsidiaries face many problems, by Maurice Abrams and Douglas P. Garrett. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 123-4.
- Finance bill — close companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 574-5.
- Nock, R. S. Changes in corporation tax in the Finance act 1971. *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 165-70.

Company residences

- Osborne, L. Taxation of benefits in kind: directors' residence. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 28, 1971, p. 113-16.

Contractors

- Montgomery, J. D. Excision of the lump. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 143-6.

Corporations

- Boge, A. W. B. Corporation tax computations made easy. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 10-14.
- Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 93-117.
- Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax: some international factors. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 215-29.
- Cooper, J. M. Corporation tax — the Finance act 1971. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Oct. 1971, p. 525-6.
- Inglis, A. M. Road not taken: trends in the relief of corporate double taxation in the United Kingdom and Canada, by A.M. Inglis and Robert D. Brown. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 259-76.
- Lynch, Thomas D. Taxation reform, I-V. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 313-15; July 1971, p. 362-4; Aug. 1971, p. 426-8; Sept. 1971, p. 486-9; Oct. 1971, p. 533-5.
- Nock, R. S. Changes in corporation tax in the Finance act 1971. *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 165-70.
- Reform of corporation tax. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 478-80.
- Spalding, W. L. Trends and influences affecting industry and the resultant problems for members of the ICWA. An address by the President of the Institute of cost and works accountants, to be given at the Annual general meeting of members in London, 13 May, 1967. London, 1967. 11 p. [*200 S]

Damages

- Belton, Edmund. Taxing compensation payments. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 647-9.
- Sheppard, A. F. Tax element in compensation since The Queen v. Jennings & Cronsberry. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 448-55.

Deductions

- Day, Keith. Tax consequences of illegal trading transactions. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 104-16.
- Extra-statutory concessions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 11, 1971, p. 168-9.
- Investment incentives. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 245-6.

Depreciation and depletion

- Barron, M. J. Replacement analysis: a practical approach. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 575-81.
- Lynch, Thomas D. Taxation reform, I-V. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 313-15; July 1971, p. 362-4; Aug. 1971, p. 426-8; Sept. 1971, p. 486-9; Oct. 1971, p. 533-5.

Machinery and equipment

- Chaffey, D. A. New system of capital allowances. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 230-49.
- Gift horse examined. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 229.

Plant and equipment

- Chaffey, D. A. New system of capital allowances. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 230-49.
- Gift horse examined. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 229.

Discretionary trusts

- Goldberg, David. Curious case of the Finance act 1969 and sub-trusts. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 117-20.

Dividends

- Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 93-117.
- Fair play for shareholders? (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 437-8.
- Holt, Henry. Tax reform on dividends. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 17, 1971, p. 804-5.

Dividends, Stock

- Nash, Gerard. Tax liability and the banker's duty. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 320-1.

Employee benefits

- Osborne, L. Taxation of benefits in kind. III — tax-free benefits and gifts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 24, 1971, p. 835-8.

Employment tax

See Taxation, Great Britain — Selective employment tax

Estates and trusts

- Argles, Robert. Reverter to disponent settlements: capital gains tax. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 201-3.
- Bower, P. W. Discretionary trusts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 22, 1971, p. 514-17; April 29, 1971, p. 547-9.
- Bretten, G. R. Capital gains tax and non-resident trusts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 80-2.
- Capital gains on death. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 690-1.
- Davies, F. R. "Coach and four driven through estate duty" — Late extra. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 121-4.
- Goldberg, David. Curious case of the Finance act 1969 and sub-trusts. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 117-20.
- Letz, R. A. Estate duty — III. (Professional studies) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 200-4.
- Miles, C. W. N. Valuation of agricultural assets for capital gains tax and estate duty. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 32-49.
- Ray, Ralph P. Capital gains tax planning for Trusts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 569-75.

Excise taxes

- Customs and excise changes. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 135-8.

Exemptions

Glover, G. N. Rating exemptions for charitable, philanthropic and similar bodies. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 86-93.

Investment incentives. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 25, 1971, p. 245-6.

Expenses

Osborne, L. Taxation of benefits in kind. III — tax-free benefits and gifts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 24, 1971, p. 835-8.

Export and import trade

Broster, E. J. Proposal for a variable tariff. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 27-8, 30.

Customs and excise changes. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 135-8.

Day, Keith. Tax consequences of illegal trading transactions. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 104-16.

Farmers

Miles, C. W. N. Valuation of agricultural assets for capital gains tax and estate duty. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 32-49.

Foreign corporations doing business within Great Britain

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax: some international factors. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 215-29.

Manning, Victor E. Income taxation of foreign business in the United Kingdom. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 77-121.) [751 N]

Foreign income

Bretten, G. R. Tax significance of domicile. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 150-2.

Foreign operations

Carmichael, K. S. Internationalisation of companies. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 204-7.

Chown, J. F. Planning the structure, executing the transactions and enjoying the results. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 644-7.

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 93-117.

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax: some international factors. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 215-29.

Docwra, John. U.S. investment in the United Kingdom. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 368-74.

Foreign residents

Bretten, G. R. Capital gains tax and non-resident trusts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 80-2.

Bretten, G. R. Tax significance of domicile. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 150-2.

Nash, Gerard. Tax liability and the banker's duty. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 320-1.

Foreign subsidiaries

Abrams, Maurice. Close-held U.S. corporations with "close" U.K. subsidiaries face many problems, by Maurice Abrams and Douglas P. Garrett. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 123-4.

Docwra, John. U.S. investment in the United Kingdom. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 368-74.

Foreign tax credit

Manning, Victor, E. Income taxation of foreign business in the United Kingdom. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 77-121.) [751 N]

Forests

Miles, C. W. N. Valuation of agricultural assets for capital gains tax and estate duty. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 32-49.

Gains and losses

Argles, Robert. Reverter to disponent settlements: capital gains tax. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 201-3.

Beaton, J. Wallace. Preparing for valuation day. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 37-42.

Bramwell, Richard. Capital gains tax: how to give more than you thought you had. (Practical problems) *Britain tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 349-51.

Bretten, G. R. Alteration of share rights: capital gains tax problems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 418-19.

Bretten, G. R. Capital gains tax and non-resident trusts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 80-2.

Capital gains on death. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 690-1.

Capital gains tax and charities. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 68-9.

Capital gains tax changes. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 150-4.

Lynch, Thomas D. Taxation reform, I-V. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 313-15; July 1971, p. 362-4; Aug. 1971, p. 426-8; Sept. 1971, p. 486-9; Oct. 1971, p. 533-5.

Miles, C. W. N. Valuation of agricultural assets for capital gains tax and estate duty. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 32-49.

Osborne, Lawrence. Taxation aspects of liquidation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 291-3; Sept. 2, 1971, p. 322-5.

Ray, Ralph P. Capital gains tax planning for trusts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 569-75.

Gambling

Cooper, J. M. "Illegal" profits. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 141-2.

Gifts

Capital gains on death. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 690-1.

Osborne, L. Taxation of benefits in kind. III — tax-free benefits and gifts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 24, 1971, p. 835-8.

Gourley case

See Taxation, Great Britain — British transport commission v. Gourley

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Walters, R. M. Dangers of group relief. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 92-5.

Husbands and wives

Husband and wife. (Taxation topics) *Auditor* (Eng.), p. 602-4.

Incentives

Mellors, John. Capital allowances and the incentive to invest. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 199-204.

Whitman, George E. How to step up investment. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 11-13.

Income

Blackshaw, Ian S. Income tax appeals: notice of dissatisfaction. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 424.

Crook, Peter D. Taxation of premiums and similar payments. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 393-4.

Fields, D. B. Income taxes and incentives to work: some additional empirical evidence, by D.B. Fields and W.T. Stanbury. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 435-43.

Silberrad, John. Misdrafting of Section 451 of the Income and corporation taxes act 1970. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 380-7.

—Corporate

Accountants international study group Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York. American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]

Inglis, A. M. Road not taken; trends in the relief of corporate double taxation in the United Kingdom and Canada, by A.M. Inglis and Robert D. Brown. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 259-76.

—Individual

Carmichael, K. S. Personal tax — the new deal. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 667-9.

Jones, J. F. Avery. Changes in personal taxation in the Finance act 1971. *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 159-64.

Lynch, Thomas D. Taxation reform, I-V. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 313-15; July 1971, p. 362-4; Aug. 1971, p. 426-8; Sept. 1971, p. 486-9; Oct. 1971, p. 533-5.

Potter, D. C. New personal taxation. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 204-14.

—Negative

Prent, A. R. Negative income tax: concepts and problems *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 352-65.

Installments

Cooper, J. M. Income — or instalments of capital? *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 373-4.

International double

See Taxation — International double

Investment credit

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 93-117.

Investments

Mellors, John. Capital allowances and the incentive to invest. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 199-204.

Whitman, George E. How to step up investment. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan 1971, p. 11-13.

Investments, Foreign

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 93-117.

Docwra, John. U.S. investment in the United Kingdom. *Taxes — the tax machine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 368-74.

Know-how

Smith, Stephen C. Tax treatment of know-how, by Stephen C. Smith and Gwyneth McGregor. (Tax essay) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 154-71.

Leaseback transactions

Carmichael, K.S. Sale and lease back: is the revenue going too far? (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 454-6.

Disallowance of lease-backs. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 24, 1971, p. 830-1.

Leases

Crook, Peter D. Taxation of premiums and similar payments. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 393-4.

Liquidations

Osborne, Lawrence. Taxation aspects of liquidation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 26, 1971, p. 291-3; Sept. 2, 1971, p. 322-5.

Loans

Silberrad, John. Misdrafting of Section 451 of the Income and corporation taxes act 1970. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 380-7.

Municipalities

Illesic, A. R. Local government finance in the U.K. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 465-71.

Lynch, Thomas D. Taxation reform, I-V. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 313-15; July 1971, p. 362-4; Aug. 1971, p. 426-8; Sept. 1971, p. 486-9; Oct. 1971, p. 533-5.

Partnerships

Eckford, J.C. Future of partnership taxation — are changes in the pipeline? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 11, 1971, p. 306-9.

Voge, A. W. B. Partnerships. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 190-3.

Pensions

Carmichael, K. S. Occupational pension schemes. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 591-7.

McKelvey, K. Muir. National pensions. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 366-79.

McKelvey, K. Muir. Retirement annuities and pension schemes. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 138-42.

Morley, Michael F. Taxation advantages of pension schemes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 637-40.

Pensions, Self-employed

McKelvey, K. Muir. Retirement annuities and pension schemes. (Finance act notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 138-42.

Plant and equipment

Cooper, J. M. Capital allowances on plant — new style. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 323-4.

Professional corporations and associations

North, D. H. Taxation aspects of professional firms: mergers and other special topics. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 86-9.

Professional fees

Day, Keith. Tax consequences of illegal trading transactions. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 104-16.

Profits

Cooper, J. M. "Illegal" profits. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 141-2. c

Progressive

Rayman, R. A. Case for a progressive tax on consumption. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 553-6.

Property

Beaton, J. Wallace. Preparing for valuation day. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, Jan. 1971, p. 37-42.

MacNair, H. S. A. Property arrangements and tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 14, 1971, p. 42-4.

Purchase tax

Stanbury, N. H. Purchase tax — some audit considerations. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 589-90.

Refunds

MacNair, H. S. A. Tax refunds to meet losses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 48-9.

Relief provisions

Vandyk, Neville D. Rating relief for disability. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 94-103.

Walters, R. M. Dangers of group relief. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 92-5.

Repairs and replacements

Accountants best qualified. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 641-2.

—(Continued)—

Jenkins, D. W. Replacements of business assets: taxation considerations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 266-8.

Revision

Barber's big boost. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 22, 1971, p. 113.

Budget as exposure draft. (Editorial) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 234-5.

Carmichael, K. S. Budget. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, May 1971, p. 267-73.

Carmichael, K. S. Finance bill 1971. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, Finance bill 1971. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 328-34; July 1971,

Chaffey, D. A. New system of capital allowances. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 230-49.

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 93-117.

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax: some international factors. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 215-29.

Clayton, Jack. To tax and to please . . . a critical appraisal of Mr. Barber's budget. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 659-62.

Cope, J. M. Mr. Barber's first budget. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 3, Summer 1971, p. 57-62.

Finance act 1971. *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 23, July-Sept. 1971, p. 617-19.

Finance bill changes. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 2-3.

Finance bill 1971. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 381-2, 387-9.

Ilersic, A. R. Rational tax reform. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 25, 1971, p. 371-3.

Ilersic, A. R. Tax reform in the U.K. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 321-6.

Ilersic, A. R. U.K. budget 1971. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 240-5.

Lawton, Philip. Finance bill 1971: the two-year plan. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 70-7.

Lynch, Thomas D. Taxation reform, I-V. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 313-15; July 1971, p. 362-4; Aug. 1971, p. 426-8; Sept. 1971, p. 486-9; Oct. 1971, p. 533-5.

Memorandum of taxation anomalies and practical difficulties. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 34-40.

Monroe, J. G. What the Tories promised. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 6-10.

Potter, D. C. New personal taxation. *British tax review*, July-Aug. 1971, p. 204-14.

Practical tax reform. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 573-4.

Reform of corporation tax. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 478-80.

Reform of corporation tax: views of the Allied accountancy bodies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 233-4.

Taxing the lump. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 542-4.

Thomson, N. S. Finance act 1971, by N.S. Thomson and D.F. Cowie. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 462-7.

Sale and leaseback

Lawton, Philip. Sale and lease-back blight. (Current notes) *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 133-4.

Section 39

Glover, G. N. Rating exemptions for charitable, philanthropic and similar bodies. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 86-93.

Section 40

Glover, G. N. Rating exemptions for charitable, philanthropic and similar bodies. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 86-93.

Section 42

Bretten, G. R. Capital gains tax and non-resident trusts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 80-2.

Section 451

Silberrad, John. Misdrafting of Section 451 of the Income and corporation taxes act 1970. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 380-7.

Section 478

Bretten, G. R. Transfer of assets. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 666-8.

Shortfalls

Abrams, Maurice. Closely-held U.S. corporations with "close" U.K. subsidiaries face many problems, by Maurice Abrams and Douglas P. Garrett. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 123-4.

Milne, D. C. Practical approach to shortfall, by D.C. Milne and G.B. Bunker. *British tax review*, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 20-31.

Small business

Holloway, R. G. Small business and tax reform. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 8, 1971, p. 52-4.

Stock

Bretten, G. R. Alteration of share rights: capital gains tax problems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 418-19.

Stock purchase

Thorn, D. G. Share incentive schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 76-9.

Stockholders

Fair play for shareholders? (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 8, 1971, p. 437-8.

Surtax

Carmichael, K. S. Finance bill 1971. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 328-34; July 1971, p. 397-401; Sept. 1971, p. 528-30.

Husband and wife. (Taxation topics) *Auditor* (Eng.), p. 602-4.

Silberrad, John. Misdrafting of Section 451 of the Income and corporation taxes act 1970. *British tax review*, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 380-7.

Transfers

Bretten, G. R. Transfer of assets. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 666-8.

Travelling and entertainment expenses

Osborne, L. Taxation of benefits in kind. II — travelling expenses and motor-car. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 18, 1971, p. 339-43.

Valuation factors

Bretten, G. R. Alteration of share rights: capital gains tax problems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 418-19.

Ovens, George. Preliminary notes on Canadian price and value problems resulting from tax reform. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 401-9.

Value-added tax

Bradley, John S. Green for VAT. *Accountancy*, (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 316-19.

Bradley, John S. Planning for VAT. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 437-9.

Ilersic, A. R. Tax reform in the U.K. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 321-6.

Lawton, Philip. Value added tax. *British tax review*, May-June 1971, p. 171-9.

Lynch, Thomas D. Taxation reform, I-V. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 313-15; July 1971, p. 362-4; Aug. 1971, p. 426-8; Sept. 1971, p. 486-9; Oct. 1971, p. 533-5.

- MacLeod, J. S. T.V.A. in Europe, and the British proposals. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, May 1971, p. 222-6.
- MacNair, H. S. A. Practical accounting for VAT. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 187-8.
- Presentations on value added tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 12, 1971, p. 216-17.
- Value added tax. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 474, 476-8.
- VAT — keep it simple. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 146-7.
- What kind of tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 618.
- Winstanley, James M. Management accountants in an EEC Britain. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 295-8.

TAXATION, HAWAII

Income

Individual

- Norman, Morris. Personnel income tax simulation model with an application to the state of Hawaii, by Morris Norman and R. Robert Russell. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 429-34.

Property

- Ooka, Stanley T. Real property assessment in Hawaii. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 62-6.) [751 N]

TAXATION, HONDURAS

Sales and use taxes

- Baer, Donald E. Retail sales tax in a developing country: Costa Rica and Honduras. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 465-73.

TAXATION, ILLINOIS

- Commerce Clearing House, Inc. 1971 guidebook to Illinois taxes. Chicago, c1971. 190 p. [*758.1 I]

- TAXATION** — inapplicability of blockage theory in personal property evaluation. (Notes) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 153-9.

TAXATION, INDIA

- Conference of chartered accountants of India, 4th, Madras, 1963 Proceedings. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1966. 270 p. [*102 C]
- Finance act, 1970 — explanatory notes on. (Circulars and notifications) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 241-66.
- Japan tax association Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]
- Narula, H. K. Trends in tax revenue: 1950-51 to 1970-72. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 306-10.
- Price waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in India. New York, c1971. 75 p. [*759.1 I]

Administration

- Krishna Murti, K. G. Discretionary powers under the Income tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 103-9.

Aliens

- Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Taxation committee. Taxation of non-residents in India. New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1965. 149 p. (*Taxation study note*, no. 3) [*759.1 I]

Banks

- Nationalisation of commercial banks — income-tax assessments and payment of tax liability. (Government notifications, circulars, etc.) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 383-7.

Bonus

- Santhanam, R. Concept of bonus and its tax implications. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, March 1971, p. 167-76.

Carry-back and carry-over

- Sinha, P. K. Set off and carry forward of loss. (Students' section) Suppl. to *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 189-96.

Containers

- Sen, Sasanka. Packing materials and containers — liability to sales tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 329-32.

Corporations

- Rao, A. Raghavendra. Tax incidence on companies and firms. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, July 1971, p. 395-7.

Depreciation and depletion

- Ranganathan, S. Depreciation, dividend and plough-back. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 788-91.

Dividends

- Ranganathan, S. Depreciation, dividend and plough-back. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 788-91.
- Santhanam, R. Taxation of dividends, by R. Santhanam and C. R. Thiagaraja Varma. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 29-31, 33-9.

Employee benefits

- Agrawal, H. P. Long term benefits to employees — Provident fund. (Research forum) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 667-70.

Export and import trade

- Jagannathan, A. R. Inter-state and import transactions under the sales tax laws. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 137-46.
- Sen, Sasanka. Sale in the course of export — incidence of sales-tax on such transaction. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 481-5.

Farmers

- Mohandas, V. Bala. Why exempt agricultural income from taxation, by V. Bala Mohandas and G. Subrahmanyam. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Sept. 1970, p. 763-73.
- Viswanathan, K. V. Wealth tax on farm land. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, March 1971, p. 155-7.

Gains and losses

- Sinha, P. K. Set off and carry forward of loss. (Students' section) Suppl. to *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 189-96.

Incentives

- Santhanam, R. Developmental incentives under the Income-tax act. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 29-34.

Income

- Bhargava, R. C. Concept of assessed income. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 91-2.
- Finance act, 1970 — explanatory notes on. (Circulars and notifications) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 241-66.
- Krishna Murti, K. G. Discretionary powers under the Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 103-9.
- Prakash, R. Chandra. Influence of income-tax on cost of product/service. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 83-6.

Corporate

- Talati, V. J. Registration of firm for income tax purposes. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 18-23.

—Individual

Mutalik-Patil, V. L. Income-tax for lay-man. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 233-8.

International double

See Taxation — International double

Interstate commerce

Jagannathan, A. R. Inter-state and import transactions under the sales tax laws. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 137-46.

Partnerships

Talati, V. J. Registration of firm for income tax purposes. *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 18-23.

Penalties

See Tax penalties — India

Real estate

Prasad, Bhagwati. Self-occupied house property and local taxes under income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 563-5.

Revision

Finance act, 1970 — explanatory notes on amendments to the Wealth-tax act, 1957. (Circulars and notifications) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 318-26.

Finance act, 1970 — explanatory notes *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, April 1971, p. 241-66.

Institute of chartered accountants of India. Council. Pre-budget memorandum to the Finance minister. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 48-54.

Taxation laws (amendment) act, 1970. (Main amendments discussed.) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 486-96; Feb. 1971, p. 567-71.

Sales and use taxes

Jagannathan, A. R. Inter-state and import transactions under the sales tax laws. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 137-46.

Sen, Sasanka. Packing materials and containers — liability to sales tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 329-32.

Sen, Sasanka. Sale in the course of export — incidence of sales-tax on such transaction. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 481-5.

Stock

Kothari, Bijay Singh. Valuation of shares under direct tax laws. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 743-51.

Valuation factors

Kothari, Bijay Singh. Valuation of shares under direct tax laws. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 743-51.

Lahkotia, R. N. Problems relating to valuation of assets for wealth-tax purpose. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 623-7.

Value-added tax

Value added tax. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 3-4.

Wealth

Finance act, 1970 — explanatory notes on amendments to the Wealth-tax act, 1957. (Circulars and notifications) *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 318-26.

Lahkotia, R. N. Problems relating to valuation of assets for wealth-tax purpose. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, March 1971, p. 623-7.

TAXATION, INDONESIA

Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

TAXATION, IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF

See Also Taxation, Eire, in previous indexes

Price Waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1971. 67 p. [*759.1 E]

Reid, Don. Domicile and residence. (Taxation) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, June 1971, p. 26-8.

Investment grants

Orr, Gregory. Capital allowance and grants. (Taxation) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 3, Aug. 1971, p. 39.

Value-added tax

Crowley, T. Pearce. Value added tax in the Irish republic. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 30, 1971, p. 450-2.

TAXATION, ITALY

Price waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in Italy. New York, c1971. 61 p. [*759.1 I]

TAXATION, JAPAN

Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

Price waterhouse and co. Information guide for doing business in Japan. New York, 1970, c1971. 65 p. [*759.1 J]

TAXATION, KANSAS

Property

Titles — insufficient notice in a tax foreclosure action. (Notes) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 160-3.

TAXATION, KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

TAXATION, LATIN AMERICA

See Also Taxation, under name of specific country, e.g., Chile,

Mexico, Venezuela

Inter-American center of tax administrators. General assembly. Tax incentives in the American countries. Rio de Janeiro, 1971. 100 typewritten pages. ("Doc. V-A/1") [*759 I]

Value-added tax

Pepper, H. W. T. VAT in Europe and elsewhere: administration and destination. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 519-22.

TAXATION laws (amendment) act, 1970. (Main amendments discussed.)

Chartered accountant (India), v. 19, Jan. 1971, p. 486-96; Feb. 1971, p. 567-71.

TAXATION, LIECHTENSTEIN

Drache, Arthur B. C. Canadian tax planning and the use of havens in the future. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 130-5.

TAXATION, LOUISIANA

Oil industry

Lee, Francis H. Severance tax in Louisiana. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 428-55.) [750.2 T]

Severance tax

Lee, Francis H. Severance tax in Louisiana. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 428-55.) [750.2 T]

TAXATION, MALAYSIA

Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

Income

Hong, Lee Fook. History of income tax legislation in Singapore and Malaysia. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 102-16.

TAXATION, MARYLAND

Dagurt, Sheldon G. Change of domicile: Maryland to Florida, by Sheldon G. Dagurt and Fred Feinstein. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8-12.

Everstine, Carl N. Synopsis of laws of interest to CPA's enacted at the 1971 regular session of the General assembly of Maryland and special session of December 16, 1969. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 38-42.

TAXATION, MASSACHUSETTS

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1971 guidebook to Massachusetts taxes. Chicago, c1971. 191 p. [*758.1 M]

Income

Individual

Dellorlano, Fred M., Jr. 1971 Massachusetts tax act. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 7-9, 21.

Revision

Dellorlano, Fred M., Jr. 1971 Massachusetts tax act. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 7-9, 21.

TAXATION, MEXICO

Commercial receipts

Commerce clearing house, inc. Mexican income and commercial receipts tax laws, as of January 1, 1971. Spanish-English ed. Chicago, c1971. 220 p. [*759.1 M]

Foreign corporations doing business within Mexico

Nieto G., Genaro. Income taxation of foreign business in Mexico. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 59-75.) [751 N]

Foreign income

Nieto G., Genaro. Income taxation of foreign business in Mexico. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 59-75.) [751 N]

Income

Commerce clearing house, inc. Mexican income and commercial receipts tax laws, as of January 1, 1971. Spanish-English ed. Chicago, c1971. 220 p. [759.1 M]

TAXATION, MICHIGAN

Assets, Intangible

Raterink, Gary J. Michigan intangibles tax. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, March-April 1971, p. 37-8.

Housing

States try to develop housing. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 92, July 1971, p. 52-7.

Income

Raterink, Gary J. Article: Act 140, Public acts of 1970. (State tax clinic column) *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 13-14.

TAXATION, NEBRASKA

Administration

Peters, William E. Nebraska taxation. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 7.

TAXATION, NEW JERSEY

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1971 guidebook to New Jersey taxes. Chicago, c1971. 192 p. [*758.1 N]

Administration

Murphy, J. Robert. Reorganization of the New Jersey Division of taxation. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.

TAXATION, NEW YORK (CITY)

Hotels

Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Tax calendar, 1971 (New York city). New York, 1971? 1 p. (folded) [*250 Hot]

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1971 guidebook to New York taxes. Chicago, c1971. 347 p. [*758.1 N]

Carry-back and carry-over

Capital loss carrybacks and the state franchise tax, by William F. Mara and others. (New York taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 389-92.

Franchise

Capital loss carrybacks and the state franchise tax, by William F. Mara and others. (New York taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 389-92.

Gains and losses

Hotels

Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Tax calendar, 1971 (New York state). New York, 1971? 1 p. (folded) [*250 Hot]

Housing

States try to develop housing. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 92, July 1971, p. 52-7.

Income

Wishman, Harvey B. New York state's tax reform act, by Harvey B. Wishman and Norman T. Crout. (Federal and state taxation) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 18-21. (Reprinted from *New York certified public accountant*, v. 40, Sept. 1970, p. 751-4.)

Real estate investment trusts

Galitzer, Joshua S. New York state legislation affecting real estate investment trusts, by Joshua S. Galitzer, Seymour Kern and Stuart Kessler. (New York taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 856-7.

Sales and use taxes

Galitzer, Joshua S. Amount of mandatory sales tax remittance, by Joshua S. Galitzer, Seymour Kern and Stuart Kessler. (New York certified public accountant, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 857-8.

TAXATION, NEW ZEALAND

Niculescu, B. M. Taxation and the New Zealand way of life. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), May 1971, p. 363-7.

Ross, L. N. Taxation and the accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 272-8.

Accounting methods

Baylis, A. W. Investment allowance; alternative accounting treatments. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 288-90.

Depreciation and depletion

Orsman, W. J. Depreciation allowances and farm machinery. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, May 1971, p. 368-70.

Schmitt, G. J. Depreciation: tax claims and accounting charges. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 228-37.

Estate planning

Molloy, Anthony P. Arrangements caught by s. 108 Land and income tax act, 1954. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 466-9.

Investment allowance

Baylis, A. W. Investment allowance; alternative accounting treatments. *Accountants' journal* (N.A.), v. 49, March 1971, p. 288-90.

Land and income tax act, 1954

Molloy, Anthony P. Arrangements caught by s. 108 Land and income tax act, 1954. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 466-9.

TAXATION, NORTH CAROLINA**Income**

North Carolina. Department of revenue. Intangibles tax division. Stock and bond values as of December 31, 1970, for computing intangible personal property tax and income tax. Includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*North Carolina tax reports*. Special report.) [*758.1 N]

Property

North Carolina. Department of revenue. Intangibles tax division. Stock and bond values as of December 31, 1970, for computing intangible personal property tax and income tax. Includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*North Carolina tax reports*. Special report.) [*758.1 N]

Securities

North Carolina. Department of revenue. Intangibles tax division. Stock and bond values as of December 31, 1970, for computing intangible personal property tax and income tax. Includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*North Carolina tax reports*. Special report.) [*758.1 N]

Small business

Shelton, William F. Small merchants need help. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 8-11

TAXATION, NOVA SCOTIA**Schools and colleges**

Cameron, John R. Taxation of university property: a case study. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 456-62.

TAXATION, NYASALAND PROTECTORATE

See Taxation, Malawi

TAXATION of payment to or from union depends on purpose.

Taxation for accountants, v. 6, May 1971, p. 283-4.

TAXATION, OKLAHOMA**Income**

Larason, Timothy M. New Oklahoma income tax law, by Timothy M. Larason and Noel Kirch. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 5-13.

TAXATION, ONTARIO

Gillespie, W. Irwin. Examination of tax burden changes in Ontario: 1960-1969. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, July-Aug. 1971, p. 340-78.

Place to stand. (Tax review) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 365-7.

Gains and losses

Arbuckle, J. E. Ontario capital tax — a new area for tax planning. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 44-7.

Incentives

Bossons, John. Ontario proposals for a small business tax incentive. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 173-84.

Huggett, Donald R. Here we go round the mulberry bush. (Taxation) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 77-9.

Russell, T. M. Ontario proposals for small business taxation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 256-9.

Income**—Negative**

Hindle, Colin J. Negative income taxes and the poverty problem in Ontario. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 116-23.

Investment credit

Huggett, Donald R. Here we go round the mulberry bush. (Taxation) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 77-9.

Small business

Bossons, John. Ontario proposals for a small business tax incentive. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 173-84.

Russell, T. M. Ontario proposals for small business taxation. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 256-9.

Venture capital

Bossons, John. Ontario proposals for a small business tax incentive. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, May-June 1971, p. 173-84.

TAXATION, OREGON**Property**

Lucier, Richard L. Oregon tax substitution referendum: the prediction of voting behavior. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 87-90.

Sales and use taxes

Lucier, Richard L. Oregon tax substitution referendum: the prediction of voting behavior. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 87-90.

TAXATION, PAKISTAN

Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

Corporations

Bhimji, Hyder Ali. Corporate taxation in Pakistan. *Finance, taxation and company law* (Pakistan), v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 55-6, 78.

Income

Pasha, Iqbal Naeem. Comments on working draft of the new income tax law. *Finance, taxation and company law* (Pakistan), v. 3, Feb. 1971, p. 57-71.

TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1971 guidebook to Pennsylvania taxes. Chicago, c1971. 184 p. [*758.1 P]

Blockage rule

Taxation — inapplicability of blockage theory in personal property evaluation. (Notes) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 153-9.

Corporations

Schwarz, Frederick A. Recent developments in corporate tax cases. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 9-11.

Income

—Individual

Pennsylvania. New Pennsylvania personal income tax law, with explanation. Approved by the Governor on March 4, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 54 p. (*Pennsylvania tax reports*. Special report.) [*758.1 P]

Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania personal income tax withholding tables, effective May 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 31 p. (*Pennsylvania tax reports*, no. 229. Supplement.) [*758.1 P]

Property

Taxation — inapplicability of blockage theory in personal property evaluation. (Notes) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 153-9.

Revision

Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania tax reform code of 1971; text of H.B. 190 as approved by the Governor on March 4, 1971. CCH highlights of new tax reform code: new personal income tax, sales and use tax changes, corporate income tax changes. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. viii, 174 p. (*Pennsylvania tax reports*. Special report, March 4, 1971.) [*758.1 P]

Swartz, Martin R., Jr. Pennsylvania tax reform code of 1971, by Martin R. Swartz, Jr. and Richard A. Goldstine. (Interstate taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 393-5; June 1971, p. 464-5.

Sales and use taxes

Lalley, Robert B. Pennsylvania sales tax, by Robert B. Lalley and Terry B. Arch. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 7-8.

TAXATION, PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF

Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 JJ]

Compensation for services

Carague, Guillermo N. Deferred compensation. *SVG journal*, no. 2, 1971, p. 8-13.

TAXATION — property — assessment of leasehold interests in publicly-owned lands for purposes of the ad valorem property tax — value not to be reduced by the extent of indebtedness. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 795-804.

TAXATION, PUERTO RICO

Duncan, Egerton W. Current planning with foreign subs: WHTCs, Puerto Rico, possessions exclusion. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 366-9.

Ernst and Ernst. Puerto Rico; a digest of principal taxes. New York, c1971. 81 p. (*International business series*) [*759.1 P]

International tax meeting for clients of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, 2d, New York, 1968 (Proceedings.) New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and company, c1969. 35 p. (*Case studies on international taxation*, v. 1. Informal name of meeting; International tax roundtable.) [*750.2 I]

Mihaly, Zoltan M. Tax aspects of Puerto Rican Manufacturing operations. Orford, N. H., Equity publishing corp., c1968. 149 p. [*759.1 P]

Puerto Rico. Department of the treasury. Office of economic and financial research What you should know about taxes in Puerto Rico. 1971 ed. San Juan, 1970. 101 p. [*759.1 P]

Puerto Rico. Department of the treasury Office of economic and financial research What you should know about taxes in Puerto Rico. 1972 ed. San Juan, 1972. 101 p. [*759.1 P]

TAXATION, QUEBEC

Incentives

Huggett, Donald R. Here we go round the mulberry bush. (Taxation) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 77-9.

Investment credit

Huggett, Donald R. Here we go round the mulberry bush. (Taxation) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, July 1971, p. 77-9.

TAXATION, SINGAPORE

Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 JJ]

Incentives

Hong, Lee Fook. Changes in the tax incentives law of Singapore. *International accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-March 1971, p. 20-1.

Income

Hong, Lee Fook. History of income tax legislation in Singapore and Malaysia. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 102-16.

Singapore, university. Department of business administration Singapore foreign investment guide. Singapore, First national city bank, 1969. 58 p. [*759.1 S]

TAXATION, SOUTH AFRICA

Corporations

Cilliers, H. S. Latest taxation recommendations of the Commission of enquiry into fiscal and monetary policy in South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 157-9; June 1971, p. 207-12; July 1971, p. 237-41.

Income

Barrie, J. L. Principles applied in determining the capital or revenue character of receipts and payments for income tax purposes, an address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Johannesburg, Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 15 p. [*759.1 S]

Cilliers, H. S. Latest taxation recommendations of the Commission of enquiry into fiscal and monetary policy in South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 157-9; June 1971, p. 207-12; July 1971, p. 237-41.

Revision

Cilliers, H. S. Latest taxation recommendations of the Commission of enquiry into fiscal and monetary policy in South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 157-9; June 1971, p. 207-12; July 1971, p. 237-41.

Withholding

Cilliers, H. S. Latest taxation recommendations of the Commission of enquiry into fiscal and monetary policy in South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 157-9; June 1971, p. 207-12; July 1971, p. 237-41.

TAXATION, SOUTH VIETNAM

See Taxation, Vietnam

TAXATION, SWEDEN

Ameiss, Albert P. Developing nations and tax-ordained accounting principles — the Swedish model. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 89-102.

Price waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Sweden. New York, c1970. 49 p. [*759.1 S]

Investments

Whitman, George E. How to step up investment. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 11-13.

TAXATION, TAIWAN (FORMOSA)

- Cheng, Philip C. Accounting in Nationalist China. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 75-88.
- Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

TAXATION, TEXAS**Land**

- Institute for tax assessors, *12th Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1970. Proceedings: December 13-15, 1970. Austin, Tex., Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. 133 p. [*750.2 I]

Mobile home parks

- Institute for tax assessors, *12th Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1970. Proceedings: December 13-15, 1970. Austin, Tex., Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. 133 p. [*750.2 I]

Nursing homes

- Institute for tax assessors, *12th Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1970. Proceedings: December 13-15, 1970. Austin, Tex., Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. 133 p. [*750.2 I]

Professional corporations and associations

- Brown, L. Eugene. As a Texas certified public accountant should I incorporate? *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 30-9.

Property

- Institute for tax assessors, *12th Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1970. Proceedings: December 13-15, 1970. Austin, Tex., Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. 133 p. [*750.2 I]

Real estate

- Institute for tax assessors, *12th Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin*, 1970. Proceedings: December 13-15, 1970. Austin, Tex., Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. 133 p. [*750.2 I]

TAXATION, THAILAND

- Japan tax association. Asian taxation, 1970. Tokyo, 1971. 229 p. [*759 J]

TAXATION, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

- Price waterhouse and company. Information guide for doing business in Trinidad and Tobago. New York, c1971. 28 p. [*759.1 T]

TAXATION, UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

- See Taxation, Developing countries *also* Taxation, under name of specific country

TAXATION, UNITED STATES

- American bar association. Section of taxation Annual report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Summer 1971, entire issue.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Working with the revenue code, 1971. Edited by Don J. Summa. New York, c1971. 249 p. [*751 A]
- Bronfenbrenner, Martin. Diminishing returns from taxation? The case re-examined. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 463-7.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Source notes and finding lists for the Internal revenue code. Chicago, c1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 24. Extra edition.) [*751 C]
- Gamet, Donald. Federal and state revenue systems thrust and counter thrust. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 136-43.
- Hotson, John H. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 448-51.

- Institute on federal taxation, 29th, *New York university*, 1970. Proceedings, edited by Henry Sellin. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 2 v. (2284 p.) [751 N]
- Madden, Carl H. Taxation for economic growth. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 5-17.
- National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, *Honolulu*, 1970. Proceedings..., edited by Stanley J. Bowers. Columbus, O., National tax association, 1971. 519 p. [751 N]
- Pechman, Joseph A. Federal tax policy. rev. ed. Washington, Brookings institution, 1971. 344 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Federal tax handbook, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 619 p. [*751 P]
- Raymond, John J. Many 1970 developments directly affected preparation of 1971 returns. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 68-73.
- Statham, Robert R. 1971 outlook for federal tax legislation. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 8-11, 30. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 28-31, 34-8.
- Tulane tax institute, 20th, *New Orleans*, 1970. Proceedings, edited by Hoffman F. Fuller. Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's publishing division, c1971. 462 p. ("Sponsored by the School of law and the Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, New Orleans.") [750.2 T]
- United States. Department of the treasury. Asset depreciation range (ADR) system. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. various paging. New asset depreciation range system. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 176 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 32, June 23, 1971, pt. 2, Not as complete as Dept. of the treasury ed.) [*751 U]
- Viser, Festus Justin, ed. Taxation: dollars and sense. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis state university press, c1971. 84 p. (*M. L. Seldman memorial town hall lecture series*, no. 4) [751.5 V]

ABC transactions

- Bullion, J. W. ABC deal: is there a reasonable facsimile? (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 179-96. [250 Oil 2])
- Monteith, Edward E., Jr. Future petroleum financing and financing post Tax reform act acquisitions. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 197-206.) [250 Oil 2]
- Peschel, John L. Coping with the problems created by the Proposed Regulations under Section 636. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 236-9.
- Peschel, John L. Oil and gas tax planning: post-Reform act impact of CA-5's Brooks decision. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 54-6.

Accountants' office

- CPA's cost of acquiring the account of a single client ruled deductible as a loss. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 31-2.
- Earlier write-off of cost of an accounting practice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 335.
- Garian, Harry Z. Accountant may deduct purchase price of single client upon loss of account. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 638.

Accounting methods

- See *Also* Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Accrual basis;

Cash basis

- AICPA taxation division testifies on IRS proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 20, 22
- American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [*751 A]

- Bank administration institute. Accounting commission, Accounting for income taxes. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970. 5p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 5) [*605 B]
- Battle, Frank V., Jr. Advance payment for services: limited deferral permitted. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 182-6.
- Benjamin, Edward B., Jr. Accumulation trusts: the 1969 act and the problems it raises, by Edward B. Benjamin, Jr. and Donald E. Theriot. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1649-88.) [751 N]
- CA-6 blocks attempt to use Section 481 on method change. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 286-7.
- Cohen, Albert H. Effect of Rev. proc. 70-27 on bad debt and depreciation changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 434.
- Cohen, Albert H. "Year of transition" for purposes of Rev. proc. 70-27. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 433-4.
- Cohen, Sheldon S. Recent developments in federal taxation: a review of selected judicial and administrative rulings of the past year. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 1-58.) [750.2 T]
- Cox, C. Richard. Lifo: "the deflator" — a current review and analysis, by C. Richard Cox and Carl L. Glassberg. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 28-32; March 1971, p. 140-9.
- Elder, Peter. Amortization of deductions in accounting method changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239.
- Elder, Peter. Sale of accounts receivable before changeover to installment method. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 241.
- Estes, Carl, II. Proposed long-term contract regulation — the need for reconsideration, by Carl Estes, II and Donald F. Wood. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 581-99.
- Farmers can choose accounting method to suit their particular tax purposes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 159.
- Garian, Harry Z. Amortizing new computer's software costs after expensing old computer's costs constitutes accounting method change, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 441-2.
- Garian, Harry Z. Book reversal of accrued expense liabilities creates taxable income — even after limitations period for collection expired. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 123-4.
- Garian, Harry Z. Conforming income accrual to new billing cycle is a change of accounting method. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689-90.
- Garian, Harry Z. IRS relaxes rules for requesting changes in accounting practices and methods. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 53-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Manufacturer's inventory: prime cost method never acceptable: full absorption of overhead expenses generally preferred to direct costing. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 56-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sale price of items expensed during year of Sec. 337 liquidation taxable to extent of cost. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 122-3.
- Geller, Morton. Depreciation on real estate and its recapture: resolving problems raised by the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1033-54.) [751 N]
- Gray, Robert Hanes. Supreme court, accounting, and the tax accrual of "true" income. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 1-74.
- IRS changes rules for deferring prepaid income. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 157.
- Laibstein, Samuel. New look at accounting for operating loss carry-forwards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 342-51.
- Liberalized approach to changes in accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 605, 607.
- Loubet, Jeffrey W. Combating the net worth method. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 54-9.
- Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub. By Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.
- McCarthy, Clarence F. Federal income tax: its sources and applications, by Clarence F. McCarthy, Billy M. Mann and William H. Gregory, 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 741 p. [754 M]
- McElvany, Leon. IRS may not require financial conformity for tax-accounting method unacceptable to SEC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 732-3.
- Malinowski, S. John. Some prepaid income need not be reported by taxpayer until it is earned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 336-40.
- Many depreciation changes may be made without permission. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 328-9.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*."*) [754 M]
- Muir, Hugh B. Tax advantage in farming before and after the Tax reform act of 1969: how much reform? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 1-59.
- New rules for accounting method changes. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 45-6.
- Oatway, Francis C. Allocation of purchase price: goodwill the major problem; generally accepted accounting principles and correct tax accounting. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 511-32.) [751 N]
- O'Keefe, Jack. All purchase discount income can be deferred until merchandise is sold. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 736.
- Podolin, Leonard. New problems in tax accounting for mergers and acquisitions: pooling of interests and generally accepted accounting principles. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 499-510.) [751 N]
- Rabil, Mitchell J. Going public requires review and change of many basic tax considerations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 12-18.
- Sanders, Michael I. Final rules on accounting method changes represent a much needed clarification. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 116-19.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. APB Opinion no. 16 vs. Sec. 472: a case for lito coexistence. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 76-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 305-8.
- Svanberg, Lance C. Tax accounting changes may be required to be shown in financial statements. (Federal and Louisiana income taxation) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 58-9.
- Warhaftig, S. L. Multiple corporations: advantages, disadvantages and risks. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 533-65.) [751 N]
- Wilson, Bill. Accounting method change: "year of transition" clarified. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 734.

Accounting period

- Cohen, Albert H. Accounting period for new member of affiliated group filing consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 430-1.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Possible adverse effect of Sec 461(e) on short years of S & Ls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 490.
- Meyers, Eugene I. Termination of taxable year: procedures in jeopardy. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 829-53.
- Ristau, James. Change of accounting period: short-period NOL carryback possible. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 737-8.
- Summa, Don J. Automatic change of taxable year after short period. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 43.
- Summa, Don J. Change of accounting period of a consolidated group. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41.

Accrual basis

- Brody, Lawrence. Advance payments for sales of goods: new regulations permit deferral. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 707-10.
- Defense against Section 267 disallowances. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Conforming income accrual to new billing cycle is a change of accounting method. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689-90.
- Garian, Harry Z. "Contingent liability" to SUB plan held an accrued deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 634-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Pre-death interest on contested deficiency is deductible "in respect of" accrual basis decedent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689.
- Garian, Harry Z. Tentative state income payment in excess of liability not accrueable as deduction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507.
- Gray, Robert Hanes. Supreme court, accounting, and the tax accrual of "true" income. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 1-74.
- Malinowski, S. John. Some prepaid income need not be reported by taxpayer until it is earned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 336-40.

Accumulation of surplus

See Taxation, United States — Undistributed profits

Accumulation trusts

- Barnett, Bernard. Advising clients on record-keeping for calculation of throwback distributions. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-11.) [750.2 I]
- Benjamin, Edward B., Jr. Accumulation trusts: the 1969 act and the problems it raises, by Edward B. Benjamin, Jr. and Donald E. Theriot. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1649-88.) [751 N]
- Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters: estate planning under the new accumulation trust and charitable trust rules. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 34-41.
- Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters: TRA changes the rules for estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 142-7.
- Brown, Raymond C. Accumulation trusts and charitable remainder trusts, by John R. Cohan (moderator), Raymond C. Brown (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 501-86.) [750.2 S]
- Bush, Julian S. Foreign trust sets the new tax pattern. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-12.) [750.2 I]
- Casner A. James. Effect of Tax reform act of 1969 on usability of certain types of trusts. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 352-7.
- Elting, Charles E. New income tax rules for accumulation trusts with some drafting suggestions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 453-88.
- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 344-8.
- Huffaker, John B. Proposed Regulations on accumulation trusts contain many unexpected traps. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 258-61.
- Katten, Melvin L. Continued review of new rules for trust taxation. (Tax practitioners workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 20-1, 26.
- Katten, Melvin L. Trust taxation under 1969 reform act. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 14-16.
- Markham, Emerson F. Foreign accumulation trusts are more attractive now. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 558.
- O'Neill, Peter J. How a trustee should handle accumulation distributions from complex trusts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 342-50.
- Steinberg, Michael. Accumulation trusts: planning under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1689-1724.) [751 N]
- Stevens, William K. Accumulation trusts and the throwback rule. *Taxes — tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 876-90.
- Wiener, Thomas E. Accumulation trusts: analysis of the proposed regulations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 454-7, 526.
- Yohlin, Harry. Important recent developments in the federal estate and gift tax areas. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 328-36.
- Ziegler, Alvin. Gifts to minors — three variations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 297-32.

Acquisitions

See Also Taxation, United States — Loss companies

- Bartolini, Anthony L. Avoiding or adjusting to a change in status of acquisition; taxable to non-taxable, or vice versa; obtaining a ruling; when not to apply. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 433-55.) [751 N]
- "Bootstrap" acquisitions buyer beware. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 949-50.
- Broadbent, John. Consolidated returns: rules and concepts; operating under the new regulations; operating in specific problem areas: a panel discussion, by John Broadbent and Saul Duff Kronovet. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 577-604.) [751 N]
- Burke, Frank M., Jr. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on corporations and shareholders. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 24-54, 71.
- Business acquisitions: additional considerations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 91-127.) [110 C]
- Consolidated return — effects of acquisitions of the stock of the common parent. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 950-2.
- Corporate acquisitions: basis of assets is an important consideration. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 250.
- Dailey, Richard R. Voting stock requirement of B and C reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 725-79.
- Flynn, Joseph. Liquidation of corporation subsequent to purchase of its stock. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30-1.
- Golbert, Albert S. Taking it over in Australia and South Africa: reflections on corporate take-overs, amalgamations and mergers down under. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 281-96.
- Hale, Bradley. Financial institutions: banks and mortgage lending companies. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 763-80.) [751 N]
- Hover, Ellis T. Practical details of acquisitions and mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 2-15, 19.
- Hover, Ellis T. Practical details of acquisitions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 33-6.
- Indirect reorganization plan has planning potential. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 327-8.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Acquisitions under the 1969 act: problems with debt-financed acquisitions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 419-31.) [751 N]
- McDonald, Hugh T. Reverse acquisitions. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 660-4.
- Podolfin, Leonard. New problems in tax accounting for mergers and acquisitions: pooling of interests and generally accepted accounting principles. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 499-510.) [751 N]

- Ramunno, Charles A. Buy or sell a tax loss today? Present rules make it difficult, but not impossible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 298-302.
- Scharf, Charles A. Acquisitions, mergers, sales and takeovers; a handbook with forms. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 332 p. ("Portions of this book first appeared in the author's work *Techniques for buying, selling and merging businesses*.") [230 S]
- Senio, Paul P. Reverse triangular "A" merger — an important new reorganization tool. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 296-301.
- Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.
- Toder, Jerome. Tax trap in taxable acquisitions for stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 304.
- Weiner, Herbert. Practical (tax and nontax) considerations in acquisitions: financing; valuation; payout; a panel discussion, by Herbert Weiner, chairman, Ruth G. Schapiro, (and others). (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 457-89.) [751 N]
- Actors and entertainers**
- Are payments to protect an image deductible? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 327.
- Brawerman, Richard S. Income tax planning for composers, entertainers and others performing personal services, by Richard S. Brawerman and Robert C. Koppie. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 211-25.
- Herskovitz, Donald L. Techniques available to shield the high income of the "superstar." (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 270-4.
- Administration**
- See Also Tax returns — Data processing
- American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [*751 A]
- Conlon, Charles F. Federal participation in state tax administration. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 369-77.
- Drennen, William M. Tax court's new look: a view of its new powers and small tax case procedure. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 82-6.
- Elder, Peter. Swiss-IRS cooperation agreement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239.
- Finkston, Herbert. Recommendations regarding IRS procedures and Sec. 334(b) (2) regulations. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 99-102.
- Kubik, J. Fred. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on real estate depreciation, sales of certain low-income housing projects, earnings and profits, investment credit, individuals' taxes, and administrative provisions. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 1-42. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 157-212.
- Lock, Clarence W. Changing internal and external environment of tax administration. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 247-54.) [751 N]
- Nordwind, Willy, Jr. Two circuit courts now hold that IRS is bound by its administrative procedures. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 5-8.
- Regis, Andrew S. Assessment administration in a changing society. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 87-93.) [751 N]
- Sager, William H. Some observations of the current American tax scene. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 6-10.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Legislative outlook: wait 'til next year. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 242-4; *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 74, 76.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Recommendations for improvements in the IRS administrative process. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 75-6.
- Smith, William H. Information systems in tax administration. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 267-83. [751 N])
- Stark, Alan M. U. S. Tax court after the 1969 Tax reform act. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 30-1.
- Stine, Gordon T. Western region IRS-CPA liaison meeting. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 563-9.
- Thrower, Randolph W. "America's tax system, a national asset." *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 569-79.
- Thrower, Randolph W. Expanding role of business in tax administration. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 41-3.
- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [751 U]
- Worthy, K. Martin. Current status of regulations under the Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 1-17.) [750.2 S]
- Wright, L. Hart. IRS administrative resolution of federal tax disputes: satisfactory or unsatisfactory? (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, c1971. p. 45-66.) [102 N]
- Administrative summons**
- Garian, Harry Z. Sup. Ct.: taxpayer can't block IRS summons for unprivileged records, though criminal prosecution may result, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 444-5.
- Korner, Jules G., III. Recent cases highlight broad powers of Service to examine taxpayer's records. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 194-8.
- Advance payments**
- See Taxation, United States — Prepayments
- Advertising agencies**
- Garian, Harry Z. Ad agency's sales promotion development costs are not R & E expenses. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 630.
- Advertising revenue**
- Answers to your questions on advertising tax. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 58, 63-4.
- Ellicott, John. Proposed changes in the taxation of advertising income of exempt organization publications. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 710-16.
- Harris, Arthur F. M., Sr. What new tax regulations on advertising say. *Association management*, v. 23, Oct. 1971, p. 82-5.
- Affiliated companies**
- Cohen, Albert H. Accounting period for new member of affiliated group filing consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 430-1.
- Consolidated return — effects of acquisitions of the stock of the common parent. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 950-2.
- Garian, Harry Z. Affiliated groups and foreign accounts query, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 375.
- Garian, Harry Z. Affiliations not exceeding 30 days excludable from consolidated return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 692.
- Garian, Harry Z. Nonvoting convertible stock disregarded in 80% "affiliate" test, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 247.
- Griggs, Robert S. Current tax climate favors dealing with affiliates in Puerto Rico. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 376-8.
- King, Alan J. Multi-payroll tax liabilities threaten affiliated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 162-3.

Section 482 adjustments and the statute of limitations. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 693.
Zisook, Jerrold R. Tax planning for "multiple corporations" in today's more restrictive climate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 196-9.

Agricultural cooperatives

Guenzel, Robert C. So-called "exempt" cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 48-52.
Kerner, Francis. Recent tax developments. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 19-24.
Magnuson, Richard H. All farmer cooperatives and other corporations operating on a cooperative basis. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 52-9.
National society of accountants for cooperatives. Tax committee. Special report of tax committee to board of directors, National society of accountants for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 2-7.
Winkler, Marion M. Treatment of losses of farmers cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 8-18, 24.

Aliens

Cohen, Albert H. Short-period fiscal years pare taxes of resident aliens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 431.
Departing aliens have special tax problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 111.
Fyke, Tim R. Constructive ownership of stock held by nonresident aliens in foreign personal holding companies. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 657-75.
Misthal, Howard J. Estate planning for nonresident aliens, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 766-7.
Silverberg, Jack. Resident aliens may be eligible for tax benefits of citizens, by Jack Silverberg and Robert Lipsey. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 165.
Stout, William L. Exemption for nonresident alien. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.
Wells, Alfred H. Discount obligations and the foreign investor. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 285-90.

Alimony

See Taxation, United States — Divorce settlements and separation agreements

Allocation of income

See Taxation, United States — Section 482

Amortization

Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 SJ]
Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]
Intangibles can be amortized if taxpayer can prove a limited useful life. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 78-9.
McNulty, John W. Amortization of pollution control facilities: how the new election works. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 211-14.
McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 NJ]
Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Tax incentive for the rehabilitation of housing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 381-94.
Two courts' views on when life estates are amortizable. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 288.

Annuities

Anderson, John E. Private annuities in action, by John E. Anderson and Robert L. Whitmire. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 9-13.

Angell, Frank J. Life insurance taxation in a nutshell. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Aug. 1971, p. 30-2; Sept. 1971, p. 47-9.
Angell, Frank J. Taxation of life insurance in a nutshell. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 12-18.
Benefits from annuity-life contracts includable. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 165.
Bless, Bertram O. Effect of new valuation tables on private annuities, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 942-3.
Doyle, Michael F. Getting started in selling tax-sheltered annuities. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 44, 46.
Emory, Meade. Does transfer of installment obligations for annuity create new deferral? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 197-9.
Garian, Harry Z. Annuity tables not sole measurement of private annuity contracts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 248-9.
Garian, Harry Z. Reduction in teacher's pay applied toward annuity excludable under Sec. 403(b). (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189.
Hess, Robert P. Planning a lifetime gift program to minimize income tax and estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May-June, 1971, p. 330-4.
Hobbet, Richard D. Avoiding the creation-of-income trap on a return of capital in alimony situations. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 384-6.
Olsen, Hans P. Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.
Rodgers, Lionel A., Jr. Employee death benefits. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 329-64.

Annuity trusts

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on taxation of trust income. Charitable remainder trusts under the Tax reform act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 384-98.
Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters; estate planning under the new accumulation trust and charitable trust rules. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 34-41.
Conway, Hewitt A. First priority in estate and gift tax reform — reform the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.
Sacher, Charles P. Proposed Regs on charitable remainder trusts point up value of unitrust. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 380-3.

Arm's length transactions

Aland, Robert H. Section 482: 1971 version. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 815-48. Corrections, v. 50, Jan. 1972, p. 10.
Blake, Richard C. Compensatory property (restricted and unrestricted under section 83 of the code. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1273-1320.) [751 NJ]
Griggs, Robert S. Current tax climate favors dealing with affiliates in Puerto Rico. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 376-8.
Is arm's-length sale required for alternate valuation? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 329.
Jones, Graeme, H. E. Inter-company pricing: an enigma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 438-42.
Kopple, Robert C. Proposed Regs on Section 83. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 130-5; Nov. 1971, p. 310-12.
Krom, Howard A. Comment: the application of Section 482 to the transfer of intangible property. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 525-60.
Lewis, James William. Tax court in Huber holds that the IRS may not use 482 to create income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 208-10.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

- Seghers, Paul D. Recent PPG case: is it a blueprint to balance the IRS's 482 allocation powers? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 370-1.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Section 482 and the case of PPG industries, inc. v. comm. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 14-15, 19.
- Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]
- Warren, Willard C. Many escape hatches exist to avoid reallocation of income, etc., under Section 482. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 216-23.

Art collectors

See Taxation, United States — Collectors

Artists

- O'Shea, John. Tax planning for the artist overseas. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 557-8.

Assessments

See Taxes — Collection and delinquency

Assets

- Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]
- Cohen, Sheldon S. Recent developments in federal taxation: a review of selected judicial and administrative rulings of the past year. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 1-58.) [750.2 T]
- Cunnane, Thomas F. Acquiring capital items for non-capital purposes, or when is a capital asset not a capital asset? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 705-27.) [751 N]

Assets, Intangible

- Hill, Henry P. Accounting for goodwill — half way home. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 42-4, 46.
- Intangibles can be amortized if taxpayer can prove a limited useful life. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 78-9.
- Krom, Howard A. Comment: the application of Section 482 to the transfer of intangible property. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 525-60.

Assignment of income

- Bandy, Dale. How to make an assignment of income through a Subchapter S corporation stand up. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 154-5.

Associations

- Answers to your questions on advertising tax. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 58, 63-4.
- Graves, H. Brice. When will political activities of unions and associations cost them their exemption? (Tax-Exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 254-7.
- Harris, Arthur F. M., Sr. What new tax regulations on advertising say. *Association management*, v. 23, Oct. 1971, p. 82-5.
- Jewell, George H., Jr. Oil and gas associations—current problems and developments, by George H. Jewell, Jr. and Richard R. Cruse. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 305-27.) [250 Oil 2]
- McGee, Robert J. Problems of the unintentional corporation: the association taxable as a corporation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 853-85.) [751 N]
- Rebovich, Joseph W. Associations taxable as a corporation — characteristic (2). (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 263-4.
- Walters, Johnnie. Hard tax problems ahead. *Association management*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 55-7.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Arm's length transactions

- Webster, George D. Law of associations; an operating legal manual for executives and counsel. Washington, American society of association executives, c1971. 596 p. [250 Soc 2]

Athletes

- Herskovitz, Donald L. Techniques available to shield the high income of the "superstar." (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 270-4.

Attorneys' fee

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Lawyers;
Professional fees

Attribution rules

- Fyke, Tim R. Constructive ownership of stock held by nonresident aliens in foreign personal holding companies. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 657-75.
- Huey, William R., Jr. Stock redemption tax traps. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 716-19.

Authors

- Brawerman, Richard S. Income tax planning for composers, entertainers and others performing personal services, by Richard S. Brawerman and Robert C. Kopple. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 211-25.
- O'Shea, John. Tax planning for the artist overseas. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 557-8.

Automobile expenses

- Commuting expenses for driving bulky tools: TC schizophrenia. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 238.
- IRS procedure in auditing auto expense deductions. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 234-5.
- Increased mileage rates on business use of auto. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 163.

Averaging income

- Brown, Forrest W., Jr. Income averaging: a tax planning device as well as an arithmetic exercise. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 370-3.
- Chen, Yung-Ping. Income variation and income tax averaging: a study of a group of fishermen, by Yung-Ping Chen and David S. Huang. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 133-44.) [751 N]
- Finch, Thomas F. Proposed Regs introduce dual concept for computing tax on lump-sum distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 322-5.
- Fruit and tree doctrine grows a new branch. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 363.
- Garian, Harry Z. For income averaging, base period income can't be less than zero — pre-TRA law, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 245-6.
- Jacobs, Bernard S. Tax reform for capital gains and losses? *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 6-11.
- Jacobs, Bernard S. Tax reform for capital gains and losses? *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-6.
- Josephs, Stuart R. Income averaging: a tax planning device made more valuable by new law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 132-6.
- Kearns, John T. Income averaging — after the Tax reform act of 1969. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 38-44.
- Kelsey, John P. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on executive compensation, by John P. Kelsey and Joseph M. Buckheit. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 461-90.
- Levinson, William A. Biggest tax break of the year. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 88-93.
- Orlin, Howard J. Planning capital gains under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 255-76.) [751 N]

- Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]
- Ury, Robert I. Tax savings available under new seven-year averaging for lumpsum distributions. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 30-3.
- Warren, John S. Pension and profit sharing plans. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 137-48.) [750.2 S]

Awards and prizes

- Can employer-paid "scholarship" ever be excludable? (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 360-1.
- When will scholarships cost Dad dependency exemption? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 282.

Bad debts

- See Also Taxation, United States — Deductions
- Advances for clients; when are they deductible? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 282.
- Bad debt reserve included in income in 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 349.
- Bailey, Bruce. Treatment of bad debt reserves upon transfer of a going business. (Tax reminder) *Los Angeles bar bulletin*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 120-4.
- Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]
- Business or nonbusiness bad debt? Some court guidelines. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 177.
- Cohen, Albert H. Effect of Rev. proc. 70-27 on bad debt and depreciation changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 434.
- Garian, Harry Z. Section 593: failure to initially book addition to bad debt reserve bars any recomputation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 314.
- Hale, Bradley. Financial institutions: banks and mortgage lending companies. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 763-80.) [751 N]
- Holtz, Gerald J. Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 729-62.) [751 N]
- How to prove your client is entitled to the bad debt deduction claimed on his return. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 58-9.
- Is it a business loss or a bad debt? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 347-8.
- Jennings, James W., Jr. Bad debt deduction for shareholder-creditor under proximate relation test. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 161-73.
- McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]
- Seago, W. E. Stockholder-employee's bad debt: is it business or nonbusiness? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 350-4.
- Six-year moving average is standard formula for projecting anticipated bad debts. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 367.
- When is a bad debt business connected to permit immediate deduction? (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 251.
- When is a debt of a professional business-connected? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 126.
- Whitman, Jules I. Black motor bad debt formula: why it doesn't work and how to adjust it, by Jules I. Whitman, John W. Gilbert and Peter J. Picotte, II. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 366-73.

Bailouts

See Taxation, United States — Stock bailouts

Ball clubs

- Garian, Harry Z. Subchapter S: TV receipts are non-passive income to football club. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 696-7.

Bank deposits method

- Loubet, Jeffrey W. Combating the net worth method. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 54-9.

Bankruptcy problems

- Blum, Gary L. Ramifications of bankruptcy in federal tax matters. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 937-43.) [751 N]
- Garian, Harry Z. Cancellation of partnership liability correction to "Reflections." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 639.
- Novick, Jeffrey M. Does an NOL survive a Chapter XI proceeding? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 554.
- Shapiro, Harry D. Discharging taxes in bankruptcy: how it works; the problems involved. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 168-71.
- Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.

Banks

- Colitz, James H. Minimum tax: its application to banks. Is it a mid or mini tax? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 18-19, 66.
- Craven, George. Disallowance of interest deduction to owner of tax-exempt bonds. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 287-95.
- Garian, Harry Z. Criteria for bank's reporting of inactive account balances. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 574-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Director can waive dividends on "nominally owned" bank stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 575.
- Garian, Harry Z. Interest deduction of cash basis banks. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 695.
- Hale, Bradley. Financial institutions: banks and mortgage lending companies. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 763-80.) [751 N]
- Jasper, Francis E. Tax planning for banks after the significant changes of the 1969 Act. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 304-5.
- Management reports, incorporated. Federal income tax specimen filled-in bank return, completely worked out for filing in 1971. Prepared by A. W. Dieffenbach. Boston, c1971. 51 p. (Bank auditing and accounting report. Special report.) [*605 M]
- Masten, John T. Recent legal developments in bank accounting and reporting. *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 28-44.
- Reynolds, Donald. Accrual accounting: for banks. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 39-41, 45.
- Schaaf, Robert J. What to do about bank property taxes . . . and why. *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 30-1, 34.

Banks, Cooperative

- Campbell, Howard V. Farm credit bank and associations. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summary 1971, p. 65-72, 76.

Bargain purchases

- Clarke, Robert W. Does the bargain purchase of treasury stock result in taxable income? (From the thoughtful tax man) *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 322-3.
- Fine, James G. Donations of appreciated property: the illusory constructive sale election and the impact of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 417-32.

- Jackson, James K. New rules governing bargain sales to charitable organizations under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 279-86.
- Olsen, Hans P. Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.
- SEC's limits on bargain stock don't defer acquirer's tax. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 211-12.
- Bargain sales**
- Garian, Harry Z. Bargain sale within corporate family yields constructive dividend to controlling stockholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 183-4.
- Summa, Don J. Donation of mortgaged property may result in taxable gain. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41.
- Weithorn, Stanley S. Charity and the Tax reform act of 1969: "What hath congress wrought?": contributions of appreciated property and other assorted problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-17.) [750.2 I]
- Basis**
- Basis of property acquired by gift or inheritance. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 309.
- Consolidated returns — deemed dividend election may increase basis of stock received in a "B type" reorganization. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 865-6.
- Duchin, Arthur. Sale of a partnership interest with a negative basis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 556.
- Garian, Henry Z. Gain recognized on charitable gift of pledge stock to extent loan exceeds tax basis. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 184.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sale of subsidiary's stock to brother corporation results in dividend income and disappearance of tax basis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 118.
- Pitt, James F. Tax basis of shares of subsidiary resulting from a tax-free reorganization, by James F. Pitt and Brian MacNeil. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 165-6.
- Richman, Sheldon. Basis in a "holding partnership." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 733.
- What is the basis of property acquired by option? (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 318.
- Batten case**
- Rosen, Melvin. District court in Batten stops attempted expansion of 265(2) interest disallowance. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 358-60.
- Bausch and Lomb optical co. case**
- Dailey, Richard R. Voting stock requirement of B and C reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 725-79.
- Beer**
- United States. Internal revenue service. Alcohol and tobacco summary statistics: distilled spirits, wine, beer, tobacco, enforcement, taxes; fiscal year 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Publication 67.) [*250 Bev]
- Bequests**
- Renouncing a legacy or bequest need not result in gift tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 165.
- Black motor co., inc. case**
- Six-year moving average is standard formula for projecting anticipated bad debts. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 367.
- Bond redemptions**
- Galen, Albert J. Installment sales; original issue discount; repurchase of convertible bonds. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 345-56.) [750.2 S]
- Bonds**
- See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Government bonds; Municipal bonds; Revenue bonds
- Ackerman, Susan. Analysis of the revenue effects of proposed substitutes for tax exemption of state and local bonds, by Susan Ackerman and David Ott. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 397-406.
- Craven, George. Disallowance of interest deduction to owner of tax-exempt bonds. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 287-95.
- Garian, Harry Z. Custodial account cannot purchase U. S. retirement plan bonds after 8/30/71. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 694.
- Gatewood, Robert P. Tax shelters. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 46-50.
- Jasper, Francis E. Tax planning for banks after the significant changes of the 1969 Act. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 304-5.
- Owning tax exempts places interest deduction in peril. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 284-5.
- Rockler, Walter J. Interest: impact of 1969 act; use and misuse of interest deduction; status of tax exempt interest. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1493-1525.) [751 N]
- Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 781-813.) [751 N]
- When does ownership of tax-exempt bonds kill deduction? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 358-9.
- Wright, John Winthrop. New tax law spurs banks to buy bonds for appreciation. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 43-4, 80, 82.
- Bonds, Convertible**
- Galen, Albert J. Installment sales; original issue discount; repurchase of convertible bonds. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 345-56.) [750.2 S]
- Bonus**
- Bourke, John T. Effect of the 1969 Tax reform act on executive compensation. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 23-8.
- Constructive receipt rule applied to 267 transactions. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 34-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Bonus due on contested increase in "net income" not accruable until dispute settled. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 121-2.
- Garian, Harry Z. Exchange of restricted bonus stock for similar stock in "B" reorganization doesn't trigger income — pre-TRA, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.
- Garian, Harry Z. Qualified plans: no loss recognizable by employee on distribution of depreciated employer's stock, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 445-6.
- New trap for accrued bonuses to shareholders? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 38.
- Boot provisions**
- Fleisher, Norma. Tax-free exchanges: how like-kind property can be transferred without tax cost. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 366-9.

Bootstrap

- Beller, H. Neil. Exempt organizations: taxation of debt-financed income. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 489-521.
- "Bootstrap" acquisitions buyer beware. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 949-50.
- Davis, La Vaughn T. Close corporation offers unique opportunities for imaginative estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 196-204.

Boyd v. U. S.

- Lipton, Paul P. Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]

Breach case

- Bernstein, Richard P. Can an estate or third corporation be used to avoid liquidation-reincorporation? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 162-4.
- Third corporation helps avoid liquidation-reincorporation trap. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 89-90.

Bribes

- Larken, Mark D. "Moral reform act" — bribes and kickbacks . . . and fines and penalties. (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 34, 37.
- Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]
- Regs issued on deductions of bribes and kickbacks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 163.

Brooks case

- Bullion, J. W. ABC deal: is there a reasonable facsimile? (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 179-96.) [250 Oil 2]
- Peschel, John L. Oil and gas tax planning: post-Reform act impact of CA-5's Brooks decision. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 54-6.

Brother-sister corporations

- Agreement to reallocate profit to brother corporation upheld. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 127.
- Brother corps' dealings must be handled with care *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 328-9.
- Flynn, Joseph. Definition of controlled group of corporations. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30.
- Frank, Barry H. F reorganization — a new life under the Tax reform act? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 169-74.
- Gans, Ernest. 1969 Tax reform act and brother-sister corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 495-500.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Contingent stock: payout based on consolidated earnings of brother-sister corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 494.
- Mims, G. Burke. Brother-sister corporations and the surtax exemption. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 26-31.
- Smith, Edward R. Advances between brother-sister corporations: are they loans, equity, or dividends? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 36-8.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Corporate entities. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 16-18.
- Transactions between brother corporations can result in dividends to common shareholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 35-6.

Brown, Clay, case

- Cooper, George. Trends in the taxation of unrelated business activity. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1999-2022.) [751 N]
- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the Tax reform act of 1969 — Sections 501(c) and 170. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]

Brown, Clay B., v. comm.

- Piro, Robert J. Charitable foundations, by Robert J. Piro and Stanley C. Beyer. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 9-10, 12-21.

Building and loan and savings associations

- See Taxation, United States — Savings and loan associations

Bunched income

- See Taxation, United States — Averaging income

Business combinations

- See Taxation, United States — Combinations

Business form

- See Also Taxation, United States, under specific form, e.g., Corporations

- Business organizations and tax considerations. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 30-57.) [205 P]
- Comparative business entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 28-57.) [110 C]
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 887-908.) [751 N]
- Estes, Robert C. Co-operatives offer many tax advantages that can be used outside world of agri-business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 106-8.
- Friedman, Julian R. Choosing a form of business organization? Corporation is not necessarily the best tax route. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 207-13.
- Greenberg, Melvin N. Forms of organization for holding and developing real estate. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1129-57.) [751 N]
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- Morris, Ronald A. New developments in packaging the real estate venture for the private investor. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 147-79.) [750.2 T]
- Romak, Theodore. Natural resources including oil and gas: timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]

Business leagues

- Garian, Harry Z. Bank credit card association is not an exempt business league. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 185.

Business location

- See Also Taxation, United States — Plant location

Business purpose doctrine

- CA-5 rejects IRS attempt to limit Corn products doctrine (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 153.
- Cohen, Charles A. When will the "business purpose" test preclude an interest deduction? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 180-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Ramunno, Charles A. Buy or sell a tax loss today? Present rules make it difficult, but not impossible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 298-302.

Reid, John B., Jr. Sound business purposes. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 52, 54, 56.

Stemmler, John Anthony. Section 355's active business rule — an outdated inefficacy. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 955-89.

Business separations

See Also Taxation, United States — Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Bennett, Robert C. Corporate divorce and taxes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 31-5.

Davis, L. Vaughn T. Close corporation offers unique opportunities for imaginative estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 196-204.

Stemmler, John Anthony. Section 355's active business rule — an outdated inefficacy. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 955-69.

Business trusts

See Taxation, United States — Massachusetts trusts

Buy-sell agreements

See Taxation, United States — Purchase agreements

Campaign expenses

Tax court takes a step back in disallowing union official's campaign expenses. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 152-3.

United States. Congress. Revenue act of 1971; conference report to accompany H.R. 10947, December 4, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 59 p. (House report, no. 92-708. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, section 2, no. 49, Dec. 8, 1971.) [*751 U]

United States. Congress. Revenue bill of 1971; text of H.R. 10947 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 86 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 57, Dec. 7, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 7. 92d Congress, 1st session. "... CCH editors have 'pieced together' the pertinent portions of the House and Senate provisions to produce the final version of the bill in this Special report.") [*751 U]

United States. Senate. H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 290 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 5. 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover Title: Revenue bill of 1971; ... CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [*751 U]

Campbell v. Davenport

See Taxation, United States — Davenport v. Campbell

Cancellation of indebtedness

See Taxation, United States — Debt cancellation

Cannellon sewer pipe co., case

Peel, Fred W. "Gross income from mining" for hard minerals. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 251-78.) [250 Oil 2]

Capital contributions

Guarantee may be capital contribution to debt heavy corp. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 108-10.

Lerner, Herber J. Recent amendments of Sections 367 and 1492, by Herbert J. Lerner and Julian Block. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 337-40.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Business purpose doctrine

Nonshareholder contributions taxable to corporation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 350.

Transfers to a corporation: income or contributions? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 306.

Capital exchange funds

See Taxation, United States — Investment companies and trusts

Taxation, United States — Mutual funds

Capital gains and losses

See Taxation, United States — Gains and losses

Capitalization

Hamovit, Jerry M. Construction period expenses. (In Institute on Federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1075-84.) [751 N]

Carry-back and carry-over

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Gains and losses; Refunds and credits

Bishko, Michael J. Capital loss carryback may increase an NOL carryforward. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 38-9.

Bruder, Jerome Jay. Loss carryovers and the continuing business requirement. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 546-68.

Capital loss carryovers for married persons filing separately. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 249.

Farber, Paul. Don't let preferred stock come between Secs. 332-381 and Secs. 165(g) (3)-166. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 359-61.

Fine, James G. Donations of appreciated property: the illusory constructive sale election and the impact of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 417-32.

Garber, Lawrence A. Capital loss carrybacks on consolidated returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.

Garian, Harry Z. Community property: NOL carryback from separate to joint return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 702.

Garian, Harry Z. NOL carryback and per-country foreign tax credit computation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691.

Garian, Harry Z. New subsidiary's share of consolidated NOL carryback deductible on parent's separate return — pre-1966 regs., by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507-8.

Garian, Harry Z. 1969 capital loss carryover applied against 1970 ordinary income before 1970 capital loss, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 316.

Goldberg, Steven S. Special care is required in choice of appreciated property to be given away. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 88-96.

Harding, Neal D. Carryovers of multiple affiliated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682-3.

Harney, Edward J. Character of charitable contribution carryover. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 240.

Josephs, Stuart R. Steps the accountant can take to get maximum availability of inter-entity carryovers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 28-32.

Kraus, Charles F. New developments in the investment tax credit. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*, Baton Rouge, La., c1971, p. 237-57.) [750-2 TJ]

Laibstain, Samuel. New Look at accounting for operating loss carry-forwards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 342-51.

Lucksinger, Thomas S. Capital gains and losses — what happened? (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 75-9.

Nakell, Jack W. Proposed regulations clarify new contribution carryover rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 302-3.

Odmark, Robert C. Noncorporate capital loss carryovers: in which order are they used? By Robert C. Odmark and Rex P. Winters. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 362-5.

Reid, John B., Jr. Buying loss companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 57-9.

Stern, Robert G. Corporate carrybacks — which comes first? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.

Cash basis

Branscomb, Harvie, Jr. Cash method as applied in agriculture — a reexamination. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 125-40.

Garian, Harry Z. Election to delay receipt of director's fees defers taxation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689.

Garian, Harry Z. Interest deduction of cash basis banks. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 695.

Garian, Harry Z. Prepaid intangible drilling costs currently deductible by cash basis taxpayer, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 501.

Garian, Harry Z. Rules for cash basis deduction of accumulated interest on prior note. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 185-6.

Cash flow

Dillenschneider, J. J. Corporate estimated tax payments: how to minimize their adverse effect on cash flow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 154-7.

Casualty losses

Ablon, Benjamin M. Tax planning guide for casualty gains and losses. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 26-32.

Casualty loss deduction: restoration cost no test. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 50-1.

Casualty loss not limited to destroyed property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 183.

Casualty or theft losses are deductible — but when? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 183.

Cohen, Albert H. Ordinary loss deduction for deductible portion of insured casualty. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 432.

Condrell, William K. Effect of Tax reform act of 1969 on taxpayers in the timber industry. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 637-46.

Epstein, Richard A. Consumption and loss of personal property under the Internal revenue code. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 454-72.

Garian, Harry Z. Casualty loss measured by before and after FMV test, not restoration costs — IRS bucks regulations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 698-700.

Garian, Harry Z. FMV of household contents equated to "cost less depreciation" for measuring casualty loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 701-2.

Operation of revised 1231 clarified by proposed Regs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 210.

Post-year end disasters can bring "instant" tax relief. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 179.

Wakeford, H. W. Casualty loss valuation may entrap estates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 735-6.

What is amount of casualty loss on non-business property? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 272-3.

Centennial funds

See Taxation, United States — Investment companies and trusts

Taxation, United States — Mutual funds

Charitable contributions

See Taxation, United States — Contributions

Charitable remainder trusts

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on tax aspects of decedents' estates. Post mortem tax planning under Tax reform act. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 358-71, 402-3.

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on taxation of trust income. Charitable remainder trusts under the Tax reform act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 384-98.

Appert, Richard H. Nonexempt charitable trusts under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 99-123.

Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters; estate planning under the new accumulation trust and charitable trust rules. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 34-41.

Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters: TRA changes the rules for estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 142-7.

Brown, Raymond C. Accumulation trusts and charitable remainder trusts, by John R. Cohan (moderator), Raymond C. Brown (and others). (In Southern California law institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 501-86.) [750.2 S]

Conway, Hewitt A. First priority in estate and gift tax reform — reform the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.

Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]

Garian, Harry Z. All-inclusive tax charge on pre-1969 TRA charitable remainder trust bars Sec. 2055 deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 547.

Garian, Harry Z. Allocation of mutual fund capital gains to income does not bar deduction for charitable remainder — CA-3 and CA-5 "conflict." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 576-7.

Mansfield, Harry K. Deferred giving to charity. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 779-86.

Peter, Arthur, Jr. Analytic comparison of the three split-interest charitable trusts vehicles. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 240-3.

Sacher, Charles P. Proposed Regs on charitable remainder trusts point up value of unitrust. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 380-3.

Sneed, Joseph T. Effect of the '69 revenue act on charitable giving to educational institutions: charitable remainder trusts, pooled income funds and other problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-18.) [750.2 I]

Swados, Robert O. Charitable remainder trusts — drafting and valuation guidelines. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2023-60.) [751 N]

Charitable trusts

Appert, Richard H. Nonexempt charitable trusts under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 99-123.

Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters: TRA changes the rules for estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 142-7.

Beveridge, John Wendell. Transfers to charities under the Tax reform act of 1969. Chicago, Callaghan, c1971. 41 p. [*755 B]

Bogges, E. Jackson. Pooled income funds may now be the best method of charitable trust giving. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 162-5.

Brown, Laurence K. Tax saving possibilities in use of trusts with gifts to charity under Reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 276-80.

Brown, Raymond C. Accumulation trusts and charitable remainder trusts, by John R. Cohan (moderator), Raymond C. Brown (and others). (In Southern California law institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 501-86.) [750.2 S]

- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the Tax reform act of 1969 – Sections 501(c) and 170. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]
- Garian, Harry Z. Charitable remainder deduction saved by waiver of discretionary corpus distribution power before estate tax return due. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 764-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Charitable remainder trusts may be based on revised proposed regulations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 693-4.
- Garian, Harry Z. Nonexempt charitable trusts: extend time for filing Forms 990 and 990-AR, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 442-3.
- Hess, Robert P. Planning a lifetime gift program to minimize income tax and estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May-June, 1971, p. 330-4.
- Internal revenue service continues to grant extensions to exempt organizations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 48-9.
- Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]
- Peter, Arthur, Jr. Analytic comparison of the three split-interest charitable trusts vehicles. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 240-3.
- Sharpe, Donald L. Non-exempt charitable trusts and the private foundation rules. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 101-4, 159.
- Teitell, Conrad. Pooled income funds under the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 625-7, 690-3.
- Yohlin, Harry. Important recent developments in the federal estate and gift tax areas. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 328-36.

Charities

See Also Taxation, United States, under name of specific type

- Foundations must terminate or pay investment income tax. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 257.
- Garian, Harry Z. Guidelines for "charitable" qualification of "public interest law firms." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 61-2.
- Garian, Harry Z. "Public support" rulings to charitable organizations remain reliable, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502.
- Thrower, Randolph W. IRS is considering far reaching changes in ruling on exempt organizations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 168-70.

Chemical industry

- Pitts, James E. Impact of tax policy on investment behavior in the chemical industry, 1951-65, by James E. Pitts and William M. Whitaker, III. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 53-63.

Churches

- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the Tax reform act of 1969 – Sections 501(c) and 170. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]

Citrus growers

See Taxation, United States – Fruit growers

Civic leagues

- Hopkins, Bruce R. Social welfare organization under the Internal revenue code. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Oct. 1971, p. 15-28.

Claim-of-right doctrine

- Garian, Harry Z. "Claim of right" deduction denied for "voluntary" repayment of improper withdrawal from pension trusts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 372-3.
- Lee, John W. Shareholder withdrawal – loan of dividend: repayments, estoppel, and other anomalies. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 61-123.
- North American oil consolidated – claim of right doctrine. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 57.

Clifford trusts

See Taxation, United States – Short term trusts

Close corporations

See Also Taxation, United States – Family corporations

- Arac, Benjamin. Professional corporations: climate is better, tax savings possible. Should you do it now? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 16-27.
- Bacon, Richard L. Share redemptions by publicly held companies: a new look at dividend equivalence. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 283-316.
- Banks, Warren E. Present value and the close corporation. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 33-44.
- Chodorow, Hilton I. Life insurance: an excellent compensation device for the close corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 30-5.
- Davis, La Vaughn T. Close corporation offers unique opportunities for imaginative estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 196-204.
- Easy way to find the "best tax salary." (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30-2.
- Farber, Paul. Make balance sheet warranty payments to purchaser of closely-held stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 364-5.
- Fulton national bank. Trust division. Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [*141.1 F]
- Furst, John S. Valuation of closely held corporate stock. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 26-36.
- How to put a price on a close corporation; attorney, CPA, banker, appraiser give views, by Franklin Blackstone, Jr. and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 104-10.
- Lamson, Jeffrey E. Factors that will substantiate the valuation of a closely held corporation. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 226-9.
- Martin, Spencer J. Solutions to the illiquidity problem for estates containing closely held stock. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 435-41.
- Medical plans benefit closed corp. stockholder-employee. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 329.
- Medical reimbursement plans. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 36-9.
- Monyek, Robert H. Withdrawing funds from closely held corporations (at the lowest cost). *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 802-4, 811-14.
- Parker, Robert S., Jr. Buy-sell agreements in a closely held corporation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 435-71.
- Parker, Robert S., Jr. How to control tax consequences in buy-sell agreements in a closely held business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 222-8, May 1971, p. 266-70.
- Sales to close corporations require special attention. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 374-5.
- Schreiber, Irving, ed. Estate planning for the owner of an interest in a closely-held business. Based on Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university. rev. ed. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel publishers, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 S]

Schreiber, Irving, ed. How to take money out of a closely-held corporation. rev. ed. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university) [754.2 S]

Shiach, A. D. Valuation of closely-held capital stock. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 4-6.

Tax court minimizes importance of "practical considerations" in 2036 power. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 225-6.

Tax institute, 15th, Texas technological college, 1967 Proceedings. Editor: Haskell G. Taylor. Lubbock, Tex., 1967? 216 p. [750.2 T]

Williams, Wayne. Valuation of closely-held corporations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 184-8.

Yopp, Edward A. Handling businesses. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 134-7, 145; April 1971, p. 304-7; May 1971, p. 410-13; June 1971, p. 494-6; July 1971, p. 583-5; Oct. 1971, p. 862-5; Dec. 1971, p. 1030-4.

Club dues

Club dues as a practice-builder; a hard-to-get deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 235-6.

Clubs

Adding surcharge to non-member income. *Club management*, v. 50, Feb. 1971, p. 15.

Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the Tax reform act of 1969 — Sections 501(c) and 170. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]

Garian, Harry Z. Above-minimum gross receipts from public may jeopardize social club's exemption, by Harry S. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 440-1.

Garian, Harry Z. Extend due date for social clubs' returns, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 252.

Guidelines for determining member and non-member income. *Club management*, v. 50, July 1971, p. 33.

Horn, George M. Unrelated business income of social clubs. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 738-49.

Janetatos, Jack. National club association tax clinic. *Club management*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 96, 98.

Janetatos, Jack. Taxes and clubs: a history. *Club management*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 100.

Learning to live with IRS regulations. *Club management*, v. 50, Oct. 1971, p. 50-3.

Miller, Eldon. IRS issues proposed tax regulations, but . . . *Club management*, v. 50, July 1971, p. 32, 34.

NCA seeks IRS change of heart. *Club management*, v. 50, Sept. 1971, p. 33.

New guidelines for determining exempt use of social club. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 148.

Pros and cons of the non-profit exemption. *Club management*, v. 50, March 1971, p. 90.

Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]

Tax exemption of country clubs affected by Tax reform act. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 35-7.

Webster, George D. Why retain federal tax exempt status. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 13-14.

Coal industry

Hausgaard, Olaf. Proposed tax on sulfur content of fossil fuels. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 27-33.

Cocke case

Bullion, J. W. ABC deal: is there a reasonable facsimile? (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 179-96. [250 Oil 2])

Collapsible corporations

Dauterman, Frederick E., Jr. Collapsible corporation provisions: making the most effective use of the escape hatches. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 359-73.) (Reprinted from *Taxation for accountants*, v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 434-40.) [110 H]

Garian, Harry Z. General definitions of "beneficiary" also apply to PHC and collapsible corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635.

Gibbs, Lawrence B. Getting out of a professional corporation: preparing for the forthcoming problems. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 134-9.

IRS upheld on denial of 337 benefits to collapsible corp. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 277-8.

Katten, Melvin L. Problems of incorporating passive investments. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 30-3.

Collapsible partnerships

See Taxation, United States — Partnerships, Collapsible

Collateral estoppel

See Taxation, United States — Estoppel

Collectors

Painter, Samuel Franklin. Art investment expense deductions and the primary purpose requirement. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 230-42.

Combinations

Hill, Henry P. Accounting for goodwill — half way home. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 42-4, 46.

Mazzagetti, Dominick A. Combining a Section 333 liquidation with a "C" reorganization. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 665-76.

Oatway, Francis C. Allocation of purchase price: goodwill the major problem; generally accepted accounting principles and correct tax accounting. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 511-32.) [751 N]

Podolin, Leonard. New problems in tax accounting for mergers and acquisitions: pooling of interests and generally accepted accounting principles. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 499-510.) [751 N]

Commissions

Garian, Harry Z. Commissions earned by majority stockholder of corporate member of stock exchange are not PHC income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 697.

Commodity futures

See Taxation, United States — Futures

Common disaster

See Also Taxation, United States — Estates and trusts
Taxation, United States — Husbands and wives

Insurance in common disaster: four circuits reject IRS view. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 379.

Community property

See Also Taxation, United States — Husbands and wives

- Bean, Robert L. Form 706 — format and problems occasioned by community property. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 646-59.
- Brown, Arnold H. Community property consents. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.
- Buchignani, Alvin G. Commissioner's new valuation tables and the widow's election. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 278-84.
- Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]
- Dougherty, J. Chrys. Supreme court holds wife liable in Mitchell: a too harsh adherence to precedence? (Person tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 296-8.
- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Life insurance: recent estate tax developments. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 347-73.
- Freeland, James J. What are the income tax effects of an estate's sale of a life interest? By James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind and Richard B. Stephens. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 376-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Community property: NOL carryback from separate to joint return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 702.
- Garian, Harry Z. Each community stockholder must file Sec. 302(c)(2)(A) agreement. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sup. Ct.: renunciation of (La.) community does not relieve wife of prior year income taxes on her share, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 503-4.
- Simmons, Frederick L. Community property and the migrant executive. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 491-523.
- What are deductible funeral expenses for estate tax purposes? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 365.
- Wong, Henry G. Tax planning considerations suggested by the use of the widow's allowance. *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 26-7.
- Wormser, Rene A. Proposed estate and gift tax reforms, by Rene A. Wormser (umpire), William (i.e., Willard) H. Pedrick (and others). (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-10.) [750.2 I]
- Community trusts**
- Prop. Regs on qualification of community trusts. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 351.
- Compensation for services**
- See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Annuities; Employee benefits; Pensions; Profit sharing; Stock options
- Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]
- Asimow, Michael. Section 1348: the death of Mickey Mouse? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 213-300.
- Athey, Forrest T., Jr. Virtue rewarded or Mr. Executive survives — just barely — deferred compensation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 472-85.
- Avoiding the tax blow of bunched income from contingent compensation. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 310.
- Bell, Percy B., II. Professional associations — have we won the right to lose? *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 4-14.
- Blake, Richard C. Compensatory property (restricted and unrestricted under section 83 of the code. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1273-1320.) [751 N]
- Bourke, John T. Effect of the 1969 Tax reform act on executive compensation. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 23-8.
- Cassuto, Isadore. Voluntary corporate payments to widows of deceased employees: gifts or compensation? By Isadore Cassuto and Alan R. Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 114-20.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. Professional corporations handbook. New York, c1971, 1074 p. [250 Pro 2]
- Deferred compensation agreements must pre-date services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 86-7.
- Eaton, Berrien C., Jr. 531 penalty tax and Subchapter S: applying them to professional corporations. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 143-4.
- Farb, Aubrey M. Russian roulette — tax style? *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 9-10, 12-23.
- Garian, Harry Z. Limit rulings on unfunded deferred compensation plans, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 499-500.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Will your pay seem "reasonable" to the I.R.S.? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 214-15, 218-19, 223-4.
- Gorlick Sheldon H. Your compensation after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 208-15.
- Holzman, Robert S. How to cope with unreasonable compensation claims. (Management memo) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 79-81.
- Horsley, Waller H. Compensating officer-stockholders of professional corporations: an analysis, by Waller H. Horsley and Mark S. Dray. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 146-9.
- How to prove the reasonableness of a deduction claimed for executive compensation. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 114-16.
- IRS presses for early signing of deferred comp. agreements. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 140.
- Is Tax court adopting "automatic" dividend rule? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 312-13.
- Jones, H. Bradley. Is there a dividend requirement for professional corporations? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 139-40.
- Kelsey, John P. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on executive compensation, by John P. Kelsey and Joseph M. Buckeit. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 461-90.
- Kopple, Robert C. Proposed Regs of Section 83. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 130-5; Nov. 1971, p. 130-12.
- Lewis, James Kenyon. Life insurance: a valuable but often underrated tax-saving tool for executive compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 240-5.
- Lipoff, Norman H. Planning for the corporate executive under the new tax law. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-13.) [750.2 I]
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971, 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- Maximum rule on earned income (Section 1348) may apply to accrued, unpaid salaries. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 313-14.
- Monyek, Robert H. New tax considerations relating to executive compensation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1095-1115.
- O'Neill, Albert C., Jr. Reasonable, but nondeductible, "Compensation"? (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1971, p. 82-5.
- Phillips, Lawrence C. New approach to deferred compensation in light of 1969 Reform act changes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 166-9.
- Prentice-hall, inc. How to reward top executives for maximum tax advantage. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1971, 28 p. [*754.4 U]
- Reichler, Richard. Executive compensation and tax reform (Part II). (Tax notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 10-12.

- Reichler, Richard. Impact of the maximum tax on earned income on compensation planning. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1321-41.) [751 N]
- Reifer, David. Deferred compensation for key employees of closely-held corporations in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 302-26.) [750.2 T]
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions; subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1237-72.) [751 N]
- Smith, Ephraim P. Effect of the Tax reform act on executive compensation. *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 4-8.
- Speidel, Robert G. Executive compensation and the Tax reform act of 1969 — a game with a new set of rules. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 320-8.) [110 H]
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Flexible executive compensation package. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 663-5, 685.
- Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 781-813.) [751 N]
- Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Improving retirement benefits. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 48, 50.
- Warren, John S. Pension and profit sharing plans. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 137-48.) [750.2 S]
- Worthy, K. Martin. Current status of regulations under the Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 1-17.) [750.2 S]
- Worthy, K. Martin. Equality in deferred compensation tax treatment for professionals and others. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 21-31. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 649-53.
- Wren, Harold G. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on pension and profit sharing plans. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-14.) [750.2 I]
- Zimet, Philip. Property transferred in connection with the performance of services. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 149-89.) [750.2 S]

Computer software

- Data processing management association. Tax treatment of software — proposed ruling by the Internal revenue service opposed. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 63.
- Davis, Earl F. Tax treatment of software costs, by Earl F. Davis and James L. Blose. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 42-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Amortizing new computer's software costs after expensing old computer's costs constitutes accounting method change, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 441-2.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Treatment of computer software costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 489-90.
- Software not always treated separately says IRS. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 101.

Condemnation

- See Also Taxation, United States — Expropriations
Taxation, United States — Involuntary conversions
- Clurman, Herman. Who is a qualified "taxpayer" for the nonrecognition benefits of Section 1033? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 154-6.
- Johnson, Tom G. Federal income taxation: taxability of condemnation awards. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 257-61.

Condominium hotels

See Taxation, United States — Hotels, Condominium

Condominiums

- Anderson, Paul E. Some tax aspects of the condominium. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 125-39.
- Co-op and condominium breaks have unexpected limitations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 144.

Consolidations and mergers

- Alagia, D. Paul, Jr. Legal and financial problems of mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 8-27.
- Flyer, Michael R. Analysis of the new A reorganization: its operation and planning potential. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 30-4.
- Freling, Richard A. Current problems in subsidiary mergers and other triangular reorganizations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 347-95.) [751 N]
- Garian, Harry Z. Consolidation of 123 corporations held "F" reorganization: NOL carrybacks allowed under Sec. 381 on "unit basis," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 443-4.
- Hill, Henry P. Accounting for goodwill — half way home. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 42-4, 46.
- Hover, Ellis T. Practical details of acquisitions and mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summary 1971, p. 2-15, 19.
- How not to merge two related corporations. (Tax blunders) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 43.
- Piper, John T. Combining a spin-off with a merger — recent developments. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 134-9.
- Senio, Paul P. Reverse triangular "A" merger — an important new reorganization tool. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 296-301.

Constructive dividends

See Taxation, United States — Dividends, Constructive

Constructive ownership

- Fyke, Tim R. Constructive ownership of stock held by nonresident aliens in foreign personal holding companies. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 657-75.
- Garian, Harry Z. General definitions of "beneficiary" also apply to PHC and collapsible corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 269: acquired corporation's stock owned by trust considered indirectly owned by beneficiaries. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 185.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 302(b)(3): beneficiary's renunciation avoids construction ownership of stock held by trust, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508.

Constructive receipt

- Carpenter, Russell B. How to set up a cash-option profit-sharing plan that satisfies IRS requirements. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 122-4.
- Constructive receipt rule applied to 267 transactions. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 34-5.
- Defense against Section 267 disallowances. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 267: credit to accrued expenses deemed constructive payments of rents to lessor-controlling shareholder, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 311.
- King, Shepard. Constructive receipt: a double-edged sword. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1136-9.
- New trap for accrued bonuses to shareholders? *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 38.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Constructive sale election

Fine, James G. Donations of appreciated property: the illusory constructive sale election and the impact of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 417-32

Consumption taxes

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Excise; Sales and use taxes

Contemplation of death

Bohner, Theodore J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts to pay estate settlement costs. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 39-49.

Delson, Benjamin. Gifts in contemplation of death, by Benjamin Delson and Edwin Shmerler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 529-30.

Dopheide, Fred J. Assigning group life insurance: how can the current problems be overcome? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 220-4.

Evall, Irving. Deferring doubly deductible payments in contemplation of death. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 263.

Freilicher, Morton. Life insurance and living motives: an analysis of the contemplation-of-death rule, by Morton Freilicher and Robert Freiman. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 105-7.

Garian, Harry Z. Only insurance premiums paid in contemplation of death includable in gross estate. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 763-4.

Garian, Harry Z. State gift tax on gift in contemplation of death allowable only as credit. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 629-30.

Joint bank accounts as informal testamentary arrangement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 383.

Motive of joint account can determine includability. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 387.

Piro, Robert J. How to cut taxes by giving away life insurance. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 16-23.

Rhodes, Theodore E. Contemplation of death. The problem of life insurance premiums. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 589-99.

Yohlin, Harry. Important recent developments in the federal estate and gift tax areas. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 328-36.

Contingent liabilities

Dailey, Richard R. Voting stock requirement of B and C reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 725-79.

Garian, Harry Z. "Contingent liability" to SUB plan held an accrued deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 634-5.

Contingent payouts

Davis, Michael M. Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited new problems under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 605-47.) [751 N]

Contingent stock

See Taxation, United States — Stock, Contingent

Continuity of interest

Bruder, Jerome Jay. Loss carryovers and the continuing business requirement. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 546-68.

Indirect reorganization plan has planning potential. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 327-8.

Leighton, Richard V. Tax and accounting problems on the purchase/sale of a basket of assets. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 288-307.) [110 H]

Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Constructive sale election

Contractors

Finkston, Herbert. Proposed regulations: ADR and accounting for long-term contracts. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 425-9.

Frank, Walter C. Completed contract accounting may terminate subchapter S election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 613.

Contractors, Government

Garian, Harry Z. Overhead rate "renegotiation" subject to Sec. 1481. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 574.

Contracts

Reserve clause in player contracts complicates tax picture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 36.

Contracts, Long-term

AICPA taxation division testifies on IRS proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 20, 22.

Estes, Carl, II. Proposed long-term contract regulation — the need for reconsideration, by Carl Estes, II and Donald F. Wood. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 581-99.

Schaner, Kenneth I. Proposals on long-term contract methods solve small problems but create large ones. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 328-32.

Contributions

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Political contributions; Campaign funds

Alexander, Donald C. Present giving to charity under the new law and regulations, by Donald C. Alexander and Barbara W. Schwartz. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 768-78.

Baker, R. Palmer Jr. Tax treatment of charitable contribution deductions under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 327-53.) [750.2 T]

Barlow, Joel. History of philanthropy and the impact of tax legislation. *Tax policy*, v. 38, April-May 1971, p. 3-12.

Beveridge, John Wendell. Transfers to charities under the Tax reform act of 1969. Chicago, Callaghan, c1971. 41 p. [755 B]

Boggs, E. Jackson. Pooled income funds may now be the best method of charitable trust giving. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 162-5.

Borini, Mario P. Will a charitable contribution result in an excise tax? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 557.

Brown, Elizabeth Caspar. "Quality of mercy ... blesseth him that gives" but Section 170 strengthens the incentive. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 433-4.

Burkhardt, Robert D. Playing the percentages on contributions of appreciated property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 163-4.

Charitable contribution of appreciated corporate property. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 64.

Clear days on the charitable donation scene. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 863-5.

Contribution by credit card may defer deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 79.

Conway, Hewitt A. First priority in estate and gift tax reform — reform the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.

Eidenberg, Nathan. Ready reference chart for charitable contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 365.

Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the Tax reform act of 1969 — Sections 501(c) and 170. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]

Eliasberg, Kenneth C. How to get maximum tax benefits from charitable contributions, by Kenneth C. Aliasberg and Robert L. Littenberg. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. p. 11, 011-11, 044. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, no. 32, sect. 2, Aug. 12, 1971) [*754.7 E]

- Farb, Aubrey M. Russian roulette — tax style? *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 9-10, 12-23.
- Fine, James G. Donations of appreciated property: the illusory constructive sale election and the impact of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 417-32.
- Flynn, Joseph. Charitable contributions and bank credit cards. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 31.
- Gardner, Reece A. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on private foundations, unrelated business taxable income, charitable contributions, excess distributions by trusts, and trust income for benefit of grantors. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 43-69.
- Garian, Harry Z. Appraisals of taxpayer's experts for contributed property upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 700-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. Charitable contribution keyed to "adjusted gross estate" must be based on alternate valuation (if elected). (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 123.
- Garian, Harry Z. Contribution deduction based on CSV, not replacement value, of insurance policy, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 377-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Legal fees in suits vs. U.S. to preserve character of park land donated to U.S. in 1924 deductible as contributions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 628-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Planned contribution and redemption of stock interests held taxable exchange between shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635-6.
- Garian, Harry Z. Third party can deduct contributions to Sec. 170 organization's pension plan. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 637.
- Garian, Harry Z. Volunteer's expenditures for underprivileged boys qualify as charitable contributions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 125.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Special care is required in choice of appreciated property to be given away. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 88-96.
- Gourdji, Alfred R. Charitable contributions and tax reform. (Tax notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 12-13.
- Harney, Edward J. Character of charitable contribution carryover. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 240.
- How to document a deduction for contributed property. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 356-7.
- Jackson, James K. New rules governing bargain sales to charitable organizations under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 279-86.
- Kahn, Douglas A. Guide to the estate and gift tax amendments of 1970. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 13-32.
- Katten, Melvin L. New tax rules for charitable contributions. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 27-9.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Income taxation of estates: an outline. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 375-417.
- Lehrfeld, William J. Annual tax on foundation income: rules governing distributions of income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1799-1868.) [751 N]
- Levine, Mark L. Contingent gifts of land: what are the major factors for Section 170 deduction? (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 275-6.
- Livsey, Robert C. Charitable deductions: planning under the new restrictions. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 274-77.
- McLean, James H. Analysis of some current regulations on charitable contributions, by James H. McLean and Pat King. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 701-8.
- Melfe, Thomas A. Trustee's income-principal allocation powers: dilemma for pre-TRA charitable remainderers. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 349-53.
- Misthal, Howard J. Life insurance is an estate planning tool, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 767.
- Myers, John Holt. New limitations on charitable contributions other than charitable trusts. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2061-81.) [751 N]
- Nakell, Jack W. Proposed regulations clarify new contribution carryover rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 302-3.
- Nied, Robert M. Private charitable foundations and contributions to them under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8-10.
- Olsen, Hans P. Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.
- Parsons, Thomas C. Private foundation still a useful conduit for contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 107-8.
- Prop. Regs. for trusts and estates charitable deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243-4.
- Reyburn, H. O. Charitable deductions. (Tax ideas) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 26-8.
- Sheehan, James H. Step transaction doctrine: IRS's most flexible weapon against tax structured arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 310-14.
- Smith, Edward R. Recent cases show ways to avoid or defer gain on 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 90-3.
- Sneed, Joseph T. Effect of the '69 revenue act on charitable giving to educational institutions: charitable remainder trusts, pooled income funds and other problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-18.) [750.2 I]
- Some "gifts" to charities are not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 126-7.
- Summa, Don J. Donation of mortgaged property may result in taxable gain. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41.
- Teitell, Conrad. Pooled income funds under the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 625-7, 690-3.
- Toder, Jerome. Possible gap between contribution and foundation rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 304.
- Using a corporation to effect charitable contributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 364.
- Weithorn, Stanley S. Charity and the Tax reform act of 1969: "What hath congress wrought?": contributions of appreciated property and other assorted problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-17.) [750.2 I]

Controlled companies

See Also Taxation, United States — Foreign corporations, Controlled

- Aland, Robert H. Section 482: 1971 version. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 815-48. Corrections, v. 50, Jan. 1972, p. 10.
- Burke, Frank M., Jr. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on corporations and shareholders. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 24-54, 71.
- CA-10 raise questions of sale of land to controlled corp. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 373-4.
- Capraro, Franz. Are corporations controlled and, if so, how? Second question may be the more important. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 330-5.
- Controlled corporation master schedule helps relieve new election headaches. (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 191-2.
- Flynn, Joseph. Definition of controlled group of corporations. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30.
- Libin, Jerome B. Multiple corporations: a surprising interpretation of Sec. 1563(a)(2) in temporary regulations, by Jerome B. Libin and George R. Abramowitz. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 326-30.
- Mims, G. Burke. Brother-sister corporations and the surtax exemption. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 26-31.

- Snodgrass, Anne D. Corporate entities. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 16-18.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Section 482 and the case of PPG industries, inc. v. comm. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 14-15, 19.
- Summa, Don J. Application of broadened controlled group rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 42.
- Tobolowsky, Sylvan. Advantages in use of multiple corporations in spite of Reform act; attendant hazards. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 330-5.
- Watch those transfers to a controlled corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 223-4.
- Zisook, Jerrold R. Tax planning for "multiple corporations" in today's more restrictive climate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 196-9.

Controlled foreign corporations

See Taxation, United States — Foreign corporations, Controlled

Conversions

See Taxation, United States — Condemnation
Taxation, United States — Involuntary conversions

Convertible debentures

See Taxation, United States — Debt, Convertible

Cooperative apartments

Co-op and condominium breaks have unexpected limitations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 144.

Garian, Harry Z. Revocable trusts and cooperative apartments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 697.

Cooperatives

See Also Taxation, United States — Agricultural cooperatives

Estes, Robert C. Co-operatives offer many tax advantages that can be used outside world of agri-business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 106-8.

Kerner, Francis. Recent tax developments. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 19-24.

Magnuson, Richard H. All farmer cooperatives and other corporations operating on a cooperative basis. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 52-9.

National Society of Accountants for Cooperatives. Tax committee. Special report of tax committee to board of directors, National society of accountants for cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 2-7.

Robinson, Charles A., Jr. Rural electric and telephone cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 59-65.

Coordination

See Taxation, United States — Intergovernmental

Co-ownership

See Taxation, United States — Joint ownership

Copyrights

See Taxation, United States — Patents and copyrights

Corn products refining co., case

Cunnane, Thomas F. Acquiring capital items for non-capital purposes, or when is a capital asset not a capital asset? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 705-27.) [751 N]

Corporate distributions

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Dividends; Undistributed profits

Alfred, Stephen J. How to "undo" an acquisition with minimum fuss and tax cost. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 272-5.

Allocation of Subchapter S distributions. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 282-3.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Division of federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [*751 A]
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]
- CA-4 upholds Regs on in-kind distributions from Sub S corps. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 337.
- Careful planning needed for Subchapter S distributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 97.
- Dailey, Richard R. Voting stock requirement of B and C reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 725-79.
- Garian, Harry Z. IRS discusses distribution of excess cash in "C" reorganization. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 629.
- Garian, Harry Z. Nontaxable dividends must be applied pro rata against separate blocks of stock, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 313-14.
- Garian, Harry Z. Previously taxed income cannot be distributed in property — regulation valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 570-1.
- In-kind dividends can sometimes result in tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 29.
- Lee, John W. Shareholder withdrawal — loan of dividend: repayments, estoppel, and other anomalies. *Tax counselor's* v. 15, March 1971, p. 61-123.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- Miller, John A. (CPA) Distributions in partial liquidation. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 464-7.
- Mock, Randall D. Subchapter S distribution rules and recent developments. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 929-32.
- Monyek, Robert H. Withdrawing funds from closely held corporations (at the lowest cost). *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 802-4, 811-14.
- More on distributions of previously taxed income. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 866.
- New York State Bar Association. Tax section. Committee on corporate taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 305 of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended by Sec. 421 of the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 460-503.
- Rustigan, Edward C. Stock distributions — Section 305. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 787-801.
- Stemmler, John Anthony. Section 355's active business rule — an outdated inefficacy. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 955-89.
- Tierney, Joseph E., III. Proposed Regs under Section 305 amplify Treasury's tough posture on stock dividends. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 86-9; Sept. 1971, p. 184-9.
- Toder, Jerome. Property distributions to foreign corporations may save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 299.
- Weiss, Stanley. Tax reform act of 1969: amendments relating to corporate distributions and reorganizations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 419-60.
- Youngwood, Alfred D. New rules governing stock dividends and stock redemptions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 277-92.) [751 N]

Corporate diversions

See Taxation, United States — Stockholder diversions

Corporate divestiture, divisions and separations

See Taxation, United States — Business separations

Taxation, United States — Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Corporations

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Close corporations; Collapsible corporations; Going public; Subchapter S corporations

Bailey, Bruce. Treatment of bad debt reserves upon transfer of a going business. (Tax reminder) *Los Angeles bar bulletin*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 120-4.

Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]

Brennan, M. J. Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.

Burke, Frank M., Jr. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on corporations and shareholders. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 24-54, 71.

Cohen, Sheldon S. Recent developments in federal taxation: a review of selected judicial and administrative rulings of the past year. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 1-58.) [750.2 T]

Cordes, Donald L. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on corporations. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 71-87.

Deniken, H. J. Corporate net income tax. *Pennsylvania CPA Spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 4-6.

Deploring, explaining, and reforming state and local business taxes. *Tax policy*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 3-12.

Fisher, David I. Managing the corporate tax function. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 726-31.

Frazer, David R. Checklist of opportunities and dangers to be considered in organizing a corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 208-13.

Friedman, Julian R. Choosing a form of business organization? Corporation is not necessarily the best tax route. *taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 207-13.

Fulton National Bank. Trust division. Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [*141.1 F]

How to lose a deduction when incorporating a business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 359.

How to make a tax-free incorporation taxable (and as ordinary income). (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 47.

IRS releases interesting figures on corporate returns. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 276.

Jewell, George H., Jr. Oil and gas associations — current problems and developments, by George H. Jewell, Jr. and Richard R. Cruse. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 305-27.) [250 Oil 2]

Katten, Melvin L. 1969 Tax reform act changes affecting corporations. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 10-12.

Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 SJ]

Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]

Peel, Fred W. Corporations and the 10% "minimum" tax. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 588-96.

Raymond, John J. Many 1970 developments directly affect preparation of 1971 returns. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 68-73.

Research Institute of America, Inc. 1970 business tax return guide; to be filed in 1971. New York, c1970. 71 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Dec. 30, 1970, sect. 2) [*751.3 R]

Richman, Sheldon. Corporate planning in light of changes made by the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 4-12.

Richman, Sheldon. Tax reform act of 1969 — changes affecting corporations. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York 1971. p. 231-49.) (Reprinted from *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 4-12.) [110 H]

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Nixon task force report on business tax policy. (*Taxation Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 76-9. (Members of task force listed, p. 79.)

United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income, 1967: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 250 p. (*Publication* 16 (5-71)) [*754 U]

United States. Internal revenue service. Tax guide for small business: individuals, partnerships, corporations. 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 160 p. (*Publication* 334. "Revised to Oct. 1970.") [*209.5 U]

West, Robert S. To incorporate or not? Tax reform act creates new factors governing all phases of corporate life, by Robert S. West and Jerome A. Rabow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 148-52.

Corporations, Unintentional

McGee, Robert J. Problems of the unintentional corporation: the association taxable as a corporation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 853-85.) [751 N]

Correction of errors

See Taxation, United States — Errors

Correll case

When is a taxpayer "away from home?" (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 145.

Counties

Mikesell, John L. Sales taxation and the border county problem. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 23-9.

Court holding co., case

Kramer, Morris L. Liquidation options: sections 331, 333, and 337; comparison with stock sale. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 293-312.) [751 N]

Covenants not to compete

Brink, Folger. How to make a successful allocation for a covenant not to compete. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 60-3.

Covenant not to compete: value of allocation in contract. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 213-14.

Leffingwell, Douglas C. Covenants not to compete: what factors courts consider in valuing them today. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 20-2.

Credit associations

Campbell, Howard V. Farm credit bank and associations. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 65-72, 76.

Credit cards

Garian, Harry Z. Credit card service fees accrue when enrolled merchants paid. (*Tax trends Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 630-1.

Cuban expropriations

See Also Taxation, United States — Expropriations

Custodian accounts

Garian, Harry Z. Custodial account cannot purchase U.S. retirement plan bonds after 8/30/71. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 694.

Damages

IRS proposes Regs on deductibility of treble damages. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 153.

Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]

Day care centers

Garian, Harry Z. Company-aided child day care center ruled tax exempt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 124.

Death benefits

See Taxation, United States — Employee benefits

Debt

Incorporation debt: a planning device to be handled with care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 236.

Plumb, William T., Jr. Federal income tax significance of corporate debt: a critical analysis and a proposal. *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 369-640.

Rosen, Melvin. District court in Batten stops attempted expansion of 265(2) interest disallowance. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 358-60.

Ruby, Stanley L. Constructive transubstantiation of corporate investment and its tax consequences. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 666-73.

Debt cancellation

Caso, Ronald G. Sec. 355 split-off with debt cancellation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.

Farber, Paul. Election by partnership to exclude income from discharge of indebtedness. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 357-8.

Shaftan, Robert P. Can cancellation of indebtedness income yield permanent tax deferral? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 554-5.

Debt, Convertible

Plumb, William T., Jr. Federal income tax significance of corporate debt: a critical analysis and a proposal. *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 369-640.

Debt financed income

Beller, H. Neil. Exempt organizations: taxation of debt-financed income. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 489-521.

Young, Donald C. Debt-financed income: proposed Regs show many questions remain in its application, by Donald C. Young and Joseph D. Hinkle. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 346-50.

Debt v. equity

Caldwell, John. Tax aspects of multiple corporations and new debt-equity tests under Tax reform act of 1969. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 319-43.) [750.2 S]

Garian, Harry Z. Short-term preferred stock held equity, not debt — dividends received deduction allowed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 312-13.

Garian, Harry Z. Valid debt of dying corporation to one stockholder does not change to equity upon transfer to new stockholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 117-18.

New York State Bar Association. Tax section. Committee on reorganization problems. Recommendations as to federal tax distinction between corporate stock and indebtedness. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 57-78.

Plumb, William T., Jr. Federal income tax significance of corporate debt: a critical analysis and a proposal. *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 369-640.

Ruby, Stanley L. Constructive transubstantiation of corporate investment and its tax consequences. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 666-73.

Deductions

See Also Taxation, United States, under specific deduction, e.g.,

Bad debts; Excess deductions account

Barnett, Bernard. Danger! Don't disregard double deductions. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 33-7.

Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Interest on indebtedness: what is deductible and when? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 68-74.

Boughner, Jackson L. Tax shelters can be provided by permissible deductions, although not good accounting. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 160-3.

CPA's cost of acquiring the account of a single client ruled deductible as a loss. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 31-2.

Cartwright, Peter A. Second change for "Sec. 266 deductions," by Peter A. Cartwright and George S. Clark. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 164.

Casey, Robert J. Aftermath of Skelly. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971, p. 400-27.) [750.2 T]

Club dues as a practice-builder; a hard-to-get deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 235-6.

Courts reject two IRS rules for deducting office-at-home expenses. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 46-7.

Craven, George. Disallowance of interest deduction to owner of tax-exempt bonds. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 287-95.

Davenport, Charles. Minimum tax for tax preferences and the interest deduction limitation under the Tax reform act of 1969, by Charles Davenport and Kenneth A. Goldman. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 259-316.

Deductibility for lessees' demolition: split widens. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 58-9.

Demolition deduction depends on purpose in buying property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 228-9.

Dodyk, Paul M. Tax reform act of 1969 and the poor. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 758-802.

Does unemployment end business expense deductibility? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 374-5.

Due process-equal protection — Internal revenue code's provision allowing deduction for care of certain dependents held not to discriminate unconstitutionally against never-married males — *Moritz v. Commissioner*. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 597-605.

Effect of the low income allowance on family tax planning. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 867, 870-1.

Elder, Peter. Amortization of deductions in accounting method changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239.

Estimates still possible for deductions other than T & E. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 27.

Expense deduction not barred by lack of income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 157.

Frankel, Samuel A. Business investigation expenses may be deductible through Sec. 1244. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.

Gage, Martin A. New education expense deduction cases exhibit a liberalizing trend. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 66-9.

Garian, Harry Z. Barring perennial bachelors from dependent care deduction is constitutional. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 188.

Garian, Harry Z. CPA review course expenses not deductible by staff accountant. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 62.

- Garian, Harry Z. "Contingent liability" to SUB plan held an accrued deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 634-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Contribution deduction based on CSV, not replacement value, of insurance policy, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 377-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Dividend tax court insists ordinary deduction is allowable for officer's repayment of "insider's profits." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 765-6.
- Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax deduction denied for voluntary payment of tax due on surviving spouse's gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 187-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Exchange of notes payable with subchapter S corporation fails to produce tax basis for shareholder's NOL deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 120-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. Extent of shareholder's personal use of corporate property based on total time actually used. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 114-15.
- Garian, Harry Z. Fees paid to psychological study organization which secured employment held deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 573.
- Garian, Harry Z. No-formula, profit-sharing contribution accrueable as deduction in year board resolution adopted and publicized, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502.
- Garian, Harry Z. Property taxes on business and income-producing properties must be deducted in computing adjusted gross income, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249.
- Garian, Harry Z. Restate rulings for business clothes deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 61.
- Garian, Harry Z. Rules for cash basis deduction of accumulated interest on prior note. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 185-6.
- Garian, Harry Z. Tentative state income payment in excess of liability not accrueable as deduction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507.
- Gerson, Gerald A. 1969 Tax reform act changes affecting the 1970 form 1040. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 6-8, 10. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 74-8.
- Glassberg, Carl L. Year of deduction of payroll taxes. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 41-3.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Special care is required in choice of appreciated property to be given away. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 88-96.
- Gourdji, Alfred R. Charitable contributions and tax reform. (Tax notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 12-13.
- How to document a deduction for contributed property. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 356-7.
- How to increase sales tax deduction on individual 1040. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 164.
- How to lose a deduction when incorporating a business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 359.
- In what year are taxes deductible? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 111.
- Individual's tax deduction depends on what is taxed and who the taxpayer is. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 28-9.
- Kalish, Richard H. Allocation and apportionment of deductions between U.S. and foreign source income, by Richard H. Kalish and Paul M. Bodner. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 534-42.
- Katten, Melvin L. New tax rules for charitable contributions. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Aug. 1971, p. 27-9.
- Katz, Gerald M. Deductibility of legal fees. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 81-90.
- Katz, Gerald M. How to get the maximum deduction for professional fees. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 56-62.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Income taxation of estates: an outline. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 375-417.
- Livey, Robert C. Charitable deductions: planning under the new restrictions. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 274-77.
- Luby, J. Carroll. Assault on the interest deduction. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 27-32.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- Not all employee expenses are deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 50.
- Olsen, Hans P. Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.
- O'Neill, Albert C., Jr. Reasonable, but nondeductible, "Compensation"? (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1971, p. 82-5.
- Price, William E. "Eat, drink and be merry" at the expense of the federal fisc. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 175-86.
- Prop. Regs for trusts and estates charitable deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243-4.
- Regs issued on deductions of bribes and kickbacks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 163.
- Sanden, B. Kenneth. Tax aspects of President Nixon's new economic game plan, by B. Kenneth Sanden and Robert C. Odmark. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 194-7.
- Senate committee points out common deductions often overlooked by taxpayers. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14.
- Sjostrand, Gene O. Rising taxes cut consumer spending power. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 341-50.
- Some "gifts" to charities are not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 126-7.
- Tax court strictly construes year of loss realization. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 183-4.
- Teitell, Conrad. Pooled income funds under the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 625-7, 690-3.
- When are a taxpayer's activities a trade or business? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 206-7.
- When does ownership of tax-exempt bonds kill deduction? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 358-9.
- Deferred compensation**
See Taxation, United States — Compensation for services
- Deferred taxes**
See Taxes — Accounting
- Deltide fishing and rental tools, inc., case**
Cunnane, Thomas F. Acquiring capital items for non-capital purposes, or when is a capital asset not a capital asset? (Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 705-27.) [751 N]
- Demolition losses**
Building demolition. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 153.
Deductibility for lessees' demolition; split widens. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 58-9.
Demolition deduction depends on purpose in buying property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 228-9.
- Dependents**
Due process-equal protection — Internal revenue code's provision allowing deduction for care of certain dependents held not to discriminate unconstitutionally against never-married males — Moritz v. Commissioner. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 597-605.

- Garian, Harry Z. State's payment to special school is not "support" for retarded child. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 629.
- Krawchick, George. Who is a dependent? Whose dependent? What is support? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1343-57.) [751 N]
- McQueen, Ralph L. Head-of-household: its tax-saving provisions not as limited as many accountants think. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 338-41.
- When to claim dependency for "in-laws." *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 336.
- Deposit funds**
 See Taxation, United States — Investment companies and trusts
 Taxation, United States — Mutual funds
- Depreciation and depletion**
 Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]
- Bittker, Boris I. Treasury authority to issue the proposed "asset depreciation range system" regulations. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 265-77.
- Block, Julian. Unclaimed depreciation in a net worth prosecution can be a two-edged sword. (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 44-6.
- Borini, Mario P. Disproportionate allocation of depreciation deduction to a partner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 555-6.
- Cohen, Albert H. Effect of Rev. proc. 70-27 on bad debt and depreciation changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 434.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. New business depreciation rules, announced by the Treasury department on January 11, 1971. Statements of President Nixon and Treasury secretary Kennedy. Chicago, 1971. 56 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 4. Extra edition.) [*751 C]
- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1971 depreciation guide, including new ADR system. Chicago, c1971. 221 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 40 (extra ed.), Aug. 17, 1971. *CCH tax analysis series*.) [751 C]
- Farber, Paul. New elevators and escalators still eligible for SYD or DDB depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 361-2.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Selecting assets for additional first year depreciation. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 21-4.
- Finkston, Herbert. Proposed regulations: ADR and accounting for long-term contracts. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 425-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Increase interest and life expectancy factors used in actuarial valuation tables. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 58-9.
- Gatewood, Robert P. Tax shelters. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 46-50.
- Gilhooley, J. R. Low income housing projects: sales and tax-free reinvestments; the new rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1069-74.) [751 N]
- IRS adopts asset depreciation range (ADR) system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 16, 18.
- Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]
- Joraanstad, Sig. Investment credit life may be longer than depreciation life. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 734-5.
- Leighton, Richard V. Tax and accounting problems on the purchase/sale of a basket of assets. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 288-307.) [110 H]
- Many depreciation changes may be made without permission. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 328-9.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- Monyek, Robert H. New ADR proposed Regs: how to use them for maximum advantage. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 306-8.
- Monyek, Robert H. New depreciation revision raises questions as to prior years. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 182-3.
- Mullen, Louis E. Is too much depreciation being charged? *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 27-8.
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Tax allocation for differences in original base. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 217-31.
- Pye, Allen E. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 329-39.) [250 Oil 2]
- Recent developments make additional first-year depreciation even more attractive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 273-4.
- Specialized depreciation methods. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 375.
- Stevenson, Willis C. What Congress hath wrought, let tax advisers put together (Sections 167, 1231, 1245 and 1250), by Willis C. Stevenson and J. Bruce Sefert. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 475-82.
- Tax foundation's national conference, 22nd, New York, 1970. Shifting tax burden: implications for capital investment. New York, Tax foundation, 1971. 56 p. [*750.2 T]
- United States. Congress. Revenue act of 1971; conference report to accompany H.R. 10947, December 4, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 59 p. (*House report*, no. 92-708. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, section 2, no. 49, Dec. 8, 1971.) [*751 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue bill of 1971; text of H. R. 10947 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 86 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 57, Dec. 7, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 7*. 92d Congress, 1st session. "... CCH editors have 'pieced together' the pertinent portions of the House and Senate provisions to produce the final version of the bill in this Special report.") [*751 U]
- Worthy, K. Martin. ADR depreciation regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 267-71.
- Accelerated**
 Brookings conference on the effects of tax policy, Washington, 1967. Tax incentives and capital spending; papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]
- Faulty depreciation election does not limit taxpayer to the straight-line method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 332-3.
- Holt, William L. Short analysis of depreciation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 21-2.
- Kelley, William A., Jr. Proposed Regs on depreciating 1250 property contain unexpected limitations. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 232-5.
- Kelly, Michael G. Taxes, depreciation, and capital waste. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 31-6.
- Sunley, Emil M., Jr. 1971 depreciation revision: measures of effectiveness. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 19-30.
- Asset depreciation range system**
 Bersch, Neil R. New asset depreciation range system — what does it mean to your business? By Neil R. Bersch and Cheryl Golnick. *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 1.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1971 depreciation guide, including new ADR system. Chicago, c1971. 221 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 40 (extra ed.), Aug. 17, 1971. *CCH tax analysis series*.) [*751 C]

Coughlan, J. D. New ADR rules for depreciation, by J. D. Coughlan and C. D. Steinmetz. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 725-37.

Criswell, Donald E. Asset depreciation range (ADR) system. (Tax ideas) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 30-1, 40.

Doyle, Michael C. New developments in taxation and financing affecting real estate ventures. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 16-29.

Feinschreiber, Robert. New regulations liberalize tax depreciation. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 637-40.

Glassberg, Carl L. "ADR" revisited: highlights of final regulations. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 23-9.

Glassberg, Carl L. (Asset depreciation range system.) (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 39, June-July 1971, p. 25-30.

Institute on U.S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]

Merriam, Kemper W. Controversial depreciation liberalization policy explained. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 44, 46-7.

Monyek, Robert H. Asset depreciation range regulations adopted with no major changes. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 150-2.

National conference on depreciation reform and capital recovery policy, Washington, 1971. Proceedings: April 21, 1971. Washington, Committee on taxation, National association of manufacturers, 1971. 39 p. [*751 N]

O'Keefe, John P. Asset depreciation range system. (Federal and state taxation) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 23-9.

O'Keefe, John P. How to get maximum benefits from the new ADR depreciation rules, by John P. O'Keefe and Robert W. Buesser. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 21-31.

Phillips, Lawrence C. Recent Treasury proposals and their impact upon business investment decisions and financial accounting practices. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-12, 14.

Scholler, Thomas. New Asset depreciation range system will provide greater unchallenged depreciation deductions, by Thomas Scholler, Irwin Wagner and Gerald Warnick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 132-41.

Setting up records to facilitate asset depreciation range (ADR) election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 315-16.

Svanberg, Lance C. Liberalized depreciation system proposed. (Federal and Louisiana income taxation) *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 59-62.

United States. House of representatives. Revenue bill of 1971: text of H.R. 10947 as ordered reported to the House on September 29, 1971 (and) CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 108 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, September 30, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 1. 92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1971; report, with dissenting views, to accompany H.R. 10947, to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, September 29, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 110 p. (Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the House Committee on ways and means, general explanation. *House report*, no. 92-533, 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, October 1, 1971. Second extra ed. CCH special 2) [*751 U]A

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax proposals contained in the President's new economic policy. Hearings, 92d Congress, 1st session, September 7, 9, 13-17, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 4 v. (1362 p.) [*751 U]

United States. Senate. H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 290 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 5. 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; . . . CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [*751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance H.R. 10947 (calendar no. 428; report no. 92-437), and act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. October 7, 1971, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; November 9, 1971, reported by Mr. Long with amendments. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 17,209 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 4. 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; . . . announcement of Senate Finance committee decisions.) [*751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-437. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. CCH special 3. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.) Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751 U]

Wisniewski, Henry G. Tax depreciation reform — the asset depreciation range (ADR) system, by Henry G. Wisniewski and William E. Parker. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 592-601.

—Assets, Intangible

Glover, James M. Depreciation of intangibles: the patent application. (Notes) *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 306-14.

Intangibles can be amortized if taxpayer can prove a limited useful life. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 78-9.

—Buildings

Building depreciation: the whole or the sum of its parts. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 231.

Component depreciation of real property. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 861, 863.

Depreciation on leased building? CA-1 disagrees with CA-8. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 24.

Garian, Harry Z. Purchaser of property subject to lease cannot depreciate lessee's building — CA-1 and CA-8 conflict. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 190.

Grey, Francis J. Real estate shelters and tax reform. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 19-25.

Schoenfeld, Marcus. "Federal income tax in relation to housing," a commentary, by Marcus Schoenfeld and Ivan S. Steinberg. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 347-63.

Schwartz, Sheldon. "Harsh" means "lenient" for real estate investors. (Tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 98.

Simon, Martin. Six "bread and butter" planning techniques for real estate. (Tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 94-7.

—Chemical industry

Pitts, James E. Impact of tax policy on investment behavior in the chemical industry, 1951-65, by James E. Pitts and William M. Whitaker, III. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 53-63.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Declining balance method

Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Optimum switch from double-declining balance to sum-of-the-years digits depreciation. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 574-82.

Farmers

Durham, Ben F., Jr. Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1527-68.) [751 N]

Foreign

See Taxation — Depreciation and depletion, under name of specific political area

Foundations

Linden, William M. Oil and gas interests held by private foundations after the Tax reform act. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 279-303.) [250 Oil 2]

Gas, Natural

Lane, Norman H. Effect of the Tax reform act on the investor in oil and gas. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 673-95.) [750.2 S]

Miller, Kenneth G. Oil and gas federal income taxation. 1971 ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 553 p. [250 Oil 2]

Peschel, John L. Oil and gas tax planning: post-Reform act impact of CA-5's Brooks decision. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 54-6.

Housing

Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Tax incentive for the rehabilitation of housing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 381-94.

Leased buildings

Acquirers of lease property: depreciation problem. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 33-4.

Depreciation on leased building? CA-1 disagrees with CA-8. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 24.

Taxation — depreciation — purchaser of leased property may not take deductions for depreciation of lessee's improvements. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 851-61.

Leased equipment

Goldstein, William M. Equipment leasing after the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1589-1630.) [751 N]

Leases

Meyer, Charles R. Tax aspects of lease transactions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 616-50.

Machinery and equipment

Kelly, Michael G. Taxes, depreciation, and capital waste. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 31-6.

Larger depreciation deductions under new ADR system. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 44-5.

Sanden, B. Kenneth. What does the Task force report mean to business? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 4-11. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 351-62.

Simplified and modernized system of depreciation allowances for machinery and equipment. (Under control) *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 40-7.

Sunley, Emil M., Jr. 1971 depreciation revision: measure of effectiveness. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 19-30.

Mining and metallurgy

Peel, Fred W. "Gross income from mining" for hard minerals. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 251-78.) [250 Oil 2]

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Depreciation and depletion—Declining balance method

Pye, Allen E. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 329-39.) [250 Oil 2]

Motels

Merriam, Kemper W. Controversial depreciation liberalization policy explained. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 44, 46-7.

Natural resources

Romak, Theodore. Natural resources including oil and gas: timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]

Oil industry

Lane, Norman H. Effect of the Tax reform act on the investor in oil and gas. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 673-95.) [750.2 S]

Miller, Kenneth G. Oil and gas federal income taxation. 1971 ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 553 p. [250 Oil 2]

Peschel, John L. Oil and gas tax planning: post-Reform act impact of CA-5's Brooks decision. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 54-6.

Rosbach, Laurence B., Jr. To buy or not to buy: a trust officer's view of tax-sheltered oil and gas drilling programs. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 906-9, 933.

Patents and copyrights

Glover, James M. Depreciation of intangibles: the patent application. (Notes) *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 306-14.

Physicians' cars

White, Forrest P. How to come out ahead financially on your cars. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 4, 1971, p. 84-9.

Plant and equipment

Heath, John, Jr. Optimizing cash flow and tax benefits in new plant construction. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 35-8.

Property

Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Problems and benefits in working with depreciable property after the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 569-88.

McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]

Real estate

Barker, Charles S. P. Impact of tax preferences and the limitation on investment interest deductions on real estate transactions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1085-1106.) [751 N]

Becker, Stuart. Real estate company reporting and relevant tax aspects, by Stuart Becker, Elliot L. Hendler and Richard D. Isserman. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 913-21.

Belin, David. Real estate rehabilitation: a new tax incentive; the tax rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1055-67.) [751 N]

Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]

- Doyle, Michael C. New developments in taxation and financing affecting real estate ventures. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 16-29.
 - Geller, Morton. Depreciation on real estate and its recapture: resolving problems raised by the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1033-54.) [751 N]
 - Gilhooly, J. R. Low income housing projects: sales and tax-free reinvestments; the new rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1069-74.) [751 N]
 - Greenberg, Melvin N. Forms of organization for holding and developing real estate. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1129-57.) [751 N]
 - ✓ Grey, Francis J. How the new proposed depreciation recapture rules for 1250 property will operate. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 40-3.
 - Grey, Francis J. Real estate shelters and tax reform. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 19-25.
 - Horvitz, Selwyn A. Problems and benefits in working with depreciable property after the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 569-88.
 - Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]
 - ✓ Katten, Melvin L. Depreciation of real property under the 1969 Tax reform act. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 26-9.
 - Kelley, William A., Jr. Proposed Regs on depreciating 1250 property contain unexpected limitations. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 232-5.
 - Krancus, John A. Depreciation methods and recapture under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, c1971, p. 11-27.) [102 N]
 - Kubik, J. Fred. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on real estate depreciation, sales of certain low-income housing projects, earnings and profits, investment credit, individuals' taxes, and administrative provisions. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 1-42. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 157-212.
 - Lemlech, Bernard. Giving away tax deductions: exploding the myth, by Bernard Lemlech and Ronald W. Taryle. *Footnotes* (Kenneth Leventhal and co.), Spring 1971, p. 20-3.
 - McKee, William S. Real estate tax shelter: a computerized expose. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 521-73.
 - McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]
 - Mann, Billy M. Tax reform of real estate and other investments. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 14-29, 39.
 - Morris, Ronald A. New developments in packaging the real estate venture for the private investor. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971, p. 147-79.) [750.2 T]
 - Postlethwaite, Alex L., Jr. Depreciation, recapture, and rehabilitation on real estate under 1969 TRA. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 12-19, 29.
 - Sandison, Robert W. What to look for in reviewing a real estate deal, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 52-6.
 - Simon, Martin. Six "bread and butter" tax techniques for real estate. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 38-42.
 - Weiss, Robert M. How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 207 p. [250 Real]
 - Wong, Henry G. Practical real estate income tax planning. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 650-8.
 - Doyle, Michael C. New developments in taxation and financing affecting real estate ventures. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 16-29.
 - Durham, Ben F., Jr. Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1527-68.) [751 N]
 - Geller, Morton. Depreciation on real estate and its recapture: resolving problems raised by the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York University, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1033-54.) [751 N]
 - Gilhooly, J. R. Low income housing projects: sales and tax-free reinvestments; the new rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1069-74.) [751 N]
 - Grey, Francis J. How the new proposed depreciation recapture rules for 1250 property will operate. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 40-3.
 - Grey, Francis J. Real estate shelters and tax reform. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 19-25.
 - Holtz, Gerald J. Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 729-62.) [751 N]
 - Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]
 - Krancus, John A. Depreciation methods and recapture under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, c1971, p. 11-27.) [102 N]
 - Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]
 - Loring, Karl H. How to phase out the investment credit. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 687-703.) [751 N]
 - McKee, William S. Real estate tax shelter: a computerized expose. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 521-73.
 - Postlethwaite, Alex L., Jr. Depreciation, recapture, and rehabilitation on real estate under 1969 TRA. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 12-19, 29.
 - Wright, Howard L. Federal tax lectures: selected miscellaneous subjects. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 7-13.
-
- **Reserve ratio test**
- Monyek, Robert H. New depreciation revision raises questions as to prior years. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 182-3.
-
- **Revenue procedure 62-21**
- Monyek, Robert H. New depreciation revision raises questions as to prior years. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 182-3.
- Simplified and modernized system of depreciation allowances for machinery and equipment. (Under control) *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 40-7.
-
- **Salvage value**
- Monyek, Robert H. New ADR proposed Regs: how to use them for maximum advantage. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 306-8.
-
- **Sinking fund method**
- Farber, Paul. Preserving NOLs by sinking fund depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 362-3.
-
- **Straight-line method**
- Faulty depreciation election does not limit taxpayer to the straight-line method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 332-3.
-

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

—Sum-of-the-years' digits method

Frankel, Samuel A. Reverse sum of the years-digits method is not acceptable to IRS. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 105-6.

Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Optimum switch from double-declining balance to sum-of-the-years digits depreciation. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 574-82.

Depreciation guidelines

See Taxation, United States — Depreciation and depletion — Revenue procedure 62-21

Taxation, United States — Depreciation and depletion — Revenue procedure 65-13

Directors

Garian, Harry Z. Election to delay receipt of director's fees defers taxation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689.

Disability benefits

See Taxation, United States — Employee benefits

Discount

O'Keefe, Jack. All purchase discount income can be deferred until merchandise is sold. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 736.

Discount, Bond

Colin, J. W. Calculation of tax effective yields: a correction, by J. W. Colin and Edward A. Dyl. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1163-4.

Discretionary trusts

Casner, A. James. Effect of Tax reform act of 1969 on usability of certain types of trusts. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 352-7.

Halbach, Edward C., Jr. Another look at discretionary trusts: income tax avoidance under the 1969 tax "reform" act. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-5.) [750.2 I]

Distilled spirits

United States. Internal revenue service. Alcohol and tobacco summary statistics: distilled spirits, wine, beer, tobacco, enforcement, taxes; fiscal year 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Publication 67 (3-71)) [*250 Bev]

Diversification funds

See Taxation, United States — Investment companies and trusts

Taxation, United States — Mutual funds

Diversion of corporate funds

See Taxation, United States — Stockholder diversions

Dividends

See Also Taxation, United States — Corporate distributions

Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]

Borini, Mario P. Make dividends do double duty. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 559.

Brennen, M. J. Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.

Consolidated returns — deemed dividend election may increase basis of stock received in a "B type" reorganization. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 865-6.

Domestic dividends as foreign source income. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 610.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Depreciation and depletion—Sum-of-the-years' digits method

Garian, Harry Z. Director can waive dividends on "nominally owned" bank stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 575.

Garian, Harry Z. Distribution satisfying Sec. 303 — but not Sec. 802 — requirements not includable in dividends paid deduction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.

Garian, Harry Z. Nontaxable dividends must be applied pro rata against separate blocks of stock, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 313-14.

Garian, Harry Z. Sales of subsidiary's stock to brother corporation results in dividend income and disappearance of tax basis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 118.

Garian, Harry Z. Short-term preferred stock held equity, not debt — dividends received deduction allowed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 312-13.

Garian, Harry Z. Wage-price freeze restrictions on dividends may limit Sec. 531 tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 688-9.

How to prove a loan to a shareholder is not a dividend. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 76-7.

In-kind dividends can sometimes result in tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 29.

Is dividend limitation on Form 1120 correct? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 328.

Is Tax court adopting "automatic" dividend rule? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 312-13.

Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]

Jones, H. Bradley. Is there a dividend requirement for professional corporations? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 139-40.

Kaye, Bernard. International taxes: how interacting tax laws can create unusual results. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 174-6.

Lee, Lawrence J. Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]

Loening, Michael. Personal holding companies: re-viewing an old problem; new implications. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 815-37. [751 N]

O'Neill, Albert C., Jr. Reasonable, but nondeductible, "Compensation"? (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1971, p. 82-5.

Present sale of undeclared, future dividends doesn't create income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 373.

Transactions between brother corporations can result in dividends to common shareholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 35-6.

Wolfberg, Stephen. Avoiding dividend treatment on remaining stockholders when corporation redeems stock. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 284-6.

Worthy, K. Martin. Current status of regulations under the Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 1-17.) [750.2 S]

Yao, Michael T. CFC's investment in U.S. property creates taxable dividend — despite lack of E & P. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 303-4.

Youngwood, Alfred D. New rules governing stock dividends and stock redemptions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 277-92.) [751 N]

Dividends, Cash

More on distributions of previously taxed income. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 866.

Dividends, Constructive

Aland, Robert H. Section 482: 1971 version. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 815-48. Corrections, v. 50, Jan. 1972, p. 10.

Brother corps' dealings must be handled with care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 328-9.

CASG from and loan to Sub S corporation results in constructive dividend. (Partnerships) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 126.

Garian, Harry Z. Bargain sale within corporate family yields constructive dividend to controlling stockholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 183-4.

Hoffman, William H., Jr. Recognizing and avoiding constructive dividend situations. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 411-18.

Lee, John W. Shareholder withdrawal — loan of dividend: repayments, estoppel, and other anomalies. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 61-123.

Lerner, Herbert J. IRS: sale of parent's stock between subsidiaries results in dividend to parent. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 493.

Parker, Robert S., Jr. Buy-sell agreements in a closely held corporation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 435-71.

Toder, Jerome. Constructive dividends on profit reallocations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 301.

Using a corporation to effect charitable contributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 364.

Dividends, Intercompany

Gatewood, Robert P. Tax shelters. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 46-50.

Dividends, Stock

Bacon, Richard L. Share redemptions by publicly held companies: a new look at dividend equivalence. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 283-316.

Burke, Frank M., Jr. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on corporations and shareholders. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 24-54, 71.

Cassuto, Isadore. Voluntary corporate payments to widows of deceased employees: gifts or compensation? By Isadore Cassuto and Alan R. Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 114-20.

Gatewood, Robert P. Tax shelters. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 46-50.

Holzman, Robert S. New dividend "freeze" can create accumulated earnings tax problems. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 260.

Huey, William R., Jr. Stock redemption tax traps. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 716-19.

New York State bar association. Tax section. Committee on corporate taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 305 of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended by Sec. 421 of the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 460-503.

Pickens, John Andrew. Taxation of stock dividends and the Tax reform act of 1969 — foreboding implications and constitutional uncertainties. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 545-85.

Rustigan, Edward C. Stock distributions — Section 305. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 787-801.

Tierney, Joseph E., III. Proposed Regs under Section 305 amplify Treasury's tough posture on stock dividends. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 86-9, Sept. 1971, p. 184-9.

Weiss, Stanley. Tax reform act of 1969: amendments relating to corporate distributions and reorganizations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 419-60.

Dividing a business

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Business separations;
Liquidations and receiverships; Reorganizations;
Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups.

Divorce settlements and separation agreements

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings
Alimony; Separation agreements in previous indexes

Barnett, Bernard. Danger! Don't disregard double deductions. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 33-7.

Ben-Horin, Giora. Recent cases highlight the estate and gift tax implications of divorce. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 87-91.

Cronkrite, John A. Pre-divorce tax planning can conserve after-tax dollars and control hidden tax difficulties. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 46-50.

Garian, Harry Z. Alimony "voluntarily" paid after remarriage is not "alimony" for tax purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 119-20.

Garian, Harry Z. Cost of term life insurance held alimony where ex-wife's beneficial interest in ordinary policy was conditional, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504-5.

Garian, Harry Z. Nunc pro tunc alimony order "may be" recognized retroactively. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 692.

Garian, Harry Z. Voluntarily assumed obligations treated as taxable alimony, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 315-16.

Gilmore and Patrick: origin of expense determines deductibility. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 349.

Gurka, Jacob. Alimony and separate maintenance payments. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 19-25.

Hobbet, Richard D. Avoiding the creation-of-income trap on a return of capital in alimony situations. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 384-6.

Marital breakup pointers. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 952-3.

Marital property transfers may yield loss too. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 354.

Nathan, Max, Jr. Tax aspects of separation and divorce. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 258-75.) [750.2 T]

Remarriage can render alimony nontaxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 73.

Tax effects of life insurance premiums in divorce settlements. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 777-8.

Tax institute, 15th, Texas technological college, 1967 Proceedings. Editor: Haskell G. Taylor. Lubbock, Tex., 1967? 216 p. [*750.2 T]

Tax treatment of alimony should be settled in divorce negotiations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 317.

Tomlinson, Allen. Post-mortem alimony payments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 738.

Vollman, Stanton H. Allocation of joint income tax liability in contemplation of divorce. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 104-5.

Domestic international sales corporation

Bennett, Wallace F. New initiatives in foreign source income provisions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 487-95.

Connally, John B. Statement submitted to the Committee on ways and means on the tax proposals embodied in President Nixon's new economic policy, along with supporting and explanatory data and tables at the public hearings beginning on September 8, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 63 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin 36, section 2, v. 52, September 9, 1971) [*751.5 C]

Institute on U.S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

- of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]
- Sanden, B. Kenneth. Tax aspects of President Nixon's new economic game plan, by B. Kenneth Sanden and Robert C. Odmak. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 194-7.)
- Sanden, B. Kenneth. What does the Task force report mean to business? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 4-11. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 351-62.
- Schenk, Alan. Domestic international sales corporation: a proposed stimulant for American exports. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 597-615.
- Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]
- United States. Congress. Revenue act of 1971; conference report to accompany H.R. 10947, December 4, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 59 p. (*House report*, no. 92-708. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, section 2, no. 49, Dec. 8, 1971.) [*751 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue bill of 1971; text of H.R. 10947 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 86 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 57, Dec. 7, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 7*. 92d Congress, 1st session. "...CCH editors have 'pieced together' the pertinent portions of the House and Senate provisions to produce the final version of the bill in this Special report.") [*751 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Revenue bill of 1971; text of H.R. 10947 as ordered reported to the House on September 29, 1971 (and CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 108 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, September 30, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*. 92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1971; report, with dissenting views, to accompany H.R. 10947, to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. September 29, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 110 p. (Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the House Committee on ways and means, general explanation. *House report*, no. 92-533, 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, October 1, 1971. Second extra ed. *CCH special 2*) [*751 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax proposals contained in the President's new economic policy. Hearings, 92d Congress, 1st session, September 7, 9, 13-17, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 4 v. (1362 p.) [*751 U]
- United States. President's task force on business taxation. Report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 395-418.
- United States. Senate. H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 290 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 5*. 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10947 (calendar no. 428; report no. 92-437), and act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. October 7, 1971, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; November 9, 1971, reported by Mr. Long with amendments. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 17, 209 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 4*. 92nd Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971;...announcement of Senate Finance committee decisions.) [*751 U]

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Domestic international sales corporation

- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-437. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special 3*. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.) (Same). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751 U]
- Donaldson case**
- Caplin, Mortimer M. New directions in tax fraud investigations. (In *Institute on estate planning*, 5th University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-4.) [750.2 I]
- Lipton, Paul P. Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]
- Drilling and development**
- See Taxation, United States — Exploration and development
- Drought sales**
- Scholwinski, Joseph P., Jr. Drought: possible income tax relief. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 51-2.
- Scholwinski, Joseph P., Jr. Tax relief for drought-forced sales of livestock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 616-17.
- Earnings and profits**
- Edelstein, Haskell. Revenue ruling 70-531; Section 312(e) revisited. (Dissents and concurrences) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 855-63.
- Effect of stock redemptions on earnings and profits. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 47-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 355 applies to distribution of subsidiary's stock where E & P absent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 700.
- Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]
- Kubik, J., Fred. Tax reform act of 1969; its effect on real estate depreciation, sales of certain low-income housing projects, earnings and profits, investment credit, individuals' taxes, and administrative provisions. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 1-42. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 157-212.
- McCoy, Jerry J. Revenue ruling 70-531; another view. (Dissents and concurrences) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 864-73.
- Tax court rules on some tricky E & P adjustments. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 337.
- Thomas, Myron. Effect of funded stock redemption plans on retained earnings to remaining stockholders. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 138-40.
- Easements**
- Payments for easements are not always taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 25-6.
- Educational expense**
- Are "requitalizing" educational expenses deductible? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 302-3.
- Gage, Martin A. New educational expense deduction cases exhibit a liberalizing trend. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 66-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Allow educational expenses incurred by teacher to work in another state. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 576.

- Garian, Harry Z. CPA review course expenses not deductible by staff accountant. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan 1971, p. 62.
- How to prove your client is entitled to an education expense deduction. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 12-13.
- When will scholarships cost Dad dependency exemption? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 282.

Eger, Sofie, case

- Taylor, Samuel. Section 1244: avoiding its problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 201-30.) [751 N]

Elections

- Affirmative act needed to make election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 34-5.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Guide to federal tax elections, edited by Joel M. Forster. New York, c1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Studies in federal taxation*, 3. Tax study, no. 3) [753 A]
- Consolidated returns — deemed dividend election may increase basis of stock received in a "B type" reorganization. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 865-6.
- Controlled corporation master schedule helps relieve new election headaches. (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 191-2.
- Fine, James G. Donations of appreciated property: the illusory constructive sale election and the impact of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 417-32.
- Garian, Harry Z. IRS relaxes rules for granting extensions of time for making income tax elections. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 55-6.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]
- Meyer, Melvin. Alternate valuation is a basic postmortem planning tool for the tax man. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 302-7.
- Mims, G. Burke. Brother-sister corporations and the surtax exemption. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 26-31.
- Prop. Regs for trusts and estates charitable deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243-4.
- Timely Subchapter S election for a newly organized corporation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 693-4.
- Watch the involuntary conversion: there may be an "involuntary" election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 37.

Electric light and power

- Berry, James J. There is a utility alternative for municipalities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 15-21.
- Gray, Otha L. Alternate source of financing for electric utility co-operatives. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 27-32.
- Robinson, Charles A., Jr. Rural electric and telephone cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 59-65.

Employee benefits

See Also Taxation, United States, under specific benefit, e.g., Pensions

- Borby, Thomas J. Designation of inter vivos or testamentary trustee as beneficiary of employee benefits. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 178-82.
- Can new Sec. 83 help by-pass existing rules of 119 exclusion. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 127-8.

- Cassuto, Isadore. Voluntary corporate payments to widows of deceased employees: gifts or compensation? By Isadore Cassuto and Alan R. Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 114-20.
- Determination letters approve 99% of employee benefit plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 212.
- Frank, Walter C. Due date of return is last day for making employee trust contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 614.
- Garian, Harry Z. "Contingent liability" to SUB plan held an accrued deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 634-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Death benefits for retired employee nontaxable because of no-compete condition. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 630.
- Garian, Harry Z. Low-risk social purpose investment does not jeopardize SUB plan's exemption, despite low yield. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 125.
- Greene, George K. Employee benefit plan: a practical guide for securing approval from the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 14-25.
- Greene, George K. Individually designed employee benefit plans: securing approval and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 82-97.
- Lynch, William B. Insurance with restricted trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 260-2, *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 302-6.
- McKinney, James E. Contributions to nonqualified employee benefit plans — their deductibility and inclusion in employees' income. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 29-32.
- Planning for qualified employee benefit plan changes. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 609-10.
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. How to reward top executives for maximum tax advantage. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1971. 28 p. [*754.4 U]
- Rodgers, Lionel A., Jr. Employee death benefits. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 329-64.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Unification of employee benefits: a progress report. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, 173-5.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Lump-sum distribution revisited. (Tax forum) *Women CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 13-14, 18.
- Stoebor, Edward A. Determination of employer contributions for purposes of new lump sum distribution rules. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 71.
- United States. House of representatives H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]
- Ury, Robert I. Tax savings available under new seven-year averaging for lumpsum distributions. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 30-3.
- Whelehan, David D. Perspective for a decade — selected advanced sales highlights of 1970. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 38-47.
- Wormser, Rene A. Proposed estate and gift tax reforms, by Rene A. Wormser (umpire), William (i.e., Willard) H. Pedrick (and others). (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-10.) [750.2 I]

Entertainment expenses

See Taxation, United States — Traveling and entertainment expenses

Estate planning

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 222-30.
- Barnett, Bernard. Planning under the new estate and gift tax acceleration law. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 483-8.

- Briloff, Abraham J. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on trust and estate planning. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 205-12.
- Fulton national bank. Trust division. Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [*141.1 F]
- Galvin, Charles O. Amending unamendable instruments to conform to the revenue act of 1969. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-15.) [750.2 I]
- Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Philip E. Heckerling, editor. Latham, N.Y., Newkirk associates, c1971. Various paging. [750.2 I]
- Nagel, Henry G. Recent developments facilitate the transfer of life insurance policies. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 108-10.
- Schreiber, Irving, ed. Estate planning for the owner of an interest in a closely-held business. Based on Tax conference of the Tax Institute of C. W. Post college, Long Island university. rev. ed. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel publishers, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 S]
- Spinney, William R. Estate planning: quick reference outline. 18th ed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 120 p. [*241.5 S]
- Estates and trusts**
 See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
 Family trusts;
 Foreign trusts; Inter vivos trusts; Short term trusts; Sprinkling trusts
- Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 521-52.) [110 C]
- Adler, Nat. Effect of prior errors on current gift planning, by Nat Adler, Howard J. Orlin and Louis Friedman. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 386-8.
- American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on tax aspects of decedents' estates Post mortem tax planning under Tax reform act. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 358-71, 402-3.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [*751 A]
- Angell, Frank J. Taxation of life insurance in a nutshell. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 12-18.
- Azzara, Andres J. Eurodollars — withholding taxes and estate taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 617.
- Barnett, Bernard. Danger! Don't disregard double deductions. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 33-7.
- Barnett, Bernard. Planning under the new estate and gift tax acceleration law. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 483-8.
- Basis of jointly-held property. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 887-8.
- Basis of property acquired by gift or inheritance. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 309.
- Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Balancing distributions result in adverse tax consequences to beneficiaries, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr. and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853-5.
- Becker, Benjamin M. How to avoid the common mistakes in estate planning, by Benjamin M. Becker, Howard I. Wittenberg and Alvin G. Becker. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 34-8.
- Beeman, John W. Estate and gift taxes — a brief review of changes. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 52-3.
- Ben-Horin, Giora. Recent cases highlight the estate and gift tax implications of divorce. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 87-91.
- Benefits from annuity-life contracts includable. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 165.
- Berall, Frank S. Estate and gift tax procedure changes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 149-67.
- Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters; estate planning under the new accumulation trust and charitable trust rules. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 34-41.
- Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters: TRA changes the rules for estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 142-7.
- Berall, Frank S. Using disclaimers effectively: an analysis of a useful post-mortem tax planning tool. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 92-7.
- Bernstein, Richard P. Can an estate or third corporation be used to avoid liquidation-reincorporation? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 162-4.
- Beveridge, John Wendell. Transfers to charities under the Tax reform act of 1969. Chicago, Callaghan, c1971. 41 p. [*755 B]
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal estate tax reform: exemptions and rates. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 236-41.
- Bless, Bertram O. Effect of new valuation tables on private annuities, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 942-3.
- Bless, Bertram O. Treatment of trust income following the death of life tenant, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 944.
- Bless, Bertram O. Use of U.S. Treasury bonds in payment of estate taxes, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 943-4.
- Bodnar, Raymond L. Dower as a marital deduction: what current factors influence a court's decision? By Raymond L. Bodnar and Mario Zangari. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 262-4.
- Bohner, Theodore J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts to pay estate settlement costs. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 39-49.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on trust and estate planning. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 205-12.
- Buchignani, Alvin G. Commissioner's new valuation tables and the widow's election. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 278-84.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. New directions in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-4.) [750.2 I]
- Casner A. James. Effect of Tax reform act of 1969 on usability of certain types of trusts. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 352-7.
- Cassuto, Isadore. Voluntary corporate payments to widows of deceased employees: gifts or compensation? By Isadore Cassuto and Alan R. Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 114-20.
- Chabrow, Penn B. Estate and gift tax reform — reform for reform's sake? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 254-9, 316-18.
- Chamber of Commerce of the United States. Taxpayer's stake in tax reform; a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]
- Clark, John A. How to save time and taxes in handling estates; a handbook on federal estate and income taxes, by John A. Clark. 1971 revision by Melvin D. Orenstein. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. Various paging. [755 C]
- Cohen, Albert H. "Short-cut method" available for single year distribution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 433.
- Collie, Marvin K. Prospect for estate and gift tax revision. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p.58-81.) [750.2 T]
- Collins, Rick. Section 2043: its bite is worse than its bark. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 363-7.

- Condition of survival to probate can bar deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243.
- Conway, Hewitt A. First priority in estate and gift tax reform — reform the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.
- Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]
- Covey, Richard B. Estate planning benefits available via a "\$5,000 and 5%" withdrawal power. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 98-101.
- Crumbly, D. Larry. Tax planning for shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, by D. Larry Crumbly and P. Michael Davis. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 643-58.
- Dean, Stephen T. Family business: organization and reorganization. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 71-3.) [750.2 I]
- Delson, Benjamin. Gifts in contemplation of death, by Benjamin Delson and Edwin Shmerler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 529-30.
- Dinkins, Carol Eggert. Estate tax valuation of mutual fund shares in open-end investment company held to be based upon redemption price rather than offering price to the investing public. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 695-702.
- Donohue, Florence B. Prospective tax reform: what we may expect and how we can plan for it. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1773-82.) [751 N]
- Dopheide, Fred J. Assigning group life insurance: how can the current problems be overcome? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 220-4.
- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Life insurance: recent estate tax developments. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 347-73.
- Estate income subject to two definitions. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 113.
- Flesch, Richard C. Currently distributable trusts: their utility under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1755-72.) [751 N]
- Foreign personal holding company. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 687.
- Freeland, James J. What are the income tax effects of an estate's sale of a life interest? By James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind and Richard B. Stephens. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 376-8.
- Friedberg, Jacob. Creative tax planning for trusts and estates includes preparation of Form 1041. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 238-42.
- Fuller, David G. Estate planning — U.S. citizens resident in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 260-5.
- Fulton National Bank. Trust division. Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [*141.1 F]
- Gardner, Reece A. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on private foundations, unrelated business taxable income, charitable contributions, excess distributions by trusts, and trust income for benefit of grantors. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 43-69.
- Garian, Harry Z. Charitable remainder deduction saved by waiver of discretionary corpus distribution power before estate tax return due. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 764-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Commuted value of support payments due separated wife held claim against the estate, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504.
- Garian, Harry Z. Division of estate into "separate executor accounts" is not "alternate valuation distribution." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 698.
- Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax deduction denied for voluntary payment of tax due on surviving spouse's gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 187-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax "deduction" for selling expenses does not bar income tax "offset" — IRS bows to Bray, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 310.
- Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax treatment of life insurance for divorced spouse. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 765.
- Garian, Harry Z. Guidelines for estate taxation of nonprobate property restricted by "contractual wills," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 376.
- Garian, Harry Z. Installment reporting barred by trust arrangement for sale price. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 697.
- Garian, Harry Z. Life beneficiary's interest is "like kind" to trust's condemned land. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 126.
- Garian, Harry Z. Low-risk social purpose investment does not jeopardize SUB plan's exemption, despite low yield. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 125.
- Garian, Harry Z. Only insurance premiums paid in contemplation of death includable in gross estate. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 763-4.
- Garian, Harry Z. Redemption of estate's shares because of testamentary trust. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 575.
- Garian, Harry Z. Supreme court will rule on estate tax effect of control of "entrusted" stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 75.
- Ghee, William K. Reporting form life insurance, by William K. Ghee and John E. Stinton. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 60-3.
- Gift splitting requires careful attention to the mechanics. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 78-9.
- Goldner, Jack. Administration of intestate estates. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 901-10.
- Goldner, Justin L. Cash hoard in an estate — a tax fraud problem? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 920-1, 961-2.
- Greenberg, Melvin N. Forms of organization for holding and developing real estate. (In Institute on federal taxation, 19th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1129057.) [751 N]
- Hagendorf, Stanley. How to make a gift to a minor: Totten and Clifford trusts. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 54-5.
- Hagendorf, Stanley. Some problems created by the estate tax law. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 60-1.
- Harris, C. Lowell. Estate taxation and needs for capital. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 538-41.
- Hennessey, Stephen A. Recent changes in estate and gift taxes. (Federal and state taxation) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 26-8.
- Hess, Robert P. Planning a lifetime gift program to minimize income tax and estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 330-4.
- Hine, Gilbert C. Is your corporate trustee really prudent if he pays all those taxes? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 982-5, 1052-3.
- Hobbet, Richard D. Avoiding the creation-of-income trap on a return of capital in alimony situations. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 384-6.
- Hocky, Joseph S. Wife's services may avoid inclusion of jointly held property in husband's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 174-8.
- Hoffman, William H., Jr. Terminating an estate: what are the important factors in planning for it? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 372-5.
- Institute of estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971 *Proceedings*. Philip E. Heckerling, editor. Latham, N.Y., Newkirk associates, c1971. Various paging. [750.2 I]
- Insurance in common disaster: four circuits reject IRS view. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 379.

- Is arm's-length sale required for alternate valuation? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 329.
- Israel, Abner M. Life insurance — where and when the estate tax bites. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 14-21.
- Joint bank accounts as informal testamentary arrangement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 383.
- Kahn, Douglas A. Guide to the estate and gift tax amendments of 1970. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 13-32.
- Katten, Melvin L. Continued review of new rules for trust taxation. (Tax practitioners workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 20-1, 26.
- Katten, Melvin L. Trust taxation under 1969 reform act. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 14-16.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Gift and estate tax on security transactions, by Daniel F. Kruger, Howard J. Misthal and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 75-7.
- Lamson, Jeffrey E. Factors that will substantiate the valuation of a closely held corporation. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 226-9.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Income taxation of estates: an outline. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 375-417.
- Livsey, Robert C. How to use a liquidating trust to get the benefits of a 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 244-5.
- Lynch, William B. Insurance with restricted trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 260-2; *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 302-6.
- Martin, Spencer J. Solutions to the illiquidity problem for estates containing closely held stock. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 435-41.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*." [754 M])
- Means, Johnston H. Income in respect of a decedent. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 52-3.
- Melfe, Thomas A. Trustee's income-principal allocation powers: dilemma for pre-TRA charitable remainders. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 349-53.
- Meyer, Melvin. Alternate valuation is a basic postmortem planning tool for the tax man. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 302-7.
- Meyers, Karen. Estate planning: life insurance. (Estate and trust notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 6-7.
- Miller, Robert F. Immediate pre-mortem estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 28-37.
- Misthal, Howard J. Estate planning for nonresident aliens, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 766-7.
- Nagel, Henry G. Recent developments facilitate the transfer of life insurance policies. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 108-10.
- North, James W. Estate and gift tax reform: analysis and comment. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 22-3.
- Opportunities for redemption of appreciated property still available to estates. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 459-60.
- Parker, Robert S. Jr. Buy-sell agreements in a closely held corporation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 435-71.
- Pecci, Albert M. Danger in support trusts, by Albert M. Pecci and Stephen K. Easton. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 160-1, 172.
- Piro, Robert J. How to cut taxes by giving away life insurance. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 16-23.
- Polasky, Alan N. Numbers game — using the actuarial tables in estate planning. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-8. [750.2 I])
- Possible tax consequences from powers of invasion. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 686-7.
- Power to vote stock doesn't result in estate inclusion. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 110-11.
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. Late laws of the 91st Congress. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. 23 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, sect. 2, no. 3, January 21, 1971) [*751.5 P]
- Prop. Regs for trusts and estates charitable deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243-4.
- Rammel, John M. "Income in respect of decedent" provisions lend themselves to post-mortem estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 358-62.
- Research institute of America, inc. 1969 fiduciary tax return guide; to be filed in 1970. New York c1970. 40 p. (*Tax coordinator*, sect. 1, Jan. 8, 1970) [*755 R]
- Research institute of America, inc. 1970 fiduciary tax return guide; to be filed in 1971. New York, c1971. 55 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Jan. 11, 1971, sect. 2) [*755 R]
- Rhoads, Reid. What the accountant should know about marital deduction: what it is and how it works. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 48-52.
- Rhodes, Theodore E. Contemplation of death. The problem of life insurance premiums. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 589-99.
- Rodgers, Lionel A., Jr. Employee death benefits. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 329-64.
- Rubashkin, Martin. Fruehauf and beyond: inclusion of life insurance in the gross estate as the result of fiduciary non-beneficial powers in insured transferee. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 632-3.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. Comparison of marital deduction arrangements. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 155-61.
- Scoles, Eugene F. Estate tax apportionment in the multi-state estate. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-7.) [750.2 I]
- Secondary beneficiaries denied capital gain on qualified plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 149.
- Seltzer, Stephen. Use of personal holding company in estate planning, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 600-1.
- Seltzer, Stephen. Use of short term trusts for restricted stock, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 599-600.
- Sharecropping can catch gifts of land in donor's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 165-6.
- Shepard, Burton L. "Speed-up" of estate and gift tax return filing and payment, and other important code amendments. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 235-6.
- Sherfy, Raphael. Computing the minimum tax on preference income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1453-70.) [751 N]
- Shmerler, Edwin. Estate planning — "To take or not to take." *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 289-92.
- Silver, Sidney J. Income tax rules make trusts an ideal tax shifting vehicle, by Sidney J. Silver and I. Barry Mehler. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 170-5.
- Simmons, Frederick L. Community property and the migrant executive. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 491-523.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. "Incidents of ownership" — some haunting reminders. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 815-18.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Tax planning with group term life insurance. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 483-9.
- Spinney, William R. Estate planning: quick reference outline. 18th ed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 120 p. [*241.5 S]
- Stevens, William K. Estate and gift tax payment dates accelerated by new law. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 110-12.

Sturman, Martin L. Importance of the family trust. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 69-78.

Taussig, Russell. Iterated equations for vicious circle tax problems: manual and computer-assisted solutions, by Russell Taussig, Thomas F. Kimball and Ralph H. Sprague, Jr. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 538-54.

Tax court minimizes importance of "practical considerations" in 2036 power. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 225-6.

Tax institute, 15th, Texas technological college, 1967. Proceedings. Editor: Haskell G. Taylor. Lubbock, Tex., 1967? 216 p. [*750.2 T]

Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. More gift in a short-term trust. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 40, 42.

Tomlinson, Allen. Tax status of revocable trusts. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971, p. 250-6.) (Reprinted from *Trusts and estates*, v. 109, Feb. 1970, p. 91-3. [110 H])

Transfer of residence to a family member may not avoid estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 230.

Trust-owned insurance excluded from insured-trustee's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 386.

Turner, James M., Jr. Gross estate and the death tax credit. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 254-67.

Two courts' views on when life estates are amortizable. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 288.

United States. House of representatives. H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]

United States. Internal revenue service. Actuarial values II: factors at 6 percent involving one and two lives. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 174, 16 p. (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 248. Supplement. Reprinted from Internal revenue service publication 723A (12-70) and supplement Tables A (1) and A (2) and Table B of estate tax Regulation paragraph 20.2031-10 and gift tax Regulation paragraph 25.2512-9.) [*197 U]

Use of trusts will not shift income automatically. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 280-1.

Wakeford, H. W. Casualty loss valuation may entrap estates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 735-6.

What are deductible funeral expenses for estate tax purposes? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 365.

Wong, Henry G. Tax planning considerations suggested by the use of the widow's allowance. *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 26-7.

Woolfolk, Virgil N. How to control spouse-owned life insurance, yet save tax benefits. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 24-5.

Wormser, Rene A. Proposed estate and gift tax reforms, by Rene A. Wormser (umpire), William (i.e., Willard) H. Pedrick (and others). (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-10.) [750.2 I]

Wormser, Rene A. Spendthrift trusts as part of an estate plan. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-9.) [750.2 I]

Yohlin, Harry. Important recent developments in the federal estate and gift tax areas. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 328-36.

Yopp, Edward A. Handling businesses. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 134-7, 145; April 1971, p. 304-7; May 1971, p. 410-13; June 1971, p. 494-6; July 1971, p. 583-5; Oct 1971, p. 862-5; Dec. 1971, p. 1030-4.

Ziegler, Alvin. Gifts to minors — three variations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 297-32.

Estimated expenses

Avoid underestimation penalties: escape hatches available. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 183-4.

Hutner, Alan H. Taxes and time sharing. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 140-68.

Estoppel

Lee, John W. Shareholder withdrawal — loan of dividend: repayments, estoppel, and other anomalies. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 61-123.

Ruby, Stanley L. Constructive transubstantiation of corporate investment and its tax consequences. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 666-73.

Excess deductions account

See Also Taxation, United States — Deductions

Durham, Ben F., Jr. Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1527-68.) [751 N]

Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]

Exchanges and transfers

Bailey, Bruce. Treatment of bad debt reserves upon transfer of a going business. (Tax reminder) *Los Angeles bar bulletin*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 120-4.

Breier, Robert G. Special provision for inventors insures capital gains but requires strict compliance. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 226-31.

Can new Sec. 83 help by-pass existing rules of 119 exclusion. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 127-8.

Emory, Meade. Does transfer of installment obligations for annuity create new deferral? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 197-9.

Farber, Paul. Exchange of trade accounts receivable for stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 358-9.

Fleisher, Norma. Tax-free exchanges: how like-kind property can be transferred without tax cost. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 366-9.

Garian, Harry Z. Planned contribution and redemption of stock interests held taxable exchange between shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635-6.

Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 355 applies to "exchange-back" of acquired company's stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 701.

Garian, Harry Z. Stock held by token transfer disregarded in applying Sec. 351's 80% test. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 687-8.

Garian, Harry Z. Transferor's IOU fails to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain on incorporation transaction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 318.

Goldberg, Steven S. Special care is required in choice of appreciated property to be given away. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 88-96.

Helpert, Martin W. Unexpected impact of new Section 83 — the restricted property provisions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 365-78. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 17-27.

Hobbet, Richard. How cases with similar fact patterns end up standing for diverse tax issues. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 285-6.

Holtz, Gerald J. Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 729-62.) [751 N]

Interest in partnership profits can be taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 355-6.

Kopple, Robert C. Proposed Regs on Section 83. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 130-5; Nov. 1971, p. 310-12.

Kramer, Morris L. Liquidation options: sections 331, 333, and 337; comparison with stock sale. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 293-312.) [751 N]

- Krom, Howard A. Comment: the application of Section 482 to the transfer of intangible property. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 525-60.
- Leighton, Richard V. Tax and accounting problems on the purchase/sale of a basket of assets. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 288-307.) [110 H]
- Marital property transfers may yield loss too. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 354.
- Olsen, Hans P. Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.
- Righter, Ralph. Pyramiding your way to wealth with the real estate exchange. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 89-97.
- Scheffer, David M. Tax-free voluntary and involuntary exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 231-53.) [751 N]
- Sheehan, James H. Step transaction doctrine: IRS's most flexible weapon against tax structured arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 310-14.
- Tax court upholds Regs disqualifying certain "small" transfers under Section 351. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 336-7.
- Tax-free transfers to corporation: control requirement for Section 351 may be elusive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 281.
- Thies, Winthrop Drake. Is IRS correct on insurance transfer-for-value rule? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 390-1.
- Three-party exchanges: how to assure tax benefit by careful planning. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 58-9.
- Transfer of insurance policy to qualified plan may invoke the transfer-for-value trap. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 293-4.
- Transfer of residence to a family member may not avoid estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 230.
- Transfers to a corporation: income or contributions? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 306.
- Warren, Bruce Newman. Income tax effects of partially donative transfers. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 712-15, 793-6.
- Watch those transfers to a controlled corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 223-4.
- Weiss, Robert M. How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 207 p. [250 Rea]
- Excise taxes**
- Bolton, Howard A. What should a private foundation do to meet the new rules of the 1969 tax reform act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2083-2111.) [751 N]
- Borini, Mario P. Will a charitable contribution result in an excise tax? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 557.
- Bronfenbrenner, Martin. Diminishing returns from taxation? The case re-examined. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 463-7.
- Connally, John B. Statement submitted to the Committee on ways and means on the tax proposals embodied in President Nixon's new economic policy, along with supporting and explanatory data and tables at the public hearings beginning on September 8, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 63 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 36, section 2, v. 52, September 9, 1971) [*751.5 C]
- Erbacher, Philip J. Is Revenue ruling 54-61 invalid in part? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 555-66.
- Foundations must terminate or pay investment income tax. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 257.
- Gardner, Reece A. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on private foundations, unrelated business taxable income, charitable contributions, excess distributions by trusts, and trust income for benefit of grantors. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 43-69.
- Garian, Harry Z. Accelerate deposits of employment and excise taxes: original proposals finally relaxed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 59-60.
- Lehrfeld, William J. Annual tax on foundation income: rules governing distributions of income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1799-1868.) [751 N]
- Lehrfeld, William J. Private foundations and tax reform: excise tax on investment income. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 73-9.
- Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]
- Linden, William M. Oil and gas interests held by private foundations after the Tax reform act. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 279-303.) [250 Oil 2]
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. Late laws of the 91st Congress. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. 23 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, sect. 2, no. 3, January 21, 1971) [*751.5 P]
- Sanden, B. Kenneth. Tax aspects of President Nixon's new economic game plan, by B. Kenneth Sanden and Robert C. Odmak. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 194-7.
- United States. Congress. Revenue act of 1971: conference report to accompany H.R. 10947, December 4, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 59 p. (*House report*, no. 92-708. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, section 2, no. 49, Dec. 8, 1971.) [*751 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue bill of 1971; text of H.R. 10947 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 86 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 57, Dec. 7, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 7*. 92d Congress, 1st session. "...CCH editors have 'pieced together' the pertinent portions of the House and Senate provisions to produce the final version of the bill in this Special report.") [*751 U]
- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Revenue bill of 1971: text of H.R. 10947 as ordered reported to the House on September 29, 1971 (and) CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 108 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, September 30, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*. 92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1971; report, with dissenting views, to accompany H.R. 10947, to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, September 29, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 110 p. (Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the House Committee on ways and means, general explanation. *House report*, no. 92-533, 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, October 1, 1971. Second extra ed. *CCH special 2*) [*751 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax proposals contained in the President's new economic policy. Hearings, 92d Congress, 1st session, September 7, 9, 13-17, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 4 v. (1362 p.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 290 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 5*. 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue

- bill of 1971; CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10947 (calendar no. 428; report no. 92-437), and act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. October 7, 1971, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; November 9, 1971, reported by Mr. Long with amendments. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 17, 209 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special* 4. 92nd Congress 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971;...announcement of Senate Finance committee decisions.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, on H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, October 7, 12-15, and 18, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (907 p.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-437. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special* 3. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.). (Same). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751 U]
- Wertz, Kenneth L. Cigarette taxation by the American states. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 487-92.
- Executive compensation**
See Taxation, United States — Compensation for services
- Executives**
Research institute of America. Way executives cut taxes: 25 tax-wise methods for the executive under the new tax law. New York, c1971. 24 p. (*Special report*) [*753 R]
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Executive confronts the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 496-518.
- "Spiritual clarification" for executives is not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 104-5.
- Executors and trustees**
Garian, Harry Z. Division of estate into "separate executor accounts" is not "alternate valuation distribution." (*Tax trends*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 698.
- Melfe, Thomas A. Trustee's income-principal allocation powers: dilemma for pre-TRA charitable remainders. (*Estate planning*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 349-53.
- Price, William E. "Eat, drink and be merry" at the expense of the federal fisc. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 175-86.
- Stevens, William K. Estate and gift tax payment dates accelerated by new law. (*Estates, trusts and gifts*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 110-12.
- Tax aspects of the death of taxpayer's spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 380.
- Exempt organizations**
See Also Taxation, United States, under specific type, e.g., Clubs, Foundations, etc.
- Beller, H. Neil. Exempt organizations: taxation of debt-financed income. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 489-521.
- Bischel, Jon E. Integration of the not-for-profit corporation law and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal revenue code. *St. John's law review*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 447-60.
- Cooper, George. Trends in the taxation of unrelated business activity. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1999-2022) [751 N]
- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the Tax reform act of 1969 — Sections 501(c) and 170. (In *Southern California tax institute*, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]
- Ellicott, John. Proposed changes in the taxation of advertising income of exempt organization publications. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 710-6.
- Etkin, William. CPA's dialogue with clients on the TRA impact on private foundations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 207-14.
- Fox, H. Lawrence. Trade associations: present and future problems, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 781-96.
- Garian, Harry Z. Bank credit card association is not an exempt business league. (*Tax trends*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 185.
- Garian, Harry Z. Company-aided child day care center ruled tax exempt. (*Tax trends*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 124.
- Garian, Harry Z. Nonexempt charitable trusts: extend time for filing Forms 990 and 990-AR, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (*Tax trends*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 442-3.
- Garian, Harry Z. Organization recruiting students for internship in government is exempt. (*Tax trends*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 187.
- Garian, Harry Z. Third party can deduct contributions to Sec. 170 organization's pension plan. (*Tax trends*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 637.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Does higher authority than IRS guidelines exist for public interest law firms? By Steven S. Goldberg and Joel Cohen. (*Tax-exempt institutions*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 77-80.
- Internal revenue service continues to grant extensions to exempt organizations. (*Tax-exempt institutions*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 48-9.
- Sugarman, Norman A. Conduct of the "business" of a private foundation under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1493-1503.
- Thrower, Randolph W. IRS is considering far reaching changes in ruling on exempt organizations. (*Tax-exempt institutions*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 168-70.
- Walters, Johnnie. Hard tax problems ahead. *Association management*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 55-7.
- Young, Donald C. Debt-financed income: proposed Regs show many questions remain in its application, by Donald C. Young and Joseph D. Hinkle. (*Tax-exempt institutions*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 346-50.
- Exemptions**
Bittker, Boris I. Federal estate tax reform: exemptions and rates. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 236-41.
- Children of divorced parents: exemption still elusive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 316.
- Court of claims cases "bona fide resident" definition for exemption purposes. (*International trade*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 60.
- Davies, David G. Clothing exemptions and sales tax regressivity: note. (*Communications*) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 187-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Divorced parents: "clear preponderance of evidence" suffices for special exemption rule, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (*Tax trends*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 380-1.
- Gerson, Gerald A. 1969 Tax reform act changes affecting the 1970 form 1040. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 6-8, 10. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 74-8.
- How to prove a dependency exemption. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 285.
- Multiple support agreements require special attention. (*Taxes in figures*) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 178-9.

Prescott, James R. Veterans property tax exemption: incidence and policy alternatives, by James R. Prescott and Gene Gruver. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 410-13. Q

Seltzer, Walter M. Quick count of days present in foreign country. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 166-7.

Sjostrand, Gene O. Rising taxes cut consumer spending power. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 341-50.

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax proposals contained in the President's new economic policy. Hearings, 92d Congress, 1st session, September 7, 9, 13-17, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 4 v. (1362 p.) [*751.5 U]

When will scholarships cost Dad dependency exemption? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 282.

Expanding a business

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Acquisitions; Combinations; Consolidations and mergers.

Expense accounts

Research institute of America, inc. Tax-wise handling of expense accounts under the tax law: how to operate under the tougher rules. New York, c1964, c1967. 8, 8, p. (Special report. *Tax coordinator*. Contents.—pt. 1. Which expense account items are deductible.—pt. 2. Expense account records required by Treasury) [*754.7 R]

Expenses

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Medical expenses; Traveling and entertainment expenses

Barnett, Bernard. Danger! Don't disregard double deductions. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 33-7.

Boughner, Jackson L. Tax shelters can be provided by permissible deductions, although not good accounting. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 160-3.

Cohen, Sheldon S. Recent developments in federal taxation: a review of selected judicial and administrative rulings of the past year. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 1-58.) [750.2 T]

Does unemployment end business expense deductibility? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 374-5.

Faber, Peter L. Expenditures for the protection of property rights: expense or capital. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 155-99.) [751 N]

Garian, Harry Z. Book reversal of accrued expense liabilities creates taxable income — even after limitations period for collection expired. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 123-4.

Garian, Harry Z. CPA's country club dues and expenses were neither "ordinary and necessary" nor substantiated. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 760-1.

Garian, Harry Z. Fees paid to psychological study organization which secured employment held deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 573.

Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 265 does not limit amortization of life estate yielding exempt interest income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 186-7.

Gilmore and Patrick: origin of expense determines deductibility. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 349.

Hamovit, Jerry M. Construction period expenses. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1075-84.) [751 N]

Kessler, Stuart. Start-up and investigation costs of new business: when they are expensed and when capitalized. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 376-9.

Not all employee expenses are deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 50.

Sheehan, W. F. Convention expenses: how to prove business connection to the IRS's satisfaction, by W. F. Sheehan and R. J. Sullivan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 146-50.

"Spiritual clarification" for executives is not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 104-5.

Tucker, Stefan F. Individual's employment-seeking expenses: analyzing the new judicial climate. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 352-8.

When are a taxpayer's activities a trade or business? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 206-7.

—Ordinary and necessary

Club dues as a practice-builder; a hard-to-get deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 235-6.

Flynn, Joseph. Deduction for home office expense. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30.

Garian, Harry Z. Christmas trees' shoaring costs are ordinary expenses — IRS concedes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635.

Higgins — income-producing properties: deductibility of investment expenses. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 113.

Exploration and development

Benson, Benjamin. Investment in oil and gas exploration — the fund concept. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 2-9. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 7-10.

Garian, Harry Z. Prepaid intangible drilling costs currently deductible by cash basis taxpayer, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 501.

IRS relents: will now permit current deductions for prepaid drilling costs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 102.

Lane, Norman H. Effect of the Tax reform act on the investor in oil and gas. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 673-95.) [750.2 S]

Peschel, John L. Coping with the problems created by the Proposed Regulations under Section 636. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 236-9.

Pye, Allen E. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 329-39.) [250 Oil 2]

Romak, Theodore. Natural resources including oil and gas: timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]

Roszbach, Laurence B., Jr. To buy or not to buy: a trust officer's view of tax-sheltered oil and gas drilling programs. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 906-9, 933.

Sullivan, Joseph P. Oil and gas investment programs: a brief survey. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1027-38.

Export and import trade

Gehrels, Franz. Optimal restrictions on foreign trade and investment. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 147-59.

Profiles of the future — new economic policies: three viewpoints, by Irvin M. Grossack and others. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 5-26.

Rose, Sanford. Our strange new hard line on trade. *Fortune*, v. 84, Nov. 1971, p. 136-9, 226, 228, 233.

Sanden, B. Kenneth. Tax aspects of President Nixon's new economic game plan, by B. Kenneth Sanden and Robert C. odmark. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 194-7.

Schenk, Alan. Domestic international sales corporation: a proposed stimulant for American exports. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 597-615.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. International fiscal association hears Senator Bennett urge tax reform. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 44-8.

Export promotion act of 1971

Connally, John B. Statement submitted to the Committee on ways and means on the tax proposals embodied in President Nixon's new economic policy, along with supporting and explanatory data and tables at the public hearings beginning on September 8, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 63 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 36, section 2, v. 52, September 9, 1971) [*751.5 C]

Expropriations

See Also Taxation, United States — Condemnation
Taxation, United States — Cuban expropriations

Face-amount certificate companies

See Taxation, United States — Investment companies

Family corporations

See Also Taxation, United States — Closed corporations

Field, Arthur Norman. Liquidating the family holding company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1589-99.

Garian, Harry Z. Gift tax: consequences of gift to family corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 694-5.

Oehring, Thomas S. Termination redemption of family corporation stock in exchange for private annuity. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 733-4.

Redemptions in family corporations: handle with care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 157.

Family partnerships

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Family income;
Husbands and wives; Partnerships

Family transactions

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Community property; Family income;
Family partnerships; Family trusts; Husbands and wives.

Farmers

Blase, Melvin G. Real property taxes in the rural-urban fringe, by Melvin G. Blase and William J. Staub. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 168-74.

Branscomb, Harvie, Jr. Cash method as applied in agriculture — a reexamination. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 125-40.

Durham, Ben F., Jr. Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1527-68.) [751 N]

Eiland, G. Merwyn. Methodology of tax minimization for the plowboy and cowboy after the Tax reform act of 1969. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 56-63, 72.

Farmers can choose accounting method to suit their particular tax purposes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 159.

Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In *Southern California tax institute*, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]

Muir, Hugh B. Tax advantage in farming before and after the Tax reform act of 1969; how much reform? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 1-59.

United States. Internal revenue service. Farmer's tax guide: income and self employment tax. 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 47 p. (*Publication* 225) [*270.6 U]

Fees

See Taxation, United States — Professional fees

Fellowships

See Taxation, United States — Awards and prizes

Finance charges

Credit card finance charges may be deductible interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 303.

Finance companies

Edwards, Richard E. Finance companies and their creditors: conformity or change? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Oct. 1971, p. 2-10.

Garian, Harry Z. Finance company trapped as PHC because "withdrawals" by shareholder-bondholder considered loans. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 573-4.

Finance subsidiaries

Forsyth, Ian C. IET extension act: simplification of foreign financing for U.S. companies, by Ian C. Forsyth and Stuart R. Singer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 80-3.

Stock, Leon O. International finance companies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 240-1.

Fines

Larkin, Mark D. "Moral reform act" — bribes and kickbacks...and fines and penalties. (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 34, 37.

Fish farming

Files, Charles. Here's an insight on taxes for fish farmers. *American fishes and U. S. trout news*, July-Aug. 1967, p. 12-14.

Fisherman

Chen, Yung-Ping. Income variation and income tax averaging: a study of a group of fishermen, by Yung-Ping Chen and David S. Huang. (In *National tax association conference on taxation*, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971, p. 133-44.) [751 N]

Food and lodging

"Away from home" travel — what courts are saying now. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 45-6.

CA-9 eases test requiring employee to accept lodging for 119 exclusion. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 50.

Garian, Harry Z. IRS guidelines for treatment of free meals furnished by employer (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 764.

Hill, Stephen. Exclusion for meals and lodgings can make sizable addition to shareholder income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 244-8.

McSpadden, Gary Ray. Internal revenue: interpretation of "business premises of the employer." (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 86-92.

"Meals and lodging" may be deducted as medical expenses. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 362.

Piaker, Philip M. Travel away from home: how the accountant can insure that his clients realize full deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 342-7.

When can "meals and lodging" be a medical expense? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 296-7.

When is a taxpayer "away from home?" (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 145.

Force of attraction doctrine

See Also Taxation, United States — Foreign investors
tax act of 1966

Foreign bank accounts

Adams, Charles W. Secret foreign bank account and legitimate alternatives. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 400-6.

Seltzer, Walter M. New rules indicate what Treasury has in store for keeping track of foreign dealings. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 292-4.

Foreign branches

- Metzer, Patricia Ann. Qualified pension and profit-sharing plans for domestic corporations or their subsidiaries abroad. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 7-28.
- Toder, Jerome. Double play in reorganizing Canadian branch. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 300-1.

Foreign corporations

- Adams, Charles W. Secret foreign bank account and legitimate alternatives. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 400-6.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]
- Emmons, Robert. New law affects areas of corporate international operations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 240-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 482 authorizes "total reallocation" of income of "inactive" foreign corporation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 246-7.
- Institute on U.S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]
- Kalish, Richard H. Taxing foreign corporations through U.S. subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 236-7.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Recent amendments of Sections 367 and 1492, by Herbert J. Lerner and Julian Block. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 337-40.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Sec. 367: warranty that foreign corporation is not CFC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 492.
- O'Connor, Walter F. Aspects of United States taxation of international operations, by Walter F. O'Connor and Paul M. Bodner. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 733-8.
- Parsons, Thomas C. Simple definition of "foreign corporation." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 107.
- Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1-37.) [751 N]

Foreign corporations, Controlled

See Also Taxation, United States — Subpart F

- Bagley, Ron N. Case for FAET. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 390-9.
- Bush, Julian S. Foreign trust sets the new tax pattern. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*, Chapter 71-12.) [750.2 I]
- "Increase in earnings invested in U.S. property" revisited. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 778.
- Kaye, Bernard. International taxes: how interacting tax laws can create unusual results. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 174-6.
- Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1-37.) [751 N]
- Yao, Michael T. CFC's investment in U.S. property creates taxable dividend — despite lack of E & P. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 303-4.

Foreign dividends

See Taxation, United States — Dividends, Foreign

Foreign exchange

- Garian, Harry Z. Personal foreign exchange loss is nondeductible, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.
- Rosignoli, Donatello M. U.S. tax consequences of foreign currency fluctuations. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 390-9.

Sanden, B. Kenneth. Tax aspects of President Nixon's new economic game plan, by B. Kenneth Sanden and Robert C. Odmark. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 194-7.

Foreign income

- Adams, Charles W. Secret foreign bank account and legitimate alternatives. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 400-6.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code: submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [*751 A]
- Bagley, Ron N. Case for FAET. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 390-9.
- Bennett, Wallace F. New initiatives in foreign source income provisions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 487-95.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]
- Cole, Robert T. Simplifying the operation of Sec. 367. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 198-204.
- Domestic dividends as foreign source income. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 610.
- Garian, Harry Z. Moving expenses held deductible though "connected with" exempt income earned abroad — Tax court divided. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 125-6.
- Iadarola, Angelo A. Tax exclusion for Americans abroad. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 11-16; July 1971, p. 6-11.
- Institute on U.S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]
- Kalish, Richard H. Allocation and apportionment of deductions between U.S. and foreign source income, by Richard H. Kalish and Paul M. Bodner. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 534-42.
- Lefkowitz, Howard W. Making the most of income tax opportunities for U.S. citizens employed abroad. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 166-74.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 101 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- O'Connor, Walter F. Aspects of United States taxation of international operations, by Walter F. O'Connor and Paul M. Bodner. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 733-8.
- Reames, Kenneth S. Taxation of foreign business income: Task force recommendations. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 332-6.
- Sanden, B. Kenneth. What does the Task force report mean to business? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 4-11. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 351-62.
- Seltzer, Walter M. Quick count of days present in foreign country. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 166-7.
- Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1-37.) [751 N]
- United States. President's task force on business taxation. Report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 395-418.

Foreign insurance companies, Controlled

See Taxation, United States — Insurance companies, Captive

Foreign investment companies

See Also Taxation, United States — Offshore mutual funds

Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]

Foreign investors tax act of 1966

Bush, Julian S. Foreign trust sets the new tax pattern, (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-12.) [750.2 I]
Wells, Alfred H. Discount obligations and the foreign investor. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 285-90.

Foreign operations

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Foreign corporations; Foreign income;
Foreign subsidiaries; Less developed
country corporations; Western hemisphere
trade corporations

Berens, Mark H. Foreign ventures — a legal anatomy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1527-50.
Davies, Alun G. International corporate tax planning. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 99-101.
Emmons, Robert. New law affects areas of corporate international operations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 240-1.
Gehrels, Franz. Optimal restrictions on foreign trade and investment. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 147-59.
Glassberg, Carl L. Requirements and information needed in filing the U.S. return on foreign bank securities and other financial accounts. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 48-51.
Golbert, Albert S. Taking it over in Australia and South Africa: reflections on corporate take-overs, amalgamations and mergers down under. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 281-96.
Institute on U.S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]
Mihaly, Zoltan M. Tax aspects of Puerto Rican manufacturing operations. Orford, N.H., Equity publishing corp., c1968. 149 p. [*759.1 P]
O'Connor, Walter F. Aspects of United States taxation of international operations, by Walter F. O'Connor and Paul M. Bodner. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 733-8.
Smith, William H. Foreign applications of the Internal revenue code. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971, p. 119-32.) [751 N]
Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]

Foreign personal holding companies

Foreign personal holding company. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 687.
Fyke, Tim R. Constructive ownership of stock held by nonresident aliens in foreign personal holding companies. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 657-75.
Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]

Foreign residents

Bertrand, David F. Taxation of U.S. executives abroad, by David F. Bertrand and Egerton W. Duncan. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 271-87.) (Adapted and published in *Tax executive*, Oct. 1970.) [110 H]
Court of claims eases "bona fide resident" definition for exemption purposes. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 60.

Ernst and Ernst. Guide to U.S. taxes for U.S. citizens abroad. New York, c1971. 56 p. (*International business series*. "Annual special report.") [*754.8 E]
Frank, Walter C. Residence abroad: bona fide residence vs. physical presence. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 617.
Fuller, David G. Estate planning — U.S. citizens resident in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, April 1971, p. 260-5.
Iadarola, Angelo A. Tax exclusion for Americans abroad. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 11-16; July 1971, p. 6-11.
Institute on U.S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]
Jennings, James W., Jr. Treaty immunities and Section 911 of the Internal revenue code. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 470-81.
Lefkowitz, Howard W. Making the most of income tax opportunities for U.S. citizens employed abroad. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 166-74.
Price waterhouse and company. Information guide for U.S. citizens abroad. New York, c1971. 52 p. [*754.8 P]
Tax exemption opportunity for U.S. citizens employed in the United Kingdom. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 694.

Foreign sales subsidiaries

Substantial business activity, reasonable allocations needed to thwart 482 adjustment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 113-14.

Foreign securities

See Taxation, United States — Securities, Foreign

Foreign subsidiaries

See Also Taxation, United States — Foreign sales subsidiaries

Griggs, Robert S. Current tax climate favors dealing with affiliates in Puerto Rico. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 376-8.
Institute on U.S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]
Jones, Graeme, H. E. Inter-company pricing: an enigma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 430-42.
Lerner, Herbert J. Effect on Sec. 1248 on Sec. 367 realignment of Canadian subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, p. 491-2.
Lerner, Herbert J. IRS: Sec. 1504 (d) election requires Sec. 367 clearance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 490-1.
Metzer, Patricia Ann. Qualified pension and profit-sharing plans for domestic corporations or their subsidiaries abroad. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 7-28.
Seghers, Paul D. How "reasonable" pricing can defeat an IRS reallocation attack under Section 482. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 232-3.
Snodgrass, Anne D. Section 482 and the case of PPG industries, inc. v. comm. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 14-15, 19.
United States. President's task force on business taxation. Report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 395-418.

Foreign tax credit

Emmons, Robert. New law affects areas of corporate international operations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 240-1.
Garian, Harry Z. NOL carryback and per-country foreign tax credit computation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691.

- Gifford, William C., Jr. "Excess" distributions under Section 963: computation of the foreign tax credit. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 317-28.
- Gilman, Arthur. Watch election for foreign tax credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 554.
- Institute on U.S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]
- Kalish, Richard H. Foreign tax credit — revoking overall limitation election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239.
- Kaplan, Robert D. Foreign tax credit: how it works and how the accountant can avoid its limitations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 52-6.
- Lane, Norman H. Effect of the Tax reform act on the investor in oil and gas. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 673-95.) [750.2 S]
- Lefkowitz, Howard W. Making the most of income tax opportunities for U.S. citizens employed abroad. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 166-74.
- O'Connor, Walter F. Aspects of United States taxation of international operations, by Walter F. O'Connor and Paul M. Bodner. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 733-8.
- O'Connor, Walter F. "Foreign tax credit limitation." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 238-9.
- Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]
- Toder, Jerome. Reduction of foreign tax credit may not be limited to percentage depletion. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 300.
- Foreign trusts**
- Adams, Charles W. Secret foreign bank account and legitimate alternatives. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 400-6.
- Bush, Julian S. Bermuda trust: why and how. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 583-9.
- Bush, Julian S. Foreign trust sets the new tax pattern. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-12.) [750.2 I]
- Foundation distributions**
- Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]
- Foundations**
- American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Comments on private foundation taxes. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 80-3.
- Appert, Richard H. Nonexempt charitable trusts under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 99-123.
- Beveridge, John Wendell. Transfers to charities under the Tax reform act of 1969. Chicago, Callaghan, c1971. 41 p. [*755 B]
- Bolton, Howard A. What should a private foundation do to meet the new rules of the 1969 tax reform act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2083-2111.) [751 N]
- Borbyr, Thomas J. Private foundations under the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 14-17, 78.
- Borbyr, Thomas J. Using state law to amend foundations' governing instruments under 508 (e). (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 170-2.
- Buratt, William C. Information returns, annual reports, and new court procedures. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1979-97.) [751 N]
- Cartwright, Peter A. New reason for incorporating investment income, by Peter Cartwright and Jacques A. Preis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 163.
- Commission on foundations and private philanthropy. Foundations, private giving, and public policy: report and recommendations of the Commission on foundations and private philanthropy. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1970. 287 p. [250 Fou 2]
- DeWind, Adrian W. Some of the things you always wanted to know about private foundations, by Adrian W. DeWind and Michael L. Luey. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 551-67.
- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Sec. 501(c) (3) — the private foundation: new procedural requirements and noncompliance penalties. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 87-101.
- Etkin, William. CPA's dialogue with clients on the TRA impact on private foundations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 207-14.
- Foundations must terminate or pay investment income tax. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 257.
- Gardner, Reece A. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on private foundations, unrelated business taxable income, charitable contributions, excess distributions by trusts, and trust income for benefit of grantors. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 43-69.
- Garian, Harry Z. Private foundations: extend time for filing forms 990's Part III and 990-AR, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 442.
- Gerber, Lawrence Proposed Regs detail rules for tax on self-dealing with private foundations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 142-8.
- Guidelines for terminating gifts by private foundations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 350-1.
- Halperin, Daniel I. Private foundations — definition and termination. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1783-97.) [751 N]
- Hauser, Crane C. How inform a foundation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 750-67.
- Hayes, John T. Dire consequences await private foundations that do not avoid conduct prescribed by new law, by John T. Hayes and Richard L. Weiss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 36-42.
- Heinzelman, John. Private foundation's reimbursements of speaker's expenses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 736.
- Koch, Albin C. Reporting requirements for private foundations spelled out in final Regs. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 304-9.
- Kupfer, T. Milton. Checklist for foundation managers under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 215-30.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 1, March 1970, p. 148-54.) [110 H]
- Lehrfeld, William J. Annual tax on foundation income; rules governing distributions of income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1799-1868.) [751 N]
- Lehrfeld, William J. Private foundations and tax reform: excise tax on investment income. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 73-9.
- Lehrfeld, William J. Private foundations and tax reform: mandatory income and corpus distributions. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 213-21; May 1971, p. 274-84; June 1971, p. 337-43.
- Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

- Linden, William M. Oil and gas interests held by private foundations after the Tax reform act. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 279-303.) [250 Oil 2]
- Moorehead, Donald V. Tax future of private foundations: penalties for self-dealing and jeopardy investments. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1869-1908.) [751 N]
- Nied, Robert M. Private charitable foundations and contributions to them under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8-10.
- Oehring, Thomas S. Private foundation treats loan repayment as qualifying distribution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 737.
- Piro, Robert J. Charitable foundations, by Robert J. Piro and Stanley C. Beyer. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 9-10, 12-21.
- Plumb, William T., Jr. Avoiding the 200% tax on excess holdings for 20 to 50%-owned private foundations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 296-8.
- Private foundations affected by the 1969 Reform act. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 24-6.
- Prop. Regs on investment that jeopardize exempt purpose. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 148-9.
- Schwartz, Barbara W. Which route to use to terminate a private foundation: proposed Regs give guidelines. (Tax exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 74-7.
- Sharpe, Donald L. Non-exempt charitable trusts and the private foundation rules. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 101-4, 159.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Tax reform act and private foundations. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 15-16, 19.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Taxation of private foundations. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 15-17.
- Sugarman, Norman A. Conduct of the "business" of a private foundation under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1493-1503.
- Thrower, Randolph W. Fugure of the private foundation: a tax analysis. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 824-7, 890-1.
- Toder, Jerome. Possible gap between contribution and foundation rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 304.
- Treitler, William B. Prop. Regs on "taxable expenditures": useful guidelines for foundation managers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 338-41.
- Troyer, Thomas A. Private foundations and the tax reform act of 1969: new program restrictions; business limitations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1909-77.) [751 N]
- Webster, George D. Law of associations; an operating legal manual for executives and counsel. Washington, American society of association executives, c1971. 596 p. [250 Soc 2]
- Weithorn, Stanley S. Charity and the Tax reform act of 1969: "What hath congress wrought?": contributions of appreciated property and other assorted problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-17.) [750.2 I]
- Franchise**
See Also Taxation — Franchise, under name of particular state
- Franchising**
Campbell, Leonard W. Tax planning for franchising. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 20-31.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.
- Hall, John H. Tax aspects of franchising operations. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 102-46.) [750.2 T]
- Leighton, Richard V. Tax and accounting problems on the purchase/sale of a basket of assets. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 288-307.) [110 H]
- Rothenberg, Waldo G. Capital gains and sale of franchises. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1971, p. 1003-7, 1041.
- Fringe benefits**
See Taxation, United States — Employee benefits See also Taxation, United States, under specific benefit e.g., Stock option
- Fruehauf, Harry R., Estate of, case**
Rubashkin, Martin. Fruehauf and beyond: inclusion of life insurance in the gross estate as the result of fiduciary non-beneficial powers in insured transferee. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 632-3.
- Fruit growers**
Cunnane, Thomas F. Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.
- Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]
- Funeral expenses**
Garian, Harry Z. Funeral expenses of Cal. decedent now fully deductible, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508.
- What are deductible funeral expenses for estate tax purposes? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 365.
- Futures**
Cohen, Albert H. Commodity future contracts and the "wash sale" rule. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 434.
- Schneider, Leslie J. Tax aspects of puts, calls, straddles and commodity futures. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 17-20, 22, 24, 26-8.
- Soll, Roy. Traders vs. investors: excess investment interest and wash sales of commodity traders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 615.
- Gains and losses**
See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Carry-back and carry-over; Casualty losses; Loss companies
- American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means. House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [*751 A]
- Antholis, John K. Disposition of partnership interest: complex rules require careful attention to records, by John K. Antholis and Jennie R. Daniele. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 312-15.
- Asimow, Michael. Section 1348: the death of Mickey Mouse? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 213-300.
- Bell, Irving. Capital gains and losses: new rules, new results. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 137-54.) [751 N]
- Benjamin, Edward B., Jr. Accumulation trusts: the 1969 act and the problems it raises, by Edward B. Benjamin, Jr. and Donald E. Theriot. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1649-88.) [751 N]
- Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]
- Bishko, Michael J. Capital loss carryback may increase an NOL carryforward. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 38-9.

- Breier, Robert G. Special provision for inventors insures capital gains but requires strict compliance. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 226-32.
- Brown, Homer A., Jr. Deterrent to investment mobility — some evidence, by Homer A. Brown, Jr. and Donald R. Nichols. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 6-11.
- Brown, Raymond C. Accumulation trusts and charitable remainder trusts, by John R. Cohan (moderator), Raymond C. Brown (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 501-86.) [751.2 S]
- CA-10 raise questions of sale of land to controlled corp. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 373-4.
- Can capital gain be shifted to another taxpayer? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 255.
- Cannon, Allan T. Small business corporation losses, an important deduction to gain: a checklist. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 839-52.) [751 N]
- Cohen, Albert H. Employee loss on distribution form employees' trust. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 433.
- Cohen, Albert H. Form 1138 extensions do not apply to capital loss carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 432.
- Cohen, Albert H. Sale of assets at a loss prior to adoption of a plan of liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 432.
- Commerce clearing house, inc. 1971 security transactions: when to sell securities for income tax saving. Chicago, c1971. 23 p. [*753 C]
- Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]
- Coyne, Daniel W. State taxation of capital gains: is use of the federal basis constitutional? *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 521-6.
- Crestol, Jack. Investor's tax savings guide, 1970, by Jack Crestol, Warren G. Wintrub, and Herman M. Schneider. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1970. 83 p. [*753 C]
- Cunnane, Thomas F. Acquiring capital items for non-capital purposes, or when is a capital asset not a capital asset? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 705-27.) [751 N]
- Dauterman, Frederick E., Jr. Collapsible corporation provisions: making the most effective use of the escape hatches. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 359-73.) (Reprinted from *Taxation for accountants*, v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 434-40.) [110 H]
- Deferral of capital gains tax on a Section 337 liquidation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 691, 693.
- Durham, Ben F., Jr. Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1527-68.) [751 N]
- Elting, Charles E. New income tax rules for accumulation trusts with some drafting suggestions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 453-88.
- Farb, Aubrey M. Russian roulette — tax style? *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 9-10, 12-23.
- Farber, Paul. Preserving NOLs by sinking fund depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 362-3.
- Garian, Harry Z. Deferred capital gain converted to ordinary income by change in law, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 311-12.
- Garian, Harry Z. Gain recognized on charitable gift of pledge stock to extent loan exceeds tax basis. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 184.
- Garian, Harry Z. Loss on "bailment" of securities results in ordinary loss, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249-51.
- Garian, Harry Z. Loss on stock acquired to advance secondary business held ordinary. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 695-6.
- Garian, Harry Z. 1969 capital loss carryover applied against 1970 ordinary income before 1970 capital loss, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 316.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sale price of items expensed during year of Sec. 337 liquidation taxable to extent of cost. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 122-3.
- Gilbert, Ralph J. Recent developments in capital gain licensing, by Ralph J. Gilbert and Lawrence H. Weltman. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 621-4.
- Hanson, Theodore E. How to handle lump-sum payouts from qualified plans under Tax reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 260-4.
- Holding period computation can raise unexpected problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 150-1.
- Is it a business loss or a bad debt? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 347-8.
- Jacobs, Bernard S. Tax reform for capital gains and losses? *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 6-11.
- Jacobs, Bernard S. Tax reform for capital gains and losses? *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-6.
- Katzen, Melvin L. 1969 Tax reform act changes affecting corporations. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 10-12.
- Laibstein, Samuel. New look at accounting for operating loss carry-forwards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 342-51.
- Laro, David. Elective one-month liquidations. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 509-12.
- Lehrfeld, William J. Annual tax on foundation income: rules governing distributions of income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1799-1868.) [751 N]
- Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]
- Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]
- Losses on defunct subsidiary are ordinary losses. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 42.
- Lucksinger, Thomas S. Capital gains and losses — what happened? (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 75-9.
- McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- Monyek, Robert H. Effect of "excess investment interest" on net long-term capital gain. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 40.
- Nad, Leon M. Financing techniques and problems: Wrap-around mortgages, unusable interest deductions, and interest subsidy. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1107-28.) [751 N]
- Newmark, Richard H. May be advisable to file "unnecessary" tax return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.
- Novick, Jeffrey M. Does an NOL survive a Chapter XI proceeding? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 554.
- Odmark, Robert C. Noncorporate capital loss carryovers: in which order are they used? By Robert C. Odmak and Rex P. Winters. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 362-5.
- Orlin, Howard J. Planning capital gains under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 225-76.) [751 N]
- Parsons, Thomas C. Possible tax cost of a long-term capital gain under TRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.

- Romak, Theodore. Natural resources including oil and gas; timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]
- Scheffer, David M. Tax-free voluntary and involuntary exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 231-53.) [751 N]
- Seago, W. E. Stockholder-employee's bad debt: is it business or nonbusiness? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 350-4.
- Secondary beneficiaries denied capital gain on qualified plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 149.
- Section 183 presumption being turned around by Agents. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 263-4.
- Smith, Ephraim P. Effect of the Tax reform act on executive compensation. *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 4-8.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Lump-sum distribution revisited. (Tax forum) *Women CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 13-14, 18.
- Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]
- Steinberg, Michael. Accumulation trusts: planning under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1689-1724.) [751 N]
- Summa, Don J. Donation of mortgaged property may result in taxable gain. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41.
- Tax court strictly construes year of loss realization. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 183-4.
- Wormser, Rene A. Capital levy in the capital gains tax. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 94-5.
- Youngwood, Alfred D. New rules governing stock dividends and stock redemptions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 277-92.) [751 N]
- Gambling**
- Can gambling be for the production of income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 297.
- Gas, Natural**
- Lane, Norman H. Effect of the Tax reform act on the investor in oil and gas. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 673-95.) [750.2 S]
- Peschel, John L. Coping with the problems created by the Proposed Regulations under Section 636. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 236-9.
- Romak, Theodore. Natural resources including oil and gas; timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]
- Gasoline**
- See Also Taxation, United States — Lead additives (gasoline)
- Gift and leaseback**
- Price, William A. "Eat, drink and be merry" at the expense of the federal fisc. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 175-86.
- Gifts**
- Abbin, Byrle, M. How to break joint ownership of real estate without gift tax. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 543-7.
- Adler, Nat. Effect of prior errors on current gift planning, by Nat Adler, Howard J. Orlin and Louis Friedman. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 386-8.
- Alexander, Donald C. Present giving to charity under the new law and regulations, by Donald C. Alexander and Barbara W. Schwartz. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 768-78.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [751 A]
- Angell, Frank J. Taxation of life insurance in a nutshell. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 12-18.
- Appert, Richard H. Nonexempt charitable trusts under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 99-123.
- Banks, Warren E. Unraveling undesirable joint tenancies with minimum gift tax burden. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 36-40.
- Barlow, Joel. History of philanthropy and the impact of tax legislation. *Tax policy*, v. 38, April-May 1971, p. 3-12.
- Barnett, Bernard. Planning under the new estate and gift tax acceleration law. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 483-8.
- Basis of property acquired by gift or inheritance. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 309.
- Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Gifts involving a future interest, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr. and Richard H. Ston. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853.
- Beeman, John W. Estate and gift taxes — a brief review of changes. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 52-3.
- Ben-Horin, Giora. Recent cases highlight the estate and gift tax implications of divorce. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 87-91.
- Berall, Frank S. Estate and gift tax procedure changes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 149-67.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal estate tax reform: exemptions and rates. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 236-41.
- Bless, Bertram O. Effect of new valuation tables on private annuities, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Schmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 942-3.
- Boggs, E. Jackson. Pooled income funds may now be the best method of charitable trust giving. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 162-5.
- Bohner, Theodore J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts to pay estate settlement cost. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 39-49.
- Brown, Laurence K. Tax saving possibilities in use of trusts with gifts to charity under Reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 276-80.
- Cassuto, Isadore. Voluntary corporate payments to widows of deceased employees: gifts or compensation? By Isadore Cassuto and Alan R. Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 114-20.
- Chabrow, Penn B. Estate and gift tax reform — reform for reform's sake? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 254-9, 316-18.
- Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxpayer's stake in tax reform; a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]
- Collie, Marvin K. Prospect for estate and gift tax revision. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 58-81.) [750.2 T]
- Condition of survival to probate can bar deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243.
- Conway, Hewitt A. First priority in estate and gift tax reform — reform the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.
- Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Practical guide to preparing a federal gift tax return. Aberdeen, S. D., Estate tax publishing co., c1971. 80 p. (Publication 508) [*755 C]

- Delson, Benjamin. Gifts in contemplation of death, by Benjamin Delson and Edwin Shmerler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 529-30.
- Donohue, Florence B. Prospective tax reform: what we may expect and how we can plan for it. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1773-82.) [751 NJ]
- Garian, Harry Z. "Business connected" expenditures to finance political campaign held non-taxable gifts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 378-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax deduction denied for voluntary payment of tax due on surviving spouse's gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 187-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Gain recognized on charitable gift of pledge stock to extent loan exceeds tax basis. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 184.
- Garian, Harry Z. Gift tax: consequences of gift to family corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 694-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Gift tax liability assumed by donee reduces value of taxable gift, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 440.
- Garian, Harry Z. New subchapter S consent for custodial stock generally unnecessary when minor attains majority. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 631.
- Garian, Harry Z. State gift tax on gift in contemplation of death allowable only as credit. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 629-30.
- Gift splitting requires careful attention to the mechanics. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 78-9.
- Gift to corporation not a total tax waste. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 386-7.
- Gifts to minors: pointers on getting maximum tax advantage. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 316-17.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Recent cases provide guidelines for deductible gifts to foreign governments. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 111-13.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Special care is required in choice of appreciated property to be given away. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 88-96.
- Gourdji, Alfred R. Charitable contributions and tax reform. (Tax notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 12-13.
- Guidelines for terminating gifts by private foundations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 350-1.
- Hagendorf, Stanley. How to make a gift to a minor: Totten and Clifford trusts. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 54-5.
- Harris, C. Lowell. Estate taxation and needs for capital. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 538-41.
- Hennessey, Stephen A. Recent changes in estate and gift taxes. (Federal and state taxation) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Spring 1971, p. 26-8.
- Hess, Robert P. Planning a lifetime gift program to minimize income tax and estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 330-4.
- How the new gift tax law affects clients. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 48-9.
- Israel, Abner M. Life insurance — where and when the estate tax bites. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 14-21.
- Joint bank accounts as informal testamentary arrangement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 383.
- Kahn, Douglas A. Guide to the estate and gift tax amendments of 1970. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 13-32.
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Inter-vivos family trusts (including insurance trusts) and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1725-54.) [751 NJ]
- Kruger, Daniel F. Gift and estate tax on security transactions, by Daniel F. Kruger, Howard J. Mithal and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 75-7.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Income taxation of estates: an outline. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 375-417.
- Levine, Mark L. Contingent gifts of land: what are the major factors for Section 170 deduction? (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 275-6.
- McLean, James H. Analysis of some current regulations on charitable contributions, by James H. McLean and Pat King. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 701-8.
- Mansfield, Harry K. Deferred giving to charity. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 779-86.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- Meyers, Karen. Estate planning: life insurance. (Estate and trust notes) *SDL Newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 6-7.
- Miller, Robert F. Immediate pre-mortem estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 26-37.
- Misthal, Howard J. Estate planning for nonresident aliens, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 766-7.
- Motive of joint account can determine includability. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 387.
- Olsen, Hans P. Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.
- Piro, Robert J. How to cut taxes by giving away life insurance. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 16-23.
- Possible tax consequences from powers of invasion. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 686-7.
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. Late laws of the 91st Congress. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1971. 23 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, sect. 2, no. 3, January 21, 1971) [*751.5 P]
- Renouncing a legacy or bequest need not result in gift tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 165.
- Rodgers, Lionel A., Jr. Employee death benefits. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 329-64.
- Seltzer, Stephen. Use of personal holding company in estate planning, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 600-1.
- Seltzer, Stephen. Use of short term trusts for restricted stock, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 559-600.
- Sharecropping can catch gifts of land in donor's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 165-6.
- Shepard, Burton L. "Speed-up" of estate and gift tax return filing and payment, and other important code amendments. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 235-6.
- Simmons, Frederick L. Community property and the migrant executive. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 491-523.
- Sneed, Joseph T. Effect of the '69 revenue act on charitable giving to educational institutions: charitable remainder trusts, pooled income funds and other problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-18.) [750.2 I]
- Stevens, William K. Estate and gift tax payment dates accelerated by new law. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 110-12.
- Tax institute, 15th, Texas technological college, 1967. *Proceedings*. Editor: Haskell G. Taylor. Lubbock, Tex., 1967? 216 p. [*750.2 T]
- Three installment rule for distributions by estates or trusts. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 954.
- Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. More gift in a short-term trust. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 40, 42.
- Two courts' views on when life estates are amortizable. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 288.

- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]
- United States. Internal revenue service. Actuarial values II: factors at 6 percent involving one and two lives. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 174, 16 p. (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 248. Supplement. Reprinted from Internal revenue service publication 723A (12-70) and supplement Tables A (1) and A (2) and Table B of estate tax Regulation paragraph 20.2031-10 and gift tax Regulation paragraph 25.2512-9.) [*197 U]
- Warren, Bruce Newman. Income tax effects of partially donative transfers. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 712-15, 793-6.
- Watch out for new gift tax payment and filing rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 271-2.
- When is a gift completed for tax purposes? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 272.
- Wormser, Rene A. Proposed estate and gift tax reforms, by Rene A. Wormser (umpire), William (i.e., Willard) H. Pedrick (and others). (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-10.) [750.2 I]
- Yohlin, Harry. Important recent developments in the federal estate and gift tax areas. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 328-36.
- Ziegler, Alvin. Gifts to minors — three variations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 297-32.
- Gilmore case**
Gilmore and Patrick: origin of expense determines deductibility. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 349.
- Godart, Pierre, case**
Taylor, Samuel Section 1244: avoiding its problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 201-30.) [751 N]
- Going public**
Contemplated public offering does not bar tax-free incorporation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 779.
Hall, Charles W. Multiple corporations in deciding to go public face special problems, by Charles W. Hall and Steven C. Salch. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 342-8.
Rabil, Mitchell J. Going public requires review and change of many basic tax considerations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 12-18.
Sobeloff, Jonathan. Tax problems of an initial public offering. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1063-87. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 317-46.
- Goodman, Estate of, case**
Clurman, Herman. Who is a qualified "taxpayer" for the nonrecognition benefits of Section 1033? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 154-6.
- Goodwill**
Garian, Harry Z. Accountant may deduct purchase price of single client upon loss of account. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 638.
Hill, Henry P. Accounting for goodwill — half way home. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 42-4, 46.
Leighton, Richard V. Tax and accounting problems on the purchase/sale of a basket of assets. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 288-307.) [110 H]
Oatway, Francis C. Allocation of purchase price: goodwill the major problems generally accepted accounting principles and correct tax accounting. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 511-32.) [751 N]
- Paton, William A. Tax reform for goodwill. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 262.
- Podolin, Leonard. New problems in tax accounting for mergers and acquisitions: pooling of interests and generally accepted accounting principles. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 499-510.) [751 N]
- Sanden, B. Kenneth. Tax reform for goodwill. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 6-10.
- Sefferino, J. R. Recognition of goodwill — tax benefit for the future. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 106-7.
- Gorby, Estate of, case**
Dopheide, Fred J. Assigning group life insurance: how can the current problems be overcome? (Estates trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 220-4.
- Government bonds**
Surrey, Stanley S. Financing of new social programs and tax exemption. Remarks before the fifth Municipal conference, Investment bankers association, Roosevelt hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, Friday, September 27, 1968. Washington, Treasury department, 1968. 29 typewritten pages. [*314.6 S]
- Government contractors**
See Taxation, United States — Contractors, Government
- Gralapp case**
Davis, Michael M. Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited, new problems under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 605-47.) [751 N]
- Groman case**
Freling, Richard A. Current problems in subsidiary mergers and other triangular reorganizations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 347-95.) [751 N]
- Gross margin**
See Taxation, United States — Value-added tax
- Gross receipts tax**
Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxpayer's stake in tax reform: a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]
- Growing crops**
See Taxation, United States — Farmers
- H.R. 10**
See Taxation, United States — Pensions, Self-employed
- Helvering v. Bashford**
Freling, Richard A. Current problems in subsidiary mergers and other triangular reorganizations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 347-95.) [751 N]
- Helvering v. Jarvis**
Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]
- Higgins case**
Higgins — income-producing properties: deductibility of investment expenses. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 113.

Hobbies

- Durham, Ben F., Jr. Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1527-68.) [751 N]
- Frank, Walter C. Hobby losses and the "two out of five years" presumption. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 612-13.
- Glassberg, Carl L. Hobby losses under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 43-7.
- Hobby loss Prop. Regs aimed at some landlords' deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 373-4.
- Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]
- Oshins, Richard A. Proposed Regulations provide new rules for the hobby loss game. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 214-18.
- When is a part-time endeavor a trade or business? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 264-5.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Foreign subsidiaries;
Personal holding companies

- Bittker, Boris I. Complete liquidations and related problems, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 191-282.
- Capraro, Franz. Are corporations controlled and, if so, how? Second question may be the more important. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 330-5.
- Consolidated return — effects of acquisitions of the stock of the common parent. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 950-2.
- Consolidated returns — deemed dividend election may increase basis of stock received in a "B type" reorganization. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 865-6.
- Consolidations (continued). (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 209-49.) [110 C]
- Farber, Paul. Arrange to secure Form 1122 before the subsidiary leaves the group. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 363-4.
- Farber, Paul. Don't let preferred stock come between Secs. 332-381 and Secs. 165(g) (3)-166. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 359-61.
- Garian, Harry Z. Generation of income, alone, doesn't justify reallocation — CA-10 and 7 conflict, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 373-4.
- Garian, Harry Z. New subsidiary's share of consolidated NOL carryback deductible on parent's separate return — pre-1966 regs., by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507-8.
- Lerner, Herbert J. IRS: sale of parent's stock between subsidiaries results in dividend to parent. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 493.
- Losses on defunct subsidiary are ordinary losses. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 42.
- Metzger, Patricia Ann. Qualified pension and profit-sharing plans for domestic corporations or their subsidiaries abroad. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 7-28.
- Miller, John A. (CPA) Subsidiary liquidations — avoiding Sec. 334 (b)(2). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 735.
- Parent-subsidiary relationships: tax aspects. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 337-60.) [110 C]
- Seghers, Paul D. Recent PPG case: is it a blueprint to balance the IRS's 482 allocation powers? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 370-1.
- Semmel, Myron. Liquidating a corporate subsidiary: choices available; how to achieve tax results desired, by Myron Semmel and Alan Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 232-8.

- Substantial business activity, reasonable allocations needed to thwart 482 adjustment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 113-14.
- Summa, Don J. Tax effects to subsidiary in triangular reorganizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41-2.
- Swanson, Thomas M. "Automatic" may not be so automatic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 680.
- Toder, Jerome. Property distributions to foreign corporations may save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 299.

Home used in business

- Abel, Harry. Home-office deductions can boomerang. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 301-2.
- Courts eroding IRS' position on office-at-home expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 56-7.
- Courts reject two IRS rules for deducting office-at-home expenses. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 46-7.
- Flynn, Joseph. Deduction for home office expense. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30.
- Garian, Harry Z. Extent of shareholder's personal use of corporate property based on total time actually used. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 114-15.
- Garian, Harry Z. Home-office expenses deductible by TV time salesman — limited to facts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 115-16.
- Home-office expenses and the employee. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 778-9.
- How to document a deduction for an office at home. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 184-5.
- Main office at home can permit deduction of travel to work. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 270-1.
- Only a taxpayer's main residence can be sold tax free; vacation properties do not qualify. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 237.
- Tax angles on sale of residential-business property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 44-5.

Hospitals

- Berkowitz, Donald A. Dilemma of deferred compensation. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 16-17.
- Herman, Albert W. Tax aspects of exempt hospitals, by Albert W. Herman and John R. Bunt. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 29-38.
- Steinke, Leroy A. Handy guide to unrelated business income for your hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.

Hotels

- Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 887-908.) [751 N]
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Tax calendar, 1971 (federal). New York, 1971? 1 p. (folded) [?250 Hot]

Hotels, Condominium

- Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.

Housing

- Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairmen), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Pashow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1159-93.) [751 N]

- Behrenfeld, William H. Tax advantages of investing in residential housing, by William H. Behrenfeld and Richard H. Stone. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 24-6.
- Belin, David. Real estate rehabilitation: a new tax incentive; the tax rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1055-67.) [751 N]
- Doyle, Michael C. New developments in taxation and financing affecting real estate ventures. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 16-29.
- Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]
- Kubik, J., Fred. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on real estate depreciation, sales of certain low-income housing projects, earnings and profits, investment credit, individuals' taxes, and administrative provisions. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 1-42. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 157-212.
- Mann, Billy M. Tax reform of real estate and other investments. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 14-29, 39.
- Nad, Leon M. Financing techniques and problems: wrap-around mortgages, unusable interest deductions, and interest subsidy. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1107-28.) [751 N]
- Painful squeeze of property taxes. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Oct. 1971, p. 38-46.
- Postlethwaite, Alex L., Jr. Depreciation, recapture, and rehabilitation on real estate under 1969 TRA. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 12-19, 29.
- Schoenfeld, Marcus. "Federal income tax in relation to housing;" a commentary, by Marcus Schoenfeld and Ivan S. Steinberg. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 347-63.
- Stocker, Frederick D. Effects of taxation on urban land use. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 57-69.
- Housing partnerships**
- Burgess, Carter L. NHP — a new opportunity for housing, by Carter L. Burgess and Sidney Freidberg. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 870-99.
- Housing rehabilitation**
- See Taxation, United States — Real estate rehabilitation
- Huber Homes case**
- Hobbet, Richard D. How cases with similar fact patterns end up standing for diverse tax issues. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 285-6.
- Lewis, James William. Tax court in Huber holds that the IRS may not use 482 to create income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 208-10.
- Husbands and wives**
- See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Common disaster; Community property; Divorce settlements; Estates and trusts
- Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Balancing distributions result in adverse tax consequences to beneficiaries, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr. and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853-5.
- Berall, Frank S. Using disclaimers effectively: an analysis of a useful post-mortem tax planning tool. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 92-7.
- Bodnar, Raymond L. Dower as a marital deduction: what current factors influence a court's decision? By Raymond L. Bodnar and Mario Zangari. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 262-4.
- Can one spouse be married and not the other? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 112-13.
- Capital loss carryovers for married persons filing separately. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 249.
- Condition of survival to probate can bar deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243.
- Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*, Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]
- Elliott, Patricia C. Career woman and the Tax reform act of 1969. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.
- Emory, Meade. New law alleviates innocent spouse-joint return problems on omitted income. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 154-7.
- Freeland, James J. What are the income tax effects of an estate's sale of a life interest? By James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind and Richard B. Stephens. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 376-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Commuted value of support payments due separated wife held claim against the estate, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504.
- Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax treatment of life insurance for divorced spouse. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 765.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sup. Ct.: renunciation of (La.) community does not relieve wife of prior year income taxes on her share, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 503-4.
- Gift to corporation not a total tax waste. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 386-7.
- Hocky, Joseph S. Wife's services may avoid inclusion of jointly held property in husband's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 174-8.
- Israel, Abner M. Life insurance — where and when the estate tax bites. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 14-21.
- Means, Johnston H. Income in respect of a decedent. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 52-3.
- Misthal, Howard J. Life insurance is an estate planning tool, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 767.
- Rhoads, Reid. What the accountant should know about marital deduction: what it is and how it works. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 248-52.
- Richards, Britten D. Discrimination against married couples under present income tax laws. *Taxes — tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 526-37.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. Comparison of marital deduction arrangements. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 155-61.
- Simmons, Frederick L. Community property and the migrant executive. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 491-523.
- Immunity**
- See Taxation, United States — Exemptions
- Import tax surcharge**
- United States. Senate. H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered. New York, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 290 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special S*. 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10947 (calendar no. 428; report no. 92-437), and act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. October 7, 1971, read twice and referred to the committee on finance; November 9, 1971, reported by Mr. Long with amendments. New York, Commerce clearing house, c. 1971. 17, 209 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special A*. 92nd Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; ... announcement of Senate Finance committee decisions.) [*751 U]

- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-437. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special 3*. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.) Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751 U]
- Improper accumulation of surplus**
See Taxation, United States — Undistributed profits
- Imputed interest**
See Taxation, United States — Interest
- Incentives**
Brookings conference on the effects of tax policy, *Washington, 1967* Tax incentives and capital spending; papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 B]
Diamond, Arnold H. Tax incentives and disincentives: impressions, impact and implications. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 186-207.) [751 N]
Holland, Daniel M. Evaluation of tax incentives for on-the-job training of the disadvantaged. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 293-327.
Reed, Kenneth R. Economic incentives for pollution abatement: applying theory to practice. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 511-42.
Reitze, Arnold W. Tax incentives don't stop pollution, by Arnold W. Reitze and Glenn Reitze. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 127-31.
Schoenfeld, Marcus. "Federal income tax in relation to housing;" a commentary, by Marcus Schoenfeld and Ivan S. Steinberg. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 347-63.
Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Tax incentive for the rehabilitation of housing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 381-94.
Tax institute of America. Tax incentives: symposium conducted by the Tax institute of America, Nov. 20-21 1969. Lexington, Mass., D. C. Heath, 1971. 303 p. [750.2 T]
Viser, Festus Justin, ed. Taxation: dollars and sense. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis state university press, c1971. 84 p. (*M. L. Seldman memorial town hall lecture series*, no. 4) [751.5 V]
Weinstein, Bernard L. State tax incentives to promote private investments in urban property areas: an evaluation. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 421-3.
- Income**
American institute of certified public accountants. Working with the revenue code, 1971. Edited by Don J. Summa. New York, c1971. 249 p. [*751 A]
Bridges, Benjamin, Jr. Family need differences and family tax burden estimates. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 423-47.
Christensen, Laurits R. Entrepreneurial income: how does it measure up? *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 575-85.
Davis, Earl F. Use of the "T account" method by the IRS in reconstruction of income, by Earl F. Davis and Frank E. Simms. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 665-70.
Dodyk, Paul M. Tax reform act of 1969 and the poor. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 758-802.
Effect of the low income allowance on family tax planning. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 867, 870-1.
Gamet, Donald. Federal and state revenue systems thrust and counter thrust. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 136-43.
Garian, Harry Z. Income from disqualifying disposition of option stock not "wages" — but subject to information reports, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (*Tax trends*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 441.
Garian, Harry Z. No income to donor-editor of memoirs later sold by donee, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (*Tax trends*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 505-6.
Gerson, Gerald A. 1969 Tax reform act changes affecting the 1970 form 1040. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 6-8. 10. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 74-8.
Gotherman, John E. Municipal income taxes. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 127-32.
Gray, Robert Hanes. Supreme court, accounting and the tax accrual of "true" income. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 1-74.
IRS changes rules for deferring prepaid income. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v.35, Sept. 1971, p. 157.
McCarthy, Clarence F. Federal income tax: its sources and applications, by Clarence F. McCarthy, Billy M. Mann and William H. Gregory. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 741 p. [754 M]
Peel, Fred W. "Gross income from mining" for hard minerals. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, South-Western legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 251-78.) [250 Oil 2]
Sjostrand, Gene O. Rising taxes cut consumer spending power. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 341-50.
Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1969. 495 p. [754 S]
Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]
Swanson, Thomas M. "Gross income" v. agency. (*Tax clinic*) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.
United States. House of representatives. H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]
von Furstenberg, George M. Pareto optimal approach to income redistribution: a fiscal application, by George M. von Furstenberg and Dennis C. Mueller. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 628-37.
Walker, Mabel. Sales and income taxes for cities. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 44-7.
- **Corporate**
Accountants international study group. Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]
American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [*751.5 A]
Bell, Irving. Capital gains and losses: new rules, new results. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 137-54.) [751 N]
Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]
Brennan, M. J. Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.
Deniken, H. J. Corporate net income tax. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 4-6.
Glassberg, Carl L. Year of deduction of payroll taxes. (*Tax talk*) *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 41-3.

- Gordon, Robert J. Specification bias and corporate tax incidence. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 373-8.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text.*") [754 M]
- Myers, John Holt. New limitations on charitable contributions other than charitable trusts. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2061-81.) [751 N]
- Peel, Fred W. Corporations and the 10% "minimum" tax. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 588-96.
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. Late laws of the 91st Congress. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. 23 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, sect. 2, no. 3, January 21, 1971.) [*751.5 P]
- Sebold, Frederick D. Short-run tax-response in a utility-maximization framework. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 365-72.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income, 1967: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 250 p. (*Publication* 16 (5-71)) [754 U]
- Weinrobe, Maurice C. Corporate taxes and the United States balance of trade. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 79-86.

Individual

- American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York 1971. 99 p. [*751 A]
- Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California law institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]
- Balke, Richard C. Compensatory property (restricted and unrestricted under section 83 of the code. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1273-1320.) [751 N]
- Brennan, M. J. Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.
- Byrnes, John W. Federal action to strengthen state and local revenue capabilities. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 363-8.
- Connolly, John B. Statement submitted to the Committee on ways and means on the tax proposals embodied in President Nixon's new economic policy, along with supporting and explanatory data and tables at the public hearings beginning on September 8, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 63 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 36, section 2, v. 52, September 9, 1971.) [*751.5 C]
- Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]
- Ehrlich, Gordon M. Tax planning as affected by the maximum tax earned income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1471-91.) [751 N]
- Goetz, Charles J. Intertemporal changes in real federal income tax rates, 1954-70, by Charles J. Goetz and Warren E. Weber. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 51-63.
- Individual income for 1969 goes over \$600 billion mark. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 219.
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Is subchapter S a viable planning tool? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1373-1411.) [751 N]
- Johnson, Harry G. Self-assessment to personal income tax: the American system. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 78-85.
- Josephs, Stuart R. Tax planning techniques for individuals. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 417 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 2. *Tax study*, no. 2.) [*753 J]
- Krawchick, Goerge. Who is a dependent? Whose dependent? What is support? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1343-57.) [751 N]
- Kubik, J., Fred. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on real estate depreciation, sales of certain low-income housing projects, earnings and profits, investment credit, individuals' taxes, and administrative provisions. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 1-42. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 157-212.
- Lasser (J.K.) tax institute. Your income tax. Editor, Bernard Greisman. 1972 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1971. 278 p. ("For preparing 1971 returns.") [*754.1 L]
- Lewis, James Kenyon. 1970 year-end tax planning for individuals. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 346-58.) (Reprinted from *Practical accountant*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 61-7.) [110 H]
- McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text.*") [754 M]
- Myers, John Holt. New limitations on charitable contributions other than charitable trusts. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2061-81.) [751 N]
- Nickerson, Charles A. Model for a sound tax: cyclical filing for individual income tax returns, by Charles A. Nickerson and Earl F. Davis. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 49-52.
- Norman, Morris. Personal income tax simulation model with an application to the state of Hawaii, by Morris Norman and R. Robert Russell. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 429-34.
- Reichler, Richard. Impact of the maximum tax on earned income on compensation planning. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1321-41.) [751 N]
- Richards, Britten D. Discrimination against married couples under present income tax laws. *Taxes — tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 526-37.
- Rockler, Walter J. Interest: impact of 1969 act; use and misuse of interest deduction; status of tax exempt interest. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1493-1525.) [751 N]
- Schafer, Grant C. Elements of income tax — individual. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 250 p. (*Willard J. Graham series in accounting*) [*754.1 S]
- Shaw, R. Michael. Tax planning for high bracket individuals in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 370-99.) [750.2 T]
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions; subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1237-72.) [751 N]
- Skilling, John M., Jr. Limitations to the medical deduction; problems on reimbursement. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1359-71.) [751 N]
- United States. Congress. Revenue act of 1971; conference report to accompany H.R. 10947, December 4, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 59 p. (*House report*, no. 92-708. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, section 2, no. 49, Dec. 8, 1971.) [*751 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue bill of 1971; text of H.R. 10947 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 86 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 57, Dec. 7, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 7*. 92d Congress, 1st session. "...CCH editors have 'pieced together' the pertinent portions of the House and Senate provisions to produce the final version of the bill in this Special report.") [*751 U]

- United States. House of representatives. Revenue bill of 1971: text of H.R. 10947 as ordered reported to the House on September 29, 1971 (and) CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 108 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, September 30, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*, 92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1971; report, with dissenting views, to accompany H.R. 10947, to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, September 29, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 110 p. (Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the House Committee on ways and means, general explanation. *House report*, no. 92-533, 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, October 1, 1971. Second extra ed. *CCH special 2*) [*751 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax proposals contained in the President's new economic policy. Hearings, 92d Congress, 1st session, September 7, 9, 13-17, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 4 v. (1362 p.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 290 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 5*, 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10947 (calendar no. 428; report no. 92-437), and act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. October 7, 1971, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; November 9, 1971, reported by Mr. Long with amendments. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 17, 209 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 4*, 92nd Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; ...announcement of Senate Finance committee decisions.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, on H.R. 10947, and act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, October 7, 12-15, and 18, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (907 p.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-437. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special 3*. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.). (Same). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751 U]
- Maximum tax
- Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]
- Asimow, Michael. Section 1348: the death of Mickey Mouse? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 213-300.
- Bell, Irving. Capital gains and losses: new rules, new results. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 137-54.) [751 N]
- Cunnane, Thomas F. Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.
- Ehrlich, Gordon M. Tax planning as affected by the maximum tax on earned income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1471-91.) [751 N]
- Farb, Aubrey M. Russian roulette — tax style? *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 9-10, 12-23.
- Income in respect of a decedent can be eligible for the 50 per cent maximum tax rule. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 866-7.
- Kelsey, John P. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on executive compensation, by John P. Kelsey and Joseph M. Buckheit. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 461-90.
- Lee, Thomas B. Increase in unearned income increases earned taxable income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 237-8.
- Lipoff, Norman H. Planning for the corporate executive under the new tax law. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-13.) [750.2 I]
- Maximum rule on earned income (Section 1348) may apply to accrued, unpaid salaries. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 313-14.
- Miller, Peter. Employee stock options and the new maximum tax rate on earned income, by Peter Miller and V. Henry Rothschild, 2d. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 413-23.
- Orlin, Howard J. Planning capital gains under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 255-76.) [751 N]
- Reichler, Richard. Executive compensation and tax reform (Part II). (Tax notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 10-12.
- Reichler, Richard. Impact of the maximum tax on earned income on compensation planning. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1321-41.) [751 N]
- Reifer, David. Deferred compensation for key employees of closely-held corporations in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 302-26.) [750.2 T]
- Smith, Ephraim P. Effect of the Tax reform act on executive compensation. *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 4-8.
- Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]
- Wren, Harold G. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on pension and profit sharing plans. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-14.) [750.2 I]
- Negative
- Browning, Edgar K. Incentive and disincentive experimentation for income maintenance policy purposes: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 709-12.
- Kurz, Mordecai. Seattle experiment: the combined effect of income maintenance and manpower investments, by Mordecai Kurz and Robert G. Spiegelman. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 22-9.
- Zeckhauser, Richard J. Optimal mechanisms for income transfer. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 324-34.
- Income averaging
See Taxation, United States — Averaging income
- Income in respect of a decedent
- Adler, Nat. Effect of prior errors on current gift planning, by Nat. Adler, Howard J. Orlin and Louis Friedman. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 386-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Pre-death interest on contested deficiency is deductible "in respect of" accrual basis decedent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689.

Income in respect of a decedent can be eligible for the 50 percent maximum tax rule. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 866-7.

Koppel, Robert C. Proposed Regs on Section 83. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 130-5; Nov. 1971, p. 310-12.

Means, Johnston H. Income in respect of a decedent. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 52-3.

Rammel, John M. "Income in respect of decedent" provisions lend themselves to postmortem estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 358-62.

Income tax regulations

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 495-7.

Income tax surcharge

Adding surcharge to non-member income. *Club management*, v. 50, Feb. 1971, p. 15.

Dresch, Stephen P. "Alternative" view of the Nixon revenue sharing program. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 131-42.

Hansen, Bent. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 444-7.

Incorporation of a business

See Taxation, United States — Corporations

Industrial development bonds

Gray, Otha L. Alternate source of financing for electric utility co-operatives. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 27-32.

Proposed Regulations define scope of industrial development bonds. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 110-1.

Industrial property rights

See Also Taxation, United States, under specific heading, e.g., Patents and copyrights

Installment method

CA-5 oks installment sale of shares in 337 liquidation. (corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 35.

Davis, Michael M. Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited, new problems under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 605-47.) [751 N]

Elder, Peter. Sale of accounts receivable before changover to installment method. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 241.

Escrow arrangements can bar installment reporting. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 158.

Escrow arrangements will still torpedo installment sales break. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 362-3.

Gage, Martin A. Extensive litigation clouds tax benefits obtainable from installment method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 96-100.

Garian, Harry Z. Deferred capital gain converted to ordinary income by change in law, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 311-12.

Garian, Harry Z. Installment reporting barred by trust arrangement for sale price. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 697.

Garian, Harry Z. One-payment sale cannot be reported under the installment method, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 316-17.

Garian, Harry Z. Uphold installment reporting for sale of "Sec. 337 stock" to independent children's trust, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 371-2.

Giljum, Joseph. Recent developments in the installment sales method. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1971, p. 1036-9.

Kadish, Stephen L. Reporting sales income by the installment method. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 59-72.

Smith, Edward R. Recent cases show ways to avoid or defer gain on 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 90-3.

Toder, Jerome. Taxpayers lose on installment method disputes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 299.

Traps to watch for in reporting on installment method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 205-6.

Installments

Dillenschneider, J. J. Corporate estimated tax payments: how to minimize their adverse effect on cash flow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 154-7.

Emory, Meade. Does transfer of installment obligations for annuity create new deferral? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 197-9.

Escrow arrangements will still torpedo installment sales break. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 362-3.

Gage, Martin A. Extensive litigation clouds tax benefits obtainable from installment method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 96-100.

Galen, Albert J. Installment sales; original issue discount; repurchase of convertible bonds. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 345-56.) [750.2 S]

Kadish, Stephen L. Reporting sales income by the installment method. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 59-72.

Smith, Edward R. Recent cases show ways to avoid or defer gain on 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 90-3.

Three installment rule for distributions by estates or trusts. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 954.

Insurance agencies

Swanson, Thomas M. "Gross income" v. agency. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.

Insurance, Business interruption

Ablon, Benjamin M. Tax planning guide for casualty gains and losses. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 26-32.

Insurance claims

Ablon, Benjamin M. Tax planning guide for casualty gains and losses. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 26-32.

Insurance companies

Bean, Larry L. New developments in tax planning for insurance companies. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 214-36.) [750.2 T]

Lenrow, Gerald I. Statutory accounting and the IRS. *Best's review* (Property/liability ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 23, 69-73.

Reid, John B., Jr. 1971 tax and merger trends. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 57-9.

Insurance companies, Captive

Bean, Larry L. New developments in tax planning for insurance companies. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 214-36.) [750.2 T]

Burge, Marianne. Foreign risks and the captive insurance company. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 134-9.

Institute on U.S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]

Insurance companies, Credit

Reid, John B., Jr. Tax-saving planning for credit life and 'stip' companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 55-6.

Insurance companies, Life

Bean, Larry L. New developments in tax planning for insurance companies. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 214-36.) [750.2 T]

Jenness, Thomas N., Jr. Federal income tax planning for life insurance companies. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 19-21. (Reprinted from *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Oct. 1970, p. 49-51.)

Munch, Gerhard A. Deferred and uncollected premiums — gross, net, or neither? *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 51-5.

Reid, John B., Jr. Do not perturb. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 50, 52, 54.

Reid, John B., Jr. Getting started. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 51-2.

Reid, John B., Jr. New economics. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 52, 54.

Reid, John B., Jr. Points for 1120L preparers. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 50, 52, 54.

Reid, John B., Jr. Tankers' law. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 60, 62, 64.

Reid, John B., Jr. Tax-saving planning for credit life and 'stip' companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 55-6.

Reid, John B., Jr. Utter disclosure. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 54, 56.

Insurance, Fire

Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 1033: proceeds of single fire insurance policy allocable among "different kind" properties. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 124-5.

Insurance, Group

Chodorow, Hilton I. Life insurance: an excellent compensation device for the close corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 30-5.

Dopheide, Fred J. Assigning group life insurance: how can the current problems be overcome? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 220-4.

Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Life insurance: recent estate tax developments. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 347-73.

Lewis, James Kenyon. Life insurance: a valuable but often underrated tax-saving tool for executive compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 240-5.

New ruling may upset combined group term-permanent insurance plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 314.

Reid, John B., Jr. Larger view. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 72, July 1971, p. 56, 58.

Simmonds, Sherwin P. Tax planning with group term life insurance. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 483-9.

Insurance, Life

Angell, Frank J. Life insurance taxation in a nutshell. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Aug. 1971, p. 30-2; Sept. 1971, p. 47-9.

Angell, Frank J. Taxation of life insurance in a nutshell. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 12-18.

Benefits from annuity-life contracts includable. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 165.

Berall, Frank S. Using disclaimers effectively: an analysis of a useful post-mortem tax planning tool. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 92-7.

Chodorow, Hilton I. Life insurance: an excellent compensation device for the close corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 30-5.

Dopheide, Fred J. Assigning group life insurance: how can the current problems be overcome? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 220-4.

Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Life insurance: recent estate tax developments. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 347-73.

Fenchel, Sherwin J. Life insurance proceeds can, and often do, constitute taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 266-72.

Freilicher, Morton. Life insurance and living motives: an analysis of the contemplation-of-death rule, by Morton Freilicher and Robert Freiman. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 105-7.

Garian, Harry Z. Contribution deduction based on CSV, not replacement value, of insurance policy, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 377-8.

Garian, Harry Z. Cost of term life insurance held alimony where ex-wife's beneficial interest in ordinary policy was conditional, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504-5.

Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax treatment of life insurance for divorced spouse. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 765.

Garian, Harry Z. Illustrate seven-year exception to disallowance of interest paid to carry life insurance. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 633-4.

Garian, Harry Z. Insurance proceeds included in shareholder's estate although controlled corporation nominally owned policy. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 702.

Harper, Jim. Subchapter S corporations and life insurance. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 5, 22.

Israel, Abner M. Life insurance — where and when the estate tax bites. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 14-21.

Lewis, James Kenyon. Life insurance: a valuable but often underrated tax-saving tool for executive compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 240-5.

Lynch, William B. Insurance with restricted trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 260-2, *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 302-6.

Meier, Walter H. Subchapter S corporations. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18-21.

Meyers, Karen. Estate planning: life insurance. (Estate and trust notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 6-7.

Miller, Robert F. Immediate pre-mortem estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 28-37.

Misthal, Howard J. Life insurance is an estate planning tool, by Howard J. Misthal and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 767.

Nagel, Henry G. Recent developments facilitate the transfer of life insurance policies. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 108-10.

Parker, Robert S., Jr. Buy-sell agreements in a closely held corporation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 435-71.

Parker, Robert S., Jr. How to control tax consequences of buy-sell agreements in a closely-held business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 222-8; May 1971, p. 266-70.

Piro, Robert J. How to cut taxes by giving away life insurance. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 16-23.

Rhodes, Theodore E. Contemplation of death. The problem of life insurance premiums. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 589-99.

Rubashkin, Martin. Fruehauf and beyond: inclusion of life insurance in the gross estate as the result of fiduciary non-beneficial powers in insured transferee. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 632-3.

Schlesinger, Edward S. Putting life insurance in trust. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 419-24.

Simmons, Frederick L. Community property and the migrant executive. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 491-523.

Simmons, Sherwin P. "Incidents of ownership" — some haunting reminders. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 815-18.

Simmons, Sherwin P. Tax planning with group term life insurance. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 483-9.

Tax effects of life insurance premiums in divorce settlements. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 777-8.

Thies, Winthrop Drake. Is IRS correct on insurance transfer-for-value rule? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 390-1.

Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. More gift in a short-term trust. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review*, (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 40, 42.

Transfer of insurance policy to qualified plan may invoke the transfer-for-value trap. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 293-4.

Trust-owned insurance excluded from insured-trustee's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 386.

Whelehan, David D. Perspective for a decade — selected advanced sales highlights of 1970. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 38-47.

Wormser, Rene A. Proposed estate and gift tax reforms, by Rene A. Wormser (umpire), William (i.e., Willard) H. Pedrick (and others). (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-10.) [750.2 I]

Yohlin, Harry. Important recent developments in the federal estate and gift tax areas. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 328-36.

Insurance premiums

Angell, Frank J. Life insurance taxation in a nutshell. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Aug. 1971, p. 30-2; Sept. 1971, p. 47-9.

Angell, Frank J. Taxation of life insurance in a nutshell. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 12-18.

Garian, Harry Z. Only insurance premiums paid in contemplation of death includable in gross estate. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 763-4.

Garian, Harry Z. Sup. Ct.: S & L's additional premium payments to FSLIC are capital expenditures by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 501-2.

Israel, Abner M. Life insurance — where and when the estate tax bites. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 14-21.

Munch, Gerhard A. Deferred and uncollected premiums — gross, net, or neither? *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 51-5.

Nagel, Henry G. Recent developments facilitate the transfer of life insurance policies. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 108-10.

New ruling may upset combined group term-permanent insurance plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 314.

Reid, John B., Jr. Larger view. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 72, July 1971, p. 56, 58.

Rhodes, Theodore E. Contemplation of death. The problem of life insurance premiums. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 589-99.

Tax effects of life insurance premiums in divorce settlements. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 777-8.

Insurance, Reinsurance

Reid, John B., Jr. Do not perturb. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 50, 52, 54.

Insurance, Self

Burge, Marianne. Foreign risks and the captive insurance company. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 134-9.

Insurance, Split-dollar

Chodorow, Hilton I. Life insurance: an excellent compensation device for the close corporation. *Taxation for accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 30-5.

Lewis, James Kenyon. Life insurance: a valuable but often underrated tax-saving tool for executive compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 240-5.

Insurance trusts

Walsh, James J. Living benefits of an insurance trust. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 65-7.

Intangible assets

See Taxation, United States — Assets, Intangible

Intangible drilling and development costs

See Taxation, United States — Exploration and development

Inter vivos trusts

Krahmer, Johannes R. Inter-vivos family trusts (including insurance trusts) and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1725-54.) [751 N]

Interest

Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Interest on indebtedness: what is deductible and when? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 68-74.

Bradford, Dallas H. Mortgage points and prepaid interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.

Cohen, Charles A. When will the "business purpose" test preclude an interest deduction? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 180-3.

Craven, George. Disallowance of interest deduction to owner of tax-exempt bonds. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 287-95.

Credit card finance charges may be deductible interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 303.

Cunnane, Thomas F. Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.

Davenport, Charles. Minimum tax for tax preferences and the interest deduction limitation under the Tax reform act of 1969, by Charles Davenport and Kenneth A. Goldman. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 259-316.

Garian, Harry Z. "Finance charges" deductible as interest by bank credit card holders, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 378.

Garian, Harry Z. Illustrate seven-year exception to disallowance of interest paid to carry life insurance. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 633-4.

Garian, Harry Z. Increase interest and life expectancy factors used in actuarial valuation tables. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 58-9.

Garian, Harry Z. Individual can invoke Sec. 108 to exclude income from forgiveness of accrued business interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 119.

Garian, Harry Z. Interest deduction of cash basis banks. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 695.

Garian, Harry Z. Interest on Sec. 531 tax runs from notice and demand, not from due date of income tax return, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 498-9.

Garian, Harry Z. Interest on student loan deductible by father-cosigner. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 577.

Garian, Harry Z. Pre-death interest on contested deficiency is deductible "in respect of" accrual basis decedent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 689.

Garian, Harry Z. Rules for cash basis deduction of accumulated interest on prior note. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 185-6.

Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 265 does not limit amortization of life estate yielding exempt interest income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 186-7.

Garian, Harry Z. Stock options granted by pre-1963 will are not "irrevocable" for imputed interest purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 121.

Garian, Harry Z. U.S. customer must withhold on all margin interest paid to nonresident broker, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508.

How to get deduction for interest paid on someone else's loan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 357-8.

Joint bank accounts; who reports the interest? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 188.

Luby, J. Carroll. Assault on the interest deduction. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 27-32.

Mullis, Harold W., Jr. Interest on the accumulated earnings tax. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 378-80.

Nad, Leon M. Financing techniques and problems: wrap-around mortgages, unusable interest deductions and interest subsidy. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1107-28.) [751 N]

Net lease and excess investment interest. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608.

Owning tax exempts places interest deduction in peril. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 284-5.

Rockler, Walter J. Interest: impact of 1969 act; use and misuse of interest deduction; status of tax exempt interest. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1493-1525.) [751 N]

Rosen, Melvin. District court in Batten stops attempted expansion of 265(2) interest disallowance. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 358-60.

Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 781-813.) [751 N]

Who gets interest deduction on jointly held property? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 314-15.

Interest equalization tax act

Bush, Julian S. Foreign trust sets the new tax pattern. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-12.) [750.2 I]

Garian, Harry Z. IET imposed upon substitution of foreign debtor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 700.

Interest equalization tax extended by P. L. 92-9. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 7.

United States. Senate. H.R. 5432, an act to provide an extension of the interest equalization tax, and for other purposes; March 11, 1971, referred to the Committee on finance. Washington, 1971. 15 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*754.8 U]

Interest equalization tax extension act

Forsyth, Ian C. IET extension act: simplification of foreign financing for U.S. companies, by Ian C. Forsyth and Stuart R. Singer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 80-3.

Interest-free loans

See Taxation, United States — Loans

Interest v. dividends

See Taxation, United States — Thin incorporations

Intergovernmental revenue act of 1971

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Subcommittee on intergovernmental relations. Intergovernmental revenue act of 1971 and related legislation. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session on S. 1770... and S.241..., June 1, 3, and 8, and August 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 430 p. [*314.6 U]

Internal revenue code of 1954

Choka, Allen D. Sheer hell of the Internal revenue code. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 69-71. (Reprinted from *American bar association journal*, v. 56, Aug. 1970, p. 762-4.)

Murtagh, James P. Role of the courts in the interpretation of the Internal revenue code. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 523-39.

International double

See Taxation — Internation double

Interstate commerce

Clarke, Owen. Taxation of multi-state business. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 12-13.

Kinnear, George. Multistate tax commission: a new experiment in intergovernmental relations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 136-43.

Kust, Leonard E. New venture in federalism — toward a solution to state taxation of multistate business. *Tax executive* v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 424-34.

Prentice-Hall, Inc. Multistate taxation, including text and editorial explanation of Multistate tax compact and proposed regulations under compact. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1968. 30 p. (*Federal tax guide report bulletin*, v. 39, no. 2, Nov. 11, 1968) [*758 P]

Inventions

See Also Taxation, United States — Patents and copyrights

Inventories

Bulk sale of inventory taxed despite 337. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 349-50.

Garian, Harry Z. Manufacturer's inventory: prime cost method never acceptable: full absorption of overhead expenses generally preferred to direct costing. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 56-8.

Lucarelli, A. S. Inventory methods and changes: what options do tax rules give the taxpayer? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 176-83.

Inventories, FIFO

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub., by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.

Inventories, LIFO

APB issues memorandum about change to Lifo inventory method. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18.

Copeland, Ronald M. Use LIFO to offset inflation, by Ronald M. Copeland, Joseph F. Wojdak and John K. Shank. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 91-100.

Cox, C. Richard. Lifo, by C. Richard Cox and Carl L. Glassberg. *World (PMM & co.)*, v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 42-8.

Cox, C. Richard. Lifo: "the deflator" — a current review and analysis, by C. Richard Cox and Carl L. Glassberg. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 28-32; March 1971, p. 140-9.

Garian, Harry Z. IRS disapproves single-pool dollar-value Lifo method for only unlike raw materials. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 630.

Garian, Harry Z. Positive adjustment due to discontinuance of Lifo method may be spread over more ten years, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 439-40.

Garian, Harry Z. Rev. Proc. 71-16 (positive adjustment due to discontinuance of Lifo) amplified. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 638-9.

IRS extends years for spreading out LIFO adjustments. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 101.

LIFO inventories in consolidated financial statements. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 47.

Lucarelli, A. S. Inventory methods and changes: what options do tax rules give the taxpayer? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 176-83.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub. By Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. APB Opinion no. 16 vs. Sec. 472: a case for lifo coexistence. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 76-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 305-8.

Inventories, Work-in process

Garian, Harry Z. Market value for goods in process cannot be deducted from sale price of finished goods. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632-3.

Inventors

- Breier, Robert G. Special provision for inventors insures capital gains but requires strict compliance. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 226-31.
- Frankel, Samuel A. Business investigation expenses may be deductible through Sec. 1244. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.

Investment bankers

- Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 781-813.) [751 N]

Investment companies

- Garian, Harry Z. RICO: undistributed capital gain ruling modified (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 116-17.
- Katten, Melvin L. Choosing the entity form as an appropriate vehicle for holding investments. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 33-5.
- Mead, Mary. Computing cost for investment company stock made easier. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 300.
- Rogoff, Joel J. Accounting and tax aspects of private hedge funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 35-45.

Investment credit

- Brookings conference on the effects of tax policy. *Washington, 1967*. Tax incentives and capital spending; papers presented at a conference of experts held on November 3, 1967. Gary Fromm, editor. Washington, Brookings institution, c1971. 301 p. (Studies of government finance) [751.5 B]
- Connally, John B. Statement submitted to the Committee on ways and means on the tax proposals embodied in President Nixon's new economic policy, along with supporting and explanatory data and tables at the public hearings beginning on September 8, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 63 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 36, section 2, v. 52, September 9, 1971.) [*751.5 C]
- Elder, Peter. Guideline depreciation life not biding for investment credit life. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 241.
- Elder, Peter. Investment credit refund claims — movable partitions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 239.
- Goldstein, William M. Equipment leasing after the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1589-1630.) [751 N]
- Johnson, Barbara. Will tax credit mean new dollars for advertising? *Industrial marketing*, v. 56, Oct. 1971, p. 28, 30-1.
- Joraanstad, Sig. Investment credit life may be longer than depreciation life. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 734-5.
- Kraus, Charles F. New developments in the investment tax credit. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 237-57.) [750.2 T]
- Kubik, J., Fred. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on real estate depreciation, sales of certain low-income housing projects, earnings and profits, investment credit, individuals' taxes, and administrative provisions. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 1-42. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 157-212.
- Loring, Karl H. How to phase out the investment credit. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 687-703.) [751 N]
- National conference on depreciation reform and capital recovery policy. *Washington, 1971* Proceedings: April 21, 1971. Washington, Committee on taxation, National association of manufacturers, 1971. 39 p. [751 N]
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Tax allocation for differences in original base. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 217-31.
- Pitts, James E. Impact of tax policy on investment behavior in the chemical industry, 1951-65, by James E. Pitts and William M. Whitaker, III. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 53-63.

Proposed regulations on investment credit termination. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 48.

Sanden, B. Kenneth. Tax aspects of President Nixon's new economic game plan, by B. Kenneth Sanden and Robert C. Odmak. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 194-7.

Soll, Roy. Refund opportunity for recaptured investment credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 361.

Stern, Robert G. Corporate carrybacks — which comes first? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.

Sunley, Emil M., Jr. 1971 depreciation revision: measures on effectiveness. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 19-30.

Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Tax incentive for the rehabilitation of housing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 381-94.

United States. Congress. Revenue act of 1971; conference report to accompany H.R. 10947, December 4, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 59 p. (*House report*, no. 92-708. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, section 2, no. 49, Dec. 8, 1971.) [*751 U]

United States. Congress. Revenue bill of 1971; text of H.R. 10947 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 86 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 57, Dec. 7, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 7. 92d Congress, 1st session. "...CCH editors have 'pieced together' the pertinent portions of the House and Senate provisions to produce the final version of the bill in this Special report.") [*751 U]

United States. House of representatives. Revenue bill of 1971: text of H.R. 10947 as ordered reported to the House on September 29, 1971 (and) CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 108 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, September 30, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 1, 92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1971; report, with dissenting views, to accompany H.R. 10947, to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, September 29, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 110 p. (Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the House Committee on ways and means, general explanation. *House report*, no. 92-533, 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, October 1, 1971. Second extra ed. CCH special 2) [*751 U]

United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Tax proposals contained in the President's new economic policy. Hearings, 92d Congress, 1st session, September 7, 9, 13-17, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 4 v. (1362 p.) [*751 U]

United States. Senate. H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered. New York, Commerce clearing house, c. 1971. 290 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 5. 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [*751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10947 (calendar no. 428; report no. 92-437), and act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. October 7, 1971, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; November 9, 1971, reported by Mr. Long with amendments. New York, Commerce clearing house, c. 1971. 17, 209 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 4. 92nd Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; ...announcement of Senate Finance committee decisions.) [*751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, on H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other

- purposes, October 7, 12-15, and 18, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (907 p.) [*751 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-437. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special 3*. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.). (Same). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751 U]
- Warner, H. Allyn. Save that credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.
- Weinstein, Bernard L. State tax incentives to promote private investments in urban property areas: an evaluation. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 421-3.
- Wright, Howard L. Federal tax lectures: selected miscellaneous subjects. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 7-13.
- Investment income**
- Bolton, Howard A. What should a private foundation do to meet the new rules of the 1969 tax reform act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2083-2111.) [751 N]
- Hauser, Crane C. How inform a foundation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 750-67.
- Lehrfeld, William J. Annual tax on foundation income; rules governing distributions of income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1799-1868.) [751 N]
- Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]
- Linden, William M. Oil and gas interests held by private foundations after the Tax reform act. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 279-303.) [250 Oil 2]
- Investment interest**
- Auerbach, Barry S. Minimum tax for tax preferences reduces but does not eliminate possibilities for tax shelter, by Barry S. Auerbach and Samuel M. Russo. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 324-8.
- Barker, Charles S. P. Impact of tax preferences and the limitation on investment interest deductions on real estate transactions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1085-1106.) [751 N]
- Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]
- Cunnane, Thomas F. Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.
- Excess investment interest. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 49.
- Goldstein, William M. Equipment leasing after the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1589-1630.) [751 N]
- Investment interest provisions provide intricate problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 188-9.
- Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]
- Kaye, Bernard. International taxes: how interacting tax laws can create unusual results. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 174-6.
- McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]
- Mann, Billy M. Tax reform of real estate and other investments. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 14-29, 39.
- Morris, Ronald A. New developments in packaging the real estate venture for the private investor. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 147-79.) [750.2 T]
- NET lease and excess investment interest. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608.
- Rockler, Walter J. Interest: impact of 1969 act; use and misuse of interest deduction; status of tax exempt interest. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1493-1525.) [751 N]
- Schwartz, Sheldon. Tax concept of investment interest applied to real estate. (Tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 98-101.
- Soll, Roy. Traders vs. investors: excess investment interest and wash sales of commodity traders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 615.
- Investments**
- Boughner, Jackson L. Tax sheltered investments of interest to the retired person: a practical guide. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 140-4.
- Brown, Homer A., Jr. Deterrent to investment mobility — some evidence, by Homer A. Brown, Jr. and Donald R. Nichols. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 6-11.
- CA-5 rejects IRS attempt to limit Cron products doctrine (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 153.
- Crestol, Jack. Investor's tax savings guide, 1970, by Jack Crestol, Warren G. Wintrub, and Herman M. Schneider. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1970. 83 p. [*753 C]
- Cunnane, Thomas F. Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.
- Davenport, Charles. Minimum tax for tax preferences and the interest deduction limitation under the Tax reform act of 1969, by Charles Davenport and Kenneth A. Goldman. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 259-316.
- Higgins — income-producing properties: deductibility of investment expenses. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 113.
- Hine, Gilbert C. Is your corporate trustee really prudent if he pays all those taxes? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 982-5, 1052-3.
- Is it a business loss or a bad debt? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 347-8.
- Katten, Melvin L. Choosing the entity form as an appropriate vehicle for holding investments. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 33-5.
- Kessler, Stuart. Start-up and investigation costs of new business: when they are expensed and when capitalized. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 376-9.
- Mann, Billy M. Tax reform of real estate and other investments. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 14-29, 39.
- Monyek, Robert H. Effect of "excess investment interest" on net long-term capital gain. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 40.
- Moorehead, Donald V. Tax future of private foundations: penalties for self-dealing and jeopardy investments. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1869-1908.) [751 N]
- Net lease and excess investment interest. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608.
- Painter, Samuel Franklin. Art investment expense deductions and the primary purpose requirement. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 230-42.
- Rabun, Larry C. 1970 year-end tax planning for investors. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 308-19.) (Reprinted from *Practical accountant*, v. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 52-6, 8.)

Scheff, Robert. Recasting and terminating the shelter: getting out gracefully, economically and alive. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1631-47.) [751 N]

Tax foundation's national conference, 22nd, New York, 1970. Shifting tax burden: implications for capital investment. New York, Tax foundation, 1971. 56 p. [*750.2 T]

Weiner, Herbert. Practical (tax and nontax) considerations in acquisitions: financing; valuation; payout; a panel discussion, by Herbert Weiner, chairman, Ruth G. Schapiro, (and others). (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 457-89.) [751 N]

Wright, Robert F. Tax shelter investments — a tool for individual planning and for business growth. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 284-7, 324.

Investments, Foreign

Berens, Mark H. Foreign ventures — a legal anatomy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1527-50.

Gehrels, Franz. Optimal restrictions on foreign trade and investment. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 147-59.

Goldman, Richard L. Foreign direct investment regulations and their tax implications. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1968. 16 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 49, sect. 2, no. 20, May 16, 1968) [*754.8 G]

Involuntary conversions

Ablon, Benjamin M. Tax planning guide for casualty gains and losses. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 26-32.

Clurman, Herman. Who is a qualified "taxpayer" for the nonrecognition benefits of Section 1033? (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 154-6.

Garian, Harry Z. Involuntary conversions: "similar property" and "like kind" tests are alternatives, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (*Tax trends Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 253.

Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 1033: proceeds of single fire insurance policy allocable among "different kind" properties. (*Tax trends Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 124-5.

Nonrecognition of gain on involuntary conversions — effect of mortgages. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 950.

Scheffer, David M. Tax-free voluntary and involuntary exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 231-53.) [751 N]

Watch the involuntary conversion: there may be an "involuntary" election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 37.

Jeopardy Investments

Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

Linden, William M. Oil and gas interests held by private foundations after the Tax reform act. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 279-303.) [250 Oil 2]

Joint bank accounts

Joint bank accounts as informal testamentary arrangement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 383.

Joint ownership

See Also Taxation, United States — Tenancy

Abbin, Byrle, M. How to break joint ownership of real estate without gift tax. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 543-7.

Jewell, George H., Jr. Oil and gas associations—current problems and developments, by George H. Jewell, Jr. and Richard R. Cruise. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 205-27.) [250 Oil 2]

Joint tenants

See Taxation, United States — Tenancy

Joint ventures

Berens, Mark H. Foreign ventures — a legal anatomy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1527-50.

Elder, Peter. Corporation organized to hold "bare title" to avoid state usury law. (*Tax clinic Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 237.

Garian, Harry Z. Practising lawyer was engaged in realty joint venture — ordinary income results, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (*Tax trends Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 381-2.

Hobbet, Richard D. How cases with similar fact patterns end up standing for diverse tax issues. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 285-6.

Neuhauser, William E. Tax advantages in joint ventures of corporate partners — how it works. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 150-4.

Passive partner hit with ordinary income. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 333.

Kimbell-Diamond milling co. case

Sheehan, James H. Step transaction doctrine: IRS's most flexible weapon against tax structured arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 310-14.

Kintner case

See Also Taxation, United States — Professional corporations and associations

McGee, Robert J. Problems of the unintentional corporation: the association taxable as a corporation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 853-85.) [751 N]

Know-how

Smith, Stephen C. Tax treatment of know-how, by Stephen C. Smith and Gwyneth McGregor. (Tax essay) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, March-April 1971, p. 154-71.

Lifo inventories

See Taxation, United States — Inventories, Lifo

Ladd, Forrest C., Estate of

See Taxation, United States — Union planters national bank v. U.S.

Lammers case

Bernstein, Richard P. Can an estate or third corporation be used to avoid liquidation-reincorporation? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 162-4.

Land

Gottlieb, Manuel. Land value inflation and taxation: a critique of the Douglas report. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 27-39.

Schaaf, A. H. Some uncertainties about the desirability of site value taxation. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 609-13.

Seastone, Don. Revenue sharing or payments in lieu of taxes on federal lands? *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 373-81.

Walker, Mabel. Some observations on land value taxation. *Tax policy*, v. 38, June-July 1971, p. 3-24.

Walker, Mabel. Taxation of land value increases. *Tax policy*, v. 38, Aug.-Sept. 1971, p. 3-16.

Land fill

Tight contract: sure way for capital gain from excavation fill. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 284.

Landorf case

Dopheide, Fred J. Assigning group life insurance: how can the current problems be overcome? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 220-4.

Lawyers

- Garian, Harry Z. Guidelines for "charitable" qualification of "public interest law firms." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 61-2.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Does higher authority than IRS guidelines exist for public interest law firms? By Steven S. Goldberg and Joel Cohen. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 77-80.
- Lawyer's bill should indicate tax services for client deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 137-8.
- Lyons, Lester. Testamentary planning for the practicing lawyer. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 464-7, 525.

Lease or purchase

- Goldstein, William M. Equipment leasing after the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1589-1630.) [751 N]
- Sale or lease — economic substance outweighs legal form. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 248.

Leaseback transactions

- See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Gift and leaseback; Purchase leasebacks; Sale and leaseback; Trust-leaseback

Leases

- Cunnean, Thomas F. Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.
- Goldstein, William M. Equipment leasing after the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1589-1630.) [751 N]
- Henry, James B. Disclosure and tax aspects of executory contracts — the executor's position, by James B. Henry and Noyan Arsan. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 807-11.
- Meyer, Charles R. Tax aspects of lease transactions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 616-50.
- Net lease and excess investment interest. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608.
- Over what period may payments for leases be amortized? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 151-2.
- Sharecropping can catch gifts of land in donor's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 165-6.

Lefkowitz v. Tomlinson

- See Taxation, United States — Tomlinson v. Lefkowitz

Legal fees

- See Taxation, United States — Professional fees

Legal information retrieval system

- See Taxation, United States — Reports and information retrieval activity

Lehman, Robert, case

- Zimet, Philip. Property transferred in connection with the performance of services. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 149-89.) [750.2 S]

Licensing agreements

- See Also Taxation, United States — Foreign licensing agreements

Life insurance trusts

- Bohner, Theodore J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts to pay estate settlement costs. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 39-49.
- Piro, Robert J. How to cut taxes by giving away life insurance. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 16-23.
- Woolfolk, Virgil N. How to control spouse-owned life insurance, yet save tax benefits. (Estates trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 24-5.

Liquidations

- Bad debt reserve included in income in 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 349.
- Bad-debt reserve and Section 337 liquidation. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 46-7.
- Bassinger, Frederick W. Liquidation of a corporation: when should it be undertaken and what are the choices? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 100-4.
- Bell, Percy B., II. Professional associations — have we won the right to lose? *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 4-14.
- Bernstein, Richard P. Can an estate or third corporation be used to avoid liquidation-reincorporation? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 162-4.
- Bersch, Neil R. Corporate liquidations — planning opportunities and pitfalls, by Neil R. Bersch and Ronald W. Taryle. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 12-25.
- Bersch, Neil R. Identification of shares and liquidating distribution. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 264.
- Bittker, Boris I. Complete liquidations and related problems, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 191-282.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]
- Bradford, Dallas H. "Assets retained to meet claims" — a Sec. 337 interpretation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.
- Brauer, Lawrence M. Anders rule will not be applied in ordinary liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 103-4.
- Bulk sale of inventory taxes despite 337. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 349-50.
- CA-5 oks installment sale of shares in 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 35.
- Cohen, Albert H. Sale of assets at a loss prior to adoption of a plan of liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 432.
- Corporate acquisitions: basis of assets is an important consideration. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 250.
- Deferral of capital gains tax on a Section 337 liquidation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 691, 693.
- Dubin, Lawrence M. Unscrambling an acquisition. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 849-63.
- Field, Arthur Norman. Liquidating the family holding company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1589-99.
- Flynn, Joseph. Liquidation of corporation subsequent to purchase of its stock. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. Compelling business reasons may extend two-year period for Sec. 334(b) (2) liquidations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 631.
- How to lose a capital loss on a corporate liquidation. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 59.
- Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]
- Kramer, Morris L. Liquidation options: sections 331, 333, and 337; comparison with stock sale. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 293-312.) [751 N]
- Laro, David. Elective one-month liquidations. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 509-12.
- Leighton, Richard V. Tax and accounting problems on the purchase/sale of a basket of assets. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 288-307.) [110 H]
- Lerner, Herbert J. Partial liquidation: discontinuance of operating division. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 492.

- Lipschultz, M. Richard. Special rules permit tax deferral on liquidation of corporations. Which to use? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 4-11.
- Liquidation of listed company under Section 337 — a first? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 391.
- Liquidation timing important from shareholder's point of view. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 116-17.
- Liquidations offer individuals tax planning opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 75.
- Livsey, Robert C. How to use a liquidating trust to get the benefits of a 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 244-5.
- McLean, James H. One-month liquidation provisions (Section 333): what they are and when they should be used. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 260-5.
- Many exceptions to Section 337's nonrecognition provision. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 336-7.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- Mazzagetti, Dominick A. Combining a Section 333 liquidation with a "C" reorganization. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 665-76.
- Miller, John A. (CPA). Distributions in partial liquidation. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 464-7.
- Miller, John A. (CPA). Subsidiary liquidations — avoiding Sec. 334 (b) (2). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 735.
- Sale of depreciated assets before twelve-month liquidation involves a calculated risk. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 125.
- Semmel, Myron. Liquidating a corporate subsidiary: choices available: how to achieve tax results desired, by Myron Semmel and Alan Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 232-8.
- Smith, Edward R. Recent cases show ways to avoid or defer gain on 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 90-3.
- Some transactions are taxable in 12-month liquidations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 110-11.
- Tax court applies liquidation-reincorporation doctrine to 332 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 114-15.
- Tax court strictly construes year of loss realization. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 183-4.
- Third corporation helps avoid liquidation-reincorporation trap. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 89-90.
- West, Robert S. To incorporate or not? Tax reform act creates new factors governing all phases of corporate life, by Robert S. West and Jerome A. Rabow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 148-52.
- Whitaker, Meade. Liquidation and reincorporation: continuing confusion. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 180-213.) [750.2 T]
- Ziegler, Stephen S. Extricating a corporation from a change in circumstances: reversing or modifying a reorganization or a liquidation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 313-45.) [751 N]
- Litigation expense**
See Tax litigation
- Livestock**
See Taxation, United States — Ranches
- Living trusts**
See Taxation, United States — Inter vivos trusts
- Loans**
Advances for clients; when are they deductible? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 282.
Are loans to Sub. S corporations a second class of stock? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 151.
- Don't overlook interest-free loans as compensation tool. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 74-5.
- How to get deduction for interest paid on someone else's loan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 357-8.
- How to prove a loan to a shareholder is not a dividend. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 76-7.
- Seago, W. E. Stockholder-employee's bad debt: is it business or nonbusiness? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 350-4.
- Smith, Edward R. Advances between brother-sister corporations: are they loans, equity, or dividends? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 36-8.
- Loevsky case**
Lurie, Alvin D. Tax court's Loevsky case: can salaried-only pension plans survive it? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 206-11.
- Loss companies**
Bruder, Jerome Jay. Loss carryovers and the continuing business requirement. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 546-68.
Garian, Harry Z. Loss "possession corporation" can join in a consolidated return — Rev. Rul. 65-293 rejected, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 500-1.
Ramunno, Charles A. Buy or sell a tax loss today? Present rules make it difficult, but not impossible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 298-302.
Reid, John B., Jr. Buying loss companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 57-9.
- Luckman case**
Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]
Tax court rules on some tricky E & P adjustments. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 337.
- Lufkin foundry and machine co. case**
Jones, Graeme, H. E. Inter-company pricing: an enigma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 436-42.
Seghers, Paul D. How "reasonable" pricing can defeat an IRS reallocation attack under Section 482. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 232-3.
Seghers, Paul D. Intercompany pricing in the light of the Lufkin victory. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 627-32.
- Lump-sum distributions**
Finch, Thomas F. Prop. Regs detail rules for segmenting ordinary income portion of distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 136-40.
Finch, Thomas F. Proposed Regs introduce dual concept for computing tax on lump-sum distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 322-5.
Garian, Harry Z. Lump sum from involuntary sale of business may be apportioned among properties — Sec. 1033. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 60.
Hanson, Theodore E. How to handle lump-sum payouts from qualified plans under Tax reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 260-4.
Hanson, Theodore E. Problems in the taxation of lump-sum distributions of employer securities. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 325-6.
Kelsey, John P. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on executive compensation, by John P. Kelsey and Joseph M. Buckheit. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 461-90.

- Phillips, Lawrence C. New approach to deferred compensation in light of 1969 Reform act changes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 166-9.
- Rebovich, Joseph W. 1969 tax act impact on qualified retirement plans. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 127-33.
- Secondary beneficiaries denied capital gain on qualified pension. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 149.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions; subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1237-72.) [751 N]
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Lump-sum distribution revisited. (Tax forum) *Women CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 13-14, 18.
- Stoebor, Edward A. Determination of employer contributions for purposes of new lump sum distribution rules. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 71.
- Ury, Robert I. Tax savings available under new seven-year averaging for lump sum distributions. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 30-3.
- Worthy, K. Martin. Equity in deferred compensation tax treatment for professionals and others. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 21-31; *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 649-53.
- Wren, Harold G. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on pension and profit sharing plans. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-14.) [750.2 I]

Lump-sum income

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Authors; Averaging income; Investors

McCandless, Charles, title service case

O'Neill, Albert C., Jr. Reasonable, but nondeductible, "Compensation"? (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1971, p. 8-5.

Maintenance and replacements

See Taxation, United States — Repairs and replacements

Marital deduction

See Taxation, United States — Husbands and wives

Massachusetts trusts

Friedman, Julian R. Choosing a form of business organization? Corporation is not necessarily the best tax route. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 207-13.

Meals and lodging

See Taxation, United States — Food and lodging

Medical expenses

- Cost of treating the mentally ill includes special expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 174.
- Frank, Walter C. Treatment of compensation for medical expenses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 616.
- Garian, Harry Z. Hotel costs held medical expenses — used like a hospital "institution" during post-surgery recuperation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 446.
- Garian, Harry Z. Legal expenses legitimizing confinement for mental therapy held medical expenses—Rev. Rul. 68-320 revoked. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 637.
- Garian, Harry Z. Tax expense reimbursement exclusion. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 693.
- Garian, Harry Z. Medical expense: special telephone equipment for deaf, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 378.
- Garian, Harry Z. "Wheelchair accessories" for auto deductible as medical expense. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 114.

Malloy, John M. Careful record-building before return time is the key to large medical expense deductions, by John M. Malloy and J. Timothy Sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 376-81.

"Meals and lodging" may be deducted as medical expenses. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 362.

Medical expense reimbursements reduce deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 307-8.

Payments to nonprofessionals can qualify as medical expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 219-20.

Proving a medical deduction for a capital improvement, e.g., a home air conditioner. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 186-7.

Skilling, John M., Jr. Limitations to the medical deduction; problems on reimbursement. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1359-71.) [751 N]

When can "meals and lodging" be a medical expense? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 296-7.

Medical reimbursement plans

Hinckley, Charles C. Professional corporations: medical/dental expense reimbursement plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Jan. 1971, p. 16-18, 46.

Medical plans benefit closed corp. stockholder-employee. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 329.

Medical reimbursement plans. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 36-9.

Medical reimbursement plans for employee-stockholders alone. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 229-30.

Medicare

See Taxation, United States — Social security

Mergers

See Taxation, United States — Consolidations and mergers

Minerals

Garian, Harry Z. Alternate valuation of interests in producing mineral properties — Rev. Rul. 66-348 clarified (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 633.

Peschel, John L. Coping with the problems created by the Proposed Regulations under Section 636. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 236-9.

Mines

Peel, Fred W. "Gross income from mining" for hard minerals. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 251-78.) [250 Oil 2]

Ministers

See Taxation, United States — Clergy

Miranda case

Caplin, Mortimer M. New directions in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on estate planning 5th University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-4.) [750.2 I]

Hall, Henderson S. Criminal procedure — Miranda warnings in criminal tax fraud cases. (Student notes) *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Winter 1971, p. 117-28.

Lipton, Paul P. Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]

Lynch, John K. Miranda warnings in criminal tax investigations. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 290-5.

Lyon, Charles S. Government power and citizen rights in a tax investigation. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 79-98.

Skees, William L., Jr. Applicability of Miranda warnings to civil tax fraud investigations. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 46, Spring 1971, p. 361-72.

Skees, William L., Jr. Applicability of Miranda warnings to civil tax fraud investigations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 141-55.

Moritz case

Due process-equal protection — Internal revenue code's provision allowing deduction for care of certain dependents held not to discriminate unconstitutionally against never-married males — *Moritz v. Commissioner*. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 597-605.

Morris, Estelle, trusts case

Hoffman, Arthur S. Multiple trust plans — thwart the new assault, by Arthur S. Hoffman and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 306.

Morrissey case

Jewell, George H., Jr. Oil and gas associations—current problems and developments, by George H. Jewell, Jr. and Richard R. Cruse. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 305-27.) [250 Oil 2]

McGee, Robert J. Problems of the unintentional corporation: the association taxable as a corporation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 853-85.) [751 N]

Mortgage companies

Hale, Bradley. Financial institutions: banks and mortgage lending companies. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 763-80.) [751 N]

Mortgage investment trusts

See Taxation, United States — Real estate investment trusts

Mortgages

Bradford, Dallas H. Mortgage points and prepaid interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.

Fleisher, Norma. Tax-free exchanges: how like-kind property can be transferred without tax cost. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 366-9.

Murray, James E. Fannie Mae goes shopping for conventional mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 54-60.

Nad, Leon M. Financing techniques and problems: wrap-around mortgages, unusable interest deductions, and interest subsidy. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1107-28.) [751 N]

Nonrecognition of gain on involuntary conversions — effect of mortgages. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 950.

Price, William E. "Eat, drink and be merry" at the expense of the federal fisc. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 175-86.

Simon, Martin. Six "bread and butter" tax techniques for real estate. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 38-42.

Summa, Don J. Donation of mortgaged property may result in taxable gain. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41.

Weiss, Robert M. How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 207 p. [250 Rea]

Motels

See Also Taxation, United States — Tourist courts and motels in previous indexes

Black, Margaret. Taxation, no representation. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 33-4.

Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 887-908.) [751 N]

Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.

Merriam, Kemper W. How the Tax reform act may affect your return. *Motel/ motor inn journal*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 24-5, 27.

Moving and housing expenses

Block, Julian. Tax court maintains moving expenses are not allocable to all income, by Julian Block and George Terzian. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 122-3.

Cohen, Abert H. Election to match moving expense with reimbursement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 431-2.

Garian, Harry Z. Deny deduction for moving furniture purchased en route, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.

Garian, Harry Z. Moving expense form 4782 — effective 7/24/71. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 759.

Garian, Harry Z. Moving expenses held deductible though "connected with" exempt income earned abroad — Tax court divided. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 125-6.

Garian, Harry Z. Reimbursement of taxable moving expenses to old employee not subject to withholding - pre-TRA. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 636-7.

Moving expense definition expanded but not inclusive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 163-4.

Moving expense Regs amplify changes made by 1969 act. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 361-2.

New moving expense form eases fixing of deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 224.

Multiple entities

Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]

Broadbent, John. Consolidated returns: rules and concepts; operating under the new regulations; operating in specific problem areas; a panel discussion, by John Broadbent and Saul Duff Kronovet. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 577-604.) [751 N]

Burke, Frank M., Jr. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on corporations and shareholders. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 24-54, 71.

Caldwell, John. Tax aspects of multiple corporations and new debt-equity tests under Tax reform act of 1969. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 319-43.) [750.2 S]

Capraro, Franz. Are corporations controlled and, if so, how? Second question may be the more important. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 330-5.

Cordes, Donald L. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on corporations. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 71-87.

Diamond, Louis H. Checklist for identifying the problems of a growing multi-corporate structure. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 106-9.

Farb, Aubrey M. Russian roulette — tax style? *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 9-10, 12-23.

Financial disclosures of diversified companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971, p. 280-311.) [110 C]

Hall, Charles W. Multiple corporations in deciding to go public face special problems, by Charles W. Hall and Steven C. Salch. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 342-8.

Harding, Neal D. Carryovers of multiple affiliated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682-3.

- Libbin, Jerome B. Multiple corporations: a surprising interpretation of Sec. 1563(a)(2) in temporary regulations, by Jerome B. Libbin and George R. Abramowitz. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 326-30.
- Miller, Peter. State income taxation of multiple corporations and multiple businesses. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 102-21.
- Parent-subsidiary relationships: tax aspects. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 337-60.) [110 C]
- Shapiro, Aaron. New multiple corporation surtax exemption rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 567-75.) [751 N]
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Corporate entities. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 16-18.
- Spohr, Anthony P. Multiple corporations as a tax saving device: 1913-1969 TRA. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 329-45.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 91-8.) [110 H]
- Spohr, Anthony P. Multiple corporations as a tax saving device: 1913-1969 TRA. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 91-8.
- Tobolowsky, Sylvan. Advantages in use of multiple corporations in spite of Reform act; attendant hazards. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 330-5.
- Warhaftig, S. L. Multiple corporations: advantages, disadvantages and risks. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 533-65.) [751 N]
- Zisook, Jerrold R. Tax planning for "multiple corporations" in today's more restrictive climate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 196-9.
- Multiple trusts**
- Casner, A. James. Effect of Tax reform act of 1969 on usability of certain types of trusts. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall, 1971, p. 352-7.
- Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]
- Garian, Harry Z. Separate, interwoven share provided by single trust instrument recognized as multiple trusts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 761-2.
- Halbach, Edward C., Jr. Another look at discretionary trusts: income tax avoidance under the 1969 tax "reform" act. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-5.) [750.2 I]
- Hoffman, Arthur S. Multiple trust plans — thwart the new assault, by Arthur S. Hoffman and Herbert L. Tarr. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 306.
- Huffaker, John B. Proposed regulations on accumulation trusts contain many unexpected traps. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 258-61.
- Steinberg, Elliot G. Preserving the separate character, and thereby the tax benefits, of multiple trusts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 216-18.
- Steinberg, Michael. Accumulation trusts: planning under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1689-1724.) [751 N]
- Multistate tax compact**
- See Taxation, United States — Interstate commerce
- Municipal bonds**
- See Also Taxation, United States — Revenue bonds
- Ackerman, Susan. Analysis of the revenue effects of proposed substitutes for tax exemption of state and local bonds, by Susan Ackerman and David Ott. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 397-406.
- Galper, Harvey. Analysis of subsidy plans to support state and local borrowing, by Harvey Galper and John Petersen. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 205-34.
- Hershman, Arlene. Second chance in tax-exempts. *Dun's*, v. 98, Aug. 1971, p. 32-4, 66.
- Huefner, Robert P. Municipal bonds: the costs and benefits of an alternative. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 407-16.
- Surrey, Stanley S. Financing of new social programs and tax exemption. Remarks before the fifth Municipal conference, Investment bankers association, Roosevelt hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, Friday, September 27, 1968. Washington, Treasury department, 1968. 29 typewritten pages. [*314.6 S]
- Municipalities**
- Deploring, explaining, and reforming state and local business taxes. *Tax policy*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 3-12.
- Due, John F. State and local sales taxation; structure and administration. Chicago, Public administration service, c1971. 336 p. ("...a revised and updated version of the author's *State sales tax administration*." "Chapter ten on local sales taxes (by) John L. Mikesell.") [758 D]
- Ecker-Racz, L. L. This is where you and I came in. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 267-71.
- Garrison, Charles B. New industry in small towns: the impact on local government. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 493-500.
- Gotherman, John E. Municipal income taxes. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 127-32.
- Harding, E. F. State and local tax problems. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 430-6.) [751 N]
- Jack, John W. Financing municipal government: fiscal challenge of the seventies, by John W. Jack and Paul C. Reuss. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 141-8.
- Kolderie, Ted. Metropolitan approach to local finance. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 32-5.
- Lindholm, Richard W. Integrating a federal value added tax with state and local sales levies. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 403-11.
- Mikesell, John L. Local sales taxes in North America. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 133-40.
- Mikesell, John L. Problems of local sales tax coordination. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 16-22.
- Mills, Wilbur D. Federal legislator's viewpoint on fiscal federalism. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 275-9.
- National tax association seminar on balancing our federal-state-local fiscal system, Washington, 1971 *Proceedings*, sponsored by the National tax association and the Fund for public policy research. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, entire issue.
- Netzer, Dick. Property taxes. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 36-9.
- Pechman, Joseph A. Fiscal federalism for the 1970's. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 281-90.
- Quest for revenues: comments and questions. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 48-55.
- Shannon, John. Federal assistance in modernizing state sales and local property taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 379-88.
- Stokes, Carl B. Mayor's viewpoint on the financial problems of the cities and metropolitan areas and their most likely solutions. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 393-7.
- Waldauer, Charles. Fiscal interdependence among tax base-sharing local governments: the external effects of school aid. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 457-61.
- Walker, Mabel. Major impacts on the property tax. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 117-21.
- Walker, Mabel. Sales and income taxes for cities. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 44-7.
- Weaver, Charles R. Breaking the tyranny of the local property tax. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 207-22.) [751 N]
- Mutual funds**
- See Also Taxation, United States — Offshore mutual funds
- Average cost basis of mutual fund shares. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 191.

- Dinkins, Carol Eggert. Estate tax valuation of mutual fund shares in open-end investment company held to be based upon redemption price rather than offering price to the investing public. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 695-702.
- Final Regs on average basis of mutual fund shares. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 218-19.
- Garian, Harry Z. Allocation of mutual fund capital gains to income does not bar deduction for charitable remainder — CA-3 and CA-5 "conflict." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 576-7.
- Garian, Harry Z. Proposed regulation: permit averaging of costs of open-end mutual fund shares. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 56.
- Rules for determining basis of mutual fund shares made easier. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 156-7.
- Whalen, Maurice J. Systems development, financial statements and taxes. (In Tomlinson, Lucile, ed. *How to start, operate and manage mutual funds*. New York, 1971. p. 129-42.) [250 Inv]
- Nash case**
- Holtz, Gerald J. Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 729-62.) [751 N]
- National farmers union service corp., case**
- Davis, Michael M. Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited, new problems under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 605-47.) [751 N]
- Natural gas**
- Miller, Kenneth G. Oil and gas federal income taxation. 1971 ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 553 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Peschel, John L. Oil and gas tax planning: post-Reform act impact of CA-5's Brooks decision. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 54-6.
- Natural resources**
- See Also Taxation, United States, under name of specific resource, e.g., Mines
- Romak, Theodore. Natural resources including oil and gas; timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]
- Negative income tax**
- See Taxation, United States — Income — Negative
- Net worth method**
- Block, Julian. Unclaimed depreciation in a net worth prosecution can be a two-edged sword. (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 44-6.
- Loubet, Jeffrey W. Combating the net worth method. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 54-9.
- Newspaper publishers**
- Leser, L. A. Newspapers can benefit from "repair allowance." (What's new about taxes) *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 9.
- Non-profit organizations**
- Bischel, Jon E. Integration of the not-for-profit corporation law and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal revenue code. *St. John's law review*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 447-60.
- Webster, George D. Why retain federal tax exempt status. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 13-14.
- Non-resident aliens**
- See Taxation, United States — Aliens
- Non-resident citizens**
- See Taxation, United States — Foreign residents
- Nurseries**
- Garian, Harry Z. Christmas trees' shearing costs are ordinary expenses — IRS concedes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635.
- Offshore mutual funds**
- See Also Taxation, United States — Foreign investment companies
- Doggart, Tony. Tax havens and offshore funds, by Tony Doggart and Caroline Voute. London, Economist intelligence unit, c1971. 64 p. (*QER special*, no. 8) [*753 D]
- Oil drilling**
- Roszbach, Laurence B., Jr. To buy or not to buy: a trust officer's view of tax-sheltered oil and gas drilling programs. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 906-9, 933.
- Oil industry**
- See Also Taxation, United States — Exploration and development
- Bullion, J. W. ABC deal: is there a reasonable facsimile? (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundations, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 179-96. [250 Oil 2])
- Glickman, David G. Selected problems in the taxation of oil and gas partnerships. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 207-50.) [250 Oil 2]
- Hausgaard, Olaf. Proposed tax on sulfur content of fossil fuels. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16 1971, p. 27-33.
- Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, *Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971* *Proceedings*. Armine Carol Ernst, editor. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 361 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Jewell, George H., Jr. Oil and gas associations—current problems and developments, by George H. Jewell, Jr. and Richard R. Cruse. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 305-27.) [250 Oil 2]
- Lane, Norman H. Effect of the Tax reform act on the investor in oil and gas. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 673-95.) [750.2 S]
- Miley, J. W. Recent developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 354-69.) [750.2 T]
- Miller, Kenneth G. Oil and gas federal income taxation. 1971 ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 553 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Monteith, Edward E., Jr. Future petroleum financing and financing post Tax reform act acquisitions. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 197-206.) [250 Oil 2]
- Peschel, John L. Coping with the problems created by the Proposed Regulations under Section 636. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 236-9.
- Peschel, John L. Oil and gas tax planning: post-Reform act impact of CA-5's Brooks decision. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 54-6.
- Pye, Allen E. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 329-39.) [250 Oil 2]
- Romak, Theodore. Natural resources including oil and gas; timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]
- Roszbach, Laurence B., Jr. To buy or not to buy: a trust officer's view of tax-sheltered oil and gas drilling programs. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 906-9, 933.
- Tax institute, 15th, *Texas technological college*, 1967 *Proceedings*. Editor: Haskell G. Taylor. Lubbock, Tex. 1967? 216 p. [*750.2 T]

Oil leases

Garian, Harry Z. Oil production payment exchanged for equipment held taxable to assignor, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 379.

Operating losses

See Taxation, United States — Gains and losses

Options

What is the basis of property acquired by option? (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 318.

Orchards

See Taxation, United States — Fruit growers

Ordinary and necessary expenses

See Taxation, United States — Expenses — Ordinary and necessary

Organization expenses

Frankel, Samuel A. Business investigation expenses may be deductible through Sec. 1244. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.

Kessler, Stuart. Start-up and investigation costs of new business: when they are expensed and when capitalized. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 376-9.

Wiener, Wendell W. Deductibility of pre-incorporation expenses. (Comment) *Catholic university law review*, v. 20, Spring 1971, p. 463-77.

Original issue discount

Criswell, Donald E. Asset depreciation range (ADR) system. (Tax ideas) *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 30-1, 40.

Galen, Albert J. Installment sales; original issue discount; repurchase or convertible bonds. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 345-56.) [750.2 S]

Garian, Harry Z. 1970 original issue discount reporting rules carried over. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 763.

Jacobs, Bernard S. Tax reform for capital gains and losses? *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 6-11.

Jacobs, Bernard S. Tax reform for capital gains and losses? *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-6.

Javaras, George B. Reform act changes in the original issue discount rules. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 197-210.

Landis, William B. Original issue discount after the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 435-52.

Paine, Jerrold M. Original issue discount Regulations revised but remain controversial, by Jerrold M. Paine and Alan D. Westheimer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 282-5.

Wells, Alfred H. Discount obligations and the foreign investor. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 285-90.

PPG industries, inc. case

Aland, Robert H. Section 482: 1971 version. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 815-48. Corrections, v. 50, Jan. 1972, p. 10.

Jones, Graeme, H. E. Inter-company pricing: an enigma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 438-42.

Seghers, Paul D. Pricing intercompany sales in the light of PPG industries, inc. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 307-10.

Seghers, Paul D. Recent PPG case: is it a blueprint to balance the IRS's 482 allocation powers? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 370-1.

Snodgrass, Anne D. Section 482 and the case of PPG industries, inc. v. comm. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 14-15, 19.

Parke Davis and co. case

Griggs, Robert S. Current tax climate favors dealing with affiliates in Puerto Rico. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 376-8.

Partnership agreements

Can partnership allocations be changed? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 136-7.

Cross purchase partnership agreements can backfire. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 97-8.

Partnerships

See Also Taxation, United States — Family partnerships

Antholis, John K. Disposition of partnership interest: complex rules require careful attention to records, by John K. Antholis and Jennie R. Daniele. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 312-15.

Borini, Mario P. Disproportionate allocation of depreciation deduction to a partner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 555-6.

Cannon, Allan T. Small business corporation losses, and important deduction to gain: a checklist. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 839-52.) [751 N]

Connor, John T. Terminating partnerships and loss of tax shelter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 165.

Duchin, Arthur. Sale of a partnership interest with a negative basis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 556.

Farber, Paul. Election by partnership to exclude income from discharge of indebtedness. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 357-8.

Friedman, Julian R. Choosing a form of business organization? Corporation is not necessarily the best tax route. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 207-13.

Fulton National Bank. Trust division. Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [*141.1 F]

Garian, Harry Z. Cancellation of partnership liability correction to "Reflections." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 639.

Garian, Harry Z. Discuss tax consequences of cancellation of partnership liability. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 571-2.

Garian, Harry Z. Special allocation of partnership's depreciation deductions disregarded as tax avoidance motivated, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 374-5.

Garian, Harry Z. Subchapter S corporation's gross receipts includes share of partnership's gross receipts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 763.

Glickman, David G. Selected problems in the taxation of oil and gas partnerships. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 207-50.) [250 Oil 2]

Greenberg, Melvin N. Forms of organization for holding and developing real estate. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1129-57.) [751 N]

Hocky, Joseph S. Wife's services may avoid inclusion of jointly held property in husband's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 174-8.

Interest in partnership profits can be taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 355-6.

Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Is subchapter S a viable planning tool? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1373-1411.) [751 N]

Jewell, George H., Jr. Oil and gas associations—current problems and developments, by George H. Jewell, Jr. and Richard R. Cruse. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 305-27.) [250 Oil 2]

Kattan, Melvin L. Partnership as investment vehicle. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 32-4.

Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text.*") [754 M]

Pennell, John S. Federal income taxation of partners and partnerships, by John S. Pennell and John C. O'Byrne. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 355 p. (1st edition by Donald McDonald, David H. W. Dohan and Paul A. Phillips.) [*754.1 P]

Pennell, John S. Incorporating the partnership — federal income tax considerations, by John S. Pennell and John C. O'Byrne. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 51-68.

Research institute of America, inc. 1970 business tax return guide; to be filed in 1971. New York, c1970. 71 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Dec. 30, 1970, sect. 2) [*751.3 R]

Scheff, Robert. Recasting and terminating the shelter; getting out gracefully, economically and alive. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1631-47.) [751 N]

Share in venture transferred as fee is compensation. (Partnerships) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 271.

Tax institute, 15th, Texas technological college, 1967 Proceedings. Editor: Haskell G. Taylor. Lubbock, Tex. 1967? 216 p. [*750.2 T]

Tax trap of the month — partnership losses and liabilities. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 607-8.

United States. House of representatives. H.R. 7692, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform and relief for small business; April 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 54 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*209.5 U]

United States. Internal revenue service. Tax guide for small business: individuals, partnerships, corporations. 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 160 p. (*Publication* 334. "Revised to Oct. 1970.") [*209.5 U]

United States. Senate. S. 1615, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform, and relief for small business; April 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on finance. Washington, 1971. 53 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*209.5 U]

Willis, Arthur B. Willis on partnership taxation. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971, 764 p. [754.1 W]

Partnerships, Limited

Armstrong, James J. Limited partnership is ideal vehicle for real estate, other tax-sheltered investments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 202-5.

McGuire, John A. Limited partnerships: steps that can be taken to overcome problems in the area. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 235-8.

Richman, Sheldon. Basis in a "holding partnership." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 733.

Schwartz, Sheldon. How to find tax shelter as a limited partner. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 54-9.

Patents and copyrights

Breier, Robert G. Special provision for inventors insures capital gains but requires strict compliance. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 226-31.

Garian, Harry Z. Deferred capital gain converted to ordinary income by change in law, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 311-12.

Garian, Harry Z. Field-of-use restriction prevents transfer of "all substantial rights" to patent — regs. upheld by CA-6, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 376-7.

Gilbert, Ralph J. Recent developments in capital gain licensing, by Ralph J. Gilbert and Lawrence H. Weltman. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 621-4.

Patrick case

Gilmore and Patrick: origin of expense determines deductibility. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 349.

Pay-as-you-go

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Income — Individual; Social security; Withholding

Payrolls

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Income — Individual; Social security; Withholding

Pensions

Angell, Frank J. Life insurance taxation in a nutshell. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Aug. 1971, p. 30-2; Sept. 1971, p. 47-9.

Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]

Brady, Richard W. Present and future of pension and profit sharing plans. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 638-9, 674-6.

Can notes be contributed to a qualified plan? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 304.

Cordes, Donald L. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on corporations. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 71-87.

Eppes, John C. "Deductible" employee contributions. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 32-3.

Finch, Thomas F. Prop. Regs detail rules for segmenting ordinary income portion of distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 136-40.

Forster, Bernard. Qualification of pension and profitsharing plans. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 333-46.

Frank, Walter C. Excess contributions to pension plan due to decrease in asset value. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 617.

Garian, Harry Z. Custodial account cannot purchase U.S. retirement plan bonds after 8/30/71. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 694.

Garian, Harry Z. New rules and procedures for integrated pension plans. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 638.

Garian, Harry Z. Pay-as-you-go pension plan not qualified, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 445.

Garian, Harry Z. Pension plan cannot permit distribution-life loans to participants. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 696.

Garian, Harry Z. Qualified plans may provide for forfeitures for undefined "misconduct" or "dishonesty," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504.

Garian, Harry Z. Third party can deduct contributions to Sec. 170 organization's pension plan. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 637.

Ginsburg, Joseph. What are the long-term qualified plan benefits to professional stockholders? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 145.

Goodman, Isidore. Legislative development of the federal tax treatment of pension and profitsharing plans. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 226-49.

Greene, George K. Individually designed employee benefit plans: securing approval and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 82-97.

Hanson, Theodore E. How to handle lump-sum payouts from qualified plans under Tax reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 260-4.

Kingston, Stuart J. Target pension plan. (Producer's department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 27-32.

- Lipoff, Norman H. Planning for the corporate executive under the new tax law. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-13.) [750.2 I]
- Lurie, Alvin D. Tax court's Loeysky case: can salaried-only pension plans survive it? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 206-11.
- McKinley, Jack. Corporate prototype plans: a paper (on the) anniversary. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 22, 24-8, 42.
- Mee, Patrick H. Taxation: nondiscrimination in coverage of qualified pension and profit sharing plans under Section 401. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 100-9.
- Metzer, Patricia Ann. Qualified pension and profit-sharing plans for domestic corporations or their subsidiaries abroad. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 7-28.
- Meyer, Robert L. Selecting a qualified pension plan. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 276-301.) [750.2 T]
- Owen, Edward H. Integration of pension and profit-sharing plans with Social security, by Edward H. Owen and Aubrey White. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 402-10; Aug. 1971, p. 454-61.
- Phillips, Lawrence C. New approach to deferred compensation in light of 1969 Reform act changes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 166-9.
- Pinczkowski, Raymond E., Jr. Pension plans for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 46-8, 57-8.
- Rebovich, Joseph W. 1969 tax act impact on qualified retirement plans. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 127-33.
- Rodgers, Lionel A., Jr. Employee death benefits. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 329-64.
- Seal, Hilary L. Arithmetical games the IRS plays: the latest on Social security integration. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 654-7.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions: subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1237-72.) [751 N]
- Steinfeld, Gerhard. Hints for securing approval under Section 401 (a). *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 14, 43.
- Steinfeld, Gerhard. Hints for securing approval under Section 401 (a). *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 34-6.
- Steinfeld, Gerhard. Hints for securing approval under Section 401(a)(III) (IRS qualification) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 95-6.
- Swats, William F., III. New burden of allocating profit-sharing plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 40-4.
- Thies, Winthrop D. Some myths about qualified plans. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 644-8.
- Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. No-cost pension plan. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 40-42.
- Transfer of insurance policy to qualified plan may invoke the transfer-for-value trap. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 293-4.
- Ury, Robert I. Tax savings available under new seven-year averaging for lumpsum distributions. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 30-3.
- Van Dueren, Richard A. Future of the private pension plan. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 18-25.
- Warren, John S. Pension and profit sharing plans. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 137-48.) [750.2 S]
- Wren, Harold G. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on pension and profit sharing plans. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-14.) [750.2 I]
- Zink, Joseph J. Impact of proposed Treasury department changes on qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 285-9.
- Pensions, Self-employed**
- Kingston, Stuart J. H.R.-10 esoterica. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 668-9.
- Levinson, William A. Keogh vs. incorporation: will the balance shift? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 31, 34, 39-40, 42.
- Prentice-Hall, inc. Buying retirement with tax protected dollars: explaining the Self-employed individuals retirement act and its increased importance for you today. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1967. 24 p. [*754.4 P]
- Tarver, Norman H. Tax deductions for personal retirement savings. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 33-6, 49; July 1971, p. 22-6, 41.
- Thies, Winthrop D. Some myths about qualified plans. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 644-8.
- Worthy, K. Martin. Equality in deferred compensation tax treatment for professionals and others. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 21-31; *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 649-53.
- Zink, Joseph J. Impact of proposed Treasury department changes on qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 285-9.
- Pepsi-Cola Niagara bottling corp. case**
- Lurie, Alvin D. Tax court's Loeysky case: can salaried-only pension plans survive it? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 206-11.
- Personal holding companies**
- See Also Taxation, United States — Foreign personal holding companies
- Bell, Percy B., II. Professional associations — have we won the right to lose? *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 4-14.
- Campbell, Leonard W. Tax planning for franchising. *LKKH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 20-31.
- Field, Arthur Norman. Liquidating the family holding company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1589-99.
- Garian, Harry Z. Commissions earned by majority stockholder of corporate member of stock exchange are not PHC income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 697.
- Garian, Harry Z. Finance company trapped as PHC because "withdrawals" by shareholder-bondholder considered loans. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 573-4.
- Garian, Harry Z. General definitions of "beneficiary" also apply to PHC and collapsible corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635.
- Hall, John H. Tax aspects of franchising operations. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 102-46.) [750.2 T]
- Hutchings, Peter W. Professional corporations: how to handle the special problems of a buy-sell agreement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 118-21.
- IRS says broker's fees are not personal service income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 276.
- Katten, Melvin L. Problems of incorporating passive investments. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 30-3.
- Loening, Michael. Personal holding companies: re-viewing an old problem: new implications. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 815-37.) [751 N]
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*." [754 M])
- Rosen, R. D. Extra ounce of prevention may save a pound of PHC tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 105.
- Seltzer, Stephen. Use of personal holding company in estate planning, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 600-1.
- Soll, Roy. Stock escrowed under "C" reorganization creates PHC trap. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 613-14.

Taylor, Robert C. PHC penalty tax: steps that corporations of professionals can take to sidestep it. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 141-2.

Personal injury awards

See Taxation, United States — Damages

Personal property

See Taxation, United States — Property

Personal service corporations

See Taxation, United States — Service enterprises

Personnel relocation expenses

See Taxation, United States — Moving and housing expenses

Physicians

See Also Taxation, United States — Professional men
Carlova, John. "Pay up right now or we'll padlock your office!" *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 84-7, 179, 183, 187, 191, 194.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. How to carve up expenses after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 200-1, 203-4, 206, 209.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. How your tax return should look this year. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 29, 1971, p. 81-5, 89, 92-5, 99.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Managing your retirement plan after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 218-19, 221-2, 224, 226.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. "Move aside, we're going to break the door down!" *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 80-4.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Will your pay seem "reasonable" to the I.R.S.? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 214-15, 218-19, 223-4.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Your compensation after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 208-15.

Levinson, William A. Biggest tax break of the year. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 88-93.

Owens, Arthur. Your lifetime earnings: how much will you keep? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 81-4.

Pollard, James H. How to stretch your tax shelter if you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 12, 1971, p. 166-7, 171-2, 179.

Rhodabarger, T. Dale. Setback for I.R.S. strong-arm tactics. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 123.

Rhodabarger, T. Dale. Where those 11,000 tax suspects stand now. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 16, 1971, p. 146-7.

Schutzer, A. I. Income-shifting this year: start now! *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 228, 232, 235, 239.

Thurlow, Ralph M. Profit-sharing plan that ran into trouble. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 134-5.

Pipe lines

Fordeinwalt, Andy L. State and local tax problems of regulated utilities — pipelines. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 403-8.) [751 N]

Plant location

See Also Taxation, United States — Business location

Political contributions

Garian, Harry Z. "Business connected" expenditures to finance political campaign held nontaxable gifts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 378-9.

Graves, H. Brice. When will political activities of unions and associations cost them their exemption? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 254-7.

Pollution control

Condrell, William K. Effect of Tax reform act of 1969 on taxpayers in the timber industry. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 637-46.

Ebel, Robert D. Activity based taxation and environmental control. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 151-76.) [751 N]

Garian, Harry Z. Amortization of pollution control facilities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 765.

Hausgaard, Olaf. Proposed tax on sulfur content of fossil fuels. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 27-33.

Macaulay, Hugh H. Solutions to pollution: some giving and taking. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 177-86. [751 N])

McNulty, John W. Amortization of pollution control facilities: how the new election works. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 211-14.

National conference on depreciation reform and capital recovery policy, Washington, 1971 *Proceedings*: April 21, 1971. Washington, Committee on taxation, National association of manufacturers, 1971. 39 p. [*751 N]

Reitze, Arnold W. Tax incentives don't stop pollution, by Arnold W. Reitze and Glenn Reitze. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 127-31.

Vollman, Stanton H. Many states provide tax relief for pollution control facilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 107.

York, Troyt B. Declaring war on pollution and overpopulation. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 12-13.

Pooled funds

Boggs, E. Jackson. Pooled income funds may now be the best method of charitable trust giving. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 162-5.

Garian, Harry Z. Six-month extension for qualifying as pooled income fund. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 116.

Mansfield, Harry K. Deferred giving to charity. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 779-86.

Peter, Arthur, Jr. Analytic comparison of the three split-interest charitable trusts vehicles. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 240-3.

Sneed, Joseph T. Effect of the '69 revenue act on charitable giving to educational institutions: charitable remainder trusts, pooled income funds and other problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-18.) [750.2 I]

Teitell, Conrad. Pooled income funds under the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 625-7, 690-3.

Possessions corporations

Duncan, Egerton W. Current planning with foreign subs: WHTCs, Puerto Rico, possessions exclusion. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 366-9.

Garian, Harry Z. Loss "possession corporation" can join in a consolidated return — Rev. Rul. 65-293 rejected, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 500-1.

When is a Western hemisphere trade corporation not a possessions corporation — and vice versa? (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 775, 777.

Powers of appointment

Covey, Richard B. Estate planning benefits available via a "\$5,000 and 5%" withdrawal power. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 98-101.

Preincorporations

Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax planning for shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, by D. Larry Crumbley and P. Michael Davis. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 643-58.

Pre-opening expenses

See Taxation, United States — Organization expenses

Prepaid interest

See Taxation, United States — Interest

Prepayments

- Battle, Frank V., Jr. Advance payment for services: limited deferral permitted. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 182-6.
- Bradford, Dallas H. Mortgage points and prepaid interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.
- Brody, Lawrence. Advance payments for sales of goods: new regulations permit deferral. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 707-10.
- Cozine, William J. Advance payments for goods and services, by William J. Cozine and Raymond R. Showfety. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 602-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Adopt advance payment regulations — with significant modifications, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 309-10.
- Garian, Harry Z. "Other periodical" defined for Sec. 455 purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632.
- Garian, Harry Z. Revised procedure for reporting prepayments for services by accrual basis taxpayers, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 499.
- Malinowski, S. John. Some prepaid income need not be reported by taxpayer until it is earned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 336-40.

Pricing, Transfer

- Aland, Robert H. Section 482: 1971 version. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 815-48. Corrections, v. 50, Jan. 1972, p. 10.
- External aspects of transfer pricing. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971, p. 312-36.) [110 C]
- Griggs, Robert S. Current tax climate favors dealing with affiliates in Puerto Rico. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 376-8.
- Jones, Graeme, H. E. Inter-company pricing: an enigma. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 430-42.
- Seghers, Paul D. Intercompany pricing in the light of the Lufkin victory. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 627-32.
- Seghers, Paul D. Pricing intercompany sales in the light of PPG industries, inc. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 307-10.
- Seghers, Paul D. Recent PPG case: is it a blueprint to balance the IRS's 482 allocation powers? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 370-1.

Priority for tax claims

See Taxation, United States — Liens

Privileged communications

- Lipton, Paul P. Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]
- Zuckerman, Herbert L. Check list of do's and don'ts in handling a tax fraud case. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 987-1016.) [751 N]

Prizes

See Taxation, United States — Awards and prizes

Production payments

- Peschel, John L. Coping with the problems created by the Proposed Regulations under Section 636. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 236-9.

Professional corporations and associations

- Adams, Paul, Jr. Incorporation or not. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 13-15.
- American bar association. Section of taxation. Professional corporations: a panel discussion sponsored jointly by the Section of taxation and the Section of real property,

- probate and trust law. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 223-48.
- Arac, Benjamin. Professional corporations: climate is better, tax savings possible. Should you do it now? *Taxation for accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 16-27.
- Armstrong, James S. Professional associations in Mississippi. (Student comments) *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 195-212.
- Bell, Percy B. II. Professional associations — have we won the right to lose? *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 4-14.
- Brawerman, Richard S. Income tax planning for composers, entertainers and others performing personal services, by Richard S. Brawerman and Robert C. Kopple. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 211-25.
- Brown, L. Eugene. As a Texas certified public accountant should I incorporate? *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 30-9.
- Carpenter, Charles G. Implementation of permissive incorporation by the CPA profession and the firm, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 7-11.
- Commerce Clearing House, Inc. Professional corporations handbook. New York, c1971. 1074 p. [250 Pro 2]
- Eaton, Berrien C., Jr. 531 penalty tax and Subchapter S: applying them to professional corporations. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 143-4.
- Gamble, E. James. Tax notes for the non-tax lawyer. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 15-17.
- Garian, Harry Z. Pa. professional association held taxable as a corporation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 631-2.
- Garian, Harry Z. Professionals' profit-sharing plan disqualified — allocation formula (weighted for seniority and experience) practically discriminated, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 314-15.
- Gibbs, Lawrence B. Getting out of a professional corporation: preparing for the forthcoming problems. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 134-9.
- Ginsburg, Joseph. What are the long-term qualified plan benefits to professional stockholders? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 145.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. How to carve up expenses after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 200-1, 203-4, 206, 209.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Managing your retirement plan after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 218-19, 221-2, 224, 226.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Will your pay seem "reasonable" to the I.R.S.? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 214-15, 218-19, 223-4.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Your compensation after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 208-15.
- Greenberg, Melvin N. Special problems of the professional association. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 82-101.) [750.2 T]
- Horsley, Waller H. Compensating officer-stockholders of professional corporations: an analysis, by Waller H. Horsley and Mark S. Dray. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 146-9.
- Hutchings, Peter W. Professional corporations: how to handle the special problems of a buy-sell agreement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 118-21.
- Jones, H. Bradley. Is there a dividend requirement for professional corporations? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 139-40.
- Kearns, Lewis G. Qualified retirement plans for professional corporations. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 40-2, 59.
- Levinson, William A. Keogh vs. incorporation: will the balance shift? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 31, 34, 39-40, 42.

- Loening, Michael. Personal holding companies: re-viewing an old problem; new implications. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 815-37. [751 N])
- McGee, Robert J. Problems of the unintentional corporation: the association taxable as a corporation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 853-85.) [751 N]
- O'Neill, Albert C., Jr. Reasonable, but nondeductible, "Compensation"? (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1971, p. 82-5.
- Pennell, John S. Incorporating the partnership — federal income tax considerations, by John S. Pennell and John C. O'Byrne. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 51-68.
- Pinczkowski, Raymond E., Jr. Pension plans for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 46-8, 57-8.
- Pollard, James H. How to stretch your tax shelter if you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 12, 1971, p. 166-7, 171-2, 179.
- Profescope corporate planning. "Why" of professional corporations: tax saving advantages for the professional corporation. New York, 1970? 7 typewritten pages. [*250 Pro 2]
- Ray, George E. Factors that go into decision of whether to operate as a professional corporation. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 130-3.
- Schafer, Charles P. Decision to adopt a professional corporation. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 25-7.
- Smith, E. Watson. Professional corporations: what are the ground rules for avoiding IRS attacks? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 158-63.
- Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]
- Susman, Gerald Stephan. Professional associations — common law associations as alternative to state statute. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.
- Taylor, Robert C. PHC penalty tax: steps that corporations of professionals can take to sidestep it. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 141-2.
- Whelehan, David D. Perspective for a decade — selected advanced sales highlights of 1970. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 38-47.
- Wolper, Marshall I. Retirement planning for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 76, 78, 80.
- Worthy, K. Martin. Equality in deferred compensation tax treatment for professionals and others. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 21-31; *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 649-53.

Professional fees

- Attorney's fees deductible despite two-year rule limit. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 378-9.
- Bray, Michael D. Capitalization of "ordinary" legal retainer. (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 262-3.
- Charge on hourly basis may defer deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 356.
- Deductibility of expense of litigation in criminal case. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 175.
- Expense deduction not barred by lack of income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 157.
- Garian, Harry Z. Legal expenses legitimizing confinement for mental therapy held medical expenses- Rev. Rul. 68-320 revoked. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 637.
- Garian, Harry Z. Legal fees in suits vs. U.S. to preserve character of park land donated to U.S. in 1924 deductible as contributions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 628-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Legal fees incurred to acquire life estate held amortizable by third-party beneficiary of "will contract." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 690-1.

- Gilmore and Patrick: origin of expense determines deductibility. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 349.
- Katz, Gerald M. Deductibility of legal fees. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 81-90.
- Katz, Gerald M. How to get the maximum deduction for professional fees. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 56-62.
- King, Shepard. Constructive receipt: a double-edged sword. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1136-9.
- No tax break available for legal fees to enforce buy-sell agreement. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 58.

Professional men

See Also Taxation, United States — Professional corporations and associations

- When is a debt of a professional business-connected? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 126.

Profit sharing

- Brady, Richard W. Present and future of pension and profit sharing plans. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 638-9, 674-6.
- Carpenter, Russell B. How to set up a cash-option profit-sharing plan that satisfies IRS requirements. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 122-4.
- Contribution to profit-sharing plan not barred in loss year. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 174-5.
- Courts disqualify plans: hew to strict discrimination test. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 124-5.
- Discrimination in employee profit-sharing plan formulas. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 264.
- Evans, Bruce L. Qualified profit sharing plans for small corporations. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 5-13, 16-17, 29. (Reprinted from *Colorado CPA report*, v. 34, Winter 1970, p. 4-17.)
- Finch, Thomas F. Prop. Regs detail rules for segmenting ordinary income portion of distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 136-40.
- Forster, Bernard. Qualification of pension and profit-sharing plans. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 333-46.
- Garian, Harry Z. Consolidated profit-sharing plan: forfeiture reallocations, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 508-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. No-formula, profit-sharing contribution accrueable as deduction in year board resolution adopted and publicized, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502.
- Garian, Harry Z. Professionals' profit-sharing plan disqualified — allocation formula (weighted for seniority and experience) practically discriminated, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 314-15.
- Garian, Harry Z. Profit-sharing plan forfeiture may be allocated per account balances, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 382.
- Ginsburg, Joseph. What are the long-term qualified plan benefits to professional stockholders? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 145.
- Goodman, Isidore. Legislative development of the federal tax treatment of pension and profitsharing plans. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 226-49.
- Greene, George K. Individually designed employee benefit plans: securing approval and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 82-97.
- Improper handling of "forfeitures" can disqualify plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 214-15.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Qualified plans: employee's withdrawal election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 493-4.

- Lipoff, Norman H. Planning for the corporate executive under the new tax law. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-13.) [750.2 I]
- Mee, Patrick H. Taxation: nondiscrimination in coverage of qualified pension and profit sharing plans under Section 401. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 100-9.
- Metzer, Patricia Ann. Qualified pension and profit-sharing plans for domestic corporations or their subsidiaries abroad. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 7-28.
- Owen, Edward H. Integration of pension and profit-sharing plans with Social security, by Edward H. Owen and Aubrey White. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 402-10; Aug. 1971, p. 454-61.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions; subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1237-72. [751 N])
- Swats, William F., III. New burden of allocating profit-sharing plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 40-4.
- Thurlow, Ralph M. Profit-sharing plan that ran into trouble. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 134-5.
- Warren, John S. Pension and profit sharing plans. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 137-48.) [750.2 S]
- When must payments be made to profit-sharing plans? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 200-1.
- Worthy, K. Martin. Equality in deferred compensation tax treatment for professionals and others. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 21-31; *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 649-53.
- Wren, Harold G. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on pension and profit sharing plans. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-14.) [750.2 I]
- Zink, Joseph J. Impact of proposed Treasury department changes on qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 285-9.
- Profit sharing, Self-employed**
- Garian, Harry Z. Contributions to profit-sharing plan limited by self-employed's taxable earned income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189-90.
- Garian, Harry Z. Owner-employee profit-sharing plan coverage requirements strictly construed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 190.
- Reynolds, James A. Profit-sharing plans: how liberal can you get? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 216-17, 220, 224, 227.
- Zink, Joseph J. Impact of proposed Treasury department changes on qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 285-9.
- Profits**
- Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]
- Property**
- Can new Sec. 83 help by-pass existing rules of 119 exclusion. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 127-8.
- Davis, Jordan H. Inventory costs and the property tax. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 18-19.
- Davis, Michael M. Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited, new problems under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 605-47.) [751 N]
- Desalvo, Joseph S. Effects of the property tax on operating and investment decisions of rental property owners. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 45-50.
- Dorau, Herbert B. Institutional approach to unit valuation of regulated enterprise for ad valorem tax purposes. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 409-24.) [751 N]
- Epstein, Richard A. Consumption and loss of personal property under the Internal revenue code. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 454-72.
- Faber, Peter L. Expenditures for the protection of property rights: expense or capital. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 155-99.) [751 N]
- Fine, James G. Donations of appreciated property: the illusory constructive sale election and the impact of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 417-32.
- Fleisher, Norma. Tax-free exchanges: how like-kind property can be transferred without tax cost. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 366-9.
- Gain on installment sale of Section 1245 property. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 341.
- Garian, Harry Z. Guidelines for estate taxation of nonprobate property restricted by "contractual wills." by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 376.
- Garian, Harry Z. Property taxes on business and income-producing properties must be deducted in computing adjusted gross income, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Special care is required in choice of appreciated property to be given away. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 88-96.
- How to document a deduction for contributed property. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 356-7.
- Investment property deductions being restricted by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 117.
- Kafoglis, Milton Z. Future role of the property tax. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 93-103.) [751 N]
- Kolderie, Ted. Metropolitan approach to local finance. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 32-5.
- Madden, Carl H. Taxation for economic growth. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 5-17.
- Netzer, Dick. Property taxes. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 36-9.
- Painful squeeze of property taxes. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Oct. 1971, p. 38-46.
- Pogue, Thomas F. Value-added vs. property taxation of business: effects on industrial location, by Thomas G. Pogue and L. G. Sgontz. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 150-7.
- Prescott, James R. Veterans property tax exemption: incidence and policy alternatives, by James R. Prescott and Gene Gruver. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 410-13.
- Regis, Andrew S. Assessment administration in a changing society. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 87-93.) [751 N]
- Repossessions can yield varying tax results. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 96-7.
- Ross, Myron H. Property tax assessment review process: a cause for regressive property taxation? *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 37-43.
- Schaaf, A. H. Some uncertainties about the desirability of site value taxation. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 609-13.
- Schaaf, Robert J. What to do about bank property taxes . . . and why. *Banking*, v. 64, Dec. 1971, p. 30-1, 34.
- Shannon, John. Federal assistance in modernizing state sales and local property taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 379-88.
- Shenkel, William M. Computer assisted assessments: potentialities and implications for the organizational structure of property tax administration. (In National tax association

- conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 66-86.) [751 N]
- Sjostrand, Gene O. Rising taxes cut consumer spending power. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 341-50.
- Stocker, Frederick D. Effects of taxation on urban land use. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 57-69.
- Stocker, Frederick D. How taxes distort real estate development. *Buildings*, v. 65, May 1971, p. 80, 104.
- Walker, Mabel. Major impacts on the property tax. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 117-21.
- Weaver, Charles R. Breaking the tyranny of the local property tax. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 207-22.) [751 N]

Proprietorships

- Fulton national bank. Trust division. Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [*141.1 F]
- United States. Internal revenue service. Tax guide for small business: individuals, partnerships, corporations. 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 160 p. (Publication 334. "Revised to Oct. 1970.") [*209.5 U]

Pseudo corporations

- See Taxation, United States — Subchapter S corporations

Public policy doctrine

- Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]
- Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

Publishers

- Garian, Harry Z. "Other periodical" defined for Sec. 455 purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632.

Purchase agreements

- Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax planning for shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, by D. Larry Crumbley and P. Michael Davis. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 643-58.
- Davis, La Vaughn T. Close corporation offers unique opportunities for imaginative estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 196-204.
- Hutchings, Peter W. Professional corporations: how to handle the special problems of a buy-sell agreement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 118-21.
- Leffingwell, Douglas C. Covenants not to compete: what factors courts consider in valuing them today. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 20-2.
- Martin, Spencer J. Solutions to the illiquidity problem for estates containing closely held stock. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 435-41.
- Morse, Thomas S. Insured stock buy-sell agreement highlights and problems. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 592-3.
- No tax break available for legal fees to enforce buy-sell agreement. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 58.
- Parker, Robert S., Jr. Buy-sell agreements in a closely held corporation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 435-71.
- Parker, Robert S., Jr. How to control tax consequences in buy-sell agreements in a closely held business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 222-8; May 1971, p. 266-70.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. "Incidents of ownership" — some haunting reminders. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 815-18.

- Yopp, Edward A. Handling businesses. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 134-7, 145; April 1971, p. 304-7; May 1971, p. 410-13; June 1971, p. 494-6; July 1971, p. 583-5; Oct. 1971, p. 862-5; Dec. 1971, p. 1030-4.

Purchases and sales

- Davis, Michael M. Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited, new problems under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 605-47.) [751 N]
- Duchin, Arthur. Sale of a partnership interest with a negative basis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 556.
- Farber, Paul. Make balance sheet warranty payments to purchaser of closely-held stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 364-5.
- Garian, Harry Z. Installment reporting barred by trust arrangement for sale price. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 697.
- Garian, Harry Z. One-payment sale cannot be reported under the installment method, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 316-17.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 1239 inapplicable to sale of depreciable property between corporations controlled by same individual, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 317-18.
- Hagendorf, Stanley. Tax guide for buying and selling a business. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 235 p. [230 H]
- Kramer, Morris L. Liquidation options: sections 331, 333, and 337; comparison with stock sale. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 293-312.) [751 N]
- Leighton, Richard V. Tax and accounting problems on the purchase/sale of a basket of assets. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 288-307.) [110 H]
- Schreiber, Irving, ed. How to buy and sell a business tax-wisely, rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, 1971. 1 v. (loose-leaf, various pagings) (Based on a Tax conference of the Tax institute of C. W. Post college, Log Island university) [230 S]
- Seghers, Paul D. Recent PPG case: is it a blueprint to balance the IRS's 482 allocation powers? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 370-1.
- When is sale made? Answer is not always clear. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 111-12.
- Put and call options**
- Put and call brokers and dealers association, inc. Income tax treatment of "put" and "call" option transactions under the Internal revenue code of 1954 as amended through December 31, 1966, revenue ruling 58-234 and other rulings in effect December 31, 1966. Prepared by Brach, Gosswein and Lane. New York, c1967. 5 p. [*720 P]
- Schneider, Leslie, J. Tax aspects of puts, calls, straddles and commodity futures. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 17-20, 22, 24, 26-8.
- Railroads**
- Brown, Udell C. State and local tax problems of railroads. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 425-30.) [751 N]

Ranches

- Cunnane, Thomas F. Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.
- Edwards, James B. Tax-sheltered cattle breeding as an investment: will it still work? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 10-17.
- Grabner, Allan L. Hungry cattle — at the year-end. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 682.
- Holding period requirements a burden for livestock breeders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 348.

- Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]
- Scholwinski, Joseph P., Jr. Drought: possible income tax relief. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 51-2.
- Scholwinski, Joseph P., Jr. Tax relief for drought-forced sales of livestock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 616-17.
- Simpson, F. Howard. Cattle feeding, newcomer among 'tax-shelter funds.' (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 72-5.
- Ransom payments**
- Murdoch, Converse. Kidnap and sky-jack victims' tax reform act of 1971, by Converse Murdoch and Roy A. Wentz. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 141-7.
- Real estate**
- Abbin, Byrle M. How to break joint ownership of real estate without gift tax. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 543-7.
- Allocation of real estate taxes. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 121.
- Anderson, Paul E. Tax planning of real estate. 6th ed. Philadelphia. Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 259 p. [*250 Rea]
- Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairman), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Paschow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1159-93.) [751 N]
- Behrenfeld, William H. Tax advantages of investing in residential housing, by William H. Behrenfeld and Richard H. Stone. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 24-6.
- Berman, Daniel S. Tax saving opportunities in real estate deals, by Daniel S. Berman and Sheldon Schwartz. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 198 p. [250 Rea]
- Blase, Melvin G. Real property taxes in the rural-urban fringe, by Melvin G. Blase and William J. Staub. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 168-74.
- Cartwright, Peter A. Second change for "Sec. 266 deductions," by Peter A. Cartwright and George S. Clark. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 164.
- Cunnane, Thomas F. Tax shelter investments after the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 450-9.
- Diamond, Arnold H. Tax incentives and disincentives: impressions, impact and implications. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 186-207.) [751 N]
- Doyle, Michael C. New developments in taxation and financing affecting real estate ventures. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 16-29.
- Faber, Peter L. Expenditures for the protection of property rights: expense or capital. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 155-99.) [751 N]
- Gatewood, Robert P. Tax shelters. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 46-50.
- Geller, Morton. Depreciation on real estate and its recapture: resolving problems raised by the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1033-54.) [751 N]
- Gilhooley, J. R. Low income housing projects: sales and tax-free reinvestments; the new rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1069-74.) [751 N]
- Gottlieb, Manual. Land value inflation and taxation: a critique of the Douglas report. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 27-39.
- Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]
- McKee, William S. Real estate tax shelter: a computerized expose. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 521-73.
- Mann, Billy M. Tax reform of real estate and other investments. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 14-29, 39.
- Morris, Ronald A. New developments in packaging the real estate venture for the private investor. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 147-79.) [750.2 T]
- Nad, Leon M. Financing techniques and problems: wrap-around mortgages, unusable interest deductions, and interest subsidy. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1107-28.) [751 N]
- Righter, Ralph. Pyramiding your way to wealth with the real estate exchange. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 89-97.
- Sandison, Robert W. What to look for in reviewing a real estate deal, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 52-6.
- Schaaf, A. H. Some uncertainties about the desirability of site value taxation. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 609-13.
- Schwartz, Sheldon. Tax concept of investment interest applied to real estate. (Tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 98-101.
- Simon, Martin. Six "bread and butter" planning techniques for real estate. (Tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summary 1971, p. 94-7.
- Simon, Martin. Six "bread and butter" tax techniques for real estate. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 38-42.
- Stocker, Frederick D. Effects of taxation on urban land use. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 57-69.
- Three-party exchanges: how to assure tax benefit by careful planning. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 58-9.
- Weiss, Robert M. How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 207 p. [250 Rea]
- Who gets deduction for local real property taxes? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 273.
- Wong, Henry G. Practical real estate income tax planning. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 650-8.
- Real estate dealers**
- CA-10 raise questions of sale of land to controlled corp. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 373-4.
- Higgins, J. Warren. "Dealer" taint in real estate and how to avoid it. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 98-102.
- Rental property does not mean owner is a "dealer." *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 280.
- Sales to close corporations require special attention. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 374-5.
- When does a real estate investor become a dealer? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 199-200.
- Real estate development**
- Hamovit, Jerry M. Construction period expenses. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1075-84.) [751 N]
- Higgins, J. Warren. "Dealer" taint in real estate and how to avoid it. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 98-102.
- Walker, Mabel. Some observations on land value taxation. *Tax policy*, v. 38, June-July 1971, p. 3-24.
- Real estate investment trusts**
- Barker, Charles S. P. Impact of tax preferences and the limitation on investment interest deductions on real estate transactions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1085-1106.) [751 N]
- Doyle, Michael C. New developments in taxation and financing affecting real estate ventures. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 16-29.
- Drob, Jay. What you should know about real estate investment trusts. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 35-9.

- Eidelsberg, Joseph R. What you should know about the tax attributes and investment possibilities of REIT. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 276-80.
- Garian, Harry Z. Interlocking directorship of REIT and lessee does not disqualify rents as REIT income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189.
- Garian, Harry Z. REIT can issue capital and income shares. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 698.
- Garian, Harry Z. REIT shareholders can retain certain controls over trustees. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 186.
- Greenberg, Melvin N. Forms of organization for holding and developing real estate. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1129-57.) [751 N]
- Katten, Melvin L. Choosing the entity form as an appropriate vehicle for holding investments. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 33-5.
- Klein, Robert B. Tax problems of mortgage investment trusts. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer 1971, p. 16-29.
- Klein, Robert B. Tax problems of . . . mortgage investment trusts. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.
- Mirsky, Burton M. Mortgage REIT: an analysis of some current income tax problems, by Burton M. Mirsky and Barry S. Auerbach. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 226-31.
- Mirsky, Burton M. REIT: treatment of "points." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 238.
- Schwieters, John T. REIT — when is a loss a loss? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 680-1.

Real estate investors

- Armstrong, James J. Limited partnership is ideal vehicle for real estate, other tax-sheltered investments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 202-5.
- Doyle, Michael C. Effect of 1969 Reform act on future real estate tax-shelter transactions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 102-5.
- "Fun" tax shelter. *World (PMM & co.)*, v. 5, Autumn 1971, p. 40-5.
- Greenberg, Melvin N. Forms of organization for holding and developing real estate. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1129-57.) [751 N]
- Higgins, J. Warren. "Dealer" taint in real estate and how to avoid it. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 98-102.
- Investment property deductions being restricted by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 117.
- Katten, Melvin L. Choosing the entity form as an appropriate vehicle for holding investments. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 33-5.
- Lemlech, Bernard. Giving away tax deductions: exploding the myth, by Bernard Lemlech and Ronald W. Taryle. *Footnotes (Kenneth Leventhal and co.)*, Spring 1971, p. 20-3.
- Levy, Leonard. Section 236 story: federal housing subsidies in action, by Leonard Levy, Michael Meyer and Joseph King. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 78-83.
- Postlethwaite, Alex L., Jr. Depreciation, recapture, and rehabilitation on real estate under 1969 TRA. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 12-19, 29.
- Sales to close corporations require special attention. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 374-5.
- Sandison, Robert W. Reviewing a real estate deal — what we should discuss with clients, by Robert W. Sandison and Dallas H. Bradford. (*The Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 32-9.
- Simon, Martin. Six "bread and butter" planning techniques for real estate. (Tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 94-7.
- Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Tax incentive for the rehabilitation of housing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 381-94.
- Vituli, Alan. Corporate road map for real estate investing. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 3-13.

When does a real estate investor become a dealer? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 199-200.

Real estate partnerships

- Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Real estate limited partnership and other joint ventures. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 43-9.
- Doyle, Michael C. Effect of 1969 Reform act on future real estate tax-shelter transactions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 102-5.
- Katten, Melvin L. Partnership as investment vehicle. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 32-4.
- McGuire, John A. Limited partnerships: steps that can be taken to overcome problems in the area. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 235-8.
- Schwartz, Sheldon. How to find tax shelter as a limited partner. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 54-9.

Real estate rehabilitation

- Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Rehabilitation projects in middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairman), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Pashcow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1159-93.) [751 N]
- Belin, David. Real estate rehabilitation: a new tax incentive; the tax rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1055-67.) [751 N]
- Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]
- Morris, Ronald A. New developments in packaging the real estate venture for the private investor. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971, p. 147-79.) [750.2 T]

Real estate syndicates

- Armstrong, James J. Limited partnership is ideal vehicle for real estate, other tax-sheltered investments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 202-5.
- Doyle, Michael C. Effect of 1969 Reform act on future real estate tax-shelter transactions. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 102-5.

Real estate transactions

- Anderson, Paul E. Tax planning of real estate. 6th ed. Philadelphia, Joint committee on continuing legal education of the American law institute and the American bar association, c1970. 259 p. [*250 Rea]
- Barker, Charles S. P. Impact of tax preferences and the limitation on investment interest deductions on real estate transactions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1085-1106.) [751 N]
- Sales to close corporations require special attention. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 374-5.
- White, Arthur F. Case study: real estate transactions and related tax consequences. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 22-9.

Reasonable compensation

See Taxation, United States — Compensation for services

Recapitalizations

- Davis, La Vaughn T. Close corporation offers unique opportunities for imaginative estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 196-204.
- IRS private ruling okays family recapitalization under Section 305. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 277.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law

center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]

Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]

New York state bar association. Tax section. Committee on corporate taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 305 of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended by Sec. 421 of the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 460-503.

Tierney, Joseph E., III. Proposed Regs under Section 305 amplify Treasury's tough posture on stock dividends. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 86-9; Sept. 1971, p. 184-9.

Recapture provisions

See Taxation, United States — Depreciation and depletion — Recapture rules
Taxation, United States — Investment credit

Recoveries

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Bad debts;
Carry-back and carry-over; Refunds and credits

Reduction

Sjostrand, Gene O. Rising taxes cut consumer spending power. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 341-50.

Refunds and credits

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Carry-back and carry-over; Overpayments
Elder, Peter. Interest on Sec. 531 tax — possible refund claims. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 240.
Garbis, Marvin J. How to settle a tax refund suit, by Marvin J. Garbis and Allen L. Schwait. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Oct. 1971, p. 79-90.
Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax refund arising from decedent's income tax deficiency, though time-barred, can be recouped, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.
Garian, Harry Z. Refund period: repayment of tentative NOL adjustment considered "payment of tax," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 252-3.
Limitation on claims for refund: interpretation eased. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 121-2.
Mims, G. Burke. Late filing of "refund returns" can be costly. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 553-4.
Soll, Roy. Refund opportunity for recaptured investment credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 361.

Regulated industries

Bennett, Robert C. Corporate divorce and taxes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 31-5.
Dorau, Herbert B. Institutional approach to unit valuation of regulated enterprise for ad valorem tax purposes. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 409-24.) [751 N]

Reincorporations

Bernstein, Richard P. Can an estate or third corporation be used to avoid liquidation-reincorporation? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 162-4.
Bittker, Boris I. Complete liquidations and related problems, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 191-282.
Tax court applies liquidation-reincorporation doctrine to 332 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 114-15.

Third corporation helps avoid liquidation-reincorporation trap. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 89-90.

Whitaker, Meade. Liquidation and reincorporation: continuing confusion. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 180-213.) [750.2 T]

Related taxpayers

See Also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Association companies; Family partnerships; Family transactions; Husbands and wives
Agreement to reallocate profit to brother corporation upheld. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 127.
Aland, Robert H. Section 482: 1971 version. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 815-48. Corrections, v. 50, Jan. 1972, p. 10.
Can capital gain be shifted to another taxpayer? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 255.
Garian, Harry Z. Stepmother "unrelated" under Sec. 267, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.
Lewis, James William. Tax court in Huber holds that the IRS may not use 482 to create income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 208-10.
Snodgrass, Anne D. Section 482 and the case of PPG industries, inc. v. comm. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 14-15, 19.
Substantial business activity, reasonable allocations needed to thwart 482 adjustment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 113-14.
Tobolowsky, Sylvan. Advantages in use of multiple corporations in spite of Reform act; attendant hazards. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 330-5.
Warrne, Willard C. Many escape hatches exist to avoid reallocation of income, etc., under Section 482. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 216-23.

Relief provisions

Dodyk, Paul M. Tax reform act of 1969 and the poor. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 758-802.
Tax equity and ad hoc tax legislation. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 640-63.

Rental income

Garian, Harry Z. Interlocking directorship of REIT and lessee does not disqualify rents as REIT income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189.
Hobby loss Prop. Regs aimed at some landlords' deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 373-4.

Rental property

Only a taxpayer's main residence can be sold tax free; vacation properties do not qualify. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 237.
Price, William E. "Eat, drink and be merry" at the expense of the federal fisc. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 175-86.
Rental property does not mean owner is a "dealer." *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 280.

Reorganizations

See Also Taxation, United States — Foreign reorganizations
Antonville, Jules. What is an "F" reorganization? Does anyone know? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 50-3.
Bartolini, Anthony L. Avoiding or adjusting to a change in status of acquisition; taxable to non-taxable, or vice versa; obtaining a ruling: when not to apply. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 433-55.) [751 N]
Bennett, Robert C. Corporate divorce and taxes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 31-5.

- Bittker, Boris I. Complete liquidations and related problems, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 191-282.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]
- Consolidated returns — deemed dividend election may increase basis of stock received in a "B type" reorganization. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 865-6.
- Dailey, Richard R. Voting stock requirement of B and C reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 725-79.
- Deming, Frank S. How "solely" is "solely for voting stock": current problems in "B" and "C" reorganizations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 397-418.) [751 N]
- Field, Arthur Norman. Liquidating the family holding company. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1589-99.
- Flyer, Michael R. Analysis of the new A reorganization: its operation and planning potential. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 30-4.
- Frank, Barry H. F reorganization — a new life under the Tax reform act? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 169-74.
- Frank, Walter C. Statements required for "A" or "C" reorganization ruling requests. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 614.
- Freling, Richard A. Current problems in subsidiary mergers and other triangular reorganizations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 347-95.) [751 N]
- Garian, Harry Z. "C" reorganization does not affect subchapter S election or treatment of distributions, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502-3.
- Garian, Harry Z. Consolidation of 123 corporations held "F" reorganization; NOL carrybacks allowed under Sec. 381 on "unit basis," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 443-4.
- Garian, Harry Z. IRS discusses distribution of excess cash in "C" reorganization. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 629.
- Hall, Charles W. Multiple corporations in deciding to go public face special problems, by Charles W. Hall and Steven C. Salch. (Corporation, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 342-8.
- Harney, Edward J. Tax accounting and financial statement principles applicable to business combinations, by Edward J. Harney and Stephen J. O'Connor. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 864-75.
- Hover, Ellis T. Practical details of acquisitions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, June 1971, p. 33-6.
- Indirect reorganization plan has planning potential. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 327-8.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Careful planning required for spin-offs of unwanted business before a reorganization. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 492-3.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Recent amendments of Sections 367 and 1492, by Herbert J. Lerner and Julian Block. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 337-40.
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*." [754 M])
- Mazzagetti, Dominick A. Combining a Section 333 liquidation with a "C" reorganization. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 665-76.
- Pitt, James F. Tax basis of shares of subsidiary resulting from a tax-free reorganization, by James F. Pitt and Brian MacNeil. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 165-6.
- Senio, Paul P. Reverse triangular "A" merger — an important new reorganization tool. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 296-301.
- Sheehan, James H. Step transaction doctrine: IRS's most flexible weapon against tax structured arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 310-14.
- Soll, Roy. Stock escrowed under "C" reorganization creates PHC trap. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 613-14.
- Sullivan, John M. "C" reorganization and survival of subchapter S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.
- Sullivan, John M. Sec. 337 — a safety valve for "C" reorganization. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.
- Summa, Don J. Tax effects to subsidiary in triangular reorganizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 41-2.
- Tax institute, 15th, Texas technological college, 1967. *Proceedings*. Editor: Haskell G. Taylor. Lubbock, Tex., 1967? 216 p. [*750.2 T]
- Third corporation helps avoid liquidation-reincorporation trap. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 89-90.
- Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.
- Toder, Jerome. Double play in reorganizing Canadian branch. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 300-1.
- Warhaftig, S. L. Multiple corporations: advantages, disadvantages and risks. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 533-65.) [751 N]
- Weiss, Stanley. Tax reform act of 1969: amendments relating to corporate distributions and reorganizations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 419-60.
- Ziegler, Stephen S. Extricating a corporation from a change in circumstances: reversing or modifying a reorganization or a liquidation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 313-45.) [751 N]

Repairs and replacements

- How to justify a repair for a current deduction. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 341.
- Kelly, Michael G. Taxes, depreciation, and capital waste. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 31-6.
- Leser, L. A. Newspapers can benefit from "repair allowance." (What's new about taxes) *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 9.
- Monyek, Robert H. Asset depreciation range regulations adopted with no major changes. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 150-2.

Repossession of real property

- See Taxation, United States — Property
Taxation, United States — Section 1038

Research and development

- Garian, Harry Z. Ad agency's sales promotion development costs are not R & E expenses. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 630.
- Garian, Harry Z. Must start to expense R & E costs in first year payments made — though borrowed funds used. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 186.
- Garian, Harry Z. R & E expenses — new product lines, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.

Reserve ratio test

- See Taxation, United States — Depreciation and depletion — Reserve ratio test

Reserves

- Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]

Hale, Bradley. Financial institutions: banks and mortgage lending companies. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 763-80.) [751 N]

Holtz, Gerald J. Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 729-62.) [751 N]

McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]

Residential property

See Also Condominiums

Cooperative apartments

Housing

Behrenfeld, William H. Tax advantages of investing in residential housing, by William H. Behrenfeld and Richard H. Stone. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & co.), 1971, 1st ed., p. 24-6.

Garian, Harry Z. Income-producing and personal residences are not "similar in use." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 60-1.

Liston, Vernon O. "Original use" of residential rental property purchased from builder, by Vernon O. Liston and William E. Frantz. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 164-5.

Only a taxpayer's main residence can be sold tax free; vacation properties do not qualify. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 237.

Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Tax advantages of homeownership versus renting: a cause of suburban migration? (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 377-80.) [751 N]

Sunley, Emil M., Jr. Tax advantages of homeownership versus renting: a cause of suburban migration? (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 380-92.) [751 N]

Tax angles on sale of residential-business property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 44-5.

Restricted property transfer plans

Blake, Richard C. Compensatory property (restricted and unrestricted under section 83 of the code. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1273-1320.) [751 N]

Garian, Harry Z. Exchange of restricted bonus stock for similar stock in "B" reorganization doesn't trigger income — pre-TRA, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.

Helpern, Martin W. Unexpected impact of new Section 83 — the restricted property provisions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 365-78. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 17-27.

Kopple, Robert C. Proposed Regs on Section 83. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 130-5; Nov. 1971, p. 30-12.

Lipoff, Norman H. Planning for the corporate executive under the new tax law. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-13.) [750.2 I]

Lynch, William B. Insurance with restricted trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 260-2. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 302-6.

Reifer, David. Deferred compensation for key employees of closely-held corporations in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 302-26.) [750.2 T]

Schlenger, Jacques T. Executive confronts the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 496-518.

Wren, Harold G. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on pension and profit sharing plans. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-14.) [750.2 I]

Zimet, Philip. Property transferred in connection with the performance of services. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 149-89.) [750.2 S]

Restricted stock

See Taxation, United States — Stock, Restricted

Retail trade

Powers, James T. Retail inventory method made practical. New York, Controllers congress, National retail merchants association, c1971. 70 p.

Retirement

Garian, Harry Z. Treatment of retirement benefits received by owner-employee while still self-employed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.

Rebovich, Joseph W. 1969 tax act impact on qualified retirement plans. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 127-33.

Stuchiner, Theresa B. New proposed Regs peg basic Social security integration rate at 37.5%. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 20-2.

Revenue act of 1971

United States. Congress. Revenue act of 1971; conference report to accompany H.R. 10947, December 4, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 59 p. (House report, no. 92-708, 92d Congress, 1st session. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, section 2, no. 49, Dec. 8, 1971.) [751 U]

United States. Congress. Revenue bill of 1971; text of H.R. 10947 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 86 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, no. 57, Dec. 7, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 7, 92d Congress, 1st session. "... CCH editors have 'pieced together' the pertinent portions of the House and Senate provisions to produce the final version of the bill in this Special report.") [751 U]

United States. Senate. H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 290 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 5, 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; ... CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10947 (calendar no. 428; report no. 92-437), an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. October 7, 1971, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; November 9, 1971, reported by Mr. Long with amendments. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 17, 209 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 4, 92nd Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; ... announcement of Senate Finance committee decisions.) [751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, on H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, October 7, 12-15, and 18, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (907 p.) [751 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154 p. (Senate report, no. 92-437, 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. CCH special 3. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.) Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue act of 1971—
(Continued)

134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751 U]

Revenue bonds

See Also Taxation, United States — Municipal bonds
Worthy, K. Martin. Current status of regulations under the Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd. University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 1-17.) [750.2 S]

Revenue procedure 62-21

See Taxation United States — Depreciation and depletion — Revenue procedure 62-21

Revenue procedure 63-10

Griggs, Robert S. Current tax climate favors dealing with affiliates in Puerto Rico. (*International trade Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 376-8.

Revenue procedure 64-16

Liberalized approach to changes in accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 605, 607.
New rules for accounting method changes. (Taxation) *Arthur Young Journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 45-6.

Revenue procedure 64-21

See Taxation, United States — Depreciation and depletion — Revenue procedure 64-21

Revenue procedure 64-30

McKinley, Jack. Corporate prototype plans: a paper (on the) anniversary. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 22, 24-8, 42.

Revenue procedure 64-36

Horn, George M. Unrelated business income of social clubs. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 738-49.

Revenue procedure 65-13

See Taxation, United States — Depreciation and depletion — Revenue procedure 65-13

Revenue procedure 67-40

Dunley, Emil E., Jr. Optimum switch from double-declining balance to sum-of-the-years digits depreciation. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 574-82.

Revenue procedure 68-45

Greene, George K. Employee benefit plan: a practical guide for securing approval from the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 14-25.
McKinley, Jack. Corporate prototype plans: a paper (on the) anniversary. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 22, 24-8, 42.

Revenue procedure 69-1

Elder, Peter. Retroactive application of published rulings — Rev. Proc. 69-1. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 241.

Revenue ruling 69-74

Bless, Bertram O. Effect of new valuation tables on private annuities, by Bertram O. Bless, Edwin Shmerler and Eugene L. Stoler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 942-3.

Revenue procedure 70-18

Aland, Robert H. Section 482: 1971 version. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 815-48. Corrections, v. 50, Jan. 1972, p. 10.
Cole, Robert T. Competent authority procedure: international tax counsel gives his views. (*International trade Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 8-12.
O'Donnell, James L. Provision-by-provision analysis of Rev. proc. 70-18: many questions remain. (*International trade Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 12-14.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Pergament, Elmer M. "Competant authority" rules for Section: an analysis of Rev. proc. by Elmer M. Pergament and Steven A. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 2-7.

Revenue procedure 70-21

Battle, Frank V., Jr. Advance payment for services: limited deferral permitted. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 182-6.

Revenue procedure 70-27

Cohen, Albert H. Effect of Rev. proc. 70-27 on bad debt and depreciation changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 434.
Cohen, Albert H. "Year of transition" for purposes of Rev. proc. 70-27. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 433-4.
Liberalized approach to changes in accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 605-607.
Sanders, Michael I. Final rules on accounting method changes represent a much needed clarification. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 116-19.

Revenue procedure 71-16

Garian, Harry Z. Rev. Proc. 71-16 (positive adjustment due to discontinuance of Life) Amplified. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 638-9.
Liberalized approach to changes in accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 605-607.

Revenue procedure 71-17

Horn, George M. Unrelated business income of social clubs. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 738-49.

Revenue procedure 71-21

IRS changes rules for deferring prepaid income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 157.

Revenue ruling 54-61

Erbacher, Philip J. Is Revenue ruling 54-61 invalid in part? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 555-66.

Revenue ruling 56-484

Ziegler, Alvin. Gifts to minors — three variations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 297-32.

Revenue ruling 56-497

Carpenter, Russell B. How to set up a cash-option profit-sharing plan that satisfies IRS requirements. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 122-4.

Revenue ruling 58-234

Put and call brokers and dealers association, inc. Income tax treatment of "put" and "call" option transactions under the Internal revenue code of 1954 as amended through December 31, 1966, revenue ruling 58-234 and other rulings in effect December 31, 1966. Prepared by Brach, Gosswein and Lane. New York, c1967. 5 p. [*720 P]

Revenue ruling 59-60

How to put a price on a close corporation; attorney, CPA, banker, appraiser give views, by Franklin Blackstone, Jr. and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 104-10.

Revenue ruling 59-357

Ziegler, Alvin. Gifts to minors — three variations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 297-32.

Revenue ruling 60-59

Seal, Hilary L. Arithmetical games the IRS plays: the latest on Social security integration. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 654-7.

Revenue ruling 62-180

Home-office expenses and the employee. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 778-9.

Revenue ruling 65-293

Garian, Harry Z. Loss "possession corporation" can join in a consolidated return - Rev. Rul. 65-293 rejected, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 500-1.

When is a Western hemisphere trade corporation not a possessions corporation — and vice versa? (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 775, 777.

Revenue ruling 66-348

Garian, Harry Z. Alternate valuation of interests in producing mineral properties — Rev. Rul. 66-348 clarified. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 633.

Revenue ruling 67-338

Faulty depreciation election does not limit taxpayer to the straight-line method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 332-3.

Revenue ruling 67-463

Bohner, Theodore J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts to pay estate settlement costs. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 39-49.

Rhodes, Theodore E. Contemplation of death. The problem of life insurance premiums. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 589-99.

Revenue ruling 68-139

Glickman, David G. Selected problems in the taxation of oil and gas partnerships. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 207-50.) [250 Oil 2]

Revenue ruling 68-320

Garian, Harry Z. Legal expenses legitimizing confinement for mental therapy held medical expenses- Rev. Rul. 68-320 revoked. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 637.

Revenue ruling 68-334

Dopheide, Fred J. Assigning group life insurance: how can the current problems be overcome? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 220-4.

Revenue ruling 68-388

Marrow, Billie. Purchase and subsequent redemption ruled transitory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 43.

Revenue ruling 68-603

Piper, John T. Combining a spin-off with a merger — recent developments. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 134-9.

Revenue ruling 69-4

Seal, Hilary L. Arithmetical games the IRS plays: the latest on Social security integration. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 654-7.

Revenue ruling 69-17

APB issues memorandum about change to Lifo inventory method. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18.

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub. By Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.

Revenue ruling 69-74

Anderson, John E. Private annuities in action, by John E. Anderson and Robert L. Whitmire. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 9-13.

Revenue ruling 69-255

Kaye, Lloyd S. Role of management decision in pension funding. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

Revenue ruling 69-487

White, Forrest P. How to come out ahead financially on your cars. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 4, 1971, p. 84-9.

Revenue ruling 69-595

Reid, John B., Jr. Tankers' law. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.) v. 71, March 1971, p. 60, 62, 64.

Revenue ruling 70-18

Piper, John T. Combining a spin-off with a merger — recent developments. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 134-9.

Revenue procedure 70-21

Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 887-908.) [751 N]

Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.

Revenue ruling 70-225

Piper, John T. Combining a spin-off with a merger — recent developments. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 134-9.

Revenue ruling 70-406

Garian, Harry Z. Individual can invoke Sec. 108 to exclude income from forgiveness of accrued business interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 119.

Revenue ruling 70-434

Piper, John T. Combining a spin-off with a merger — recent developments. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 134-9.

Revenue ruling 70-457

Lytle, Richard C. Unofficial accounting interpretations: Rev. Rul. on LIFO inventory of sub. By Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 74.

Revenue ruling 70-508

Reid, John B., Jr. Do not perturb. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 50, 52, 54.

Revenue ruling 70-531

Edelstein, Haskell. Revenue ruling 70-531: Section 312(e) revisited. (Dissents and concurrences) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 855-63.

Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]

McCoy, Jerry J. Revenue ruling 70-531: another view. (Dissents and concurrences) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 864-73.

Revenue ruling 70-611

Seal, Hilary L. Arithmetical games the IRS plays: the latest on Social security integration. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 654-7.

Revenue ruling 71-20

Roberts, Martin B. IRS guidelines for retention of data processing records. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 77-81.

Roberts, Martin B. IRS guidelines for retention of data processing tax records. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 366-70.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr., ed. Are punched cards and magnetic tapes tax records? — IRS says yes, by Martin B. Roberts. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 76-9.

Vinal, Richard P. Retention of records used in ADP systems. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 8.

Revenue ruling 71-38

When must payments be made to profit-sharing plans? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 200-1.

Revenue ruling 71-52

McKinney, James E. Does Rev. Rul. 71-62 signal an end to stock option alternatives? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 254-5.

Revenue ruling 71-62

McKinney, James E. Does Rev. Rul. 71-62 signal an end to stock option alternatives? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 254-5.

Stock option plan modifications present far reaching problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 285.

Revenue ruling 71-81

McKinney, James E. Does Rev. Rul. 71-62 signal an end to stock option alternatives? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 254-5.

Revenue ruling 71-101

Frank, Walter C. Residence abroad: bona fide residence vs. physical presence. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 617.

Revenue ruling 71-177

Software not always treated separately says IRS. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 101.

Revenue ruling 71-216

Flynn, Joseph. Charitable contributions and bank credit cards. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 31.

Revenue ruling 71-233

Reid, John B., Jr. New economics. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 52, 54.

Revenue ruling 71-247

Flynn, Joseph. Where is employee's tax home? (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30-1.

Revenue ruling 71-252

IRS relents: will now permit current deductions for prepaid drilling costs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 102.

Revenue ruling 71-301

Garian, Harry Z. Cancellation of partnership liability correction to "Reflections." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 639.

Garian, Harry Z. Discuss tax consequences of cancellation of partnership liability. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 571-2.

Revenue ruling 71-365

Garian, Harry Z. IRS disapproves single-pool dollar-value LIFO method for only unlike raw materials. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 630.

Revenue sharing

See Tax sharing

Reversionary trusts

See Taxation, United States — Short term trusts

Revision

American institute of certified public accountants. Analysis of the Tax reform act of 1969, edited by Gilbert Simonetti, Jr. and Harry Z. Garian. New York, c1971. 466 p. ("Each of the 21 articles ... originally appeared in the *Tax adviser*." [*751.5 A])

American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [*751 A]

Bittker, Boris I. Federal estate tax reform: exemptions and rates. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 236-41.

Borini, Mario P. Important new questions to ask your individual and corporate clients in assembling 1970 tax information. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 119-25.

Chabrow, Penn B. Estate and gift tax reform — reform for reform's sake? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 254-9, 316-18.

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxpayer's stake in tax reform; a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]

Collie, Marvin K. Prospect for estate and gift tax revision. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 58-81.) [750.2 T]

Connally, John B. Statement submitted to the Committee on ways and means on the tax proposals embodied in President Nixon's new economic policy, along with supporting and explanatory data and tables at the public hearings beginning on September 8, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 63 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 36, section 2, v. 52, September 9, 1971) [*751.5 C]

Conway, Hewitt A. First priority in estate and gift tax reform — reform the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.

Dillingham, Paul L. Tax reform: taxpayer attitudes. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 34-40.) [751 N]

Donohue, Florence B. Prospective tax reform: what we may expect and how we can plan for it. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1773-82.) [751 N]

Farb, Aubrey M. Russian roulette — tax style? *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 9-10, 12-23.

Field, Thomas F. How tax laws are changed — how the process can be improved. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 21-33.) [751 N]

Finance act 1971. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Aug. 19, 1971, p. 254.

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 168-72.

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 231-4.

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 291-7.

Hinrichs, Harley H. Reforming tax reform: a survey of systems, theories and Washington political opinion. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 12-21.) [751 N]

Jacobs, Bernard S. Tax reform for capital gains and losses? *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 6-11.

Jacobs, Bernard S. Tax reform for capital gains and losses? *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 4-6.

Lees, Charles R. How to live with tax reform, by Charles R. Lees and Richard Heller. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 4-11.

- Livsey, Robert C. Charitable deductions: planning under the new restrictions. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 274-77.
- Raby, William L. Current tax planning techniques in light of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 80-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Executive confronts the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 496-518.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Congress didn't close with a bang — but there were some big beeps. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 109-12.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. International fiscal association hears Senator Bennett urge tax reform. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 44-8.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Last minute 1970 tax legislation. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 73-6.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Legislative outlook: wait 'til next year. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 242-4; *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 74, 76.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Nixon's tax proposals go through the Mill(s). (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 622-7.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Small business tax reform gaining support. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 72-4.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Small business tax reform gaining support. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 435-8.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Tax division recommends changes in the revenue code. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 84, 86, 88-9.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Treasury Secretary Connally's views on tax reform. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 354-6.
- Sjostrand, Gene O. Rising taxes cut consumer spending power. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 341-50.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. 1971 developments. (Tax forum) *Women CPA*, v. 33, Sept. 1971, p. 13-15.
- Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]
- Statham, Robert R. 1971 outlook for federal tax legislation. *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 8-11, 30. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 28-31, 34-8.
- United States. Congress. Revenue act of 1971; conference report to accompany H.R. 10947, December 4, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 59 p. (House report, no. 92-708. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, section 2, no. 49, Dec. 8, 1971.) [*751 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue bill of 1971; text of H.R. 10947 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 86 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 57, Dec. 7, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 7*. 92d Congress, 1st session. "... CCH editors have 'pieced together' the pertinent portions of the House and Senate provisions to produce the final version of the bill in this Special report.") [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Revenue bill of 1971: text of H.R. 10947 as ordered reported to the House on September 29, 1971 (and) CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 108 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, September 30, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*. 92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on ways and means. Revenue act of 1971; report, with dissenting views, to accompany H.R. 10947, to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, September 29, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 110 p. (Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the House Committee on ways and means, general explanation. *House report*, no. 92-533, 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax re-reports*, v. 58, no. 47, October 1, 1971. Second extra ed. *CCH special 2*) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 290 p. (*Standard federal tax re-reports*, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 5*. 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; ... CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. H.R. 10947 (calendar no. 428; re-report no. 92-437), and act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. October 7, 1971, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; November 9, 1971, reported by Mr. Long with amendments. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 17, 209 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 4*. 92nd Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; ... announcement of Senate Finance committee decisions.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, on H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, October 7, 12-15, and 18, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (907 p.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on finance. Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-437. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special 3*. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.). (Same). Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751.5 U]
- Wormser, Rene A. Proposed estate and gift tax reforms, by Rene A. Wormser (umpire), William (i.e., Willard) H. Pedrick (and others). (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-10.) [750.2 I]
- Wright, Howard L. Federal tax lectures: selected miscellaneous subjects. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 7-13.

Revocable trusts

- Garian, Harry Z. Revocable trusts and cooperative apartments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 697.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. Seven case histories of revocable trusts. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-16.) [750.2 I]
- Simmons, Frederick L. Community property and the migrant executive. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 491-523.
- Tomlinson, Allen. Tax status of revocable trusts. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 250-6.) (Reprinted from *Trusts and estates*, v. 109, Feb. 1970, p. 91-3.) [110 H]

Royalties

- Parsons, Thomas C. Treatment of advance royalties — an important first year election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 106.

Pye, Allen E. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 329-39.) [250 Oil 2]

Rushing case

Smith, Edward R. Advances between brother-sister corporations: are they loans, equity, or dividends? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 36-8.

S. & M. plumbing co., inc., case

Hobbet, Richard D. How cases with similar fact patterns end up standing for diverse tax issues. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 285-6.

Sale and leaseback

Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 302(b) (3): shareholder's interest "terminated" despite leaseback of property distributed to him in redemption. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 188.

Sale or lease — economic substance outweighs legal form. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 248.

Sale of assets

See Taxation, United States — Purchases and sales

Sales and use taxes

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxpayer's stake in tax reform; a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]

Davies, David G. Clothing exemptions and sales tax regressivity: note. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 187-9.

Due, John F. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 417-19.

Due, John F. State and local sales taxation; structure and administration. Chicago, Public administration service, c1971. 336 p. ("...a revised and updated version of the author's *State sales tax administration*." "Chapter ten on local sales taxes (by) John L. Mikesell.") [758 D]

How the states thrive on sales taxes. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 39.

How to increase sales tax deduction on individual 1040. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 164.

Linkholm, Richard W. Integrating a federal value added tax with state and local sales levies. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 403-11.

Madden, Carl H. Taxation for economic growth. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 5-17.

Mikesell, John L. Local sales taxes in North America. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 133-40.

Mikesell, John L. Problems of local sales tax coordination. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 16-22.

Mikesell, John L. Sales taxation and the border county problem. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 23-9.

Papke, James A. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 413-15.

Shannon, John. Federal assistance in modernizing state sales and local property taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 379-88.

Wagner, Louis C. State sales tax data as a current source of retail sales information. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 5-14.

Walker, Mabel. Sales and income taxes for cities. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 44-7.

San Joaquin fruit and investment co. case

What is the basis of property acquired by option? (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 318.

Savings and loan associations

See Also Taxation, United States — Building and loan and savings associations, in previous indexes

Garian, Harry Z. "Full paid" and "savings" shares of S & L ass'n held "voting stock" for reorganization purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 692-3.

Garian, Harry Z. Sup. Ct.: S & L's additional premium payments to FSLIC are capital expenditures. by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 501-2.

Lerner, Herbert J. Possible adverse effect of Sec. 461(e) on short years of S & Ls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 490.

Savings and thrift plans

Morris, Blair R. Tax qualified employee pay-all thrift plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 37-41, 56.

Scholarships

See Taxation, United States — Awards and prizes

Schools and colleges

Sneed, Joseph T. Effect of the '69 revenue act on charitable giving to educational institutions: charitable remainder trusts, pooled income funds and other problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-18.) [750.2 I]

Schools and colleges, Private

Garian, Harry Z. Without racially nondiscriminatory policy, school is not "charitable." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 702.

Schreck, case

Meyers, Eugene I. Termination of taxable year: procedures in jeopardy. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 829-53.

Section 47

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 495-7.

Section 56

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 291-7.

Section 57

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 291-7.

Investment interest provisions provide intricate problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 188-9.

Net lease and excess investment interest. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608.

Shelburne, George A. Proposed Regs clarify complex minimum tax rules and relieve hardships. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 204-7.

Wong, Henry G. Practical real estate income tax planning. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 650-8.

Section 58

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 291-7.

Shelburne, George A. Proposed Regs clarify complex minimum tax rules and relieve hardships. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 204-7.

Section 61

Horsley, Waller H. Compensating officer-stockholders of professional corporations: an analysis. by Waller H. Horsley and Mark S. Dray. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 146-9.

Section 71

Cronkhite, John A. Pre-divorce tax planning can conserve after-tax dollars and control hidden tax difficulties. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 46-50.

- Gurka, Jacob. Alimony and separate maintenance payments. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 19-25.
- Hobbet, Richard D. Avoiding the creation-of-income trap on a return of capital in alimony situations. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 384-6.
- Marital breakup pointers. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 952-3.

Section 72

- Finch, Thomas F. Proposed Regs introduce dual concept for computing tax on lump-sum distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 322-5.
- Hobbet, Richard D. Avoiding the creation-of-income trap on a return of capital in alimony situations. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 384-6.

Section 79

- Chodorow, Hilton I. Life insurance: an excellent compensation device for the close corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 30-5.
- New ruling may upset combined group term-permanent insurance plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 314.

Section 83

- Blake, Richard C. Compensatory property (restricted and unrestricted under section 83 of the code. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1273-1320.) [751 N]
- Can new Sec. 83 help by-pass existing rules of 119 exclusion. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 127-8.
- Helpern, Martin W. Unexpected impact of new Section 83 — the restricted property provisions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 365-78. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 17-27.
- Kopple, Robert C. Proposed Regs on Section 83. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 130-5; Nov. 1971, p. 310-12.
- Lynch, William B. Insurance with restricted trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 260-2; *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 302-6.
- Reifer, David. Deferred compensation for key employees of closely-held corporations in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 302-26. [750.2 T]
- Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 781-813.) [751 N]
- Zimet, Philip. Property transferred in connection with the performance of services. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 149-89.) [750.2 S]

Section 101

- Fenchel, Sherwin J. Life insurance proceeds can, and often do, constitute taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 266-72.
- Thies, Winthrop Drake. Is IRS correct on insurance transfer-for-value rule? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 390-1.
- Transfer of insurance policy to qualified plan may invoke the transfer-for-value trap. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 293-4.

Section 103

- Gray, Otha L. Alternate source of financing for electric utility co-operatives. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 27-32.
- Proposed Regulations define scope of industrial development bonds. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 100-1.

Section 108

- Farber, Paul. Election by partnership to exclude income from discharge of indebtedness. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 357-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Individual can invoke Sec. 108 to exclude income from forgiveness of accrued business interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 119.

Section 117

- Can employer-paid "scholarship" ever be excludable? (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 360-1.

Section 119

- CA-9 eases test requiring employee to accept lodging for 119 exclusion. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 50.
- Can new Sec. 83 help by-pass existing rules of 119 exclusion. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 127-8.
- Hill, Stephen. Exclusion for meals and lodgings can make sizeable addition to shareholder income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 244-8.

Section 143

- Can one spouse be married and not the other? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 112-13.

Section 152

- Children of divorced parents: exemption still elusive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 316.
- Krawchick, George. Who is a dependent? Whose dependent? What is support? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1343-57.) [751 N]
- When to claim dependency for "in-laws." *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 336.
- When will scholarships cost Dad dependency exemption? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 282.

Section 162

- Club dues as a practice-builder; a hard-to-get deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 235-6.
- Deductibility of expense of litigation in criminal case. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 175.
- Kessler, Stuart. Start-up and investigation costs of new business: when they are expensed and when capitalized. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 376-9.
- Larkin, Mark D. "Moral reform act" — bribes and kickbacks...and fines and penalties. (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 34, 37.
- Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]
- No tax break available for legal fees to enforce buy-sell agreement. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 58.
- Price, William E. "Eat, drink and be merry" at the expense of the federal fisc. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 175-86.
- Regs issued on deductions of bribes and kickbacks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 163.
- "Spiritual clarification" for executives is not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 104-5.
- Tax court takes a step back in disallowing union official's campaign expenses. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 152-3.
- Tucker, Stefan F. Individual's employment-seeking expenses: analyzing the new judicial climate. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 352-8.
- Wiener, Wendell W. Deductibility of pre-incorporation expenses. (Comment) *Catholic university law review*, v. 20, Spring 1971, p. 463-77.

Section 163

Cohen, Charles A. When will the "business purpose" test preclude an interest deduction? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 180-3.

Section 165

- CPA's cost of acquiring the account of a single client ruled deductible as a loss. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 31-2.
- Emmons, Robert. New law affects areas of corporate international operations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 240-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. Personal foreign exchange loss is nondeductible, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kaiben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 509.
- Marital breakup pointers. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 952-3.
- Post-year end disasters can bring "instant" tax relief. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 179.

Section 166

- Jennings, James W., Jr. Bad debt deduction for shareholder-creditor under proximate relation test. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 161-73.
- Six-year moving average is standard formula for projecting anticipated bad debts. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 367.
- Whitman, Jules I. Black motor bad debt formula: why it doesn't work and how to adjust it, by Jules I. Whitman, John W. Gilbert and Peter J. Picotte, II. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 366-73.

Section 167

- Belin, David. Real estate rehabilitation: a new tax incentive; the tax rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1055-67.) [751 N]
- Farber, Paul. New elevators and escalators still eligible for SYD or DDB depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 361-2.
- Faulty depreciation election does not limit taxpayer to the straight-line method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 332-3.
- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 495-7.
- Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]
- Kelley, William A., Jr. Proposed Regs on depreciating 1250 property contain unexpected limitations. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 232-5.
- Krancis, John A. Depreciation methods and recapture under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, c1971. p. 11-27.) [102 N]
- Monyek, Robert H. New ADR proposed Regs: How to use them for maximum advantage. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 306-8.
- O'Keefe, John P. Asset depreciation range system. (Federal and state taxation) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 23-9.
- Phillips, Lawrence C. Recent Treasury proposals and their impact upon business investment decisions and financial accounting practices. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-12, 14.
- Stevenson, Willis C. What Congress hath wrought, let tax advisers put together (Sections 167, 1231, 1245 and 1250), by Willis C. Stevenson and J. Bruce Sefer. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 475-82.
- Taxation - depreciation - purchaser of leased property may not take deductions for depreciation of lessee's improvements. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 851-61.
- Wong, Henry G. Practical real estate income tax planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 650-8.

Section 169

McNulty, John W. Amortization of pollution control facilities: how the new election works. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 211-14.

Section 170

- Alexander, Donald C. Present giving to charity under the new law and regulations, by Donald C. Alexander and Barbara W. Schwartz. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 768-78.
- Appert, Richard H. Nonexempt charitable trusts under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 99-123.
- Brown, Elizabeth Caspar. "Quality of mercy...blesseth him that gives" but Section 170 strengthens the incentive. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 433-4.
- Conway, Hewitt A. First priority in estate and gift tax reform - reform the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.
- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the Tax reform act of 1969 - Sections 501(c) and 170. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]
- Fine, James G. Donations of appreciated property: the illusory constructive sale election and the impact of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 417-32.
- Flynn, Joseph. Charitable contributions and bank credit cards. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 31.
- Halperin, Daniel I. Private foundations - definition and termination. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1783-97.) [751 N]
- Jackson, James K. New rules governing bargain sales to charitable organizations under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 279-86.
- Lehrfeld, William J. Annual tax on foundation income; rules governing distributions of income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1799-1868.) [751 N]
- Levine, Mark L. Contingent gifts of land: what are the major factors for Section 170 deduction? (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 275-6.
- McLean, James H. Analysis of some current regulations on charitable contributions, by James H. McLean and Pat King. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 701-8.
- Mansfield, Harry K. Deferred giving to charity. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 779-86.
- Olsen, Hans P. Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.
- Schwartz, Barbara W. Which route to use to terminate a private foundation: proposed Regs give guidelines. (Tax exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 74-7.

Section 174

Davis, Earl F. Tax treatment of software costs, by Earl F. Davis and James L. Blose. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 42-5.

Section 175

Muir, Hugh B. Tax advantage in farming before and after the Tax reform act of 1969: how much reform? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 1-59.

Section 179

- Feinschreiber, Robert. Selecting assets for additional first year depreciation. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, Jan-Feb. 1971, p. 21-4.
- Recent developments make additional first-year depreciation even more attractive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 273-4.

Section 183

- Hobby loss Prop. Regs aimed at some landlords' deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 373-4.
- Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]
- Oshins, Richard A. Proposed Regulations provide new rules for the hobby loss game. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 214-18.
- Section 183 presumption being turned around by Agents. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 263-4.

Section 212

- Edwards, James B. Tax-sheltered cattle breeding as an investment: will it still work? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 10-17.
- Faber, Peter L. Expenditures for the protection of property rights: expense or capital. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 155-99.) [751 N]
- Higgins — income-producing properties: deductibility of investment expenses. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 113.
- Lawyer's bill should indicate tax services for client deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 137-8.
- No tax break available for legal fees to enforce buy-sell agreement. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 58.
- Painter, Samuel Franklin. Art investment expense deductions and the primary purpose requirement. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 230-42.
- Tax court takes a step back in disallowing union official's campaign expenses. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 152-3.

Section 213

- Malloy, John M. Careful record-building before return time is the key to large medical expense deductions, by John M. Malloy and J. Timothy Sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 376-81.
- "Meals and lodging" may be deducted as medical expenses. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 362.
- When can "meals and lodging" be a medical expense? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 296-7.

Section 214

- Due process-equal protection — Internal revenue code's provision allowing deduction for care of certain dependents held not to discriminate unconstitutionally against never-married males — *Moritz v. Commissioner*. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 597-605.
- Garian, Harry Z. Barring perennial bachelors from dependent care deduction is constitutional. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 188.

Section 217

- Moving expense Regs amplify changes made by 1969 act. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 361-2.

Section 227

- Webster, George D. Why retain federal tax exempt status. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 13-14.

Section 248

- Katz, Gerald M. How to get the maximum deduction for professional fees. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 56-62.
- Kessler, Stuart. Start-up and investigation costs of new business: when they are expensed and when capitalized. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 376-9.

Section 263

- Boughner, Jackson L. Tax shelters can be provided by permissible deductions, although not good accounting. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 160-3.
- Faber, Peter L. Expenditures for the protection of property rights: expense or capital. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 155-99.) [751 N]
- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 495-7.

Section 265

- Craven, George. Disallowance of interest deduction to owner of tax-exempt bonds. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 287-95.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 265 does not limit amortization of life estate yielding exempt interest income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 186-7.
- Hale, Bradley. Financial institutions: banks and mortgage lending companies. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 763-80.) [751 N]
- Liby, J. Carroll. Assault on the interest deduction. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 27-32.
- Rosen, Melvin. District court in Batten stops attempted expansion of 265(2) interest disallowance. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 358-60.
- Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 781-813.) [751 N]

Section 266

- Cartwright, Peter A. Second change for "Sec. 266 deductions," by Peter A. Cartwright and George S. Clark. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 164.
- Garian, Harry Z. Return itself must indicate Sec. 266 election. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 182-3.

Section 267

- Constructive receipt rule applied to 267 transactions. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 34-5.
- Defense against Section 267 disallowances. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 608-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 267: credit to accrued expenses deemed constructive payments of rents to lessor-controlling shareholder, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax advisor*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 311.
- Garian, Harry Z. Stepmother "unrelated" under Sec. 267, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.
- King, Shepard. Constructive receipt: a double-edged sword. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1136-9.

Section 269

- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 269: acquired corporation's stock owned by trust considered indirectly owned by beneficiaries. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 185.
- How to lose a surtax exemption: keep corporation inactive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 248-9.
- Ramunno, Charles A. Buy or sell a tax loss today? Present rules make it difficult, but not impossible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 298-302.
- Reid, John B., Jr. Buying loss companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 57-9.
- Warhaftig, S. L. Multiple corporations: advantages, disadvantages and risks. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 533-65.) [751 N]
- Zisook, Jerrold R. Tax planning for "multiple corporations" in today's more restrictive climate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 196-9.

Section 273

Two courts' views on when life estates are amortizable. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 288.

Section 274

Piaker, Philip M. Travel away from home: how the accountant can insure that his clients realize full deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 342-7.

Requirements liberalized for T & E expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 42-3.

Service raises per diem allowance to \$36. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 398.

Sheehan, W. F. Convention expenses: how to prove business connection to the IRS's satisfaction, by W. F. Sheehan and R. J. Sullivan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 5, March 1971, p. 146-50.

Section 279

Kruger, Daniel F. Acquisitions under the 1969 act: problems with debt-financed acquisitions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 419-31.) [751 N]

Section 301

Garian, Harry Z. Nontaxable dividends must be applied pro rata against separate blocks of stock, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 313-14.

Problems in determining the effects of stock redemptions on non-redeeming shareholders. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 694.

Toder, Jerome. Constructive dividends on profit reallocations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 301.

Section 302

Bacon, Richard L. Share redemptions by publicly held companies: a new look at dividend equivalence. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 283-316.

Effect of stock redemptions on earnings and profits. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 47-8.

Garian, Harry Z. Distribution satisfying Sec. 303 — but not Sec. 802 — requirements not includable in dividends paid deduction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.

Garian, Harry Z. Each community stockholder must file Sec. 302(c)(2)(A) agreement (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632.

Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 302(b)(3): shareholder's interest "terminated" despite leaseback of property distributed to him in redemption. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 188.

Garian, Harry Z. Voting trustee status bars Sec. 302(b)(3) termination of interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691.

Potter, John H. How to use Section 302 effectively to achieve the desired tax results on a stock redemption. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 324-8.

Problems in determining the effects of stock redemptions on non-redeeming shareholders. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 694.

Sherman, Eugene N. Problems of inadequate funding of a buy-sell agreement. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 986-8.

Section 303

Chodorow, Hilton I. Life insurance: an excellent compensation device for the close corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 30-5.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax planning for shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, by D. Larry Crumbley and P. Michael Davis. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 36, March 1971, p. 643-58.

Davis, La Vaughn T. Close corporation offers unique opportunities for imaginative estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 196-204.

Garian, Harry Z. Distribution satisfying Sec. 303 — but not Sec. 802 — requirements not includable in dividends paid deduction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.

Glass, Paul J. Reflections on Section 303 redemptions. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trust and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 414-16.

Huey, William R., Jr. Stock redemption tax traps. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 716-19.

IRS lays down rules for reasonable accumulations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 260-1.

Martin, Spencer J. Solutions to the illiquidity problem for estates containing closely held stock. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 435-41.

Opportunities for redemption of appreciated property still available to estates. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 459-60.

Yopp, Edward A. Handling businesses. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 134-7, 145; April 1971, p. 304-7; May 1971, p. 410-13; June 1971, p. 494-6; July 1971, p. 583-5; Oct. 1971, p. 862-5; Dec. 1971, p. 1030-4.

Section 305

Bacon, Richard L. Share redemptions by publicly held companies: a new look at dividend equivalence. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 283-316.

Clarke, Robert W. Does the bargain purchase of treasury stock result in taxable income? (From the thoughtful tax man) *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 322-3.

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 671-9.

IRS private ruling okays family recapitalization under Section 305. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 277.

Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]

Lee, Lawrence J. Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]

Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]

New York State Bar Association. Tax section. Committee on corporate taxation Comments on proposed regulations under Section 305 of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended by Sec. 421 of the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 460-503.

Pickens, John Andrew. Taxation of stock dividends and the Tax reform act of 1969 — foreboding implications and constitutional uncertainties. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 545-85.

Problems in determining the effects of stock redemptions on non-redeeming shareholders. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 694.

Rustigan, Edward C. Stock distributions — Section 305. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 787-801.

Tierney, Joseph E., III. Proposed Regs under Section 305 amplify Treasury's tough posture on stock dividends. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 86-9, Sept. 1971, p. 184-9.

Toder, Jerome. Side effects of loans to subchapter S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 298-9.

Weiss, Stanley. Tax reform act of 1969: amendments relating to corporate distributions and reorganizations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 419-60.

Worthy, K. Martin. Current status of regulations under the Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 1-17.) [750.2 S]

Youngwood, Alfred D. New rules governing stock dividends and stock redemptions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 277-92.) [751 N]

Section 306

Kendal, Abraham L. Hot stock — after the Tax reform act. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 717-24.

Section 311

Dubin, Lawrence M. Unscrambling an acquisition. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 849-63.

Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]

Monyek, Robert H. Withdrawing funds from closely held corporations (at the lowest cost). *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 802-4, 811-14.

Weiss, Stanley. Tax reform act of 1969: amendments relating to corporate distributions and reorganizations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 419-60.

Youngwood, Alfred D. New rules governing stock dividends and stock redemptions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 277-92.) [751 N]

Section 312

Edelstein, Haskell. Revenue ruling 70-531: Section 312(e) revisited. (Dissents and concurrences) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 855-63.

Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]

McCoy, Jerry J. Revenue ruling 70-531: another view. (Dissents and concurrences) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 864-73.

Section 321

Cordes, Donald L. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on corporations. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 71-87.

Section 331

Bittker, Boris I. Complete liquidations and related problems, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 191-282.

Kramer, Morris L. Liquidation options: sections 331, 333, and 337; comparison with stock sale. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 293-312.) [751 N]

Stevens, William K. Accumulation trusts and the throwback rule. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 876-90.

Section 332

Antonville, Jules. What is an "F" reorganization? Does anyone know? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 50-3.

Bassinger, Frederick W. Liquidation of a corporation: when should it be undertaken and what are the choices? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 100-4.

Bittker, Boris I. Complete liquidations and related problems, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 191-282.

Lipschultz, M. Richard. Special rules permit tax deferral on liquidation of corporations. Which to use? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 4-11.

Semmel, Myron. Liquidating a corporate subsidiary: choices available; how to achieve tax results desired, by Myron Semmel and Alan Bialeck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 232-8.

Tax court applies liquidation-reincorporation doctrine to 332 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 114-15.

Section 333

Bittker, Boris I. Complete liquidations and related problems, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 191-282.

Kramer, Morris L. Liquidation options: sections 331, 333 and 337; comparison with stock sale. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 293-312.) [751 N]

Laro, David. Elective one-month liquidations. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 509-12.

Lipschultz, M. Richard. Special rules permit tax deferral on liquidation of corporations. Which to use? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 4-11.

Mazzagetti, Dominick A. Combining a Section 333 liquidation with a "C" reorganization. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 665-76.

McLean, James H. One-month liquidation provisions (Section 333): what they are and when they should be used. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 260-5.

Ziegler, Stephen S. Extricating a corporation from a change in circumstances: reversing or modifying a reorganization or a liquidation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 313-45.) [751 N]

Section 334

Corporate acquisitions: basis of assets is an important consideration. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 250.

Finkston, Herbert. Recommendations regarding IRS procedures and Sec. 334(b)(2) regulations. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 99-102.

Flynn, Joseph. Liquidation of corporation subsequent to purchase of its stock. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30-1.

Garian, Harry Z. Compelling business reasons may extend two-year period for Sec. 334(b)(2) liquidations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 631.

Miller, John A. (CPA). Subsidiary liquidations — avoiding Sec. 334 (b)(2). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 735.

Section 337

Bad-debt reserve and Section 337 liquidation. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 46-7.

Bad debt reserve included in income in 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 349.

Bittker, Boris I. Complete liquidations and related problems, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 191-282.

Bradford, Dallas H. "Assets retained to meet claims" — a Sec. 337 interpretation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.

Bulk sale of inventory taxed despite 337. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 349-50.

CA-5 oks installment sale of shares in 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 35.

Cunnane, Thomas F. Acquiring capital items for non-capital purposes, or when is a capital asset not a capital asset? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 705-27.) [751 N]

Deferral or capital gains tax on a Section 337 liquidation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 691, 693.

Garian, Harry Z. Sale price of items expensed during year of Sec. 337 liquidation taxable to extent of cost. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 122-3.

Garian, Harry Z. Uphold installment reporting for sale of "Sec. 337 stock" to independent children's trust, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 371-2.

IRS upheld on denial of 337 benefits to collapsible corp. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 277-8.

- Kramer, Morris L. Liquidation options: sections 331, 333, and 337; comparison with stock sale. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 293-312.) [751 N]
- Lipschultz, M. Richard. Special rules permit tax deferral on liquidation of corporations. Which to use? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 4-11.
- Liquidation of listed company under Section 337 — a first? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 391.
- Livsey, Robert C. How to use a liquidating trust to get the benefits of 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 244-5.
- Many exceptions to Section 337's nonrecognition provision. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 336-7.
- Sale of depreciated assets before twelve-month liquidation involves a calculated risk. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 125.
- Smith, Edward R. Recent cases show ways to avoid or defer gain on 337 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 90-3.
- Some transactions are taxable in 12-month liquidations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 110-11.
- Sullivan, John M. Sec. 337 — a safety valve for "C" reorganization. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.
- Ziegler, Stephen S. Extricating a corporation from a change in circumstances: reversing or modifying a reorganization or a liquidation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 313-45.) [751 N]

Section 341

- Dauterman, Frederick E., Jr. Collapsible corporation provisions: making the most effective use of the escape hatches. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers* 1970. New York, 1971. p. 359-73.) (Reprinted from *Taxation for accountants*, v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 434-40.) [110 H]
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.
- Gibbs, Lawrence B. Getting out of a professional corporation: preparing for the forthcoming problems. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 134-9.
- IRS upheld on denial of 337 benefits to collapsible corp. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 277-8.
- Katten, Melvin L. Problems of incorporating passive investments. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 30-3.

Section 346

- Dubin, Lawrence M. Unscrambling an acquisition. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 849-63.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Partial liquidation: discontinuance of operating division. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 492.
- Miller, John A. (CPA). Distributions in partial liquidation. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 464-7.
- Ziegler, Stephen S. Extricating a corporation from a change in circumstances: reversing or modifying a reorganization or a liquidation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 313-45.) [751 N]

Section 351

- Bailey, Bruce. Treatment of bad debt reserves upon transfer of a going business. (Tax reminder) *Los Angeles bar bulletin*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 120-4.
- Contemplated public offering does not bar tax-free incorporation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 779.
- Frazier, David R. Checklist of opportunities and dangers to be considered in organizing a corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 208-13.
- Garian, Harry Z. Stock held by token transfer disregarded in applying Sec. 351's 80% test. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 687-8.

- Glickman, David G. Selected problems in the taxation of oil and gas partnerships. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 207-50.) [250 Oil 2]
- Hall, Charles W. Multiple corporations in deciding to go public face special problems, by Charles W. Hall and Steven C. Salch. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 342-8.
- Holtz, Gerald J. Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 729-62.) [751 N]
- How to lose a deduction when incorporating a business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 359.
- More on tax-free incorporations — the indebtedness as "other property" traps. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 779-80.
- Sobeloff, Jonathan. Tax problems of an initial public offering. *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1063-87. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 317-46.
- Tax court upholds Regs disqualifying certain "small" transfers under Section 351. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 336-7.
- Tax-free transfers to corporation: control requirement for Section 351 may be elusive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 281.

Section 354

- Tax court applies liquidation-reincorporation doctrine to 332 liquidation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 114-15.

Section 355

- Alfred, Stephen J. How to "undo an acquisition with minimum fuss and tax cost. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 272-5.
- Caso, Ronald G. Sec. 355 split-off with debt cancellation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.
- Dubin, Lawrence M. Unscrambling an acquisition. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 849-63.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 355 applies to distribution of subsidiary's stock where E & P absent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 700.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 355 applies to "exchange-back" of acquired company's stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 701.
- Piper, John T. Combining a spin-off with a merger — recent developments. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 134-9.
- Stemmler, John Anthony. Section 355's active business rule — an outdated inefficacy. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 955-89.
- Tax court takes strict line on active business requirement of Section 355. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 348-9.

Section 357

- Garian, Harry Z. Transferor's IOU fails to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain on incorporation transaction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 318.
- How to make a tax-free incorporation taxable (and as ordinary income). (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 47.

Section 367

- Bennett, Wallace F. New initiatives in foreign source income provisions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 487-95.
- Cole, Robert T. Simplifying the operation of Sec. 367. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 198-204.
- Emmons, Robert. New law affects areas of corporate international operations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 240-1.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Effect on Sec. 1248 on Sec. 367 realignment of Canadian subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, p. 491-2.
- Lerner, Herbert J. IRS: Sec. 1504(d) election requires Sec. 367 clearance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 490-1.

- Lerner, Herbert J. Recent amendments of Sections 367 and 1492, by Herbert J. Lerner and Julian Block. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 337-40.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Sec. 367: warranty that foreign corporation is not CFC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 492.
- United States. President's task force on business taxation. Report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 395-418.

Section 368

- Alfred, Stephen J. How to "undo an acquisition with minimum fuss and tax cost. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 272-5.
- Antonville, Jules. What is an "F" reorganization? Does anyone know? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 50-3.
- Bartolini, Anthony L. Avoiding or adjusting to a change in status of acquisition; taxable to non-taxable, or vice versa; obtaining a ruling; when not to apply. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 433-55.) [751 N]
- Bernstein, Richard P. Can an estate or third corporation be used to avoid liquidation-reincorporation? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 162-4.
- Deming, Frank S. How "solely" is "solely for voting stock": current problems in "B" and "C" reorganizations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 397-418.) [751 N]
- Dubin, Lawrence M. Unscrambling an acquisition. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 849-63.
- Flyer, Michael R. Analysis of the new A reorganization: its operation and planning potential. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 30-4.
- Frank, Barry H. F reorganization — a new life under the Tax reform act? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 169-74.
- Freling, Richard A. Current problems in subsidiary mergers and other triangular reorganizations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 347-95.) [751 N]
- Hall, Charles W. Multiple corporations in deciding to go public face special problems, by Charles W. Hall and Steven C. Salch. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 342-8.
- Harney, Edward J. Tax accounting and financial statement principles applicable to business combinations, by Edward J. Harney and Stephen J. O'Connor. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 864-75.
- IRS private ruling okays family recapitalization under Section 305. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 277.

- Piper, John T. Combining a spin-off with a merger — recent developments. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 134-9.
- Senio, Paul P. Reverse triangular "A" merger — an important new reorganization tool. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 296-301.
- Third corporation helps avoid liquidation-reincorporation trap. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 89-90.
- Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.

Section 371

- Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.

Section 372

- Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.

Section 381

- Garian, Harry Z. Consolidation of 123 corporations help "F" reorganization: NOL carrybacks allowed under Sec. 381 on "unit basis," by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 443-4.
- Holz, Gerald J. Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 729-62.) [751 N]
- Tillinghast, David R. Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.

Section 382

- Bruder, Jerome Jay. Loss carryovers and the continuing business requirement. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 546-68.
- Reid, John B., Jr. Buying loss companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 57-9.

Section 385

- New York state bar association. Tax section. Committee on reorganization problems. Recommendations as to federal tax distinction between corporate stock and indebtedness. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 57-78.

Section 401

- Forster, Bernard. Qualification of pension and profitsharing plans. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 333-46.
- Mee, Patrick H. Taxation: nondiscrimination in coverage of qualified pension and profit sharing plans under Section 401. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 100-9.
- Steinfeld, Gerhard. Hints for securing approval under Section 401 (a). *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 14, 43.
- Steinfeld, Gerhard. Hints for securing approval under Section 401(a). *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 34-6.
- Steinfeld, Gerhard. Hints for securing approval under Section 401(a)(III) (IRS qualification) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 95-6.
- Thies, Winthrop D. Some myths about qualified plans. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 644-8.

Section 402

- Finch, Thomas F. Prop. Regs detail rules for segmenting ordinary income portion of distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 136-40.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions; subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1237-72.) [751 N]
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Lump-sum distribution revisited. (Tax forum) *Women CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 13-14, 18.

Section 403

- Garian, Harry Z. Reduction in teacher's pay applied toward annuity excludable under Sec. 403(b). (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 189.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions; subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1237-72.) [751 N]

Section 404

- Asimov, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]
- Garian, Harry Z. IRS: IOU is not Sec. 404 payment, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 318.

- Miller, Peter. Employee stock options and the new maximum tax rate on earned income, by Peter Miller and V. Henry Rothschild, 2d. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 413-23.
- Pinczkowski, Raymond E., Jr. Pension plans for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 46-8, 57-8.
- Reichler, Richard. Impact of the maximum tax on earned income on compensation planning. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1321-41.) [751 N]

Section 406

- Metzer, Patricia Ann. Qualified pension and profit-sharing plans for domestic corporations or their subsidiaries abroad. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 7-28.

Section 407

- Metzer, Patricia Ann. Qualified pension and profit-sharing plans for domestic corporations or their subsidiaries abroad. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 7-28.

Section 421

- New York state bar association. Tax section. Committee on corporate taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 305 of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended by Sec. 421 of the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 460-503.
- Pickens, John Andrew. Taxation of stock dividends and the Tax reform act of 1969 — forbidding implications and constitutional uncertainties. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 545-85.
- Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 781-813.) [751 N]

Section 422

- Montgomery, Richard C. Tandem stock options: the newest addition to the executive pay package. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 352-5.
- Phillips, Lawrence C. Proposal: disposing of qualified stock options. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5.
- Welter, Robert J. How to shape the qualified stock option for the related corporate group. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 290-3.

Section 423

- Garian, Harry Z. Stock purchase plan qualified despite dictated exclusion of foreign employees, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 382.

Section 425

- Cox, Andrew H. What constitutes or does not constitute an amendment to a statutory stock option. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1195-236.) [751 N]
- Seemingly minor changes in the terms of existing qualified stock option can have adverse consequences. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 953-4.
- Welter, Robert J. How to shape the qualified stock option for the related corporate group. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 290-3.

Section 446

- Liberalized approach to changes in accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 605, 607.
- Sanders, Michael I. Final rules on accounting method changes represent a much needed clarification. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 116-19.

Section 451

- Schaner, Kenneth I. Proposals on long-term contract methods solve small problems but create large ones. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 328-32.

Section 452

- Brody, Lawrence. Advance payments for sales of goods: new regulations permit deferral. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 707-10.

Section 453

- Davis, Michael M. Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited, new problems under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 605-47.) [751 N]
- Emory, Meade. Does transfer of installment obligations for annuity create new deferral? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 197-9.
- Gage, Martin A. Extensive litigation clouds tax benefits obtainable from installment method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 96-100.
- Galen, Albert J. Installment sales; original issue discount; repurchase of convertible bonds. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 345-56.) [750.2 S]
- Giljum, Joseph. Recent developments in the installment sales method. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1971, p. 1036-9.
- Kadish, Stephen L. Reporting sales income by the installment method. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 59-72.

Section 455

- Garian, Harry Z. "Other periodical" defined for Sec. 455 purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632.

Section 461

- Lerner, Herbert J. Possible adverse effect of Sec. 461(c) on short years of S & Ls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 490.

Section 472

- Cox, C. Richard. Lifo, by C. Richard Cox and Carl L. Glassberg. *World (PMM & co.)*, v. 5, Summer 1971, p. 42-8.
- Lifo inventories in consolidated financial statements. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 47.
- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. APB Opinion no. 16 vs. Sec. 472: a case for lifo coexistence. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 76-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 305-8.

Section 481

- CA-6 block attempt to use Section 481 on method change. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 286-7.

Section 482

- Agreement to reallocate profit to brother corporation upheld. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 127.
- Aland, Robert H. Section 482: 1971 version. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 815-48. Corrections, v. 50, Jan. 1972, p. 10.
- Bell, Percy B., II. Professional associations — have we won the right to lose? *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 4-14.
- Bennett, Wallace F. New initiatives in foreign source income provisions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 487-95.
- Cole, Robert T. Competent authority procedure: international tax counsel gives his views. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 8-12.
- Duerr, Michael G. IRS and international trade. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 32-5.
- Farber, Paul. Effect of tax timing differences upon intercompany charges subject to Sec. 482. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 359.
- Garian, Harry Z. Generation of income, alone, doesn't justify reallocation — CA-10 and 7 conflict, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 373-4.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 482 applied to prices which were "reasonable" but not arm's length. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 759-760.

- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 482 authorizes "total reallocation" of income of "inactive" foreign corporation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 246-7.
- Garian, Harry Z. Supreme court to pass on Sec. 482 reallocation issue. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 758-9.
- Griggs, Robert S. Current tax climate favors dealing with affiliates in Puerto Rico. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 376-8.
- Horsley, Waller H. Compensating officer-stockholders of professional corporations: an analysis, by Waller H. Horsley and Mark S. Dray. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 146-9.
- Krom, Howard A. Comment: the application of Section 482 to the transfer of intangible property. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 525-60.
- Lewis, James William. Tax court in Huber holds that the IRS may not use 482 to create income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 208-10.
- O'Donnell, James L. Provisions-by-provision analysis of Rev. proc. 70-18: many questions remain. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 12-14.
- Pergament, Elmer M. "Competent authority" rules for Section 482 relief: an analysis of Rev. proc. 70-18, by Elmer M. Pergament and Steven Auderith. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 2-7.
- Section 482 adjustments and the statute of limitations. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 693.
- Seghers, Paul D. How "reasonable" pricing can defeat an IRS reallocation attack under Section 482. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 232-3.
- Seghers, Paul D. Intercompany pricing in the light of the Lufkin victory. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 627-32.
- Seghers, Paul D. Pricing intercompany sales in the light of PPG industries, inc. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 307-10.
- Seghers, Paul D. Recent PPG case: is it a blueprint to balance the IRS's 482 allocation powers? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 370-1.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Section 482 and the case of PPG industries, inc. v. comm. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 14-15, 19.
- Substantial business activity, reasonable allocations needed to thwart 482 adjustment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 113-14.
- Tax court reallocates individual's service income to his corporation. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 287-8.
- Tillinghast, David R. United states income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]
- Tobolowsky, Sylvan. Advantages in use of multiple corporations in spite of Reform act; attendant hazards. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 330-5.
- Toder, Jerome. Constructive dividends on profit reallocations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 301.
- United States. President's task force on business taxation. *Report*. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 395-418.
- Warhaftig, S. L. Multiple corporations: advantages, disadvantages and risks. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 533-65.) [751 N]
- Warren, Willard C. Many escape hatches exist to avoid reallocation of income, etc., under Section 482. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 216-23.
- Zisook, Jerrold R. Tax planning for "multiple corporations" in today's more restrictive climate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 196-9.

Section 501

- Bischel, Jon E. Integration of the not-for-profit corporation law and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal revenue code. *St. John's law review*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 447-60.
- DeWind, Adrian W. Some of the things you always wanted to know about private foundations, by Adrian W. DeWind and Michael L. Luey. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 551-67.
- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the Tax reform act of 1969 — Sections 501(c) and 170. (In Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]
- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Sec. 501(c)(3) — the private foundation: the new procedural requirements and noncompliance penalties. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 87-101.
- Eppes, John C. "Deductible" employee contributions. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 32-3.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Does higher authority than IRS guidelines exist for public interest law firms? By Steven S. Goldberg and Joel Cohen. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 77-80.
- Graves, H. Brice. When will political activities of unions and associations cost them their exemption? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 254-7.
- Herman, Albert W. Tax aspects of exempt hospitals, by Albert W. Herman and John R. Bunt. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 29-38.
- Internal revenue service continues to grant extensions to exempt organizations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 48-9.
- Koch, Albin C. Reporting requirements for private foundations spelled out in final Regs. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 304-9.
- Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]
- Robinson, Charles A., Jr. Rural electric and telephone cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 59-65.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Taxation of private foundations. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 15-17.
- Sugarman, Norman A. Conduct of the "business" of a private foundation under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1493-1503.
- Thrower, Randolph W. IRS is considering far reaching changes in ruling on exempt organizations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 168-70.
- Webster, George D. Why retain federal tax exempt status. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 13-14.

Section 507

- Foundations must terminate or pay investment income tax. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 257.
- Schwartz, Barbara W. Which route to use to terminate a private foundations: proposed Regs give guidelines. (Tax exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 74-7.

Section 508

- Borby, Thomas J. Using state law to amend foundations' governing instruments under 508(e). (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 170-2.

Section 509

- Halperin, Daniel I. Private foundations — definition and termination. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1783-97.) [751 N]
- Hauser, Crane C. How infirm a foundation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 750-67.

Kupfer, T. Milton. Checklist for foundation managers under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 215-30.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 1, March 1970, p. 148-54.) [110 H]

Section 512

Answers to your questions on advertising tax. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 58, 63-4.

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 671-9.

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 755-7.

Guenzel, Robert C. So-called "exempt" cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 48-52.

Section 513

Answers to your questions on advertising tax. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 58, 63-4.

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 755-7.

Section 514

Beller, H. Neil. Exempt organizations: taxation of debt-financed income. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 489-521.

Young, Donald C. Debt-financed income: proposed Regs show many questions remain in its application. by Donald C. Young and Joseph D. Hinkle. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 346-50.

Section 515

Finch, Thomas F. Prop. Regs detail rules for segmenting ordinary income portion of distributions. by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 136-40.

Section 531

CA-6 says interest on 531 tax starts from notice date. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 261.

Eaton, Berrien C., Jr. 531 penalty tax and Subchapter S: applying them to professional corporations. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 143-4.

Elder, Peter. Interest on Sec. 531 tax — possible refund claims. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 240.

Garian, Harry Z. Interest on Sec. 531 tax runs from notice and demand, not from due date of income tax return, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 498-9.

Garian, Harry Z. Wage-price freeze restrictions on dividends may limit Sec. 531 tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 688-9.

Gilliam, Dale. Current look at penalty tax on undistributed earnings; 1969 Act adds tax-saving provisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 308-10.

Section 537

McLean, James H. Additional "reasonable needs" recognized — code Section 537 amended by the Tax reform act of 1969, by James H. McLean and Robert Clark. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 45-9.

Section 543

Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.

Section 554

Fyke, Tim R. Constructive ownership of stock held by nonresident aliens in foreign personal holding companies. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 657-75.

Section 582

Hale, Bradley. Financial institutions: banks and mortgage lending companies. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 763-80.) [751 N]

Jasper, Francis E. Tax planning for banks after the significant changes of the 1969 Act. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 304-5.

Section 585

Hale, Bradley. Financial institutions: banks and mortgage lending companies. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 763-80.) [751 N]

Section 593

Garian, Harry Z. Section 593: failure to initially book addition to bad debt reserve bars and recomputation, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 314.

Section 607

Lewis, Stuart M. Merchant marine act of 1970 changes and improves available tax incentives. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 300-3.

Section 610

Graves, H. Brice. When will political activities of unions and associations cost them their exemption? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 254-7.

Section 613

Peel, Fred W. "Gross income from mining" for hard minerals. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 251-78.) [250 Oil 2]

Section 631

Jacobs, Harry R., Jr. Tallying the tall timber: accounting operations in the lumber and plywood industry, by Harry R. Jacobs, Jr. and Garnet Harris. *Lybrand journal*, 1971, p. 14-23.

Section 636

Peschel, John L. Coping with the problems created by the Proposed Regulations under Section 636. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 236-9.

Section 641

Hoffman, William H., Jr. Terminating an estate: what are the important factors in planning for it? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 372-5.

Section 642

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on tax aspects of decedent's estates. Post mortem tax planning under Tax reform act. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 358-71, 402-3.

Appert, Richard H. Nonexempt charitable trusts under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 99-123.

Bogges, E. Jackson. Pooled income funds may now be the best method of charitable trust giving. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 162-5.

Garian, Harry Z. Six-month extension for qualifying as pooled income fund. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 116.

Prop. Regs for trusts and estates charitable deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243-4.

Section 661

Wong, Henry G. Tax planning considerations suggested by the use of the widow's allowance. *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 26-7.

Section 662

Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Balancing distributions result in adverse tax consequences to beneficiaries, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr. and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853-5.

Section 663

Three installment rule for distributions by estates or trusts. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 954.

Section 664

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on tax aspects of decedents' estates. Post mortem tax planning under Tax reform act. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 358-71, 402-3.

Conway, Hewitt A. First priority in estate and gift tax reform — reform the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.

Peter, Arthur, Jr. Analytic comparison of the three split-interest charitable trusts vehicles. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 240-3.

Swados, Robert O. Charitable remainder trusts — drafting and valuation guidelines. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university. *Proceedings*. p. 2023-60.) [751 N]

Section 665

Huffaker, John B. Proposed Regulations on accumulation trusts contain many unexpected traps. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 258-61.

Katten, Melvin L. Continued review of new rules for trust taxation. (Tax practitioners workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 20-1, 26.

Stevens, William K. Accumulation trusts and the throwback rule. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 876-90.

Section 666

Huffaker, John B. Proposed Regulations on accumulation trusts contain many unexpected traps. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 258-61.

Section 668

Huffaker, John B. Proposed Regulations on accumulation trusts contain many unexpected traps. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 258-61.

Section 677

Bohner, Theodore J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts to pay estate settlement costs. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 39-49.

Krahmer, Johannes R. Inter-vivos family trusts (including insurance trusts) and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1725-54.) [751 N]

Price, William E. "Eat, drink and be merry" at the expense of the federal fisc. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 175-86.

Warren, Bruce Newman. Income tax effects of partially donative transfers. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 712-15, 793-6.

Section 678

Covey, Richard B. Estate planning benefits available via a "\$5,000 and 5%" withdrawal power. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 98-101.

Section 682

Gurka, Jacob. Alimony and separate maintenance payments. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 1971, p. 19-25.

Section 691

Income in respect of a decedent can be eligible for the 50 per cent maximum tax rule. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 866-7.

Means, Johnston H. Income in respect of a decedent. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 52-3.

Rammel, John M. "Income in respect of decedent" provisions lend themselves to post-mortem estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 358-62.

Section 704

Borini, Mario P. Disproportionate allocation of depreciation deduction to a partner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 555-6.

Can partnership allocations be changed? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 136-7.

Glickman, David G. Selected problems in the taxation of oil and gas partnerships. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 207-50.) [250 Oil 2]

Section 721

Glickman, David G. Selected problems in the taxation of oil and gas partnerships. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 207-50.) [250 Oil 2]

Interest in partnership profits can be taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 355-6.

Share in venture transferred as fee is compensation. (Partnerships) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 271.

Section 806

Reid, John B., Jr. Tax-saving planning for credit life and 'skip' companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 55-6.

Section 809

Reid, John B., Jr. Larger view. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, July 1971, p. 56, 58.

Section 810

Reid, John B., Jr. Tax-saving planning for credit life and 'skip' companies. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 55-6.

Section 820

Reid, John B., Jr. Do not perturb. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 50, 52, 54.

Section 861

Azzara, Andrew J. Eurodollars — withholding taxes and estate taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 617.

Forsyth, Ian C. IET extension act: simplification of foreign financing for U.S. companies, by Ian C. Forsyth and Stuart R. Singer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 80-3.

Section 862

Kalish, Richard H. Allocation and apportionment of deductions between U.S. and foreign source income, by Richard H. Kalish and Paul M. Bodner. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 534-42.

Section 864

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 609-11.

Section 901

Toder, Jerome. Reduction of foreign tax credit may not be limited to percentage depletion. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 300.

Section 902

Emmons, Robert. New law affects areas of corporate international operations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 240-1.

Section 911

Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]

Asimow, Michael. Section 1348: the death of Mickey Mouse? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 213-300.

Block, Julian. Tax court maintains moving expenses are not allocable to all income, by Julian Block and George Terzian. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 122-3.

Court of claims eases "bona fide resident" definition for exemption purposes. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 60.

Iadarola, Angelo A. Tax exclusion for Americans abroad. *National public accountant*, v. 16, June 1971, p. 11-16; July 1971, p. 6-11.

Jennings, James W., Jr. Treaty immunities and Section 911 of the Internal revenue code. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 470-81.

Lefkowitz, Howard W. Making the most of income tax opportunities for U.S. citizens employed abroad. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 166-74.

Seltzer, Walter M. Quick count of days present in foreign country. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 166-7.

Silverberg, Jack. Resident aliens may be eligible for tax benefits of citizens, by Jack Silverberg and Robert Lipsey. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 165.

Tax exemption opportunity for U.S. citizens employed in the United Kingdom. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 694.

Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]

Section 921

Duncan, Egerton W. Current planning with foreign subs: WHTCs, Puerto Rico, possessions exclusion. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 366-9.

When is a Western hemisphere trade corporation not a possessions corporation — and vice versa? (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 775, 777.

Section 931

Duncan, Egerton W. Current planning with foreign subs: WHTCs, Puerto Rico, possessions exclusion. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 366-9.

When is a Western hemisphere trade corporation not a possessions corporation — and vice versa? (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 775, 777.

Section 956

Bennett, Wallace F. New initiatives in foreign source income provisions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 487-95.

"Increase in earnings invested in U.S. property" revisited. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 778.

Yao, Michael T. CFC's investment in U.S. property creates taxable dividend — despite lack of E & P. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 303-4.

Section 958

Fyke, Tim R. Constructive ownership of stock held by nonresident aliens in foreign personal holding companies. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 657-75.

Section 963

Gifford, William C., Jr. "Excess" distributions under Section 963: computation of the foreign tax credit. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 317-28.

Section 1011

Fine, James G. Donations of appreciated property: the illusory constructive sale election and the impact of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 417-32.

Jackson, James K. New rules governing bargain sales to charitable organizations under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 279-86.

Olsen, Hans P. Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.

Section 1012

Garian, Harry Z. Nontaxable dividends must be applied pro rata against separate blocks of stock, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 313-14.

Section 1014

Basis of jointly-held property. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 687-8.

Section 1031

Fleisher, Norma. Tax-free exchanges: how like-kind property can be transferred without tax cost. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 366-9.

Righter, Ralph. Pyramiding your way to wealth with the real estate exchange. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 89-97.

Scheffer, David M. Tax-free voluntary and involuntary exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 231-53.) [751 N]

Section 1033

Clurman, Herman. Who is a qualified "taxpayer" for the nonrecognition benefits of Section 1033? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 154-6.

Garian, Harry Z. Income-producing and personal residences are not "similar in use." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 60-1.

Garian, Harry Z. Life beneficiary's interest is "like kind" to trust's condemned land. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 126.

Garian, Harry S. Lump sum from involuntary sale of business may be apportioned among properties — Sec. 1033. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 60.

Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 1033: proceeds of single fire insurance policy allocable among "different kind" properties. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 124-5.

Johnson, Tom G. Federal income taxation: taxability of condemnation awards. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 257-61.

Nonrecognition of gain on involuntary conversions — effect of mortgages. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 950.

Scheffer, David M. Tax-free voluntary and involuntary exchanges. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 231-53.) [751 N]

Scholwinski, Joseph P., Jr. Drought: possible income tax relief. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 51-2.

Watch the involuntary conversion; there may be an "involuntary" election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 37.

Section 1038

Repossession can yield varying tax results. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 96-7.

Section 1039

Gilhooley, J. R. Low income housing projects: sales and tax-free reinvestments; the new rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1069-74.) [751 N]

Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law

center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]

Section 1201

- Bell, Irving. Capital gains and losses: new rules, new results. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 137-54.) [751 N]
- Orlin, Howard J. Planning capital gains under the 1969 act. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings* p. 255-76.) [751 N]

Section 1221

- Cunnane, Thomas F. Acquiring capital items for non-capital purposes, or when is a capital asset not a capital asset? (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 705-27.) [751 N]
- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 495-7.

Section 1231

- Cunnane, Thomas F. Acquiring capital items for non-capital purposes, or when is a capital asset not a capital asset? (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 705-27.) [751 N]
- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 495-7.
- Gain on installment sale of Section 1245 property. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 341.
- Holding period requirements a burden for livestock breeders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 348.
- Lehrfeld, William J. Annual tax on foundation income; rules governing distributions of income. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1799-1868.) [751 N]
- Muir, Hugh B. Tax advantage in farming before and after the Tax reform act of 1969: how much reform? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 1-59.
- Operation of revised 1231 clarified by proposed Regs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 210.
- Reserve clause in player contracts complicates tax picture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 36.
- Stevenson, Willis C. What Congress hath wrought, let tax advisers put together (Sections 167, 1231, 1245 and 1250), by Willis C. Stevenson and J. Bruce Sefert. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 475-82.

Section 1232

- Javaras, George B. Reform act changes in the original issue discount rules. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 197-210.
- Landis, William B. Original issue discount after the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 435-52.

Section 1235

- Breier, Robert G. Special provision for inventors insures capital gains but requires strict compliance. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 226-31.
- Gilbert, Ralph J. Recent developments in capital gain licensing, by Ralph J. Gilbert and Lawrence H. Weltman. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 621-4.

Section 1237

- Higgins, J. Warren. "Dealer" taint in real estate and how to avoid it. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 98-102.

Section 1239

- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 1239 inapplicable to sale of depreciable property between corporations controlled by same individual, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 317-18.
- Watch those transfers to a controlled corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 223-4.

Section 1244

- Cannon, Allan T. Small business corporation losses, an important deduction to gain: a checklist. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 839-52.) [751 N]
- Chandler, H. Clayton. 10 tax planning ideas under Sub S. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 38-42.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.
- Frankel, Samuel A. Business investigation expenses may be deductible through Sec. 1244. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.
- How to substantiate an ordinary loss on 1244 stock. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 305.
- Taylor, Samuel. Section 1244: avoiding its problems. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 201-30.) [751 N]

Section 1245

- Farber, Paul. New elevators and escalators still eligible for SYD or DDB depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 361-2.
- Gain on installment sale of Section 1245 property. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 341.
- Geller, Morton. Depreciation on real estate and its recapture: resolving problems raised by the 1969 act. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1033-54.) [751 N]
- Heath, John, Jr. Optimizing cash flow and tax benefits in new plant construction. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 35-8.
- Holtz, Gerald J. Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 729-62.) [751 N]
- Stevenson, Willis C. What Congress hath wrought, let tax advisers put together (Sections 167, 1231, 1245 and 1250), by Willis C. Stevenson and J. Bruce Sefert. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 475-82.

Section 1248

- Lerner, Herbert J. Effect on Sec. 1248 on Sec. 367 realignment of Canadian subsidiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, p. 491-2.

Section 1250

- Doyle, Michael C. New developments in taxation and financing affecting real estate ventures. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, Oct. 1971, p. 16-29.
- Farber, Paul. New elevators and escalators still eligible for SYD or DDB depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 361-2.
- Geller, Morton. Depreciation on real estate and its recapture: resolving problems raised by the 1969 act. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1033-54.) [751 N]
- Gilhooley, J. R. Low income housing projects: sales and tax-free reinvestments; the new rules. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1069-74.
- Grey, Francis J. How the new proposed depreciation recapture rules for 1250 property will operate. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 40-3.
- Gray, Francis J. Real estate shelters and tax reform. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 19-25.
- Holtz, Gerald J. Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 729-62.) [751 N]
- Horvitz, Selwyn A. Problems and benefits in working with depreciable property after the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 569-88.
- Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]

- Kelley, William A., Jr. Proposed Regs on depreciating 1250 property contain unexpected limitations. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 232-8.)
- Krancus, John A. Depreciation methods and recapture under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, c1971. p. 11-27.) [102 N]
- Stevenson, Willis C. What Congress hath wrought, let tax advisers put together (Sections 167, 1231, 1245 and 1250), by Willis C. Stevenson and J. Bruce Siefert. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 475-82.
- Wong, Henry G. Practical real estate income tax planning. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 650-8.

Section 1251

- Durham, Ben F., Jr. Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1527-68.) [751 N]
- Eiland, G. Merwyn. Methodology of tax minimization for the plowboy and cowboy after the Tax reform act of 1969. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 56-63, 72.
- Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]
- Muir, Hugh B. Tax advantage in farming before and after the Tax reform act of 1969: how much reform? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 1-59.

Section 1252

- Durham, Ben F., Jr. Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1527-68.) [751 N]
- Eiland, G. Merwyn. Methodology of tax minimization for the plowboy and cowboy after the Tax reform act of 1969. (Tax topics) *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 56-63, 72.
- Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]

Section 1253

- Campbell, Leonard W. Tax planning for franchising. *LKHH accountant*, v. 50, Fall 1970, p. 20-31.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.
- Hall, John H. Tax aspects of franchising operations. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 102-46.) [750.2 T]

Section 1341

- Casey, Robert J. Aftermath of Skelly. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 400-27.) [750.2 T]
- Garian, Harry Z. "Claim of right" deduction denied for "voluntary" repayment of improper withdrawal from pension trusts, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 372-3.
- Lee, John W. Shareholder withdrawal — loan of dividend: repayments, estoppel, and other anomalies. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 61-123.
- Ziegler, Stephen S. Extricating a corporation from a change in circumstances: reversing or modifying a reorganization or a liquidation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 313-45.) [751 N]

Section 1348

- Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]

- Asimow, Michael. Section 1348: the death of Mickey Mouse? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, June 1971, p. 213-300.
- Ehrlich, Gordon M. Tax planning as affected by the maximum tax on earned income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1471-91.) [751 N]
- Income in respect of a decedent can be eligible for the 50 per cent maximum tax rule. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 866-7.
- Maximum rule on earned income (Section 1348) may apply to accrued, unpaid salaries. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 313-14.
- Miller, Peter. Employee stock options and the new maximum tax rate on earned income, by Peter Miller and V. Henry Rothschild, 2d. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 413-23.
- Reichler, Richard. Impact of the maximum tax on earned income on compensation planning. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1321-41.) [751 N]

Section 1371

- Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax planning for shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, by D. Larry Crumbley and P. Michael Davis. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 643-58.)
- Fischer, Welton J. Proposals to revamp Subchapter S. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 407-16.
- Landon, James H. Approach to legislative revision of Subchapter S. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 799-828.

Section 1372

- Fischer, Welton J. Proposals to revamp Subchapter S. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 407-16.
- Frank, Walter C. Completed contract accounting may terminate subchapter S election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 613.
- Landon, James H. Approach to legislative revision of Subchapter S. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 799-828.
- Timely Subchapter S election for a newly organized corporation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 693-4.

Section 1375

- CA-4 upholds Regs on in-kind distributions from Sub S corps. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 337.
- CASG from and loan to Sub S corporation results in constructive dividend. (Partnerships) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 126.
- Landon, James H. Approach to legislative revision of Subchapter S. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 799-828.
- Mock, Randall D. Subchapter S distribution rules and recent developments. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 929-32.

Section 1378

- Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.
- Monyek, Robert H. Withdrawing funds from closely held corporations (at the lowest cost). *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 802-4, 811-14.

Section 1379

- Simmons, Sherwin P. Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions; subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1237-72.) [751 N]

Section 1381

- Magnuson, Richard H. All farmer cooperatives and other corporations operating on a cooperative basis. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 52-9.

Section 1481

Garian, Harry Z. Overhead rate "renegotiation" subject to Sec. 1481. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 574.

Section 1491

Adams, Charles W. Sec. 1491 — Internal revenue code. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 68-78.

Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 1491 tax: appreciation and depreciation in blocks of same stock cannot be netted. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691.

Section 1492

Lerner, Herbert J. Recent amendments of Sections 367 and 1492, by Herbert J. Lerner and Julian Block. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 337-40.

Section 1502

Consolidated return — effects of acquisitions of the stock of the common parent. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 950-2.

Consolidated returns — deemed dividend election may increase basis of stock received in a "B type" reorganization. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 865-6.

Section 1504

Garian, Harry Z. Nonvoting convertible stock disregarded in 80% "affiliate" test, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 247.

Lerner, Herbert J. IRS: Sec. 1504(d) election requires Sec. 367 clearance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 490-1.

When is a Western hemisphere trade corporation not a possessions corporation — and vice versa? (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 775-777.

Section 1551

Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 1551 taint irremovable, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 247-8.

Warhaftig, S. L. Multiple corporations: advantages, disadvantages and risks. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 533-65.) [751 N]

Zisook, Jerrold R. Tax planning for "multiple corporations" in today's more restrictive climate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 196-9.

Section 1561

Mims, G. Burke. Brother-sister corporations and the surtax exemption. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 26-31.

Section 1562

Caldwell, John. Tax aspects of multiple corporations and new debt-equity tests under Tax reform act of 1969. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 319-43.) [750.2 S]

Mims, G. Burke. Brother-sister corporations and the surtax exemption. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 26-31.

Snodgrass, Anne D. Corporate entities. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 16-18.

Section 1563

Gans, Ernest. 1969 Tax reform act and brother-sister corporations. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 495-500.

Libin, Jerome B. Multiple corporations: a surprising interpretation of Sec. 1563(a)(2) in temporary regulations, by Jerome B. Libin and George R. Abramowitz. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 326-30.

Summa, Don J. Application of broadened controlled group rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 42.

Section 1564

Cohen, Albert H. Election under Sec. 1564. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 432-3.

Is dividend limitation on Form 1120 correct? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 328.

Summa, Don J. Ambiguity in phase out of multiple surtax exemptions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 42-3.

Section 2011

Turner, James M., Jr. Gross estate and the death tax credit. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 254-67.

Section 2013

Kruger, Daniel F. Gift and estate tax on security transactions, by Daniel F. Kruger, Howard J. Mithal and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 75-7.

Section 2032

Is arm's-length sale required for alternate valuation? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 329.

Section 2035

Delson, Benjamin. Gifts in contemplation of death, by Benjamin Delson and Edwin Shmerler. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 529-30.

Dopheide, Fred J. Assigning group life insurance: how can the current problems be overcome? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 220-4.

Section 2036

Ben-Horin, Giora. Recent cases highlight the estate and gift tax implications of divorce. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 87-91.

Buchignani, Alvin G. Commissioner's new valuation tables and the widow's election. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 278-84.

Power to vote stock doesn't result in estate inclusion. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 110-11.

Tax court minimizes importance of "practical considerations" in 2036 power. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 225-6.

Section 2039

Benefits from annuity-life contracts includable. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 165.

Brorby, Thomas J. Designation of inter vivos or testamentary trustees as beneficiary of employee benefits. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 178-82.

Rodgers, Lionel A., Jr. Employee death benefits. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 329-64.

Zink, Joseph J. Impact of proposed Treasury department changes on qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 285-9.

Section 2040

Gerver, Eli. Filling in the pitfalls of jointly held property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 163.

Hocky, Joseph S. Wife's services may avoid inclusion of jointly held property in husband's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 174-8.

Section 2042

Dopheide, Fred J. Assigning group life insurance: how can the current problems be overcome? (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 220-4.

Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Life insurance: recent estate tax developments. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Sept. 1970, p. 347-73.

Trust-owned insurance excluded from insured-trustee's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 386.

Section 2043

- Ben-Horin, Giora. Recent cases highlight the estate and gift tax implications of divorce. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 87-91.
- Buchignani, Alvin G. Commissioner's new valuation tables and the widow's election. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 278-84.
- Collins, Rick. Section 2043: its bite is worse than its bark. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 363-7.

Section 2053

- Garian, Harry Z. Estate tax "deduction" for selling expenses does not bar income tax "off-set" - IRS bows to Bray, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 310.

Section 2055

- Garian, Harry Z. All-inclusive tax charge on pre-1969 TRA charitable remainder trust bars Sec. 2055 deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 547.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Recent cases provide guidelines for deductible gifts to foreign governments. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 111-13.

Section 2056

- Berall, Frank S. Using disclaimers effectively: an analysis of a useful post-mortem tax planning tool. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 92-7.
- Bodnar, Raymond L. Dower is a marital deduction: what current factors influence a court's decision? By Raymond L. Bodnar and Mario Zangari. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 262-4.
- Condition of survival to probate can bar deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243.

Section 2104

- Azzara, Andrew J. Eurodollars - withholding taxes and estate taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 617.

Section 2503

- Bauerschmidt, Frank H. Gifts involving a future interest, by Frank H. Bauerschmidt, William G. Beckham, Jr. and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 853.
- Israel, Abner M. Life insurance - where and when the estate tax bites. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 14-21.
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Inter-vivos family trusts (including insurance trusts) and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1725-54.) [751 N]
- Steinberg, Michael. Accumulation trusts: planning under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1689-1724.) [751 N]
- Ziegler, Alvin. Gifts to minors - three variations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 297-32.

Section 2511

- Rodgers, Lionel A., Jr. Employee death benefits. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 329-64.

Section 2515

- Abbin, Byrle M. How to break joint ownership of real estate without gift tax. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 543-7.
- Banks, Warren E. Unraveling undesirable joint tenancies with minimum gift tax burden. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 36-40.

Section 2516

- Ben-Horin, Giora. Recent cases highlight the estate and gift tax implications of divorce. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 87-91.

Section 2517

- Rodgers, Lionel A., Jr. Employee death benefits. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 329-64.

Section 4216

- Erbacher, Philip J. Is Revenue ruling 54-61 invalid in part? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 555-66.

Section 4940

- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 671-9.
- Hauser, Crane C. How infirm a foundation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 750-67.
- Kupfer, T. Milton. Checklist for foundation managers under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 215-30.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 1, March 1970, p. 148-54.) [110 H]
- Lehrfeld, William J. Private foundations and tax reform: excise tax on investment income. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 73-9.
- Piro, Robert J. Charitable foundations, by Robert J. Piro and Stanley C. Beyer. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 9-10, 12-21.

Section 4941

- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 671-9.
- Gerber, Lawrence. Proposed Regs detail rules for tax on self-dealing with private foundations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 142-8.
- Hauser, Crane C. How infirm a foundation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 750-67.
- Heinzelman, John. Private foundation's reimbursements of speaker's expenses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 736.
- Kupfer, T. Milton. Checklist for foundation managers under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 215-30.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 1, March 1970, p. 148-54.) [110 H]
- Moorehead, Donald V. Tax future of private foundations: penalties for self-dealing and jeopardy investments. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1869-1908.) [751 N]

Section 4942

- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 609-11.
- Hauser, Crane C. How infirm a foundation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 750-67.
- Kupfer, T. Milton. Checklist for foundation managers under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 215-30.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 1, March 1970, p. 148-54.) [110 H]
- Lehrfeld, William J. Annual tax on foundation income: rules governing distributions of income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1799-1868.) [751 N]
- Lehrfeld, William J. Private foundations and tax reform: mandatory income and corpus distributions. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 213-21; May 1971, p. 274-84; June 1971, p. 337-43.
- Toder, Jerome. Possible gap between contribution and foundation rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 304.

Section 4943

- Hauser, Crane C. How infirm a foundation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 750-67.
- Kupfer, T. Milton. Checklist for foundation managers under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 215-30.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 1, March 1970, p. 148-54.) [110 H]
- Plumb, William T., Jr. Avoiding the 200% tax on excess holdings for 20 to 50%-owned private foundations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 296-8.
- Troyer, Thomas A. Private foundations and the tax reform act of 1969: new program restrictions; business limitations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1909-77.) [751 N]

Section 4944

- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 671-9.
- Kupfer, T. Milton. Checklist for foundation managers under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 215-30.) (Reprinted from *Tax adviser*, v. 1, March 1970, p. 148-54.) [110 H]
- Moorehead, Donald V. Tax future of private foundations: penalties for self-dealing and jeopardy investments. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th. New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1869-1908.) [751 N]
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Taxation of private foundations. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 15-17.

Section 4945

- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 671-9.
- Snodgrass, Anne D. Taxation of private foundations. (Tax forum) *Woman CPA*, v. 33, March 1971, p. 15-17.
- Treitel, William B. Prop. Regs on "taxable expenditures": useful guidelines for foundation managers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 338-41.
- Troyer, Thomas A. Private foundations and the tax reform act of 1969: new program restrictions; business limitations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th. New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1909-77.) [751 N]

Section 4947

- American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on tax aspects of decedents's estates. Post mortem tax planning under Tax reform act. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 358-71, 402-3.
- Appert, Richard H. Nonexempt charitable trusts under the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 99-123.
- Brorby, Thomas J. Using state law to amend foundations' governing instruments under 508(c). (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 170-2.
- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 671-9.
- Internal revenue service continues to grant extensions to exempt organizations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 48-9.

Section 5702

- Garian, Harry Z. Exclude evidence that no-postmark TC petition was timely filed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 507.

Section 6001

- Vinal, Richard P. Retention of records used in ADP systems. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska C.P.A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 8.

Section 6013

- Heilbronner, Edward. Initial cases highlight benefits and deficiencies of "innocent spouse" legislation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 685-8.

Section 6033

- Koch, Albin C. Reporting requirements for private foundations spelled out in final Regs. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 304-9.

Section 6043

- Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 671-9.

Section 6081

- Frank, Walter C. Due date of return is last day for making employee trust contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 614.

Section 6161

- Berall, Frank S. Estate and gift tax procedure changes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 149-67.

- Stevens, William K. Estate and gift tax payment dates accelerated by new law. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 110-12.

Section 6166

- Martin, Spencer J. Solutions to the illiquidity problem for estates containing closely held stock. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 435-41.

Section 6213

- Shapiro, Harry D. Discharging taxes in bankruptcy: how it works; the problems involved. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 168-71.

Section 6334

- Thrower, Randolph W. Current collection problems and procedures. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 217-21.

Section 6501

- Section 482 adjustments and the statute of limitations. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 693.

Section 6511

- Attorney's fees deductible despite two-year rule limit. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 378-9.
- Limitation on claims for refund: interpretation eased. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 121-2.

Section 6601

- CA-6 says interest on 531 tax starts from notice date. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 261.

Section 6651

- When will the Internal revenue service apply the 5% negligence penalty for faulty returns? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 335-6.

Section 6653

- Heilbronner, Edward. Initial cases highlight benefits and deficiencies of "innocent spouse" legislation. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 685-8.
- Sack, Sylvan H. Is IRS position on automatic civil fraud penalty for failure to file tenable? (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 250-1. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.
- When will the Internal revenue service apply the 5% negligence penalty for faulty returns? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 335-6.

Section 6655

- Estimated tax payments and the minimum tax. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 895.

Section 6672

- Mauceri, Robert J. 100 percent penalty under Section 6672. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 169-76.
- Schain, George M. Employment tax cases cause special problems with Internal revenue service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 62-3.

Section 6851

- Meyers, Eugene I. Termination of taxable year: procedures in jeopardy. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 829-53.

Section 7122

- Francesconi, Charles D. Form 870-AD — a closing agreement? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 556-7.

Section 7203

Sack, Sylvan H. Is IRS position on automatic civil fraud penalty for failure to file tenable? (Fraud and negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 250-1. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8.

Section 7463

Drennen, William M. Tax court's new look: a view of its new powers and small tax case procedure. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 82-6.

Garian, Harry Z. Small tax case: reject IRS request for formal proceedings on factual issue. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 572-3.

Goldfein, Laurence. New Tax court small claims division: how it will operate, by Laurence Goldfein and Michael I. Saltzman. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 2-4.

Section 7602

Korner, Jules G., III. Recent cases highlight broad powers of Service to examine taxpayer's records. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 194-8.

Lipton, Paul P. Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]

Lyon, Charles S. Government power and citizen rights in a tax investigation. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 79-98.

Section 7605

Korner, Jules G., III. Recent cases highlight broad powers of Service to examine taxpayer's records. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 194-8.

Section 7701

Susman, Gerald Stephan. Professional associations — common law associations as alternative to state statute. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 35-9.

Securities

Brennan, M. J. Taxes, market valuation and corporate financial policy. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 417-27.

Brown, Homer A., Jr. Deterrent to investment mobility — some evidence, by Homer A. Brown, Jr. and Donald R. Nichols. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 6-11.

Frank, Walter C. Wash sales rules inapplicable to "traders." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 615-16.

Garian, Harry Z. Exemplify procedures for identifying Treasury securities under book-entry system, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 253.

Garian, Harry Z. Loss on "bailment" of securities results in ordinary loss, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 249-51.

Glassberg, Carl L. Requirements and information needed in filing the U.S. return on foreign bank securities and other financial accounts. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 48-51.

Hanson, Theodore E. Problems in the taxation of lump-sum distributions of employer securities. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 325-6.

Newmark, Richard H. May be advisable to file "unnecessary" tax return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 108.

Securities brokers

IRS says broker's fees are not personal service income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 276.

Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 781-813.) [751 N]

Securities dealers

Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 781-813.) [751 N]

Securities, Foreign

United States. Senate. H.R. 5432, an act to provide an extension of the interest equalization tax, and for other purposes; March 11, 1971, referred to the Committee on finance. Washington, 1971. 15 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*754.8 U]

Securities transactions

Commerce clearing house, inc. 1971 security transactions: when to sell securities for income tax saving. Chicago, c1971. 23 p. [*753 C]

Crestol, Jack. Investor's tax savings guide, 1970, by Jack Crestol, Warren G. Wintrub, and Herman M. Schneider. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1970. 83 p. [*753 C]

Kruger, Daniel F. Gift and estate tax on security transactions, by Daniel F. Kruger, Howard J. Misthal and Richard H. Stone. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 75-7.

Self-dealing

Heinzelman, John. Private foundation's reimbursements of speaker's expenses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 736.

Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

Linden, William M. Oil and gas interests held by private foundations after the Tax reform act. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 279-303.) [250 Oil 2]

Moorehead, Donald V. Tax future of private foundations: penalties for self-dealing and jeopardy investments. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1869-1908.) [751 N]

Self-employed

Finch, Thomas F. Proposed Regs introduce dual concept for computing tax on lump-sum distributions, by Thomas F. Finch and Norbert A. Daleiden. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 322-5.

Garian, Harry Z. Self-employment tax must actually reduce contribution for owner-employee under integrated plan, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.

Garian, Harry Z. Treatment of retirement benefits received by owner-employee while still self-employed, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.

Prentice-Hall, Inc. Buying retirement with tax protected dollars: explaining the Self-employed individuals retirement act and its increased importance for you today. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1967. 24 p. [*754.4 P]

Separation agreements

See Taxation, United States — Divorce settlements and separation agreements

Separation from service

Garian, Harry Z. Dismissal payments to employees subject to payroll taxes and withholding tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 700.

Service enterprises

Brawerman, Richard S. Income tax planning for composers, entertainers and others performing personal services, by Richard S. Brawerman and Robert C. Kopple. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, April 1971, p. 211-25.

Horsley, Waller H. Compensating officer-stockholders of professional corporations: an analysis, by Waller H. Horsley and Mark S. Dray. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 146-9.

Smith, E. Watson. Professional corporations: what are the ground rules for avoiding IRS attacks? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 158-63.

Taylor, Robert C. PHC penalty tax: steps that corporations of professionals can take to sidestep it. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 141-2.

Shadow stock plans

Crystal, Graef S. Tax reform act of 1969 — one year later. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 23-4.

Reichler, Richard. Executive compensation and tax reform (Part II). (Tax notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 10-12.

Zimet, Philip. Property transferred in connection with the performance of services. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 149-89.) [750.2 S]

Ships and shipping

Lewis, Stuart M. Merchant marine act of 1970 changes and improves available tax incentives. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 300-3.

Short sales

Elder, Peter. Short sale — a "disposition" of qualified option stock? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 235.

Short term trusts

See Also Taxation, United States — Clifford trusts, in previous indexes

Borini, Mario P. Transfer of option stock to ten-year "Clifford" trust. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 557.

Hagendorf, Stanley. How to make a gift to a minor: Totten and Clifford trusts. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 5-5.

Paine, Jerold M. Ten-year trusts and the new present interest valuation tables. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 104.

Seltzer, Stephen. Use of short term trusts for restricted stock, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 599-600.

Steps to shield a short-term trust from throwback rules. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 327.

Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. More gift in a short-term trust. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 40, 42.

Sick pay

Greenblatt, Walter. Sick pay plans — their need and utility. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 948, 960.

Simplification

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxpayer's stake in tax reform; a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]

Cole, Robert T. Simplifying the operation of Sec. 367. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 198-204.

Finkston, Herbert. Recommendations regarding IRS procedures and Sec. 334(b)(2) regulations. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 99-102.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Recommendations for improvements in the IRS administrative process. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 75-6.

Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]

United States. House of representatives. H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]

Wormser, Rene A. Proposed estate and gift tax reforms, by Rene A. Wormser (umpire), William (i.e., Willard) H. Pedrick (and others). (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-10.) [750.2 I]

Skelly oil co., case

Casey, Robert J. Aftermath of Skelly. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 400-27.) [750.2 T]

Small business

See Also Taxation, United States — Subchapter S corporations

Cannon, Allan T. Small business corporation losses, an important deduction to gain: a checklist. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 839-52.) [751 N]

Dean, Stephen T. Family business: organization and reorganization. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 71-3.) [750.2 I]

Fulton National Bank. Trust division. Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [*141.1 F]

Shelton, William F. Small merchants need help. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 8-11.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Small business tax reform gaining support. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 72-4.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Small business tax reform gaining support. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 435-8.

Tax institute, 15th, Texas technological college, 1967. *Proceedings*. Editor: Haskell G. Faylor. Lubbock, Tex., 1967? 216 p. [*750.2 T]

Taylor, Samuel. Section 1244: avoiding its problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 201-30.) [751 N]

United States. House of representatives. H.R. 7692, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform and relief for small business; April 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 54 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*209.5 U]

United States. Internal revenue service. Tax guide for small business: individuals, partnerships, corporations, 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 160 p. (Publication 334. "Revised to Oct. 1970.") [*209.5 U]

United States. Senate. S. 1615, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform, and relief for small business; April 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on finance. Washington, 1971. 53 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*209.5 U]

Small business tax simplification and reform act of 1971

United States. House of representatives. H.R. 7692, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform and relief for small business; April 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 54 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*209.5 U]

United States. Senate. S. 1615, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform, and relief for small business; April 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on finance. Washington, 1971. 53 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*209.5 U]

"Small tax division"

Garian, Harry Z. Small tax case; reject IRS request for formal proceedings on factual issue. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 572-3.

How to use the new small tax case procedure. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 218-19.

Social security

Brittain, John A. Incidence of social security payroll taxes. *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 110-25.

Medicare payments now being reported to the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 46.

Owen, Edward H. Integration of pension and profit-sharing plans with Social security, by Edward H. Owen and Aubrey White. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 402-10; Aug. 1971, p. 454-61.

Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1970 federal withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1970; federal percentage withholding tables; social security tax calculator. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1969, c1970. 40 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. L, no. 52. Extra issue, Dec. 26, 1969) [*754.11 P]

Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1970 federal withholding tax tables, effective July 1, 1970. Federal percentage withholding tables; social security tax calculator. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1970. 40 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 19, v. 51, section 2, May 7, 1970) [*754.11 P]

Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1971 withholding tax tables effective Jan. 1, 1971: federal percentage withholding tables, Social security tax calculator. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 48 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 51, Extra issue, v. 51, Dec. 19, 1970.) [*754.11 P]

Seal, Hilary L. Arithmetical games the IRS plays: the latest on Social security integration. (Employee benefit trends) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 654-7.

Sjostrand, Gene O. Rising taxes cut consumer spending power. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 341-50.

Stuchiner, Theresa B. New proposed Regs peg basic Social security integration rate at 37.5%. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 20-2.

United States. House of representatives. H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]

Worthy, K. Martin. Equality in deferred compensation tax treatment for professionals and others. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 21-31; *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 649-53.

Social welfare organizations

Hopkins, Bruce R. Social welfare organization under the Internal revenue code. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Oct. 1971, p. 15-28.

Software

See Taxation, United States — Computer software

Sorenson, Charles E., case

Davis, Michael M. Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited, new problems under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 605-47.) [751 N]

Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Alfred, Stephen J. How to "undo an acquisition with minimum fuss and tax cost. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 272-5.

Bennett, Robert C. Corporate divorce and taxes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 31-5.

Caso, Ronald G. Sec. 355 split-off with debt cancellation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.

Dubin, Lawrence M. Unscrambling an acquisition. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 849-63.

Lerner, Herbert J. Careful planning required for spin-offs of unwanted business before a reorganization. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 492-3.

Mazzagetti, Dominick A. Combining a Section 333 liquidation with a "C" reorganization. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 665-76.

Piper, John T. Combining a spin-off with a merger — recent developments. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, March 1971, p. 134-9.

Stemmler, John Anthony. Section 355's active business rule — an outdated inefficacy. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 955-89.

Tax court takes strict line on active business requirement of Section 355. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 348-9.

Sports organizations

Garian, Harry S. Subchapter S: TV receipts are nonpassive income to football club. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 696-7.

Reserve clause in player contracts complicates tax picture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 36.

Spray trusts

See Taxation, United States — Sprinkling trusts

Sprinkling trusts

Flesch, Richard C. Currently distributable trusts: their utility under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1755-72.) [751 N]

Start-up costs

See Taxation, United States — Organization expenses

States

See Also Taxation, under name of state

Taxation, United States — Intergovernmental

Brewer, Allan J. Practical applications of a time-sharing computer service in the state income tax area. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 620-6.

Commerce clearing house, inc. State tax handbook, as of October 1, 1971. New York. c1971. 669 p. [*758 C]

Conlon, Charles F. Federal participation in state tax administration. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 369-77.

Coyne, Daniel W. State taxation of capital gains: is use of the federal basis constitutional? *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 521-6.

Deploing, explaining, and reforming state and local business taxes. *Tax policy*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 3-12.

Due, John F. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 417-19.

Due, John F. State and local sales taxation; structure and administration. Chicago, Public administration service, c1971. 336 p. ("...a revised and updated version of the author's *State sales tax administration*." "Chapter ten on local sales taxes (by) John L. Mikesell.") [758 D]

Ecker-Racz, L. L. This is where you and I came in. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 267-71.

Estate income subject to two definitions. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 113.

Gamet, Donald. Federal and state revenue systems thrust and counter thrust. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Autumn 1971, p. 136-43.

Garian, Harry S. State gift tax on gift in contemplation of death allowable only as credit. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 629-30.

Harding, E. F. State and local tax problems. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 430-6.) [751 N]

How the states thrive on sales taxes. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 39.

Individual and corp. state and local tax filing requirements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 138.

Kust, Leonard E. New venture in federalism — toward a solution to state taxation of multistate business. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 424-34. p. 424-34.

Lindholm, Richard W. Integrating a federal value added tax with state and local sales levies. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 403-11.

- Manvel, Allen D. Differences in fiscal capacity and effort: their significance for a federal revenue-sharing system. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 193-204.
- Mikesell, John L. Problems of local sales tax coordination. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 16-22.
- Mikesell, John L. Sales taxation and the border county problem. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 23-9.
- Miller, Peter. State income taxation of multiple corporations and multiple businesses. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 102-21.
- Mills, Wilbur D. Federal legislator's viewpoint on fiscal federalism. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 275-9.
- National tax association seminar on balancing our federal-state-local fiscal system, *Washington*, 1971. Proceedings, sponsored by the National tax association and the Fund for public policy research. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, entire issue.
- Norman, Morris. Personal income tax simulation model with an application to the state of Hawaii, by Morris Norman and R. Robert Russell. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 429-34.
- Oldman, Oliver. Objectives in fixing revenue and expenditure responsibilities, with particular emphasis on federally motivated state tax reform. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 291-301.
- Pechman, Joseph A. Fiscal federalism for the 1970's. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 281-90.
- Pettigrew, Richard A. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 389-91.
- Scoles, Eugene F. Estate tax apportionment in the multistate estate. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-7. [750.2 I])
- Shannon, John. Federal assistance in modernizing state sales and local property taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 379-99.
- Sjostrand, Gene O. Rising taxes cut consumer spending power. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 341-50.
- Vollman, Stanton H. Many states provide tax relief for pollution control facilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 107.
- Wagner, Louis C. State sales tax data as a current source of retail sales information. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 5-14.
- Webster, George D. Law of associations; an operating legal manual for executives and counsel. Washington, American society of association executives, c1971. 596 p. [250 Soc 2]
- Weinstein, Bernard L. State tax incentives to promote private investments in urban property areas: an evaluation. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 421-3.
- Wertz, Kenneth L. Cigarette taxation by the American states. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 487-92.
- Wright, Howard W. ASBCA permits allocation of state income taxes over profit and loss base. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 112-16.
- Statistics**
- Herriot, Roger A. Taxes we pay, by Roger A. Herriot and Herman P. Miller. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 31-40.
- IRS releases interesting figures on corporate returns. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 276.
- United States. Internal revenue service. Statistics of income, 1967: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 250 p. (Publication 16 (5-71)) [*754 U]
- Statute of limitations**
- IRS provides new procedure for extending limitations on income tax assessments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 120.
- Section 482 adjustments and the statute of limitations. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 693.
- Watch the involuntary conversion: there may be an "involuntary" election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 37.
- Step-transaction doctrine**
- Dailey, Richard R. Voting stock requirement of B and C reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 725-79.
- Indirect reorganization plan has planning potential. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 327-8.
- Sheehan, James H. Step transaction doctrine: IRS's most flexible weapon against tax structured arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 310-14.
- Stock**
- Garian, Harry Z. Actual sale price during alternate valuation period supersedes regulation formula price. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 118-19.
- Garian, Harry Z. Director can waive dividends on "nominally owned" bank stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 575.
- Garian, Harry Z. Planned contribution and redemption of stock interests held taxable exchange between shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635-6.
- Garian, Harry Z. Qualified plans: no loss recognizable by employee on distribution of depreciated employer's stock, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 445-6.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sale of subsidiary's stock to brother corporation results in dividend income and disappearance of tax basis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 118.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 491 tax: appreciation and depreciation in blocks of same stock cannot be netted. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691.
- Garian, Harry Z. Stock held by token transfer disregarded in applying Sec. 351's 80% test. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 687-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Supreme court will rule on estate tax effect of control of "entrusted" stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 75.
- How to substantiate an ordinary loss on 1244 stock. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 305.
- Kendall, Abraham L. Hot stock — after the Tax reform act. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 717-24.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]
- Mead, Mary. Computing cost for investment company stock made easier. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 300.
- Taylor, Samuel. Section 1244: avoiding its problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 201-30.) [751 N]
- Stock, Contingent**
- Dailey, Richard R. Voting stock requirement of B and C reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 725-79.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Contingent stock: payout based on consolidated earnings of brother-sister corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 494.
- Stock, Convertible**
- New York state bar association. Tax section. Committee on corporate taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 305 of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended by Sec. 421 of the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 460-503.
- Rustigan, Edward C. Stock distributions — Section 305. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 787-801.
- Tierney, Joseph E., III. Proposed Regs under Section 305 amplify Treasury's tough posture on stock dividends. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 86-9, Sept. 1971, p. 184-9.

Stock, Escrow

- Soll, Roy. Stock escrowed under "C" reorganization creates PHC trap. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 613-14.
- Terry, George M. Escrowed stock — reversion of acquiring corporation's stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 235-6.
- Terry, George M. Sale of escrowed stock — IRS ruling policy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 236.

Stock, Foreign

- O'Connor, Walter F. Aspects of United States taxation of international operations, by Walter F. O'Connor and Paul M. Bodner. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 733-8.

Stock, Mutual fund

- Dinkins, Carol Eggert. Estate tax valuation of mutual fund shares in open-end investment company held to be based upon redemption price rather than offering price to the investing public. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 695-702.

Stock options

- Athey, Forrest T., Jr. Virtue rewarded or Mr. Executive survives — just barely — deferred compensation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 472-85.
- Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]
- Blake, Richard C. Compensatory property (restricted and unrestricted under section 83 of the code. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1273-1320.) [751 N]
- Borini, Mario P. Transfer of option stock to ten-year "Clifford" trust. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 557.
- Bourke, John T. Effect of the 1969 Tax reform act on executive compensation. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 23-8.
- Chart compares qualified and nonqualified stock options. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 220-1.
- Cohen, Steve. Protecting gain without disposition of qualified option stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 166.
- Cox, Andrew H. What constitutes or does not constitute an amendment to a statutory stock option. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1195-236.) [751 N]
- Crystal, Graef S. Tax reform act of 1969 — one year later. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 23-4.
- Elder, Peter. Short sale — a "disposition" of qualified option stock? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 235.
- Garian, Harry Z. Income from disqualifying disposition of option stock not "wages" — but subject to information reports, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 441.
- Garian, Harry Z. More favorable alternative stock option plan deemed a "modification" of prior plan, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 379-80.
- Garian, Harry Z. Stock options granted by pre-1963 will are not "irrevocable" for imputed interest purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 121.
- Garian, Harry Z. Unexercised qualified stock option deemed to survive cancellation by exercise of interdependent nonstatutory option, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 373.
- Goldman, David. Stock options — where to now? *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 50-7. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 121-39.) [110 H]
- Kelsey, John P. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on executive compensation, by John P. Kelsey and Joseph M. Buckheit. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 461-90.
- Lipoff, Norman H. Planning for the corporate executive under the new tax law. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-13.) [750.2 I]
- McKinney, James E. Does Rev. Rul. 71-62 signal and end to stock option alternatives? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 254-5.
- McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]
- Miller, Peter. Employee stock options and the new maximum tax rate on earned income, by Peter Miller and V. Henry Rothschild, 2d. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 413-23.
- Montgomery, Richard C. Tandem stock options: the newest addition to the executive pay package. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 352-5.
- Monyek, Robert H. New tax considerations relating to executive compensation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1095-1115.
- Phillips, Lawrence C. New approach to deferred compensation in light of 1969 Reform act changes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 166-9.
- Phillips, Lawrence C. Proposal: disposing of qualified stock options. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 22-5.
- Reichler, Richard. Executive compensation and tax reform (Part II). (Tax notes) *SDL newsletter*, v. 8, Winter 1970-71, p. 10-12.
- SEC's limits on bargain stock don't defer acquirer's tax. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 211-12. 1
- Seemingly minor changes in the terms of an existing qualified stock option can have adverse consequences. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 953-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Executive confronts the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 496-518.
- Schneider, Leslie J. Tax aspects of puts, calls, straddles and commodity futures. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 17-20, 22, 24, 26-8.
- Stock option plan modifications present far reaching problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 285.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Flexible executive compensation package. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 663-5, 685.
- Summa, Don J. 1969 act increases advantages of nonqualified stock options. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 39-40.
- Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Stock options in estate planning. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 44, 46.
- Upbin, Sol J. Parallel ("tandem") stock options. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.
- Welter, Robert J. How to shape the qualified stock option for the related corporate group. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 290-3.
- Zimet, Philip. Property transferred in connection with the performance of services. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 149-89.) [750.2 S]

Stock, Preferred

- Farber, Paul. Don't let preferred stock come between Secs. 332-381 and Secs. 165(g)(3)-166. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 359-61.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]
- New York state bar association. Tax section. Committee on corporate taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 305 of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended by Sec. 421 of the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 460-503.
- Rustigan, Edward C. Stock distributions — Section 305. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 787-801.

- Tierney, Joseph E., III. Proposed Regs under Section 305 amplify Treasury's tough posture on stock dividends. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 86-9; Sept. 1971, p. 184-9.
- Toder, Jerome. Side effects of loans to subchapter S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 298-9.

—Convertible

- Lee, Lawrence J. Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]

Stock purchase

- Cordes, Donald L. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on corporations. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 71-87.
- Garian, Harry Z. Bargain stock subscription agreement yields immediate income — pre-TRA, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 382.
- Garian, Harry Z. Stock purchase plan qualifies despite dictated exclusion of foreign employees, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 382.
- Goldman, David. Stock options — where to now? *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 50-7. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971, p. 121-39.) [110 H]
- Parker, Robert S., Jr. Buy-sell agreements in a closely held corporation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 435-71.
- Sherman, Eugene N. Problems of inadequate funding of a buy-sell agreement. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 986-8.

Stock redemptions

- Bacon, Richard L. Share redemptions by publicly held companies: a new look at dividend equivalence. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 283-316.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]
- Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax planning for shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, by D. Larry Crumbley and P. Michael Davis. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 643-58.
- Davis, La Vaughn T. Close corporation offers unique opportunities for imaginative estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 196-204.
- Dubin, Lawrence M. Unscrambling an acquisition. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 849-63.
- Edelstein, Haskell. Revenue ruling 70-531: Section 312(c) revisited. (Dissents and concurrences) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 855-63.
- Effect of stock redemptions on earnings and profits. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 47-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Distribution satisfying Sec. 303 — but not Sec. 802 — requirements not includable in dividends paid deduction, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 251.
- Garian, Harry Z. Each community stockholder must file Sec. 302(c)(2)(A) agreement. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 302(b)(3): shareholder's interest "terminated" despite leaseback of property distributed to him in redemption. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 188.
- Glass, Paul J. Reflections on Section 303 redemptions. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trust and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 414-16.
- Huey, William R., Jr. Stock redemption tax traps. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 716-19.

- IRS lays down rules for reasonable accumulations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 260-1.
- Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]
- Kendal, Abraham L. Hot stock — after the Tax reform act. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 717-24.
- Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]
- McCoy, Jerry J. Revenue ruling 70-531: another view. (Dissents and concurrences) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 864-73.
- Marrow, Billie. Purchase and subsequent redemption ruled transitory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 43.
- Martin, Spencer J. Solutions to the illiquidity problem for estates containing closely held stock. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 435-41.
- Morse, Thomas S. Insured stock buy-sell agreement highlights and problems. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 592-3.
- New York state bar association. Tax section. Committee on corporate taxation. Comments on proposed regulations under Section 305 of the Internal revenue code of 1954, as amended by Sec. 421 of the Tax reform act of 1969. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 460-503.
- Oehring, Thomas S. Termination redemption of family corporation stock in exchange for private annuity. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 733-4.
- Opportunities for redemption of appreciated property still available to estates. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 459-60.
- Parker, Robert S., Jr. Buy-sell agreements in a closely held corporation. *Tax executive*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 435-71.
- Parker, Robert S., Jr. How to control tax consequences in buy-sell agreements in a closely held business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 222-8; May 1971, p. 266-70.
- Potter, John H. How to use Section 302 effectively to achieve the desired tax results on a stock redemption. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 324-8.
- Problems in determining the effects of stock redemptions on non-redeeming shareholders. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 694.
- Redemptions in family corporations: handle with care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 157.
- Sherman, Eugene N. Problems of inadequate funding of a buy-sell agreement. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 986-8.
- Thomas, Myron. Effect of funded stock redemption plans on retained earnings to remaining stockholders. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 138-40.
- Tierney, Joseph E., III. Proposed Regs under Section 305 amplify Treasury's tough posture on stock dividends. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 86-9; Sept. 1971, p. 184-9.
- Weiss, Stanley. Tax reform act of 1969: amendments relating to corporate distributions and reorganizations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 419-60.
- Wolfberg, Stephen. Avoiding dividend treatment on remaining stockholders when corporation redeems stock. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 284-6.
- Yopp, Edward A. Handling businesses. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 134-7; 145; April 1971, p. 304-7; May 1971, p. 410-13; June 1971, p. 494-6; July 1971, p. 583-5; Oct. 1971, p. 862-5; Dec. 1971, p. 1030-4.
- Youngwood, Alfred D. New rules governing stock dividends and stock redemptions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 277-92.) [751 N]

Stock repurchase

- Bacon, Richard L. Share redemptions by publicly held companies: a new look at dividend equivalence. *Tax law review*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 283-316.
- Frank, Walter C. Why sell and repurchase stock to step up its basis? (Readers write) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 70-1.

Stock, Restricted

- Blake, Richard C. Compensatory property (restricted and unrestricted under section 83 of the code. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1273-1320.) [751 N]
- Cordes, Donald L. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on corporations. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 71-87.
- Engel, Morris. Use of restricted stock as an employee incentive. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 12-16.
- Garian, Harry Z. Exchange of restricted bonus stock for similar stock in "B" reorganization doesn't trigger income — pre-TRA, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 506.
- Helfern, Martin W. Unexpected impact of new Section 83 — the restricted property provisions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 365-78. *Accountant* (LKH & H), v. 51, no. 2, 1971, p. 17-27.
- Kelsey, John P. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1969 on executive compensation, by John P. Kelsey and Joseph M. Buckheit. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 461-90.
- Reifer, David. Deferred compensation for key employees of closely-held corporations in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971, p. 302-26.) [750.2 T]
- Seltzer, Stephen. Use of short term trusts for restricted stock, by Stephen Seltzer and Norman R. Milefsky. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 599-600.
- Sullivan, John M. Restricted stock: taxation of what is not income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.

Stock transfer

- Adams, Charles W. Sec. 1491 — Internal revenue code. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 68-78.
- Contemplated public offering does not bar tax-free incorporation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 779.
- Garian, Harry Z. Sec. 355 applies to "exchange-back" of acquired company's stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 701.
- Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]
- More on tax-free incorporations — the indebtedness as "other property" traps. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 779-80.

Stock, Treasury

- Clarke, Robert W. Does the bargain purchase of treasury stock result in taxable income? (From the thoughtful tax man) *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 322-3.

Stockholder loans

- Garian, Harry Z. Finance company trapped as PHC because "withdrawals" by shareholder-bondholder considered loans. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 573-4.
- Katten, Melvin L. Guarantee of loans to corporation by nonshareholders. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, March 1971, p. 12-13.
- Kimball, Roy G. Repayment of subchapter S shareholder loans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 736-7.
- Lee, John W. Shareholder withdrawal — loan of dividend: repayments, estoppel, and other anomalies. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 61-123.
- Toder, Jerome. Preferred stock distributions not dead. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 302.

Stockholders

See Also Taxation, United States — Minority stockholders

- Burke, Frank M., Jr. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on corporations and shareholders. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 24-54, 71.
- Easy way to find the "best tax salary." (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30-2.
- Garian, Harry Z. Extent of shareholder's personal use of corporate property based on total time actually used. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 114-15.
- Garian, Harry Z. Planned contribution and redemption of stock interests held taxable exchange between shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635-6.
- Garian, Harry Z. Valid debt of dying corporation to one stockholder does not change to equity upon transfer to new stockholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 117-18.
- Hill, Stephen. Exclusion for meals and lodgings can make sizable addition to shareholder income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 244-8.
- Seago, W. E. Stockholder-employee's bad debt: is it business or nonbusiness? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 350-4.
- Thomas, Richard L. Income or loss from subchapter S corporations — effect on shareholders. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 518-26.

Straw corporations.

- Making sure your straw corporation isn't taxable requires care. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 275-6.
- Straw corps. may turn into real thing and cause double tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 164.

Strike insurance

See Taxation, United States — Insurance, Strike

Subchapter C.

- Greenberg, Melvin N. Forms of organization for holding and developing real estate. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1129-57.) [751 N]

Subchapter K

- Glickman, David G. Selected problems in the taxation of oil and gas partnerships. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 207-50.) [250 Oil 2]

Subchapter S corporations

- Allocation of Subchapter S distributions. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 282-3.
- Are loans to Sub. S corporations a second class of stock? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 151.
- Bandy, Dale. How to make an assignment of income through a Subchapter S corporation stand up. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 154-5.
- Bell, Percy B., II. Professional associations — have we won the right to lose? *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 4-14.
- CA-4 upholds Regs on in-kind distributions from Sub S corps. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 337.
- CASG from and loan to Sub S corporation results in constructive dividend. (Partnerships) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 126.
- Cannon, Allan T. Small business corporation losses, an important deduction to gain: a checklist. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 839-52.) [751 N]
- Careful planning needed for Subchapter S distributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 97.
- Causey, Kathryn F. Subchapter S revisited after tax reform. (Tax thoughts) *Florida certified public accountant*: v. 11, June 1971, p. 41-3.

- Chandler, H. Clayton. 10 tax planning ideas under Sub S. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 38-42.
- Comparative business entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumbley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 28-57.) [110 C]
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax planning for shareholders of Subchapter S corporations, by D. Larry Crumbley and P. Michael Davis. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 643-58.
- Davis, P. Michael. Recent legislative developments in Subchapter S, by P. Michael Davis and D. Larry Crumbley. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Sept. 1971, p. 516-25.
- Eaton, Berrien C., Jr. 531 penalty tax and Subchapter S: applying them to professional corporations. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 143-4.
- Elconin, Gene. Restoring a subchapter S election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 104.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Tax aspects of organizing and operating hotels and motels. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 3, 1971, p. 24-31.
- Fischer, Welton J. Proposals to revamp Subchapter S. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 407-16.
- Frank, Walter C. Completed contract accounting may terminate subchapter S election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 613.
- Garian, Harry Z. "C" reorganization does not affect subchapter S election or treatment of distributions, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 502-3.
- Garian, Harry Z. Exchange of notes payable with subchapter S corporation fails to produce tax basis for shareholder's NOL deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 120-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. New subchapter S consent for custodial stock generally unnecessary when minor attains majority. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 631.
- Garian, Harry Z. Nominal stockholder's consent to subchapter S election unnecessary. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 113-14.
- Garian, Harry Z. Previously taxed income cannot be distributed in property — regulation valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 570-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. Subchapter S corporation's gross receipts includes share of partnership's gross receipts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 763.
- Garian, Harry Z. Subchapter S: TV receipts are nonpassive income to football club. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 696-7.
- Greenberg, Melvin N. Forms of organization for holding and developing real estate. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1129-57.) [751 N]
- Harper, Jim. Subchapter S corporations and life insurance. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 5, 22.
- Involuntary loss of Sub. S status can be disastrous. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 122-3.
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Is subchapter S a viable planning tool? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1373-1411.) [751 N]
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Shareholder agreement must consider consequences of Subchapter S election. (Partnerships) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 266-71.
- Johnson, Philip G. Disproportionate taxation under subchapter S. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 528-33.
- Kimball, Roy G. Repayment of subchapter S shareholder loans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 736-7.
- Landon, James H. Approach to legislative revision of Subchapter S. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 799-828.
- Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]
- Mauriello, Joseph A. Businessman's federal tax guide. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin c1971. 1012 p. ("Also published under the title *The Irwin federal income tax course: a comprehensive text*.") [754 M]
- Meier, Walter H. Subchapter S corporations. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 16, 18-21.
- Mock, Randall D. Subchapter S distribution rules and recent developments. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 929-32.
- Monyek, Robert H. Withdrawing funds from closely held corporations (at the lowest cost). *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 802-4, 811-14.
- More on distributions of previously taxed income. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 866.
- Oehring, Thomas S. Give up of voting rights terminates subchapter S election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 734.
- Pennell, John S. Subchapter S — the need for new legislation. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 249-77.
- Planning for qualified employee benefit plan changes. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 609-10.
- Rebovich, Joseph W. 1969 tax act impact on qualified retirement plans. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 127-33.
- Sheehan, James H. Step transaction doctrine: IRS's most flexible weapon against tax structured arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 310-14.
- Sherfy, Raphael. Computing the minimum tax on preference income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1453-70.) [751 N]
- Silton, Lawrence. Sub chapter S corporation and the businessman. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, May 1971, p. 40-3, 56.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions; subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1237-72.) [751 N]
- Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the Tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]
- Sullivan, John M. "C" reorganization and survival of subchapter S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.
- Tax planning for a Subchapter S corporation on a loss year. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 308-9.
- Thomas, Richard L. Income or loss from subchapter S corporations — effect on shareholders. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 518-26.
- Timely Subchapter S election for a newly organized corporation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 693-4.
- Toder, Jerome. Preferred stock distributions not dead. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 302.
- "Unknown" shareholder can kill a Subchapter S election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 337.
- United States. House of representatives. H.R. 7692, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform and relief for small business; April 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 54 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*209.5 U]
- United States. Senate. S. 1615, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform, and relief for small business; April 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on finance. Washington, 1971. 53 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*209.5 U]
- West, Robert S. To incorporate or not? Tax reform act creates new factors governing all phases of corporate life, by Robert S. West and Jerome A. Rabow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 148-52.

- Worthy, K. Martin. Equality in deferred compensation tax treatment for professionals and others. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 21-31; *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 649-53.
- Wren, Harold G. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on pension and profit sharing plans. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-14.) [750.2 I]

Subpart F

See Also Taxation, United States — Foreign corporations, Controlled

- Bagley, Ron N. Case for FAET. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 390-9.
- Kaye, Bernard. International taxes: how interacting tax laws can create unusual results. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 174-6.
- O'Connor, Walter F. Aspects of United States taxation of international operations, by Walter F. O'Connor and Paul M. Bodner. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 733-8.
- Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]

Subsidiaries

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Foreign subsidiaries; Holding companies and subsidiaries

Subsidies

See Tax subsidies

Substance v. form

- Sale or lease — economic substance outweighs legal form. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 248.

Sulfur tax

- Hausgaard, Olaf. Proposed tax on sulfur content of fossil fuels. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 27-33.

Support obligation

- Garian, Harry Z. Barring perennial bachelors from dependent care deduction is constitutional. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 188.
- Garian, Harry Z. Commuted value of support payments due separated wife held claim against the estate, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 504.
- Garian, Harry Z. Divorced parents: "clear preponderance of evidence" suffices for special exemption rule, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 380-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. State's payment to special school is not "support" for retarded child. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 629.
- Gurka, Jacob. Alimony and separate maintenance payments. *Accounting seminar* (Accounting society of Long Island U.), Spring 19-71, p. 1925.
- Marital property transfers may yield loss too. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 354.
- Multiple support agreements require special attention. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 178-9.
- Pecci, Albert M. Danger in support trusts, by Albert M. Pecci and Stephen K. Easton. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 160-1, 172.

Surcharge

See Taxation, United States — Import tax surcharge
Taxation, United States — Income tax surcharge

Surtax

- Caldwell, John. Tax aspects of multiple corporations and new debt-equity tests under Tax reform act of 1969. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 319-43.) [750.2 S]
- Davis, Guy F., Jr. Maximum usage of remaining multiple surtax exemptions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 164.
- Dresch, Stephen P. "Alternative" view of the Nixon revenue sharing program. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 131-42.
- Garian, Henry Z. Sec. 1551 taint irremovable, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 247-8.
- Garian, Harry Z. Untimely apportionment of surtax exemption approved; no time-barred deficiency resulted. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 116.
- How to lose a surtax exemption: keep corporation inactive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 248-9.
- Katten, Melvin L. 1969 Tax reform act changes affecting corporations. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 15, July 1970, p. 10-12.
- Mims, G. Burke. Brother-sister corporations and the surtax exemption. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Sept. 1971, p. 26-31.
- Reapportionment of surtax exemption. (Taxation) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 48.
- Shapiro, Aaron. New multiple corporation surtax exemption rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 567-75.) [751 N]
- Summa, Don J. Ambiguity in phase out of multiple surtax exemptions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 42-3.

Swap funds

See Taxation, United States — Mutual funds
Taxation, United States — Investment companies and trusts.

Tax benefit rule

- Bailey, Bruce. Treatment of bad debt reserves upon transfer of a going business. (Tax reminder) *Los Angeles bar bulletin*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 120-4.
- Bulk sale of inventory taxed despite 337. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 349-50.
- Casey, Robert J. Aftermath of Skelly. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 400-27.) [750.2 T]
- Many exceptions to Section 337's nonrecognition provision. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 336-7.

Tax-exempt organizations

See Taxation, United States — Exempt organizations
also under specific subheading, e.g., Cooperatives

Tax-free exchange funds

See Taxation, United States — Investment companies and trusts
Taxation, United States — Mutual funds

Tax-free exchanges

See Taxation, United States — Exchanges and transfers

Tax liens

See Taxation, United States — Liens

Tax limitation

See Tax limitation

Tax option corporations

See Taxation, United States — Subchapter S corporations

Tax reform act of 1969

- American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on tax aspects of decedents's estates. Post mortem tax planning under Tax reform act. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 358-71, 402-3.
- American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on taxation of trust income. Charitable remainder trusts under the Tax reform act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 384-98.
- American institute of certified public accountants. Analysis of the Tax reform act of 1969, edited by Gilbert Simonetti, Jr. and Henry Z. Garian. New York, c1971. 466 p. ("Each of the 21 articles...originally appeared in the *Tax adviser*.") [*751.5 A]
- Asimow, Michael. Maximum tax on earned income: tax planning for the seventies. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 19-109.) [750.2 S]
- Baker, R. Palmer Jr. Tax treatment of charitable contribution deductions under the Tax reform act of 1969. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 327-53.) [750.2 T]
- Barker, Charles S. P. Impact of tax preferences and the limitation on investment interest deductions on real estate transactions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1085-1106.) [751 N]
- Barnett, Bernard. Advising clients on record-keeping for calculation of throwback distributions. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-11.) [750.2 I]
- Bell, Irving. Capital gains and losses: new rules, new results. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 137-54.) [751 N]
- Benjamin, Edward B., Jr. Accumulation trusts: the 1969 act and the problems it raises, by Edward B. Benjamin, Jr. and Donald E. Theriot. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1649-88.) [751 N]
- Bersch, Neil R. Minimum tax for tax preferences, by Neil R. Bersch and Barry Ian King. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 111-35.) [750.2 S]
- Beveridge, John Wendell. Transfers to charities under the Tax reform act of 1969. Chicago, Callaghan, c1971. 41 p. [*755 B]
- Blake, Richard C. Compensatory property (restricted and unrestricted under section 83 of the code. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1273-1320.) [751 N]
- Bolton, Howard A. What should a private foundation do to meet the new rules of the 1969 tax reform act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2083-2111.) [751 N]
- Borini, Mario P. Important new questions to ask your individual and corporate clients in assembling 1970 tax information. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 119-25.
- Brown, Raymond C. Accumulation trusts and charitable remainder trusts, by John R. Cohan (moderator), Raymond C. Brown (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 501-86.) [750.2 S]
- Bullion, J. W. ABC deal: is there a reasonable facsimile? (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 179-96. [250 Oil 2])
- Buratt, William C. Information returns, annual reports, and new court procedures. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1979-97.) [751 N]
- Bush, Julian S. Foreign trust sets the new tax pattern. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-12.) [750.2 I]
- Caldwell, John. Tax aspects of multiple corporations and new debt-equity tests under Tax reform act of 1969. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 319-43.) [750.2 S]
- Choka, Allen D. Sheer hell of the Internal revenue code. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 69-71. (Reprinted from *American bar association journal*, v. 56, Aug. 1970, p. 762-4.)
- Clark, John A. How to save time and taxes in handling estates: a handbook on federal estate and income taxes, by John A. Clark. 1971 revision by Melvin D. Orenstein. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. Various paging. [755 C]
- Conway, Hewitt A. First priority in estate and gift tax reform — reform the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.
- Cooper, George. Trends in the taxation of unrelated business activity. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1999-2022.) [751 N]
- Davis, Michael M. Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited, new problems under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 605-47.) [751 N]
- Dean, Stephen T. Family business: organization and reorganization. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 71-3.) [750.2 I]
- Dodyk, Paul M. Tax reform act of 1969 and the poor. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 758-802.
- Drennen, William M. New status of the tax court. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1017-32.) [751 N]
- Durham, Ben F., Jr. Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1527-68.) [751 N]
- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the Tax reform act of 1969 — Sections 501(c) and 170. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]
- Eliasberg, Kenneth C. How to get maximum tax benefits from charitable contributions, by Kenneth C. Eliasberg and Robert L. Littenberg. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. p. 11,011-11,044. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, no. 32, sect. 2, Aug. 12, 1971) [*754.7 E]
- Elliott, Patricia C. Career woman and the Tax reform act of 1969. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.
- Farb, Aubrey M. Russian roulette — tax style? *Texas CPA*, v. 43, Jan. 1971, p. 9-10, 12-23.
- Flesch, Richard C. Currently distributable trusts: their utility under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1755-72.) [751 N]
- Galen, Albert J. Installment sales; original issue discount, repurchase of convertible bonds. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 345-56.) [750.2 S]
- Galvin, Charles O. Amending unamendable instruments to conform to the revenue act of 1969. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-15.) [750.2 I]
- Geller, Morton. Depreciation on real estate and its recapture: resolving problems raised by the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1033-54.) [751 N]
- Goldstein, William M. Equipment leasing after the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1589-1630.) [751 N]
- Greenberg, Melvin N. Forms of organization for holding and developing real estate. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1129-57.) [751 N]
- Greenberg, Melvin N. Special problems of the professional association. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 82-101.) [750.2 T]

- Hagendorf, Stanley. Tax guide for buying and selling a business. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 235 p. [230 H]
- Halbach, Edward C., Jr. Another look at discretionary trusts: income tax avoidance under the 1969 tax "reform" act. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-5.) [750.2 I]
- Hale, Bradley. Financial institutions: banks and mortgage lending companies. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 763-80.) [751 N]
- Hall, John H. Tax aspects of franchising operations. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 102-46.) [750.2 T]
- Halperin, Daniel I. Private foundations — definition and termination. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1783-97.) [751 N]
- Institute of U.S. taxation of foreign income, inc. Doing business abroad: U.S. income tax and other problems. New York, 1971. 232 p. (Selected papers and a few outlines of panelists at 1970 and 1971 public technical meetings. "Vol. V") [754.8 I]
- Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Philip E. Heckerling, editor. Latham, N.Y., Newkirk associates, c1971. Various paging. [750.2 I]
- Katcher, Richard. Tax-sheltered investments in real estate under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 587-626.) [750.2 S]
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Inter-vivos family trusts (including insurance trusts) and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1725-54.) [751 N]
- Krancus, John A. Depreciation methods and recapture under the 1969 Tax reform act. (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, c1971. p. 11-27.) [102 N]
- Kraus, Charles F. New developments in the investment tax credit. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 237-57.) [750.2 T]
- Kruger, Daniel F. Acquisitions under the 1969 act: problems with debt-financed acquisitions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 419-31.) [751 N]
- Lane, Norman H. Effect of the Tax reform act on the investor in oil and gas. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 673-95.) [750.2 S]
- Lee, Lawrence J. Tax reform act corporate shareholder changes: stock dividends. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 191-291.) [750.2 S]
- Lehrfeld, William J. Annual tax on foundation income: rules governing distributions of income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1799-1868.) [751 N]
- Levin, Jack S. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]
- Lewis, Marvin H. Farm and hobby losses after tax reform. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 627-71.) [750.2 S]
- Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major Tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]
- Linden, William M. Oil and gas interests held by private foundations after the Tax reform act. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 279-303.) [250 Oil 2]
- Lipoff, Norman H. Planning for the corporate executive under the new tax law. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-13.) [750.2 I]
- Loring, Karl H. How to phase out the investment credit. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 687-703.) [751 N]
- McQuiston, Robert E. What is a tax preference? (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1413-51.) [751 N]
- Miley, J. W. Recent developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 354-69.) [750.2 T]
- Monteith, Edward E., Jr. Future petroleum financing and financing post Tax reform act acquisitions. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 197-206.) [250 Oil 2]
- Moorehead, Donald V. Tax future of private foundations: penalties for self-dealing and jeopardy investments. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1869-1908.) [751 N]
- Morris, Ronald A. New developments in packaging the real estate venture for the private investor. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 147-79.) [750.2 T]
- Muir, Hugh B. Tax advantage in farming before and after the Tax reform act of 1969: how much reform? *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 15, March 1971, p. 1-59.
- Myers, John Holt. New limitations on charitable contributions other than charitable trusts. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2061-81.) [751 N]
- Olenick, Arnold J. 1969 Tax reform act — taxpayer revolt or practitioner's nightmare? *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 507-9.
- Orlin, Howard J. Planning capital gains under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 255-76.) [751 N]
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. Tax reform act of 1969: complete explanation, code sections as amended, committee reports, index. Date of enactment: December 30, 1969, Public law 91-172. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1970. 906 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 51, sect. 2, no. 1, January 2, 1970.) [*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. Tax-saving ideas under the new Tax reform act. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1970. 48 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 51, sect. 2, no. 5, January 29, 1970.) [*753 P]
- Raby, William L. Current tax planning techniques in light of the 1969 Tax reform act. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 80-6.
- Raby, William L. Tax planning in light of the 1969 Tax reform act. *LKHH accountant*, v. 51, no. 1, 1971, p. 38-47. (Reprinted from *Business perspectives*.)
- Reichler, Richard. Impact of the maximum tax on earned income on compensation planning. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1321-41.) [751 N]
- Reifer, David. Deferred compensation for key employees of closely-held corporations in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 302-26.) [750.2 T]
- Research institute of America. Way executives cut taxes: 25 tax-wise methods for the executive under the new tax law. New York, c1971. 24 p. (*Special report*) [*753 R]
- Rockler, Walter J. Interest: impact of 1969 act; use and misuse of interest deduction; status of tax exempt interest. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1493-1525.) [751 N]

- Romak, Theodore. Natural resources including oil and gas: timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Executive confronts the Tax reform act of 1969. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 496-518.
- Shapiro, Aaron. New multiple corporation surtax exemption rules. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 567-75.) [751 N]
- Shaw, R. Michael. Tax planning for high bracket individuals in light of the new act. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 370-99.) [750.2 T]
- Sherfy, Raphael. Computing the minimum tax on preference income. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1453-70.) [751 N]
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Effect of the 1969 act on qualified profit-sharing and pension plans: lump sum distributions; subchapter S corporation plans. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1237-72.) [751 N]
- Sneed, Joseph T. Effect of the '69 revenue act on charitable giving to educational institutions: charitable remainder trusts, pooled income funds and other problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-18.) [750.2 I]
- Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. Major tax planning for 1971..., edited by John W. Ervin. New York, Matthew Bender, c1971. 803 p. [750.2 S]
- Spiegel, Hart H. How to live with the tax reform act — what lies ahead, by Hart H. Spiegel (moderator), Robert W. Ford (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 697-749.) [750.2 S]
- Steinberg, Michael. Accumulation trusts: planning under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1689-1724.) [751 N]
- Swados, Robert O. Charitable remainder trusts — drafting and valuation guidelines. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2023-60.) [751 N]
- Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 781-813.) [751 N]
- Troyer, Thomas A. Private foundations and the tax reform act of 1969: new program restrictions; business limitations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1909-77.) [751 N]
- United States. Congress. Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Summary of H. R. 13270, Tax reform act of 1969, as reported by the Committee on finance, November 18, 1969. Prepared by the staff of the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation, for the use of the Committee of finance. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 133 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 50, sect. 2, no. 47, November 20, 1969.) [*751.5 U]
- Warhaftig, S. L. Multiple corporations: advantages, disadvantages and risks. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 533-65.) [751 N]
- Warren, John S. Pension and profit sharing plans. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 137-48.) [750.2 S]
- Weithorn, Stanley S. Charity and the tax reform act of 1969: "What hath congress wrought?": contributions of appreciated property and other assorted problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-17.) [750.2 I]
- West, Robert S. To incorporate or not? Tax reform act creates new factors governing all phases of corporate life, by Robert S. West and Jerome A. Rabow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 148-52.
- Worthy, K. Martin. Current status of regulations under the tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 1-17.) [750.2 S]
- Wren, Harold G. Effect of the tax reform act of 1969 on pension and profit sharing plans. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-14.) [750.2 I]
- Youngwood, Alfred D. New rules governing stock dividends and stock redemptions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 177-92.) [751 N]
- Zimet, Philip. Property transferred in connection with the performance of services. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 149-89.) [750.2 S]
- Telephone and telegraph**
- Robinson, Charles A., Jr. Rural electric and telephone cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Summer 1971, p. 59-65.
- Tellier case**
- Deductibility of expense of litigation in criminal case. (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 175.
- Ten-year trusts**
- See Taxation, United States — Short term trusts
- Tenancy**
- See Also Taxation, United States — Joint ownership
- Banks, Warren E. Unraveling undesirable joint tenancies with minimum gift tax burden. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 36-40.
- Basis of jointly-held property. (Estate planning) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 687-8.
- Gerver, Eli. Filling in the pitfalls of jointly held property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 163.
- Hocky, Joseph S. Wife's services may avoid inclusion of jointly held property in husband's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 174-8.
- Who gets interest deduction on jointly held property? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 314-15.
- Terminable interest**
- Proposed regulations issued on treatment of sale of inherited term interests. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 156-7.
- Testamentary trusts**
- Garian, Harry Z. Redemption of estate's shares because of testamentary trust. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 575.
- Theft losses**
- Casualty or theft losses are deductible — but when? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 379-80.
- Full documentation of theft loss should be made in order to obtain tax deduction. (Just what the Agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 246-7.
- Garian, Harry Z. Loss on loan induced by fraudulent financial reports held theft. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691-2.
- Thrift plans**
- See Taxation, United States — Savings and thrift plans
- Throwback rule**
- American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on tax aspects of decedent's estates. Post mortem tax planning under Tax reform act. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 358-71, 402-3.

- Barnett, Bernard. Advising clients on record-keeping for calculation of throwback distributions. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-11.) [750.2 I]
- Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters: estate planning under the new accumulation trust and charitable trust rules. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 34-41.
- Benjamin, Edward B., Jr. Accumulation trusts: the 1969 act and the problems it raises, by Edward B. Benjamin, Jr. and Donald E. Theriot. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1649-88.) [751 N]
- Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters: TRA changes the rules for estate planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 142-7.
- Brown, Raymond C. Accumulation trusts and charitable remainder trusts, by John R. Cohan (moderator), Raymond C. Brown (and others). (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 501-86.) [750.2 S]
- Casner, A. James. Effect of tax reform act of 1969 on usability of certain types of trusts. *Real estate, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 352-7.
- Elting, Charles E. New income tax rules for accumulation trusts with some drafting suggestions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 453-88.
- Gardner, Reece A. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on private foundations, unrelated business taxable income, charitable contributions, excess distributions by trusts, and trust income for benefit of grantors. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 43-69.
- Halbach, Edward C., Jr. Another look at discretionary trusts: income tax avoidance under the 1969 tax "reform" act. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-5.) [750.2 I]
- Katten, Melvin L. Continued review of new rules for trust taxation. (Tax practitioners workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 20-1, 26.
- Katten, Melvin L. Trust taxation under 1969 reform act. (Tax practitioner's workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 14-16.
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Inter-vivos family trusts (including insurance trusts) and the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970 *Proceedings*. p. 1725-54.) [751 N]
- O'Neill, Peter J. How a trustee should handle accumulation distributions from complex trusts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 342-50.
- Steinberg, Michael. Accumulation trusts: planning under the 1969 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1689-1724.) [751 N]
- Steps to shield a short-term trust from throwback rules. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 327.
- Stevens, William K. Accumulation trusts and the throwback rule. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 876-90.
- Timberlands**
- Condrell, William K. Effect of tax reform act of 1969 on taxpayers in the timber industry. *Natural resources lawyer*, v. 3, Nov. 1970, p. 637-46.
- Jacobs, Harry R., Jr. Tallying the tall timber: accounting operations in the lumber and plywood industry, by Harry R. Jacobs, Jr. and Garnet Harris. *Lybrand journal*, 1971, p. 14-23.
- Romak, Theodore. Natural resources including oil and gas: timber: who and how, the economics, the risks and the 1979 act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1569-88.) [751 N]
- Tobacco**
- United States. Internal revenue service. Alcohol and tobacco summary statistics: distilled spirits, wine, beer, tobacco, enforcement, taxes; fiscal year 1970. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Publication 67 (3-71)) [*250 Bev]
- Tourist courts and motels**
- See Taxation, United States — Motels
- Trade associations**
- Fox, H. Lawrence. Trade associations: present and future problems, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 781-96.
- Graves, H. Brice. When will political activities of unions and associations cost them their exemption? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 254-7.
- "Trade or business" concept**
- When is a part-time endeavor a trade or business? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 264-5.
- Trade unions**
- Graves, H. Brice. When will political activities of unions and associations cost them their exemption? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 254-7.
- Taxation of payment to or from union depends on purpose. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 283-4.
- Trading stamps**
- See Taxation, United States — Premium merchandising
- Transfers**
- See Taxation, United States — Exchanges and transfers
- Traveling and entertainment expenses**
- See Also Taxation, United States — Food and lodging
- "Automatic" per diem rate increases. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 350.
- "Away from home" travel — what courts are saying now. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 45-6.
- Flynn, Joseph. Where is employee's tax home? (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 30-1.
- Gage, Martin A. New education expense deduction cases exhibit a liberalizing trend. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 66-9.
- Garian, Harry Z. Entertainment expenses: precise, corroborated oral testimony acceptable proof — regs. invalid, by Harry Z. Garian and John F. Kalben. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 252.
- Garian, Harry Z. Per diem travel allowance increased to \$36 for years ending after 1970. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, Dec. 1971, p. 762.
- Glassberg, Carl L. Travel and entertainment expenses revisited. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 61-3.
- How to handle travel expense deductions, reimbursements. *Taxation for accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 45-6.
- How to substantiate deduction for an entertainment facility. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 58-9.
- Main office at home can permit deduction of travel to work. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 270-1.
- Piaker, Philip M. Travel away from home: how the accountant can insure that his clients realize full deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 342-7.
- Requirements liberalized for T & E expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 42-3.
- Service raises per diem allowance to \$36. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 398.
- Sheehan, W. F. Convention expenses: how to prove business connection to the IRS's satisfaction, by W. F. Sheehan and R. J. Sullivan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 146-50.
- Travel expense deductions for itinerant workers liberalized. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 74.
- When is a taxpayer "away from home?" (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 145.
- Treble damages**
- See Taxation, United States — Damages

Trust funds

Kaufman, J. Ozias. Trustee responsibility of jointly trustee fringe benefit funds. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 38-45, 56; May 1971, p. 49-51.

Tuition tax credit plan

See Taxation, United States — Education expense

Turnover tax

See Taxation, United States — Gross receipts tax

Underwriters

Tannenbaum, Donald M. Special tax problems of investment banking companies and security brokers. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 781-813.) [751 N]

Undistributed profits

Abrams, Maurice. Closely-held U. S. corporations with "close" U. K. subsidiaries face many problems, by Maurice Abrams and Douglas P. Garrett. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 123-4.

Bagley, Ron N. Case for FAET. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, July 1971, p. 390-9.

Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders, by Boris I. Bittker and James S. Eustice. 3d ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham and Lamont, c1971. Various paging. [754.2 B]

CA-4 upholds Regs on in-kind distributions from Sub S corps. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 337.

CA-6 says interest on 531 tax starts from notice date. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 261.

Caldwell, John. Tax aspects of multiple corporations and new debt-equity tests under tax reform act of 1969. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 319-43.) [750.2 S]

Careful planning needed for Subchapter S distributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 97.

Eaton, Berrien C., Jr. 531 penalty tax and Subchapter S: applying them to professional corporations. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 143-4.

Elting, Charles E. New income tax rules for accumulation trusts with some drafting suggestions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 453-88.

Freeze partially suspends accumulated earnings penalty. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 335-6.

Gilliam, Dale. Current look at penalty tax on undistributed earnings; 1969 act adds tax-saving provisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 308-10.

Holtzman, Robert S. New dividend "freeze" can create accumulated earnings tax problems. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 260.

IRS lays down rules for reasonable accumulations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 260-1.

Katten, Melvin L. Continued review of new rules for trust taxation. (Tax practitioners workshop) *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 20-1, 26.

Levin, Jack S. Effect of the tax reform act of 1969 on recapitalizations, redemptions, and the public policy doctrine. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 293-318.) [750.2 S]

Loening, Michael. Personal holding companies: re-viewing an old problem; new implications. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 815-37. [751 N]

McLean, James H. Additional "reasonable needs" recognized — code Section 537 amended by the tax reform act of 1969, by James H. McLean and Robert Clark. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Jan. 1971, p. 45-9.

Mullis, Harold W., Jr. Interest on the accumulated earnings tax (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 378-80.

Unincorporated businesses

See Also Taxation, United States, under specific type, e.g., Partnerships; Proprietorships

"Unitary business" concept

Miller, Peter. State income taxation of multiple corporations and multiple businesses. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 102-21.

"Unitrusts"

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on taxation of trust income. Charitable remainder trusts under the Tax reform act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 384-98.

Berall, Frank S. Trusts and estates as tax shelters; estate planning under the new accumulation trust and charitable trust rules. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Summer 1971, p. 34-41.

Conway, Hewitt A. First priority in estate and gift tax reform — reform the tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 978-81, 1061-5.

Olsen, Hans P. Prop. Regs. clarify many aspects of new complex charitable contribution deduction rules, by Hans P. Olsen and Howard L. Gleit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 66-74.

Peter, Arthur, Jr. Analytic comparison of the three split-interest charitable trusts vehicles. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 240-3.

Sacher, Charles P. Proposed Regs on charitable remainder trusts point up value of unitrust. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 380-3.

University presses

See Taxation, United States — Publishers

Unknown quantities

See Taxation, United States — Variables

Unreasonable accumulation of surplus

See Taxation, United States — Undistributed profits

Unrelated business income

Answers to your questions on advertising tax. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 58, 63-4.

Beller, H. Neil. Exempt organizations: taxation of debt-financed income. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 489-521.

Bolton, Howard A. What should a private foundation do to meet the new rules of the 1969 tax reform act. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2083-2111.) [751 N]

Cooper, George. Trends in the taxation of unrelated business activity. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1999-2022.) [751 N]

Durham, Ben F., Jr. Farms and farming: gentleman farmers, new hobby loss rules; holding period; etc. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1527-68.) [751 N]

Eliasberg, Kenneth C. Exempt organizations and charitable contributions: the tax reform act of 1969 - Sections 501(c) and 170. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 357-418.) [750.2 S]

Ellicott, John. Proposed changes in the taxation of advertising income of exempt organization publications. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 710-16.

Finkston, Herbert. TRA proposed regulations: comments. (Professions at work) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 755-7.

Gardner, Reece A. Tax reform act of 1969: its effect on private foundations, unrelated business taxable income, charitable contributions, excess distributions by trusts, and trust income for benefit of grantors. *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 43-69.

- Guidelines for determining member and non-member income. *Club management*, v. 50, July 1971, p. 33.
- Horn, George M. Unrelated business income of social clubs. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Dec. 1971, p. 738-49.
- Linden, William M. Oil and gas interests held by private foundations after the Tax reform act. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 279-303.) [250 Oil 2]
- Miller, Eldon. IRS issues proposed tax regulations, but... *Club management*, v. 50, July 1971, p. 32, 34.
- Piro, Robert J. Charitable foundations, by Robert J. Piro and Stanley C. Beyer. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 9-10, 12-21.
- Steinke, Leroy A. Handy guide to unrelated business income for your hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.
- Swados, Robert O. Charitable remainder trusts *drafting* and valuation guidelines. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 2023-60.) [751 N]
- Troyer, Thomas A. Private foundations and the tax reform act of 1969: new program restrictions; business limitations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings* p. 1909-71.) [751 N]
- Young, Donald C. Debt-financed income: proposed Regs show many questions remain in its application, by Donald C. Young and Joseph D. Hinkle. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 346-50.
- Valuation factors**
- Buchignani, Alvin G. Commissioner's new valuation tables and the widow's election. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 278-84.
- Dorau, Herbert B. Institutional approach to unit valuation of regulated enterprise for ad valorem tax purposes. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 409-24.) [751 N]
- Fulton National Bank. Trust division. Business tax values. Atlanta, Kennedy Sinclair, 1966. 68 p. [*141.1 F]
- Garian, Harry Z. Actual sale price during alternate valuation period supersedes regulation formula price. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 118-19.
- Garian, Harry Z. Appraisals of taxpayer's experts for contributed property upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 700-1.
- Garian, Harry Z. Alternate valuation of interests in producing mineral properties — Rev. Rul. 66-348 clarified. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 633.
- Garian, Harry Z. Casualty loss measured by before and after FMV test, not restoration costs — IRS bucks regulations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 698-700.
- Garian, Harry Z. Charitable contribution keyed to "adjusted gross estate" must be based on alternate valuation (if elected). (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 123.
- Garian, Harry Z. FMV of household contents equated to "cost less depreciation" for measuring casualty loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 701-2.
- Is arm's-length sale required for alternate valuation? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 329.
- Garian, Harry Z. Market value for goods in process cannot be deducted from sale price of finished goods. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 632-3.
- Gray, Robert Hanes. Supreme court, accounting, and the tax accrual of "true" income. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 1-74.
- Meyer, Melvin. Alternate valuation is a basic postmortem planning tool for the tax man. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 302-7.
- Ovens, George. Preliminary notes on Canadian price and value problems resulting from tax reform. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 19, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 401-9.
- Paine, Jerold M. Ten-year trusts and the new present interest valuation tables. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 104.
- Regis, Andrew S. Assessment administration in a changing society. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 87-93.) [751 N]
- Shenkel, William M. Computer assisted assessments: potentialities and implications for the organizational structure of property tax administration. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 66-86.) [751 N]
- Wakeford, H. W. Casualty loss valuation may entrap estates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 735-6.
- Yopp, Edward A. Handling businesses. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 134-7, 145; April 1971, p. 304-7; May 1971, p. 410-13; June 1971, p. 494-6; July 1971, p. 583-5; Oct. 1971, p. 862-5; Dec. 1971, p. 1030-4.
- Value-added tax**
- American bar association. Special subcommittee of the committee on general income tax problems on the value-added tax. Report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 419-34.
- Bauer, David. U.S. value-added tax? *Conference board record*, v. 8, April 1971, p. 29-32.
- Berglas, Eitan. Effect of the public sector on the base of the value added tax. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 459-64.
- Bogan, Eugene F. Federal tax on value added — what's wrong with it? Plenty! *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 600-8, 615-19.
- Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxpayer's stake in tax reform; a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]
- Davis, Earl F. Value-added tax: implications for accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 16, July 1971, p. 12-16.
- Due, John F. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 417-19.
- Lindholm, Richard W. Integrating a federal value added tax with state and local sales levies. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 403-11.
- Lynch, Thomas D. Indirect taxation — value added tax. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 486-9.
- Papke, James A. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 413-15.
- Phillips, Lawrence C. Simplification of our tax structure and obtaining relief from balance of payments deficits — two possible benefits from the imposition of a value added tax. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 674-8.
- Pogue, Thomas F. Value-added vs. property taxation of business: effects on industrial location, by Thomas G. Pogue and L. G. Sgontz. *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 150-7.
- Sanden, B. Kenneth. Look at value-added taxation. *Retail control*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 2-14. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 15, Autumn 1970, p. 30-7.)
- Sanden, B. Kenneth. What does the Task force report mean to business? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 4-11. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 351-62.
- Value added tax — is it blessing or bane? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 235-6.
- Wallich, Henry C. Brewing interest in VAT. *Fortune*, v. 83, April 1971, p. 94-5, 115-16.
- Weinrobe, Maurice C. Corporate taxes and the United States balance of trade. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 79-86.
- Voting stock**
- Dailey, Richard R. Voting stock requirement of B and C reorganizations. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 725-79.
- Deming, Frank S. How "solely" is "solely for voting stock": current problems in "B" and "C" reorganizations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 397-418.) [751 N]

Garian, Harry Z. "Full paid" and "savings" shares of S & L ass'n held "voting stock" for reorganization purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 692-3.

Liles, Kenneth H. Initial problems and considerations of foundations organized before and after the 1969 Tax reform act, by Kenneth H. Liles, Leigh B. Middleditch, Jr. and Howard J. Privett. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 419-99.) [750.2 S]

Oehring, Thomas S. Give up of voting rights terminates subchapter S election (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 734.

Power to vote stock doesn't result in estate inclusion. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 110-11.

Voting trusts

Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law Center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-1.) [750.2 I]

Garian, Harry Z. Redemption of "voting trust certificate" terminates share-owner's interest in corporation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 575-6.

Garian, Harry Z. Voting trustee status bars Sec. 302(b)(3) termination of interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 691.

Wagering

See Taxation, United States — Gambling

Warden V. Hayden

Lipton, Paul P. Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]

Wash sales

Cohen, Albert H. Commodity future contracts and the "wash sale" rule. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 434.

Frank, Walter C. Wash sales rules inapplicable to "traders." (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 615-16.

Garian, Harry Z. Wash sale applies to securities purchased on margin. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 572.

Soll, Roy. Traders vs. investors: excess investment interest and wash sales of commodity traders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 615.

Wash sale rules continue to cause confusion. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 214.

Western hemisphere trade corporations

Duncan, Egerton W. Current planning with foreign subs: WHTCs, Puerto Rico, possessions exclusion. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 366-9.

Tillinghast, David R. United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]

Warhaftig, S. L. Multiple corporations: advantages, disadvantages and risks. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 533-65.) [751 N]

When is a Western hemisphere trade corporation not a possessions corporation — and vice versa? (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 775, 777.

Whipple case

When is a bad debt business connected to permit immediate deduction? (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 251.

White case

Lipton, Paul P. Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]

Widow's election

See Taxation, United States — Community property.

Widows of employees

See Taxation, United States — Employee benefits

Wills

Condition of survival to probate can bar deduction. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Oct. 1971, p. 243.

Garian, Harry Z. General definitions of "beneficiary" also apply to PHC and collapsible corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 635.

Garian, Harry Z. Legal fees incurred to acquire life estate held amortizable by third-party beneficiary of "will contract." (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 690-1.

Wilson, case

Lipton, Paul P. Constitutional protection for books and records in tax fraud investigations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 945-85.) [751 N]

Wine

United States. Internal revenue service. Alcohol and tobacco summary statistics: distilled spirits, wine, beer, tobacco, enforcement, taxes: fiscal year 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Publication 67 (3-71)) [*250 Bev]

Withholding

Amounts withheld may not necessarily do the job. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 48.

Garian, Harry Z. Accelerate deposits of employment and excise taxes; original proposals finally relaxed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 59-60.

Garian, Harry Z. Reimbursement of taxable moving expenses to old employee not subject to withholding — PRETRA. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 636-7.

King, Alan J. Multi-payroll tax liabilities threaten affiliated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 162-3.

New rules in effect for payroll tax deposits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 137.

New withholding allowances and how they work. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 123.

Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1970 federal withholding tax tables, effective July 1, 1970. Federal percentage withholding tables; social security tax calculator. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1970. 40 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin 19, v. 51, section 2, May 7, 1970) [*754.11 P]

Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1970 federal withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1970; federal percentage withholding tables; social security tax calculator. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1969, c1970. 40 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin, v. L, no 52. Extra issue, Dec. 26, 1969) [*754.11 P]

Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1971 withholding tax tables effective Jan. 1, 1971: federal percentage withholding tables, Social security tax calculator. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 48 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin, no. 51, Extra issue, v. 51, Dec. 19, 1970.) [*754.11 P]

Schain, George M. Employment tax cases cause special problems with Internal revenue service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 62-3.

United States. House of representatives. H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]

Woodward investment co., case

Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Work-in-process inventories

Work-in-process inventories

See Taxation, United States — Inventories, Work-in-process

Worthless stock

See Taxation, United States — Stock, Worthless

TAXATION, WASHINGTON

Ad valorem

Taxation — property — assessment of leasehold interests in publicly-owned lands for purposes of the ad valorem property tax — value not to be reduced by the extent of indebtedness. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 795-804.

Leaseholds

Taxation — property — assessment of leasehold interests in publicly-owned lands for purposes of the ad valorem property tax — value not to be reduced by the extent of indebtedness. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 795-804.

TAXATION, WESTERN EUROPE

See Taxation, Europe also Taxation, under name of country

TAXATION, WISCONSIN

Finance companies

Schueppert, James F. Transamerica case — treatment of interest expense in allocation under Wisconsin law. (Wisconsin tax topics) *Wisconsin C.P.A.*, v. 23, Summer 1971, p. 25-6.

Interest

Schueppert, James F. Transamerica case — treatment of interest expense in allocation under Wisconsin law. (Wisconsin tax topics) *Wisconsin C.P.A.*, v. 23, Summer 1971, p. 25-6.

TAXES

Brewer, Allan J. Practical applications of a time-sharing computer service in the state income tax area. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 620-6.

Haley, Charles W. Taxes, the cost of capital, and the firm's investment decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 901-17.

Maital, Shlomo. When is a temporary tax hike inflationary. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 507-10.

Accounting

Accountants international study group. Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]

Accounting for income taxes. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Homewood, Ill., 1971, p. 253-92.) [150 H]

American institute of certified public accountants. Division of federal taxation. Recommendations for amendments to the Internal revenue code; submitted to the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, August 1971. New York, 1971. 99 p. [*751 A]

Bank administration institute. Accounting commission. Accounting for income taxes. Park Ridge, Ill., c1970. 5 p. (*Accounting bulletin*, 5) [*605 B]

Barnett, Bernard. Advising clients on record-keeping for calculation of throwback distributions. (In *Institute on estate planning*, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-11.) [750.2 I]

Borini, Mario P. Important new questions to ask your individual and corporate clients in assembling 1970 tax information. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 119-25.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Confusion on reporting corporate profits. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 68-9, 84.

Curtiss, Jeffrey E. Planning and interperiod allocation for the mini-tax. *Nebraska C.P.A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 15-17.

Davis, Earl F. Value-added tax: implications for accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 16, July 1971, p. 12-16.

Davis, Michael M. Current thoughts on installment method reporting: old problems revisited, new problems under the 1969 act. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 605-47.) [751 N]

Faber, Peter L. Expenditures for the protection of property rights: expense or capital. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 155-99.) [751 N]

Gray, Robert Hanes. Supreme court, accounting, and the tax accrual of "true" income. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 1-74.

Holtz, Gerald J. Treatment of reserves in taxable and tax-free exchanges. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 729-62.) [751 N]

IRS changes rules for deferring prepaid income. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Sept. 1971, p. 157.

International study group issues tax accounting report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.

Jacoby, Richard A. Earnings and profits: a not so theoretical concept — some winds of change. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 649-85.) [751 N]

Laibstain, Samuel. New look at accounting for operating loss carry-forwards. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 342-51.

Linden, William M. Oil and gas interests held by private foundations after the Tax reform act. (In *Institute on oil and gas law and taxation*, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 279-303.) [250 Oil 2]

Meyer, Charles R. Tax aspects of lease transactions. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 616-50.

Nurnberg, Hugo. Cash movements analysis of the nature of the accounting for corporate income taxes. 1968. 265 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Columbia university.) (Photocopy of typescript.) [149.59 N]

Nurnberg, Hugo. Observations on the financial reporting of depreciation and income taxes. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 32, 34-7.

Nurnberg, Hugo. Tax allocation for differences in original base. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 217-31.

Oatway, Francis C. Allocation of purchase price: goodwill the major problem; generally accepted accounting principles and correct tax accounting. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 511-32.) [751 N]

Podolin, Leonard. New problems in tax accounting for mergers and acquisitions: pooling of interests and generally accepted accounting principles. (In *Institute on federal taxation*, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 499-510.) [751 N]

Schenck, Alan. Domestic international sales corporation: a proposed stimulant for American exports. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 597-615.

Swats, William F., III. New burden of allocating profit-sharing plans. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 40-4.

Wright, Howard W. ASBCA permits allocation of state income taxes over profit and loss base. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 112-16.

Wright, Howard W. Allocation of state taxes based on income. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 74-6.

— Australia

Australian institute issues three technical pronouncements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 26.

—Canada

Accountants international study group. Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]

—Great Britain

Accountants international study group. Accounting for corporate income taxes; current recommended practices in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. New York, American institute of certified public accountants, c1971. 22 p. [*117 A]

Carmichael, K. S. Tax equalisation accounts. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 34-7.

Manning, Victor E. Income taxation of foreign business in the United Kingdom. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 77-121.) [751 N]

—New Zealand

Baylis, A. W. Concise statement on income tax allocation. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, April 1971, p. 329-32.

Collection and delinquency

Carlova, John. "Pay up right now or we'll padlock your office!" *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 84-7, 179, 183, 187, 191, 194.

Conlon, Charles F. Federal participation in state tax administration. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 369-77.

Czarnowski, Paul R. One accountant's experience with IRS collection division involves lessons for many. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 122-4.

Final regulations ease deposit speed up requirements of proposed rules. (Effective tax procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 126.

Frankel, Paul H. If client cannot pay a tax bill, an offer in compromise may provide a solution. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 320-1.

Garbis, Marvin J. What can a taxpayer do when a case has been turned over for collection: administrative and legal remedies: powers of the agent. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 909-35.) [751 N]

Garian, Harry Z. Accelerate deposits of employment and excise taxes: original proposals finally relaxed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 59-60.

IRS provides new procedure for extending limitations on income tax assessments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 120.

Mauceri, Robert J. 100 percent penalty under Section 6672. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 169-76.

Meyers, Eugene I. Termination of taxable year: procedures in jeopardy. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 829-53.

New York state society of certified public accountants. Official release — minutes of the meeting of representatives of the New York state society of certified public accountants with key officials of the Internal revenue service, North-Atlantic region, June 4, 1971. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 667-9, 695; Oct. 1971, p. 739-41.

Thrower, Randolph W. Current collection problems and procedures. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 217-21.

Titles — insufficient notice in a tax foreclosure action. (Notes) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 160-3.

Watch the involuntary conversion: there may be an "involuntary" election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 37.

—Great Britain

Accountants beware! — distractions. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 99-100.

—Philippines

Cabanero, Leonardo L. Improving revenue collection procedures. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 171-5.

TAXING the lump. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, April 29, 1971, p. 542-4.

TAXPAYER'S stake in tax reform

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Taxpayer's stake in tax reform: a discussion of federal tax reform proposals and an evaluation of their effects on business, individuals, government, and the national economy. Washington, c1968. 61 p. [*751.5 C]

TAYLOR, E. HUNTER, JR.

Section 60c of the Bankruptcy act: inadequate protection for the running account creditor. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 919-29.

TAYLOR, HAROLD S.

Penn Central — the borrowing route to bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 41-5.

TAYLOR, PHILIP J.

Curriculum for the college crisis, by Philip J. Taylor and Granville K. Thompson. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 37-46.

TAYLOR, REESE H., JR.

CATV regulation in Nevada. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 38-42.

TAYLOR, ROBERT C.

PHC penalty tax: steps that corporations of professionals can take to sidestep it. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 141-2.

TAYLOR, SAMUEL.

Section 1244: avoiding its problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 201-30.) [751 N]

TAYLOR, SIDNEY J.

As medium-sized banks fight the competition. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, March 1971, p. 36-7.

TAYLOR, THOMAS C., JR.

Financial disclosure by public officials and public employees in light of Carmel-by-the-sea v. Young. (Comments) *UCLA law review*, v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 534-60.

TAYLOR, VINCENT, jt. auth.

Newhouse, Joseph. Financing health care: here's a fresh solution, by Joseph Newhouse and Vincent Taylor. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 244-6, 249-50, 252, 257.

TAYLOR'S encyclopedia of government officials

Clements, John. Taylor's encyclopedia of government officials, federal and state. Vol. 3, 1971-1972 (i.e., 3d ed.) Dallas, Political research, c1971. 211 p. (Cumulative supplement in pocket.) [050 C]

TEACHERS

See *Also Accounting — Teaching*

Albanese, Robert. "Being" orientation for the teacher of management and leadership. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 5-8.

Carpenter, Charles G. Study of the job satisfaction of academic accountants, by Charles G. Carpenter and Robert H. Strawser. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 509-18.

Hanushek, Eric. Teacher characteristics and gains in student achievement: estimation using micro data. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 280-8.

Markell, William. Keeping up to date. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 82-3.

Need for more accounting faculty at black colleges is revealed at faculty seminar. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 7.

Prouty, R. Bruce. Faculty fellowships. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, June 1971, p. 17-19.

William D. Gasser receives award for excellence in teaching. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 8.

TEACHING

See Accounting — Teaching
Accounting courses
Education
Tax courses
Teachers

TEACHING MACHINES

See Programmed learning

TEAGUE, BURTON.

Can workers participate in management — successfully? *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 48-52.

Multinational corporations: profiles and prospects. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Sept. 1971, p. 20-31.

TEACHERS

Hizon, Isabel. Approaches to teaching. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, March 1971, p. 28-34.

TEBERT, RICHARD L., jt. auth.

Denenbert, Herbert S. New developments in the short-swing trading rules, by Herbert S. Denenberg and Richard L. Teberg. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 36, 38, 40, 42.

TECHNICAL proficiency for auditing computer processed accounting records, by Richard W. Cutting and others. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 74, 76, 78, 80, 82.

TECHNICAL PROGRESS

Capon, Frank S. Today, tomorrow, and in between.... *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 36-8, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50.

Foster, Richard N. Organize for technology transfer. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 110-20.

Gilman, Glenn. Technological innovation and public policy. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 13-24.

TECHNIQUES of safety management

Petersen, Dan. Techniques of safety management. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1971. 250 p. [204.1 P]

TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING

Fusfeld, Alan R. Delphi technique: survey and comment, by Alan R. Fusfeld and Richard N. Foster. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 63-74.

Gerstenfeld, Arthur. Technological forecasting. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 10-18.

Nanus, Burt. Technological planning in multinational companies. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-19.

Thurston, Philip H. Make TF serve corporate planning. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 98-102.

Great Britain

Spalding, W. L. Trends and influences affecting industry and the resultant problems for members of the ICWA. An address by the President of the Institute of cost and works accountants, to be given at the Annual general meeting of members in London, 13 May, 1967. London, 1967. 11 p. [*200 S]

TEGMEYER, RENE D.

International patents. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 165-8.

Patent cooperation treaty. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971 p. 160-4.

TEICHROEW, DANIEL

Automation of system building, by Daniel Teichroew and Hasan Sayani. *Datamation*, v. 17, Aug. 15, 1971, p. 25-30.

TEICHROEW, DANIEL, jt. auth.

Howell, James E. Mathematical analysis for business decisions, by James E. Howell and Daniel Teichroew. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 424 p. (*Irwin series in quantitative analysis for business*) [190 H]

TEITELL, CONRAD.

Pooled income funds under the Tax reform act. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 625-7, 690-3.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See Also Data processing — Transmission systems

Acheson, David C. Definitive arrangements for Intelsat. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 62-5.

Ashley, George E. Response to the rapidly growing need for international communications facilities by the industry and the governments involved. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 65-7.

Carey, D. L. Data communications. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 58-60.

Case, Weldon W. Consumerism and the telecommunications "establishment." *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 75-6.

Chu, Albert L. C. Facsimile: business gets the message. *Business automation*, v. 18, Aug. 1971, p. 20-5.

Hammer, Carl. Telecommunications: an international resource. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8.

Irwin, Manley R. Backside of telecommunication services. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 24, 1971, p. 35-40.

Nelson, F. Barry. Data transmission in transition. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 20-4.

Norman, Janet L. Reducing telephone network errors. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 1, 1971, p. 24-8, 30-1.

Pick a system, any system. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 32-4, 36, 38.

Poliski, Iris. Data communications. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 22-4.

Raga, Gerald L. How to get the most from teleprocessing lines. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 30-2.

Ryland, A. W. C. British view of communications in the decade ahead. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 59-62.

Zakarian, Z. V. Environment — the key to successful systems. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 25-6, 30.

Auditing

Poppel, Harvey L. Telecommunications audit — objective: better service with less expense. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 41-5.

Government regulation

Irwin, Manley R. Backside of telecommunication services. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 24, 1971, p. 35-40.

International

Washburn, Abbott. International telecommunications satellite organization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 27-33.

TELEPHONE**Costs**

Boisdorf, John E. Private phones for internal traffic. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 185-8.

Compton, Curt C. What you can do to control communications costs. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 169-74.

DeVere, A. R., Sr. Telephone communications today. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 155-66.

DiChiara, John T. Interconnection — a comparative approach. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 175-83.

Edelson, Harry. Stop wasting money on long-distance phone calls. *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 191-5.

Epstein, Jack I. Managing communications costs — rationally. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 28-36.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Case, Weldon W. Consumerism and the telecommunications "establishment." *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 75-6.

Galloway, J. K. Independent telephone company's growth and problems. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 19-20.

Irwin, Manley R. Backside of telecommunication services. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 24, 1971, p. 35-40.

Ryland, A. W. C. British view of communications in the decade ahead. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 59-62.

Warner, Leslie H. Urgent need for better public understanding. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 69-70.

Whitehead, Clay T. International communications — an American view. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 56-9.

Accounting

Goodrich, Pierre F. Monetary inflation, growth and accounting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 79-80, 88.

United States. Federal communications commission. Rules and regulations, volume VIII: part 31, Uniform system of accounts for Class A and Class B telephone companies; part 33, Uniform system of accounts for Class C telephone companies. Rev. March 1971. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 107 p. ("This edition is a revision of the September 1965 issue and includes all amendments adopted by the Commission through February 28, 1971.") [*571.1 U]

Canada

Grandpre, A. J. de. Informatique: defi a la pensee administrative. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 28-32.

Costs

Levin, Jules. How to plug up the cost leaks in your telephone. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 32-4.

Nelson, Boyd L. Costs and benefits of regulating communications. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 218-25.

Valentine, William F. Control of communications costs. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 14.

Wettstein, Max E. Telephone companies, inflation and high interest rates. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 78.

Finance

Dittmore, Ray H. Financial push toward mergers in the telephone industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 87.

Payne, Harold G. Can REA borrowers meet the challenge? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 85.

Weitzell, Everett C. Rural telephone bank — new financing for rural telephony. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 34-7.

Wettstein, Max E. Telephone companies, inflation and high interest rates. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 78.

Government regulation

Irwin, Manley R. Backside of telecommunication services. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, June 24, 1971, p. 35-40.

Lucas, Thomas A. Interdependence of computers and communications: an FCC inquiry, by Thomas A. Lucas and Donald R. Moscato. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 24-8.

Nelson, Boyd L. Costs and benefits of regulating communications. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 218-25.

Phillips, Charles F., Jr. Phase 1B of the telephone investigation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 20-6.

Posner, Richard A. Taxation by regulation. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 22-50.

Whitehead, Clay T. International communications — an American view. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 56-9.

International

Washburn, Abbott. International telecommunications satellite organization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 27-33.

Management

deButts, John D. Management of complexity. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 21-6.

Mergers

Dittmore, Ray H. Financial push toward mergers in the telephone industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 87.

Rates

Beinetti, George S. Speaking of "freezes..." *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 81, 83.

Garlinghouse, F. Mark. Changing philosophy for pricing communications service. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 71-3.

Keep an eye on Bell's ISAL tariff. *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 6-7, 12.

Nelson, Boyd L. Costs and benefits of regulating communications. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 218-25.

Phillips, Charles F., Jr. Phase 1B of the telephone investigation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 20-6.

TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

See Communication equipment manufacturers

TELEVISION

See Community antenna television companies
Radio and television

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY ACCOUNTING FORUM, 1965

Spacek, Leonard P. Principles of accounting: remarks before Temple university accounting forum, Oct. 26, 1965. 19 typewritten pages. [*111 S]

TEMPLETON, DARWIN H.

President's statement at the eighty-third annual general meeting, Institute of chartered accountants in Ireland. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 6, 1971, p. 603-5.

TENDER OFFERS

See Take-over bids

TENNANT, RICHARD P.

Advanced credit system smooths operation and hastens payout. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, June 1971, p. 34-5.

TENTATIVE theory of financial reporting for social corporations

Sidebotham, Roy. Tentative theory of financial reporting for social corporations. Delivered at Wellington on 25 September 1969. Wellington, N.Z., New Zealand society of accountants, 1969. 35 p. (*Invitation research lecture*, 1969. DI-6) [*315 S]

TENTS

See Canvas products

TERMINAL-DATE-GROUP METHOD OF DEPRECIATION ACCOUNTING

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence — Terminal-date-group method

TERMINATION of DOD contracts for the government's convenience

Meddaugh, Charles E. Termination of DOD contracts for the government's convenience. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 15 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 211) [*850 M]

TERMINATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government — Termination

TERMINOLOGICAL exactitude. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 70-1.

TERMINOLOGY

See Also Taxation, United States — Terminology

Davidson, Harold O. Dr. Davidson's sure cure for vocabulary gap. *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 23-6.

Fletcher, Dale L. Accounting terminology — a state of flux. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Dec. 1971, p. 18-19.

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Definition of an auditable entity, by Joe R. Fritzemeyer and Douglas R. Carmichael. (Accounting and auditing problems). *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 76, 78.

Knighton, Lennis M. Integrated framework for conceptualizing alternative approaches to state audit programs. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 6-23.

Langer, Clarence. Derivations of accounting terminology. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 43-4.

SEC urges plain language in security filings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

Why we debitum and creditus: a look at the origins of accounting terminology. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 16.

Great Britain

Terminological exactitude. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 70-1.

TERNINKO, JOHN, jt. auth.

Wrightsmen, Dwayne. On the measurement of opportunity cost in transactions demand models, by Dwayne Wrightsmen and John Terninko. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 947-50.

TERRACCiano, ANTHONY P.

Bank trainers develop human relations skills, by Anthony P. Terracciano and Edward C. Ryterband. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 56, Nov. 1971, p. 24-5, 54-5.

TERRELL, JUNIUS H.

Minimizing audit costs in financial statement examinations. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 38-42, 44, 46, 48.

TERRY, GEORGE M.

Escrowed stock — reversion of acquiring corporation's stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 235-6.

TERRY, GEORGE R.

Office management and control; the administrative managing of information. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin; Georgetown, Ont., c1970. 817 p. [202 T]

TERRY, GEORGE M.

Sale of escrowed stock — IRS ruling policy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 236.

TERRY, WALTER F., III.

Rouse Co. Equity participations: testimony before the House committee on banking and currency relative to section 14 of H.R. 5700, the "Banking reform act of 1971," by Walter F. Terry, III. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 13-14.

TERSINE, RICHARD J.

Assimilation time as a factor of performance in quantitative analysis, by Richard J. Tersine and Richard J. Fleming. (Curricula and state of the profession) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 219-24.

TERZIAN, GEORGE, jt. auth.

Block, Julian. Tax court maintains moving expenses are not allocable to all income, by Julian Block and George Terzian. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 122-3.

TEST COSTING

See Estimating

TESTER, WILLIAM W.

Microfilm file forms data base, by William W. Tester and Clara H. Oleson. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 16, 1971, p. 102, 104, 106, 108.

TESTIMONY

See Evidence

Taxation, United States — Expert witnesses

TESTING AND SAMPLING

See Also Inventories — Verification

Statistics

Work sampling

Akresh, Abraham D. Use of the ratio estimate in statistical sampling — a case study. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 221-4.

Aly, Hamdi F. Statistical vs. judgment sampling: an empirical study of auditing the accounts receivable of a small retail store, by Hamdi F. Aly and Jack I. Duboff. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 119-28.

Boutell, Wayne S. Discussion of an experiment on non-sampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 172-4.) [*102 C]

Bowker, Albert H. Industrial statistics, by Albert H. Bowker and Gerald J. Lieberman. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 545-701.) [204.1 I]

Clay, Michael. Detection techniques for management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 358-61.

Elmendorff, Karl. Statistical sampling in auditing. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 53-4.

Fielitz, Bruce D. Stationarity of random data: some implications for the distribution of stock price changes. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1025-34.

- Fishman, George S. Estimating sample size in computing simulation experiments. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 21-38.
- Gopin, Sheldon. Internal control testing. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 85-6.
- Haworth, T. G. Statistical sampling in auditing. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 47-9.
- Ijiri, Yuji. Four objectives of sampling in auditing: representative, corrective, protective and preventive, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, May 1971, p. 360-2.
- Ijiri, Yuji. Model for integrating sampling objectives in auditing, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 73-87.
- Jacobs, John. Statistical sampling — is it being utilized? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 38, March 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14-16, 33.
- Longest, Beaufort B., Jr. Sampling techniques. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 46-8.
- McRae, T. W. Applying statistical sampling in auditing: some practical problems. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, July 1971, p. 369-70, 371-7.
- McRae, Thomas W. Integrating statistical sampling into conventional auditing procedures. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 202-7.
- Newman, Maurice S. Statistical estimation of a public utility inventory. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 191-200.) [110 H]
- Rigg, Francis J. Use of flow charts and statistical sampling in internal audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 71-7. (Reprinted from *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 163, Nov. 12, 1970, p. 656-9.)
- Sauls, Eugene H. Experiment on nonsampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 157-72.) [*102 C]
- Sawyer, Lawrence B. Statistics confuse me, Grandfather. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 49-56.
- Statistical sampling. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 196-224.) [170 H]
- Swieringa, Robert J. Positional analysis of internal control, by Robert J. Swieringa and D. R. Carmichael. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 34-43.
- Sycip, Gorres, Velayo and Co. Research staff. Statistical sampling in auditing. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 72-88. (Reprinted from *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1968, p. 31-46.)
- Walgenbach, Paul H. Simulation model for applying audit-sampling techniques, by Paul H. Walgenbach and Werner G. Frank. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 583-8.
- Willingham, John J. Auditing concepts and methods, by John J. Willingham and D. R. Carmichael. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 468 p. (Appendices (p. 412-57):—A. AICPA code of professional ethics.—B. Audit sampling tables.—C. Auditing on the CPA exam.) [170 W]
- Willingham, John J. Computerized statistical sampling in auditing: staff training and audit application, by John J. Willingham and Charles H. Smith. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 81-6.
- Wyatt, Arthur R. Discussion of an experiment on non-sampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 175-7.) [*102 C]

Data processing

- Akresh, Abraham D. Use of the ratio estimate in statistical sampling — a case study. (Accounting and auditing) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, March 1971, p. 221-4.

TESTS

- See Accounting testing program
Examinations
Testing and sampling

TEVELOW, ROSEMARIE.

- Accounting issues: natural gas industry. Speech, American gas association financial forum, May 28, 1971. New York, First Manhattan co., c1971. 7 typewritten pages. [*541 T]
- How a security analyst uses the annual report. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 18-21.

TEW, THOMAS.

- Funded programs: troublesome securities, by Thomas Tew and Robert A. Freeman. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 94-130.

TEWARI, R. L., jt. auth.

- Singh, P. Managerial incentives in public enterprise — a case study of D.L.W., Varanasi and government factory, Churk (Mirzapur), U. P., by P. Singh and R. L. Tewari. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 293-6.

TEXAS GULF SULPHUR CO., defendant

- Bromberg, Alan R. Disclosure programs for publicly held companies — a practical guide. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 163-204.) [721 F]
- Mann, Bruce Alan. Rule 10b-5: evolution of a continuum of conduct to replace the catch phrases of negligence and scienter. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 253-68.) [721 F]
- Painter, William H. Rule 10b-5: the recodification thicket. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.
- Prentice-Hall, Inc. How to guard against the new dangers that face corporate officers, directors, accountants, lawyers and others under BarChris and related cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1968. 22 p. ("Printed especially for the ABA national institute: 'The BarChris case: prospectus liability,' September 27-28, 1968, New York City.") [*200.2 P]
- Shepherd, C. Wayne. Corporate disclosures — and lack thereof — of inside information. (Notes) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 149-56.
- Texas gulf sulphur: the question of remedy. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 288-310.) [721 F]

TEXAS gulf sulphur: the question of remedy. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 288-310.) [721 F]

TEXAS OIL AND GAS CORP., plaintiff

- Lange, Fred A. Production of oil and gas and some of the problems reached by it. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 113-49.) [250 Oil 2]

TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Partnership agreement checklist. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 77-9.
- Schlosser, Robert E. "A climate for Columbus." New York, 1968. 10 typewritten pages (carbon). (Speech presented before Texas society of certified public accountants, May 18, 1968.) [*103.5 S]

— Subcommittee on relations with the Internal revenue service

- Welsch, Godfrey William. Report from the Texas society of CPAs Subcommittee on relations with the Internal revenue service. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 39.

TEXAS, UNIVERSITY, AUSTIN

— Bureau of business research

- Gonedes, Nicholas J. Accounting for common stockholders; an eclectic decision-making and motivational foundation. Austin, University of Texas, Graduate school of business, Bureau of business research, 1971. 134 p. (*Studies in accounting*, no. 4) [*223.4 G]

Irons, Edward D. Organizing a new community bank. Austin, Bureau of business research, University of Texas, 1965. 200 p. (*Studies in banking and finance*, no. 5) [*600 I]

—Graduate school of business

Smith, C. Aubrey. Statistical and economic study of the practicing certified public accountant in Texas. Austin, Graduate school of business, University of Texas, 1968. 36 p. (*Working paper* 69-12) [*103.9 T]

—Institute of public affairs

Institute for tax assessors, *12th Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1970*. Proceedings: December 13-15, 1970. Austin, Tex., Institute of public affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1971. 133 p. [*750.2 I]

Morgan, Daniel C., Jr. Elementary and secondary education aid; toward an optimal program for the state government of Texas, by Daniel C. Morgan, Jr. and Francis Gregory Hayden. Austin, University of Texas, Institute of public affairs, c1970. 156 p. (*Public affairs series*, no. 80) [*250 Sch]

Wright, Deli S. Federal revenue sharing; problems and prospects. Austin, Institute of public affairs, University of Texas, 1971. 5 p. (*Public affairs comment*, v. 17, no. 4, July 1971) [* P]

TEXSTAR CORPORATION, *defendant*

Folk, Ernest L., III. Excerpts from corporation law developments (1969-1970): selected aspects of rule 10b-5 litigation. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 205-14.) [721 F]

TEXTILE BAGS

See Bags

TEXTILE MAINTENANCE INDUSTRY

See Cleaning and dyeing
Diaper service
Laundries
Linen supply business

TEXTILES

See Also Names of specific textiles, e.g., Cotton; Rayon; Silk; Wool

Miller, Roger LeRoy. Short-term econometric model of textile industries. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 279-89.

Strolz, Herwig. Fibers, fibers, fibers. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 51-61.

Costs

Cupta, S. R. Processing cost in textiles. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 111-13.

THACKER, RONALD J.

Introduction to modern accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 532 p. [110 T]

THAIN, RICHARD J.

MBA goals: part fact, part myth. *MBA*, v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 28-9, 32-3.

Occupational dissonance and anomie. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 26-31.

THATCHER, LIONEL W., *jt. auth.*

Hawk, Stephen L. Treatment of right offerings in common stock valuation, by Stephen L. Hawk and Lionel W. Thatcher. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 23-31.

THEATERS

See Also Moving picture theaters

Valuation

Robinson, Peter C. Let's go legit, or how to appraise a theater property. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 89-93.

THEFT

See Also Taxation, United States — Theft losses

THEIS, D. J.

Trends in remote-batch terminals, by D. J. Theis and L. C. Hobbs. *Datamation*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 20-6.

THEISS, WILLIAM R.

Appraiser's responsibility. (Appraisal docket) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 115-17.

Method of determining assessed value for apartment buildings. (Appraisal docket) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 451-4.

THERE'S money in mortgage banking. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, May 1971, p. 49-53.

THERIOT, DONALD E., *jt. auth.*

Benjamin, Edward B., Jr. Accumulation trusts: the 1969 act and the problems it raises, by Edward B. Benjamin, Jr. and Donald E. Theriot. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1649-88.) [751 N]

THESES

AICPA awards five dissertation grants to accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

Barfield, Jesse T. Inquiry into specialization for certified public accountants. Baton Rouge, Louisiana state university and Agricultural and mechanical college, 1971. 196 typewritten pages. (Ph.D. thesis in department of accounting.) [100 B]

Chasteen, Lanny Gordon. Inquiry into the justification and selection of alternative inventory pricing methods in selected industries. 1970. 283 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Arkansas) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1971.) [142.4 C]

Ford, Ned Allen, Jr. Some accounting problems in the equity section, with emphasis on convertible securities, warrants, and stock options. Fayetteville, University of Arkansas, 1970. 115 p. (Ph.D. thesis) [*720 F]

Kimball, William Lee. Model for evaluating the usefulness of accounting methods based upon an inquiry into the role of measurement in financial accounting. 1967. 204 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Northwestern) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1971.) [*111.1 K]

McCullers, Levis Duval. Convertible securities: debt or equity? Gainesville, University of Florida, 1969. 187 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*720 M]

Natho, Kermit Charles, Jr. Study of the principles used in the classification of the owners' equity section of the balance sheet. Baton Rouge, Graduate faculty of the Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college, 1970. 216 p. (Photocopy of typescript) (Ph.D. thesis.) [*151 N]

Nurnberg, Hugo. Cash movements analysis of the nature of and accounting for corporate income taxes. 1968. 265 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — Columbia university.) (Photocopy of typescript.) [149.59 N]

Pope, Norman Lee. Accounting for pollution costs; an analysis of external reporting practices. Lubbock? Texas tech university, 1971. 112 p. (Thesis — M. S. in accounting) [201.7 P]

Rankin, David Foster. Security-based conglomerate acquisitions; the effect on residual ownership. Oxford, University of Mississippi, 1970. 266 p. ("A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the University of Mississippi in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree

Roberts, Alfred Robert. Robert H. Montgomery: a pioneer leader of American accounting. University, Graduate school of business in the Graduate school of the University of Alabama, 1971. 361 p. (Ph.D. thesis.) [992 M]

Sharp, Douglas. Effect of direct costing on the relative size, reliability, and meaning of financial ratios. 1969. 306 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) — University of Missouri.) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1971.) [163 S]

THIEL, FLOYD.

Highway studies relevant to rapid transit analysis. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 302-4.

THIES, WINTHROP DRAKE.

Is IRS correct on insurance transfer-for-value rule? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 390-1.

Look to the future. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 922-3, 960.

Some myths about qualified plans. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 644-8.

THIN INCORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States — Thin incorporations

THIRD corporation helps avoid liquidation-reincorporation trap. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 89-90.

THIRTEEN-MONTH YEAR

See Calendar

THOLIYA, B. L.

Early publication of company accounts. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 781-5.

THOMA, MICHAEL, jt. auth.

Butler, E. Bruce. Role of the Depotbank for a mutual bank doing business in Germany, by E. Bruce Butler and Michael Thoma. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1601-22.

THOMAS, ADIN B.

Inventory control in production and manufacturing, by Adin B. Thomas. Foreword by Frank Ferris. Boston, Cahners, 1970. c1968. 213 p. [142.4 T]

THOMAS, ARTHUR L.

Simple matrix approach to the solution of incomplete-data problems. (Education) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 394-7.

Transfer prices of the multinational firm: when will they be arbitrary? *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 40-53.

Useful arbitrary allocations (with a comment on the neutrality of financial accounting reports). *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 472-9.

THOMAS, CONRAD W.

Hedgemanship: how to make money in bear markets, bull markets, and chicken markets while confounding professional money managers and attracting a better class of women. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1970. 163 p. [250 Inv]

THOMAS, D. GLYN, jt. auth.

Forsyth, G. C. Models for financially healthy hospitals, by G. C. Forsyth and D. Glyn Thomas. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 106-17.

THOMAS, DAVID B.

Illinois. Office of the Auditor general. Report of Department of audits, January 15, 1971, by David B. Thomas, Auditor general. Springfield, 1971. 287 p. [*322 I]

THOMAS, JOSEPH.

Linear programming models for production-advertising decisions. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-474 — B-484.

THOMAS, MYRON.

Effect of funded stock redemption plans on retained earnings to remaining stockholders. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 138-40.

THOMAS, NORMAN C.

Politics, structure, and personnel in administrative regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1033-68.

THOMAS, R. DOUGLAS.

Accountants international study group — the first three years. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 59-65. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 224-6.

THOMAS, RICHARD L.

Income or loss from subchapter S corporations — effect on shareholders. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 518-26.

THOMAS, THAD W.

Real estate investor's guide to oil and gas drilling programs. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 84-93.

THOMPSON, BOB.

Professional development — the real challenge. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 20.

THOMPSON, CHARLES F., jt. auth.

Kistler, Linda H. Analysis of a mid-nineteenth century accounting text, by Linda H. Kistler and Charles F. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Nov. 1971, p. 8-14.

THOMPSON, ERNEST B., jt. auth.

Schefer, Edward A. Integrated systems for publishing houses, by Edward A. Schefer, Ernest B. Thompson and George F. Kloppenberg. (The) *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 8-21. *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 41-52.

THOMPSON, GERALD L., jt. auth.

Kaplan, Robert S. Overhead allocation via mathematical programming models, by Robert S. Kaplan and Gerald L. Thompson. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 352-64.

THOMPSON, GRANVILLE K., jt. auth.

Taylor, Philip J. Curriculum for the college crisis, by Philip J. Taylor and Granville K. Thompson. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 37-46.

THOMPSON, L. FRED.

Legislative reorganization act of 1970. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 24-31.

THOMPSON, PAUL H., jt. auth.

Dalton, Gene W. Accelerating obsolescence of older engineers, by Gene W. Dalton and Paul H. Thompson. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 57-67.

THOMPSON, TRENTON C., jt. auth.

Long, Robert H. Cooperating with the inevitable in bank software, by Robert H. Long and Trenton C. Thompson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 42-6, 67.

THOMPSON, WARREN A., jt. auth.

Ameiss, Albert P. Cost accounting — its role in a hospital information system, by Albert P. Ameiss and Warren A. Thompson. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 30-6.

THOMPSON, WARREN A.

Filling the programmer shortage, by Warren A. Thompson and others. *Hospitals*, v. 45, July 1, 1971, p. 41-4.

THOMPSON, WARREN A., jt. auth.

Ameiss, Albert P. Price-level accounting and President Nixon's "inflation alert" policy, by Albert P. Ameiss and Warren A. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 8-11, 14-16.

THOMSON, N. S.

Finance act 1971, by N. S. Thomson and D. F. Cowie. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, Sept. 1971, p. 462-7.

THORN, D. G.

Share incentive schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 76-9.

THORNBUR, FRED.

Lost policies. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 131.

Reduction of fire-losses. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 48-9.

THORNE, JACK F.

Internal control of real-time systems. *Data management*, v. 9, Jan. 1971, p. 34-7.

THORNE, ROBERT S.

Management guidelines for real estate in trust. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 226-31; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 281-6.

THORNTON, RICHARD M., jt. auth.

Kwon, Jene K. Evaluation of the competitive effect of FHLB open market operations on savings inflows at savings and loan associations, by Jene K. Kwon and Richard M. Thornton. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 699-712.

THORNTON, RICHARD S.

Asset, liability and capital management: a panel discussion. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 12-28.

THORNTON, ROBERT L.

Why legislators won't buy free trade. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 83-6.

THREE installment rule for distributions by estates or trusts.

(Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 954.

3M CO.

Wikstrom, Walter S. Managing by and with objectives. New York, National industrial conference board, c1968. 77 p. (*Studies in personnel policy*, no. 212) [*223.8 W]

THREE-PARTY exchanges: how to assure tax benefit by careful planning. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 58-9.

THRIFT PLANS

See Savings and thrift plans

Taxation, United States — Savings thrift plans

THROWER, RANDOLPH W.

Current collection problems and procedures. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 217-21.

Expanding role of business in tax administration. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 41-3.

IRS is considering far reaching changes in ruling on exempt organizations. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, March 1971, p. 168-70.

THRUWAYS

See Roads and highways

THUMB your way to profits

Traunig, J. S. Paying the freight bill, by J. S. Traunig and Colin Barrett. Washington, Traffic service corp., c1971. 79 p. (Former title: Thumb your way to profits.) [162.3 T]

THURLOW, RALPH M.

City with prepaid group practice and nothing but. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 31, 33-5, 39, 42.

Malpractice insurance breakthrough: guaranteed coverage. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, April 12, 1971, p. 31, 35, 39-40, 42.

Profit-sharing plan that ran into trouble. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 134-5.

Tough-minded approach to malpractice insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 48, March 15, 1971, p. 191, 193, 196.

They've got new reasons to say H.I.P., H.I.P., hooray! *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 18, 1971, p. 178-9.

THURMAN, EDWIN B., JR.

Estate planning for the future. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, June 1971, p. 36, 38.

Group insurance — the new product. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, May 1971, p. 32, 34.

Improving retirement benefits. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 48, 50.

Lawyer's look at life insurance. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 34, 36; Nov. 1971, p. 34, 36.

More gift in a short-term trust. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 40, 42.

No-cost pension plan. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 40, 42.

Some thoughts on the cost of life insurance. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 43-46.

Stock options in estate planning. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 44, 46.

THUROW, LESTER C.

Metropolitan government and the real distribution of income. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 352-64.) [751 N]

THURSTON, PHILIP H.

Make TF serve corporate planning. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 98-102.

TIBBITTS, SAMUEL J.

Improvements through management. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 47-9.

TIDEMAN, T. N., jt. auth.

Nichols, D. Discrimination by waiting time in merit goods, by D. Nichols, E. Smolensky and T. N. Tideman. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 312-23.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

TIDEWATER ASSOCIATED OIL CO., *plaintiff*

TIDEWATER ASSOCIATED OIL CO., *plaintiff*

Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]

TIDEWATER OIL CO., *plaintiff*

Lynch, Thomas W. Liability for secondary recovery operations. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 37-79.) [250 Oil 2]

TIERNEY, JOSEPH E., III.

Proposed Regs under Section 305 amplify Treasury's tough posture on stock dividends. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 86-9; Sept. 1971, p. 184-9.

TIETJEN, A. CARL

Financial reporting responsibilities. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 69-73. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, Spring 1970, p. 6-15.)

TIETJEN, CARL

Grady, Paul. Research in accounting principles. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 24, 26.

TIGHT contract: sure way for capital gain from excavation fill. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 284.

TILE

See Clay products

TILLINGHAST, DAVID R.

Acquisitive reorganizations and Chapters X and XI of the Bankruptcy act, by David R. Tillinghast and Stephen D. Gardner. *Tax law review*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 663-723.

United States income taxation of foreign source income: a survey of the provisions and problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1-37.) [751 N]

TILLMAN, ROLLIE

Rise of the conglomerate. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 44-51.

TIMBER

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence —
Timberlands
Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands

TIMBERLANDS

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Timberlands

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

See Also Work measurement

Rueter, Vincent G. Work measurement practices. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 24-30.

TIME-COST optimization in critical path analysis. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 701-2.

TIMEKEEPING

See Also Accountants' office — Accounting and timekeeping

Cossette, Peter. Management of time. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 127-9.

Tsaklanganos, Angelos A. Management of time: a new responsibility for executives. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), v. 9, May 1971, p. 13-21.

Data processing

Gurry, Edward J. Auditing on-line recording of labor transactions. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 34-42.

TIMELY Subchapter S election for a newly organized corporation. (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 693-4.

TIMMONS, JEFFREY A.

Black is beautiful — is it bountiful? *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 81-94.

TIPGOS, MANUEL A.

Auditing and accounting aspects of the floating exchange rate. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 120-5.

TIRE DEALERS

Accounting

Goodrich, B. F., Co. Dealer bookkeeping system manual. (Rev. 1966) n.p., 1966. Various paging (loose-leaf) [250 Tir 2]

TIRE MANUFACTURERS

McCreary, Harry C. Life in a monopoly. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 5-8.

Costs

Gupta, S. R. Installation of costing system in cycle tyre industry. *Management accounting* (India), v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 462-5.

TITTARD, PIERRE L.

Fox, Joseph L. Independence and MAS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 30.

Independence and MAS. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 30, 32.

Independence and MAS — options of financial statement users. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 47-52.

TITLES — insufficient notice in a tax foreclosure action. (Notes) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 160-3.

TOAKLEY, A. RAYMOND, jr. auth.

Brothie, John F. Model for national development, by J. F. Brothie, A. R. Toakley and R. Sharpe. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-14 — B-18.

TOAN, ARTHUR B., Jr.

Does accountancy's view of human behavior meet today's needs? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Summer-Autumn 1971, p. 12-19.

Is accounting geared to today's needs? *Management adviser*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 17-22.

TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS

Statistics

United States. Internal revenue service. Alcohol and tobacco summary statistics: distilled spirits, wine, beer, tobacco, enforcement, taxes; fiscal year 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Publication 67 (3-71)) [*250 Bev]

TOBIN, JAMES

Feige, Edgar L. Optimal quantity of money, bonds, commodity inventories, and capital, by Edgar L. Feige and Michael Parkin. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 335-49.

Ladenson, Mark L. Pitfalls in financial model building: some extensions. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 179-86.

TOBLER, LORIN G.

Consumer protection under the UCCC and the NCA — a comparison and recommendations. (Comments) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 572-93.

TOBOLOWSKY, SYLVAN.

Advantages in use of multiple corporations in spite of Reform act; attendant hazards. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 330-5.

TODD, CLARK D., Jr.

Hospitals' organizational structure. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Sept. 1, 1971, p. 55-9.

TODD, JERRY D.

Management techniques applicable to city insurance programs. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Aug. 1971, p. 13-13.

TODD, ROBERT C., Jr.

Who is going to finance the cable? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 36-41.

TODER, JEROME.

Constructive dividends on profit reallocations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 301.

Double play in reorganizing Canadian branch. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 300-1.

Possible gap between contribution and foundation rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 304.

Preferred stock distributions not dead. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 302.

Property distributions to foreign corporations may save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 299.

Reduction of foreign tax credit may not be limited to percentage depletion. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 300.

Side effects of loans to subchapter S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 298-9.

Tax trap in taxable acquisitions for stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 304.

Taxpayers lose on installment method disputes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 299.

TOLLEFSON, MARTIN S.

How the bank appraises your cooperative and credit limits. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 32-6, 47.

TOLLING of state statutes of limitations in federal courts.

(Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 865-85.

TOLLIVER, EDWARD M.

Myths of automated management systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, March 1971, p. 29-32.

TOMASSINI, LAWRENCE A.

AICPA awards five dissertation grants to accounting students. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 9.

TOMKINS, C. R., jt. auth.

Briston, R. J. Shareholder behavior in the new issue market — a preliminary report, by R. J. Briston, C. R. Tomkins and D. King. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 233-42.

TOMLINSON, ALLEN.

Post-mortem alimony payments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 738.

Tax status of revocable trusts. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 250-6.) [Reprinted from *Trusts and estates*, v. 109, Feb. 1970, p. 91-3.] [110 H]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

TOMLINSON, LUCILE, ed.

How to start, operate and manage mutual funds. New York, Presidents pub. house, 1971. 392 p. [250 Inv.]

TOMORROW is coming! Tomorrow is coming! *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Oct. 1971, p. 52-8.

TOMORROW'S education as seen today. (With the undergraduates) *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 27-31.

TOMORROW'S taxes

Clarkson, Gordon and Co. Tomorrow's taxes. Toronto, Canadian institute of chartered accountants, c1971. 237 p. ("... prepared by Clarkson, Gordon and co. for its staff and clients." "Reprinted with permission.") [*759.1 C]

TONASCIA, JOSEPH G.

Why a per diem rate makes sense. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 13-14.

TONDEL, LYMAN M., JR.

Trustee certificates in reorganization proceedings under the Bankruptcy act, by Lyman T. Tondel, Jr. and Robert H. Scott, Jr. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 21-47.

TONEY, BRIAN F.

Verification of securities in safekeeping — should they be examined? (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 390-1.

TONRA, JAMES E.

Job mart — "the Sudbury experiment." *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 14-15.

TOOHEY, RICHARD.

Survey of overseas PR today. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 15, Winter 1971, p. 15-17.

TOOKER, LEWIS D., JR.

Investment potential in mobile homes. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 108-16.

TOOL MANUFACTURERS

See Also Machine tools

TOP management: support your local salesman. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 12-13, 38.

TORGAS, CONSTANINE.

Location of emergency service facilities, by Constantine Torgas and others. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1363-73.

TORGENSEN, PAUL E., jt. auth.

Fabrycky, W. J. Linear programming and its applications, by W. J. Fabrycky and Paul E. Torgersen. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 867-92.)

TORRES, VIRGILIO M.

How to develop a tax practice. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 56-60.

TOSI, HENRY L., jt. auth.

Carroll, Stephen J., Jr. Relationship of characteristics of the review process to the success of the "management by objectives" approach, by Stephen J. Carroll, Jr. and Henry L. Tosi. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, July 1971, p. 299-305.

TOUCHE, NIVEN AND CO., *defendant-appellant*

Simpson, John M. Public accountant's professional liability. *Journal of the Kansas bar association*, v. 39, Winter 1970, p. 345-9, 393-7.

TOUCHE, ROSS AND CO.

National association of home builders. Business management committee. Accounting system for all builders; a new NAHB tool for profit. Washington, c1971 126 p. (Developed "with the cooperation of the consulting accountant firm, Touche, Ross and company." "... Published originally in 1965.") [*250 Bui]

National association of home builders. Business management. department Builder's cost of doing business; a new NAHB tool for profit. Consultant accountants: Touche, Ross and co. Washington, c1971. 105 p. [*250 Bui]

Shaw, John C. Managing computer system projects, by John C. Shaw and William Atkins, with contributions by Arnold E. Ditre and Howard J. Peterson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970. 286 p. (*Touche Ross management series*) [203.9 S]

TOURIST COURTS AND MOTELS

See Motels

TOURIST INDUSTRY

Mycroft. South sea abubble. (Investment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 656-7.

TOWARD an empirical measure of materiality, by J. Rose, W. Beaver, S. Becker and G. Sorter. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 138-48.) [*102 C]

TOWARD an optimum healthcare delivery system. (Commentary) *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 33.

TOWER, EDWARD, jr. auth.

Willett, Thomas O. Welfare economics of international adjustment, by Thomas O. Willett and Edward Tower. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 287-302.

TOWNS

See Municipalities

TOWNSEND, EDWARD C.

Investment and uncertainty: a practical guide. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1969. 171 p. [143.3 T]

TOY MANUFACTURERS

Costs

Abbey, Dana L. Production planning and cost reporting for toys. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 9-11, 34.

TRACY, JOHN A.

Understanding accounting. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1971. 104 p. [*110 T]

TRADE AGREEMENTS

See Also Collective bargaining
Industrial relations
Trade unions

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

See Also Trade unions also under name of special trade association

Fulmer, Robert M. Forecasting the future of associations. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 49-52.

Gesell, John A. Professional worker and the professional association in the federal sector. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 43-54.

Mortensen, Charles M. Blueprint for evaluating your organization. *Association management*, v. 23, Aug. 1971, p. 70-2.

Roche, John P. Fresh opportunities for trade associations. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 10-15, 22.

Sites, James N. Association PR in Washington. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 39-42.

History

Becker, William H. American wholesale hardware trade associations, 1870-1900. *Business history review*, v. 45, Spring 1971, p. 179-200.

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

Taxation

See Taxation, United States — Trademarks and trade-names

Dixon, Russell S. Protecting your trademarks overseas. *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 38.

Doblin, Jay. Are trademarks worth it? *MBA*, v. 5, Oct. 1970, p. 14-17.

Power, Andrew. Licensing agreements. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 169-77.

Treece, James M. Security for federally registered mark owners against subsequent users. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1008-31.

Law

VanHoozer, L. M. International trademark law. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 178-82.

TRADE SECRETS

Employee nondisclosure covenants and federal antitrust law. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, p. 417-33.

Milgrim, Roger M. Sears to Lear to Painton: of whales and other matters. *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 17-34.

Vandevoort, John R. Trade secrets: protecting a very special "property." *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 681-93.

TRADE UNIONS

See Also Funds — Welfare

Bok, Derek C. Reflections on the distinctive character of American labor laws. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, April 1971, p. 1394-1463.

Burck, Gilbert. Union power and the new inflation. *Fortune*, v. 83, Feb. 1971, p. 64-9, 119-22, 124-5.

Dowiak, Leonard. Confronting unions. *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 10, May 1971, p. L30-2.

Federal courts may in limited circumstances enjoin violations of no-strike clauses in collective bargaining agreements. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 336-44.

Gesell, John A. Professional worker and the professional association in the federal sector. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 43-54.

Kahn, Ephraim. Guidelines for banks on unionization. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 24-5, 53-5.

Labor unions — disciplinary action — right of member to sue. (Notes) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 19, Fall 1970, p. 145-53.

Louis, Arthur M. Labor can make or break the stabilization program. *Fortune*, v. 84, Oct. 1971, p. 140-3, 234-5.

Maetzold, Thomas. What to do if a union representative demands recognition or "when the organizer comes calling." (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 42-4.

Myers, M. Scott. Overcoming union opposition to job enrichment. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 37-49.

Racially discriminatory union conduct: constitutional commands for the NLRB. (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 1044-59.

Smith, G. Maynard. Labor unions and commercial banking: the threats, the causes, and the remedies, by G. Maynard Smith and J. Thomas Kilpatrick. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 20-2, 61-2.

Unionization of attorneys. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 100-17.
 Vogel, Alfred. Your clerical workers are ripe for unionism. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 48-54.

Great Britain

Edwards, K. Buckley. Industrial relations act 1971. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 663-4.

TRADING STAMPS

See Premium merchandising

TRADING suspension urged when accounting is questioned. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 16, 19.

TRADITIONALLY black university awards four scholarships drawn from AEFDS. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5.

TRAFFIC COURTS

See Courts

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

Irwin, Neal A. Information requirements for urban transportation planning, by, Neal A. Irwin and Margaret A. Wilson. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 79-83.

TRAFFIC SERVICE CORP.

Traunig, J. S. Paying the freight bill, by J. S. Traunig and Colin Barrett. Washington, Traffic service corp., c1971. 79 p. (Former title: Thumb your way to profits.) [162.3 T]

TRAILER PARKS

See Also Mobile home parks

TRAILERS

See Mobile home parks
 Mobile homes
 Tractors and trailers

TRAINING. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 26-8.

TRAINING. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 25-7.

TRAINING the public service accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 9, 1971, p. 346-7.

TRAINING young auditors

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Training young auditors — a realistic approach through simulation, D. R. Carmichael, Lee J. Seidler and Richard B. Marcus. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 49-54.

TRANSACTIONS between brother corporations can result in dividends to common shareholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 35-6.

TRANSFER AGENTS

See Stock transfer

TRANSFER of insurance policy to qualified plan may invoke the transfer-for-value trap. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 293-4.

TRANSFER of residence to a family member may not avoid estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 230.

TRANSFER PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

TRANSFER TAXES

See Taxation, United States — Exchanges and transfers

TRANSFERS to a corporation: income or contributions? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 306.

TRANSFERS to charities under the Tax reform act of 1969

Beveridge, John Wendell. Transfers to charities under the Tax reform act of 1969. Chicago, Callaghan, c1971. 41 p. [*755 B]

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Boyce, David E. Urban transportation impact analysis. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 299-302.

Burck, Charles G. Little railroad that could. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 74-7.

Burck, Gilbert. Transportation's troubled abundance. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 58-62, 137-9.

Haney, Melton D. Cities discover transit's 300% return on investment. *Buildings*, v. 65, Feb. 1971, p. 66-7.

Harlow, Eugene H. Individual vs. mass transportation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 79-86.

Irwin, Neal A. Information requirements for urban transportation planning, by, Neal A. Irwin and Margaret A. Wilson. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 79-83.

MacDorman, Littleton C. Case for bus transit in urban areas, by Littleton C. MacDonald and Joseph M. Goodman. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, March 1971, p. 57-61.

Pearson, Karl G. Real estate in 1980 will be a new ball game. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 48-53.

Thiel, Floyd. Highway studies relevant to rapid transit analysis. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 302-4.

TRANSPORTATION

See Also Airlines

Motor buses
 Motor transportation
 Motor trucks
 Railroads
 Ships and shipping
 Taxicabs
 Transit systems

Boyce, David E. Urban transportation impact analysis. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 299-302.

Brown, Herbert H. Transportation needs and the environment. Public utilities *fortnightly*, v. 87, April 1, 1971, p. 32-8.

Burck, Gilbert. Transportation's troubled abundance. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 58-62, 137-9.

Harlow, Eugene H. Individual vs. mass transportation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 79-86.

Kennedy, John. Economic and environmental effects of one-way streets in residential areas, by John Kennedy and Dennis Hill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 562-7.

Lieb, Robert C. Intermodal ownership — a limited reality. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 71-81.

McQuie, Robert. Cargo vehicle productivity. *Management science*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. B-36 — B-51.

Rassam, Paul R. Estimating market characteristics of multiple facilities, by Paul R. Rassam and Raymond H. Ellis. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 210-16.

Turner, F. C. Urban growth and mobility in the United States. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 296-9.

Auditing

Pauley, Charles A. Evaluating the quality of service to customers. (Practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 61-74.

Costs

Advani, H. C. Cost reduction through manpower planning in a transport undertaking. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 685-9.

De Maio, Adriano. All zero-one algorithm for a certain class of transportation problems, by Adriano De Maio and Claudio Roveda. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1406-18.

Gray, Paul. Exact solution of the fixed-charge transportation problem. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1529-38.

Rose, Joseph R. Regulation of intermodal rate competition in transportation. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1011-32.

Sass, C. Joseph. Cost control on the production line. *Business automation*, v. 18, July 1971, p. 28-31.

India

Koshal, Rajindar K. Marginal cost analysis of a nationalized passenger road transport system. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 92-4.

Data processing

Government regulation

Cordtz, Dan. It's time to unload the regulators. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 64-7, 143-5.

Davis, Grant M. Department of transportation's organizational futility. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 29-33.

Donohue, Edward J. National transportation policy and the regulatory agencies, by Edward J. Donohue and Stanley J. Hille. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 67-75.

Lieb, Robert C. Intermodal ownership — a limited reality. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Summer 1971, p. 71-81.

Posner, Richard A. Taxation by regulation. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 22-50.

Rose, Joseph R. Regulation of intermodal rate competition in transportation. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1011-32.

Weston, J. Fred. Industrial economics background of the Penn. Central bankruptcy. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 311-26.

Management

Irwin, Neal A. Information requirements for urban transportation planning, by Neal A. Irwin and Margaret A. Wilson. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 79-83.

Personnel

Advani, H. C. Cost reduction through manpower planning in a transport undertaking. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 685-9.

Rates

Gray, Paul. Exact solution of the fixed-charge transportation problem. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1529-38.

Rose, Joseph R. Regulation of intermodal rate competition in transportation. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1011-32.

Statistics

Fortune directory of the 50 largest transportation companies. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 198-9.

TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY

Management accounting

Fay, Clifford T., Jr. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Jr., Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. Dubuque, Iowa, c1971. 588 p. (Authors are partners of Harris, Kerr, Forster and company.) [261 F]

TRANSAVAL SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS

Attorneys' trust accounts. Johannesburg. 1968. 16 p. (Reference T/68. Text in English and Afrikaans) [*250 Law 3]

Barrie, J. L. Principles applied in determining the capital or revenue character of receipts and payments for income tax purposes, an address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Johannesburg, Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 15 p. [*759.1 S]

Crafford, J. A. Organisation and control in a chartered accountant's office. An address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Translated by U. M. M. Howell. Johannesburg? Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 44, 17 p. [*250 Acc]

Fielding, W. D. My impressions on changing over from an accountant in public practice to an executive in industry; an address presented at the Diamond jubilee summer school arranged by the Society, February, 1965. Johannesburg, Transvaal society of accountants, 1965. 27 p. [*100.9 S]

South Africa. Bill, to consolidate and amend the laws providing for the establishment and administration of the Transvaal society of accountants and the Natal society of accountants; to change the names of the said societies; and to provide for matters incidental thereto, March 1968. 7, 7 typewritten pages. (Text in English and Afrikaans) [*106.9 S]

Transvaalse genootskap van rekenmeesters. Notice of meeting, report and accounts, 1967. Johannesburg, Kennisgewing van vergadering, 1968. 27 p. [*106.9 S]

TRAPS to watch for in reporting on installment method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 205-6.

TRAUNIG, J. S.

Paying the freight bill, by J. S. Traunig and Colin Barrett. Washington, traffic service corp., c1971. 79 p. (Former title: Thumb your way to profits.) [162.3 T]

TRAVEL expense deductions for itinerant workers liberalized. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Aug. 1971, p. 74.

TRAVELING EXPENSES

See Also Taxation, United States — Traveling and entertainment expenses

TRAWCZYNSKI, JERI.

Historic cost versus current cost for fixed asset valuation, by Jeri Trawczynski and Walker Fesmire. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 32-7.

TREASURY BILLS

Melnik, Ane. More on the short cycles of interest rates, by Ane Melnik and Alan Kraus. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1047-52.

Percival, John. Comment: "Short-run interest rate cycles in the U. S.: 1954-1967." (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 1043-5.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS

See Taxation, United States — Income tax regulations

TREASURY STOCK

TREASURY STOCK

See Stock — Treasury

TREATIES

See Taxation — International double

TREATMENT of investments in the balance sheets of trading companies

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Treatment of investments in the balance sheets of trading companies. Sydney, 1970. 6 p. (*Statements on accounting practice*, D9) [*151 I]

TREBLE damage actions — private litigant whose injury was reasonably foreseeable has standing to sue. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 803-8.

TREECE, JAMES M.

Security for federally registered mark owners against subsequent users. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1008-31.

TREES

See Also Forests and forestry
Nurseries

TREITLER, WILLIAM B.

Prop. Regs on "taxable expenditures": useful guidelines for foundation managers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 338-41.

TREMBLAY, J. R.

Taxe de vente federale. *CGA*, v. 5, Nov. 1971, p. 21, 24, 26.

TRENDS and influences affecting industry

Spalding, W. L. Trends and influences affecting industry and the resultant problems for members of the ICWA. An address by the President of the Institute of cost and works accountants, to be given at the annual general meeting of members in London, 13 May, 1967. London, 1967. 11 p. [*200 S]

TRENDS in the hotel/motel business

Harris, Kerr, Forster and company. Trends in the hotel/motel business; transient, resort motels and motor hotels. Thirty-fifth annual review. 1971 ed. New York, c1971. 45 p. [*250 Hot]

TRENNING, HERBERT E.

Service charges — goldmine or boobytrap? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 16-19.

TREPANT, PHILIPPE, jt. auth.

Florian, Michael. Implicit enumeration algorithm for the machine sequencing problem, by M. Florian, P. Trepant and G. McMahon. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-782 — B-792.

TREVOR, H. STEVEN.

Guidelines for lending to franchisors/franchisees. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3; March 1971, p. 14-18, 48.

TREYNOR, JACK L.

Outside information. (Editorial viewpoint) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 11.

TRIAL board disciplines seven members. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Oct. 1971, p. 6-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

TRIALS

See American institute of certified public accountants
— Trial board
Court decisions
Lawsuits
Mock trials
Tax litigation also Trial board, in the 1961-62 index

TRIBE, LAURENCE H.

Finkelstein, Michael O. Comment on "trial by mathematics," by Michael O. Finkelstein and William B. Fairley. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1801-9.
Further critique of mathematical proof. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1810-20.

TRIBUS, MYRON.

Management's risk reducer. *Business automation*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 18-21.

TRICKER, R. I.

Ten myths of management information. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 231-3.

TRIJONIS, JOHN, jt. auth.

Noll, Roger G. Mass balance, general equilibrium, and environmental externalities, by Roger G. Noll and John Trijonis. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 730-5.

TRIMBLE, HAROLD G., JR.

Korb, Irving. Real estate lease-back; a basic analysis, by Irving Korb and Harold G. Trimble, Jr. Washington, Society of industrial realtors of the national association of real estate boards, 1966 (reprinted 1967). 16 p. [*250 Rea]

TRIMBY, L. H.

Case for a small business development board. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 1, 1971, p. 12-14.

TRIPP, DAVID R.

Holder-in-due-course: a need for change. (Case comments) *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 315-20.

TRIPP, MINOT W., JR., jt. auth.

Taylor, Samuel. Section 1244: avoiding its problems. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 201-30.) [751 N]

TRITES, G. D.

Long-term incorporate investments. (Accounting research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 420-3.

TRITSCHLER, CHARLES A.

Dilution and counter-dilution in reporting for deferred equity. Lafayette, Ind., Institute for research in the behavioral, economic, and management sciences, Herman C. Krannert graduate school of industrial administration, Purdue university, 1971. 28 p. (*Paper no. 300*) [*111.1 T]

TRIVOLI, G. WILLIAM.

Effects of price concessions on new automobiles to dealers during the model year 1969. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 398-407.
Social costs of environmental pollution: the critical relationship of government and business. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Summer 1971, p. 27-33.

TROXEL, JAY C.

Johnson, Albert L. Renewal appraisal responsibility restated, by Albert L. Johnson and Ray E. O'Bier. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 415-19.

Reply. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 419-21.

TROYER, THOMAS A.

Private foundations and the tax reform act of 1969: new program restrictions; business limitations. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1909-77.) [751 N]

TRUCK LEASING

See Automobile rental

TRUCK RENTAL

See Automobile rental

TRUCKING

See Motor trucks

"TRUE AND FAIR"

Caie, Roderick. Qualifications in audit reports: what is 'a true and fair view'? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Sept. 23, 1971, p. 415-18.

Edey, Harold. True and fair view. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Aug. 1971, p. 440-1.

Heazlewood, C. T. True and fair and the Companies (amendment) bill 1970. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 12-14.

TRUE and fair view? New look at traditional principles. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 27, 1971, p. 695-6.

TRUE look of the discount industry

Discount merchandiser True look of the discount industry; 10th annual study on the state of the discount industry, 1969. New York, 1970. 101 p. (*Discount merchandiser*, June 1970) [*262 D]

TRUEBLOOD, ROBERT M.

AICPA gold medal citation lists Trueblood's achievements. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 12.

Chairmen Trueblood and Wheat discuss objectives of accounting study groups. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 5.

Don't be too sure. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 23-6.

Robert M. Trueblood to receive distinguished service award. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 1.

Trueblood is named to post at University of Chicago. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 3.

van Pelt, John V., III. Interpreting APB opinions. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 29-30.

Wheat, Trueblood head studies on financial reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 10, 12.

TRUEBLOOD is named to post at University of Chicago. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, March 1971, p. 3.

TRUEGER, PAUL M.

Accounting guide for defense contracts. 6th ed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 1231 p. [850 T]

Nelson, Henry. Renegotiation and defense contract pricing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9.

New field for cost principles: fixed-price defense contracts. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Renegotiation and defense contract pricing. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 29.

Renegotiation is not negotiation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 47-52.

TRUMAN, EDWIN M., jr. auth.

Levy, Frank. Toward a rational theory of decentralization: another view, by Frank Levy and Edwin M. Truman. *American political science review*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 172-9.

TRUMP, GUY.

William Bruschi and Guy Trump named vice presidents on AICPA executive staff. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 9.

TRUST accounts

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Trust accounts; the form and contents of the accounts of estates and deceased persons and similar trusts. Sydney, 1971. 12 p. (*Statement on accounting practice*, D 6) [*241.1 I]

TRUST COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Brown, Richard P. Emerging role of the trust division. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 29-34.

Brown, Richard P. Relationship of trust and confidence. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, April 1971, p. 274-6.

Farlinger, William A. Atlantic acceptance - calamity or catalyst? *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 339-44.

Farrant, Alan W. Trust service answer for the smaller bank. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Feb. 1971, p. 24, 64, 66.

Ontario. Royal commission appointed to inquire into the failure of Atlantic Acceptance corporation limited. Report. Samuel H. S. Hughes, Commissioner. Toronto, Sept. 12, 1969. 4 v. (1739, 1018 p.) (Partial contents.--v. 4. Tables and appendices.) [242 O]

Richardson, Will Mann. Why should small trust departments lose money? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Sept. 1971, p. 24-5, 62-4.

Yopp, Edward A. Accepting employee benefit accounts. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 658-62.

Yopp, Edward A. Handling businesses. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 134-7, 145; April 1971, p. 304-7; May 1971, p. 410-13; June 1971, p. 494-6; July 1971, p. 583-5; Oct. 1971, p. 862-5; Dec. 1971, p. 1030-4.

Accounting

Baldwin, Rosecrans. CPA states the case for capital gains as part of the income of trust funds. *Banking*, v. 64, Aug. 1971, p. 28-9, 57-8, 60.

Puzzo, Joseph A. Trims - an integrated system for trust accounting. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 30-1, 57.

Schneider, T. H. Setting up a cash asset fund - one bank's experience. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 372-5.

Advertising

Boyle, James H., Jr. Effective trust advertising: guidelines for the future. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 545-8, 599-603.

Canada

Handa, Jagdish. Empirical study of financial intermediation in Canada. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 583-600.

Harrington, Conrad F. Trust business in Canada. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 550-1, 616.

Cash management

Schneider, T. H. Setting up a cash asset fund - one bank's experience. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 372-5.

Data processing

Burd, Richard. Computerized taxes - within the reach of any trust department. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 914-17.

Puzzo, Joseph A. Trims - an integrated system for trust accounting. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 30-1, 57.

TRUST COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS—Data processing—(Continued)

Wurzbacher, F. E., Jr. Designing a computer system for the trust portfolio manager. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 930-2.

Fraud and defalcation

See Banks and banking — Fraud and defalcation

Government regulation

Miller, Dean E. Fiduciary guidelines for the seventies: where are we headed? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 741-6.

History

Neal, Larry. Trust companies and financial innovation, 1897-1914. *Business history review*, v. 45, Spring 1971, p. 35-51.

Investments

Miller, Dean E. Fiduciary guidelines for the seventies: where are we headed? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 741-6.

Reports and statements

Citibank tells its fiduciary story. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 462-3.

TRUST DEPARTMENTS

See Trust companies and departments

TRUST FUNDS

See Funds — Trust

TRUST-OWNED insurance excluded from insured-trustee's estate. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 386.

TRUSTED AFFILIATES

See Also Combinations

Holding companies and subsidiaries

TRUSTS

See Also Executors and trustees

Funds — Trust

Taxation, United States under subheadings: Family trusts; Foreign trusts; Inter vivos trusts; Short term trusts; Sprinkling trusts
Trust companies and departments

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on modification, revocation and termination. Principal invasion clauses/minority trust extension. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 307-17.

Budner, Lawrence H. Some basic reasons for the use of trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 346-9.

Fratcher, William F. Bequests for purposes. *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 773-802.

Levin, Noel Arnold. Establishing the joint labor-management benefit fund. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 45-60.

Part ten: Wills and trusts. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 733-64.) [820 W]

Rule against perpetuities — use of cypres doctrine to reform testamentary trust violating the rule against perpetuities: in re Chun Quan Yee Hop. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 738-46.

Sturman, Martin L. Importance of the family trust. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 69-78.

Wormser, Rene A. Spendthrift trusts as part of an estate plan. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-9.) [750.2 I]

Accounting

Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 521-52.) [110 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Finney and Miller's Principles of accounting, advanced*, by James A. Gentry, Jr. and Glenn L. Johnson. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., c1971, p. 345-64.) [110 F]

Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 650-82.) [110 G]

Barnett, Bernard. Advising clients on record-keeping for calculation of throwback distributions. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-11.) [750.2 I]

Davis, P. Michael. Practical guide to preparing a fiduciary income tax return, by P. Michael Davis and Frederick W. Whiteside. Aberdeen, S. D., Estate tax publishing co., c1971. 107 p. ("Publication no. 510") [*751.3 D]

Saxe, Emanuel. Fiduciary accounting fee allowances under New York law. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 827-31.

—Australia

Institute of chartered accountants in Australia. Trust accounts; the form and contents of the accounts of estates of deceased persons and similar trusts. Sydney, 1971. 12 p. (*Statement on accounting practice*, D 6) [*241.1 I]

Bibliographies

American bar association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on trust and probate literature. Wills, estates and trusts in periodicals. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 95-107.

Charitable

Fratcher, William F. Bequests for purposes. *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 773-802.

Charitable remainder

—Government regulation

Swados, Robert O. Charitable remainder trusts — drafting and valuation guidelines. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 2023-60.) [751 N]

Employee benefit

Welch, John S. Investment for and management of employee benefit trusts: waiver and modification of the prudent man rule. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 350-3, 430-1. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 16-21, 52.

Industrial

See Also Taxation, United States — Antitrust proceedings

Alagia, D. Paul, Jr. Legal and financial problems of mergers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 8-27.

Ammer, Dean S. Our antitrust laws are anticompetitive. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 37-48.

Annual style change in the automobile industry as an unfair method of competition. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Jan. 1971, p. 567-613.

Axelrad, Norman D. Franchising — changing legal skirmish lines or Armageddon? Some observations from the foxhole. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 695-719.

Berens, Mark H. Foreign ventures — a legal anatomy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1527-50.

Bock, Betty. Place of competition among national goals. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 6-13.

Chronister, Allen B. Territorial and customer restrictions: a trend toward a broader rule of reason? By Allen B. Chronister and Jerry R. Goldstein. (Editorial note) *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 123-50.

College accrediting association's refusal to evaluate proprietary college held not a Sherman act violation. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1912-20.

Contracts, conditions, and the Clayton act: causes of action available to a dealer injured by an exclusive-dealing arrangement. (Comments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1140-71.

- Duggan, Michael A. Some lesser penalties of antitrust. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 247-52.
- Employee nondisclosure covenants and federal antitrust law. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, p. 417-33.
- Energy crisis: the need for antitrust action and federal regulation, by P. Scott Dye and others. (Special project) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 705-801.
- Fifth circuit rules that FTC may not find a Section 5 unfair practice absent some violation of the letter or spirit of an antitrust statute. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 476-87.
- Goodman, Oscar R. Antitrust and competitive issues in United States banking structure. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 615-46.
- Graham, Philip L., Jr. Section 7 of the Clayton act and mergers involving foreign interests, by Philip L. Graham, Jr., Donald H. J. Hermann and Sumner Marcus. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 205-34.
- Handler, Milton. Shift from substantive to procedural innovations in antitrust suits — the twenty-third annual antitrust review. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 1-36.
- Harris, Joel B. Derivative actions based on alleged antitrust violations — a trap for the unwary. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. 69-82.
- International law — extraterritoriality — antitrust law — development of the defense of sovereign compulsion. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, April 1971, p. 888-912.
- Johnson, Roland W. Section 7 of the Clayton act as a tool to curtail conglomerate acquisitions of insurance companies. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 497-539.
- King, F. Carlton, Jr. "Fix" at the local drug store — Blue cross runs afoul of the Sherman act. (Comments) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 315-30.
- Krosin, Kenneth E. Joint research ventures under the antitrust laws. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1112-40.
- LaForce, Pierre J. Antitrust and the professional society, by Pierre J. LaForce and Patricia L. Brown. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Dec. 1970-Jan. 1971, p. 55-6, 58, 60.
- Lawrence, John F. '70s crash and how to survive it, by John F. Lawrence and Paul E. Steiger. New York, World, c1970. 215 p. [721 L]
- Loevinger, Lee. How to succeed in business without being tried — the potentiality of antitrust prosecution. *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 443-61.
- Markham, Jesse W. Antitrust policy: challenge and defense. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 287-308.
- Markovits, Richard S. Tie-ins, reciprocity and the leverage theory. Part II: Tie-ins, leverage, and the American antitrust laws. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 195-315.
- Means, Gardiner C. Conglomerate and concentration. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 1-40.
- NYSE rules and the antitrust laws — rule 394 — necessary restriction — or illegal refusal to deal? (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 812-64.
- Phillips, Charles F., Jr. Increasing conflict between regulation and antitrust. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 29-38.
- Price fixing in the prescription drug industry: a misapplication of the per se rule. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 1071-83.
- Putzell, Edwin J., Jr. Antitrust and long-range planning. *Conference board record*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 33-5.
- Ray, Jordan B. Current franchising problems: a rollback of caveat emptor. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 231-46.
- Roberts, Neil E. Dept. of justice and regulation of the one-bank holding company. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 58-63.
- Rogers, William D. Antitrust: how far does the writ run? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 46-50.
- Seamans, Richard C. Antitrust counterclaims in contract actions. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1783-6.
- Slesinger, Reuben E. Conglomeration: growth and techniques. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 145-54.
- Sofen, Edward. Political ramifications of antitrust and conglomerate mergers. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 41-64.
- Spivack, Gordon B. Conglomerate mergers and the antitrust laws. *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 65-93.
- Stock exchange anti-rebate rule must be necessary to the operation of the Securities exchange act in order to be immune from the antitrust laws. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, May 1971, p. 932-9.
- Treble damage actions — private litigant whose injury was reasonably foreseeable has standing to sue. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 803-8.
- Tying arrangements — franchisor's tying purchase of supplies to licensing of trade name held unjustified by alleged business necessity, and damages awarded to franchisees. — Siegel v. Chicken delight, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1717-27.
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on the judiciary. Subcommittee on antitrust. Investigation of conglomerate corporations: a report by the staff. Ninety-second Congress, first session, pursuant to H. Res. 161, June 1, 1971. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 703 p. (House committee print) [*236 U]
- Van Cise, Jerrold G. Patents, plowshares and pruning hooks. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1100-3.
- Whitten v. Paddock: Sherman act and the "government action" immunity reconsidered. (Comment) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 140-56.
- Insurance**
- Bohner, Theodore J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts to pay estate settlement costs. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 39-49.
- Inter vivos**
- Fleming, Austin. Settlement of trustees' accounts without court proceedings. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-6.) [750.2 I]
- Martin, John H. New phenomenon: settlor as trustee of a funded living trust — a unique estate planning tool, by John H. Martin and John W. Nicholson. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 164-7, 225; May 1971, p. 354-8, 431-2; June 1971, p. 458-61, 524.
- Sargent, Paul B. Facts and fallacies of living trusts. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-2.) [750.2 I]
- Schlesinger, Edward S. Seven case histories of revocable trusts. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-16.) [750.2 I]
- Law**
- Miller, Dean E. Some frontiers of the law of trusts. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 11-13.
- Powell, Richard R. Rule against perpetuities and spend-thrift trusts in New York: comments and suggestions. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, April 1971, p. 688-706.
- Management**
- Hine, Gilbert C. Is your corporate trustee really prudent if he pays all those taxes? *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Dec. 1971, p. 982-5, 1052-3.
- Thorne, Robert S. Management guidelines for real estate in trust. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 226-31; Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 281-6.
- Reports and statements**
- Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumpley and Wojdak. New York, 1971, p. 521-52.) [110 C]

Revocable

Corcoran, James M., Jr. Revocable, irrevocable living trust for the incompetent client. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 96-110, 151.

Schlesinger, Edward S. Seven case histories of revocable trusts. (In *Institute on estate planning*, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-16.) [750.2 I]

Unitrusts

See Also Taxation, United States — "Unitrusts"

Valuation

Larch, John A. Appraisals and sales in trusts and estates. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 94-7.

TRUSTS — rule against perpetuities — cy pres: dominant general testamentary intent as a prerequisite to application — in re estate of Chun Quan Yee Hop. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 785-94.

TRUTH IN LENDING ACT

See Also Consumer credit protection act

Angell, Frank J. Some effects of the Truth-in-lending legislation. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 78-85.

Bayer, Richard. Understanding Truth-in-lending — the lender's view, by Richard Bayer and J. W. Colin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 30-2, 66.

Brandel, Roland E. Open end credit disclosure. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 815-27.

Braucher, Robert. Administrative enforcement including licensing. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 907-14.

Feldman, Sheldon. FTC enforcement of the Truth in lending act — one year later. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 835-45.

Feldman, Sheldon. Federal trade commission enforcement developments. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 15-31.

Kass, Benny. Consumer's view. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 847-53.

MacIntyre, Everette. Fair competition and credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 801-7.

Peters, David F. Uniform consumer credit code — a prospect for consumer credit reform in Virginia. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 75-100.

Robertson, J. L. Remarks before the National installment credit conference of the American bankers association, San Francisco, California, March 28, 1969. n.p., 1969. 10 typewritten pages. [*712.1 R]

White, James J. Consumer sensitivity to interest rates: an empirical study of new-car buyers and auto loans, by James J. White and Frank W. Munger, Jr. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1207-57.

TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS ACT

Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. GAO, defense contractors, and the Department of defense. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 106-19.

Truth-in-negotiations — opening a two-way street. *Cutler-Hammer, inc. v. United States*. (Recent decision) *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1238-47.

TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS — opening a two-way street.

Cutler-Hammer, inc. v. United States. (Recent decision) *Georgetown law journal*, v. 58, June 1970, p. 1238-47.

TSAKLANGANOS, ANGELOS A.

Management of time: a new responsibility for executives. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall university), v. 9, May 1971, p. 13-21.

TSAO, C. S.

Process analysis model of the U. S. steel industry, by C. S. Tsao and R. H. Day. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-588 — B-608.

TSURUMI, YOSHII.

Myths that mislead U. S. managers in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 118-27.

TUAN, KAILIN.

"If there were no losses...there would be no insurance." *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 28-33.

TUCHI, BEN J.

Labor turnover — computing the cost and reducing the rate, by Ben J. Tuchi and Barry E. Carr. *Hospitals*, v. 45, June 1, 1971, p. 88-92.

TUCKER, MARVIN W.

Model for accounting flexibility. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 801-2.

TUCKER, STEFAN F.

Individual's employment-seeking expenses: analyzing the new judicial climate. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, June 1971, p. 352-8.

TUCKERMAN, J. RAYMOND.

Looking at linear programming, by J. Raymond Tuckerman and Lyall Gregory. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 14-16, 18-21.

TUCKERMAN, J. RAYMOND, jr. auth.

Coote, Allan. Looking at matrices, by Allan Coote and J. Raymond Tuckerman. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 4-10.

TUCKMAN, HOWARD P.

College presence and the selection of college. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 198-205.

TUCKMAN, MORTON.

Case for facility management. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 24-5.

TULANE TAX INSTITUTE, 20th, New Orleans, 1970

Proceedings, edited by Hoffman F. Fuller. Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's publishing division, c1971. 462 p. ("Sponsored by the School of law and the Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, New Orleans.") [750.2 T]

TULANE UNIVERSITY**— Graduate school of business administration**

Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. Proceedings, edited by Hoffman F. Fuller. Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's publishing division, c1971. 462 p. ("Sponsored by the School of law and the Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, New Orleans.") [750.2 T]

Zeff, Stephen A. Forging accounting principles in Great Britain; a history. New Orleans, Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, c1971. 100 typewritten pages. (*Working paper series*, no. 45) [*111.1 Z]

— School of law

Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. Proceedings, edited by Hoffman F. Fuller. Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's publishing division, c1971. 462 p. ("Sponsored by the School of law and the Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, New Orleans.") [750.2 T]

TULCHIN, STANLEY.

Improving credit collections. *Business administration*, v. 40, May 1971, p. 26.

TULLOCK, GORDON.

Olsen, Edgar O. Subsidized housing in a competitive market: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 220-4.

Subsidized housing in a competitive market: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 218-19.

TULSA, UNIVERSITY

Conference of accountants, 25th, *University of Tulsa*, 1971. Accounting papers of the twenty-fifth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by Oklahoma society of certified public accountants (and others). Tulsa, Okla., 1971. 107 p. [*102 C]

TUMMINS, MARVIN.

Cost accounting and probability theory. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 10-15.

Danger — ratio analyses, by Marvin Tummins and Percy Yeargan. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 33-6.

Using probability theory for more accurate costing. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 49-51.

TUNNELL, BYRON.

Import policy and its effect on the domestic producing economy. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*, p. 171-8.) [250 Oil 2]

TUNSTALL, KENNETH W., jt. auth.

Joyner, Robert. Computer augmented organizational problem solving, by Robert Joyner and Kenneth Tunstall. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-212 — B-225.

TUOMALA, PERTTI.

Inflation and published accounts. *Journal UEC*, Jan. 1971, p. 39-40.

TURBAN, EFRAIM.

Utility theory applied to multivariable system effectiveness evaluation, by Efraim Turban and Morton L. Metersky. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-817 — B-828.

TURBOTT, SIR IAN.

Management development: the human audit profession. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 16-17.

TURE, NORMAN B.

Role of tax research in tax policy. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 254-67. [751 N])

TURKEY

Organisation for economic co-operation and development Turkey. Paris, 1970. 49 p. (*OECD economic surveys*) [*933 O]

TURNBLADE, RICHARD C.

Case for dedicated computers. *Data processing magazine*, v. 13, May 1971, p. 41-4.

TURNBULL, GAVIN M.

Design of an accounting system. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Feb. 1971, p. 20-3.

TURNER, F. C.

Urban growth and mobility in the United States. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 296-9.

TURNER, JAMES M., JR.

Gross estate and the death tax credit. (Case comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 254-67.

TURNER, RICHARD D.

Cryptic resource for small business. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 691-4.

TURNER, ROBERT J.

Computer utilities v. in-house processing. (Machines and management) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 226-8.

TURNOVSKY, STEPHEN J., jt. auth.

Pyle, David H. Risk aversion in chance constrained portfolio selection, by David H. Pyle and Stephen J. Turnovsky. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 218-25.

TURNPIKES

See Roads and highways

TUSSING, ROBERT T.

Non-technical approach to sensitivity analysis, by Robert T. Tussing and Kenneth J. Zika. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 18-22.

TUTTLE, DONALD L.

Multivariate time-series investigation of annual returns on highest grade corporate bonds, by Donald L. Tuttle and William L. Wilbur. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 707-21.

TUTTLE, DONALD L., jt. auth.

Latane, Henry A. Market indexes and their implications for portfolio management, by Henry A. Latane, Donald L. Tuttle and William E. Young. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 75-85.

12 tips for better working papers. (Workpaper techniques)

Practical accountant, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 54-5.

TWO CPAs appointed in Treasury department. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.

TWO courts' views on when life estates are amortizable.

(Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 288.

TWO points of view. (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164,

March 25, 1971, p. 362-3.

TWO-THIRDS fear it will worsen the quality of care. *Medical*

economics, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 84-9.

TYING ARRANGEMENTS

Annand, Stephen Darley. Price fixing and tying arrangements between credit card issuers and retailers. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Fall 1971, p. 371-86.

Contracts, conditions, and the Clayton act: causes of action available to a dealer injured by an exclusive-dealing arrangement. (Comments) *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1140-71.

Erickson, Myron L. Siegel v. Chicken delight: continued erosion of defenses to tying arrangements. (Marketing law) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 21-38.

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Franchise tying agreements — Siegel vs. Chicken delight, inc. (Case digests) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 91-3.

Markovits, Richard S. Tie-ins, reciprocity and the leverage theory. Part II: Tie-ins, leverage, and the American antitrust laws. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 195-315.

Naegele, Timothy D. Are all bank tie-ins illegal? *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 46-50.

Tying arrangements -- franchisor's tying purchase of supplies to licensing of trade name held unjustified by alleged business necessity, and damages awarded to franchisees. -- Siegel v. Chicken delight, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1717-27.

TYING arrangements -- franchisor's tying purchase of supplies to licensing of trade name held unjustified by alleged business necessity, and damages awarded to franchisees. -- Siegel v. Chicken delight, inc. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1717-27.

TYPEWRITTEN BOOKKEEPING

See Bookkeeping -- Typewritten

TYPICAL cost projections for mobile home parks

Mobile homes manufacturers association. Land development division. Planning and consulting services. Typical cost projections for mobile home parks. Chicago, c1970. 4 p. [*250 Mob]

TYRA, ANITA I.

Companies laws and financial reporting: West Germany, France and the United Kingdom. Seattle, International accounting studies institute and the Graduate school of business administration, University of Washington, c1971. 69 p. (*International business series*, no. 10. *Studies in accounting*) [*150 T]

TYRAN, MICHAEL R.

Computerized decision-simulator model. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 19-26.

TYRNAUER, STUART.

Computerized auditing methods: an evaluation. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 55-61.

TYSSELAND, MILFORD S.

Further tests of the validity of the industry approach to investment analysis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 835-47.

U

U.E.C.

See Union Europeenne des experts comptables
economiques et financiers

U.S. economy in 1980

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. U.S. economy in 1980; a summary of BLS projections. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 59 p. (*Bulletin* 1673) [*933 U]

U.S. metric study interim report

United States. National bureau of standards. U.S. metric study interim report: testimony of nationally representative groups. Daniel V. De Simone, director. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 165 p. (Special publication 345-12. "Twelfth in a series of reports prepared for the Congress.") [*198 U]

U.S.S.R.

See Accounting — Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Taxation, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

UEBERALL, HERBERT.

Internal auditing and electronic data processing. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, March-April 1971, p. 49-60.

ULREY, IVON W.

Output — how to measure it. *Armed services comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 3-5; Summer 1971, p. 5-8.

ULTRAMARES CORP., plaintiff-appellee

Simpson, John M. Public accountant's professional liability. *Journal of the Kansas bar association*, v. 39, Winter 1970, p. 345-9, 393-7.

UNAUDITED STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial — Unaudited

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW

See Law — Unauthorized practice

UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See Accounting — Developing countries
Developing countries
Taxation, Developing countries

UNDERBERG, NEIL

Ground leasing makes dollars and sense for developers. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 38-46.

UNDERDOWN, BRIAN.

Logical principles needed for stock evaluation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 210-14.

UNDERSTANDING accounting

Tracy, John A. Understanding accounting. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1971. 104 p. [*110 T]

UNDERSTANDING modern business mathematics

Morison, Arthur M. C. Understanding modern business mathematics, by A. M. C. Morison, R. Burden, and M. G. Crabtree. Edinburgh, Institute of chartered accountants of Scotland, c1971. 259 p. [*190 M]

UNDERTAKERS

Raether, Howard C., ed. Successful funeral service practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 287 p. [250 Und 2]

Accounting

Foran, Eugene F. Business aspects of a funeral service practice, by Eugene F. Foran and Howard C. Raether. (In *Successful funeral service practice*, edited by Howard C. Raether. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 44-58.) [250 Und 2]

Costs

Foran, Eugene F. Business aspects of a funeral service practice, by Eugene F. Foran and Howard C. Raether. (In *Successful funeral service practice*, edited by Howard C. Raether. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 44-58.) [250 Und 2]

Foran, Eugene F. Funeral service income and expense, by Eugene F. Foran and Howard C. Raether. (In *Successful funeral service practice*, edited by Howard C. Raether. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 34-43.) [250 Und 2]

Pricing

Nichols, Charles H. Analysis of pricing methods. (In *Successful funeral service practice*, edited by Howard C. Raether. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 82-101.) [250 Und 2]

UNDERWEAR

See Clothing
Knit goods

UNDERWRITERS

See Also Securities underwriters

Conversation with seven underwriters. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Sept. 1971, p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 38. R

DeHaven, J.R. Creative underwriting. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 31, 34-5.

Doyle, Frederick P. Underwriting review and producer evaluation. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 73-6.

Hutchinson, John J. Paramedical screening in life insurance underwriting. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 22-5.

Kerr, John R. Variable products: an overview from management, by John R. Kerr and J. Finley Lee. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 26-33.

Killen, William J. Underwriter today. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 72, Aug. 1971, p. 30, 32, 36.

Rosenblith, Joseph. Heart underwriting — a lifesaving program. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 40, 42.

Shuman, Larry D. Home office underwriters as businessmen — not professionals. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Nov. 1971, p. 24, 26.

Liability

Landis, Ira M. Comfort letters — a bone of contention. (Accounting forum) *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 12-13.

UNDISTRIBUTED PROFITS TAX

See Taxation, United States —
Undistributed profits

UNEARNED INCOME

See Deferred income

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

See Insurance, Unemployment
Social Security

UNIFORM ACCOUNTING

See Accounting — Uniform methods *also* under various businesses, industries, trades or utilities

UNIFORM CPA examination questions and unofficial answers

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of examiners Uniform CPA examination questions and unofficial answers, November 4-6, 1970. New York, c1971. 126 p. (Supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

UNIFORM CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATION

See Examinations, C.P.A. — Uniform

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Anderson, Ronald A. Anderson on the Uniform commercial code. 2d ed.. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers co-operative publishing co.; San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney, 1970- 71. 4 v. [820 A]

Book three: the Uniform commercial code. (In *Dillavou and Howard's Principles of business law*, by Robert N. Corley and William J. Robert. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 341-619.) [820 C]

Registre', Inc. Uniform commercial code guide: Uniform commercial code and related procedures, forty-eight states and District of Columbia and the Virgin Islands. Edited and produced by Donald C. Delich. Minneapolis, c1968. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: Uniform commercial code and related procedures: guide.) [820 R]

Wyatt, John W. Business law: principles and cases, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 1040 p. (Appendices:--1. Uniform commercial code.--2. Uniform partnership act.) [820 W]

Article 2

Duesenberg, Richard W. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers and documents of title. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1169-93.

Ray, Jordan B. Current franchising problems: a rollback of caveat emptor. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 231-46.

Stack, Steve. Commercial transactions: coverage of leases under the UCC. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 475-9.

Statute of frauds — memorandum listing goods and prices sufficient to indicate that contract for sale has been made — Southwest engineering co. v. Martin tractor co. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1737-9.

Article 3

Anderson, Ronald A. Part-payment check under the Code. (Uniform commercial code department) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Fall 1971, p. 103-31.

Bailey, Henry J., III. UCC cases: group no. 15. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 67-72.

Bowling Green: the bank as a holder in due course. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71 Feb. 1971, p. 302-20.

Edmonds, John W., III. Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections and letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1195-1205.

James, Clarence L. Holders in due course and other prohibitions on agreements. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 881-7.

Marinelli, Arthur J., Jr. Negotiable instruments and the holder in due course of consumer paper. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 253-9.

Rosenthal, Albert J. Negotiability — who needs it? *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 375-402.

Simon, Sidney I. Checking on an "in full payment" check. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 261-8.

Tripp, David R. Holder-in-due-course: a need for change. (Case comments) *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 315-20.

Article 4

Bowling Green: the bank as a holder in due course. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71 Feb. 1971, p. 302-20.

Edmonds, John W., III. Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections and letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1195-1205.

Rosenthal, Albert J. Negotiability — who needs it? *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 375-402.

Article 8

Bell, John P. A. Public investor protection and the need for regulation of transfer agents, by John P. A. Bell and Stephen W. Arky. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1649-70.

Eaton, William Mellon. Investment securities. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1207-10.

Jolls, Thomas H. Uniform commercial code and the certificateless society. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 627-30.

Article 9

Bailey, Henry J., III. UCC cases: group no. 15. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Nov. 1971, p. 67-72.

Funk, Carl W. Proposed revision of Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1465-92; v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 321-48.

Haydock, Robert, Jr. Improved filing rules proposed by the review committee for article 9 of the Uniform commercial code. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1163-7.

Jolls, Thomas H. Uniform commercial code and the certificateless society. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 627-30.

Kennedy, Frank R. Secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1211-22.

Lakin, Leonard. What the accountant must know about secured transactions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 60-5.

McGuire, James T. Secured transactions: some filing precautions. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 55, Jan. 1971, p. 26-7, 55-7.

Secured transactions — secured party's interest in proceeds of collateral includes identifiable funds in debtor's bank account. — Associates discount corp. v. Fidelity union trust co. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1735-7.

Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative and judicial developments in 1971. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Dec. 1971, p. 18-21, 35-6.

Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative developments of 1970. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Jan. 1971, p. 24-7, 38.

Stanton, Laurence A. Kansas contract law and the Uniform commercial code. (Case comments) *Washburn law journal*, v. 10, Winter 1971, p. 327-32.

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Braucher, Robert. Administrative enforcement including licensing. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 907-14.

Dole, Richard F., Jr. Private enforcement of consumer credit legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 915-23.

Felsenfeld, Carl. Consumer credit counseling. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 925-32.

Harrison, Joe Bill. Consumer protection: Oklahoma's attempt to prohibit referral sales. (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 479-84.

Hogan, William E. Cooling-off legislation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 875-80.

James, Clarence L. Holders in due course and other prohibitions on agreements. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 881-7.

Malcolm, Walter D. Consumer credit — probings into the future. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 899-904.

Miller, Fred H. Alternative response to the supposed direct loan loophole in the UCCC. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Nov. 1971, p. 427-56.

Miller, Fred H. Perplexing status of pawnbrokers under the UCCC. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 121-34.

Peters, David F. Uniform consumer credit code — a prospect for consumer credit reform in Virginia. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 75-100.

Sartoris, William L. Convenience and advantage clause in small-loan legislation — pro and con. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 349-60.

Tobler, Lorin G. Consumer protection under the UCCC and the NCA — a comparison and recommendations. (Comments) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 572-93.

Warren, William D. Rate limitations and free entry. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 855-74.

Wheeler, Linden E. Legislation and the consumer credit industry. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 2-13.

UNIFORM consumer sales practices act. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 139-51.

UNIFORM final examination syllabus

Provincial Institutes of Chartered Accountants In Canada. Sub-committee on long range educational planning. Uniform final examination syllabus. n.p., 1966. 19 p. [*107.2 P]

UNIFORM financial accounting for Iowa schools

Iowa. State department of public instruction. Division of administration and finance. Uniform financial accounting for Iowa schools; a handbook on a system of financial accounting, school-districts of Iowa. By the Committee for the revision of the uniform financial accounting system. Des Moines, 1963. 132 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 1000) [*250 Sch]

UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT

See Also Taxation, United States — Gifts

Ziegler, Alvin. Gifts to minors — three variations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 297-32.

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

Wyatt, John W. Business law: principles and cases, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 1040 p. (Appendices:--1. Uniform commercial code.--2. Uniform partnership act.) [820 W]

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE

American Bar Association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on Uniform probate code. Progress on the Uniform probate code. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 375-7.

Fratcher, William F. Estate planning and administration under the Uniform probate code. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 5-10, 73-5.

National Conference Of Commissioners On Uniform State Laws. Uniform probate code, with official comments. As promulgated by the National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws and approved by the House of delegates of the American bar association, August 1969. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 134 p. (*Wills*,

estates, trusts report bulletin, v. 42, sect. 2, no. 6, August 27, 1969) [*241.8 N]

UNIFORM probate code, with official comments

National Conference Of Commissioners On Uniform State Laws. Uniform probate code, with official comments. As promulgated by the National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws and approved by the House of delegates of the American bar association, August 1969. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 134 p. (*Wills, estates, trusts report bulletin*, v. 42, sect. 2, no. 6, August 27, 1969) [*241.8 N]

UNIFORM socio-economic reporting system

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc. Uniform socio-economic reporting system: manual for financial records. Washington, 1971. Various paging (loose-leaf). [250 Soc]

UNIFORM system of accounts prescribed for natural gas companies

United States. Federal power commission. Uniform system of accounts prescribed for natural gas companies (class A and B, C, and D) subject to the provisions of the Natural gas act, in effect on September 1, 1968. Washington, U. S. government printing office, 1968. various paging. ("FPC A-102") [*541.1 U]

UNION EUROPEENE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ECONOMIQUES ET FINANCIERS (UEC).

See Also Congress of the U.E.C.

Accountancy in Europe: UEC 1971 study conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 516-18.

Accounting for Europe. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 7, 1971, p. 485-6.

International profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 511.

UNION WELFARE FUNDS

See Funds — Welfare

UNIONIZATION of attorneys. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 100-17.

UNIONS

See Trade unions

UNIT COSTS

Hansen, Palle. Operational cost information model. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 154-68.

Staubus, George J. Activity costing and input-output accounting. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1971. 147 p. (*Willard J. Graham series in accounting*) [*161.3 S]

UNIT TRUSTS

See Investment companies and trusts

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

See Egypt

UNITED KINGDOM

See Great Britain

UNITED Kingdom and the European communities. (Industry and commerce) *Auditor* (Eng.), v. 23, July-Sept. 1971, p. 613-14.

UNITED STATES

Organisation for Economic Co-Operation And Development. United States. Paris, 1971. 65 p. (*OECD economic surveys*)

—Administrative conference of the United States

Views of the Administrative conference of the United States in the "Report on selected independent regulatory agencies" of the President's advisory council on executive organization. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 927-32.

—Advisory Council on employee welfare and pension benefit plans

See Advisory council on employee welfare and pension benefit plans

—Air force

Ballard, Clyde. Commander's management information system. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 27-8.

Branick, Mary Jane. Accounting for nonappropriated funds in the U. S. Air force. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, May 1971, p. 10-11.

Davis, Norman B. Second challenge. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 14-15.

Harrell, Adrian M. Air force switches to management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, April 1971, p. 11-14.

King, Bruce A. Legal foundation of comptrollership. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 22-5; Nov. 1971, p. 30-2.

Mullins, William H. L. Six months ago I couldn't spell budgetear and now I am one. *Air force comptroller*, v. 5, July 1971, p. 18-20.

—Armed services board of contract appeals

Wright, Howard W. ASBCA permits allocation of state income taxes over profit and loss base. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 112-16.

—Army. Logistics management center

Readings in management. Fort Lee, Va., 1971. 3 v. [*201 U]

—Army adjutant general school

Operations research. U. S. army audit agency bulletin, Winter 1970, p. 57-62; Summer 1971, p. 55-62.

—Ash council

See United States — President's advisory council on executive organization

—Atomic energy commission

Crowther, Dean K. Effective surveys: key to productive audits, by Dean K. Crowther and J. William Gadsby. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 9-16.

Hartman, R. M. Environmental reports and new power plant schedules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 22, 1971, p. 13-22.

Rosen, Gerald R. Big shift at the AEC. *Dun's*, v. 98 Nov. 1971, p. 34-5, 89-90.

—Blue ribbon defense panel

See Blue ribbon defense panel

—Board of governors of the federal reserve system

See Board of governors of the federal reserve system
United States — Federal reserve system

—Bureau of federal credit unions

Supervisory committee manual for federal credit unions. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1969. 105 p. (loose-leaf) [*682 U]

—Bureau of labor statistics

National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, June 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. (*Bulletin* 1693) [*208 U]

U.S. economy in 1980: a summary of BLS projections. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 59 p. (*Bulletin* 1673) [*933 U]

—Bureau of the budget

See Also United States — Office of management and budget (new name)

—Civil aeronautics board

Case for grounding the CAB. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 66, 145-6.

Kitch, James C. Some observations on Moss v. CAB. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 833-45.

Welge, Mark A. Impact of technology on IATA rate-making: problems, prognostications, proposals. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1167-99.

—Commission on government procurement

Study launched on contract audit and administration. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 16.

—Comptroller general

See United States — General accounting office

—Congress

Bank holding company act amendments: conference report to accompany H.R. 6778, December 15, 1970. Washington, 1970. 30 p. (*House report*, no. 91-1747, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*695 U]

Public law 91-547, 91st Congress, S. 2224, December 14, 1970, an act to amend the Investment company act of 1940 and the Investment advisers act of 1940 to define the equitable standards governing relationships between investment companies and their investment advisers and principal underwriters, and for other purposes. Washington, 1970? 24 p. ("Investment company amendment act of 1970.") [*250 Inv]

Revenue act of 1971; conference report to accompany H.R. 10947, December 4, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 59 p. (*House report*, no. 92-708, 92d Congress, 1st session. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, section 2, no. 49, Dec. 8, 1971.) [*751 U]

Revenue bill of 1971; test of H.R. 10947 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 86 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 57, Dec. 7, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special* 7. 92d Congress, 1st session. "...CCH editors have 'pieced together' the pertinent portions of the House and Senate provisions to produce the final version of the bill in this Special report.") [*751 U]

United States. National bureau of standards. U.S. metric study interim report: testimony of nationally representative groups. Daniel V. De Simone, director. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 165 p. (Special publication 345-12. "Twelfth in a series of reports prepared for the Congress.") [*198 U]

—Congress. Joint committee on internal revenue taxation

Summary of H. R. 13270, Tax reform act of 1969, as reported by the Committee on finance, November 18, 1969. Prepared by the staff of the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation, for the use of the Committee of finance. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 133 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 50, sect. 2, no. 47, November 20, 1969) [*751.5 U]

—Congress. Joint economic committee

1971 economic report of the President; hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, February 5-26, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 3 v. (848 p.) [*933 U]

1971 joint economic report; report on the February 1971 economic report of the President, together with statement of committee agreement, minority and other views. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 152 p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-49, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*933 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

UNITED STATES.—Congress. Joint economic committee

- 1971 midyear review of the economy. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, July 7, 8, 20, 21, 22, and 23, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 278 p. [*933 U]
- President's new economic program. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, August 19, 20, 23, 30, 31, September 1, 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (370 p.) [*933 U]
- Congress. Joint economic committee. Subcommittee on economy in government
- Planning-programming-budgeting system: progress and potentials. Hearings, 90th Congress, 1st session, September 14, 19, 20, and 21, 1967. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1967. 412 p. [*314.4 U]
- Cost accounting standards board
- See Cost accounting standards board
- Council of economic advisers
- United States. President. Economic report of the President. Transmitted to the Congress February 1971, together with the annual report of the Council of economic advisers. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 306 p. [*933 U]
- Court rules. Courts of appeals
- Murtagh, James P. Role of the courts in the interpretation of the Internal revenue code. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring, 1971, p. 523-39.
- Courts of appeals
- See Also United States — Court rules. Courts of appeals
- Murtagh, James P. Role of the courts in the interpretation of the Internal revenue code. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 523-39.
- Defense contract audit agency
- Kiraly, Joseph L. Defense contract audit agency training and education program. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 79-89.
- Department of agriculture
- Hardin, Clifford M. Address, before the National council of farmer cooperatives, Washington, D. C., Jan. 12, 1971. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 2-7, 43.
- Department of agriculture. Commodity credit corporation
- CPA named controller in Agriculture department. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 16, 18.
- Department of agriculture. Economic research service
- Costs and returns: commercial grade A dairy farms, Southeastern Wisconsin and central New York, 1968, by David E. Cummins and Margaret I. Robinson. Washington, 1969. 10 p. ("FCR-68") [*274 U]
- Dairy statistics, 1960-67. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1968. 118 p. (*Statistical bulletin*, no. 430) [*250 Dai]
- Department of commerce
- Commerce department leads with accounting systems. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.
- Day, John W. How to tap the United States Commerce department. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 41-2.
- Secretary Stans recommends to Congress coordinated, 10-year changeover to metric system. Washington, 1971. 5 p. (*United States Department of commerce news*. For release Friday A.M., July 30, 1971. "G 71-119") [*198 U]
- Department of defense
- Brazier, Don R. "Dollars for defense." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 12-16.
- Browne, Dudley E. Risk/reward relationship in military procurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 9-12.
- Fox, J. Ronald. "There's so much to be done." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 29-34.
- Hughes, J. C. Improving the procurement process. (Legal notes) *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 49-54.
- Kurth, Edward H. "Cost or pricing data" isn't one word, Mr. Malloy. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 953-8.
- Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. GAO, defense contractors, and the Department of defense. (Government and Industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 106-19.
- Odeen, Philip A. "Role of analysis in PPB." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 24-8.
- Winchester, Edward E. Ordering spending priorities. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 9-18.
- Department of health, education and welfare
- Annual report, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 359 p. [*319.1 H]
- Kreger, Alan. Tribulations and triumphs of GIS, by Alan Kreger and Janet Nathanson. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 20-5.
- Department of health, education and welfare. Audit agency
- Training. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Winter 1970-71, p. 26-8.
- Training. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 25-7.
- Department of health, education and welfare. Food and drug administration
- See United States — Food and drug administration
- Department of housing and urban development
- Addison, Stuart. Project cornerstone — an auditor's chance to think of his social responsibility. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, 1971, p. 64-72.
- Burke, Barlow, Jr. Threat to citizen participation in Model cities. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, May 1971, p. 751-78.
- Federal crime insurance. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 108, 110-11.
- Finger, Harold B. Operation breakthrough's approach to building codes, zoning and site selection. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 784-88.
- Genung, George R., Jr. Public housing — success or failure? *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 734-63.
- Gray, Robert. Good counseling the answer in successful 235 housing. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-14.
- Lefcoe, George. HUD's authority to mandate tenants' rights in public housing. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Jan. 1971, p. 463-514.
- HUD tests new strategies for mass housing systems. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Jan. 1971, p. 41-7.
- Riot reinsurance. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 106.
- Roisman, Florence Wagman. Right to public housing. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 691-733.
- Urban housing — HUD must institutionalize procedures for determining racial and socioeconomic effects of site location for federally assisted housing projects — Shannon v. HUD. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 560-78.
- Department of housing and urban development. Federal housing administration
- See United States — Federal housing administration
- Department of justice
- Roberts, Neil E. Dept. of justice and regulation of the one-bank holding company. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 58-63.
- Department of justice. Antitrust division
- Comments of the Antitrust division of the Justice department on the "Ash council" report. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 933-46.

—Department of labor

Loconto, Pat. New tools for the Department of labor, by Pat Loconto, Richard Levine and Charles Becherer. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 60-71.

—Department of labor. Wage and hour division

Robertson, Ben P. How the government interprets the Act. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 92-6.

—Department of the treasury

Asset depreciation range (ADR) system. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. various paging. New asset depreciation range system. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 176 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 32, June 23, 1971, pt. 2. Not as complete as Dept. of the treasury ed.) [*751 U]

Commerce Clearing House, Inc. New business depreciation rules, announced by the Treasury department on January 11, 1971. Statements of President Nixon and Treasury secretary Kennedy. Chicago, 1971. 56 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 4. Extra edition.) [*751 C]

General revenue sharing: the President's message, the proposed law, the state and local shares, the formula. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 323 p. [*752 U]

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Treasury Secretary Connally's views on tax reform. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 354-6.

Spencer, Martin M. Money is an accounting phenomenon. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 643-50.

Two CPAs appointed in Treasury department. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 18.

—Department of transportation

Bombaugh, Robert L. Department of transportation's auto insurance study and auto accident compensation reform. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 207-40.

Davis, Grant M. Department of transportation's organizational utility. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 27, 1971, p. 29-33.

Donohue, Edward J. National transportation policy and the regulatory agencies, by Edward J. Donohue and Stanley J. Hille. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 67-75.

Maisonpierre, Andre. DOT automobile reparations study. *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 24, 26, 56-8.

—Environmental protection agency

Independent audits planned by environmental agency. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 12.

—Export-import bank of the United States

See Export-import bank of the United States

—Farmers home administration

Audits of federal agencies — a case study. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 33-4.

—Federal assistance review program

Federal Government Accountants Association. Committee on federal/state/local relationships. Federal assistance review program. (Intergovernmental relations) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 117-20.

—Federal communications commission

Cable television and the first amendment. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, June 1971, p. 1008-38.

Comanor, William S. Cable television and the impact of regulation, by William S. Comanor and Bridger M. Mitchell. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 154-212.

Fairness doctrine and broadcast license renewals: Brandywine-main line radio inc. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 452-65.

Garlinghouse, F. Mark. Changing philosophy for pricing communications service. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 71-3.

Linden, Jack. FCC holds key to unlocking bank data transmission net. *Banking*, v. 63, March 1971, p. 41, 86, 88.

Lucas, Thomas A. Interdependence of computers and communications: an FCC inquiry, by Thomas A. Lucas and Donald R. Moscato. *Data management*, v. 9, July 1971, p. 24-8.

Morality and the broadcast media: a constitutional analysis of FCC regulatory standards. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 664-99.

Park, Rolla Edward. Growth of cable TV and its probable impact on over-the-air broadcasting. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 69-73.

Peterman, John L. Concentration of control and the price of television time. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 74-80.

Phillips, Charles F., Jr. Phase IB of the telephone investigation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, April 15, 1971, p. 20-6.

Rules and regulations, volume VIII: part 31, Uniform system of accounts for Class A and Class B telephone companies; part 33, Uniform system of accounts for Class C telephone companies. Rev. March 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 107 p. ("This edition is a revision of the September 1965 issue and includes all amendments adopted by the Commission through February 28, 1971.") [*571.1 U]

—Federal deposit insurance corporation

See Federal deposit insurance corporation

—Federal home loan bank board

See Federal home loan bank board

—Federal housing administration

Aronsohn, Alan J. Rehabilitation projects and middle and low income housing: a panel discussion, by Alan J. B. Aronsohn, Gerald Silbert, (co-chairmen), Stanley Berman, A. Carleton Dukess and Joel Paschow. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 1159-93.) [751 N]

Cooperative housing corporations and the federal securities laws. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 118-39.

Finding your way through FHA. *Buildings*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 60-2.

Korshak, Jack. Processing FHA multi-family loans. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 24, 26, 29-30, 42, 44, 47-8, 50.

Mixon, John. Installment land contracts: a study of low income transactions, with proposals for reform and a new program to provide home ownership in the inner city. *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 523-619.

Phillips, Kenneth F. Refinancing: a first step toward a realistic housing program for the poor, by Kenneth F. Phillips and David B. Bryson. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 835-69.

Silverwood, Robert M. FHA project mortgages: a favorable potential for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 56, 58, 60-3.

Smith, J. Molton, III. Managing for FHA. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, July-Aug. 1971, p. 166-8.

Spizio, Nicholas J. Housing and urban development act of 1970. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 12, 14-19.

Tatar, Elayne Shochet Investor and the Section 236 housing program. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 21-8, 56.

—Federal national mortgage association

See Federal national mortgage association

—Federal open market committee

Duggar, Jan Warren. Federal open market committee's proviso clause: usage and analysis. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 885-95.

—Federal power commission

- Bickley, John H. Cosmetic accounting and financial reporting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 21-30.
- Carver, John A., Jr. Regulatory responsibilities. *EEI bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 176-8, 198.
- Khazzoom, J. Daniel. FPC staff's econometric model of natural gas supply in the United States. *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 51-93.
- Litke, Arthur L. Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 61-4.
- Litke, Arthur L. Impact of FPC reporting and accounting changes. Washington? 1971. 25 typewritten pages. ("Presented...before AGA eleventh financial forum, Miami, Florida, May 28, 1971") [*501 L]
- May, Jerome. Summary of FPC rule-making proceedings. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 21, 1971, p. 47-50.
- O'Connor, Lawrence J., Jr. Reflections on ten years of natural gas producer price regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 26-31.
- Public utilities regulation — jurisdiction of the Federal power commission: factual determination of interstate power flow required. *Florida power & light co. v. FPC*. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 837-45.
- Uniform system of accounts prescribed for natural gas companies (class A and B, C, and D) subject to the provisions of the Natural gas act, in effect on September 1, 1968. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1968. various paging. ("FPC A-102") [*541.1 U]

—Federal reserve board

See Board of governors of the federal reserve system

—Federal reserve system

See Also Board of governors of the federal reserve system a

- Brown, George F., Jr. Static models of bank credit expansion, by George F. Brown, Jr. and Richmond M. Lloyd. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 995-1014.
- Rassinick, Leopold S. Certificateless deposits and transfers of securities in the Federal reserve system. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 611-15.
- Snellings, Aubrey N. Federal reserve system and the commercial paper market. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 14-18.

—Federal savings and loan insurance corporation

See Federal savings and loan insurance corporation

—Federal trade commission

- Allport, Peter W. Implicit threat of the FTC hearings on advertising. *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Nov. 1971, p. 39-40.
- Axelrad, Norman D. Franchising — changing legal skirmish lines or Armageddon? Some observations from the foxhole. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 695-719.
- Comments of the Antitrust division of the Justice department on the "Ash council" report. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 933-46.
- Feldman, Sheldon. FTC enforcement of the Truth in lending act — one year later. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 835-45.
- Feldman, Sheldon. Federal trade commission enforcement developments. *Retail control*, v. 39, April-May 1971, p. 15-31.
- Freer, Robert E., Jr. Federal trade commission — a study in survival. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1505-26.
- Grimes, Warren S. Control of advertising in the United States and Germany: Volkswagen has a better idea. *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1769-1800.
- Kass, Benny. Consumer's view. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 847-53.

- Mervin, Michael N. Robinson-Patman act cost justifications and CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 59-62.
- Overview of consumer legislation enacted and pending from the point of view of its impact on the corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 93-110.
- Report on rates of return for identical companies in selected manufacturing industries, 1958-1967. Washington, 1968? 48 p. [*227 U]
- Report on rates of return in selected manufacturing industries, 1959-1968. Washington, 1969? 57 p. [*227 U]
- Report on rates of return in selected manufacturing industries, 1960-1969. Washington, 1970? 66 p. [*227 U]
- Owe, Frederick M. New developments under the Robinson-Patman act. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 971-81.

—General accounting office

- Ahart, Gregory J. Evaluating agency management. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 32-7.
- Audits of federal agencies — a case study. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 33-4.
- Campbell, Joseph. Professional accounting and auditing staff of the General accounting office. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 64-73.
- Campfield, William L. Auditing management performance. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 24-8, 32, 34.
- Campfield, William L. Improvements in financial management in the federal government. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 20-5, 29.
- Comptroller general Warren reviews efforts to transfer functions from the General accounting office. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 60-3.
- Crowther, Dean K. Effective surveys: key to productive audits, by Dean K. Crowther and J. William Gadsby. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 9-16.
- GAO. Washington, 1970. 30 p. [*319.1 G]
- GAO finds lengthy delays in Medicare accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 11-12.
- GAO Finds unified plan lacking in software purchase. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 14, 16.
- GAO is fifty years old. (Editors notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 39.
- GAO urges defense profit link with invested capital. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 16, 18.
- Geier, Zane. GAO's role in the C-5A saga. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 18-27.
- General accounting office and its functions — a brief historical outline. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 1-15.
- Gustafson, George A. Needed: a conceptual framework for federal government accounting. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 40-51.
- Herbert, Leo. Perspective of accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 433-40.
- Horan, J. Philip First field audits by GAO. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 74-7.
- Lindemuth, Robert R. Planning, doing, and reviewing — all in three weeks, by Robert R. Lindemuth and Lee M. Stevens. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 66-70.
- MacFarlane, Margaret L. Personalities contributing to the enactment of the Budget and accounting act, 1921, by Margaret L. MacFarlane and Judith Hatter. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 57-71.
- Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. Concepts of auditing and systems analysis. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 23-7.
- Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr. GAO, defense contractors, and the Department of defense. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, Sept. 1971, p. 106-19.
- Nolan, James. U.S. Comptroller general thinks government is governable. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 28, 30-2.
- Outline of history of the U.S. General accounting office, 1789-1971. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 4-9.
- Rubin, Harold H. Role of GAO in the seventies and what GAO is doing to prepare for it. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 45-52.

- Staats, Elmer B. Role of the General accounting office in reviewing the results of federal programs. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 74-82.
- Staats, Elmer B. Statement before the Legislative subcommittee, Appropriations committee, United States Senate, on budget estimate for fiscal year 1972. Washington, 1971. 32 typewritten pages. [*314.5 U]
- Staats, Elmer B. Statement of Comptroller general of the United States before the Subcommittee on government research, Committee on government operations, United States Senate, April 22, 1969. 26 typewritten pages. [*316 S]
- Thompson, L. Fred. Legislative reorganization act of 1970. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 24-31.
- United States. Senate. S. 1022, a bill to revise and restate certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, March 1 (legislative day, February 17), 1971 referred to the Committee on government operations. Washington, 1971. 16 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*319.1 G]
- United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Revising and restating certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, October 2, 1970. Washington, 1970. 41 p. (*Senate report*, no. 91-1264, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*319.1 G]
- United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. S. 4432 (report no. 91-1264), a bill to revise and restate certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, October 2, 1970, ordered to be placed on the calendar. Washington, 1970. 18 p. (Calendar no. 1282, 91st Congress, 2d session.) [*319.1 G]
- Warren, Lindsay C. General accounting office—its mission and its opportunities. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 54-9.
- Wilbur, May H. Some early GAO history. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 27-45.
- Work with GAO for more effective government. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1970. 24 p. [*100.1 U]
- Zeunges, Theodore F. Reflections on a Congressional committee assignment. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 38-41.
- General accounting office. Accounting systems division
Accounting systems division. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 111-14.
- General accounting office. Claims division
Claims division. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 149-52.
- General accounting office. Corporation audits division
Fenton, John C. Corporation audits division — its legacy to the seventies. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 88-110.
- General accounting office. Field operations division
Merrill, C. E. History of the Field operations division. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 128-35.
- General accounting office. International division
Hughes, Charles E. Overseas offices of the General accounting office. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 136-43.
- General accounting office. Transportation division
Lodwick, David. Transportation division — a forward look over the past 50 years, by David Lodwick and Donald H. Friedman. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 144-8.
- General accounting office. Youth advisory committee
Rhodes, James R. Work of the Youth advisory committee to the Comptroller general. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 77-82.
- General services administration
Staats, Elmer B. Growing need for federal-state-local cooperation in government procurement. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 24-34.
- Government national mortgage association
Brennan, J. William. Mortgage loans packaged as securities. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 65-9.
- Jones, Oliver H. Easy credit or not — 1971 is a critical year! *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 10, 12-15.
- Jones, Oliver H. "Wave of the future" revisited. (Editorial) *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Kidd, Philip E. One year old and going strong! *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1, 38-40.
- Kingman, Woodward. We round out our first year with sales over \$2 billion. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 14, 16-23.
- Latta, James C. If you have yet to issue, if you have yet to purchase, where have you been? *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 42, 44-6, 48, 50, 52, 54.
- Linden, David R. How and why we joint ventured. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.
- Silverwood, Robert M. FHA project mortgages: a favorable potential for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 56, 58, 60-3.
- Snoddy, Bernie O. Yes — some problems...but — a giant step forward, by Bernie O. Snoddy and Richard C. Dickinson. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 78, 80, 82.
- Starnes, James L. Opportunity for pension funds. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 84, 86, 88.
- Wilson, Robert H. Another tool to fund life insurance companies' urban investment program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 98, 100, 103-4.
- House of representatives
H.R. 1 (Report no. 92-231), a bill to amend the Social security act...: January 22, 1971 referred to the Committee on ways and means; May 26, 1971, reported with amendments, committed to the Committee of the whole house on the state of the union, and ordered to be printed. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 2 v. (p. 235-687) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 42, June 1, 1971, Supplements 1 and 2. CCH special 2. Cover title: H.R. 1: Social security amendments of 1971, as reported to the House May 26, 1971.) [*307 U]
- H.R. 25, a bill to simplify the Internal revenue code of 1954 by repealing provisions which are obsolete or are unimportant and rarely used; January 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 187 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]
- H.R. 7465, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to require the consent of the taxpayer concerned before a person who prepares a taxpayer's income tax return may use or disclose for other purposes any information furnished for the preparation of such return; April 19, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 4 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751.4 U]
- H.R. 7692, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform and relief for small business; April 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on ways and means. Washington, 1971. 54 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*209.5 U]
- H.R. 10050; a bill to provide additional protection for the rights of participants in employee pension and profit-sharing-retirement plans, to establish minimum standards for pension and profit-sharing-retirement plan vesting and funding, to establish a pension plan reinsurance program, to provide for portability of pension credits, to provide for regulation of the administration of pension and other employee benefit plans, to establish a United States Pension and employee benefit plan commission, and for other purposes. July 22, 1971, ...referred to the Committee on

- education and labor. Washington, 1971. 47 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*208.9 U]
- Revenue bill of 1971: text of H.R. 10947 as ordered reported to the House on September 29, 1971 (and) CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 108 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, September 30, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*. 92d Congress, 1st session.) [*751 U]
- House of representatives. Committee on banking and currency
- Mortgage Bankers Association. Equity participations: testimony before the House committee on banking and currency relative to section 14 of H.R. 5700, the "Banking reform act of 1971," by Philip C. Jackson, Jr. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Rouse Co. Equity participations: testimony before the House committee on banking and currency relative to section 14 of H.R. 5700, the "Banking reform act of 1971," by Walter F. Terry, III. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 13-14.
- House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce
- Securities investor protection act of 1970; report to accompany H.R. 19333, October 21, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 28 p. (*House report*, no. 91-1613, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*721 U]
- House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations
- Bryan, Lyman L. House issues two studies affecting CPAs. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 26, 28.
- Penn Central transportation company; adequacy of investor protection. Hearing, 91st Congress, 2d session, September 24, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 244 p. (Serial no. 91-98) [*242 U]
- Review of SEC records of the demise of selected broker-dealers: staff study, July 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 155 p. (Subcommittee print, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*250 Bro 2]
- House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Subcommittee on commerce and finance.
- Institute takes part in broker-dealer hearings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 22, 24.
- New York Stock Exchange. Crisis in the securities industry: a chronology, 1967-70. Prepared for the Subcommittee on commerce and finance, Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives. New York, 1971. 50 p. [*721 N]
- House of representatives. Committee on the judiciary. Subcommittee on antitrust
- Bryan, Lyman L. House issues two studies affecting CPAs. (Washington background) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 26, 28.
- Investigation of conglomerate corporations; a report by the staff. Ninety-second Congress, first session, pursuant to H. Res. 161, June 1, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 703 p. (*House committee print*) [*236 U]
- House of representatives. Committee on ways and means
- Connally, John B. Statement submitted to the Committee on ways and means on the tax proposals embodied in President Nixon's new economic policy, along with supporting and explanatory data and tables at the public hearings beginning on September 8, 1971. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 63 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin 36*, section 2, v. 52, September 9, 1971) [*751.5 C]
- Revenue act of 1971; report, with dissenting views, to accompany H.R. 10947, to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, September 29, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 110 p. (Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the House Committee on ways and means, general explanation. *House report*, no. 92-533, 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 47, October 1, 1971. Second extra ed. *CCH special 2*) [*751 U]
- Summary of Committee decisions on the Social security amendments of 1971 (H.R. 1). Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 32 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 41, May 18, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special 1*. Cover title: H.R. 1: Social security amendments of 1971; press release, summary of provisions...as amended and as ordered reported.) [*307 U]
- Social security amendments of 1971; report on H.R. 1..., May 26, 1971. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 376 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 42, June 1, 1971. Supplement 3. *CCH special 3*. *House report* no. 92-231, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*307 U]
- Tax proposals contained in the President's new economic policy. Hearings, 92d Congress, 1st session, September 7, 9, 13-17, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 4 v. (1362 p.) [*751 U]
- Internal revenue service
- Actuarial values II: factors at 6 percent involving one and two lives. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 174, 16 p. (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 248. Supplement. Reprinted from Internal revenue service publication 723A (12-70) and supplement Tables A (1) and A (2) and Table B of estate tax Regulation paragraph 20.2031-10 and gift tax Regulation paragraph 25.2512-9.) [*197 U]
- Alcohol and tobacco summary statistics: distilled spirits, wine, beer, tobacco, enforcement, taxes; fiscal year 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (*Publication 67* (3-71)) [*250 Bev]
- Bacon, Donald W. How IRS views the practitioner's role in its criminal enforcement program. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 198-201.
- Bacon, Donald W. IRS audit team. *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 581-7.
- Chommie, John C. Internal revenue service. New York, Praeger, 1970. 267 p. (*Praeger library of U.S. government departments and agencies*) [319.1 I]
- Commerce Clearing House, Inc. 1970 IRS examination questions with CCH solutions. Chicago, c1971. 61 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 13. Supplement.) [*107.2 C]
- Conlon, Charles F. Federal participation in state tax administration. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 369-77.
- Czarnowski, Paul R. One accountant's experience with IRS collection division involves lessons for many. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 122-4.
- Farmer's tax guide: income and self employment tax, 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 47 p. (*Publication 225*) [*270.6 U]
- IRS is ordinarily not bound by Agents' statements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 110-11.
- IRS issues first CPA business statistics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20-1.
- Korner, Jules G., III. Recent cases highlight broad powers of Service to examine taxpayer's records. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, April 1971, p. 194-8.
- Nordwind, Willy, Jr. Two circuit courts now hold that IRS is bound by its administrative procedures. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 5-8.
- Roberts, Martin B. IRS guidelines for retention of data processing tax records. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 366-70.
- Rules governing practice before the IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 242.
- Sager, William H. Some observations of the current American tax scene. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 6-10.
- Should Internal revenue service district conference route be bypassed? (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 189-90.

- Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Recommendations for improvements in the IRS administrative process. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 75-6.
- Smith, William H. IRS audit program. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-16.
- Special enrollment examination: questions and answers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 44 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 52, sect. 2, no. 7, February 18, 1971. "Following the questions are answers prepared by the Prentice-Hall editorial staff. No official answers are available.") [*1072 U]
- Statistics of Income, 1967: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 250 p. (Publication 16 (5-71)) [*754 U]
- Stine, Gordon T. Western region IRS-CPA liaison meeting. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Sept. 1971, p. 563-9.
- Tax guide for small business: individuals, partnerships, corporations. 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 160 p. (Publication 334. "Revised to Oct. 1970.") [*209.5 U]
- Thrower, Randolph W. "America's tax system, a national asset." *Tax executive*, v. 23, July 1971, p. 569-79.
- Thrower, Randolph W. Expanding role of business in tax administration. *Conference board record*, v. 8, May 1971, p. 41-3.
- Vinal, Richard P. IRS's revenue agent. *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 6-7.
- Vinal, Richard P. IRS's revenue agent. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 618-21. (Expanded version of article in the *Nebraska CPA magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 6-7.)
- Worthy, K. Martin. Current status of regulations under the Tax reform act. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 1-17.) [750.2 S]
- Wright, L. Hart. IRS administrative resolution of federal tax disputes: satisfactory or unsatisfactory? (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, c1971. p. 45-66.) [102 N]
- Internal revenue service. Collection division
- Garbis, Marvin J. What can a taxpayer do when a case has been turned over for collection: administrative and legal remedies: powers of the agent. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 909-35.) [751 N]
- Internal revenue service. Intelligence division
- Calhoun, Robert J., Jr. What a special agent is made of! *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 48-50.
- Stumpf, Walter S. Changing mission of the Intelligence division. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin C. P. A.*, v. 23, Spring 1971, p.
- Internal revenue service. Legislation and regulations division
- Schmid, Paul F. Tax regulations making process — then and now. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 541-9.
- Internal revenue service. Office of international operations
- Duerr, Michael G. IRS and international trade. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 32-5.
- Interstate commerce commission
- Cordtz, Dan. It's time to unload the regulators. *Fortune*, v. 84, July 1971, p. 64-7, 143-5.
- Donohue, Edward J. National transportation policy and the regulatory agencies, by Edward J. Donohue and Stanley J. Hille. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 67-75.
- Rose, Joseph R. Regulation of intermodal rate competition in transportation. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, May 1971, p. 1011-32.
- Stafford, George M. Statement of George M. Stafford, Chairman, Interstate commerce commission, before the Special subcommittee on freight car shortages of the Senate Committee on commerce, on S. 1415, S. 1729, S. 1730 and S. 1731, June 16, 1971. Washington, 1971. Various paging (typewritten) [*510 S]
- Verified statement(s), April 1971, by John A. Grady and other ICC employees. Washington, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes 14 statements and supporting documents.) [*519 P]
- Interstate commerce commission. Bureau of accounts
- Notice to chief accounting officers of all railroad companies, November 11, 1971: proposed accounting and reporting for passenger operations by carriers participating in the National railroad passenger corporation agreement. Recommended by the Executive committee of the Accounting division of the Association of American railroads. Washington, 1971. 6, 7 typewritten pages. [*511 U]
- Joint financial management improvement program
- See Also Joint financial management improvement program in previous indexes
- Maurice H. Stans award for distinguished federal financial management. Washington, 1971. 4 p. [*314 U]
- 1970 annual report. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 78 p. [*311 U]
- Rosen, Bertram H. Joint financial management improvement program. (Inside government) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 116-21.
- Labor-management services administration
- Kleiler, Frank M. European regulation of pension plans. Washington, U.S. Department of labor, Labor-management services administration, 1971. 94 p. [*208.9 K]
- Laws, statutes, etc.
- Public law 91-598, 91st Congress, H.R. 19333, December 30, 1970, an act to provide greater protection for customers of registered brokers and dealers and members of national securities exchanges. Washington, 1971? 22 p. ("Securities investor protection act of 1970.") [*721 U]
- National aeronautics and space administration
- Procedures for contractor reporting of correlated cost and performance data. October 1971 ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 1 v. (various paging) (NHB 9501.2A) [*850 U]
- National aeronautics and space administration Space applications programs office
- Fredrikson, E. Bruce. Noneconomic criteria and the decision process. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 25-52.
- National archives and records service
- Guide to record retention requirements (Title 1, appendix A). Revision as of January 1, 1971. Washington, 1971. p. 3702-3792. (*Federal register*, v. 36, no. 39, pt. 2) [*202.2 U]
- National bureau of standards
- U.S. metric study interim report: testimony of nationally representative groups. Daniel V. De Simone, director. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 165 p. (Special publication 345-12. "Twelfth in a series of reports prepared for the Congress.") [*198 U]
- National center for educational statistics
- Analysis of financial statistics of local public school systems, 1967-68, by Gerald Kahn. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 40 p. ("OE-20167") [*250 Sch]
- Earned degrees conferred, 1968-69, by Mary Evans Hooper and Marjorie O. Chandler. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. ("OE-54013-69." Contents. —pt. A. Summary data. —pt. B Institutional data.) [*250 Sch]
- Statistics of local public school systems, Fall 1969: pupils and staff, by Warren A. Hughes. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 159 p. (*DHEW publication* no. OE 72-14) [*250 Sch]

—National labor relations board

NLRB power to award damages in unfair labor practice cases. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, May 1971, p. 1670-1701.

—Office of business economics

Input-output structure of the U.S. economy, 1963. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1969. 3 v. ("A supplement to the *Survey of current business*." Contents.--v.1. Transactions data for detailed industries.--v.2. Direct requirements for detailed industries.--v.3. Total requirements for detailed industries.) [*933.2 U]

National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-1965; statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1966. 165 p. ("A supplement to the *Survey of current business*." [*317 U]

1967 business statistics. 16th biennial ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1967. 1 v. (various pagings) ("Biennial supplement to the *Survey of current business*." [*317 U]

1969 business statistics. 17th biennial ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) ("Biennial supplement to the *Survey of current business*." [*317 U]

—Office of education

Commissioner's annual report. Submitted to the Congress by the Commissioner of education, in accordance with Sec. 412 (b) of P.L. 91-230, March 31, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 60, 27 p. ("OE-11032") [*250 Sch]

NDEA fellowships for college teaching, 1958-68; Title IV, National defense education act of 1958, by Clarence B. Lindquist. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 180 p. ("OE-55058") [*250 Sch]

United States. National center for educational statistics. Analysis of financial statistics of local public school systems, 1967-68, by Gerald Kahn. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 40 p. ("OE-20167") [*250 Sch]

United States. National center for educational statistics. Earned degrees conferred, 1968-69, by Mary Evans Hooper and Marjorie O. Chandler. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. ("OE-54013-69." Contents. --pt. A. Summary data. --pt. B Institutional data.) [*250 Sch]

United States. National center for educational statistics. Statistics of local public school systems, Fall 1969; pupils and staff, by Warren A. Hughes. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 159 p. (*DHEW publication* no. OE 72-14) [*250 Sch]

—Office of federal contract compliance

Nash, Peter G. Affirmative action under executive order 11, 246. *New York university law review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 225-61.

—Office of foreign direct investments

Rose, Sanford. Capital is something that doesn't love a wall. *Fortune*, v. 83, Feb. 1971, p. 100-3, 110-12.

—Office of international operations

See United States — Internal revenue service. Office of international operations

—Office of labor-management and welfare-pension reports

Employee welfare or pension benefit annual report Form D-2; Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, as amended by public law 87-420. Rev. 1969. Washington, 1969. Various paging. [*250 Wel]

Fidelity bonding under the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 43 p. [*250 Wel]

—Office of management and budget

See Also United States — Bureau of the budget (former name)

U.S. budget in brief, fiscal year 1972. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 68 p. [*314.4 U]

—Office of naval research

Studies in budgeting, edited by R.F. Byrne (and others). Amsterdam, North-Holland publishing co.: New York, American Elsevier publishing co., c1971. 392 p. (*Studies in mathematical and managerial economics*, v. 11. *Budgeting interrelated activities*, 2. "...program sponsored by ONR (U.S. Office of naval research) and TIMS (the Institute of management sciences).") [205.4 S]

—Office of the Comptroller general of the United States (proposed)

United States. Senate S. 1022, a bill to revise and restate certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, March 1 (legislative day, February 17), 1971 referred to the Committee on government operations. Washington, 1971. 16 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*319.1 G]

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations. Revising and restating certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, October 2, 1970. Washington, 1970. 41 p. (*Senate report*, no. 91-1264, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*319.1 G]

United States. Senate. Committee on government operations S. 4432 (report no. 91-1264), a bill to revise and restate certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, October 2, 1970, ordered to be placed on the calendar. Washington, 1970. 18 p. (Calendar no. 1282, 91st Congress, 2d session.) [*319.1 G]

—Pension and employee benefit plan commission (proposed)

United States. House of representatives H.R. 10050; a bill to provide additional protection for the rights of participants in employee pension and profit-sharing-retirement plans, to establish minimum standards for pension and profit-sharing-retirement plan vesting and funding, to establish a pension plan reinsurance program, to provide for portability of pension credits, to provide for regulation of the administration of pension and other employee benefit plans, to establish a United States Pension and employee benefit plan commission, and for other purposes. July 22, 1971, ...referred to the Committee on education and labor. Washington, 1971. 47 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*208.9 U]

—Post office department

CPA appointed assistant postmaster general. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 22.

—President

Commerce Clearing House, Inc. New business depreciation rules, announced by the Treasury department on January 11, 1971. Statements of President Nixon and Treasury secretary Kennedy. Chicago, 1971. 56 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 4. Extra edition. [*751 C]

Economic report of the President. Transmitted to the Congress February 1971, together with the annual report of the Council of economic advisers. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 306 p. [*933 U]

President's health message. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 24 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 35. Supplement.) [*480 U]

United States. Department of the treasury. General revenue sharing: the President's message, the proposed law, the state and local shares, the formula. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 323 p. [*752 U]

—President's advisory council on executive organization

Comments of the antitrust division of the Justice department on the "Ash council" report. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 933-46.

Lazarus, Simon. Regulators and the people, by Simon Lazarus and Joseph Onek. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1069-1108.

Nathanson, Nathaniel L. Administrative control proposal. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 996-1015.

Robinson, Glen O. On reorganizing the independent regulatory agencies. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 947-95.

Thomas, Norman C. Politics, structure, and personnel in administrative regulation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 1033-68.

Views of the Administrative conference of the United States in the "Report on selected independent regulatory agencies" of the President's advisory council on executive organization. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 927-32.

—President's advisory council on minority business enterprise

Minority enterprise and expanded ownership: blueprint for the 70's. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. [*933 U]

—President's council of economic advisers

Bailey, Martin J. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: inflation and recession. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 517-21.

Eisner, Robert. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: inflation and recession. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 522-6.

Lerner, Abba P. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: priorities and efficiency. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 527-30.

Stein, Jerome L. 1971 report of the President's council of economic advisers: micro-economic aspects of public policy. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 531-7.

—President's task force on business taxation

Reames, Kenneth S. Taxation of foreign business income: Task force recommendations. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, June 1971, p. 332-6.

Report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 395-418.

Sanden, B. Kenneth. What does the Task force report mean to business? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 4-11. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 351-62.

Simonetti, Gilbert, Jr. Nixon task force report on business tax policy. (Taxation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 76-9. (Members of task force listed, p. 79.)

—Rural electrification administration

Payne, Harold G. Can REA borrowers meet the challenge? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 85.

REA director receives management award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 15.

REA modifies audit report requirements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 14.

Sawicki, Phil. New directions in rural electrification. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Spring 1971, p. 44-8.

—Securities and exchange commission

Accounting series release no. 119. Computation of ratio of earnings to fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. [*721 U]

Accounting series release no. 120: Notice of revision of annual report form N-1R for management investment companies and withdrawal of proposal to amend rule 30a-1. For release Thursday, July 15, 1971. Washington, 1971. 31 p. [*721 U]

Accounting series release no. 121. Adoption of amendments to Regulation S-X and to Forms 10 and 10-K to revise the exemption from certification of financial statements of banks filed under the Securities act of 1933 and the

Securities exchange act of 1934. For release Monday, July 19, 1971. Washington, 1971. 2 p. [*721 U]

Accounting series release no. 122: Coverage of fixed charges. Washington, 1971. 1 p. ("For release Tuesday, August 10, 1971.") [*721 U]

Administrative law — judicial review of SEC decisions — no-action letter under Commission's proxy rules procedures has sufficient finality and formality to be reviewable. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 387-96.

Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? Cleveland? 1971. 9 p. (Talk at annual meeting, American accounting association, Aug. 24, 1971, Lexington, Ky.) [*111 B]

Barr, Andrew. Financial reporting under the Securities acts in the U.S.A. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 34-43.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Market-makers, manipulators and shell games. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 597-643.

Causation and liability in private actions for proxy violations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed. *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 367-402.) [721 F]

Chisum, Donald S. Napalm, proxy proposals and the SEC. *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 463-76.

Directory of companies filing annual reports with the Securities and exchange commission, alphabetically and by industry groups, June 1969. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1970. 334 p. [*721 U]

Fotinos, James F. Accounting for business combinations: a critique of APB opinion number 16. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 330-48.

Fraser, Ian. Case for the voluntary system. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 14-23.

Gates, Allan. Securities investor protection act of 1970: a new federal role in investor protection. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 586-613.

Gillis, John G. Prospectus is a prospectus. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 6-10, 24.

Greidinger, B. Bernard. Securities and exchange commission requirements. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 45.) [170 C]

Hardy, Timothy S. Informal bargaining process: an analysis of the SEC's regulation of the New York stock exchange. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, March 1971, p. 811-14.

Institutional investor study report, March 10, 1971. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 9 v. (*House document*, no. 92-64, 92d Congress, 1st session. Vol. 9 — Summary volume — photocopied from working copy; not published as part of House document series.) [*721 U]

Kripke, Homer. SEC, the accountants, some myths and some realities. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 506-62.) [721 F]

Leach, Ronald. Is a British S.E.C. required to improve financial reporting? a British professional point of view. *Journal of business finance* (Eng.), v. 2, Winter 1970, p. 24-33.

Levenson, Alan B. Role of SEC as a consumer protection agency. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 61-70.

✓ Lowenfels, Lewis D. SEC "no-action" letters: some problems and suggested approaches. *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Nov. 1971, p. 1256-79.

Lowenfels, Lewis D. Securities and exchange commission investigations: the need for reform. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 575-82.

Medical committee for human rights v. SEC: judicial review of SEC no-action determinations under the proxy rules. (Comments) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, March 1971, p. 331-44.

Needham, James J. SEC and variable annuities. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 67-8.

Owens, Hugh F. Securities and exchange commission developments; address before Chicago group, American society of corporate secretaries, Chicago, Illinois, January 13, 1971. n.p., 1971. 10 typewritten pages. [*721 O]

Painter, William H. Rule 10b-5: the recodification thicket. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 699-732.

- Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 327-57.) [721 F]
- Proxy rule 14a-8: omission of shareholder proposals. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 700-28.
- Ratner, David L. SEC: portrait of the agency as a thirty-seven year old. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 583-96.
- Regulation S-X: form and content of financial statements, as in effect October 14, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Code of federal regulations, Title 17, part 210.) [*721 U]
- Rice, Denis T. Potential effects of pending Securities and exchange commission rules on private financing and business acquisitions. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 287-305.
- SEC adds requirement that banks be audited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 14, 16.
- SEC amends practice rule on suspension. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 16.
- SEC and "no-action" decisions under proxy rule 14a-8: the case for direct judicial review. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Feb. 1971, p. 835-68.
- SEC broadens use of short form registration. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 14-15.
- SEC commissioner traces relations with profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 18.
- SEC considering small offering exemption. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 16, 19.
- SEC determinations not to enforce its shareholder proposal rule held subject to judicial review. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 344-52.
- SEC issues new release on "restricted" securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 18, 20.
- SEC opens hearings on securities industry. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 20.
- ✓ SEC proposed letter stock rules; proposed new fee schedule for SEC filings and services; adoption of new OTC quotation controls. Chicago, Commerce clearing house, 1971. 55 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 387, extra ed. Special report, September 15, 1971.) [*721 U]
- SEC proposes amendments to regulation S-X. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Oct. 1971, p. 24.
- SEC urges plain language in security filings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.
- Schneider, Carl W. Uncertainty under the Securities act — an open letter to William J. Casey, Chairman, Securities and exchange commission, by Carl W. Schneider and Robert S. Kant. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1623-36.
- Senate confirms Walters as IRS commissioner. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 24.
- 36th annual report, 1970, for the fiscal year ended June 30th. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1971. 227 p. (*House document*, no. 92-19, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*721 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Securities investor protection act of 1970: report to accompany H.R. 19333, October 21, 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 28 p. (*House report*, no. 91-1613, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*721 U]
- United States. House of representatives. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Special subcommittee on investigations. Review of SEC records of the demise of selected broker-dealers: staff study, July 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 155 p. (Subcommittee print, 92d Congress, 1st session) [*250 Bro 2]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Public law 91-598, 91st Congress, H.R. 19333, December 30, 1970, an act to provide greater protection for customers of registered brokers and dealers and members of national securities exchanges. Washington, 1971? 22p. ("Securities investor protection act of 1970.") [*721 U]
- Whitman, Martin J. Corporate reality and accounting for investors, by Martin J. Whitman and Martin Shubik. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 52-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 81.
- **Securities investor protection corporation**
See Securities investor protection corporation
- **Senate**
- H.R. 5432, an act to provide an extension of the interest equalization tax, and for other purposes; March 11, 1971, referred to the Committee on finance. Washington, 1971. 15 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*754.8 U]
- H.R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. November 22, 1971, ordered to be printed with the amendments of the Senate numbered. Commerce clearing house, c1971. 290 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 55, Nov. 26, 1971. Extra ed. CCH special 5. 92d Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971;... CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments.) [*751 U]
- S. 1022, a bill to revise and restate certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, March 1 (legislative day, February 17), 1971 referred to the Committee on government operations. Washington, 1971. 16 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*319.1 G]
- S. 1615, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform, and relief for small business; April 22, 1971, referred to the Committee on finance. Washington, 1971. 53 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*209.5 U]
- S. 1885, a bill to require periodical financial disclosure by officers and certain employees of the federal government, and for other purposes; May 17 (legislative day, May 14), 1971 referred to the Committee on government operations. Washington, 1971. 13 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*301 U]
- S. 2399, a bill to require under the supervision of the Federal trade commission a full and fair disclosure of the nature of interests in business franchises, to provide increased protection in the public interest for franchises in the sale of business franchises and to provide for fair competitive practices in the operation of franchise businesses and the termination of franchise agreements. August 2, 1971,...referred to the Committee on commerce. Washington, 1971. 22 p. (92d Congress, 1st session.) [*250 Fra]
- **Senate. Committee on appropriations. Legislative subcommittee**
- Staats, Elmer B. Statement before the Legislative subcommittee, Appropriations committee, United States Senate, on budget estimate for fiscal year 1972. Washington, 1971. 32 typewritten pages. [*314.5 U]
- **Senate. Committee on banking and currency**
- Spacek, Leonard P. Statement before the Senate Committee on banking and currency on cost accounting standards, April 2, 1970. Washington, D.C. 17 typewritten pages. (Letters to Elmer B. Staats, December 1, 1969 and to members of IAC, January 21, 1970, attached) [*850 S]
- **Senate. Committee on banking and currency. Subcommittee on production and stabilization**
- Rickover, Hyman G. Statement on uniform cost accounting standards for negotiated defense contracts; before the Subcommittee on production and stabilization, Senate Banking and currency committee, April 2, 1970. n.p., 1970. 9 typewritten pages. [*850 R]
- Sciarrino, Joseph A. Testimony of the Financial executives institute before the Subcommittee on production and stabilization of the Senate Banking and currency committee, April 2, 1970. 11 typewritten pages. [*850 F]
- **Senate. Committee on commerce. Special subcommittee on freight car shortages**
- Stafford, George M. Statement of George M. Stafford, Chairman, Interstate commerce commission, before the Special subcommittee on freight car shortages of the

Senate Committee on commerce, on S. 1415, S. 1729, S. 1730 and S. 1731, June 16, 1971. Washington, 1971. various paging (typewritten) [*510 S]

—Senate. Committee on finance

H.R. 10947 (calendar no. 428; report no. 92-437), and act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce individual income taxes, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes. October 7, 1971, read twice and referred to the Committee on finance; November 9, 1971, reported by Mr. Long with amendments. New York, Commerce clearing house, c1971. 17, 209 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Extra ed. *CCH special 4*. 92nd Congress, 1st session. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971; ...announcement of Senate Finance committee decisions.)

Revenue act of 1971. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session, on H. R. 10947, an act to provide a job development investment credit, to reduce certain excise taxes, and for other purposes, October 7, 12-15, and 18, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 2 v. (907 p.) [*751 U]

Revenue act of 1971; report, together with additional views, to accompany H.R. 10947. November 9, 1971, ordered to be printed. New York: Commerce clearing house, c1971. 154p. (*Senate report*, no. 92-437. 92d Congress, 1st session. *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 53, Nov. 11, 1971. Supplement. *CCH special 3*. Cover title: Revenue bill of 1971 (H.R. 10947); report of the Senate Finance committee; general explanation.). (Same). Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 134 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 45, v. 52, section 2, Nov. 11, 1971.) [*751 U]

United States. Congress. Joint committee on internal revenue taxation. Summary of H. R. 13270, Tax reform act of 1969, as reported by the Committee on finance, November 18, 1969. Prepared by the staff of the Joint committee on internal revenue taxation, for the use of the Committee on finance. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 133 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 50, sect. 2, no. 47, November 20, 1969) [*751.5 U]

—Senate. Committee on government operations

Revising and restating certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States," and for other purposes, October 2, 1970. Washington, 1970. 41 p. (*Senate report*, no. 91-1264, 91st Congress, 2d session) [*319.1 G]

S. 4432 (report no. 91-1264), a bill to revise and restate certain functions and duties of the Comptroller general of the United States; to change the name of the General accounting office to "Office of the Comptroller general of the United States", and for other purposes, October 2, 1970, ordered to be placed on the calendar. Washington, 1970. 18 p. (Calendar no. 1282, 91st Congress, 2d session.) [*319.1 G]

—Senate. Committee on government operations. Subcommittee on government research

Staats, Elmer B. Statement of Comptroller general of the United States before the Subcommittee on government research, Committee on government operations, United States Senate, April 22, 1969. 26 typewritten pages. [*316 S]

—Senate. Committee on government operations. Subcommittee on intergovernmental relations

Intergovernmental revenue act of 1971 and related legislation. Hearings, ninety-second Congress, first session on S. 1770...and S. 241..., June 1, 3, and 8, and August 3, 1971. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 430 p. [*314.6 U]

—Senate. Select committee on small business

Ozanne, Urban B. Economic effects of franchising. Report prepared for the small business administration by Urban B. Ozanne and Shelby D. Hunt. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 354 p. (*Committee print*, 92d Congress, 1st session. Printed for the use of the Select committee on small business, Sept. 8, 1971.) [*250 Fra]

—Small business administration

Barker, Phyllis A. Budgeting in a small service firm. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 7 p. (*Small marketers aids*, no. 146) [*262 B]

Caley, John D. Computers for small business; service bureaus of time sharing. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 7 p. (Small business administration. *Small marketers aids*, no. 149) [*209.5 C]

Chase, Anthony G. Role of SBA in supplying venture capital to small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 739-46.

Greene, Mark R. Insurance checklist for small business. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 15 p. (*Small marketers aids*, no. 148) [*209.5 G]

Johnson, Glenn. Starting and managing a small shoe service shop. Washington, Small business administration, 1968. 86 p. (*Starting and managing series*, v. 16) [*250 Sho]

Mayer, Raymond R. Equipment replacement decision. Washington, Small business administration, 1971? 7 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 212) [*140.7 M]

Meddaugh, Charles E. Termination of DOD contracts for the government's convenience. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 15 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 211) [*850 M]

Murphy, John F. Sound cash management and borrowing. Washington, Small business administration, 1971. 7 p. (*Small marketers aids*, no. 147) [*209.5 M]

Ozanne, Urban B. Economic effects of franchising. Report prepared for the small business administration by Urban B. Ozanne and Shelby D. Hunt. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 354 p. (*Committee print*, 92d Congress, 1st session. Printed for the use of the Select committee on small business, Sept. 8, 1971.) [*250 Fra]

Starting and managing a small retail jewelry store. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 78 p. (*Starting and managing series*, v. 21) [*250 Jew 2]

Turner, Richard D. Cryptic resource for small business. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 691-4.

—Social security administration

Clark, Vincent J. World's largest recordkeeping operation. *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 10-15.

White, Paul Anthony. How to help a client obtain the maximum Social security benefits, by Paul Anthony White and Lyell Henry Carver. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 54-7.

Statistics

United States. Office of business economics. National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-1965; statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1966. 165 p. ("A supplement to the Survey of current business.") [*317 U]

United States. Office of business economics. 1967 business statistics. 16th biennial ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1967. 1 v. (various pagings) ("Biennial supplement to the Survey of current business.") [*317 U]

United States. Office of business economics. 1969 business statistics. 17th biennial ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) ("Biennial supplement to the Survey of current business.") [*317 U]

—Supreme court

Dunfee, Thomas W. Professional criminal liability: *United States v. Simon*. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 315-19.

Gray, Robert Hanes. Supreme court, accounting, and the tax accrual of "true" income. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 28, Spring 1971, p. 1-74.

Tariff commission

Metzger, Stanley D. Judicial review of Tariff commission actions and proceedings, by Stanley D. Metzger and Alfred G. Musrey. *Cornell law review*, v. 56, Jan. 1971, p. 285-341.

Tax court

Drennan, William M. New status of the tax court. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 1017-32.) [751 N]

Drennan, William M. Tax court's new look: a view of its new powers and small tax case procedure. *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Feb. 1971, p. 82-6.

Erbacher, Philip J. Tax court examination of the validity of issuance of a 90-day letter. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Feb. 1971, p. 79-86.

Goldfein, Laurence. New Tax court small claims division: how it will operate, by Laurence Goldfein and Michael I. Saltzman. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 2-4.

How to use the new small tax case procedure. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 218-19.

Rules of practice. Revised April 1, 1958 (with amendments and additions through January 25, 1971). Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1970. 54 p. [*751.4 U]

Stark, Alan M. U.S. Tax court after the 1969 Tax reform act. *New Jersey CPA*, v. 42, Summer 1971, p. 30-1.

Veterans administration

Dervan, John M. 26 years of service to housing: the VA guaranteed loan program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, April 1971, p. 44, 46-7, 49.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE

Savings and loan fact book, 1971. Chicago, c1971. 144 p. [*677 U]

UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS

See Treasury bills

UNITED STATES WHOLESALE GROCERS' ASSOCIATION

See Also National-American wholesale grocers' association (new name)

UNITIZED TRANSPORT

See Containers (Freight)

UNITRUSTS

See Taxation, United States — "Unitrusts"
Trusts — Unitrusts

UNIVERSITIES

See Schools and colleges

UNJAMMING the bottleneck of dollars. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, June 1971, p. 40-3.

"UNKNOWN" shareholder can kill a Subchapter S election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 337.

UNREASONABLE ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS

See Taxation, United States — Undistributed profits

UNSIGNED return is no return — even with payment attached. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 321.

UNUSUAL CHARGES OR CREDITS

See Statements, Financial — Income — Extraordinary items

UPBIN, SOL J.

Parallel ("tandem") stock options. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 681.

URANIUM

See Mining and metallurgy, Uranium

URBAN housing — HUD must institutionalize procedures for determining racial and socioeconomic effects of site location for federally assisted housing projects — Shannon v. HUD. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, May 1971, p. 560-78.

URBAN LAND INSTITUTE

Community builders council

Standard manual of accounting for shopping center operations. Washington, c1971. 39 p. ("...issued first as the *Standard manual of expense accounts for shopping centers.*") [*262 U]

URBAN law — urban renewal — relocation and demolition may be enjoined until local public agency demonstrates it is ready, willing and able to proceed with the urban renewal project — Talbot v. Romney. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 199-208.

URBAN RENEWAL

See Also Slums

Addison, Stuart. Project cornerstone — an auditor's chance to think of his social responsibility. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, 1971, p. 64-72.

Ashley, Thomas L. Urban growth and new community development act. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 20, 22-3.

Brown, James K. Business and the development of ghetto enterprise, by James K. Brown and Seymour Lusterman. New York, Conference board, c1971. 105 p. (*Conference board report*, no. 517.) [*223.9 B]

Callender, Eugene St. Clair. 'We must embark on a large-scale program of rehabilitation.' *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 59-61.

Hartman, Chester W. Relocation: illusory promises and no relief. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 745-817.

Housing — public purpose — legislation establishing agency to finance mortgage loans without restriction on income of recipients serves a public purpose. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, June 1971, p. 1921-30.

Johnson, Albert L. Renewal appraisal responsibility restated, by Albert L. Johnson and Ray E. O'Bier. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 415-19.

Spiezio, Nicholas J. Housing and urban development act of 1970. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Feb. 1971, p. 12, 14-19.

Troxel, Jay C. Reply. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 419-21.

Urban law — urban renewal — relocation and demolition may be enjoined until local public agency demonstrates it is ready, willing and able to proceed with the urban renewal project — Talbot v. Romney. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 199-208.

Finance

Callender, Eugene St. Clair. 'We must embark on a large-scale program of rehabilitation.' *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, June 1971, p. 59-61. e

Valuation

Theiss, William R. Appraiser's responsibility. (Appraisal docket) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 115-17.

URBANUS, J. H.

Construction and contents of an internal control questionnaire on Electronic data processing (E.D.P.). *Journal UEC*, April 1971, p. 93-6.

Impact of ADP on internal control, prepared by J. Urbanus and Odd Hunsbedt under the chairmanship of V. Rasmussen. *Journal UEC*, no. 4, Oct. 1971, p. 209-14.

URFER, RICHARD P.

"Where is the money coming from?" (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 62-4.

URIS, AUREN.

Executive deskbook. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1970. 269 p. [223.7 U]

Work simplification — the new way to manage. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 14-17.

URY, BERNARD E.

Public relations: a vital force in shaping your market. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 4-14.

URY, ROBERT I.

Tax savings available under new seven-year averaging for lumpsum distributions. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, Jan. 1971, p. 30-3.

USE OF CLIENT'S STAFF

See Accountants' office — Clients

USE of computers in accounting

Sweeney, Robert B. Use of computers in accounting. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1971. 160 p. [*203.9 S]

USE of trusts will not shift income automatically. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 280-1.

USE TAX

See Taxation, United States — Sales and use taxes

USED CAR DEALERS

See Also Automobile dealers

USED MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT

See Also Junk dealers Scrap, waste, spoilage

USING a corporation to effect charitable contributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 364.

USING accounting information

Fertig, Paul E. Using accounting information: an introduction, by Paul E. Fertig, Donald F. Istvan and Homer J. Mottice. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971. 770 p. [110 F]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

USING the work and reports of other auditors

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on auditing procedure. Using the work and reports of other auditors. New York, c1971. p. 92-101. (*Statement on auditing procedure*, 45) [*170 A]

USING warrants for leverage

Schwartz, William. Using warrants for leverage. Hempstead, N.Y., Investing and management compass, 1967. 35 p. [*724 S]

USRY, MILTON F.

Cost accounting in the CPA examination — updated. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 791-6.

UTAH repeals restriction on corporate practice. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 14.

UTILITY THEORY

Berhold, Marvin. Applications of a risk aversion concept. (Quantitative theory, methodology and technique) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 129-40.

Fleischer, Gerald A. On the application of cardinal utility theory to engineering economic analysis, by Gerald A. Fleischer and Robert H. Cremer. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 117-30.

Haefele, Edwin T. Utility theory of representative government. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 350-67.

Lee, T. A. Utility and relevance — the search for reliable financial accounting information. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Summer 1971, p. 242-9.

Turban, Efraim. Utility theory applied to multivariable system effectiveness evaluation, by Efraim Turban and Morton L. Metersky. *Management science*, v. 17, Aug. 1971, p. B-817 — B-828.

Weinwurm, Ernest H. Analysis of applications of the utility concept. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 131-9.

UTLEY, FRANCES.

Corporate counsel salaries are up. (Law office memos) *American Bar association journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1971, p. 1023-4.

Every lawyer's guide to the employment interview. (law office memos) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 906-7.

UTLEY, JOHN F.

Yet another view of interest during construction. (In Haskins and Sells. *Selected papers 1970*. New York, 1971. p. 89-94.) (Reprinted from *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 85, April 23, 1970, p. 34-7.) [110 H]

V

VAMP

See Visual analysis for management planning

VAT — keep it simple. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, July 29, 1971, p. 146-7.

VACATIONS

See Also Accountants' office — Vacations
Wages, fees, salaries — Vacation pay

VALENTINE, WILLIAM F.

Control of communications costs. *National public accountant*, v. 16, May 1971, p. 14.

VALLEN, JEROME J.

Is a cutback timely? *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 2-12.

VALUATION

See Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Inventories — Valuation
also Subheading, Valuation, under specific subjects

Abdel-Khalik, A. Rashad. User preference ordering value: a model. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 457-71.

Barcelona, Constance T. Development of asset valuation in terms of market prices. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Nov. 1971, p. 5-10, 19.

Bateman, Ronald H. Appraising the going concern. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 526-34.

Baxter, W. T. Depreciating assets: the forward-looking approach to value. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 120-31.

Baxter, W. T. Depreciating assets: the forward-looking approach to value. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 159-65. (Reprinted from *Abacus*, v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 120-31.)

Bedford, Norton M. Income concept complex: expansion or decline. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 135-44.) [102 S]

Bishop, Maurice F. Selection of appraisers. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 605-6.

Blackstone, Franklin, Jr. Valuation of a business — a lawyer's viewpoint. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 9.

Chambers, Raymond J. Asset measurement and valuation. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 30-5.

Chambers, Raymond J. Measurement and valuation, again. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-17.

Chambers, Raymond J. Value to the owner. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 62-72.

Churchman C. West. Prediction and optimal decision: philosophical issues of a science of values. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Prentice-Hall, 1961. 394 p. [910 C]

Controversy over definitions: "actual cash value" vs. "fair market value." *Valuation consultant*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 2.

Dutta, B. K. Financial ratio and analysis for managerial appraisal. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 5-15.

Goyale, R. N. Depreciation cost vs. valuation concept. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, May 1971, p. 811, 813-15.

Harvey, John L. Valuation of a business — a CPA's viewpoint. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 7-8.

Heath, John, Jr. What is value? *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 13-15.

How to document a deduction for contributed property. (Just what the agent ordered) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 356-7.

Hyde, James V., Jr. Reviewing appraiser. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 104-6.

Ijiri, Yuji. Axioms for historical cost valuation: a reply. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 181-7.

Jacob, Robert E. Current value vs. original cost. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28, 30.

Kennedy, John. Economic and environmental effects of one-way streets in residential areas, by John Kennedy and Dennis Hill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 562-7.

Landman, Allan. What's wrong with using appraisal values? *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, July 1971, p. 12-13, 23. (Reprinted from *Georgia CPA*, v. 11, no. 4, 1969-1970, p. 16, 22, 24.)

Livingstone, J. Leslie, ed. Income theory and rate of return, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Thomas J. Burns, editors. Columbus, College of administrative science, Ohio state university, c. 1971. 389 p. (*College of administrative science monograph* no. S-2) [205.3 L]

McInnes, Edward. Valuation for fire insurance. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Jan. 1971, p. 12-13.

Mattessich, Richard. Asset measurement and valuation — a final reply to Chambers. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 18-23.

Mattessich, Richard. On further misunderstandings about asset "measurement" and valuation: a rejoinder to Chambers' article. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 36-42.

Murphy, Willard J. Current value vs. original cost. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Dec. 1971, p. 28, 30.

Nelson, Carl L. A priori research in accounting. New York? 1971. 8 typewritten pages. (Paper to be presented at the Conference on accounting research 1960-70, University of Illinois, April 5-6, 1971.) [*111.1 N]

Newton, Tom V. Appraisal values. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 36.

Ovens, George. Introduction to the business valuation field. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Sept. 1971, p. 221-3.

Parker, John M. What is your accountant really saying? *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 12-15, 39.

Reeves, L. T., Jr. Depreciated incremental cost concept. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 556-60.

Rice, Henry Hart. Changing role of the appraisal. *Appraiser journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 514-19.

Sears, Gerald A. Expert's role in a company valuation, by Gerald A. Sears and Lawrence G. Sucsy. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 11-34.

Seymour, Charles F. Responsibilities of the review appraiser. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 508-13.

Shenkel, William M. Comparable sales retrieval systems, by William M. Shenkel and Allan S. Eidson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 540-55.

Solomons, David. Asset valuation and income determination: appraising the alternatives. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 107-13.) [102 S]

Stamp, Edward. Income and value determination and changing price-levels: an essay towards a theory. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, June 1971, p. 277-92.

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Asset valuation and income determination: a consideration of the alternatives. Papers given at a Symposium held at the School of business, University of Kansas, May 1970. Lawrence, Kan., Scholars book co., 1971. 152 p. [102 S]

Sterling, Robert R. Costs versus values: an empirical test. *Australian accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 218-21.

Sterling, Robert R. Role of liquidity in exchange valuation, by Robert R. Sterling and Richard E. Flaherty. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 441-56.

Stettler, Howard F. Reply on appraisals. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 83-4.

Stone, Marvin L. 'Tis the age of Aquarius — even for accounting. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 145-52.) [102 S]

Wells, M. C. Axioms for historical cost valuation. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 171-80.

Williams, Jan Robert. Accounting misconception of cost and value — one writer's opinion. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 18-19, 22.

Wright, Graham W. Valuation of the publicly owned business interest. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 372-8.

Wright, Frank K. Value to the owner: a clarification. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 58-61.

Asset valuation

See Also Appreciation

Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

Emergency facilities

Inventories — Valuation

Landman, Allan. What's wrong with using appraisal values? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 81-2. (Reprinted from *Georgia CPA*, v. 11, no. 4, 1969-1970, p. 16, 22, 24. Also appeared in the *LKHH accountant*.)

Stettler, Howard F. Reply on appraisals. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 83-4.

Data processing

Hodges, M. B., Jr. Computer progress in valuation of income properties. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 13-27.

Great Britain

Edwards, K. Buckley. Valuation on erroneous principle. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Oct. 1971, p. 599-600.

VALUE ADDED

See Also Taxation, Value-added tax, under name of country

Broster, E. J. Measuring productivity: the delusion of value added. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Feb. 1971, p. 73-4, 79-80.

Wilson, Henry A. V. Added value in measuring manpower productivity. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 168-70.

VALUE added tax. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Sept. 1971, p. 474, 476-8.

VALUE added tax. (Editorial) *Management accountant* (India) v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 3-4.

VALUE added tax — is it blessing or bane? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 235-6.

VALUE ANALYSIS

See Value engineering

VALUE ENGINEERING

Nanus, Burt. Technological planning in multinational companies. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 14-19.

Park, Richard J. New management analysis tool — how to make a FAST diagram. *Business management*, v. 40, Aug. 1971, p. 18-20, 37.

Sinha, N. K. Value analysis. *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 775-80.

VALUE of money and general level of prices. *International accountant*, v. 41, April-June 1971, p. 35-6.

VANCE, ANDREW P.

"Customs" — not a tradition but a new era for an important and rewarding area of law, by Andrew P. Vance and Joseph I. Liebman. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 311-19.

VANCE, LAWRENCE L.

Case for current costs. Address, before the 18th annual management conference, University of Chicago, March 19, 1970. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 183-9.

VANCE, STANLEY C.

Black power in the board room. *Business horizons*, v. 14, June 1971, p. 81-8.

Managers in the conglomerate era. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1971. 283 p. [230 V]

New dimensions for boards of directors. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 53-7.

Penn Central — a lesson for bank boards and one-bank holding companies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Winter 1971, p. 77-83.

VAN CISE, JERROLD G.

Patents, plowshares and pruning hooks. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1100-3.

VAN CLEEF, EUGENE.

City planning: job for the realtor. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 143-4.

VAN CLEVE, ROY R.

Marine corps task analysis program *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 24-7.

VANDELL, ROBERT F.

Tight-money financing, by Robert F. Vandell and Robert M. Pennell. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 82-97.

VANDENDRIES, RENE.

Social accounting and its applications in Peru. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Fall 1970, p. 91-9.

VAN DEN TEMPEL, A. J.

Chown, John. Reform of corporation tax. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 93-117.

VANDER NOOT, T. J.

Systems testing...a taboo subject? *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1971, p. 60-2, 64.

VAN DER SPEK, PETER G.

Outlook for foreign investment in the EEC. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 72-80.

VANDERWICKEN, PETER.

Angry young lawyers. *Fortune*, v. 84, Sept. 1971, p. 74-7, 125-7.

VANDEVOORT, JOHN R.

Trade secrets: protecting a very special "property." *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 681-93.

VAN DUEREN, RICHARD A.

Future of the private pension plan. *Financial executive*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 18-25.

VANDYK, NEVILLE D.

Rating relief for disability. *British tax review*, March-April 1971, p. 94-103.

VAN FLEET, DAVID D.

Gurley-Shaw hypothesis: a review. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 2, Fall 1971, p. 22-7.

VANHOOZER, L. M.

International trademark law. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Spring 1971, p. 178-82.

VAN HORN, RICHARD L.

Validation of simulation results. *Management science*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 247-58.

VAN HORNE, JAMES C.

Dividend policy and new equity financing, by James C. Van Horne and John G. McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 507-19.

Financial management and policy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 721 p. [224 V]

Note on biases in capital budgeting introduced by inflation. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 653-8.

VAN HOUSE, CHARLES L., SR.

Can life insurance accounting be modernized? *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 16, 18, 20, 22, 24.; April 1971, p. 24, 26, 86-9; v. 72, May 1971, p. 18, 20, 22, 24.

VAN LOPIK, WILLIAM.

Where do we go from here? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Sept. 1971, p. 40-1.

van PELT, JOHN V., III.

Interpreting APB Opinions. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 29-30.

VARADAN, N.

Towards a theory of growth. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 927-35.

VARGO, RICHARD J.

Controversial areas in bank accounting in the United States. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Sept. 1970, p. 116-19.

Controversial areas in bank accounting in the United States. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 125-8.

VARIABLE ANNUITIES

See Annuities, Variable

VARIABLE annuities and separate accounts

Steinharter, Roger A. Variable annuities and separate accounts: an annotated bibliography. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American college of life underwriters, McCahan foundation, 1970. 83 p. (McCahan foundation information series, no. 3) [*435.01 S]

VARIABLE annuity; with a description of separate accounts and variable life insurance

Johnson, George E. Variable annuity; with a description of separate accounts and variable life insurance, by George E. Johnson and Donald S. Grubbs, Jr. Indianapolis, Research and review service of America, Inc., 1967. 152 p. ("First edition, based on 'Variable annuities,' by George E. Johnson, 1961.") [*435.1 JJ]

VARIABLE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business — Flexible

VARIABLE COSTS

See Also Direct costs

Underdown, Brian. Logical principles needed for stock evaluation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 210-14.

VARIABLE rates really work. *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Jan. 1971, p. 21-6.

VARIANCES

See Also Standard costs

Bowker, Albert H. Industrial statistics, by Albert H. Bowker and Gerald J. Lieberman. (In Ireson, W. Grant and Eugene L. Grant, eds. *Handbook of industrial engineering and management*. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1971. p. 545-701.) [204.1 I]

Calas, Robert. Variance analysis in profit planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, July 1971, p. 31-2, 49-51.

Dionise, Robert V. Differential cost concept: applied to analysis of yield variances. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 36-8.

Hakansson, Nils H. Capital growth and the mean-variance approach to portfolio selection. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 517-57.

Horton, D. J. Analysing variances. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 75, Jan. 1971, p. 19-22.

Kalymon, Basil A. Estimation risk in the portfolio selection model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 559-82.

Li, Yu-Ku. Note on "The investigation of cost variances." (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 282-3.

Malcom, Robert E. Sales variances: a further look. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 48-53.

Metcalf, Richard W. Applied fixed overhead accounting: a proposal, by Richard W. Metcalf and Harry I. Wolk. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 25-7.

Murphy, Joseph E., Jr. Random and nonrandom relationships among financial variables: a financial model, by Joseph E. Murphy, Jr. and J. Russell Nelson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 875-85.

Nash, Arthur P. Budget report, part II. Who should analyze variances. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

Nash, Arthur P. Budget report, part III: what to analyze? *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, March 1971, p. 28-9, 38.

Nash, Arthur P. Budget report, part IV: maintaining department files for variances analysis. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 35-7.

Ozan, T. Normative model for investigation decisions involving multiorigin cost variances, by T. Ozan and T. Dyckman. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 88-115.

Pizzey, A. V. Standard costing — the sales variance. (Students' section — II) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 52-3.

Probst, Frank R. Probabilistic cost controls: a behavioral dimension. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 113-18.

Rao, G. Gopal. Ambiguity. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 6, June 1971, p. 348-9.

Ronen, Joshua. Capacity and operating variances: an ex post approach. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn 1970, p. 232-52.

Singh, P. Standard costing — a dynamic tool of managerial control, by P. Singh and J. Prasad. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Sept. 1970, p. 775-85.

VARIETY STORES

See Also Chain stores, Variety chains,
Retail trade

VARMA, C. R. THIAGARAJA, jt. auth.

Santhanam, R. Taxation of dividends, by R. Santhanam and C. R. Thiagaraja Varma. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, July 1971, p. 29-31, 33-9.

VARNEY, GLENN H.

Can a good theory pay off for management? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 22-7.

VARNI, JAMES A.

Founding fathers of the accounting profession. (Letters) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 30.

How financial statements should be proofread. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 33-7.

VARNISH

See Paint and varnish

VARSHNEY, R. L.

New strategy for economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 919-23.

VARSOVIA, TEODORO A.

Visual evaluation of equipment replacement. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 61-5, 88.

VATTER, WILLIAM J.

Accounting measurements for financial reports. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 396 p. [150 V]

Current issues about current costs. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971, p. 114-30.) [102 S]

Research in accounting — 1970. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 184-206.

VAUGHAN, C. PORTER, III.

State regulation of tender offers. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 475-505.) [721 F]

VAUGHAN, CLAUDE M., jt. auth.

Christian, Virgil L., Jr. Some aspects of cost and demand in the pricing of electric power, by Virgil L. Christian, Jr. and Claude M. Vaughan. *Land economics*, v. 47, Aug. 1971, p. 281-8.

VAUGHN, ROBERT G.

State air pollution control boards: the interest group model and the lawyer's role. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 25-52.

VAUSE, ROBERT.

Planning in the professional firm, by R. Vause and N. Woodward. *Accountancy*, (Eng.), v. 82, April 1971, p. 177-83.

VAUSE, ROBERT, jt. auth.

Simmonds, Kenneth. Cost estimating under uncertainty, by Kenneth Simmonds and Robert Vause. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 3-10.

VEGETABLE OIL AND OILSEED MILLS

See Also Cottonseed oil mills and Soybean oil mills in
previous indexes

VEGETABLES

See Fruit and vegetables

VEINOTT, ARTHUR F., JR.

Least d-majorized network flows with inventory and statistical applications. *Management science*, v. 17, May 1971, p. 547-67.

VEIT, KENNETH P.

Actuarial assignments off the beaten track. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 28, 30, 32, 34.

VELA, defendant

Lange, Fred A. Production of oil and gas and some of the problems reached by it. (In *Institute on oil and gas law and taxation*, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 113-49.) [250 Oil 2]

VELDMAN, EVERETT A.

Footproof way to avoid yearend Medicare adjustments. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 21-4.

VENEER

See Woodworking

VENETIAN BLINDS

See Also Woodworking, in previous indexes

VENKATAKRISHNAN, N. S.

Acquisition, retention and communication. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 5, June 1970, p. 355-7.

VENKATESAN, R. PRASANNA.

Impact of "cost accounting techniques on Indian industries." *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, June 1971, p. 981-4.

VENTURE CAPITAL

Allen, Louis L. How an SBIC supplies venture capital to small business concerns. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 727-34.

Brooke, Peter A. How a private venture capital firm operates. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 735-8.

Chase, Anthony G. Role of SBA in supplying venture capital to small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 739-46.

Gardner, Wilfred E., Jr. Venture capital financing: a lawyer's checklist. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 977-1005.

Hanson, Dale S. Creative financing in today's economy. *Banking*, v. 63, Jan. 1971, p. 58-60.

Noone, Charles M. Various sources of venture capital available to small business concerns. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 721-5.

Rubel, Stanley M. What venture capital financing has done for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 747-52.

VENTURES

See Joint ventures

VERA, LUIS P.

Experience requirements for CPA candidates. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 20, Dec. 1970, p. 160-5, 175.

Wanted: a more equitable code of ethics for CPAs. *Accountants' journal* (P. I.), v. 21, June 1971, p. 54-5, 114-15.

VERBRUGGE, JAMES A.

S & L's and the pursuit of pledging authority. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Summer 1971, p. 96-100.

VERDOORN, P. J.

Clague, Christopher Tariff preferences and separable utility. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 188-94.

VERGARI, J. V.

EDP and the internal audit function. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 26-31.

VERIFIABILITY

Robertson, Jack C. Verification of management representations: a first step toward independent audits of management, by Jack C. Robertson and Robert W. Clarke. *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 562-71.

Toney, Brian F. Verification of securities in safekeeping — should they be examined? (Research) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 390-1.

VERLEGER, PHILIP K.

Industry and the environment: will concern for the environment impair or injure the environment? (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 21-35.) [250 Oil 2]

VERMEULEN, H.

Modern requirements for accounts prepared for the information of management. Papers by A. Malray, J. Nataf, E. Pougin and H. Vermeulen. (In Congress of the U. E. C., 6th, Copenhagen, 1969. *Contribution of experts comptables to the development of the European economy*. Dusseldorf, 1970. p. 97-159.) [102 C]

VERNON, JACK R.

Separation of ownership and control and profit rates, the evidence from banking: comment. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 615-25.

VERNON, RICHARD G.

Successorship and collective bargaining agreements in business combinations and acquisitions. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 903-18.

VERNON, THOMAS H.

Air carriers' ROI — probing the mysteries. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 44-53.

VESS, DAVID M., jt. auth.

Duncan, W. Jack. 4-1-4 academic calendar, by W. Jack Duncan and David M. Vess. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 1-4.

VHARGAVA, KUMARI CHARAN.

Role of commercial banks in agricultural finance. *Finance and commerce (India)*, v. 14, Jan. 1971, p. 17-20.

VIBERT, WAYNE.

M.B.O. — motivation by objectives. *CGA*, v. 5, March-April 1971, p. 29-33.

VICKERS, HARRISON.

Inequitable position of Texas nonapportioned royalty owners: is the Mineral interest pooling act the answer? (Comments) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 671-94.

VICKREY, WILLIAM.

Responsive pricing of public utility services. (Comments and reviews) *Bell journal of economics and management science*, v. 2, Spring 1971, p. 337-46.

VIEWS of the Administrative conference of the United States in the "Report on selected independent regulatory agencies" of the President's advisory council on executive organization. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Sept. 1971, p. 927-32.

VIGANO, ENRICO.

Peragallo, Edward. Commentary on Vigano's historical development of ledger balancing procedures, adjustments and financial statements during the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 529-34.

VILJOEN, J. H., jt. auth.

Immelman, A. P. J. Horizon for a South African profession, by A. P. J. Immelman and J. H. Viljoen. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 87-90.

VILLAGES

See Municipalities

VILLAMAYOR, ROMULFO B.

Use of Pilipino in financial reporting. *SGV journal*, no. 3, 1971, p. 2-17.

VILLANUEVA, DELANO P.

Survey of the financial system and the saving-investment process in Korea and the Philippines. *Finance and development*, v. 8, June 1971, p. 16-19.

VILLENEUVE, JACQUES P.

Administration par objectif. *Cost and management (Canada)*, v. 45, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 17-22.

VINAL, RICHARD P.

IRS's revenue agent. *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 6-7.

IRS's revenue agent. (Working with the IRS) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 618-21. (Expanded version of article in the *Nebraska CPA magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 6-7.)

Retention of records used in ADP systems. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 8.

VINSON, GEORGE P., jt. auth.

Monks, Joseph G. Business faculty participation in continuing education programs, by Joseph G. Monks, Clifford S. Dalton and George P. Vinson. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, May 1971, p. 5-8.

VIRGIL, ROBERT L.

Greenball, M. N. Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 49-54.) [*102 C]

VIRGIL, ROBERT L., jt. auth.

Pankoff, Lyn D. Some preliminary findings from a laboratory experiment on the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts, by Lyn D. Pankoff and Robert L. Virgil. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 1-48.) [*102 C]

VIRGIL, ROBERT L.

Wanger, Ralph. Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 55.) [*102 C]

VISER, FESTUS JUSTIN, ed.

Taxation: dollars and sense. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis state university press, c1971. 84 p. (M. L. Seidman memorial town hall lecture series, no. 4) [751.5 V]

VISIBLE hand. (Editors' notebook) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 31.

VISUAL AIDS

Buetow, C. P. Visual approach to better communications. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 20-4.
 Mahon, Bruce A. How to use visual aids. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 56-7.
 Wood, Norman. Teacher is a strange device — some recent trends in educational aids. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 45-8.

VISWANATHAN, K. V.

Responsibilities of business to society. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, Nov.-Dec. 1970, p. 901-2.
 Wealth tax on farm land. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, March 1971, p. 155-7.

VITULI, ALAN.

Corporate road map for real estate investing. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 13.

VOCATIONAL TESTS

See Accounting testing program

VODOPICH, D. R., jt. auth.

Philibert, R. A. Portable computer terminal — new tool for the life agent, by R. A. Philibert and D. R. Vodopich. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, April 1971, p. 76, 78.

VOGE, A. W. B.

Partnerships. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 190-3.

VOGEL, ALFRED.

Your clerical workers are ripe for unionism. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, March-April 1971, p. 48-54.

VOLLKOMMER, RICHARD, jt. auth.

Hoey, Matthew J. Development of a clearing arrangement and book-entry custody procedure for U. S. government securities, by Matthew J. Hoey and Richard Vollkommer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, June 1971, p. 21-9.

VOLLMAN, STANTON H.

Allocation of joint income tax liability in contemplation of divorce. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 104-5.
 Many states provide tax relief for pollution control facilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Feb. 1971, p. 107.

VOLPE, defendant

Sive, David. Standing and jurisdictional problems in environmental suits. (In Institute on oil and gas law and taxation, 22d, Southwestern legal foundation, Dallas, 1971. *Proceedings*. p. 1-20.) [250 Oil 2]

VOLUME

Holmes, Geoffrey. Break-even and P/V analysis — III. (Professional studies) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Feb. 1971, p. 80-2.

VOLUNTEERS: means and ends in a national organization

Sills, David L. Volunteers; means and ends in a national organization. Glencoe, Ill., Free press, c1957. 320 p. ("A report of the Bureau of applied social research, Columbia university.") [250 Soc]

VON CLEMM, MICHAEL.

Rise of consortium banking. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 125-36, 138-42.

VON FURSTENBERG, GEORGE M.

Pareto optimal approach to income redistribution: a fiscal application, by George M. von Furstenberg and Dennis C. Mueller. *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 628-37.

VONRIESEN, R. DALE.

On changing the business core, by R. Dale Vonriesen and Samuel C. Webb. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 9-12.

VOORHEES, THEODORE.

Law office training: the values of the profession. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, March 1971, p. 61-8.

VORIS, J. WALKER.

Direct data entry. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 40.
 Use of a computer in auditing. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 39, Dec. 1971, p. 30.

VOS, J.

Replacement value accounting. *Abacus* (Australia) v. 6, Dec. 1970, p. 132-43.

VOSS, WILLIAM M., jt. auth.

Ford, N. Allen. Imputed earnings problem, by N. Allen Ford and William M. Voss. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, July 1971, p. 6, 8, 10-13.

VOTING STOCK

See Stock — Voting

VOUTE, CAROLINE, jt. auth.

Doggart, Tony. Tax havens and offshore funds, by Tony Doggart and Caroline Voute. London, Economist intelligence unit, c1971. 64 p. (*QER special*, no. 8) [*753 D]

VOYAGE ACCOUNTING

See Ships and shipping — Accounting

W

WATS

See Wide area telephone service

WACHT, RICHARD F., jr. auth.

Kreps, Clifton H., Jr. More constructive role for deposit insurance, by Clifton H. Kreps, Jr. and Richard F. Wacht. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 605-13.

WAGDIN, GEORGE A.

Municipal revenue-expenditure gap in Canada. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 122-6.

WAGE and salary administration

Dunn, J. D. Wage and salary administration: total compensation systems, by J. D. Dunn and Frank M. Rachel. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 468 p. [208 D]

WAGE AND SALARY STABILIZATION

See Wages, fees, salaries — Government regulation

WAGE CONTINUATION PLANS

See Wages, fees, salaries — Salary continuation plans

WAGE freeze application to accounting firms. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 760.

WAGERING

See Taxation, United States — Gambling

WAGES at private clubs: the East. *Club management*, v. 50, May 1971, p. 26-7.

WAGES at private clubs: the Midwest. *Club management*, v. 50, Feb. 1971, p. 22-23.

WAGES at private clubs: the South. *Club management*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 26-7.

WAGES at private clubs: the West. *Club management*, v. 50, Jan. 1971, p. 18-19.

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES

See Also Income

Job analysis, evaluation and classification
Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Compensation for services; Professional fees; Income — Individual

Burck, Gilbert. Union power and the new inflation. *Fortune*, v. 83, Feb. 1971, p. 64-9, 119-22, 124-5.

Dunn, J. D. Wage and salary administration: total compensation systems, by J. D. Dunn and Frank M. Rachel. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 468 p. [208 D]

Easy way to find the "best tax salary." (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 30-2.

Gronau, Reuben. Information and frictional unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 290-301.

Haberler, Gottfried Income policies and inflation; an analysis of basic principles. With a prologue on the new economic policy of August 1971. Washington, American enterprise institute for public policy research, c1971. 41 p. [*715 H]

Hays, S. Output and earnings per employee in U.S.A., Britain and Japan. *International accountant*, v. 40, Oct.-Dec. 1970, p. 98-9.

Horwitz, Bertrand. Published corporate accounting data and general wage increases of the firm, by Bertrand Horwitz and Reza Shabahang. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 243-52.

Accountants' fees

Dawson, Joseph P. Auditors' third party liability: and ill-considered extension of the law. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 675-707.

Eder, Bernard B. Setting fees for unusual services. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 36-7.

Eder, Bernard B. Using a breakeven curve to plot fee adjustments. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 24-5.

IRS issues first CPA business statistics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20-1.

Jensen, Earl A. Analyzing your firm's growth. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 39-40.

Saxe, Emanuel. Fiduciary accounting fee allowances under New York law. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Nov. 1971, p. 827-31.

Spring, Jack O. To fee or not to fee. (MAP — the name of the game) *Texas CPA*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 69-71. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 30-2.

Terrell, Junius H. Minimizing audit costs in financial statement examinations. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 38-42, 44, 46, 48.

Wage freeze application to accounting firms. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 760.

Ware, Luke Fees. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 77-9.

—India

Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Council. Payments to auditors for other services. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Oct. 1971, p. 337-40.

Kapadian, G. P. Audits of public companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, April 1971, p. 713-17.

Self-regulatory measures to ensure equitable flow of professional work decided upon by the Council at its 58th meeting held on 30th and 31st December 1970. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 595.

Accountants' salaries

Accountants' salaries are a little higher but jobs are scarcer. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 46-7.

Accounting graduates face comparatively bright changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 21.

College Placement Council. Men's salary survey: a study of 1970-71 beginning offers by business and industry, report no. 1, Jan. 1971. Bethlehem, Pa., College placement council, 1971. 6 p. [*208 C]

College Placement Council. Men's salary survey: a study of 1970-71 beginning offers by business and industry. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 6 p. (Report no. 2, March 1971) [*208 C]

College Placement Council. Men's salary survey: a study of 1970-71 beginning offers by business and industry. final report, July 1971. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 6 p. [*208 C]

College Placement Council. Women's salary survey: a study of beginning offers, September 1970 — July 1971. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 4 p. [*208 C]

Davis, Earl F. Public accounting salaries mirror economy for current recruiting year — 1970-71. *Georgia CPA*, v. 12, no. 4, 1970-71, p. 13-15.

Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants. Committee for members in industry, education and government. Profile of the CPA in industry, education and government: a report, by William Culklin, Robert Cox and Myron Hass. Chicago, 1968. 9 p. [*103 I]

Salaries in accountancy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 663.

Salaries of U.S. industrial accountants surveyed. (Accounting scene) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 42.

75 per cent rise in salaries. (Professional notes) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, June 1971, p. 293-4.

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, June 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. (Bulletin 1693) [*208 U]

Wage freeze application to accounting firms. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 760.

Young, Arthur, and Co. Compensation of financial and accounting management: a report of a survey, by Edwin Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. New York, Financial executives institute, c1971. 92 p. ("Prepared for *Financial executive* magazine.") [*208 Y]

— India

Payments to auditors for other services. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 99-100.

Accounting

See Also Payrolls — Accounting

Bankers

Bank's wage scale held to be discriminatory when based on sex. (Banking decisions) *Banking law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 67-80.

Moran, Robert D. Equal pay for women. *Banking*, v. 63, June 1971, p. 28-30, 71.

Whitesell, William E. Profitability of small banks and bankers' salaries: earn less and make more, by William E. Whitesell and Kathie Holmes. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 31-3.

Bankruptcy fees

See Bankruptcy — Fees

Baseball players

Dornoff, Ronald J. Incentive plan for baseball players, by Ronald J. Dornoff and Ronald L. Tatham. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 61-6.

Bonus

See Bonus

Business consultants

Consultants' pay hit new highs in 1970, ACME survey shows. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 13.

Higdon, Hal. Business healers. New York, Random House, 1969. 337 p. (Partial contents. —The accountants are coming! —Gross billings of management consulting firms. —Fees charged by management consulting firms.) [200.81 H]

Buyers

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, June 1970. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. (Bulletin 1693) [*208 U]

Canada

Wilton, Robert. Wage parity ruins branch plant allure. *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 31-2.

Clerical

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, June 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. (Bulletin 1693) [*208 U]

Clubs

Wages at private clubs: the East. *Club management*, v. 50, May 1971, p. 26-7.

Wages at private clubs: the Midwest. *Club management*, v. 50, Feb. 1971, p. 22-23.

Wages at private clubs: the South. *Club management*, v. 50, April 1971, p. 26-7.

Wages at private clubs: the West. *Club management*, v. 50, Jan. 1971, p. 18-19.

College graduates

College Placement Council. Men's salary survey: a study of 1970-71 beginning offers by business and industry, report no. 1, Jan. 1971. Bethlehem, Pa., College placement council, 1971. 6 p. [*208 C]

College Placement Council. Men's salary survey: a study of 1970-71 beginning offers by business and industry. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 6 p. (Report no. 2, March 1971) [*208 C]

College Placement Council. Men's salary survey: a study of 1970-71 beginning offers by business and industry, final report, July 1971. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 6 p. [*208 C]

College Placement Council. Women's salary survey: a study of beginning offers, September 1970 — July 1971. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 4 p. [*208 C]

De Pasquale, John A. Job-hopping and the MBA, by John A. De Pasquale and Richard A. Lange. *Harvard law review*, v. 49, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 4-8, 10, 12, 151-4.

Zsoldos, Katherine Alexandria. Job market: more of the same. *MBA*, v. 6, Oct. 1971, p. 57-8, 60.

Compensation for services

Cook, Frederic W. How to give venture managers "a piece of the action." *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 32-3, 38.

Crystal, Graef S. Motivating for the future: the long-term incentive plan. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 48-50, 52.

Hettenhouse, George, W. Compensation cafeteria for top executives. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 113-19.

Hindenbacht, Lee P. Compensating the executive. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 19-20, 22, 24, 26. (Reprinted from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 3, Summer 1969, p. 44-8.)

Incentive plans prevalent in large companies. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 8-9.

Leo, Mario. Executive lures and incentives in the nation's top 100. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 29-31, 38.

Leo, Mario. Selecting the best compensation package. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 53-8.

Maser, Allan. Management compensation — a sound program. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 7-12.

Mruk, Edwin S. Compensating the financial executive, by Edwin S. Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 14-16, 18.

Saunders, Robert O., Jr. It's cleanout time for executive compensation. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 26-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Compensation for services

- Schuster, Jay R. EPIC: New cafeteria compensation plan, by Jay R. Schuster, Lewis D. Hart and Barbara Clark. *Dar- amation*, v. 17, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 28-30.
- Schuster, Jay R. Trouble with employee benefit programs. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-7.
- Shwayder, Keith R. Financial considerations of an executive incentive compensation program, by Keith R. Shwayder, Julian L. Carr and Frank J. Schmieder. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 18-26.
- Sixth annual executive compensation report. *Business man- agement*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 15-19.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Flexible executive compensation package. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 663-5, 685.
- Thurman, Edwin B., Jr. Improving retirement benefits. (Mar- keting facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, March 1971, p. 48, 50.

—South America

- Young, David. Expatriate compensation in South America. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 69-77.

Data processing

- Data processing salaries report — 1971. *Business automation*, v. 18, June 1971, p. 18-29.

Deferred compensation

See Also Taxation, United States — Compensation for services

- Hill, Stanfield, D. New look at discriminatory pension plan. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 910-12.
- Leizear, Wayne. How mutual fund sponsors can help you. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 20-2, 28.
- Maser, Allan. Management compensation — a sound program. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 7-12.

—Philippines

- Carague, Guillermo N. Deferred compensation. *SVG journal*, no. 2, 1971, p. 8-13.

Draftsmen

- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, June 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. (*Bulletin* 1693) [*208 U]

Economists

- Boddy, Francis M. Recent behavior of economists' salaries. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 316-20.

Egypt

- Hansen, Bent. Employment and rural wages in Egypt: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 500-8.
- Hanson, James A. Employment and rural wages in Egypt: a reinterpretation. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 492-9.

Engineers

- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, June 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. (*Bulletin* 1693) [*208 U]

Executives

- Bacon, Jeremy. Executive compensation plans in the smaller company. New York, Conference board, c1970. 27 p. (*Managing the moderate-sized company*, no. 15) [*223.7 B]
- Brindisi, Louis J., Jr. Executive compensation — surveying salary, bonus and stock option practices. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 52-6.
- Cook, Frederic W. How to give venture managers "a piece of the action." *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 32-3, 38.
- Crystal, Graef S. Motivating for the future: the long-term incentive plan. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 48-50, 52.

- Executive Pay — the long term is where the action is. *Nation's business*, v. 59, Nov. 1971, p. 29-32.
- Foote, George H. Recent trends in top executive pay. *McKinsey quarterly*, v. 7, Winter 1971, p. 55-9.
- Fox, Harland. Top executive pensions — 1969. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Jan. 1971, p. 39-41.
- Hettenhouse, George W. Compensation cafeteria for top executives. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 113-19.
- Hindenebach, Lee P. Compensating the executive. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 19-20, 22, 24, 26. (Reprinted from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and co.), v. 3, Summer 1969, p. 44-8.
- Leizear, Wayne. How mutual fund sponsors can help you. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 20-2, 28.
- Leo, Mario. Executive lures and incentives in the nation's top 100. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 29-31, 38.
- Leo, Mario. Selecting the best compensation package. *Busi- ness horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 53-8.
- Maser, Allan. Management compensation — a sound program. *CGA*, v. 5, June-July 1971, p. 7-12.
- Mruk, Edwin S. Compensating the financial executive, by Edwin S. Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 14-16, 18.
- Saunders, Robert O., Jr. It's cleanout time for executive compensation. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 26-7.
- Schuster, Jay R. Trouble with employee benefit programs. *Business management*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 34-7.
- Shwayder, Keith R. Financial considerations of an executive incentive compensation program, by Keith R. Shwayder, Julian L. Carr and Frank J. Schmieder. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Sept. 1971, p. 18-26.
- Sixth annual executive compensation report. *Business man- agement*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 15-19.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Flexible executive compensation package. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 663-5, 685.
- Young, Arthur, and Co. Compensation of financial and accounting management; a report of a survey, by Edwin Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. New York, Financial exec- utes institute, c1971. 92 p. ("Prepared for *Financial executive* magazine.") [*208 Y]

—India

- Ceiling on managerial remuneration: an important high court judgement. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 307-16.

—Philippines

- Carague, Guillermo N. Deferred compensation. *SVG journal*, no. 2, 1971, p. 8-13.

—South America

- Young, David. Expatriate compensation in South America. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 69-77.

Executors and trustees

See Executors and trustees — Fees and commissions

Financial executives

See Wages, fees, salaries — Executives

Foreign-based personnel

- Young, David. Expatriate compensation in South America. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 69-77.

Government employees

- Dayton, Allan S. Developing a salary administration plan for public welfare departments. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 190-7.

Government regulation

- Barnes, Irston R. Do productivity gains warrant wage in- creases? *Conference board record*, v. 8, Nov. 1971, p. 39-42.

- Bivens, Karen. Wage and price controls abroad, by Karen Bivens and John Hein. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Dec. 1971, p. 42-7.
- Conference Board, Inc. Wage stabilization during the 90-day freeze. *Conference board record*, v. 8, Oct. 1971, p. 8-20.
- Day, John W. Wage and price controls: specter or panacea? *Business management*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 26-8.
- Goodwin, John R. Anatomy of the federal garnishment law. (Comment) *American business law journal*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 83-5.
- Hein, John. Incomes policies: the foreign experience, by John Hein and David Bauer. *Conference board record*, v. 8, July 1971, p. 15-20.
- Hoffman, Eileen B. Controls or collective bargaining *Conference board record*, v. 8, Aug. 1971, p. 12-16.
- How to make the wage-hour rules work for you. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 20-1.
- Lawry, Robert P. Putting the Act into perspective. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 97-9.
- Louis, Arthur M. Labor can make or break the stabilization program. *Fortune*, v. 84, Oct. 1971, p. 140-3, 234-5.
- Mann, Maurice. How to contain inflation in the new world of the '70s. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Feb. 1971, p. 26-9, 34.
- Reynolds, James A. Federal fee control: what next? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 33, 35-7, 39-41, 43.
- Robertson, Ben P. How the government interprets the Act. *Journal of Property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 92-6.
- Sheridan, John A. What price controls? A look at wage stabilization. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 18-22.

Great Britain

- Lawrence, D. J. Embarking on a prices and incomes policy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 208-11.

Great Britain

- Inflation by arbitration. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, Feb. 18, 1971, p. 202-3.
- Moyer, Reed. Impact of U.S. investments on Britain. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 69-76.

Hospitals

- Bertsch, Rosemary. Anatomy of effective wage and salary administration. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 13-17.

Incentives

- See Accountants' office — Incentives
Incentives

India

- Ceiling on managerial remuneration: an important high court judgement. *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 307-16.

Ireland

- Murphy, Antoin. Trends: wage inflation in Ireland. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 49.

Lawyers

- Arnould, Richard J. Fee schedules should be abolished, by Richard J. Arnould and Robert N. Corley. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, July 1971, p. 655-62.
- Attorneys' salaries *Law office economics and management*, v. 12, Sept. 1971, p. 257-64.
- Cantor, Daniel J. After the revolution...in legal salaries, by Daniel J. Cantor and Joel A. Rose. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 65-72.
- McBain, A. G. "Scots" law an "Scottish" lawyers. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1971, p. 58-61.
- Meserve, Robert W. Our forgotten client: the average American. *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Nov. 1971, p. 1092-5.

- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, June 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. (*Bulletin* 1693) [*208 U]
- Utley, Frances. Corporate counsel salaries are up. (Law office memos) *American Bar association journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1971, p. 1023-4.

Nursing homes

- Scott, Robert E. Wage and salary problems in nursing home administration. *Nursing homes*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 45-6.

Overseas personnel

- See Wages, fees, salaries — Foreign-based personnel

Overtime

- How to make the wage-hour rules work for you. *Business management*, v. 40, July 1971, p. 20-1.
- Lundgren, Earl F. Marginal cost model for the hiring-overtime decision, by Earl F. Lundgren and James V. Schneider. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-339 — B-405.

Personnel men

- United States. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, June 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. (*Bulletin* 1693) [*208 U]

Physicians

- DuVal, Merlin K. "You can still stave off government intervention." *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 251-2, 257, 260-1, 264.
- Eisenberg, Howard. Mad scramble for abortion money. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 4, 1971, p. 35-6, 41, 212, 214, 219-27.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Your compensation after you incorporate. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 25, 1971, p. 208-15.
- Gossett, Jay W. Is Blue Shield still "the doctors' plan"? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 35-6, 38-40, 47, 49.
- Hardy, Clyde T., Jr. Look who's thriving on fee-for-service. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 120.
- King, Arthur G. Have doctors' fees outclimbed ability to pay? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 13, 1971, p. 93-5.
- Only one in eight expects to benefit financially. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Aug. 30, 1971, p. 78-83.
- Owens, Arthur. Fees: who's due to raise them this year? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 15, 1971, p. 83-92.
- Owens, Arthur. Physicians' earnings: leveling off. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Oct. 11, 1971, p. 203-11.
- Owens, Arthur. Raise fees after the freeze? Think twice! *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 8, 1971, p. 189-98.
- Owens, Arthur. Your lifetime earnings: how much will you keep? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 81-4.
- Reynolds, James A. Federal fee control: what next? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 48, Feb. 1, 1971, p. 33, 35-7, 39-41, 43.
- What faculty physicians are earning now. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 4, 1971, p. 179.
- Your Medicare fee profile: any leeway left? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 27, 1971, p. 160-1, 164-5, 168-9, 172-4, 179-80, 185.

Profit sharing

- See Profit sharing

Real estate management

- Hanford, Lloyd D., Sr. Cost accounting the management fee. (Editorial) *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 145-6.
- Lawry, Robert P. Putting the Act into perspective. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 97-9.
- Robertson, Ben P. How the government interprets the Act. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 92-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Schools and colleges

Schools and colleges

Feld, Lipman G. How wage and hour changes affect colleges. *College and university business*, v. 50, Feb. 1971, p. 28, 32, 36, 43.

Securities underwriters

Merrifield, Lewis B. III. Underwriting compensation. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1235-57.

Sick pay

Greenblatt, Walter. Sick pay plans — their need and utility. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 948, 960.

Statistics

United States. Bureau of labor statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay, June 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 81 p. (*Bulletin* 1693) [*208 U]

Young, Arthur, and Co. Compensation of financial and accounting management; a report of a survey, by Edwin Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. New York, Financial executives institute, c1971, 92 p. ("Prepared for *Financial executive* magazine.") [*208 Y]

Stock purchase

See Stock purchase

Tax practice

Effectively presenting fees for tax work. (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 368-9.

Teachers

Bruno, James E. Compensation of school district personnel. *Management science*, v. 17, June 1971, p. B-569-B-587.

Veterinarians

Snodgrass, Milton M. 1965 economic survey of salaried veterinarians, by Milton M. Snodgrass and J. W. Judy, Jr. *Journal of the American veterinary medical association*, v. 150, no. 12, June 15, 1967, p. 1480-86. ("This project was supported by a grant to the Purdue university agricultural experiment station from the American veterinary medical association foundation.") (reprint) [* J]

Snodgrass, Milton M. 1965 economic survey of veterinarians in private practice, by Milton M. Snodgrass and J.W. Judy, Jr. *Journal of the American veterinary medical association*, v. 150, no. 12, June 15, 1967, p. 1465-79. ("This project was supported by a grant to the Purdue university agricultural experiment station from the American veterinary medical association foundation.") (reprint) [* J]

Welfare departments

Dayton, Allan S. Developing a salary administration plan for public welfare departments. *Management controls (PMM & co.)*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 190-7.

Women

College Placement Council. Women's salary survey: a study of beginning offers, September 1970 — July 1971. Bethlehem, Pa., c1971. 4 p. [*208 C]

WAGNER, HARVEY M.

ABC'S of OR. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1259-81.

WAGNER, IRWIN. Computer usage in your tax practice.

Colorado CPA report, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 7-10.

WAGNER, IRWIN, jt. auth.

Scholler, Thomas. New Asset depreciation range system will provide greater unchallenged depreciation deductions, by Thomas Scholler, Irwin Wagner and Gerald Warnick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 132-41.

WAGNER, LOUIS C.

State sales tax data as a current source of retail sales information. *University of Washington business review*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 5-14.

WAGNER, PERCY E.

Analyzing and appraising condominium projects. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 576-82.

WAGNER, R. ARTHUR, Jr. auth.

Brauer, William. New trends in medical facilities, by William Brauer and R. Arthur Wagner. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, March-April 1971, p. 76-80.

WAGNER, RICHARD E.

Aronson, J. Richard. Comment on optimality in local debt limitation. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 107-8.

Hand, John H. Optimality in local debt limitation: comment, by John H. Hand and William E. Mitchell. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 101-6.

Optimality in local debt limitation: reply. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 109-11.

WAGNER, WAYNE H.

Effect of diversification on risk, by Wayne H. Wagner and Sheila C. Lau. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 48-53.

WAISGLASS, HARRY.

Labor relations in a changing Canada. *Cost and Management (Canada)*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 28-31.

WAITES, WILLIAM G.

MIS or IMS? *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Jan. 1971, p. 32-4.

WAKEFORD, H. W.

Casualty loss valuation may entrap estates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 735-6.

WALCOTT, OLIVER D.

Nolan, James. Black accounting firm faces future. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 22, 24, 26.

WALD, HASKELL P.

Regulatory economist looks at computer services. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 25-9.

WALDAUER, CHARLES.

Fiscal interdependence among tax base-sharing local governments: the external effects of school aid. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 457-61.

WALDMAN, JOSEPH M.

Management practices in Pakistan — another vicious circle. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Summer 1971, p. 35-9.

When the workpeople are the decision-makers. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 49, Aug. 1971, p. 240-2.

WALDRON, R. S.

Special items. (Published accounts) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 658-62.

WALDRON, ROBIN.

Organizing and financing the practice. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 164, May 20, 1971, p. 664-6.

WALDRON, WILLIAM D.

Participatory investment reviewed. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, Aug. 1971, p. 44, 46-9.

Toward an honest cost approach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 370-3.

WALGENBACH, PAUL H.

Simulation model for applying audit-sampling techniques, by Paul H. Walgenbach and Werner G. Frank. (Education research and academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, July 1971, p. 583-8.

WALL, B. M.

Project appraisal — criterion and problems, by B. M. Wali and Y. B. Yalawar. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 545-52.

WALKER, ALFRED J., Jr.

How an information system works for the administrator. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 81-2, 9.

WALKER, CHARLES W.

Profitability and responsibility accounting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 23-30.

WALKER, CHARL E.

FGAA symposium features Stans, Cranston, Staats, Walker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

WALKER, DAVID A.

Estimation of linear production functions having multi-collinear inputs. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 24, Oct. 1971, p. 448-59.

WALKER, ERNEST W.

Essentials of financial management. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, c1971. 244 p. [*224 W]

WALKER, H. G.

New approach to marketing decision making. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 290-3.

WALKER, JAMES W.

Models in manpower planning. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 87-95.

WALKER, MABEL.

Major impacts on the property tax. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, Feb. 1971, p. 117-21.
Sales and income taxes for cities. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 44-7.
Some observations on land value taxation. *Tax policy*, v. 38, June-July 1971, p. 3-24.
Taxation of land value increases. *Tax policy*, v. 38, Aug.-Sept. 1971, p. 3-16.

WALKER, RICHARD.

Capital cost of utility construction. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Sept. 1971, p. 30-7.

WALKER, WILLIAM.

Computer saturation analysis. *Data management*, v. 9, Aug. 1971, p. 22-3.

WALKER, WILLIAM VINCENT.

Indemnity clause in an underwriting agreement is not enforceable by one who has knowledge of material misrepresentations in an offering circular. (Notes) *Houston law review*, v. 7, May 1970, p. 733-41.

WALL, SIR JOHN.

Responsibility. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, July 1971, p. 24-6, 47-50.

WALL Street — the need for long-range planning

Fraenkel, Herbert A. Wall Street — the need for long-range planning. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 17-21.

WALLACE, JAMES P., III.

Value of promotion. (Marketing science) *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-259 — B-264.

WALLACE, RICHARD L., Jr. auth.

West, David A. Investor attitudes toward regulated earnings, by David A. West and Richard L. Wallace. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 24-9.

WALLICH, HENRY C.

Brewing interest in VAT. *Fortune*, v. 83, April 1971, p. 94-5, 115-16.

WALLIS, T. L.

Accounting for business combinations in the savings and loan industry. *California CPA Quarterly*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 19-22, 24-5.

WALSH, FRANCIS J., Jr., jt. auth.

Harkins, Edwin P. Dividend policies and practices, by Edwin P. Harkins and Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, Conference board, c1971, 29 p. (Report no. 522) [*224.3 H]

WALSH, JAMES J.

Living benefits of an insurance trust. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Jan. 1971, p. 65-7.

WALTER, INGO.

Nontariff barriers and the export performance of developing economies. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 195-205.

WALTERS, ANTHONY S., JR., jt. auth.

Charnes, A. Horizon models for social development, by A. Charnes, M. J. Kirby and A. S. Walters. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-165 — B-177.

WALTERS, JOHNNIE M.

Hard tax problems ahead. *Association management*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 55-7.
Senate confirms Walters as IRS commissioner. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 24.

WALTERS, R. M.

Dangers of group relief. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 165, July 15, 1971, p. 92-5.

WALTERS, WILLIAM, JR.

Manager's investment strategy for the '70s. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 235-8.

WALTON, ARTHUR HALSALL.

Code of practice now needed. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 570-1.
New president: Arthur Halsall Walton. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, July 1971, p. 368.

WALZER, NORMAN.

Price index for municipal purchases. *National tax journal*, v. 23, Dec. 1970, p. 441-7.

WANDER, HERBERT S.

About the Wheat report and proposed commission rules. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 72-97.) [724 M]

Selecting targets and shaping strategy in corporate takeovers: securities law considerations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* - 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 403-21.) [721 F]

WANGER, RALPH.

Discussion of On the usefulness of financial accounting information to security analysts. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th, University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 55.) [*102 C]

WAR CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

WARD, CLAUDE C.

How is your professional conduct? (Practical accountant) *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 38-9.

WARD, RICHARD J.

World bank. *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & co.), v. 5, Spring 1971, p. 26-31.

WAR CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

WAR ON POVERTY

See Poverty programs
Taxation, United States - Income - Negative

WARE, L. LUKE.

Fees. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 77-9.
Rea, Richard C. 1971 Lester Witte award. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 84.

WAREHOUSES

See Also Field warehousing
Tobacco warehouses

Bird, A. Donald. Central warehousing and the mass retailer. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 18, March 1971, p. 62-6.

WARFORD, J. J., jt. auth.

Bahl, Roy W. Interstate distribution of benefits from the federal budgetary process, by Roy W. Bahl and J. J. Warford. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 169-76.

WARHAFTIG, S. L.

Multiple corporations: advantages, disadvantages and risks. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 533-65.) [751 N]

WARMAN, C. M.

Cash management is crucial. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Feb. 1971, p. 16-18.

WARNER, C. DUDLEY.

Monitoring: a key to cost efficiency. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1971, p. 40-2, 49.

WARNER, H. ALLYN.

Save that credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Nov. 1971, p. 683.

WARNER, LESLIE H.

Urgent need for better public understanding. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 30-70.

WARNICK, GERALD, jt. auth.

Scholler, Thomas. New Asset depreciation range system will provide greater unchallenged depreciation deductions, by Thomas Scholler, Irwin Wagner and Gerald Warnick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 132-41.

WARRANTS

See Also Stock warrants

Convertibles, warrants, and stock options. (In *Financing business firms*, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 428-44.) [205 P]

Accounting

Lytle, Richard C. Accounting interpretations - two-class method for warrants issued by REITs, by Richard C. Lytle and J. T. Ball. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 79.

WARRANTY

Berens, John S. Consumer costs in product failure. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 27-30.

Landlord and tenant law - warranty of habitability implied by law in leases of urban dwellings. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 425-32.

Landlord's violation of housing code during lease term is breach of implied warranty of habitability constituting partial or total defense to an eviction action based on nonpayment of rent: Javins v. First national realty corp. (Recent cases) *Harvard law review*, v. 84, Jan. 1971, p. 729-38.

Strict liability in tort held applicable in suit by patient against hospital for injuries received from transfusion of defective blood. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 24, April 1971, p. 645-54.

Tummins, Marvin. Using probability theory for more accurate costing. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 49-51.

Zenor, John L. Judicial expansion of tenant's private law rights: implied warranties of habitability and safety in residential urban leases. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 489-506.

Law

Duesenberg, Richard W. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers and documents of title. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, April 1971, p. 1169-93.

WARREN, BRUCE NEWMAN.

Income tax effects of partially donative transfers. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Sept. 1971, p. 712-15, 793-6.

WARREN, BRUCE NEWMAN, jt. auth.

Dolezel, Janine M. Saving San Francisco bay: a case study in environmental legislation, by Janine M. Dolezel and Bruce N. Warren. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 349-66.

WARREN, JOHN S.

Pension and profit sharing plans. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 137-48.) [750.2 S]

WARREN, LINDSAY C.

General accounting office - its mission and its opportunities. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 54-9.

WARREN, R. WILLIAM.

What credit policy really means. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, June 1971, p. 20-1, 43.

WARREN, WILLARD C.

Many escape hatches exist to avoid reallocation of income, etc., under Section 482. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 216-23.

WARREN, WILLIAM D.

Rate limitations and free entry. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 855-74.

WASEM, GEORGE.

Bank advertising — in painful transition. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, July 1971, p. 26-8.

Image of image. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, June 1971, p. 32-4.

Premiums — pro and con. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Oct. 1971, p. 31-3.

Resolving the advertising budget. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, Jan. 1971, p. 24-6; Feb. 1971, p. 36-8.

That share-of-market test. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, March 1971, p. 19-21.

Two dimensions of marketing. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, May 1971, p. 30-3, 47.

WASH sale rules continue to cause confusion. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 214.

WASHBROOK, H.

Computer systems and internal audit. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 7, April-June 1970, p. 23-6. (Reprinted from *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 160, March 29, 1969, p. 435-8.

WASHBURN, ABBOTT.

International telecommunications satellite organization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 18, 1971, p. 27-33.

WASHINGTON REPRESENTATIVES

Johnson, J. D. Washington representative. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 6-9, 26.

WASHINGTON. UNIVERSITY

—Graduate school of business administration

Tyra, Anita I. Companies laws and financial reporting: West Germany, France and the United Kingdom. Seattle, International accounting studies institute and the Graduate school of business administration, University of Washington, c1971. 69 p. (*International business series*, no. 10, *Studies in accounting*) [*150 T]

—International accounting studies institute

Tyra, Anita L. Companies laws and financial reporting: West Germany, France and the United Kingdom. Seattle, International accounting studies institute and the Graduate school of business administration, University of Washington, c1971. 69 p. (*International business series*, no. 10, *Studies in accounting*) [*150 T]

WASLEY, ROBERT S.

Accounting system as an instrument for planning and control. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 90-105.

WASLEY, ROBERT S., jt. auth.

Elliott, C. Orville. Business information processing systems: an introduction to data processing, by C. Orville Elliott and Robert S. Wasley. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 608 p. [203.9 E]

WASSERMAN, PAUL, ed.

List 1971: library and information science today. New York, Science associates/International, 1971. 397 p. [250 Lib]

WASSON, DAVID K.

Management training programs. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Jan. 1971, p. 11-14.

WASTE

See Scrap, waste spoilage

WASYLUKA, RAY.

Drowning in data while starving for information. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.

WATCH out for new gift tax payment and filing rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 271-2.

WATCH the involuntary conversion: there may be an "involuntary" election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 37.

WATCH those extension request excuses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 365.

WATCH those transfers to a controlled corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 223-4.

WATER POLLUTION

See Pollution, Water

WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1970

McCoy, Francis T. Oil spill and pollution control: the conflict between state and maritime law. *George Washington law review*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 97-122.

WATER RESOURCES

Costs

Johnson, Dudley D. Optimal state water law: fixed water rights and flexible market prices. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 345-74.

WATERWORKS

American Water Works Association. Nebraska section. Planned replacement of water utility plant and equipment: a joint discussion presented on April 25, 1963, at the Nebraska section meeting, Omaha, Nebraska, by Richard D. Hawes (and others). *Journal of the American water works association*, Feb. 1964, p. 132-42. (reprint) [* J]

Costs

Fick, Henry H. Cost indexes for water utility property. *Journal of the American water works association*, August 1964, p. 1019-22. (reprint) [* J]

Fristoe, C. W. Some aspects of water pricing in non-industrial communities, by C. W. Fristoe, N. G. Keig and F. O. Goddard. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 87-92.

Pricing

Fristoe, C. W. Some aspects of water pricing in non-industrial communities, by C. W. Fristoe, N. G. Keig and F. O. Goddard. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Feb. 1971, p. 87-92.

Rates

Baxter, Samuel S. Principles of rate making for publicly owned utilities. A paper presented on May 17, 1960, at the Annual conference, American water works association, Bal Harbour, Florida. *Journal of the American water works association*, v. 52, no. 10, Oct. 1960, p. 1225-38. (reprint) [* J]

Statistics

Fick, Henry H. Cost indexes for water utility property. *Journal of the American water works association*, August 1964, p. 1019-22. (reprint) [* J]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

WATSON, JOSEPH D.

WATSON, JOSEPH D.

Growing role of the bank auditor *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 44-6. (Excerpts of address before Southern California Chapter of Bank administration institute, Feb. 1971.)

WATSON, NORMAN V.

Housing management for nonprofit sponsors. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30.

WATTEL, JEROME V., jr. auth.

Bowen, Robert W. Public relations and the Japanese challenge, by Robert W. Bowen and Jerome V. Wattel. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 18-19, 27.

WATTERSON, ROBERT A.

Determining public attitudes. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Oct. 16, 1971, p. 57-9.

WATTS, HAROLD W.

Graduated work incentive experiments: current progress. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 15-21.

WATTS, JOHN H., III.

Strategies for financial risk in multi-national operations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 15-23.

WAUGH, J. C.

Flow charting as an audit technique — a novelty or a panacea? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 201-5.

WAUGH, WILLIAM M., JR.

Computerization of pension programs. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 71, Feb. 1971, p. 72, 74-5.

WAY executives cut taxes

Research Institute of America Way executives cut taxes: 25 tax-wise methods for the executive under the new tax law. New York, c1971. 24 p. (*Special report*) [*753 R]

WEAPON SYSTEMS

Burck, Gilbert. Famine years for the arms makers. *Fortune*, v. 83, May 1971, p. 162-7, 242, 244, 247-8.

Fox, J. Ronald. "There's so much to be done." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 29-34.

Geier, Zane. GAO's role in the C-5A saga. *GAO review*, Fall 1971, p. 18-27.

Layno, Salvador B. Model of the ABM-vs.-RV engagement with imperfect RV discrimination. *Operations Research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1502-17.

Lindemuth, Robert R. Planning, doing, and reviewing — all in three weeks, by Robert R. Lindemuth and Lee M. Stevens. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 66-70.

Rechtin, Eberhardt. "How much R & D?" *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Spring 1971, p. 21-3, 28.

Costs

Arcieri, Joseph D. Discounting for weapon systems acquisition — why not? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 6-9.

Bogar, Carl F. Problems in estimating costs for acquiring new weapons. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 61-5.

Hughes, J. C. Improving the procurement process. (Legal notes) *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 49-54.

Janoski, Michael A. Selected acquisition reports: a means of monitoring major weapon/support programs. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 5-8.

Smith, T. Arthur. "Should cost." *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 20-3.

Wright, James P. Weapon systems cost-effectiveness studies. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 9-16.

Reports and statements

Janoski, Michael A. Selected acquisition reports: a means of monitoring major weapon/support programs. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 5-8.

WEATHERFORD, JOHN ELY.

Marshland, meadowland, filled-in lands present problems to land title insurers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 32, Oct. 1971, p. 102, 104, 119.

WEAVER, CHARLES R.

Breaking the tyranny of the local property tax. (In National tax association conference on taxation, 63rd, Honolulu, 1970. *Proceedings*. Columbus, O., 1971. p. 207-22.) [751 N]

WEAVING

See Textiles

WEBB, EDWIN C.

Role of the universities in professional education. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 3-10.

WEBB, SAMUEL C., jr. auth.

Vonriesen, R. Dale. On changing the business core, by R. Dale Vonriesen and Samuel C. Webb. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 9-12.

WEBER, WARREN E.

Interest rates and the short-run consumption function. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 421-5.

WEBER, WARREN E., jr. auth.

Goetz, Charles J. Intertemporal changes in real federal income tax rates, 1954-70, by Charles J. Goetz and Warren E. Weber. *National tax journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 51-63.

WEBER, WESLEY L.

Manpower planning in hierarchical organization: a computer simulation approach. *Management science*, v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 119-44.

WEBSTER, GEORGE D.

Law of associations; an operating legal manual for executives and counsel. Washington, American society of association executives, c1971. 596 p. [250 Soc 2]

Why retain federal tax exempt status. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 23, Feb. 1971, p. 13-14.

WEBSTER, MARSHALL W.

Installing a new direct cost system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, March 1971, p. 31-4, 38.

WEEDEN, DONALD E.

Competition — key to market structure: a third market view of the Martin report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 940-3.

WEEKLY, JAMES K.

Andean common market foreign investment code. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 19-24.

WEGMILLER, DONALD C.

Financing services. *Hospitals*, v. 45, Jan. 16, 1971, p. 52-4.

WEHRING, KURT, Jr. auth.

Rouse, Andrew M. Housing as a national priority, by Andrew M. Rouse and Kurt Wehring. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 674-90.

WEIDE, PATRICIA.

Reimbursement — where is it going? *Hospital financial management*, c. 25, July 1971, p. 3-4.

WEIDENBAUM, MURRAY L.

Growing federal credit programs — a national policy issue? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 17-21.
Why revenue sharing? *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 41, 84.

WEIGAND, ROBERT E.

Right to be read. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Oct. 1971, p. 27-36.

WEIL, ROBERT L.

"Tear and paste" system for keeping client time records. (Accountant's fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 40-1.

WEIL, ROMAN L.

Rearranging matrices to block-angular form for decomposition (and other) algorithms, by Roman L. Weil and Paul C. Kettler. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 98-108.

WEIL, ROMAN L., Jr. auth.

Fisher, Lawrence. Coping with the risk of interest-rate fluctuations: returns to bondholders from naive and optimal strategies, by Lawrence Fisher and Roman L. Weil. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 408-31.

WEINBERG, ELL.

Taming a paper tiger — a system for certificateless stock transfer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 18-21.

WEINBERG, PHILIP.

Regional land-use control: prerequisite for rational planning. *New York university law review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 786-805.

WEINBERG, SIDNEY L.

Reports following a purchase or a pooling of interests. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 5.

WEINER, HERBERT.

Practical (tax and nontax) considerations in acquisitions: financing; valuation; payout; a panel discussion, by Herbert Weiner, chairman, Ruth G. Schapiro, (and others). (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*, p. 457-89.) [751 N]

WEINER, MYRON E.

Impact of systems analysis on the municipal finance profession. *Municipal finance*, v. 43, May 1971, p. 151-60.

WEINER, PAUL.

Use of the operating ratio — revisited. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Aug. 5, 1971, p. 33-42.

WEINMEISTER, CARL J., III.

Science of information management. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, April 1971, p. 20-4.

WEINROBE, MAURICE C.

Corporate taxes and the United States balance of trade. *National tax Journal*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 79-86.

WEINSTEIN, BERNARD L.

State tax incentives to promote private investments in urban property areas: an evaluation. (Reports and comments) *Land economics*, v. 47, Nov. 1971, p. 421-3.

WEINTROB, H.

McCall, Alan, S. Note on evaluating liquidity under conditions of uncertainty in mutual savings banks, by Alan S. McCall and Neil B. Murphy. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1165-9.

WEINWURM, ERNEST H.

Analysis of applications of the utility concept. *Engineering economist*, v. 16, Winter 1971, p. 131-9.
Modernizing the goodwill concept. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Dec. 1971, p. 31-4.

WEINWURM, GEORGE F.

Practical endowment of management. *California management review*, v. 13, Spring 1971, p. 25-31.

WEIR, WALTER.

'Foreign quality will neutralize the import tax.' *Marketing/communications*, v. 299, Oct. 1971, p. 40-2.

WEISBORD, BURTON A., Jr. auth.

Hansen, W. Lee. Who pays for a public expenditure program? By W. Lee Hansen and Burton A. Weisbord. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 515-17.

WEISKOPF, NICHOLAS R.

Remedies under rule 10b-5. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 733-63.

WEISS, ALLEN.

Market-oriented company and its information needs. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-5.
Middle road to sophisticated business systems: Part 2. (Management services) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 73-4.

WEISS, E. L. S.

Costing and pricing in a time of inflation. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 165, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 650-2.

WEISS, EZRA.

Rule 10b-6 revisited, by Ezra Weiss and Lawrence S. Leibowitz. *George Washington law review*, v. 39, March 1971, p. 474-87.

WEISS, HAROLD.

Reflections on computers and auditing in the 1970s. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 12-29.

WEISS, HARRY K.

Valuation of land under long term leases. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 520-5.

WEISS, RICHARD L., Jr. auth.

Hayes, John T. Dire consequences await private foundations that do not avoid conduct proscribed by new law, by John T. Hayes and Richard L. Weiss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 36-42.

WEISS, ROBERT M.

How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 207 p. [250 Rea]

WEISS, STANLEY.

Tax reform act of 1969: amendments relating to corporate distributions and reorganizations. *Tax counselor's quarterly*, v. 14, Dec. 1970, p. 419-60.

WEISS, STEPHEN J.

Underwriting agreement — form and commentary. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 647-66.

WEITHORN, STANLEY S.

Charity and the Tax reform act of 1969: "What hath congress wrought?": contributions of appreciated property and other assorted problems. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-17.) [750.2 I]

WEITZEL, WILLIAM.

Supervisory view of unit effectiveness, by William Weitzel, Thomas A. Mahoney and Norman F. Crandall. *California management review*, v. 13, Summer 1971, p. 37-42.

WEITZELL, EVERETT C.

Rural telephone bank — new financing for rural telephony. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 34-7.

WELCH, FRANCIS X.

Washington outlook for utilities in 1971. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, Jan. 7, 1971, p. 15-18, 20.

WELCH, J. EDWARD.

Formal advertising versus negotiation. *GAO review*, Winter 1971, p. 15-23.

WELCH, JOHN S.

Investment for and management of employee benefit trusts: waiver and modification of the prudent man rule. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, May 1971, p. 350-3, 430-1. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 16-21, 52.

WELFARE

Cohen, Wilbur J. Federal takeover of welfare and income maintenance programs: their financing and administration. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 331-5.

Kelly, Terence F. Gary income maintenance experiment: plans and progress, by Terence F. Kelly and Leslie Singer. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 30-8.

Marmor, Theodore. On comparing income maintenance alternatives. *American political science review*, v. 65, March 1971, p. 83-96.

Mashaw, J. L. Welfare reform and local administration of aid to families with dependent children in Virginia. (Commentary) *Virginia law review*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 818-39.

Nathan, Richard P. Discussion. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Sept. 1971, p. 357-8.

Costs

Goetschius, Gary. Note on administrative costs of governmental transfer payments, by Gary Goetschius and John H. Wicks. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 511-14.

Harolan, Berch. Work training programs: a cure for rising welfare costs? By Berch Harolan and Paul Grimaldi. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 2-7.

Finance

Shannon, John. Revenue sharing and its alternatives — no perfect solution. *Municipal finance*, v. 44, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.

WELFARE AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, welfare agencies

WELFARE AND PENSION PLANS DISCLOSURE ACT

United States. Office of labor-management and welfare-pension reports. Employee welfare or pension benefit annual report form D-2: Welfare and pension plans disclosure act, as amended by public law 87-420. Rev. 1969. Washington, 1969. Various paging. [*250 Wel]

United States. Office of labor-management and welfare-pension reports. Fidelity bonding under the Welfare and pension plans disclosure act. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1971. 43 p. [*250 Wel]

WELFARE DEPARTMENTS

Personnel

Dayton, Allan S. Developing a salary administration plan for public welfare departments. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 190-7.

WELFARE FUNDS

See Funds — Welfare
Social security
Trade unions

WELGE, MARK A.

Impact of technology on IATA rate-making: problems, prognostications, proposals. (Editorial notes) *George Washington law review*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 1167-99.

WELLES, CHRIS.

Living in a world of negotiated rates: who will prosper? Who will fail? (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 47-63.) [721 F]

War between the big board and the regionals: what it means to the business. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 64-84.) [721 F]

WELLS, ALFRED H.

Discount obligations and the foreign investor. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 285-90.

WELLS, BRUCE G., jt. auth.

Cappon, Richard J. CA recruitment: changes and challenges, by Richard J. Cappon and Bruce G. Wells. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 356-61.

WELLS, D. S.

Present value concepts in return on investment calculations. (Practitioners forum) *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 434-6.

WELLS, EDMUND J.

Mechanizing the small office. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, May 1971, p. 24-7. (Reprinted from *Management services*, v. 7, Sept.-Oct. 1970, p. 17-21.)

WELLS, M. C.

Axioms for historical cost valuation. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 171-80.

Ijiri, Yuji. Axioms for historical cost valuation: a reply. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 181-7.

Transfer prices and profit centres? No. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 54-7.

WELSCH, GLENN A.

Budgeting: profit planning and control. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 620 p. [205.4 W]

Some behavioral implications in profit planning and control. *Management adviser*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-7.

Some problems in accounting education. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 7-11.

WELSCH, GODFREY WILLIAM.

Report from the Texas society of CPAs, Subcommittee on relations with the Internal revenue service. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 39.

WELT, LEO G. B.

Pipeline to profit. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, March 18, 1971, p. 31-4.

WELTER, ROBERT J.

How to shape the qualified stock option for the related corporate group. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 290-3.

WELTMAN, LAWRENCE H., Jr. auth.

Gilbert, Ralph J. Recent developments in capital gain licensing, by Ralph J. Gilbert and Lawrence H. Weltman. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, June 1971, p. 621-4.

WENDEL, ROBERT A.

Using the Federal reserve functional cost analysis, by Robert A. Wendel and William E. Stuart. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, Jan. 1971, p. 28-31, 62-4.

WENDELL, PAUL J.

Accounting problems of magazine publishers. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Dec. 1971, p. 922-8.

WENKE, ROBERT.

"Role of bank credit cards in retailing... today and tomorrow." *Retail Control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 45-58.

WENTZ, ROY A., Jr. auth.

Murdoch, Converse. Kidnap and sky-jack victims' tax reform act of 1971, by Converse Murdoch and Roy A. Wentz. *Tax lawyer*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 141-7.

WENZLICK, DELBERT S.

Institute of Real Estate Management. Cost accounting for management offices, by Delbert S. Wenzlick. Chicago, 1955. 12 p. (*Bulletin*, no. 74, *Fundamentals and standards bulletin*.) [*250 Rea 2]

WENZLICK, ROY.

Why Roy Wenzlick is bullish on real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 32-5.

WERBANETH, LOUIS A.

PICPA 1971-1971 — what we are today. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 15-19.

WERBLOW, FREDERICK M.

Accounting aspects of letter stock. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 109-121.) [724 M]

Management considerations from an accountant's viewpoint. (In Tomlinson, Lucile, ed. *How to start, operate and manage mutual funds*. New York 1971. p. 143-54.) [250 Inv]

WERNER, WALTER.

Certificateless society: why and when? *Business lawyer*, v. 26, Jan. 1971, p. 605-9.

WERNER, WALTER, Jr. auth.

Cary, William L. Outlook for securities markets, by William L. Cary and Walter Werner. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 16-18, 22-5, 160-1.

WERNETTE, J. PHILIP.

Meaning of the full employment budget. *Michigan business review*, v. 23, May 1971, p. 27-30.

WERT, JAMES E., Jr. auth.

Prather, Charles L. Financing business firms, by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971, 611 p. [205 P]

WERTZ, KENNETH L.

Cigarette taxation by the American states. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 487-92.

WEST, DAVID A.

Investor attitudes toward regulated earnings, by David A. West and Richard L. Wallace. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 87, May 13, 1971, p. 24-9.

WEST, PHILLIP L.

Timely disclosure — the view from 11 Wall Street. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 155-162.) [721 F]

WEST, RICHARD R.

Conflicts of interest substance or subterfuge? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 31-9.

Frank, Werner G. APB, yield indices, and predictive ability: a reply, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 338-41.

Institutional trading and the changing stock market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, May-June 1971, p. 17-24, 71-2, 78.

WEST, RICHARD R., Jr. auth.

Hausman, W. H. Stock splits, price changes, and trading profits: a synthesis, by W. H. Hausman, R. R. West and J. A. Largay. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 69-77.

Hofstedt, Thomas R. APB, yield indices, and predictive ability, by Thomas R. Hofstedt and Richard R. West. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 329-37.

WEST, ROBERT S.

To incorporate or not? Tax reform act creates new factors governing all phases of corporate life, by Robert S. West and Jerome A. Rabow. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 148-52.

WESTEN, TRACY A., Jr. auth.

Johnson, Nicholas. Twentieth-century soapbox: the right to purchase radio and television time, by Nicholas Johnson and Tracy A. Westen. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, May 1971, p. 574-634.

WESTERN FINANCE ASSOCIATION

Papers and proceedings of the sixth annual meeting, University of California at Davis, Aug. 27-28, 1970. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, entire issue.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE TRADE CORPORATIONS

See Also Taxation, United States — Western hemisphere trade corporations

WESTFIELD, FRED M.

Methodology of evaluating economic regulation. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 211-17.

WESTHEIMER, ALAN D., Jr. auth.

Paine, Jerrold M. Original issue discount Regulations revised but remain controversial, by Jerrold M. Paine and Alan D. Westheimer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Nov. 1971, p. 282-5.

WESTLEY, JOHN W.

Bridging the gap between introduction to data processing and the first computer programming course. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 25, Fall 1971, p. 9-10.

WESTMORELAND, JACK E., jr. auth.

Murdick, Robert G. Linear organization chart clears away confusion, by Robert G. Murdick, Joel E. Ross and Jack E. Westmoreland. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Aug. 1971, p. 23-5.

WESTON, FRANK T.

In defense of the APB. (Editorial summary) *Financial executive*, v. 39, Feb. 1971, p. 48, 50-6, 58, 60, 62, 64.

Response to Evidence for a market-selling price-accounting system. (In Sterling, Robert R., ed. *Asset valuation and income determination*. Lawrence, Kan., 1971. p. 97-106.) [102 S]

WESTON, FREDERICK C.

Note on classroom teaching methodology within colleges of business. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 24, March 1971, p. 17-19.

WESTON, J. FRED.

Industrial economics background of the Penn Central bankruptcy. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 311-26.

Reid, Samuel R. Reply to the Weston/Mansinghka criticisms dealing with conglomerate mergers. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 937-46.

Tests of the efficiency performance of conglomerate firms, by J. Fred Weston and Surenda K. Masinghka. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 919-36.

WESTPHAL, RAY J.

Automated financial consolidation. *Financial executive*, v. 39, July 1971, p. 26-30, 32-4, 36.

WESTWICK, C. A.

Towards a new measure and use of gearing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 18-29.

WESTMORE, JOHN M.

Variable rate mortgages. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, March 1971, p. 16, 18-22, 25-6.

WETTSTEIN, MAX E.

Telephone companies, inflation and high interest rates. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 28, 1971, p. 78.

WETZEL, CARROLL R.

Corporations and the public interest — a review of the corporate purpose and business judgment rules, by Carroll R. Wetzel and James L. Winokur. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 235-42.

WETZEL, ROYAL

Information storage and retrieval. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 83-4.

WEY, FRANK W.

Keeping a tight rein on receivables. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Sept. 1971, p. 20-4.

WEYGANDT, JERRY J.

Comment on financing with convertible referred stock, 1960-1967. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 148-9.

Hofstedt, Thomas R. APB, yield indices, and predictive ability, by Thomas R. Hofstedt and Richard R. West. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 329-37.

Need for improved concepts in interim reporting. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 35, Spring 1971, p. 16-22.

Pinches, George E. Financing with convertible preferred stock, 1960-1967: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, March 1971, p. 150-1.

WEYGANDT, JERRY J., jr. auth.

Frank, Werner G. APB, yield indices, and predictive ability: a reply, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, April 1971, p. 338-41.

Frank, Werner G. Prediction model for convertible debentures, by Werner G. Frank and Jerry J. Weygandt. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 9, Spring 1971, p. 116-26.

Lloyd, B. Michl. Market value information for non-subsidiary investments, by B. Michl Lloyd and Jerry J. Weygandt. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 756-64.

WHALEN, MAURICE J.

Systems development, financial statements and taxes. (In Tomlinson, Lucile, ed. *How to start, operate and manage mutual funds*. New York, 1971. p. 129-42.) [250 Inv]

WHARTON SCHOOL OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE

See Pennsylvania, University of — Wharton school of finance and commerce

WHAT are deductible funeral expenses for estate tax purposes? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 365.

WHAT do the social sciences have to offer public relations? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 16, no. 2, 1971, p. 10-11, 23-5.

WHAT do your clients really think of you? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 32.

WHAT does fair credit reporting mean to you? *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, June 1971, p. 18-19, 24.

WHAT faculty physicians are earning now. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 4, 1971, p. 179.

WHAT is amount of casualty loss on non-business property? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 272-3.

WHAT is profit?

Spacek, Leonard P. What is profit? Summer course of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Churchill college, Cambridge, England, September 19, 1970. 38 p. (Subject file AD 7910, item 126) [*159 S]

WHAT is profit? Six viewpoints. Papers presented at the summer course, Churchill college, Cambridge, 16-20 September 1970. By R. S. Allen (and others). London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1970? 195 p. [*205.2 I]

WHAT is the basis of property acquired by option? (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 318

WHAT kind of tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 618.

WHAT other obstacles? (Editorial) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, July 1, 1971, p. 3-4.

WHAT small banks want from correspondents. *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 17-18.

WHAT the accountant must know about secured transactions

WHAT the accountant must know about secured transactions

Lakin, Leonard. What the accountant must know about secured transactions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Jan. 1971, p. 60-5.

WHAT the IRS looks for in estate tax returns. (Tax practice)
Taxation for accountants, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 128.

WHAT to look for in a company's balance sheet. (Students' section) *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 345-6; July-Aug. 1971, p. 408-9.

WHAT you should know about taxes in Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico. Department of the treasury. Office of economic and financial research. What you should know about taxes in Puerto Rico. 1971 ed. San Juan, 1970. 101 p. [*759.1 P]

Puerto Rico. Department of the treasury. Office of economic and financial research. What you should know about taxes in Puerto Rico. 1972 ed. San Juan, 1971. 101 p. [*759.1 P]

WHAT'S ahead for Fed regional clearing houses? *Banking*, v. 64, Nov. 1971, p. 26-8, 72-3.

WHAT'S so good about 'First federal'? *Savings and loan news*, v. 92, Nov. 1971, p. 54-7.

WHEAT, FRANCIS M.

Chairmen Trueblood and Wheat discuss objectives of accounting study groups. *CPA* (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 5.

Wheat, Trueblood head studies on financial reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 10, 12.

WHEAT REPORT

Finebaum, Murray L. Disposal and valuation of restricted securities: a study of SEC definitions and rules. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Oct. 1971, p. 840-3, 847.

French, Russell R. Open-end mutual funds and private placements. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* - 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 648-82.) (reprinted from *Virginia law review*, v. 57, April 1971, p. 490-519.) [721 F]

Halloran, Michael J. Public disposition of restricted securities held by controlling persons - the Wheat report, SEC proposed rule 144 and the search for certainty. *St. John's law review*, v. 45, May 1971, p. 665-98.

Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles board developments. *Nebraska C. P. A.*, v. 6, Fall 1971, p. 9-14.

Kripke, Homer. SEC, the accountants, some myths and some realities. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* - 1971. Albany, New York, 1971, p. 506-62. [721 F])

Mandelstam, Rod. How long must I hold? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 25, Fall 1970, p. 173-87.

Taft, Robert W. Greening of the red herring prospectus. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Nov. 1971, p. 73-6.

Wander, Herbert S. About the Wheat report and proposed commission rules. (In Makela, Benjamin R., ed. *How to use and invest in letter stock*. New York, 1970. p. 72-97.) [724 M]

WHEAT, Trueblood head studies on financial reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 10, 12.

WHEATON, PERRY.

Black capitalism and the social role of the CPA. *Lybrand journal*, v. 52, 1971, p. 47-50.

WHEELEN, THOMAS L., jt. auth.

Shenkir, William G. Three dimensional staff development, by William G. Shenkir and Thomas L. Wheelen. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 83-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

WHEELER, JOHN T.

Discussion on Norton Bedford paper "Information, business and society." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971, p. 26-30.) [102 A]

WHEELER, LINDEN E.

Legislation and the consumer credit industry. *Retail control*, v. 40, Oct. 1971, p. 2-13.

WHEELER, WILLIAM W.

Distaff appeal. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property-liability ed.), v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 35-6, 38.

WHEELWRIGHT, STEVEN C.

Strategic planning in the small business. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Aug. 1971, p. 51-8.

WHELEHAN, DAVID D.

Perspective for a decade - selected advanced sales highlights of 1970. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 38-47.

WHEN are a taxpayer's activities a trade or business? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 206-7.

WHEN can "meals and lodging" be a medical expense? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 296-7.

WHEN does a real estate investor become a dealer? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 199-200.

WHEN does ownership of tax-exempt bonds kill deduction? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 358-9.

WHEN is a bad debt business connected to permit immediate deduction? (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Oct. 1971, p. 251.

WHEN is a debt of a professional business - connected? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 126.

WHEN is a gift completed for tax purposes? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 272.

WHEN is a part-time endeavor a trade or business? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 264-5.

WHEN is a taxpayer "away from home?" (Landmark tax cases) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 145.

WHEN is a Western hemisphere trade corporation not a possessions corporation - and vice versa? (Federal taxation) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Oct. 1971, p. 775, 777.

WHEN is sale made? Answer is not always clear. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, Feb. 1971, p. 111-12.

WHEN must payments be made to profit-sharing plans? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 200-1.

WHEN to claim dependency for "in-laws." *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 336.

WHEN will scholarships cost Dad dependency exemption? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 282.

WHEN will the Internal revenue service apply the 5% negligence penalty for faulty returns? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 335-6.

WHERE will the money come from? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Oct. 14, 1971, p. 83, 85, 87.

WHIELDON, DAVID.

Cutting hospital costs is easy: stop featherbedding. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Dec 6, 1971, p. 138-9, 141-2, 144, 146, 148.

Office in a home: fresh variation on an old theme. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Nov. 22, 1971, p. 204-7.

WHINSTON, ANDREW, jr. auth.

Colantoni, Claude S. Unified approach to the theory of accounting and information systems, by Claude S. Colantoni, Rene P. Manes and Andrew Whinston. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 90-102.

WHIPPLE, ROBERT K.

Expanded services by local firms. *Ohio CPA*, v. 30, Winter 1971, p. 5-7. *Oklahoma CPA*, v. 10, April 1971, p. 21-2, 29-30.

WHISLER, THOMAS L.

Manager of the future. *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, March-April 1971, p. 3-7.

WHITAKER, CHARLES E.

Standard costs: a control technique for the direct selling effort, by Charles E. Whitaker and Robert E. Seiler. *Texas CPA*, v. 43, April 1971, p. 32-8.

WHITAKER, MEADE.

Liquidation and reincorporation: continuing confusion. (In Tulane tax institute, 20th, New Orleans, 1970. *Proceedings*. Baton Rouge, La., c1971. p. 180-213.) [750.2 T]

WHITAKER, WILLIAM M., III, jr. auth.

Pitts, James E. Impact of tax policy on investment behavior in the chemical industry, 1951-65, by James E. Pitts and William M. Whitaker, III. (Functional and behavioral application) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, Jan. 1971, p. 53-63.

WHITE, ARTHUR F.

Case study: real estate transactions and related tax consequences. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 30, Spring 1971, p. 22-9.

WHITE, AUBREY, jr. auth.

Owen, Edward H. Integration of pension and profit-sharing plans with Social security, by Edward H. Owen and Aubrey White. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, July 1971, p. 402-10; Aug. 1971, p. 454-61.

WHITE, B. FRANK.

Power networks in the appraisal process, by B. Frank White and Louis B. Barnes. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 101-9.

WHITE, FORREST P.

How to come out ahead financially on your cars. *Medical economics*, v. 48, Jan. 4, 1971, p. 84-9.

WHITE, GARY E.

Discretionary accounting decisions and income normalization. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 8, Autumn, 1970, p. 260-73.

WHITE, H. WARREN.

Management-technician dichotomy. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Sept. 1971, p. 19-21, 26.

WHITE, HENRY L. E.

Utilizing split dollar insurance in buy and sell agreements: the Canadian experience. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, July 1971, p. 560-3, 603-4.

WHITE, HUBERT D.

Payments systems progress, by Hubert D. White and Russell D. Morris. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 12-16.

WHITE, JAMES J.

Consumer sensitivity to interest rates: an empirical study of new-car buyers and auto loans, by James J. White and Frank W. Munger, Jr. *Michigan law review*, v. 69, June 1971, p. 1207-57.

WHITE, JOHN ROBERT.

Attitude of investment trusts toward office buildings. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 194-9.

WHITE, JOSEPH C.

Motivation of bank managers toward planning. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, March 1971, p. 46-8.

WHITE, KERR L.

Kerr White compares those middle-way health plans. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 21, 1971, p. 33, 36-7, 41, 43-4.

WHITE, PAUL ANTHONY.

How to help a client obtain the maximum Social security benefits, by Paul Anthony White and Lyell Henry Carver. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 54-7.

WHITE, STEPHEN.

Steps toward evaluation of foundation activities. *MBA*, v. 5, Nov. 1970, p. 8, 10-12, 16, 18.

WHITE house renews bid for Cost board changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, April 1971, p. 16.

WHITEHEAD, CLAY T.

International communications — an American view. (Appendix) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 16, 1971, p. 56-9.

WHITESSELL, WILLIAM E.

Evaluating bank mergers: some regulatory considerations, by William E. Whitesell and Janet F. Kelly. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, April 1971, p. 38-41.

Profitability of small banks and bankers' salaries: earn less and make more, by William E. Whitesell and Kathe Holmes. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 47, May 1971, p. 31-3.

WHITESIDE, CONON D.

EDP systems for credit management. New York, Wiley-Interscience, John Wiley and sons, c1971. 191 p. [206.6 W]

WHITESIDE, FREDERICK W., jr. auth.

Davis, P. Michael. Practical guide to preparing a fiduciary income tax return, by P. Michael Davis and Frederick W. Whiteside. Aberdeen, S.D., Estate tax publishing co., c1971. 107 p. ("Publication no. 510") [*751.3 D]

WHITHER general insurance? *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 14, May 1971, p. 291-2.

WHITHER public sector enterprises? *Finance and commerce* (India), v. 13, July 1970, p. 605-6.

WHITMAN, GEORGE E.

- Accountable management. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), March 1971, p. 147-50.
- How to step up investment. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), Jan. 1971, p. 11-13.
- Industry, society and the professions. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 365-6, 371-3.
- Nation enviroined. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), June 1971, p. 297-8, 303-4.

WHITMAN, JULES I.

- Black motor bad debt formula: why it doesn't work and how to adjust it, by Jules I. Whitman, John W. Gilbert and Peter J. Picotte, II. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 366-73.

WHITMAN, MARTIN J.

- Corporate reality and accounting for investors, by Martin J. Whitman and Martin Shubik. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 52-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 81.

WHITMAN, ROBERT O.

- Accounting issues in the capitalization of leases. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 30, 1971, p. 24-9.

WHITMARSH, DUANE R.

- Accountant's role in investigating a potential acquisition. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-7.

WHITMIRE, ROBERT L., jt. auth.

- Anderson, John E. Private annuities in action, by John E. Anderson and Robert L. Whitmire. *CLU journal*, v. 25, April 1971, p. 9-13.

WHITTAKER, ANTHONY.

- New outlook on internal audit. III — putting internal audit into practice as an aid to management. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, June 17, 1971, p. 809-12.

- WHITTEN v. Paddock: Sherman act and the "government action" immunity reconsidered. (Comment) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, Jan. 1971, p. 140-56.

WHITTINGTON, JOHN PHIL.

- Libel in a will. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 902-5, 968.

- WHO gets deduction for local real property taxes? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 273.

- WHO gets interest deduction on jointly held property? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 7, Nov. 1971, p. 314-15.

WHOLESALE food distributor comparison

- National-American Wholesale Grocers' Association. Wholesale food distributor comparison of operations for the calendar year or fiscal year 1969. Daniel J. Bartz and associates, management consultants. New York, 1970. 39 p. (Cover title: Wholesale food distributors annual financial comparisons, 1970.) [*250 Foo 5]
- National-American Wholesale Grocers' Association. Wholesale food distributor comparison of operations for the calendar year or fiscal year 1970. Daniel J. Bartz and associates, management consultants. New York, 1971. 34 p. (Cover title: Wholesale food distributors annual financial comparisons, 1971.) [*250 Foo 5]

WHOLESALE TRADE

- Blumenthal, Philip L., Jr. Predicting sales effects of discount changes. *Management adviser*, v. 8, March-April 1971, p. 37-44.

Statistics

- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. Ratios of the wholesalers (1970) *Dun's review*, v. 98, Oct. 1971, p. 64-5.
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies. 1971 ed. Philadelphia, c1971. 211 p. [*200 R]
- Robert Morris Associates. Research staff. Overall composite financial data for manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 14-22.

- WHO'S at fault when the system fails? *Business automation*, v. 18, Feb 15, 1971, p. 8-9.

- WHY accountants need to tell a fuller story. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, March 4, 1971, p. 269-70. (Reprinted and slightly abridged from *Business week*, Feb 6, 1971)

WHY aren't we solving our problems?

- Baker, Richard T. Why aren't we solving our problems? Cleveland? 1971. 9 p. (Talk at annual meeting, American accounting association, Aug. 24, 1971, Lexington, Ky.) [*111 B]

- WHY not organize a tax discussion group in your practice community? (Tax practice) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 320.

"WHY" of professional corporations

- Professore Corporate Planning. "Why" of professional corporations: tax saving advantages for the professional corporation. New York, 1970? 7 typewritten pages. [*250 Pro 2]

- WHY productivity is key to halting inflation. *Association management*, v. 23, Dec. 1971, p. 67-70.

- WHY Roy Wenzlick is bullish on real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 1, Fall 1971, p. 32-5.

- WHY the NACM was created. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, May 1971, p. 10-4, 16, 18, 48.

- WHY we debitum and creditus: a look at the origins of accounting terminology. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 16.

WICHERS, C. ROBERT.

- Graduated fair return: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 725-6.
- Klevorick, Alvin K. Graduated fair return: a further comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, Sept. 1971, p. 727-9.

WICKER, TOM

- National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders Report. Introduction by Tom Wicker. New York Times ed. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1968. 609 p. plus charts. [930 N]

WICKERT, FREDERIC R.

- Australian business organization practices from a North American point of view, by Frederic R. Wickert and Mark Doctoroff. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Spring 1971, p. 57-66.

WICKS, JOHN H., jt. auth.

- Goetschius, Gary Note on administrative costs of governmental transfer payments, by Gary Goetschius and John H. Wicks. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 511-14.

WIDICK, B. J.

- New look in labor relations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, July-Aug. 1971, p. 63-7.

WIECKOWSKI, J. J.

Liaison between domestic and international credits. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Feb. 1971, p. 8-13.

WIENER, THOMAS E.

Accumulation trusts: analysis of the proposed regulations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 454-7, 526.

WIENER, WENDELL W.

Deductibility of pre-incorporation expenses. (Comment) *Catholic university law review*, v. 20, Spring 1971, p. 463-77.

WIESE, DONALD C.

Tight money and estimated tax payments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, March 1971, p. 166.

WIESNER, JEROME B.

Information revolution — and the Bill of rights. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, May 1971, p. 8-10.

WIGGS, ROBERT C.

Operating costs of air conditioning. *Skyscraper management*, v. 56, April 1971, p. 6-7.

WIKSTROM, WALTER S.

Managing by and with objectives. New York, National industrial conference board, c1968. 77 p. (*Studies in personnel policy*, no. 212) [*223.8 W]

WILBUR, MAY H.

Some early GAO history. *GAO review*, Summer 1971, p. 27-45.

WILBUR, WILLIAM L., jt. auth.

Tuttle, Donald L. Multivariate time-series investigation of annual returns on highest grade corporate bonds, by Donald L. Tuttle and William L. Wilbur. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, March 1971, p. 707-21.

WILDE, JAMES A.

Grants-in-aid: the analytics of design and response. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 143-55.

WILDER, JEFFREY S., jt. auth.

Brener, Stephen W. Franchised hotels and motels — identification quest continues, by Stephen W. Brener, A. Carmi Gamoran and Jeffrey S. Wilder. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 12, Aug. 1971, p. 33-7.

WILENSKY, ALAN J.

Liberalizing SEC rule 14a-8 through the use of advisory proposals. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, March 1971, p. 845-64.

WILENSKY, GAIL R., jt. auth.

Ginsburg, Alan L. Reforming Title I — a study in grant design, by Alan L. Ginsburg and Gail R. Wilensky. *National tax journal*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 235-49.

WILKINS, D. C.

Continuing business of a loss company. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 367-9.

Interest withholding tax. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 254-6.

Taxation aspects of the 1971 budget. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 335-6.

Taxation — investment allowance. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 133.

Time payment sales. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 139-40.

Transfer of business — holiday pay. (Notes on selected tax cases) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 190-1.

Traveling expenses. (Notes on selected tax cases) *Australian accountant*, v. 41, May 1971, p. 192.

WILKINSON, JOSEPH W.

Designing a computer-based information system: an "intermediate" systems course. (Academic notes) *Accounting review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 797-9.

WILKINSON, JOSEPH W., jt. auth.

Davall, Bernard M. Simulating an accounting information system model, by Bernard M. Davall and Joseph W. Wilkinson. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 26-30, 35.

WILKINSON, MICHAEL C.

How the law affects collections. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Nov. 1971, p. 8-15.

WILKINSON, ROBIN L., jt. auth.

Place, Irene. Office management, by Irene Place, Charles B. Hicks and Robin L. Wilkinson. 3rd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1971. 650 p. [202 P]

WILKINSON, WILFRID J.

White paper on taxation. (Publisher's forum) *Cost and Management (Canada)*, v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 2-4.

WILLEN, KENNETH A.

Analysis of 1970 year end composite ratios of instalment sales and small loan companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, July 1971, p. 40-50.

WILLETT, F. J.

Master of business administration — meeting Australian needs. (Management services) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 22-3, 26.

WILLETT, THOMAS O.

Welfare economics of international adjustment, by Thomas O. Willett and Edward Tower. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, May 1971, p. 287-302.

WILLIAM Bruschi and Guy Trump named vice presidents on

AICPA executive staff. *CPA (American institute of CPAs)*, v. 51, Nov. 1971, p. 9.

WILLIAM D. Gasser receives award for excellence in teaching.

CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, Sept. 1971, p. 8.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES M.

Small business and EDP. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 44-7.

WILLIAMS, ERNEST W., JR.

Railways are in distress: worldwide. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, March-April 1971, p. 22-30.

WILLIAMS, ERVIN.

Management process from a functional perspective. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, April 1971, p. 26-7.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE E.

Other side of leverage. *Financial executive*, v. 39, June 1971, p. 46-8, 68.

Other side of leverage. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Nov. 1971, p. 33-40.

WILLIAMS, GWYNN R.

Computer in every office. *Australian accountant*, v. 41, Sept. 1971, p. 341-2.

WILLIAMS, HAROLD M.

Education and business — a vital alliance. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 15-19, 22-3.

WILLIAMS, JAN ROBERT.

Accounting misconception of cost and value — one writer's opinion. *Georgia CPA*, v. 13, no. 1, 1971-72, p. 18-19, 22.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS H., jr. auth.

Griffin, Charles H. Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 870 p. [110 G]

WILLIAMS, W. H.

Statistical grouping of corporations by their financial characteristics, by W. H. Williams and M. L. Goodman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Sept. 1971, p. 1095-1104.

WILLIAMS, WAYNE.

Valuation of closely-held corporations. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, March 1971, p. 184-8.

WILLIAMS ACT

Aranow, Edward Ross. State securities regulation of tender offers, by Edward Ross Aranow and Herbert A. Einhorn. *New York university law review*, v. 46, Oct. 1971, p. 767-85.

Brown, Meredith M. Scope of the Williams act and its 1970 amendments. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1637-48.

Henry, Frederick B. Activities of arbitrageurs in tender offers. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 441-61.) [721 F]

Informal shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirement within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 462-74.) [721 F]

Informal shareholder group must meet Williams act disclosure requirements within ten days after the group has decided to acquire additional shares in furtherance of a plan to seek corporate control. (Recent developments) *Columbia law review*, v. 71, March 1971, p. 466-76.

Preregistration publicity in an exchange offer. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 422-40.) [721 F]

Vaughan, C. Porter, III. State regulation of tender offers. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 475-505.) [721 F]

Wander, Herbert S. Selecting targets and shaping strategy in corporate take-overs: securities law considerations. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 403-21.) [721 F]

WILLIAMSON, HAROLD E.

Arguments against requiring continuing education by legislation. *Colorado CPA report*, v. 36, Summer 1971, p. 18-22.

WILLIAMSON, JAMES E.

Effects of measurement concepts on the investment decisions of trustees. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 139-48.

WILLIAMSON, OLIVER E.

Vertical integration of production: market failure considerations. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 112-23.

WILLINGHAM, JOHN J.

Auditing concepts and methods, by John J. Willingham and D. R. Carmichael. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 468 p. (Appendices (p. 412-57):-A. AICPA code of professional ethics-B Audit sampling tables-C Auditing on the CPA exam.) [170 W]

Computerized statistical sampling in auditing: staff training and audit application, by John J. Willingham and Charles H. Smith. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 81-6.

WILLIS, ARTHUR B.

Willis on partnership taxation. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 764 p. [754.1 W]

WILLIS ON PARTNERSHIP TAXATION

Willis, Arthur B. Willis on partnership taxation. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 764 p. [754.1 W]

WILLS

Coyle, Arlen B. Confidential relationships and undue influence in wills in Mississippi. *Mississippi law journal*, v. 42, Winter 1971, p. 146-56.

Dagurt, Sheldon G. Change of domicile: Maryland to Florida, by Sheldon G. Dagurt and Fred Feinstein. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, Spring 1971, p. 3-4, 6, 8-12.

Fleming, Austin. Settlement of trustees' accounts without court proceedings. (In Institute on estate planning, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-6.) [750.2 I]

Lyons, Lester. Testamentary planning for the practicing lawyer. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, June 1971, p. 464-7, 525.

National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws. Uniform probate code, with official comments. As promulgated by the National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws and approved by the House of delegates of the American bar association, August 1969, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 134 p. (*Wills, Estates, trusts report bulletin*, v. 42, sect. 2, no. 6, August 27, 1969) [*241.8 N]

Part ten: Wills and trusts. (In *Business law*, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1971. p. 733-64.) [820 W]

Sturman, Martin L. Importance of the family trust. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, Jan. 1971, p. 69-78.

Thies, Winthrop D. Look to the future. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 922-3, 960.

Whittington, John Phil. Libel in a will. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 902-5, 968.

Bibliographies

American Bar Association. Section of real property, probate and trust law. Committee on trust and probate literature, Wills, estates and trusts in periodicals. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 95-107.

WILSON, BILL.

Accounting method change: "year of transition" clarified. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Dec. 1971, p. 734.

WILSON, CARROLL L.

Pollution and the world — fuel choices in the 21st century. *EET bulletin*, v. 39, July-Aug. 1971, p. 179-84.

WILSON, DUANE E.

Internal audit scheduling — a mathematical model, by D. E. Wilson and R. D. Ranson. *Internal auditor*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1971, p. 42-50.

WILSON, FRANK C.

Industrial cost controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1971. 208 p. [160 W]

WILSON, HENRY A. V.

Added value in measuring manpower productivity. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 168-70.

WILSON, J. P., Jr. auth.

Borsay J. 'Distinctions are artificial,' by J. Borsay and J. P. Wilson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, July 1971, p. 205-9.

WILSON, JOHN.

Trouble with collection agencies. *Medical economics*, v. 48, June 7, 1971, p. 159, 162.

WILSON, JOHN W.

Residential demand for electricity. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 7-22.

WILSON, LAWRENCE R.

AICPA efforts to curb abuses in accounting for corporate acquisitions: their inadequacies and a proposed solution. (Notes) *Arizona law review*, v. 12, Fall 1970, p. 543-71.

WILSON, MARGARET A., Jr. auth.

Irwin, Neal A. Information requirements for urban transportation planning, by, Neal A. Irwin and Margaret A. Wilson. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, April 1971, p. 79-83.

WILSON, ROBERT.

How to size up a plant in a day — or an hour. *Business management*, v. 40, April 1971, p. 30-1.

WILSON, ROBERT H.

Another tool to fund life insurance companies' urban investment program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 31, May 1971, p. 98, 100, 103-4.

WILSON, THEODORE A.

Panelists discuss the black accountant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, Feb. 1971, p. 20.

WILSON, W.

Tax planning for companies and individuals. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 49, June 1971, p. 398-405.

Tax planning for companies and individuals. Paper contributed for discussion at the New Zealand society of accountants' summer school, University of Otago, February, 1971. Wellington, New Zealand society of accountants, 1971. 39 p. ("P-28") [*753 W]

WILTON, ROBERT.

Wage parity ruins branch plant allure. *CGA*, v. 5, Oct. 1971, p. 31-2.

WIMBLE, B. J. S.

Foreign exchange transactions. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 75, April 1971, p. 178-80.

WINCH, DAVID M., Jr. auth.

Krauss, Mel. Mishan on the gains from trade: comment, by Mel Krauss and David M. Winch. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 199-201.

WINCHESTER, EDWARD E.

Ordering spending priorities. *U. S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 9-18.

WINDER, JOHN W. L., Jr. auth.

Smith, Lawrence B. Price and interest rate expectations and the demand for money in Canada, by Lawrence B. Smith and John W. L. Winder. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, June 1971, p. 671-82.

WINES AND SPIRITS WHOLESALERS OF AMERICA, INC.

1970 annual operations survey: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of commerce and finance, Saint Louis university. Saint Louis, c1971. 42 p. [*250 Liq]

WINE WHOLESALERS

Statistics

Wine and Spirits Wholesalers of America, Inc. 1970 annual operations survey: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of commerce and finance, Saint Louis university. Saint Louis, c1971. 42 p. [*250 Liq]

WINERIES

Statistics

United States. Internal revenue service. Alcohol and tobacco summary statistics: distilled spirits, wine, beer, tobacco, enforcement, taxes; fiscal year 1970. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1971. 80 p. (Publication 67 (3-71)) [*250 Bev]

WING, GEORGE A.

Impressions of a worker-managed economy: strengths and weaknesses in Yugoslavian system. *Business horizons*, v. 14, Feb. 1971, p. 19-28.

WINGFIELD, MERVYN W.

Another look at human-resource accounting. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1971, p. 7-13.

WINJUM, JAMES O.

Journal of Thomas Gresham. *Accounting review*, v. 46, Jan. 1971, p. 149-55.

WINKLE, GARY M.

Life insurance financial reporting — giant problem for accountants. *CLU journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 37-45.

WINKLER, CAROLYN S.

1970 study of industrial retirement plans, by Carolyn S. Winkler and Charles E. Selinske. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, March 1971, p. 29-32, 34, 54.

WINKLER, MARION M.

Treatment of losses of farmers cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 8-18, 24.

WINOKUR, JAMES L., Jr. auth.

Wetzel, Carroll R. Corporations and the public interest — a review of the corporate purpose and business judgement rules, by Carroll R. Wetzel and James L. Winokur. *Business lawyer*, v. 27, Nov. 1971, p. 235-42.

WINPISINGER, WILLIAM W.

Human resources. *Managerial planning*, v. 20, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 24-8.

WINSTANLEY, JAMES M.

Management accountants in an EEC Britain. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 295-8.

WINTERS, REX P., Jr. auth.

Odmark, Robert C. Noncorporate capital loss carryovers: in which order are they used? By Robert C. Odmark and Rex P. Winters. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 362-5.

WINTRUB, WARREN G., Jr. auth.

Crestol, Jack. Investor's tax savings guide, 1970, by Jack Crestol, Warren G. Wintrub, and Herman M. Schneider. Princeton, N. J., Dow Jones Books, c1970. 83 p. [*753 C]

WINTRUB, WARREN G.

Intelligent use of accountants in acquisitions. (In Strage, Mark, ed. *Acquisition and merger negotiating strategy*. New York, 1971. p. 251-61.) [230 S]

WINZENBURG, JAMES H.

Insurance to protect credit and continuity. *Credit and financial management*, v. 73, Oct. 1971, p. 24-5, 40.

WIPPERN, RONALD F.

Utility implications of portfolio selection and performance appraisal models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, June 1971, p. 913-24.

WISCONSIN decision. (Under control) *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 28-31.

WISE, RAYMOND L.

Legal ethics. 2d ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1970. 505 p. [250 Law 3]

WISE, RONALD L.

Cost reporting for the small and medium size job-shop operation. (Accounting in action) *Cost and management* (Canada), v. 45, May-June 1971, p. 54-6. (Reprinted from *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 51, Feb. 1970, p. 20-2.)

WISHMAN, HARVEY B.

New York state's tax reform act, by Harvey B. Wishman and Norman T. Crout. (Federal and state taxation) *New Jersey CPA*, v. 41, Winter 1971, p. 18-21. (Reprinted from *New York certified public accountant*, v. 40, Sept. 1970, p. 751-4.)

WISNIEWSKI, HENRY G.

Tax depreciation reform — the asset depreciation range (ADR) system, by Henry G. Wisniewski and William E. Parker. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Oct. 1971, p. 592-601.

WITNESSES

See Evidence

Taxation, United States — Expert witnesses

WITT, WALLACE E.

Work measurement of indirect labor. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.

WITTE, ARTHUR E.

Blueprint for growth for the local firm. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, March-April 1971, p. 51-3.

WITTE, JAMES G.

Eisner, Robert. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 458-61.

WITTE, JAMES G., jt. auth.

Henneberry, Barbara. Fiscal and monetary policy reconsidered: comment, by Barbara Henneberry and James G. Witte. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 452-3.

WITTE, LESTER, FOUNDATION.

Rea, Richard C. 1971 Lester Witte award: (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 84.

WITTENBERG, HOWARD I., jt. auth.

Becker, Benjamin M. How to avoid the common mistakes in estate planning, by Benjamin M. Becker, Howard I. Wittenberg and Alvin G. Becker. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 34-8.

WITTREICH, WARREN J.

People: the most mismanaged asset, by Warren J. Wittreich and John B. Miner. *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 69-77.

WIVES

WOFSEY, MARVIN M.

Computers in less developed economies, by Marvin M. Wofsey and Paul M. Dickie. *Finance and development*, v. 8, March 1971, p. 2-6.

EDP systems controls. *Data management*, v. 9, Sept. 1971, p. 71-6.

WOJDAK, JOSEPH F., jt. auth.

Carpenter, Charles G. Capitalizing executory contracts: a perspective, by Charles G. Carpenter and Joseph F. Wojdak. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Jan. 1971, p. 40-7.

Copeland, Ronald M. Advanced accounting, by Ronald Copeland, D. Larry Crumbley and Joseph F. Wojdak. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, c1971. 562p. [110 C]

WOJDAK, JOSEPH F., jt. auth.

Copeland, Ronald M. Use LIFO to offset inflation, by Ronald M. Copeland, Joseph F. Wojdak and John K. Shank. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, May-June 1971, p. 91-100.

WOLF, ARTHUR E.

Education revisited. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 14-15.

WOLFBURG, STEPHEN.

Avoiding dividend treatment on remaining stockholders when corporation redeems stock. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 284-6.

WOLFE, SINGLETON B.

Ethics in tax practice. *Virginia accountant*, v. 23, March 1971, p. 13-21.

WOLFF, THOMAS C., JR.

Marketing industrial parks. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, May-June 1971, p. 129-33.

WOLFSON, NICHOLAS.

Stock exchange specialist: an economic and legal analysis, by Nicholas Wolfson and Thomas A. Russo. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review — 1971*. Albany, New York, 1971. p. 85-126. [721 F])

WOLK, HARRY I., jt. auth.

Metcalfe, Richard W. Applied fixed overhead accounting: a proposal, by Richard W. Metcalfe and Harry I. Wolk. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 25-7.

WOLKSTEIN, IRWIN.

Medicare experiments with hospital reimbursement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 28-30.

Medicare 1971: changing attitudes and changing legislation. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 35, Autumn 1970, p. 697-715.

WOLOZIN, HAROLD.

Environmental quality as government largess. *National tax journal*, v. 24, Dec. 1971, p. 501-5.

WOLPE, FRANK.

Professional corporation — a survey of Massachusetts law. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 21.

WOLPER, MARSHALL I.

Retirement planning for professional corporations. (Producers' department) *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Dec. 1971, p. 76, 78, 80.

WOLSEY, LAURENCE A.

Extensions of the group theoretic approach in integer programming. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 74-83.

WOMAN'S guide to her own franchised business

Small, Anne. Woman's guide to her own franchised business, by Anne Small and Robert S. Levy. New York, Pilot books, 1967. 47 p. [*250 Fra]

WOMEN IN ACCOUNTANCY

Accounting for women. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Nov. 11, 1971, p. 666-7.

Accounting is her profession. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Jan. 1971, p. 55-6, 63.

Accustomed to her face. *H & S reports*, v. 8, Winter 1971, p. 203.

Kramer, Judy. They usually smell better too! *Footnote* (HEW audit agency), Spring 1971, p. 7-9.

Linowes, David F. Disturbed society and our profession. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 5-8.

Nolan, James. Miss Palen finds poetry in the short-form report. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 23-5.

Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Do women discriminate against each other? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 16-19.

Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Recruitment of women accountants. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 51-7.

Stockman, Eunice E. Women accountants in other countries. *Women CPA*, v. 33, July 1971, p. 5-13, 15.

WOMEN in accounting elect officers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Aug. 1971, p. 22.

WOMEN IN BUSINESS

Elliott, Patricia C. Career woman and the Tax reform act of 1969. *Woman CPA*, v. 33, Jan. 1971, p. 9-11.

Equal rights amendment: a constitutional basis for equal rights for women, by Barbara A. Brown and others. *Yale law journal*, v. 80, April 1971, p. 871-985.

Melecki, Helen M. Women in EDP management. *Data management*, v. 9, Feb. 1971, p. 18-23.

Mixing women and machines. *Office products*, v. 133, March 1971, p. 32-3.

Orth, Charles D., 3rd. Women in management: pattern for change, by Charles D. Orth, 3rd and Frederic Jacobs. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 139-47.

Profiles in courage. *Office products*, v. 133, March 1971, p. 29-31.

Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Do women discriminate against each other? *National public accountant*, v. 16, Oct. 1971, p. 16-19.

Schwartz, Eleanor Brantley. Sex barrier in business. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, June, 1971, p. 4-9.

Women in the industry. *Office products*, v. 133, March 1971, p. 22-5.

WOMEN in the industry. *Office products*, v. 133, March 1971, p. 22-5.

WOMEN'S CLOTHING

See Clothing specialty stores

WONG, HENRY G.

Practical real estate income tax planning. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Nov. 1971, p. 650-8.

Tax planning considerations suggested by the use of the widow's allowance. *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 26-7.

WOOD, A. J., Jr. auth.

Barthold, L. O. Influence of the environment on system growth patterns, by L.O. Barthold, R. J. Ringlee and A.J. Wood. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Nov. 25, 1971, p. 24-30.

WOOD, DONALD F., Jr. auth.

Estes, Carl, II. Proposed long-term contract regulation — the need for reconsideration, by Carl Estes, II and Donald F. Wood. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, Oct. 1971, p. 581-99.

WOOD, DONALD R.

Managing EDP costs, by Donald R. Wood and Arnold E. Dittir. *Financial executive*, v. 39, Oct. 1971, p. 72-4, 76, 78, 80, 82-3.

WOOD, JAMES C., Jr. auth.

Korth, Christopher M. Business' latest albatross: the Foreign direct investment regulations, by Christopher M. Korth and James C. Wood. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Winter 1971, p. 55-60.

WOOD, JOHN H.

Buse, Adolf. Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 229-30.

Expectations and the demand for bonds: reply. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 232-6.

Kessel, Reuben A. Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 231.

Roll, Richard. Expectations and the demand for bonds: comment. (Communications) *American economic review*, v. 61, March 1971, p. 225-8.

WOOD, MERCEDES S.

Business and the consumer. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall univ.), v. 10, Dec. 1971, p. 21-5.

WOOD, NORMAN.

Teacher is a strange device — some recent trends in educational aids. *Management* (Irish management inst.), v. 18, June 1971, p. 45-8.

WOOD, WILLIAM P.

Liquidity problem: crisis, or near disaster? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 54, Sept. 1971, p. 50-5.

WOODARD, F. O.

Feasibility study of Richmond coliseum: a comment, by F. Woodard and D.R. Epley. *Appraisal journal*, v. 39, April 1971, p. 285-92.

WOODCOCK, LEONARD.

Twin paths for improving the health care system. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 39-42, 59.

WOODFIN, PAUL B.

Time-shared computer usage in the corporate tax department. *Tax executive*, v. 23, April 1971, p. 519-35.

WOODGER, W. J., JR.

Selling your company? It's later than you think. *Business management*, v. 40, Sept. 1971, p. 23-4.

WOODHEAD, RONALD W., jt. auth.

Antill, James M. Critical path methods in construction practice, by James M. Antill and Ronald W. Woodhead. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley-Interscience, 1970. 414 p. [250 Con]

WOODHOUSE, F. H.

Present structure of the profession in South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1971, p. 46-9.

WOODS, M. J.

Reporting of leases in financial statements. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, July 1971, p. 243-6.

WOODS, RAYMOND P.

Outpatient desk assures proper charging and collection. *Hospital financial management*, v. 25, Oct. 1971, p. 7.

WOODWARD, N., jt. auth.

Vause, Robert. Planning in the professional firm, by R. Vause and N. Woodward. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 82, April 1971, p. 177-83.

WOODWORTH, G. WALTER.

Understanding the Euro-dollar market. *Bankers magazine*, v. 154, Autumn 1971, p. 32-42.

WOOLFOLK, VIRGIL N.

How to control spouse-owned life insurance, yet save tax benefits. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, July 1971, p. 24-5.

WORK-IN-PROCESS

See Also Inventories — work-in-process

Prasad, N. H. Integrated accounting system. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 5, May 1970, p. 247-53.

WORK MEASUREMENT

See Also Industrial engineering Time and motion study

Anderson, Donald S. Supervisors as work measurement analysts. *Management services*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 20-6.

MacColl, A. B. Controlling clerical costs, by A.B. MacColl and D.E. Chapman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 121-4. (Reprinted from *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 79, Nov. 1968, p. 782-5.)

Martin, Donald Dewayne. Proxemics as a work standard influence, by Donald D. Martin and Charles Johnston. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Nov. 1971, p. 26-9.

Paul, Robert J. Staffing service activities with waiting line models, by Robert J. Paul and Robert E. Stevens. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 206-18.

Reuter, Vincent G. Work measurement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 10-14; Oct. 1971, p. 13-20.

Reuter, Vincent G. Work measurement practices. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 24-30.

Ross, Ronald M. Work measurement at work. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, June 1971, p. 407-9, 412-13.

Seese, Dorothy Anne. Management of work. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 36-41.

Shannon, James F. Increasing employee productivity through co-ordinated approach. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 82-5. (Adapted from the author's "Managing personnel costs." *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Dec. 1970, p. 34-43.)

Shaw, Robert J. Introducing a new work measurement system — MODAPTS. *Management controls (PMM & co.)*, v. 18, April 1971, p. 84-7.

Wilson, Henry A. V. Added value in measuring manpower productivity. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 168-70.

Witt, Wallace E. Work measurement of indirect labor. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 53, Nov. 1971, p. 31-4.

Data processing

Gerber, Donald L. Small information system for workload analysis. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 52, March 1971, p. 13-15.

WORK ROOMS

See workrooms

WORK SAMPLING

See Also Testing and sampling

Mandel, B. J. Work sampling in financial management — cost determination in Post office department. *Management science*, v. 17, Feb. 1971, p. B-324 — B-338.

Paul, Robert J. Staffing service activities with waiting line models, by Robert J. Paul and Robert E. Stevens. (Tutorial and survey) *Decision sciences*, v. 2, April 1971, p. 206-18.

Rangan, T. R. Work sampling. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 6, May 1971, p. 264-7.

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

See Also Accountants' office — Work simplification

Larson, Herbert J. Three views of work improvement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Oct. 1971, p. 27-9.

Lawler, Edward E., III. Corporate profits and employee satisfaction: must they be in conflict? by Edward E. Lawler, III and J. Richard Hackman. *California management review*, v. 14, Fall 1971, p. 46-55.

MacColl, A.B. Controlling clerical costs, by A.B. MacColl and D.E. Chapman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 7, April 1971, p. 121-4. (Reprinted from *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 79, Nov. 1968, p. 782-5.)

Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Creative thinking about work problems. *Florida certified public accountant*, v. 11, June 1971, p. 28-35.

Shannon, James F. Increasing employee productivity through co-ordinated approach. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 82-5. (Adapted from the author's "Managing personnel costs." *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 31, Dec. 1970, p. 34-43.)

Uris, Auren. Work simplification — the new way to manage. *Business management*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 14-17.

WORK STANDARDS

See Work measurement

WORK STUDY

Rao, K. Venkata. Cost analysis for productivity improvement. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 6, Aug. 1971, p. 455-61.

Reuter, Vincent G. Work measurement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, Sept. 1971, p. 10-14; Oct. 1971, p. 13-20.

WORK with GAO for more effective government

United States. General accounting office. Work with GAO for more effective government. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1970. 24 p. [*100.1 U]

WORKING CAPITAL

See Capital — Working

WORKING FUNDS

See Funds — Working

WORKING PAPERS

Audit programs and audit work papers. (In *Auditing: principles and procedure*, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1971. p. 160-95.) [170 H]

Auditors' working papers. (Administration of accountants practice) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, Aug. 1971, p. 594-5.

Consolidated statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Copeland, Crumley and Wojdak. New York, 1971. p. 182-208.) [110 C]

- Gaimari, John P., Jr. How to eliminate adjusting, closing and reversing entries. (Workpaper techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 26-8.
- Gaimari, John P., Jr. How to simplify the preparation of funds statements. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1971, p. 43-6.
- Holmes, Arthur W. Auditing: principles and procedure. by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 924 p. Illustrative audit papers, by Arthur W. Holmes. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) (*170H) [170 H]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Audit research group II. Audit work papers. *Chartered accountant in australia*, v. 42, Oct. 1971, p. 18-19, 22-4.
- Kliger, Hebert L. Worksheet provides essential tax information. (The practical accountant) *national public accountant*, v. 16, Feb. 1971, p. 32-6.
- Markell, William. Keeping up to date. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 82-3.
- Patillo, James W. Audit working papers. (In Cashin, James A., ed. *Handbook for auditors*. New York, c1971. Chapter 14.) [170 C]
- Patillo, James W. Control of working papers. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, May 1971, p. 80-1.
- Patillo, James W. How to modernize and streamline your workpapers. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, May-June 1971, p. 28-34.
- Skwire, Raymond. Quality of working papers. *U.S. army audit agency bulletin*, Summer 1971, p. 41-8. (Reprinted from *New York certified public accountant*, v. 39, Dec. 1969, p. 952-7.)
- 12 tips for better working papers. (Workpaper techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 54-5.

WORKING with the revenue code, 1971

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Working with the revenue code, 1971. Edited by Don J. Summa. New York, c1971. 249 p. [*751 A]

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

- Knight, Robert M. Compensation for black lung at the federal level: a precedent for nationalized workmen's compensation. *Virginia law review*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 97-127.
- Young, James L. Interviewing the employer in a workmen's compensation case. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 85-91.

Europe

- Gorecki, Jan. Industrial accident compensation in Eastern Europe: an empirical inquiry. *Stanford law review*, v. 23, Jan. 1971, p. 276-86.

WORLD BANK

- See International bank for reconstruction and development

WORLD CALENDAR

- See Calendar

WORLD of Price Waterhouse

- Price Waterhouse and Co. World of Price Waterhouse. New York, 1969. 23 p. [*100.1 P]

WORMALD, NICOLA, jt. auth.

- Charan, Ram. Case of the offending effluent, by Ram Charan and Nicola Wormald. (Problems in review) *Harvard business review*, v. 49, July-Aug. 1971, p. 148-50, 152-6, 158, 160.

WORMSER, RENE A.

- Capital levy in the capital gains tax. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 94-5.

- Proposed estate and gift tax reforms, by Rene A. Wormser (umpire), William (i.e., Willard) H. Pedrick (and others). (In *Institute on estate planning*, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-10.) [750.2 I]
- Spendthrift trusts as part of an estate plan. (In *Institute on estate planning*, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-9.) [750.2 I]

WORONKA, THEODORE.

- Land development planning with a computer model. (Management services) *Arthur Young journal*, Winter-Spring 1971, p. 42-4.

WORRALL, RICHARD D.

- Information systems for regional planning. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Nov. 1971, p. 235-9.
- Urban systems engineering. *Management controls* (PMM & co.), v. 18, Feb. 1971, p. 37-43.

WORTHY, K. MARTIN.

- ADR depreciation regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 267-71.
- Current status of regulations under the Tax reform act. (In *Southern California tax institute*, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*, p. 1-17.) [750.2 S]
- Equality in deferred compensation tax treatment for professionals and others. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Aug. 1971, p. 21-31; *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 649-53.

WOTRUBA, THOMAS R.

- Image of a utility. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, July 8, 1971, p. 19-24.

WOZNIAK, JACK.

- Winning prospects with dramatic model interiors. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 25-8.

WREN, GEORGE R.

- Can business benefit from new organizational patterns? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 14-17.

WREN, HAROLD G.

- Effect of the Tax reform act of 1969 on pension and profit sharing plans. (In *Institute on estate planning*, 5th, University of Miami, Law center, 1971. *Proceedings*. Chapter 71-14.) [750.2 I]

WRIGHT, ALBERT W.

- Earnings per share: sensitizing the numerator. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, May 1971, p. 19-21.

WRIGHT, DELI S.

- Federal revenue sharing: problems and prospects. Austin, Institute of public affairs, University of Texas, 1971: 5 p. (*Public affairs comment*, v. 17, no. 4, July 1971) [* P]

WRIGHT, E. KENNETH.

- Financial planning for individuals. London, Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, 1970. 62 p. (*Practice administration booklet*, no. 13) [*250 Per]
- Horizons of a profession. (Books) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 82, Nov. 1971, p. 675-6.

WRIGHT, EDWARD L.

- (Legal profession and client's security funds.) (President's page) *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Feb. 1971, p. 99.
- Self-discipline of the Bar: theory or fact? *American bar association journal*, v. 57, Aug. 1971, p. 757-9.

WRIGHT, FRANK K.

- Chambers, Raymond J. Value to the owner. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 62-72.
- Value to the owner: a clarification. *Abacus*, v. 7, June 1971, p. 58-61.

WRIGHT, GRAHAM W.

- Valuation of the publicly owned business interest. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 99, Nov. 1971, p. 372-8.

WRIGHT, HAROLD L.

- Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Why not be a chartered accountant? New Delhi, Institute of chartered accountants of India, 1969? 21 p. (Based on an article by Harold L. Wright and G. A. Kulkarni.) [*100.1 I]

WRIGHT, HOWARD L.

- Federal tax lectures: selected miscellaneous subjects. *Michigan certified public accountant*, v. 22, May-June 1971, p. 7-13.

WRIGHT, HOWARD W.

- ASBCA approves change in G and A allocation method despite novation agreement. (Government and industry) *Federal Accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 112-15.
- ASBCA permits allocation of state income taxes over profit and loss base. (Government and industry) *Federal accountant*, v. 20, March 1971, p. 112-16.
- Allocation of state taxes based on income. (Accounting and auditing problems) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, July 1971, p. 74-6.
- Comparison of the performance of transfer and non-transfer students at the University of Maryland. *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 11, Oct. 1971, p. 43-4, 46-9.
- Lockheed aircraft corporation: a case of major uncertainties. *Federal accountant*, v. 20, June 1971, p. 10-29.
- Some suggestions for expert accounting witnesses. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, March 1971, p. 63-8. (Reprinted from *Maryland CPA quarterly*, v. 10, July 1970, p. 3-4, 7-14.)
- Uniform cost accounting standards: past, present, and future. *Financial executive*, v. 39, May 1971, p. 16-23.

WRIGHT, JAMES P.

- Weapon systems cost-effectiveness studies. *GAO review*, Spring 1971, p. 9-16.

WRIGHT, JOHN P.

- Asset, liability and capital management: a panel discussion. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, Jan. 1971, p. 12-28.
- Profitability and social responsibility are they compatible? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 53, May 1971, p. 2-11.

WRIGHT, JOHN WINTHROP.

- New tax law spurs banks to buy bonds for appreciation. *Banking*, v. 63, Feb. 1971, p. 43-4, 80, 82.

WRIGHT, KENNETH M.

- Innovations in mortgage finance. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 29-38.

WRIGHT, L. HART.

- IRS administrative resolution of federal tax disputes: satisfactory or unsatisfactory? (In National society of public accountants. *Proceedings of the 1971 annual professional institute*. Washington, c1971, p. 45-66.) [102 N]

WRIGHT, L. P.

- O.C.R. for the small user. *Certified accountants journal*, May 1971, p. 245-6, 251.

WRIGHT, M. G.

- Case for shareholders' committees. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 164, May 13, 1971, p. 526-8.
- Control of contract profitability. *Certified accountants journal*, May 1971, p. 268-70.
- Evaluating the corporate strategy. *Certified accountants journal* (Eng.), July-Aug. 1971, p. 396-8, 416.
- Money supply and the financing decision. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 165, Oct. 21, 1971, p. 549-51.

WRIGHT, PEARCE.

- Consolidation mood in Europe. *Datamation*, v. 17, Jan. 15, 1971, p. 34-5.

WRIGHT, RICHARD W.

- Is the multinational firm in danger? *Business horizons*, v. 14, April 1971, p. 31-4.

WRIGHT, ROBERT F.

- Tax shelter investments — a tool for individual planning and for business growth. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, April 1971, p. 284-7, 324.

WRIGHTSMAN, DWAYNE.

- On the measurement of opportunity cost in transactions demand models, by Dwayne Wrightsman and John Terninko. *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 947-50.

WRISTON, WALTER B.

- How broad a role for banks in the seventies? *MBA*, v. 5, Dec. 1970, p. 14-15, 30-1.

WRITE-IT-ONCE

See Bookkeeping — Write-it-once

WRITE-UPS

- Ameiss, Albert P. Price-level accounting and President Nixon's "inflation alert" policy, by Albert P. Ameiss and Warren A. Thompson. *National public accountant*, v. 16, Jan. 1971, p. 8-11, 14-16.
- CPA held liable for not finding embezzlement during write-up. *Practical accountant*, v. 4, July-Aug. 1971, p. 50-3. *Texas CPA*, v. 44, Oct. 1971, p. 40-3.
- McDonnel, J. M. Accountant's hang-up on write-up. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 131, June 1971, p. 79-80.
- Saxe, Emanuel. Accountants' responsibility for unaudited financial statements. *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 419-23. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 45, July-Aug. 1971, p. 21-4. *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, Nov.-Dec. 1971, p. 5-7.

WRITERS

See Authors

WRITING

- See Also Reports, Accountants' — Writing and preparation
- Pescow, Jerome K. Whys and hows of tax writing. *Tax adviser*, v. 2, Aug. 1971, p. 468-74.
- Rea, Richard C. 1971 Lester Witte award: (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Nov. 1971, p. 84.
- Stone, Marvin L. Improving writing skills. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 132, Sept. 1971, p. 84-5.

WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS

See Clients' written representations

WURZBACHER, F. E., JR.

- Designing a computer system for the trust portfolio manager. *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Nov. 1971, p. 930-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

WYATT, ARTHUR R.

WYATT, ARTHUR R.

Discussion of An experiment on non-sampling errors. (In Conference on empirical research in accounting, 5th. University of Chicago, 1970. *Empirical research in accounting*. Chicago, c1971. p. 175-7.) [*102 C]

WYATT, JOHN W.

Business law: principles and cases, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 1040 p. (Appendices:--1. Uniform commercial code.--2. Uniform partnership act.) [820 W]

WYATT, MADIE B. jt. auth.

Wyatt, John W. Business law: principles and cases, by John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971. 1040 p. (Appendices:--1. Uniform commercial code.--2. Uniform partnership act.) [820 W]

WYLY, SAM.

Data transmission; the critical challenge of the Seventies. *Retail control*, v. 39, Jan. 1971, p. 11-20.

WYNN, D. E.

Recruiting — a small practitioner's view. (Practitioner's forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 41, June 1971, p. 29-30.

X,Y,Z

YACHT CLUBS

See Boat Clubs

YAEGER, PETER E.

Conflict of interest in the allocation of mutual fund brokerage business. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1970, p. 372-94.

YALAWAR, Y. B., jt. auth.

Wall, B. M. Project appraisal — criterion and problems, by B.M. Wali and Y. B. Yalawar. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 19, Feb. 1971, p. 545-52.

YALE EXPRESS SYSTEM, INC.

Gibson, Charles. Analysis of Yale express (Fischer versus Klez). *Michigan CPA*, v. 23, July-Aug. 1971, p. 5-7.

YALE Student receives Carey scholarship. CPA (American institute of CPAs), v. 51, May 1971, p. 4.

YALMAN, MAURICE L.

Who's watching the house? *Transcript* (Harris, Kerr, Forster), v. 28, Aug. 1971, p. 1, 6-7.

YAMEY, B. S.

Closing the ledger. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Winter 1970, p. 71-7.
Jacob de Metz's "Sendero Mercantil": an unrecorded book on accounting, 1697. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 1, Spring 1971, p. 180-1.

YANDLE, BRUCE, JR.

Monopoly-induced third-degree price discrimination. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 11, Spring 1971, p. 71-5.

YANDLE, BRUCE, JR., jt. auth.

Strangways, Raymond. Effect of state usury laws on housing starts in 1966, by Raymond Strangways and Bruce Yandle, Jr. (Communications) *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 6, Jan. 1971, p. 665-9.

YAO, MICHAEL T.

CFC's investment in U.S. property creates taxable dividend — despite lack of E & P. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 2, May 1971, p. 303-4.

YASUKOOHI, GEORGE.

Consumer cooperatives report. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 24, Fall 1971, p. 37, 40-7.

YATES, H. POWELL.

Equity products — a legal appraisal. *CLU journal*, v. 25, Jan. 1971, p. 51-8.

YATES, THOMAS A.

Knowledge of consumer attitudes can increase sales. *Best's review* (Life-health ed.), v. 72, Oct. 1971, p. 28, 30-1.

YAW, RONALD D.

Health care delivery. *Hospitals*, v. 45, April 1, 1971, p. 87-9, 92.

YEAR-END tax planning

Commerce Clearing House, Inc. Year-End tax planning, for returns to be filed in 1972. New York, c1971. 63 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 58, no. 54, Nov. 17, 1971. Supplement) [*753 C]

YEARGAN, PERCY, jt. auth.

Tummins, Marvin. Danger — ratio analyses, by Marvin Tummins and Percy Yeargan. *National public accountant*, v. 16, April 1971, p. 33-6.

YEN, JIN Y.

Elmaghraby, Salah E. Rejoinder. *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 87.
On Elmaghraby's "The theory of networks and management science." *Management science*, v. 18, Sept. 1971, p. 84-6.

YOHLIN, HARRY.

Important recent developments in the federal estate and gift tax areas. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 49, June 1971, p. 328-36.

YOPP, EDWARD A.

Accepting employee benefit accounts. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Aug. 1971, p. 658-62.
Handling businesses. (Operating a trust department) *Trusts and estates*, v. 110, Feb. 1971, p. 134-7, 145; April 1971, p. 304-7; May 1971, p. 410-13; June 1971, p. 494-6; July 1971, p. 583-5; Oct. 1971, p. 862-5; Dec. 1971, p. 1030-4.

YORK, TROYT B.

Declaring war on pollution and overpopulation. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 21, Jan. 1971, p. 12-13.

YOUNG, ALLAN.

Controlling shareholder servicing costs, by Allan Young and Wayne Marshall. *Harvard business review*, v. 49, Jan. — Feb. 1971, p. 71-8.

YOUNG, ARTHUR, AND CO.

Compensation of financial and accounting management; a report of a survey, by Edwin Mruk and Frank Sanfilippo. New York, Financial executives institute, c1971. 92 p. ("Prepared for *Financial executive* magazine.") [*208 Y]

YOUNG (ARTHUR) FOUNDATION

Sterling, Robert R., ed. Accounting in perspective: contributions to accounting thought by other disciplines. Papers and discussions from Accounting colloquium I, cosponsored by the University of Kansas School of business and the Arthur Young foundation. Edited by Robert R. Sterling and William F. Bentz. Cincinnati, South-Western, 1971. 185 p. [111.1 S]

YOUNG, DAVID.

Expatriate compensation in South America. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 6, May-June 1971, p. 69-77.

YOUNG, DAVID V.

Sharing a data entry system. *Datamation*, v. 17, Oct. 15, 1971, p. 30-1.

YOUNG, DONALD C.

Debt-financed income: proposed Regs show many questions remain in its application, by Donald C. Young and Joseph D. Hinkle. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 35, Dec. 1971, p. 346-50.

YOUNG, ELTON F., JR.

Care and management of co-ops. *Journal of property management*, v. 36, Sept. — Oct. 1971, p. 221-5.

YOUNG, JAMES L.

Interviewing the employer in a workmen's compensation case. *Practical lawyer*, v. 17, April 1971, p. 85-91.

YOUNG, R. D.

Hypercylindrically deduced cuts in zero-one integer programs. *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1393-1405.
Mathis, S. J., Jr. Counterexample to the rudimentary primal integer programming algorithm. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 19, Oct. 1971, p. 1518-22.

YOUNG, ROBERT B.

Computer and the contract, *Datamation*, v. 17, Nov. 1, 1971, p. 22-5.

YOUNG, ROGER C.

Automated services offered for profit. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, March 1971, p. 32-5.

YOUNG, WILLIAM E.

Cheng, Pao L. Test of portfolio building rules; comment, by Pao L. Cheng and M. King Deets. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 965-72.
Jones, Irwin E. Test of portfolio building rules: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 973-5.

YOUNG, WILLIAM E., jt. auth.

Latane, Henry A. Market indexes and their implications for portfolio management, by Henry A. Latane, Donald L. Tuttle and William E. Young. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Sept-Oct. 1971, p. 75-85.
Latane, Henry A. Reply, by Henry A. Latane and William E. Young. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 26, Sept. 1971, p. 976-81.

YOUNG, WILLIAM M., JR.

View from the inside. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 52, Feb. 1971, p. 54-5.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

See National board of young men's Christian associations

YOUNGBLOOD, RAY W.

Advertising statistical reports help maintain share of market. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, June 1971, p. 8-10.
Daily statement for management pinpoints immediate problems. *Newspaper controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1971, p. 1-2, 10.

YOUNGDAHL, C. E.

New requirement for prospectuses relating to preferred stock. (SEC commentary) *New York certified public accountant*, v. 41, July 1971, p. 517-21.

YOUNGER, defendant

Copyright law — federal preemption — state statute forbidding tape piracy held not to be in conflict with the Copyright act — Tape industries association v. Younger. (Comments) *New York university law review*, v. 46, March 1971, p. 164-76.

YOUNGQUIST, A. M., Jr.

New reading on the investment outlook. *Bankers monthly*, v. 88, May 1971, p. 19-20, 22-3, 26-8.

YOUNGWOOD, ALFRED D.

New rules governing stock dividends and stock redemptions. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p.277-92.) [751 N]

YOUR career as a chartered accountant

National Council Of Chartered Accountants (S.A.) Your career as a chartered accountant. Johannesburg, 1966. 16 p. [*100.1 N]

YOUR income tax

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax. Editor, Bernard Greisman. 1972 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1971. 278 p. ("For preparing 1971 returns.") [*754.1 L]

YOUR Medicare fee profile: any leeway left? *Medical economics*, v. 48, Sept. 27, 1971, p. 160-1, 164-5, 168-9, 172-4, 179-185.

YOURDON, EDWARD.

Uses of computers in a political campaign. *Computers and automation*, v. 20, Aug. 1971, p. 24-7.

YU, S. C.

Reexamination of the going concern postulate. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 37-58.

YURAN, NEIL A.

Corrective motivation. *Managerial planning*, v. 19, Jan.-Feb. 1971, p. 12-13.

"Z.D."

See Zero Defects

ZABRISKIE, NOEL B., jt. auth.

Jolson, Marvin A. Nonprice parellism in oligopolistic industries, by Marvin A. Jolson and Noel B. Zabriskie. *MSU business topics*, v. 19, Autumn 1971, p. 33-41.

ZADEH, LOTFI A., jt. auth.

Bellman, Richard E. Decision-making in a fuzzy environment, by R. E. Bellman and L. A. Zadeh. *Management science*, v. 17, Dec. 1970, p. B-141 — B-164.

ZAFAR, MOHAMMAD.

Vital financial statements. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 10, Jan.-March 1971, p. 9-16. ZAIDEN, DENNIS J. + Computer safety must go right down to final wire. *College and university business*, v. 51, Aug. 1971, p. 37-41.

ZAKARIAN, Z. V.

Environment — the key to successful systems. *Business automation*, v. 18, Oct. 1971, p. 25-6, 30.

ZANGARI, MARIO, jt. auth.

Bodnar, Raymond L. Dower as a marital deduction: what current factors influence a court's decision? By Raymond L. Bodnar and Mario Zangari. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 34, May 1971, p. 262-4.

ZANI, WILLIAM M., jt. auth.

Dearden, John. Managing computer-based information systems, by John Dearden, F. Warren McFarlan and William M. Zani. Homewood, 111., Richard D. Irwin, 1971. 701 p. [201.8 D]

ZARB, FRANK G.

Let's abolish the stock certificate. (In Folk, Ernest L., III, ed., *Securities law review* — 1971. Albany, New York, 1971. p.148-154.) [721 F]

ZAUSNER, ERIC R.

Accounting system for solid waste collection. Washington, Bureau of solid waste management, U. S. Department of health, education, and welfare, 1970. 24p. (*Public health service pub. no. 2033*) [*250 Ref]

ZAVERAL, FRANK M.

Reporting inadequacies — time for progress. *Nebraska C. P. A. magazine*, v. 6, Spring 1971, p. 12-14.

ZECKHAUSER, RICHARD J.

Optimal mechanisms for income transfer. *American economic review*, v. 61, June 1971, p. 324-34.

ZECKHAUSER, RICHARD, jt. auth.

Spencer, Michael. Insurance, information, and individual action, by Michael Spence and Richard Zeckhauser. *American economic review*, v. 61, May 1971, p. 380-7.

ZEFF, STEPHEN A.

Comments on "Varieties of accounting theory." (In Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, 1970. *Foundations of accounting theory: papers*, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., 1971. p. 50-8.) [102 A]

Forging accounting principles in Canada. *Canadian chartered accountant*, v. 98, May 1971, p. 324-30; June 1971, p. 396-402.

Forging accounting principles in Great Britain: a history. New Orleans, Graduate school of business administration, Tulane university, c1971. 100 typewritten pages. (*Working paper series*, no. 45) [*111.1 Z]

ZEIKEL, ARTHUR.

Group dynamics — a new dimension in investment management organization. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 27, Jan-Feb. 1971, p. 30-4.

ZENOR, JOHN L.

Judicial expansion of tenant's private law rights: implied warranties of habitability and safety in residential urban leases. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 56, Feb. 1971, p. 489-506.

ZENZ, G. J.

Systems approach to materials management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 22, May 1971, p. 24-8.

ZEUNGES, THEODORE F.

Reflections on a Congressional committee assignment. *G A O review*, Fall 1971, p. 38-41.

ZIDER, ROBERT B.

New hire looks at the recruiter's role. *Journal of college placement*, v. 31, Feb.-March 1971, p. 91-3.

ZIEGEL, JACOB S.

Canada regulates consumer notes. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1455-63.

ZIEGLER, ALVIN.

Gifts to minors — three variations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 24, Winter 1971, p. 297-32.

ZIEGLER, STEPHEN S.

Extricating a corporation from a change in circumstances: reversing or modifying a reorganization or a liquidation. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th, New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 313-45.) [751 N]

ZIEMBA, WILLIAM T.

Transforming stochastic dynamic programming problems into nonlinear programs. *Management science*, v.17, March 1971, p. 450-62.

ZIKA, KENNETH J., jt. auth.

Tussing, Robert T. Non-technical approach to sensitivity analysis, by Robert T. Tussing and Kenneth J. Zika. *Data management*, v. 9, April 1971, p. 18-22.

ZIMET, PHILIP.

Property transferred in connection with the performance of services. (In Southern California tax institute, 23rd, University of Southern California law center, 1971. *Major tax planning for 1971*. p. 149-89.) [750.2 S]

ZIMMERER, THOMAS W.

Behavioral internal audit. *Florida certified public accountant* v. 11, June 1971, p. 36-40.

ZIMMERER, THOMAS W., jt. auth.

Zimmerer, William. Budget planning: how PPBS can be useful to associations, by William Zimmerer, Robert Rogow and Thomas W. Zimmerer. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.

ZIMMERER, WILLIAM.

Budget planning: how PPBS can be useful to associations, by William Zimmerer, Robert Rogow, and Thomas W. Zimmerer. *Association management*, v. 23, Nov. 1971, p. 40-3.

ZIMMERMAN, CHARLES J.

Markets and marketing in the 70's. *C L U journal*, v. 25, July 1971, p. 9-18.

ZINK, JOSEPH J.

Impact of proposed Treasury department changes on qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. *Taxes the tax magazine*, v. 49, May 1971, p. 285-9.

ZINMAN, ROBERT M., jt. auth.

Creedon, John J. Lanlord's bankruptcy: laissez les lessees, by John J. Creedon and Robert M. Zinman. *Business lawyer*, v. 26, July 1971, p. 1391-1442.

ZIONTS, STANLEY, jt. auth.

Chen, Andrew H. Y. Optimal portfolio revision policy, by Andrew H. Y. Chen, Frank C. Jen and Stanley Zions. *Journal of business* (University of Chicago), v. 44, Jan. 1971, p. 51-61.

ZIRKLE, THOMAS E.

Dynamics of group behavior in the practice of law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 11, Feb. 1971, p. 493-500.

ZISOOK, JERROLD R.

Tax planning for "multiple corporations" in today's more restrictive climate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 6, April 1971, p. 196-9.

ZOBIAN, STEWART P.

ZOBIAN, STEWART P.

Risk adjusted performance. *Pension and welfare news*, v. 7, Sept. 1971, p. 46-9.

ZODIACO, VINCENT P., jt. auth.

Broderick, James R. Nuclear and fossil-fueled plants compared, by James R. Broderick and Vincent P. Zodiaco. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 88, Sept. 2, 1971, p. 30-5.

ZOLLER, KLAUS.

Optimal disaggregation of aggregate production plans. *Management science*, v. 17, April 1971, p. B-533 — B-549.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

ZSOLDOS, KATHERINE ALEXANDRIA.

Job market: more of the same. *M B A*, v. 6, Oct. 1971, p. 57-8, 60.

ZUBERI, JAVID H.

Recent trends in corporate reporting. *Pakistan accountant*, v. 7, April June 1970, p. 19-22.

ZUCKERMAN, HERBERT L.

Check list of do's and don'ts in handling a tax fraud case. (In Institute on federal taxation, 29th New York university, 1970. *Proceedings*. p. 987-1016.) [751 N]

PUBLISHERS DIRECTORY

ALI-ABA Joint Committee, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.
 Abacus, Sydney University Press, Press Bldg., Sydney, N.S.W. 2006, Australia.
 Academy of Management Journal, School of Business Administration, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 97403.
 Accountancy, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 26-34 Old St., London, E.C. 1, England.
 Accountancy Ireland, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, 7 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin 2; 6 Challender Street, Belfast 1, Ireland.
 Accountant, 151 Strand, London, W.C. 2, England.
 Accountant, Laventhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath, 41 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Accountants' Journal, New Zealand Society of Accountants, Lombard House, Johnston St., Wellington 1, N.Z. Correspondence to P.O. Box 10046, Wellington.
 Accountants' Journal, Philippine Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Suite 631 Metropolitan Bank Bldg., Ayala Ave., Makati, Rizal, Philippines. (P.O. Box 1440)
 Accountant's Magazine, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, Accountants' Publishing Co., Ltd., 27 Queen St., Edinburgh 2, Scotland.
 Accounting Forum, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010.
 Accounting Review, American Accounting Association, 1507 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60201.
 Adapso, 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc., Reading, Mass. 01867
 Administrative Management, Geyer-McAllister Publications, 51 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010.
 Administrative Management Society, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.
 Administrative Science Quarterly, Graduate School of Business and Public Administration, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.
 Advisory Commission of Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D.C. 20575.
 Ahrens Publishing Co., Inc. (Div. of Hayden Book Co., Inc.) 116 West 14th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.
 Air Force Comptroller, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.
 Albany Law Review, Law Review Board, 80 New Scotland Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12208.
 Alabama Lawyer, Board of Commissioners of the State Bar of Alabama, Post Office Box 4156, Montgomery, Alabama 36104.
 Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. 02110; orders to: Rockleigh, N.J. 07647.
 Aluminum Extruders Council, 440 Sherwood Road, LaGrange Park, Illinois 60525.
 American Accounting Association, 1507 Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Ill. 60201
 American Appraisal Co., 525 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.
 American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business, 101 N. Skinker Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63130.
 American Association of Museums, Publication Order, 2306 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008.
 American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 American Bar Association Antitrust Law Journal, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 American Bar Association Journal, American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 American Bar Center, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 American Bar Foundation, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 American Business Law Journal, Charles M. Hewitt, Balantine Hall, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47401.
 American Cancer Society, Inc., 44 East 53rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.
 American Council on Education, 1 Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036.
 American Data Processing, Inc., 19830 Mack Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48236.
 American Dental Association, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60611.
 American Economic Review, American Economic Association, 620 Noyes St., Evanston, Ill. 60201.
 American Elsevier Publishing Co., Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
 American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1200 17th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036
 American Gear Manufacturers Association, 1330 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.
 American Hospital Association, 840 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60611
 American Institute for Economic Research, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.
 American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019.
 American Institute of Management, 125 East 38th St., New York, N.Y. 10016.
 American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, 345 East 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017
 American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers (of the National Association of Real Estate Boards) 155 East Superior St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.
 American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Ill. 60611
 American Management Association, 135 West 50th Street, New York, N.Y. 10020
 American Meat Institute, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Illinois 60605.
 American Optometric Association, 7000 Chippewa St., St. Louis, Missouri 63119.
 American Petroleum Institute, 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.
 American Political Science Review, American Political Science Association, 1527 New Hampshire Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
 American Research Council, Inc., Box 183, Rye, N.Y. 10580
 American Society for Testing and Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.
 American Society of Association Executives, 2000 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20003.
 American Society of Travel Agents, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 American Society of Women Accountants, 327 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

633 S Orange Ave., Sarasota, Florida
 33577

- American Trucking Associations, Inc., 1616 P Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
- American University Law Review, Massachusetts and Nebraska Avenues, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008. Back copies kept in stock by Dennis & Co., Inc., 251 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14203.
- American Water Works Association, Inc. 2 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.
- American Woman's Society of Certified Public Accountants, 327 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60604.
- Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3937 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.
- Appleton-Century-Crofts, 440 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. 10016; refer orders to Meredith Press, 250 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
- Appraisal Journal, American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers, 155 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.
- Arco Publishing Co., Inc., 219 Park Ave., South, New York, N.Y. 10003.
- Arkansas Law Review, University of Arkansas School of Law, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701.
- Armed Forces Comptroller, American Society of Military Comptrollers, Box 5096, Alexandria, Va. 22305.
- Arno Press, Dept. FA, 330 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
- Arthur Andersen Chronicle, 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 60602.
- Arthur Young Journal, Arthur Young and Company, 277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
- Associated Equipment Distributors, Dept. R, P.O. Box 97724, Chicago, Ill. 60690; 615 West 22nd St., Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.
- Associated General Contractors of America, Inc., 1957 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.
- Association for Education in International Business, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.
- Association Management, American Society of Association Executives, 2011 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.
- Association of Commonwealth Universities, 96 Gordon Square, London, W.C. 1, England.
- Association of Consulting Management Engineers, Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
- Association of National Advertisers, Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.
- Association of Stock Exchange Firms, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10005.
- Audit, Faculty of Auditors, 36 Ebury St., Victoria, London, S.W. 1, England.
- Auerbach Publishers, Inc., 1100 State Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.
- Australian Accountant, Accountants Publishing Co., Ltd., 49 Exhibition St., Melbourne, 3000, Australia.
- B. A. Faculty Publications, 105 McKenzie Hall, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98105.
- Bahamas Handbook and Businessman's Manual, P.O. Box 958, Nassau, N.P. Bahamas.
- Bank Administration Institute, 303 South Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.
- Bankers Magazine, 89 Beach St., Boston, Mass. 02111.
- Bankers Monthly, Rand McNally & Company, 162 Fourth Avenue, North, Nashville, Tenn. 37219.
- Bankers Publishing Company, 89 Beach Street, Boston, Mass. 02111.
- Bankers Trust Company, 16 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10038.
- Banking, American Bankers Association, 90 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.
- Banking Law Journal, 89 Beach Street, Boston, Mass. 02111.
- Barron's, Dow Jones and Co., Inc., 200 Burnett Road, Chicopee, Mass. 01021.
- Batsford, B.T., Ltd., 4 Fitzhardinge St., Portman Square., London, W. 1, England. Mail order: Braintree Mill, Chapell Hill, Braintree, Essex, England.
- Baylor Law Review, Baylor University School of Law, Waco, Texas 76706.
- Beardsley, Charles M., F.S.A., 613 Wellington Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27106.
- Bell Journal of Economics and Management Science, American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10007.
- Bender, Mathewand Company, Inc., 235 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Orders to 1275 Broadway, Albany, New York, 12201.
- Best's Review, A.M. Best Co., Inc., Columbia Turnpike, Box 232, Rensselaer, N.Y. 12144.
- Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag, Dr. Th. Gabler, GMBH, 6200 Wiesbaden, Federal Republic Company
- Boardman, Clark, Company, Ltd., 435 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y. 10014.
- Boating Industry Association, Outboard Boating Club of America, 307 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601.
- Bowker, R.R., Company, 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.
- Brandon Systems Press, 1101 State Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.
- Brewers' Association of America, 541 West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.
- British Broadcasting Corporation, 35 Marylebone High Street, London, W1M 4AA, England.
- British Tax Review, Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd., 11 New Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4, England.
- Brookings Institution, 1775 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
- Brooklyn Law Review, Brooklyn Law School, 250 Joralemon St., Brooklyn N.Y. 11201.
- Buildings, Stamats Publishing Co., 427 Sixth Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.
- Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., 1231 25th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.
- Burroughs Clearing House, Burroughs Corporation, P.O. Box 418, Detroit, Mich. 48232.
- Business Automation, Business Press International, Inc., 288 Park Ave., W., Elmhurst, Ill. 60126.
- Business History Review, Harvard University, 214 Baker Library, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass. 02163.
- Business Horizons, School of Business, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47401.
- Business International Corporation 757 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
- Business Lawyer, Section of Corporation Banking and Business Law of the American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
- Business Management, Management Publishing Group, Inc., 22 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.
- Business Publications, Inc., 3511 Manor Road, Austin, Texas 78723.
- Business Topics. See MSU Business Topics.
- Butterworth and Co., Ltd., 88 Kingsway, London, W.C. 2, England; 14 Curity Ave., Toronto 16, Ontario, Canada; 8 Connell St., Sydney N.S.W., Australia.
- Byrn, Donald L., 220 Elder Ave., Chula Vista, California 92010.
- CGA, Certified General Accountant, Certified General Accountants Association of Canada, 25 Adelaide St. E., Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada.
- CLU Journal, American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters, 270 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.
- CPA, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019.
- Cahners Publishing Co., Inc., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. 02116; 5 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60603.

- California CPA Quarterly, California Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1000 Welch Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.
 California Certified Public Accountants (Foundation for Education and Research.) 1000 Welch Road, Palo Alto, California 94304.
 California Management Review, Periodicals Department, University of California Press, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, Calif. 94720.
 California Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1000 Welch Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.
 California State Dept. of Education, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.
 Callaghan & Company, 165 N. Archer Ave., Mundelein, Illinois 60060; 6141 North Cicero Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60646.
 Cambridge University Press, 32 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Canadian Chartered Accountant, 250 Bloor St. E., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
 Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 250 Bloor St. E., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
 Canadian Tax Journal, Canadian Tax Foundation, 100 University Ave., Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada.
 Canadian Welfare Council, 55 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa 3, Ontario, Canada
 Canfield Press, 850 Montgomery St., San Francisco, California 94133. (Division of Harper-Row)
 Carroll Press, 43 Squantum St., Cranston, Rhode Island 02920
 Case Western Reserve Law Review, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.
 Center for International Education and Research in Accounting, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801
 Central Supply Association, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.
 Certified Accountants Journal, Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants, 22 Bedford Square, London, W.C. 1, England.
 Chartered Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg., Post Box 268, New Delhi 1, India.
 Chartered Accountant in Australia, 82 Pitt St., Sydney, N.S.W., 2000, Australia.
 Chartered Secretary, Chartered Institute of Secretaries, Australian Division, 145 Macquarie St., Sydney, N.S.W., 2001, Australia.
 Chinese Accountant, Society of Chinese Accountants and Auditors, G.P.O. Box Mo. 15222, Hong Kong.
 Claitor's Publishing Division, P.O. Box 239, Baton Rouge, La. 70821.
 Clark Boardman Co., Ltd., 435 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. 10014
 Cleveland State Law Review, Cleveland-Marshall Law School, 1240 Ontario St., Cleveland, Ohio 44113.
 Club Management, Commerce Publishing Co., 408 Olive St., St. Louis Mo. 63102.
 Club Managers Association of America, 5530 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20015.
 College and University Business, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., 1050 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. 60654.
 College Placement Council, P.O. Box 2263, Bethlehem, Penna. 18001.
 Collegiate News and Views, College Department, South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227.
 Colorado CPA Report, Colorado Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1200 Lincoln St., Denver, Colo. 80203.
 Columbia Journal of World Business, Pergamon Press, Inc., Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.
 Columbia Law Review, Columbia University School of Law, 435 W. 116th St., New York, N.Y. 10027.
 Columbia University, 116th St. and Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10027.
 Columbia University Press, 440 West 110th Street, New York, N.Y. 10025
 Commerce Clearing House, Inc., 4025 West Peterson Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60646; 4020 West Glenlake Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60646.
 Computer Research and Publications Associates, P.O. Box 480, Lenox Hill Station, 217 East 70th St., New York, N.Y. 10021.
 Computers and Automation, 815 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
 Confederation of British Industry, 21 Tothill St., London S. W. 1, England.
 Conference Board, 845 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Conference Board Record, The Conference Board, 845 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Connecticut CPA, Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, 179 Allyn St., Hartford, Conn. 06103.
 Connecticut Law Review, University of Connecticut Law Review, 1800 Asylum Avenue, West Hartford, Conn. 06117.
 Construction Specifications Institute, Inc., 1717 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
 Cooperative Accountant, National Society of Accountants for Cooperatives, Box 4765, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706.
 Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly, School of Hotel Administration, 327 Statler Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.
 Cornell Law Review, Myron Taylor Hall, Cornell University College of Law, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.
 Cornell Maritime Press, Inc., Box 109, Cambridge, Maryland 21613.
 Cornell University Press, 124 Roberts Place, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.
 Cornerstone Library, Inc., Simon and Schuster, Inc., 1 West 39th St., New York, N.Y. 10018.
 Cost and Management, Society of Industrial Accountants of Canada, Box 176, 154 Main St. East, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
 Council of Mechanical Specialty Contracting Industries, Inc., 1825 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 430, Washington, D.C. 20009.
 Council of Profit Sharing Industries, 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 722, Chicago, Illinois 60606.
 Council of State Governments, Iron Works Pike, Lexington, Ky. 40505.
 Counting House Publishing Co., Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092.
 Credit and Financial Management, National Association of Credit Management, 44 E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10010.
 Credit Research Foundation, 3000 Marcus Ave., Lake Success, N.Y. 11040.
 Crossroads Book Gallery, 1035 University Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.
 Crowell, Thomas Y., Company, 201 Park Avenue S., New York, N.Y. 10002.
 Crown Publishers, Inc., 419 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10016.
 Daily Princetonian Publishing Co., Inc., 48 University Place, Princeton, N.J. 08540.
 Dartnell Corporation, 4660 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60640
 Data Management, Data Processing Management Association, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.
 Data Processing Magazine, North American Publishing Co., Inc., 134 North 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.
 Decision Sciences, Professor Rodder D. Collons, Chairman, Division of Management and Governmental Sciences, Kanawha Valley Graduate Center, Box 547W, Nitro, West Virginia 25143.
 DePaul Law Review, DePaul University College of Law, 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60604.
 Dickinson Publishing Co., Inc., Ralston Park, Belmont, California 94002
 Dickinson Law Review, Dickinson School of Law, Carlisle, Pa. 17013.
 Discoverers Book Club, 154 E. Erie St., Chicago, Illinois 60611 Dow Jones Books. Dow Jones Books. Dow Jones-Irwin, Inc.
 Dow Jones-Irwin, Inc., Box 300, Princeton, N.J. 08540; 30 Broad St., New York, N.Y. 10004; 818 Ridge Road, Homewood, Ill. 60430.
 Drug Topics, 330 West 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.
 Duke Law Journal, Duke University School of Law, Durham, N.C. 27706.
 Dun's Review, Dun and Bradstreet Publications Corp., P.O. Box 3088, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Duquesne Law Review, Duquesne University School of Law, 901 Rockwell Hall, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

- Dutton, E.P., and Co., 201 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10003.
 E & E, Ernst and Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115; 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10005.
 EEI Bulletin, Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Economist Intelligence Unit, 633 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Eisner, Frederick M., Dept. F, 16 Hotel Drive, White Plains, N.Y. 10605.
 Equity Publishing Corp., Oxford, N.H. 03777.
 Ernst & Ernst, 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10005.
 Engineering Economist, Steven Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J. 07030.
 Estate Planners Quarterly, Farnsworth Publishing Co., 381 Sunrise Highway, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.
 Estate Tax Publishing Co., Inc., 18 Wells Building, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401.
 Executive Reports, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.
 Exposition Press, Inc., 50 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, N.Y. 11753.
 Fairchild Publications, Inc., Book Division, 7 East 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10003.
 Farnsworth Publishing Co., Inc., 381 Sunrise Hwy., Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.
 Federal Accountant, Federal Government Accountants Association, 727 South 23rd St., Suite 120, Arlington, Virginia 22202.
 Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 101 Indiana Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20552. Sales Planning Section, P.O. Box 1533, Washington D.C., 20013.
 Federal Tax Press, Inc., P.O. Box 442, Branford, Conn. 06405.
 Finance and Commerce (India), 4 Synagogue Street, Calcutta 1, India.
 Financial Analysts Journal, Financial Analysts Federation, 219 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Financial Executive, Financial Executives Institute, 50 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y. 10036.
 Florida Certified Public Accountant, Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Box 14287, University Station, Gainesville, Fla. 32601.
 Food and Lodging Hospitality, Patterson Publishing Co., 5 S. Wabash, Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60603.
 Fortune, 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.
 Foundation Press, Inc., 170 Old Country Road, Mineola, New York 11501.
 Free Press of The Macmillan Company, 850 Third Ave., 20th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Funk and Wagnalls Co., Inc., 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.
 GAO Review, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.
 Gale Research Co., 1400 Book Tower, Detroit, Michigan 48226.
 Galloway Corp., 5 Mountain Ave., North Plainfield, N.J. 07060.
 Gee & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 151 Strand, London W.C. 2, England
 George Washington Law Review, George Washington University Law School, 2029 G St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.
 Georgetown Law Journal, Georgetown University Law Center, 506 E St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.
 Georgia CPA, Georgia Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1504 William-Oliver Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.
 Gilbert, Lewis D. and John J., 1165 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028.
 Goodyear Publishing Co., Inc., 15115 Sunset Blvd., Pacific Palisades, California 90272
 Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402.
 Greene, Walter E., 1922 Westwood Dr., Cape Girardeau, Mo. 63701.
 Greiner, F.D., CPA, 650 Brooke Road, Glenside, Pa. 19038.
 Group Practice, American Association of Medical Clinics, 421 King St., Alexandria, Virginia 22314.
 H & S Reports, Haskins and Sells, Two Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004.
 H. F. L. (Publishers) Ltd., 9 Bow St., London, W.C. 2, England; order from 10 Earham St., Cambridge Circus, London, W.C. 2, England.
 HMSO, Box 569, London S.E. 1, England
 Hanover Lamont Corporation, 89 Beach St., Boston, Mass. 02111.
 Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., 757 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Hardwood Dimension Manufacturers Association, 3813 Hillsboro Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37215.
 Harper and Row Publishers, Inc., 49 East 33rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10016
 Harvard Business Review, Subscription Service Department, 108 Tenth St., Des Moines, Iowa 50305.
 Harvard Law Review, Harvard Law Review Association, Gannett House, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.
 Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass. 02163
 Harvard University Press, 79 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.
 Haskins & Sells, 2 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004.
 Hastings House, Publishers, Inc., 10 East 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10016
 Hawthorn Books, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011
 Hayden Book Company, Inc., 116 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011
 Herman Publishing Service, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. 02116.
 Hofstra University, School of Business, Hempstead, N.Y. 11550.
 Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Hospital Financial Management, Hospital Financial Management Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60611.
 Hospital Financial Management Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60611.
 Hospitals, American Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60611.
 Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park Street, Boston, Mass. 02107
 Houston Law Review, University of Houston College of Law, 3801 Cullen Blvd., Houston, Texas 77004.
 Howard, Edward, and Co., 1244 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115.
 Illinois Certified Public Accountant, Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants, 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60604.
 Indiana Law Journal, Indiana University School of Law, Bloomington, Ind. 47401.
 Indiana University, Bureau of Business Research, 10th and Morton Streets, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.
 Indiana University Press, 10th & Morton Streets, Bloomington, Indiana 47401
 Industrial Accountant, Pakistan Institute of Industrial Accountants, Behind Holy Family Hospital, Soldier Bazar, Karachi 3, Pakistan.
 Industrial Distribution, 330 West 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.
 Industrial Press, Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

- Institute for Business Planning, Inc., 2 West 13th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011
 Institute of Broadcasting Financial Management, 18 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60603.
 Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, City House, 56-66 Goswell Road, London, E.C. 1, England.
 Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 27 Queen St., Edinburgh 2, Scotland.
 Institute of Continuing Legal Education, University of Michigan, 432 Hutchins Hall, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.
 Institute of Estate Planning, University of Miami Law Center, P.O. Box 8087, Coral Gables, Florida 33124.
 Institute of Internal Auditors, 170 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10038. *5500 Diplomat Circle, Orlando, Florida 32810*
 Institute of Public Utilities, 5-J Berkey Hall, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823.
 Institute of Real Estate Management 155 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill. 60611
 Institute on U.S. Taxation of Foreign Income, Inc., 70 Pine Street, New York, N.Y. 10005
 Insurance Law Journal, Commerce Clearing House, 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60646.
 Internal Auditor, Institute of Internal Auditors, 170 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10038.
 International Accountant, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London E. C. 4, England.
 International Association of Rehabilitation Facilities, 7979 Old Georgetown Road, Washington, D.C. 20014.
 International City Management Association, 1140 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
 International Journal of Accounting, Education and Research, 320 Commerce West, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801.
 International Lawyer, American Bar Association, American Bar Center, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 International Publications Service, 303 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. 10010.
 International Textbook Co., Scranton, Pa. 18515
 Interscience Publications, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.
 Iowa Law Review, State University of Iowa College of Law, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Irish Accountant and Secretary. Irish Accountant and Secretary. Accountancy Ireland
 Irwin, Richard D., Inc., 1818 Ridge Road, Homewood, Ill. 60430.
 Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md. 21218
 Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.
 Journal of Accountancy, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019.
 Journal of Accounting Research, Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago, 5801 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 Journal of Business, Bureau of Business Research, Seton Hall University, 400 S. Orange Ave., South Orange, N.J. 07079.
 Journal of Business, University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 Journal of College Placement, College Placement Council, 35 E. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18018.
 Journal of Commercial Bank Lending, Robert Morris Associates, 1432 Philadelphia National Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.
 Journal of Data Management, Data Processing Management Association, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.
 Journal of Finance, American Finance Association, New York University, 100 Trinity Place, New York, N.Y. 10006.
 Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98105.
 Journal of Property Management, Institute of Real Estate Management, 155 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.
 Journal of Systems Management, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.
 Journal of Taxation, Inc., Book Dept., 125 East 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Journal of the Bar Association of the State of Kansas, 1334 Topeka Ave., Topeka, Kansas 66603.
 Journal of the Beverly Hills Bar Association, 9350 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 203, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212.
 Journal of the National Conference of Referees in Bankruptcy, Elmore Whitehurst, P.O. Box 2088, Dallas, Texas 75221.
 Journal of Property Management, 155 East Superior Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611.
 Journal of the State Bar of California, 601 McAllister St., San Francisco, Calif. 94101.
 Journal of Taxation, Tax Research Group, Inc., 512 North Florida Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33602.
 Journal UEC, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Instituts der Wirtschaftsprüfer GmbH, Postfach 10226, 4 Dusseldorf, Germany.
 Kelley, Augustus M., Publishers, 1140 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.
 Kevmar Publications, Stratford, Conn. 06497.
 Know-How Publications, Box 7126 Landscape Station, Berkeley, California 94717.
 Kobe Economic and Business Review, Research Institute for Economics and Business Administration, Kanematsu Memorial Hall, Kobe University, Rokko, Kobe, Japan.
 Kraus Reprint Co., 16 East 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Land and Water Law Review, University of Wyoming, College of Law, Laramie, Wyo. 82070.
 Land Economics, Journals Department, University of Wisconsin Press, Box 1379, Madison, Wis. 53706.
 Lavenhol, Krekstein, Horwath and Horwath, 1845 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103; 41 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Law and Contemporary Problems, Duke University School of Law, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706.
 Law Book Company, Ltd., 127 Phillip Street, Sydney, Australia
 Law Office Economics and Management, Callaghan and Company, 165 N. Archer Ave., Mundelein, Ill. 60060.
 Legal Economics Publications, American Bar Association, 1155 East 60th St., Chicago, Illinois 60637
 Life Association News, National Association of Life Underwriters, 1922 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.
 Life Office Management Association, 757 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Lilly, Eli, and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206.
 Little, Brown and Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02106.
 Little, Brown and Co., Law Book Division, 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02108.
 Los Angeles Bar Bulletin, 241 E. 4th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90013.
 Louisiana Certified Public Accountant, Society of Louisiana Certified Public Accountants, 822 Perdido St., New Orleans, La. 70112.
 Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, School of Business Administration, Ruston, La. 71270.
 Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803.
 Loyola Law Review, Loyola University School of Law, New Orleans, La. 70118.
 Loyola University Law Journal (Chicago), School of Law, Loyola University, 41 East Pearson, Chicago, Ill. 60611.
 Lybrand Journal, Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery, 60 Broad St., New York, N.Y. 10004.
 M.D.I. Publications, 148 E. Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19087.
 MIT Press, 50 Ames Street, Cambridge, Mass. 02142
 MSU Business Topics, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Michigan State University, 6 Eppley Center, East Lansing, Mich. 48823.
 Macdonald & Evans, Ltd., 8 John St., London, W.C. 1, England.

- McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 West 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.
 McGraw-Hill Book Co., Distribution Center, Princeton Road, Hightstown, N.J. 08520.
 Machinery and Allied Products Institute, 1200 18th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.
 Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Little Essex St., London, W.C. 2, England. Orders to: Brunel Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire, England.
 Macmillan Company, 866 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Magazine of Bank Administration, Bank Administration Institute, 303 S. Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.
 Management, Associated Credit Bureaus, Inc., 6767 Southwest Freeway, Houston, Texas 77036.
 Management Information Center, Inc., P.O. Box 357, Miami, Florida 33145.
 Management, Irish Management Institute, Orwell Road, Dublin 14, Ireland.
 Management Accountant, Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12 Sudder St., Calcutta 16, India.
 Management Accounting, Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, 63 Portland Place, London W. 1, England.
 Management Accounting, National Association of Accountants, 919 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.
 Management Controls, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company, 70 Pine St., New York, N.Y. 10005.
 Management Reports, Inc., Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., 89 Beach St., Boston, Mass. 02111.
 Management Review, American Management Association, Inc., 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.
 Management Science, Institute of Management Sciences, Box 273, Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570.
 Management Services, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019.
 Managerial Planning, Planning Executives Institute, P.O. Box 70, Oxford, Ohio 45056.
 Marketing/Communications, 106 Boston Post Road, Waterford, Conn. 06385.
 Markham Publishing Co., 3322 West Peterson Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60645.
 Maryland CPA Quarterly, Maryland Association of Certified Public Accountants, 1012 Keyser Bldg., Baltimore, Md. 21202.
 Massachusetts CPA Review, Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants, One Center Plaza, Boston, Mass. 02108.
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Microreproduction Laboratory, Room 14-0551, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.
 Medical Economics, 550 Kinderkamack Rd., Oradell, N.J. 07649.
 (The) Merchandiser, 419 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.
 Merrill, Charles E., Publishing Co., 1300 Alum Creek Drive, Columbus, Ohio, 43209.
 Michigan Business Review, University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.
 Michigan CPA, Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants, 1311 E. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich. 48207.
 Michigan Law Review, University of Michigan School of Law, Hutchins Hall, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.
 Michigan State University, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, East Lansing, Michigan 48823.
 Minnesota Law Review, University of Minnesota Law School, Fraser Hall, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.
 Mississippi Law Journal, Box 146, University, Miss. 38677.
 Missouri Law Review, Lee H. Tate Hall, University of Missouri School of Law, Columbia, Missouri 65201.
 Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1925 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 63101.
 Mobile Homes Manufacturers Association, 6650 North Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill. 60631; Pomponio Plaza East, 1800 N. Kent St., Arlington, Va. 22209.
 Modern Law Review, Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd., 11 New Fetter Lane, London E.C. 4, England.
 Modern Office Procedures, Industrial Publishing Co., Div. of Pittway Corp., 614 Superior W., Cleveland, Ohio 44113.
 Montana Law Review, School of Law, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. 59801.
 Mortgage Banker, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, 1707 H. St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.
 Moody's Investors Service, Inc., 99 Church Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.
 Morrow, William, and Co., 788 Bloomfield Avenue, Clifton, N.J. 07012.
 Mosby, C.V., Co., 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63103.
 Motel/Motor Inn Journal, Publishers Business Service, Inc., 173 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
 Municipal Finance, Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, 1313 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1313 East 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 National Accounting and Finance Council of A.T.A., American Trucking Associations, Inc., 1616 P Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
 National Appliance & Radio-TV Dealers Association, 318 West Randolph St., Chicago, Illinois 60606.
 National Association of Accountants, 919 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 National Association of Broadcasters, 1771 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
 National Association of Credit Management, 475 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10016.
 National Association of Franchised Businessmen, 422 Washington Building, Washington, D.C. 20005.
 National Association of Independent Schools, 4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass. 02109.
 National Association of Insurance Agents, 96 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.
 National Association of Retail Grocers, 360 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601. (NARGUS)
 National Catholic Educational Association, 1785 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
 National Community Television Association, 535 Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20006.
 National Electronic Distributors Association, 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois 60604.
 National Golf Foundation, Inc., 804 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. 60654.
 National Oil Jobber, 1701 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.
 National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association, Inc., 1500 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.
 National Paper Box Association, 910 City Centre Bldg., 121 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.
 National Parking Association, 1101 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
 National Public Accountant, National Society of Public Accountants, 1717 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.
 National Retail Merchants Association, Controllers Congress, 100 West 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10001.
 National Tax Journal, National Tax Association, 100 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215.
 National Thoroughbred Foundation, P.O. Box 578, Washington, D.C. 20044.
 National Tool, Die & Precision Machining Association, 1411 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.
 National Underwriter Co., 420 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.
 Natural Resources Journal, University of New Mexico School of Law, 1915 Roma, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106.
 Natural Resources Lawyer, American Bar Association, Section of Natural Resources Law, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 New American Library, Inc., 1301 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.
 New York Certified Public Accountant, New York Society of Certified Public Accountants, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

- New York Law Forum, New York Law School, 5759 Worth St., New York, N.Y. 10013.
 New York State Society of CPA's, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
 New York Times Book and Educational Division, 229 West 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.
 New York University Law Review, Vanderbilt Hall, 40 Washington Square South, New York, N.Y. 10003.
 Newspaper Controller, Institute of Newspaper Controllers and Finance Officers, P.O. Box 68, Fair Haven, N.J. 07701.
 Nordick Brothers, Inc., 2849 West 59th St., Chicago, Ill. 60629.
 North Carolina Law Review, University of North Carolina School of Law, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.
 Notre Dame Lawyer, Notre Dame Law School, Box 486, Notre Dame, Ind. 46556.
 Nursing Homes, 4015 W. 65 St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.
 OECD Publications Center, Suite 1305, 1750 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.
 Oceana Publications, Inc., Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522.
 Office, Office Publications, Inc., 1200 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06904.
 Ohio State Law Journal, Ohio State University College of Law, 1659 No. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43210.
 Ohio State University, College of Administrative Science, 417 Hagerty Hall, 1775 South College Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210.
 Ohio State University, College of Commerce and Administration, Bureau of Business Research, Division of Research, 1775 S. College Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210.
 Oklahoma CPA, Oklahoma Society of Certified Public Accountants, 506 Sequoyah Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73105.
 Oklahoma Law Review, University of Oklahoma College of Law, Norman, Okla. 73069.
 Oklahoma Society of Certified Public Accountants, 506 Sequoyah Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73105.
 Oliver and Boyd Ltd., Tweeddale Ct., 14 High St., Edinburgh 1, Scotland.
 Oregon Certified Public Accountant, Oregon Society of Certified Public Accountants, 208 Oregon Bank Bldg., Portland, Ore. 97204.
 Oxford University Press, Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; refer orders to 16-00 Politt Drive, Fair Lawn, N.J. 07410.
 Pakistan Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Pakistan, El-Markaz, Bunder Road, Karachi 3, Pakistan.
 Panel Publishers, Inc., 45 Glen Cove Road, Greenvale, N.Y. 11548.
 Parker Publishing Co., Route 9W, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.
 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company, 70 Pine St., New York, N.Y. 10005.
 Pennsylvania Bar Association, 401 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa. 17108
 Pension & Welfare News, 132 West 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10001
 Pergamon Press, Inc., Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523; Pergamon Press, Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford, England.
 Personnel Journal, Personnel Journal, Inc., 100 Park Ave., Swarthmore, Pa. 19081.
 Pitman Publishing Corp., 20 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Pitman, Sir Isaac, (Canada) Ltd., 381-383 Church St., Toronto 2, Ontario, Canada.
 Practical Accountant, Institute for Continuing Professional Development, Inc., 119 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.
 Practical Lawyer, 101 N. 33rd St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.
 Practising Law Institute, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
 Praeger, Frederick A., Inc. 111 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003.
 Pre-arrangement Interment Association of America, Inc., Suite 1080, Northwestern Bank Building, Minneapolis, Minn. 55402.
 Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.
 Presidents Publishing House, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Price Waterhouse Review, Price Waterhouse and Company, 60 Broad St., New York, N.Y. 10004.
 Printing Industries of America, 20 Chevy Chase Plaza, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20015.
 Professional Pilot, West Bldg., Washington National Airport, Washington, D.C. 20001.
 Profit Sharing Research Foundation, 1718 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60201.
 Progressive Grocer, P.O. Box 1854, Altoona, Pa. 16603.
 Prospectus, 110 Legal Research Bldg., University of Michigan Law School, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.
 Public Administration Review, American Society for Public Administration, 1329 18th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
 Public Contract Law Journal, American Bar Association Section of Public Contract Law, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 Public Relations Journal, Public Relations Society of America, Inc., 845 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Public Utilities Fortnightly, Public Utilities Reports, Inc., Suite 502, 1828 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
 Quarterly, Arizona Society of Certified Public Accountants, 3130 N. Third Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.
 Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 408 David Kinley Hall, Urbana, Ill. 61801.
 Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
 Rand McNally and Company, 405 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Random House, 201 East 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
 Real Property, Probate and Trust Journal, American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
 Record Controls, Inc., 209 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Illinois 60604.
 Research Institute of America, 589 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Retail Control, Controllers' Congress, National Retail Merchants Association, 100 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001.
 Robert Morris Associates, 1432 Philadelphia National Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
 Ronald Press Co., 79 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016
 Rothman, Fred B., and Co., 57 Leuning St., South Hackensack, N.J. 07606.
 Rough Notes Co., Inc., 1142 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204.
 Rutgers Law Review, Rutgers University School of Law, 180 University Ave., Newark, N.J. 07102.
 Rutgers University, Bureau of Economic Research, 60 College Ave., New Brunswick, N.J. 08901.
 Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada.
 SGV Group Journal, 6760 Ayala Ave., Makati, Rizal.
 St. Johns Law Review, P.O. Box U, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201.
 Santa Clara Lawyer, School of Law, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, California 95050.
 Savings and Loan News, United States Savings and Loan League, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.
 Scarecrow Press, Inc., (Division of Grolier Educational Corp.), 52 Liberty St., P.O. Box 656, Metuchen, N.J. 08840.
 Scott, Foresman and Co., College Division: Dept. TBRI, 1900 East Lake Avenue, Glenview, Ill. 60025.
 Simon and Schuster, Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10020; orders to Order and Customer Service Dept., 1 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. 10018.

- Singapore Accountant, c/o Department of Accountancy, House No. 9, University of Singapore, Cluny Road, Singapore 10.
- Skyscraper Management, Building Owners and Managers Association International, 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603.
- Smith, Allen, Company, 1435 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46202.
- Society of Industrial Accountants of Canada, 154 Main St. East, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- South African Chartered Accountant, 6th Floor, Harland House, Loveday St., P.O. Box 964, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- Southern California Law Review, University of Southern California School of Law, University Park, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.
- South Carolina Law Review, University of South Carolina School of Law, Columbia, S.C. 29201.
- South Dakota Law Review, University of South Dakota School of Law, Vermillion, S.C. 57069.
- South-Western Publishing Co., Inc., 512 North Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y., 10802; 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45227.
- Southwestern Law Journal, Southern Methodist University School of Law, Dallas, Texas 75222.
- Special Libraries Association, 235 Park Avenue South, New York 10003
- Sportshelf & Soccer Association, Box 634, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10802
- Stanford Law Review, Stanford University School of Law, Stanford, Calif. 94305.
- Stipes Publishing Co., 10-12 Chester St., Champaign, Ill. 61820.
- Systemation, Inc., Box 730, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901.
- Tax Adviser, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019.
- Tax Counselor's Quarterly, Callaghan and Company, 165 N. Archer Ave., Mundelein, Ill. 60060.
- Tax Executive, Tax Executive Institute, 1111 E St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.
- Tax Law Review, New York University School of Law, 40 Washington Square S., New York, N.Y. 10003.
- Tax Lawyer, 1705 DeSales St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
- Tax Policy, Tax Institute of America, 457 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J. 08540.
- Taxation for Accountants, 125 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.
- Taxes — the Tax Magazine, Commerce Clearing House, Inc., 4025 Peterson Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60646.
- Temple Law Quarterly, Temple University School of Law, 1715 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.
- Tennessee Bar Journal, 226 Capitol Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37219.
- Texas Bar Journal, Box 12186, Capitol Station, Austin, Tex. 78711.
- Texas CPA, Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, 200 Corrigan Tower, Dallas, Texas 75201.
- Texas Law Review, University of Texas School of Law, 2500 Red River, Austin, Texas 78705.
- Touche Ross Tempo, Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart, P.O. Box 441, Wall St. Station, New York, N.Y. 10005. Tourist Court Journal.
- Tourist Court Journal. Motel-Motor Inn Journal.
- Trail-R Club of America, Box 1376, Beverly Hills, California 90213.
- Transcript, Harris, Kerr, Forster and Company, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
- Trusts and Estates, Fiduciary Publishers, Inc., 132 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001.
- U.S. Army Audit Agency Bulletin, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402.
- U.S. Tax Publications, Inc., 39 Sheridan Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12210.
- United States Corporation Company, 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.
- United States, General Accounting Office, 441 G St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20548.
- United States, Securities and Exchange Commission, 500 N. Capitol St., Washington, D.C. 20549.
- United States, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
- United States Corporation Co., 60 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005
- United States Savings and Loan League, 221 North LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.
- United States Wholesale Grocers' Association, 1511 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.
- University Microfilms, Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.
- University of Akron Business Review, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, College of Business Administration, University of Akron, 302 E. Buchtel Ave., Akron, Ohio 44304.
- University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.
- University of California, Institute of Industrial Relations, 201 California Hall, Berkeley, California 94720
- University of California, Schools of Business Administration, Berkeley, California 94720.
- University of California Press, Berkeley, California 94720. Orders to 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, California 94720; or 25 West 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10036.
- University of Chicago, 5801 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
- University of Chicago Law Review, University of Chicago Law School, 1111 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
- University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.
- University of Cincinnati Law Review, University of Cincinnati College of Law, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221.
- University of Colorado Law Review, University of Colorado School of Law, Fleming Law Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80301.
- University of Connecticut, School of Law, West Hartford, Conn. 06117.
- University of Florida Law Review, Room 116, Law Bldg., University of Florida College of Law, Gainesville, Fla. 32601.
- University of Florida Press, 15 N.W. 15th St., Gainesville, Florida 32601.
- University of Georgia Press, Athens, Georgia 30601
- University of Illinois Law Forum, University of Illinois College of Law, Urbana, Ill. 61801.
- University of Kansas Law Review, University of Kansas School of Law, Green Hall, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.
- University of Miami Law Review, University of Miami School of Law, Coral Gables, Fla. 33146.
- University of Michigan, Industrial Development Division, 2200 N. Campus Blvd., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105.
- University of Michigan, School of Business Administration, Bureau of Business Research, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
- University of New England, Accounting Systems Research Centre, Armidale, N.S.W., Australia.
- University of Pittsburgh Law Review, Room 1401, Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.
- University of Queensland Press, St. Lucia, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
- University of South Dakota, School of Law, Vermillion, South Dakota 57069
- University of Texas, Bureau of Business Research, Austin, Texas 78712.
- University of Toledo Law Review, University of Toledo College of Law, Toledo, Ohio 43606.
- University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.
- University Press of Kansas, 358 Watson Library, Lawrence, Kansas 66044
- University Publishing Sales, 2500 Kenny Road, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 43210.
- Urban Land Institute, 1200 18th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
- Urban Lawyer, University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Law, 5100 Rickhill Rd., Kansas City, Mo. 64110.

- Vanderbilt Law Review, Vanderbilt University School of Law, Nashville, Tenn. 37205.
 Van Nostrand-Reinhold Books, 450 West 33rd St., New York, N.Y. 10001.
 Vantage Press, Inc., 120 West 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001.
 Variety Department Store Merchandiser, 419 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10016.
 Vend, 165 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036; 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.
 Veterinary Economics, 2828 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44115.
 (The) Viking Press, 625 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Viewpoint, Main, Lafrentz and Company, 280 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
 Villanova Law Review, Villanova University Law School, Villanova, Pa. 19085.
 Virginia Accountant, Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants, 809 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va. 23219.
 Virginia Law Review, University of Virginia Law School, Clark Memorial Hall, Charlottesville, Va. 22901. Orders for back issues to:
 Fred B. Rothman and Co., 57 Leuning St., South Hackensack, N.J. 07606.
 Wadsworth Publishing Co., Inc. 10 Davis Drive, Belmont, Calif. 94002.
 Walker, Frank R., Co., 5030 North Harlem Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60656.
 Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., 89 Beach St., Boston, Mass. 02111.
 Washington and Lee Law Review, Washington and Lee University School of Law, Lexington, Va. 24450.
 Washington Law Review, 306 Condon Hall, University of Washington Law School, Seattle, Washington 98105.
 Washington University Law Quarterly, Washington University School of Law, St. Louis, Mo. 63130.
 Wayne Law Review, Wayne University Law School, 5229 Cass Ave., Detroit, Michigan 48202.
 West Publishing Co., 170 Old Country Road, Mineola, New York 11501; 50 West Kellogg Boulevard, St. Paul, Minn. 55102.
 West Virginia CPA, West Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 1142, Charleston, W. Va. 25324.
 west Virginia Law Review, West Virginia University College of Law, Morgantown, West Virginia 26500.
 Wharton Quarterly, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.
 Whitney Library of Design, 18 East 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 Wiley, John and Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.
 William & Mary Law Review, Marshall-Wythe School of Law, Williamsburg, Va. 23185.
 Wine and Spirits Wholesalers of America, Inc., 319 N. Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo. 63102.
 Wisconsin CPA, Wisconsin Society of Certified Public Accountants, 176 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.
 Wisconsin State University, Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190.
 Woman CPA, 327 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60604.
 World, Peat Marwick, Mitchell and Company, 345 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
 World Publishing Co., 2231 W. 110th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44102.
 Yale Law Journal, 401A Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.
 Yale University Press, New Haven, Conn. 06520.